

January 1929 – C 1903/2 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	General	1 – 2
2.	Congress Week Activities	3 – 11
3.	References to I.L.O.	12 – 14
4.	References to L. N.	15-17
5.	National Labour Legislation	18-22
6.	Conditions of Labour <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Labour disputes - Labour Conditions in Mines - Conditions in Jamshedpur 	23-24 25-27 27-28
7.	Industrial Organisations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Federation of Indian Chambers - All India Railwaymen's Federation of Commerce - Tinsplate Workers' Union - All India Postmen's Conference - Workers' and Peasants' Conference - The Communist Movement 	29-32 33-34 35 36 37 38-41
8.	Industrial Hygiene	42
9.	Women's Organisations	43-44
10.	Maritime Affairs	45
11.	New Publications <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Factories in India in 1927 - Ahmedabad Working Class Budgets 	46-50 51-52

February 1929 – C 1903/3 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	General	1-2
2.	Legislative Assembly <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Lord Irwin's Opening Speech - Sarda's Child Marriage - Public Safety Bill - Workmen's Compensation Amendment Bill - Trade Disputes Bill 	3-9
3.	References to the League of Nations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - General References - Mr. C.F. Andrews and Geneva - Interim Report 	10-20
4.	References to I.L.O. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - General References - Unemployment Enquiry 	21-24
5.	Conditions of Labour <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Strike Situation - The Bombay Riots - National Christian Council and Industrial Problems 	25-38
6.	Industrial Organisation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - M.S.M. Railway Employees' Conference - Pan Asiatic Conference - Indian Merchants' Chamber 	39-41

7.	Migration - The Hilton-Young Report	42
8.	Agriculture - Malabar Tenants' Conference - Dairy Farming Problems - Small Holdings Bill	43-45
9.	Cooperation	46-47
10.	Education - Hartog Committee Report - Education of Anglo-Indians - Physical Education in Madras	48-51
11.	Maritime	52
12.	Workmen's Compensation Act	53

March 1929 – C 1903/4 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	General	1-5
2.	References to the League of Nations	6-11
3.	References to I.L.O.	12-15
4.	National Labour Legislation - Workmen's Compensation Act - C.P. Workmen's Welfare Bill - C.P. Maternity Benefit Bill - Regulations for prohibiting the employment of women underground in Mines	16-19 19-25 25-28 29-30
5.	Conditions of Labour - Railway Budget and Labour Welfare - All-India Railwaymen's Federation - Madras Labour and Simon Commission - Maternity Benefits in the Tata Iron and Steel Company - Strikes in British India - Bombay Strike Enquiry Committee - Ahmedabad Labour Dispute - Colombo Tram Strike	31-33 33-34 34-35 36 37-38 38 39 40-41
6.	Industrial Organisation - Indian Chamber of Commerce - Upper India Chamber of Commerce - Bengal Chamber of Commerce - U.P. Chamber of Commerce - Indian Mining Federation	42 42-43 43-44 44 44-45
7.	Economic Conditions - Budget for 1929-30 - Banking Enquiry - Madras Presidency Economic Enquiry - Economic Survey of Hyderabad - Bardoli Committee's Report - Land Revenue Law Reform in the Punjab - The Cotton Handloom Industry of Madras - Indian Tariff Board's activities	46 46-47 48 48-49 49-50 50-52 52-54 55-56

8.	Women and Children - Draft Bill for Registration of Nurses	57
9.	Maritime Affairs - Deferred Rebates Bill	58-59

April 1929 – C 1903/5 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	General	1-9
2.	Interpellations in the Council of State	10-13
3.	References to the League of Nations	14-16
4.	References to the I.L.O.	17-22
5.	National Labour Legislation - Workmen's Compensation Act - Maternity Benefits Bill, Bombay	23-26 27
6.	Conditions of Labour - Cost of living index numbers in Bihar and Orissa - Bombay Strike Enquiry Committee Report - Tata Iron Steel Company and Sickness Benefits	28-31 32-43 44
7.	Industrial Organisation - General - Bombay Millowners' Association - Indian Tea Association - Workers' and Peasants' Conference Rohtak - Bengal Nagpur Railway Indian Railway Union	45 46-47 47-48 49 49-50
8.	Economic Conditions - Indian Banking Enquiry	51-53
9.	Social Conditions - Child Slavery in Ceylon - Opium Smoking Acts	54-55 56
10.	Women and Children - The Naik Girls Protection Act - Prevention of Traffic in women in Kashmir	57-60 60-61
11.	Maritime Affairs - Night Work in Bombay Docks - Hours of work on Board Indian Ships	62 63-64

May 1929 – 1903/6 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	General - Indian States Committee Report - The Bombay Riots Enquiry Committee	1-4 5-7 8
2.	References to the League of Nations	9-13
3.	References to the I.L.O.	14-17
4.	National Labour Legislation	18

5.	Conditions of Labour	
	a) General	
	- Industrial Worker in South India	19-20
	- Bombay Port Trust	21
	- The Corporation of Madras and minimum wages	21
	- Freedom of Association in Mysore	21-23
	- Bengal Labour Conference	23
	- The Madras Electric Tramway and Supply Corporation Employees' Union	23-24
	- The Department of Posts and Telegraphs, Government of India	24
	b) Strikes	
	- Textile Strike in Bombay	25-29
	- Jamshedpur Tinsplate Workers	29-30
	- An averted dispute at Ahmedabad	30-31
	- Strikes at Bangalore	31-32
	- Other stoppages of work	32-33
6.	Industrial Organisations	
	a) Employers' Organisations	
	- International Chamber of Commerce	34
	- S.I. Chamber of Commerce and sickness Insurance	34-35
	- Indian Chamber of Commerce, Tuticorin	35-36
	- South Indian Skin and Hide Merchants Association	37-38
	- The Maharashtra Chamber of Commerce	38-39
	- An organization to promote the economic interests of the country	40
	- Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay	40-41
	b) Workers' Organisations	
	- All India Railwaymen's Federation	42-48
	- All India Trade Union Congress Committee	49-51
	- Grievances of Post and Telegraph employees	51-52
	- All India spinners' Association	52-53
7.	Economic Conditions	
	- The Banking Inquiry	54-56
	- Bardoli Committee Report	56-58
	- Revenue Members' Conference	58-59
	- Economic distress in the Central Provinces	60
8.	Social Conditions	
	- Prevention of Prostitution	61
	- Opium Consumption in Bombay	61-62
9.	Education	
	- The Hartog Committee Report	63-66
10.	Maritime Affairs	
	- Seamen in Bombay	67-68
	- The new Marine Club in Kidderpore	68
	- Indians as Marine Engineers	69-70
	- Deck Passengers	70

11.	Migration	
	- Indians Abroad	71-72
	- Cape Town Agreement Threatened	72-73
	- The new Fiji Constitution	73
	- Standing Emigration Committee	74

June 1929 – C 1903/7 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	General	1-6
2.	Royal Commission on Labour	7-9
3.	References to the League of Nations	9-11
4.	References to the I.L.O.	11-18a
5.	National Labour Legislation	
	a) Bombay Maternity Benefit Bill	19-23
	b) Proposed Factory Legislation in Baroda	24
	c) Proposed Amendment of Madras City Municipal Act	24-25
6.	Conditions of Labour	
	a) General	
	1) The Working of the Indian Workmen's Compensation Act in 1927	26-29
	2) Forced Labour in Indian States	29-30
	3) Conditions of Mines in the Central and Berar	31-32
	4) Indian Coolies in Ceylon Tea- gardens	32-35
	5) Industrial Relations in Ceylon	36-37
	b) Labour Disputes	
	1) Statistics of Industrial Disputes in British India for quarter ending 31-3-1929	38
	2) The Bombay Textile Strike	39-43
	3) Strikes in Ahmedabad	44-45
	4) Jamshedpur Tinsplate Workers' Strike	45-47
	5) Strike situation in Bangalore	47
	6) Strike in Oogaum Gold Mine	47
7.	Industrial Organisation	
	a) Employers' Organisations	
	1) Southern India Chamber of Commerce and Workmen's Compensation Act Amendment	48-49
	2) Baroda Millowners' Association	49
	b) Workers' Organisations	
	1) G.I.P. Railwaymen's Union	50
	2) Ajmer Postal Conference	50-51
	3) All India Telegraph Workmen's Union	51-52
	4) Madras Tramway Workmen	52
	5) M. & S.M. Railway Employees' Union	52-53
8.	Economic Conditions	
	1) The Banking Inquiry	53-54
	2) The new Rupee Loan of the Government of India	54-55
	3) Removal of Export Duty on Manila Hemp	55
	4) Land Revenue Conference	56-57
	5) Inland Waterways of India	57

9.	Unemployment 1) Mysore Farming Colony	58-59
10.	Social Conditions 1) Temperance Work in India 2) Opium Cultivation Statistics 3) Social Reform 4) Depressed Classes Inquiry Committee	59-61 61-63 63-64 64
11.	Public Health and Sanitation 1) Imperial Medical Research Institute	65-66
12.	Co-operation	66
13.	Education 1) Industrial Education in Madras 2) Training of Printers' Apprentices in Calcutta	66-67 67
14.	Agriculture 1) Review of Agricultural Operations in India 1927-28 2) Agricultural Research Council	68-69 69-70

July 1929 – C 1903/8 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	General	1-7
2.	References to the I.L.O.	8-10
3.	Conditions of Labour a) The Bombay Textile Strike b) The Ahmedabad Textile Industry c) Jamshedpur Tin-plate Workers' Strike d) Renewed Strikes in Bangalore e) End of Choolai Mill Strike f) Two Strikes in Calcutta g) Labour Collage for Bombay h) Calcutta Jute Mill Strike i) Forced Labour in Indian States	11-17 18-19 20-21 22 22-23 23 23-24 25-26 27-31
4.	Industrial Organisation a) General unrest among Railway Workers b) Unrest at Nagpur c) G.I.P. Railway Employees' Annual Conference	32-33 33-34 33-34
5.	Economic Conditions a) Floods in Assam 000 000 b) Scarcity and Famine c) Land Revenue Settlement d) Advance to Cultivators in Madras Presidency e) The Indian Cotton Industry and Foreign Competition	36-37 37-38 38-39 40-41 42-44
6.	Social Conditions a) Age of Consent Committee Report b) Efforts to Elevate the Depressed Classes c) Adi Karnatik Co-operative society, Mysore d) Activities of Labour Commissioner, Madras e) Depressed Classes settlement at Palghat f) Child Marriage Prevention Act, Baroda	45-47 47-48 48-49 49-50 50-51 51

5.	Migration (a) Indians in East Africa	52-54
----	---	-------

August 1929 - - C 1903/9 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	General	1-5
2.	References to the I.L.O.	6-10
3.	National Labour Legislation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Rules framed under Bombay Maternity Benefits Act, 1929 b) Amendment of Rules 44 & 46 of Factories Rules (1923), Bombay c) Exemptions regarding Hours of Work in Electrical Transformation Factories, Bombay d) Bengal Factories Rules changes e) Emergency Legislation in Bombay <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The Prevention of Intimidation Bill 2) The Presidency Area Security Bill f) Amendment to Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 	11-14 15-16 16-18 18 19-21 21-27 27
4.	Conditions of Labour <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Bombay Textile Strike b) The Bombay Mill Strike Inquiry c) Tinsplate Workers' strike d) Jute Mills strike e) Choolai Mill strike, Madras f) End of Bangalore strike g) Hours of Work in Baroda factories 	28-30 30-31 31-32 32-33 33-34 34 35
5.	Industrial Organisation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Ahmedabad Millowners' Association – Annual Meeting 1929 	36-38
6.	Economic Conditions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Enquiry into Textile Tariff Conditions b) Duty on Raw Cotton in Bombay City c) Tariff Board Enquiry into Salt Industry d) The Bombay Presidency Land League 	39-40 40-41 41 42
7.	Social Conditions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Early Marriage Prevention Act, (Bhavnagar) b) The Brothels Bill, Madras c) Prohibitions of Public Gaming Bill 	43 43-44 44
8.	Women and Children <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Bengal Children Act (1922) Amendment Bill b) Maternity and Child Welfare, Madras 	45 45-46
9.	Education <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Training in State Railway Collieries 	47
10.	Agriculture <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Long-term loans scheme, Baroda 	48-49
11.	Maritime Affairs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Recruitment of Indian Seamen 	50-51
12.	Migration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Emigration and Immigration Report (1928), Madras Presidency b) Indian emigrants to F.M. States c) Education of Indians in Fidji 	52-53 53-57 57-58

September 1929 – C 1903/10 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	General - Assembly Hot Weather Session; President Patel's ruling on Public Safety Bill; Inter change of letters with Lord Irwin; Proposal for Committee on Rural Conditions; Child Marriage Bill; Adjournment Motion re; Jatin Das' death; Bill to amend Criminal Procedure Code; Bill to Amend Indian Railways Act; Motion re: non- ratification of Geneva Convention on Wage fixing machinery, - Withdrawal of Protection to Tinsplate Industry; - East African Indian Deputation in India; - Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru's election to Congress presidentship	1-10
2.	References to the League of Nations	11-12
3.	References to the I. L. O.	12-15
4.	National Labour Legislation (a) Bill to Amend the Indian Railways Act	16-18
5.	Conditions of Labour a) Calcutta Strike situation b) Bombay Textile Strike c) Findings of the Strike Inquiry Committee, Bombay d) Report of the Bombay Riots Inquiry Committee e) Inquiry into Grievances of Indian Telegraphists f) The Tinsplate Workers' Strike, Jamshedpur g) Factory administration in Bombay, 1928 h) Factory Administration in the Punjab, 1928 i) Factory Administration in the Central Provinces and Berar, 1928 j) Factory Administration in Bihar & Orissa, 1928 k) Factory Administration in Bengal, 1928	19 19 20-22 23-24 24 24-25 26-32 32-35 35-38 38-39 39-43
6.	Industrial Organisations a) The United Provinces Trade Union Conference b) Indian Seamen's Union c) Madras Labour Union d) All India Railwaymen's Federation e) Asiatic Labour Congress	44-45 45-46 46-47 47-48 48-50
7.	Economic Conditions a) Indian Hide Industry b) Madras Cottage Industries Committee c) Textile Conference Committee d) Tata Iron and Steel Company	51 51 51-52 52-55
8.	Co-operation (a) Progress of the Co-operative Movement in India	56-57
9.	Agriculture a) Indian Sugar Committee b) Shellac Industry in Bihar c) Jute Industry in Bengal d) Assam Tea e) Indian Rubber Statistics	58 59 59-60 60 61-62
10.	Migration (a) Indian Labour in Ceylon Plantations	63-66

October 1929 – C 1903/11 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	General - The Viceroy's announcement; Royal Commission on Labour	1-7
2.	References to the I. L. O.	8-13
3.	National Labour Legislation a) The Bombay Prevention of Intimidation Act b) The Bombay Presidency Area Security Act c) The Bombay Port Trust Amendment Act	14-15 16 16
4.	Conditions of Labour a) The Tinplate Workers' strike, Jamshedpur b) Dock Workers' Strike, Karachi c) Conditions of work - Karachi Port Trust d) Calcutta strike situation e) Bombay textile strike f) Hours and wages in cotton mills; (Bombay Labour Office Inquiry) g) Factory administration in Burma, 1928 h) Factory administration in U.P., 1928 i) Slavery and Forced Labour in Indian States j) Forced Labour in Kashmir	17-18 18-19 19-20 20 20-21 21-22 23-24 25-27 28-33 33-34
5.	Industrial Organisation - Employers' Organisations (a) Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay (b) The Indian Merchants' Chamber and Hours Convention (c) The Associated Chambers of Commerce (d) The Indian Railway Conference (e) Late Seth Narottam Morarjee Workers' Organisations - Workers Organisation (a) Indian Railway Trade Unions (General) (b) G. I. P. Railwaymen's Union (c) Anglo-Indians in Railway Employ (d) All India Telegraph Workmen's Conference (e) Central Labour Board of Madras (f) Trade Union movement in Burma	35-36 36-37 37 38-40 40-41 42-45 45 46 47-48 48-49 49-50
6.	Intellectual Workers - Clerks in a Government of India Office	51-52
7.	Economic Conditions - Cotton Ginning Pools in India	53-54
8.	Education - Hartog Committee Report	55-57
9.	Migration - Indians in East Africa : Sir Samuel Wilson's Report	58-59

November 1929 – C 1903/12 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	General	1-4
2.	References to the I.L.O	5-10
3.	Conditions of Labour a) Quarterly strike statistics (period ending 30-9-29) b) Strike situation in Bombay, Calcutta and Golmuri c) Ahmedabad Wages Dispute: Umpire's Award	11-12 12-13 14-15

	(d) Hours of Work in Karachi Docks	15
	(e) Assam Labour Board	16-17
	(f) Conditions of labourers in S.Indian Tea Gardens	17-18
	(g) Forced Labour in Gujerat	19-21
4.	Industrial Organisation - Employers' Organisations (a) Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce (b) Associated Chambers of Commerce of India & Ceylon - Workers' Organisations (a) All India Trade Union Congress, Nagpur (b) The All India Trades Union Federation (c) All India Railwaymen's Federation (d) All-Ceylon Trade Union Congress (e) Andhra Labour Conference (f) The Bengal Labour Conference (g) All India Federation of subordinate Govt. services (h) All India Federation of Teachers' Association	22-23 23 24-29 30-31 32-33 34-36 37-38 38 39 39
5.	Economic Conditions a) Trade of India in 1928-29 b) Imports and Exports: Balance of Trade c) The effect of Industrial Unrest on Economic Conditions d) Import Tariff on Cotton Piece-goods e) Indian Central Cotton Committee	40-44 44-46 47-50 51
6.	Indian Labour Abroad - Indian Labour in Malaya	52-59

December 1929 – C 1903/13 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	General	1-3
2.	Indian National Congress: 44th Session	4-11
3.	References to the I.L.O.	12-16
4.	National Labour Legislation - Bombay Presidency Area Emergency Security Act	17-22
5.	Conditions of Labour: a) Choolai Mill Dispute: leave of employees b) Jamshedpur Strike situation c) Board of Conciliation for B.B. & C.I. Railway dispute d) Labour Conditions in Indian Mines e) Immigrant Labour in Assam f) Labour Conditions in Central Provinces and Berar	23 23 23-24 25-32 33-36 37-38
6.	Industrial Organisation - Employers' Organisation (a) Annual meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce, Bombay - Workers Organisations (a) Madras Labour Union's Memorandum to Sir B.N. Mitra (b) Madras Presidency Postmen's Union (c) M. & S.M. Railway Employees' demands (d) Trade Union Movement in the Punjab (e) Trade Unions in the Bombay Presidency	39-41 42 42-43 43-45 46-47 48
7.	Intellectual Workers: - All-India Teachers' Federation	49-52

8.	Economic Conditions: a) Protective duty for Cotton: Conference in Delhi b) Depression in India's Coal Trade c) Cottage Industries in Bengal d) Indian Economic Conference, Allahabad	53-54 54-55 55-56 56-58
9.	Women and Children: - Medical Relief for Women in Dhanbad Colliery Area	59-60
10.	Education: - Railway Staff College, Dehra Dun	61
11.	Agriculture: - Imperial Council of Agricultural Research	62-63
12.	Maritime Affairs: a) Recruitment of Seamen in Bombay b) The Indian National Steamship Owners' Association c) Indian Shipping Conference, Delhi	64 64-65 65-67
13.	Migrations: - Education of Indians in South Africa	68-69

January 1930 – C 1903/14 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	General	1-2
2.	References to the I. L. O.	3-7
3.	National Labour Legislation: a) The Washington Hours Convention and the Indian Railways b) Bill to amend the Indian Railways Act, 1890 c) The Railway Servants Hours of Employment Rules, 1930 d) India and the Minimum Wage Convention	8 8-9 13-15 16-23
4.	Conditions of Labour: a) Ahmedabad Wages Dispute b) Conciliation Board Proceedings: B. B. & C. I. Disputes c) Communist propaganda in India (Meerut trial) d) Mining Labour in Mysore e) G. I. P. Railway strike f) Industrial Disputes in British in 1929	24 25-28 28-29 30 31-34 35-36
5.	Industrial Organisation: - Employers' Organisation (a) Bombay Millowners' Association and Employers Representation at I.L. Conference (b) Proposed All- India Employers' Federation (c) Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce, Delhi - Workers Organisation (a) Proposed All- India Textile Federation (b) Madura-Tinnevely Labour Conference (c) N. W. Railway Employees' grievances demand for Court of Inquiry (d) A.I.T.U.C. Executive Council Meeting, Jamshedpur (e) Demands of Postal Employees	37-38 38-41 41-42 43 43-44 45 46-47 47-48
6.	Intellectual Workers: a) Salaried Employees' Convention, Calcutta b) Condition of Work of Indian Journalists c) Provident Fund Scheme for Government Servants d) New Gratuity and Pension Scheme in Mysore	49-50 50-51 52 52-53

7.	Economic Conditions: a) Textile advisory Committee, Madras b) Indian Trade Commissioners c) Mill Piece- goods Exhibition Train	54-55 55 55
8.	Employment and Unemployment: - Central Provinces Unemployment Committee	57
9.	Social Conditions: a) Devdasi Bill, Madras b) Prevention of Gaming Bill, Madras c) Criminal Tribes in the Punjab	58-61 61-62 63-65
10.	Women and Children: - All- Asia Women's Conference	66

February 1930 – C 1903/15 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	General	1-3
2.	References to the I.L.O	4-8
3.	National Labour Legislation: - Indian Railways Act (Amendment) Bill - Government of India Memorandum re: two conventions of 12th Conference	9-11 12-17
4.	Conditions of Labour - Railway Budget and Labour Welfare - Labour position in Bombay Textile Industry - G.I.P. Railway Strike - Abolition of slavery in Unadministered Triangle Area, Burma - B.B.& C.I. Disputes Conciliation Board's report - Labour Conditions in the Anamalai Plantations - Factory Administration in Madras, 1928	18-23 24-27 28-31 31 32 33-36 37-38
5.	Industrial Organisation Employers' Organisations - Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry - Indian Committee of International Chamber of Commerce - 4th Annual meeting of Calcutta Indian Chamber of Commerce Workers' Organisations - The Nilgiris Domestic Servants' Union	39-45 46-47 48-49 50-51
6.	Economic Conditions - Working of Indian Railways, 1928-29 - Godaverri Economic Enquiry Committee's Findings	52-56 57-59
7.	Social Conditions - Prevention of Prostitution in Bombay	60-66
8.	Public Health - Vital Statistics for India for 1927	67-70
9.	Co-operation - Progress of co-operation in the Punjab, 1928-29	71-72

March 1930 – C 1903/16 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	General	1-4
2.	References to the I.L.O.	5-11

3.	National Labour Legislation - The Indian Railways (Amendment) Act - Proposed Amendment of the Indian Trade Unions Act	12 12-15
4.	Conditions of Labour - G.I.P. Railway Strike - N.G.S. Railway Strike - Bengal Jute Workers' Strike - 5-days' week in Ahmedabad Mills - Child Slavery in Ceylon	16-20 21-24 24-26 26 26-27
5.	Industrial Organisation Employers' Organisations - Upper India Chamber of Commerce – 42nd General meeting Workers' Organisations - All-India Postal and R.M.S. Union Council Meeting - The Ahmedabad Labour Union	28 29-32 32
6.	Intellectual Workers - Teachers' salaries in India	33-34
7.	Economic Conditions - The Government of India Budget for 1930-31 - Scheme for Merger of Bombay Mills - The Ahmedabad Mill Industry - Tanning Industry in the Bombay Presidency	35-37 37-38 39-42 43
8.	Co-operation - Progress of co-operation in the Bombay Presidency - Progress of Co-operation in Bihar & Orissa	44-45 45-48
9.	Women and Children - Women in India - Proposed survey Questionnaire	49-51
10.	Education - Compulsory Primary Education Scheme, Mysore	52-54
11.	Maritime Affairs - Indian Seamen's Union's Deputation to Sir George Rainy - The First All-India Dock-Workers' Conference	55 56-58
12.	Migration - Indians in South Africa (Mr. Sastri's Report)	59-62

April 1930 – C 1903/17 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	General	1-4
2.	References to the I.L.O.	5-9
3.	Conditions of Labour - B.B.& C.I. Disputes Conciliation Board's Recommendations - Carters' strike, Calcutta - G. I. P. Railway strike - Lightning strike in Delhi cloth Mills, Delhi - Strike in Kolar Gold Fields - Choolai Mill strike - Jute Mills strike, Calcutta - Child Labour in Beedi Factories, Madras - Industrial Disputes in India 1921-1928 - Wages and Hours of Labour in the Cotton Industry	10-12 13-15 16-17 18 18-20 21-22 22 23-24 25-30 31-40
4.	Industrial Organisation	

	- South India Trade Unions and the Recognition Question	41-42
	- 5th M.S.M. Railway Employees' Annual Conference	42-43
	- Central Labour Board, Madras	44
	- Whitley Councils scheme, All India Postal and R. M. S. Union	45
5.	Economic Conditions	
	- Scheme for Central Weavers' Society, Madras	46-48
	- Industrial Development schemes, Hyderabad State	49-51
6.	Social Conditions	
	- All India Burma and Ceylon Rural Uplift Conference	52-55
7.	Public Health	
	- Vital statistics of Bombay City	56-59
8.	Women and Children	
	- All-Asian Women's Conference	60
9.	Migration	
	- Government of India Inquiry re: South African repatriates	61-63
	- Indian Emigrants in Ceylon	63-68

May 1930 – C 1903/18 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	General.	1-10
2.	References to the I.L.O.	11-16
3.	National Labour Legislation.	
	- New Rules under the Indian Mines Act, 1923, Bombay	17-18
	- Exemptions from the Provisions of the Indian Mines Act, 1923	18-21
	- Amendment of Regulation No.11 of Bombay Trade Unions Regulations, 1927	22
	- Hyderabad Factories Act	23
4.	Conditions of Labour.	
	- Shipping Coolies' Strike, Rangoon	24-25
	- Conditions of work in the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department. 1928-29	26-29
	- Conditions of Mining Labour in the Central Provinces and Berar, 1929	30-32
	- Labour Conditions in Bangalore	33-35
	- Report of Special Officer on Calcutta Carters' Grievances	36-37
	- Shippers' Strike, Tuticorin	37-38
	- Strike News in Brief : End of Choolai Mills Strike, Madras; Amritsar Carters' Union; Scavengers' Strike, Vizagapatam; Strike in National Jute Mill, Howrah; Strike in Delhi Cloth Mills, Delhi; Trouble in Lillooah Railway Workshops	39-40
5.	Industrial Organisation.	
	Employers' Organisations:	
	- Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry	41-44
	- Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay	44-46
	- Other Employers' Organisations and the Political situation	47
	Workers' Organisations:	
	- All-India Railwaymen's Federations meeting with Railway Board	48-49
6.	Intellectual Workers.	
	- Pay and Status of Vakils'.Clerks	50
7.	Economic Conditions.	
	- The Boycott movement and its economic consequences	51-53

	- Cottage Industries Committee Report, Madras	54-55
8.	Unemployment. - Unemployment in the Punjab: Remedial Measures	56-60
9.	Public Health. - Slum clearing schemes in Hyderabad, Deccan	61-63
10.	Co-operation. - Co-operation in Madras, 1926-29	64-67
11.	Agriculture. - Progress of Agricultural Research: Advisory Board's Plans	68-69
12.	Migration. - Indian Labour in Mauritius	70-71

Juni 1930 – C 1903/19 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	General.	1-9
2.	The Simon Commission's Report.	10-17
3.	Conditions of Labour. - Re-Introduction of 54 hour-week in Jute Mills, Calcutta - Grievances of Textile Workers, Madras - Labour conditions in Travancore Tea Estates - East Indian Railway Loco Workshop strike, Lucknow - Enquiry into Labour conditions in Kolar Gold Fields, Mysore - Working of the Trades Disputes Act, 1929 in Bombay Presidency during 1929 - Working of the Indian Workmen's Compensation Act, for the year 1928 - Shipping Coolies' Strike, Rangoon - Quarterly Strike Statistics (period ending 30-3-1930)	24-25 25 26-29 29-30 30-32 33-34 35-39 39-40 41
4.	Industrial Organisation. Workers Organisation: - Trade Union Statistics of Bombay Presidency (1928-1929) - All India Railwaymen's Federation's Conference with Railway Board - G.I.P. Railway Staff Unions Annual Conference, 1930 - British help for organising Indian Mining Labour	42-48 49-55 56-58 58
5.	Economic Conditions. - Tariff Board Enquiry into Sugar Industry - Statistics of Joint Stock Company Registration (1929-1930)	59-60 61
6.	Employment and Unemployment. - Unemployment in the Central Provinces	62-63
8.	Social Conditions. - Cocaine Traffic: Efforts at special investigation	64-66
9.	Public Health. - Bureau of Sanitary Engineering, Mysore	67
10.	Women and Children. - Medical relief for women in Dhanbad Colliery Area	68-69
11.	Education. - Industrial Bias in Schools: Hesketh Committee's Recommendations - New Scheme for Medical Education in India	70-71 71-73
12.	Maritime Affairs. - Bombay Port Trust Docks Staff Union	74

	- First Batch of Naval Cadets from Training Ship "Dufferin"	75
13.	Migration. - Closer Union of East Africa and Indian Interests - The Indian Franchise in Ceylon	76-79 80-84

July 1930 – C 1903/20 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	General.	1-11
2.	Labour Representation in the Legislatures: - Simon Commission Recommendations	12-14
3.	References to the I.L.O.	15.21
4.	National Labour Legislation. - Amendment of Madras Trade Union Regulations, 1927 - Proposed amendment of Bengal Trade Union Regulations, 1927 - India and the Convention re: Protection of Workers against Accidents - India and the Convention concerning the Marking of Weight on heavy packages transferred by Vessels	22-23 23-25 26-31 32-33
5.	Conditions of Labour. - Factory Administration in India, 1928 - Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act 1923, in Burma during 1929 - Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, in Central Provinces and Berar during 1929 - Factory Administration in Central Provinces and Berar during 1929 - Wages of Shipping Labour, Rangoon - Hours of Work on Indian Railways - Conditions of Work of Press Employees in C.P. - Indian Labour in Burma: Occupational Distribution - Review of Jute Mill Strikes during 1929 - Labour News in Brief	34-37 38-40 41-42 42-44 45-46 47-51 52-53 54-55 55 56-57
6.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations: - The Swadeshi Sabha, Ahmedabad Workers' Organisations: - Proposed All- India Labour Conference, Lahore - Meeting of the General Council of the All- India Railwaymen's Federation, Simla - The Madras Labour Union	58-59 60 61-62 62
	Intellectual Workers. - Revision of the Time Tests in Post Offices	63
8.	Economic Conditions. - Conditions in Cotton Mill Industry, Bombay, during 1929. - Slate Industry in Madras Presidency - Government of India New Rupee Loan - Enhancement of United States' Tariffs: Indian Protests	64-66 67-68 68-69 69-70
9.	Social Conditions. - The Starte Committee's Report - Abolition of Devadasi System in Travancore - The Child Marriage Restraint Amendment Bill (Council of State)	71-73 73-74 74
10.	Public Health.	

	- Factory Site Scheme, Hyderabad (Deccan)	75-76
	- Industrial Housing in India	77-78
11.	Co-operation.	
	- Co-operative Societies Bill, Madras	79
	- Co-operation in Mysore State	80
12.	Women and Children.	
	- Scheme for Training Village Midwives, Baroda.	81
	- Mill Creches in Ahmedabad	82-87
	- Employment of children as Drain Cleaners, Calcutta	87
13.	Education.	
	- Industrial Education in the Punjab	88-90

August 1930 – C 1903/21 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	General	1-6
2.	References to the I. L. O.	7-13
3.	National Labour Legislation.	14
	- Proposed Extension of the Hyderabad Factories Act	
4.	Conditions of Labour.	
	- Quarterly Strike Statistics of British India (period ending 30-6-1930)	15-16
	- Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, in Bengal during 1929	17
	- Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, in the Madras Presidency during 1929	18
	- Factory Administration in Bombay Presidency 1929	19-23
	- Factory Administration in Madras Presidency 1929	23-26
	- Factory Administration in Bengal, 1929	26-30
	- Factory Administration in Burma, 1929	31-32
5.	Industrial Organisation.	
	Employers' Organisations:	
	- 37th Annual Meeting of the U.P.A.S.I.	33-37
	- All India Employers' Federation: Proposal shelved	37
6.	Intellectual Workers.	
	- Annual Meeting of the Madras Teachers Guild, 1930	38
	- Salaried Employees' Activities	39
	- Scheme for House building advances for officers, Mysore State	40
	- Gratuities for Retired Temporary Employees, Hyderabad	41
7.	Economic Conditions.	
	- Economic Depression in India	42-48
	- Future of Indian Cotton Mill Industry	49-50
	- Indian Tea Consumption Statistics	51-52
	- Proposed State Aid to Industries Bill, Bengal	52-53
	- Development of Industries, Hyderabad State	53-55
	- Protection of Indian Industries: Sir P.Ginwala's Condemnation of Governments Apathy	55-56
	- Progress of Banking in India	57-60
	- Indian Stores Purchase: Revised Rules	61-62
8.	Women and Children.	
	- Maternity and Child Welfare Work, Delhi Province	63-65
9.	Education.	

	- Rural Primary Education Bill, Bengal - Scheme for Education of Colliery Workers - Reconstruction of Mining Education Advisory Board	66-67 67-68 68-69
10.	Agriculture. - Subsidies for Agricultural Schemes: Principles Governing Grants	70-71
11.	Maritime Affairs. - Recruitment of Indian Seamen, Bombay - Administration of the Madras Port Trust, 1929-30 - Administration of the Calcutta Port Trust, 1929-30 - Revision of Service Conditions, Bombay Port Trust	72 73-76 77-80 80
12.	Migration. - Indian Migration to Malaya and Ceylon - Amendment of F.M.S. Labour Code, 1923	81-86 86-88

September 1930 – C 1903/22 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-8
2.	National Labour Legislation. - Proposed Extension of the Workmen's Compensation Act to Aerial Ropeway Workers	9
3.	Conditions of Labour. 1) Recruitment of Labour for Assam Tea Gardens 2) Minimum Wage for Staff of Municipal Corporation, Madras 3) Hours of Work and Rest Periods in Indian Railways: A.I.R. Federation's Interview with Railway Board 4) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Bombay Presidency during 1929 5) Programme of the Royal Commission on Labour 6) Industrial Housing Schemes, Bombay 7) Municipal Schemes for Industrial Housing, Ahmadabad	10-12 12-13 13-15 16-17 18 19-20 21-24
4.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations : - Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay, and Boycott of Foreign Trade	25-26
5.	Economic Conditions. 1) Jute Industry 2) Cotton Industry 3) Bombay Cotton Mill Merger 4) Indian Lac Cess Act 5) Hides Cass Inquiry Committee's Report	27-30 30-31 32 33 33-35
6.	Employment and Unemployment. 1) Employment Bureaux on English Models for India 2) Scheme for Technical School, Calcutta	36-37 38
7.	Social Conditions. 1) The Bombay Prevention of Prostitution (Amendment) Act, 1930	39-40
8.	Co-operation. 1) Agricultural Co-operation: Land Mortgage Banks 2) Progress of Co-operation in Hyderabad State 3) Co-operation in Central Provinces and Berar, 1928-29	41-43 43-44 45-46

9.	Women and Children. 1) Training in Borstal Schools, Madras, 1929 2) All-Asian Women's Conference	47-48 49
10.	Education. 1) Industrial Education in C. P. & Berar, 1929 2) New Schemes for Women's Education 3) All-Asian Educational Conference	50-51 52 52
11.	Maritime Affairs. 1) Working Hours in Karachi Docks 2) Scheme for Indian Seamen's Home, Bombay 3) Administration of Bombay Port Trust, 1929-30	53 53-54 55-59
12.	Migration. 1) Temporary Stoppage of Indian Labour Recruitment to Malaya 2) Reduced Wages for Indian Labour in the Straits and Malaya 3) Repatriation of Indian Labourers from Malaya	60 60 60-61

October 1930 – C 1903/23 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I. L. O.	1-3
2.	Conditions of Labour a) Medical Certificate for Sick Leave: Protest of G. I. P. Railway Workers b) Conditions of Labour in Coimbatore Cotton Mills c) Proposals for Economy in the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department d) Indebtedness of Railway Employees: Scheme for Relief e) Minimum Wages for Indian Labour in Ceylon: Proposal for Reduction f) Factory Administration in the Punjab, 1929 g) Factory Administration in Bihar and Orissa, 1929 h) Forced Labour in Backward Orissa States	4 4-6 6-8 8-9 9 10-13 14-15 16-18
3.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations: - The Indian Railway Conference, 1930 Workers' Organisations: - N.W. Railwaymen's Union: Unrest among Railway Workers	19-20 21-23
4.	Economic Conditions. a) The New Government Loan b) (b) The Indian Tariff Board: Galvanized Sheets c) Cotton Growers' Problems d) Bombay Mill Merger e) Bombay Mills and the Boycott f) Jute Industry	24-25 25-27 27-30 30-31 31-35 35-36
5.	Unemployment. - European Unemployment in Rubber Plantations	37
6.	Social Conditions. a) Servants of India Society b) The Indian Census of 1931: New Features	38-39 39-41
7.	Co-operation - The Mysore Provincial Co-operative Conference, 1930	42
8.	Women and Children.	

	a) Training in Reformatory Schools, Bombay Presidency 1929-30	43-44
	b) Ensuing All- India Conference of Women on Labour, Bombay	45-46
	c) Juvenile Court for Madras City	46
9.	Migration. - Emigration – General	

November 1930 – C 1903/24 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-6
2.	Conditions of Labour. a) Immigrant Labour in Assam for the year ending 30th June 1930 b) Indian Labour in Ceylon, 1929 c) Working of the Minimum Wage Ordinance, Ceylon d) Proposed reduction of Minimum Wages, Ceylon e) Labour conditions in Indian Mines, 1929 f) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in the Punjab during 1929 g) Factory Administration in the United Provinces, 1929 h) Railwaymen's Grievances: Subjects for discussion with Railway Board i) Protection of Interests of Indian Labourers in Burma: New Committee formed j) Quarterly Strike Statistics (period ending 30-9-30)	7-10 11-16 17-18 18 19-26 27-29 29-31 32-34 35-36 ...
3.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations: a) The Calcutta Corporation Employees' Association b) Trade Union Movement in the Punjab, 1929-30 c) Executive Committee Meeting of the All India Trade Union Congress, Calcutta d) Place of Indian Labour in Reformed Constitution of India	38-39 40-41 42-43 44-45
4.	Intellectual Workers. - Proposed Reduction in Salaries of Higher Paid Staff of Bombay Municipal Corporation	46
5.	Economic Conditions. a) Criticism of Government of India's Sterling Loans b) Plea for Lower Freight Rates for Wheat and Cotton c) Working of Indian Railways, 1929-30	47 48 49-50
6.	Co-operation. - Co-operation in Bihar and Orissa, 1929	51-54
7.	Women and Children a) Postponement of All-India Conference of Women on Labour, Bombay b) Bill to regulate Domestic Service of Children, Ceylon c) Scheme for Street Boys' Clubs, Calcutta d) Demand for Qualified Inspectresses of Factories: 5th Women's Educational Conference, Madras	55 55-56 56-58 58
8.	Education - Education in India, 1927-28	59-60

December 1930 – C 1903/25 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-7
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) Bill to amend the Indian Merchant Shipping Act b) Bill to amend the Indian Ports Act	8-19 19
3.	Conditions of Labour a) Conditions of work on Indian Railways b) Recruitment of labour for Assam c) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Assam during 1929 d) Sickness benefits for the operatives in the Empress Mills, Nagpur e) Women's welfare in the Angus Jute Mills f) Increasing the efficiency of the Bombay Mill operatives g) The Nagpur Industrial Conference h) Bombay Maternity Benefit Act i) The M.& S.M. Railway Dispute	20-25 26-27 28 29-30 31 32-33 34-40 41-42 42-44
4.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations : - Annual meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1930 Workers' Organisations: a) East Indian Railway Unions: Amalgamation Plan b) All India Postal and R.M.S. Union	45-46 47 47-49
5.	Intellectual Workers. - The Non-Gazetted Government Officers of Madras	50-51
6.	Economic Conditions. a) The Indian Tariff Board; Galvanized Iron Sheets b) Progress of Bombay Textile Industry	52-54 55
7.	Unemployment. - Unemployment in Ceylon	
8.	Education - Textile Education for the Bombay Mill operatives	58-59
9.	Migration. a) Indians in South Africa b) Indians in Malaya	60-68 69-74

January 1931 – C 1903/26 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I. L. O.	1-4
2.	Conditions of Labour: a) Labour Conditions in the Jharia Coal Mines b) Goan Emigrants in British India: Enquiry Commission's Report c) B.B. & C.I. Railway Staff Committees: Plea for abolition d) Railway Staff Benefit Fund: Draft Rules e) Two Reports by the Labour Office, Bombay	5-8 9-11 12 13-15 16
3.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations: a) The All-India (including Burma) Postal and R.M.S. Union: Activities during 1929-30 b) Trade Union Movement in the Central Provinces 1929-30 c) Madras Tramway Employees' Union, 1929-30	17-21 22 23-24
4.	Intellectual Workers.	

	- Revision of Pay of Shroffs in Currency Office	25
5.	Economic Conditions. a) Trade of India in 1929-30 b) Tariff Changes in 1929-30 c) Effect of Industrial Unrest on Economic Conditions	26-33 33-35 35
6.	Social Conditions. a) The Immoral Traffic Act, Madras b) Proposed Legislation to Stop Beggar Nuisance, Madras	36-37 38
7.	Public Health. a) Housing Scheme for E. I. Railway Employees b) Industrial Housing Scheme, Bombay	39-41 42-43
8.	Co-operation. - A Co-operative Estate Scheme in the Sunderbans, Bengal	44
9.	Women and Children. a) The Fifth All-India Women's Educational Conference, Lahore b) The First All-Asian Women's Conference, Lahore	45-46 46-48
10.	Education. a) Industrial Education in the Punjab, 1929-30 b) Extension of Literacy in U.P.: Enquiry Committees' Recommendations	49-50 51-53
11.	Maritime Affairs. a) The Indian Sailors' Home, Bombay b) The Indian Seamen's Union, Bombay, 1929-30	54 54-56
12.	Migration. a) Conditions of South African Repatriates in India b) Agitation against the Transvaal Asiatic Land Tenure Bill	57-60 61-63

February 1931 – C 1903/27 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-8
2.	Conditions of Labour: a) Recruitment of Labour for Assam Tea Gardens from the Madras Presidency, 1929-30 b) Reduction of Working Hours in Jute Mills c) Working of the Piece-Work System in the N.W. Railway d) Grievances of Hyderabad (Deccan) Railway Workers e) Industrial Disputes in British India in 1930 f) Quarterly Strike Statistics (period ending 31-12-1930)	9-10 11-12 13-15 15-16 17-18 18-19
3.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisation: - Textile Labour Association, Ahmedabad	20
4.	Intellectual Workers. a) Forthcoming Second All-India Salaried Employees' Convention b) Salaried Employees of Bombay	21-22 22-23
5.	Economic Conditions. a) Railway Budget for 1931-32, and Wages of Railway Workers b) Board of Economic Inquiry, U.P. c) Decline in Import of Textiles: Figures for 1930.	24-27 28 29
6.	Unemployment. - Unemployment among Anglo-Indians in Calcutta	30
7.	Social Conditions.	

	- Abolition of Devadasi System in Cochin State	31
8.	Public Health. - Housing Scheme for Empress Mills' Employees, Nagpur	32-33
9.	Co-operation. a) Progress of Co-operation in Hyderabad State during 1930 b) Co-operative Estate Scheme in the Sunderbans, Bengal c) A Colonisation Scheme for Anglo-Indians	34-35 35-36 37-38
10.	Education. a) Education in India, 1928-29 b) Education in Bihar and Orissa, 1929-30	39-47 47-49

March 1931 – C 1903/28 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	General.	1-3
2.	References to the I.L.O.	4-11
3.	India and the Regulation of Hours of Work in Commerce.	12-14
4.	National Labour Legislation. a) Indian Factories (Amendment) Act, 1931 b) Extension of Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, to Aerial Ropeway Workers c) The Indian Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Act, 1931 d) General Funds of Trade Unions: Extension of Scope of Spending	15 16 17 18
5.	Conditions of Labour. a) Retrenchment in Railway Workshops b) Railway Budget (1931-32) and Service Conditions of Railwaymen c) Jute Mill Strikes, Calcutta d) Madras Labour Department and the Depressed Classes e) Labour Troubles in Harvey Mills, Madura f) Enquiry into incidence of Sickness among Cotton Mill Operatives, Bombay City g) Labour in Mysore	19 19-21 22-23 24-28 28-29 30 30
6.	Industrial Organisations. Workers' Organisations: a) 7th Annual Convention of A.I.R. Federation, 1931, Ajmer b) B.B.& C.I, Railwaymen's Annual Conference, 1931, Ajmer c) Textile Labour Association, Ahmedabad	31-33 34-35 36-38
7.	Intellectual Workers. a) Bombay Clerks' Union: Demand for Regulation of Hours of Work b) Pay and Prospects of Indian Civil Servants c) 10th All- India Audit and Accounts Offices Conference, 1931, Delhi	39 40-41 42
8.	Economic Conditions. a) Budget of the Government of India for 1931-32 b) The Bengal Jute Bill, 1930 c) Failure of Textile Merger Scheme, Bombay d) Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Indian Crops, 1929-30	43-45 46-47 47-49 50-53
9.	Social Conditions. - Census of India: Provisional Figures	54-55
10.	Co-operation a) Co-operative Societies Bill, 1931, Madras b) Co-operation in Delhi Province, 1928-29	56-57 58

	(c) Progress of Co-operation in the Punjab 1929-30	59-60
11.	Women and Children a) Work for protection of Children, Madras b) Treatment of First Offenders: Resolution in the Council of State	61-62 63-64
12.	Education - Technical and Industrial Education in U.P. 1929-30	65-66
13.	Maritime Affairs - National Seamen's Union of India, Bombay	67
14.	Migration - Cape Town Agreement: Revision Plans	68-69

April 1931 – C 1903/29 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-8
2.	India and the Regulation of Hours of Work in Commerce	9-27
3.	Recommendation re: the Prevention of Industrial accidents	28-31
4.	Conditions of Labour. 1) Labour Conditions in Dharvi Tanneries, Bombay 2) Burmese Dock Labourers' strike, Rangoon 3) End of Harvey Mills Dispute, Madura 4) Retrenchment in Railways: Railwaymen's protest 5) Labour News in Brief: (a) Hours Convention: Application to N.W. & E.I. Railways (b) Strike of Press Operatives, Jubbulpore (c) End of Ahmedabad Mill Strike (d) Trade Depression Compels Closure of two Bombay Mills (e) Mysore Government Press Strike, Bangalore	32-35 35-36 37-39 40-43 44-46
5.	Industrial Organisation. A) Employers' Organisations (1) Annual Meeting of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce, Delhi (2) 2nd Annual Meeting of the Indian Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce B) Workers' Organisations (1) 7th Session of the Travancore Labour Association,, Alleppey (2) Scheme for All-India Textile Federation (3) A.T.R.F. General Council Meeting	47-57 52 53-54 54-55 55
6.	Intellectual Workers. 1) Disabilities of Indian Journalists 2) The 2nd All India Salaried Employees Convention, Madras 3) Clerks in Commercial Offices	56-57 57-63 64
7.	Economic Conditions. 1) Congress and Indians Public Debts. 2) Scheme for Re-export of Foreign Cloth 3) Mill Merger Scheme : Reasons of Failure 4) Protection for Indian Match Industry 5) Protection to Paper Industry 6) Government of India Budget for 1931 -32	65 65 66-67 67-68 68 69-71
8.	Unemployment. (1) Unemployment in Bombay; Need for Labour Exchanges	72-74

	(2) 'Compulsory Leave' Scheme	74-75
9.	Social Conditions. 1) Child Marriage Restraint Act, 1931, Idar State 2) (2) Restraint of Child Marriage in Mysore State	72-74 74-75
10.	Co-operation. 1) Progress of Co-operation in the Bombay Presidency, 1929—30 2) Progress of Co-operation in the Madras Presidency, 1929-30 3) 2nd All-India-Co-operative Institutes' Conference, 1931, Hyderabad	78-79 80-84 84-86
11.	Women and Children. (1) Boys' Welfare Association, Calcutta	87-88
12.	Maritime Affairs. (1) Conference of Eastern Countries on Pilgrim Traffic in the East	89
13.	Migration. 1) Government of India's Despatch re: Closure Union of East Africa 2) Indian Emigrants to France: Rules for Admission 3) 4th All-Malaya Indian Conference, 1931 4) Indians in British Self- Governing Colonies	90-91 92 93 94-95

May 1931 – C 1903/30 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-10
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) The C.P. Maternity Benefit Act, 1934 b) The Railway Servants' Hours of Employment Rules, 1931	11-19 20-26
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Quarterly Strike Statistics, (period ending 31-3-1931) b) Rules of the Railway Staff Benefit Fund c) Conditions of Mining Labour in C.P. & Berar, 1930 d)) Fire in Nundydroog Mine, Kolar Gold Fields, Mysore e) Wages of Indian Labourers in Ceylon: Protest against attempt at reduction f) Workmen's Compensation Claims Bureau, Calcutta, 1930 g) Forced Labour in Balasinor State h) Sporadic Strikes in Textile Mills, Bombay i) Ahmedabad Industrial Housing Scheme: Millowners' Co-operation j) Working of the Trade Disputes Act, 1929, in the Bombay Presidency, 1930 k) Conditions of Work in the Indian Posts and Telegraph Department, 1929-30 l) Plight of Indians in Burma: Hostility of Burmans m) Labour News in Brief: (1) Labour Settlement near Cochin Harbour (2) Dispute over Holidays in Mills, Ahmedabad (3) Permanent Board Of Conciliation Ahmedabad (4) Night Shifts in Bombay Mills (5) Agrarian Strike, Dharapuram, (S. India.) (6) Carters' Strike, Tuticorin (7) Report on the Working Class House Rents in Bombay City	27-28 28-29 30-33 33 34-36 37-38 39 40 40-41 42 43-46 47-48 49-51
4.	Industrial Organisation. (A) Employers' Organisations:	

	- 8th Annual Meeting of Indian Mine Managers' Association, Jharia	52-53
	B) Workers' Organisations:	
	(a) Meeting of the General Council of A.I.R.F., Bombay	54-55
	(b) Trade Union Unity Conference, Bombay	55-56
	(c) 4th Annual Conference of B.I.P. Railway Staff Union, Bombay	56-57
	(d) Trade Union Movement in the Bombay Presidency, 1929-30	58-61
	(e) All-India Trade union congress. Preparations for 11th session	62-63
	(f) The Madras Central Labour Board Extension of Activities	63
	(g) Joint Conference of Employers & Employees, Ahmedabad	64
5.	Intellectual Workers.	
	- Conditions of Service of Teachers in Aided Schools (Madras) : Demand for Enquiry	65-66
6.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) Protection for Indian Nail Industry: Tariff Board Enquiry	67-68
	b) New Sterling Loan for India	68-69
	c) Findings of the Economic Inquiry Committee, Madras	70
	d) Agricultural Depression Enquiry Committee, Mysore	70-71
	e) Central Banking Enquiry Committee	71
	f) Prospects of Tata Iron & Steel Co.: Statement of Directors	71-73
	g) Cotton Mill Industry Scheme for Bengal: Anglo-Bengalee Partnership	73-74
	h) Industrial Development in Afghanistan	74-75
7.	Public Health.	
	- Vital statistics for India for 1928	76-80
8.	Women & Children.	
	- Protection for Child Beggars, Calcutta	81-82
9.	Education.	
	a) Agricultural Classes in Schools: Progress of Bengal Experiment	83-84
	b) Education in Mysore, 1929-30	85-86
10.	Maritime Affairs.	
	a) Employment of Children in Bengal Ports	87
	b) Right to terminate Agreement: Agents urge Revision of Ruling	87-89
11.	Migration.	
	a) Repatriation from Malaya Estates	90
	b) Two Reports on Repatriation Problems	90-91

June 1931 – C 1903/31 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I. L. O.	1-12
2.	Conditions of Labour.	
	a) Congress and Labour Reforms	13-14
	b) Labour in Indian States	14-15
	c) Minimum wages of Indian Labour in Ceylon	15-17
	d) Plight of Indian Labour in Burma	17-19
	e) Wages and Hours of Work in Printing Presses in Bombay City, 1929	19
	f) M. & S.M. Railway Strike, Perambur	20-21
	g) Mysore Railway Workshop Strike, Mysore	21

	(h) Enquiry into the Standard of Living of Jute Mill Workers in Bengal	22-27
3.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations: a) A.I.R.F.'s 3rd Half- yearly Conference with the Railway Board b) The First Mysore Labour Conference, Bangalore c) All-India Trade Union Congress: Executive Council Meeting , Calcutta	28-31 31-32 32-34
4.	Intellectual Workers. - Salaried Employees' Conference, Bombay	35-37
5.	Economic Conditions. a) Scheme for an Economic Advisory Organisation in India: Sir Arthur Salter's Report b) Foreign Cloth Re-export Scheme c) Retrenchment in Civil Services Salary Cuts contemplated d) Sterling Loan of May 1931 e) Hoover's Moratorium: Extension to India	38-48 49-50 51-52 53-54 54-55
6.	Social Conditions. a) The Bengal Opium Smoking Bill, 1931 b) Indore Nukta (Funeral Feast) Act, 1931 c) Rural Reconstruction in India	56 57-58 59-61
7.	Maritime Affairs. a) Indian Seamen and the Round Table Conference b) Lascar Seamen: Right to Claim Discharge	62- 62-63
8.	Migration. - Indian Migration to Malaya and Ceylon in 1930	64-70

July 1931 – C 1903/32 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-5
2.	Whitley Commission Report.	6-9
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Indian Labour in Ceylon, 1930 b) Forced Labour in Indian States c) Forced Labour in Bihar and Orissa d) Hours of Work in Jute Mills e) Factory Administration in Burma during 1930 f) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, in 1929 g) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Burma, 1930 h) Factory Administration in Hyderabad State, Fasli 1339 (A.D. 1930) i) Binny Mills Dispute, Bangalore j) Labour Trouble in Sholapur Textile Mills k) Labour Conditions in Mysore State, 1929-30 l) Conditions of Labour of Labour of Printing Press Employees in India m) Retrenchment on Indian Railways: Decision to Appoint Court of Enquiry n) Provision to Suppress Traffic in Slaves: Bill to Amend Hyderabad Penal Code	
4.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations: (a) 11th Session of the A.I.T.D.C. Calcutta	49-54

	b)) Meeting of Left-Wingers of A.I.T.U.C. at Matiabruz c) Freedom of Association in Indian States	54-55 55
5.	Intellectual Workers. - 5th Hyderabad State Teachers' Conference	56-57
6.	Economic Conditions. a) State Aid to Industries Bill, Bengal b) Sir Victor Sasson Shifts Activities to China c) Retrenchment in Central Governments: Sub-Committee's Work d) Bombay Retrenchment Committee's Report	58- 58-59 60-61 61-62
7.	Unemployment. - Unemployment in Bongs: Two Settlement Schemes	63-64
8.	Social Conditions. a) Proposed Bengal Brothels Bill b) Bill to Amend Immoral Traffic Act, 1930, Madras c) Working of the Criminal Tribes Act in the Bombay Presidency, 1930-31	65-66 66-67 68-70
9.	Public Health. - Health Conditions in Asansol Coal Mines, 1929-30	71-74
10.	Education. - Scheme for Industrial Education in Ceylon	75-77
11.	Agriculture. - Agricultural Press in India in 1930	78-79
12.	Maritime Affairs. a) Unemployment ... Indian Seaman: Joint Conference at Calcutta b) Conditions of work of Indian Steam-ship Crews: Demand for Enquiry c) Conditions of Work of Bombay Seamen. d) Fire Extinguishing Appliances (Pilgrim) Ship Rules, 1931.	80-81 81-82 83-86 87-91
13.	Migration. - Labour Conditions in Federated Malay State during 1930	92-93

August 1931 – C 1903/33 (=> Full Report as well as Original Index missing!)

1.	Reference to the I.L.O.	1-2
2.	National Labour Legislation. - The Rangoon Labour Housing Bill, 1931. - Amendment of Bengal Factories Rule, 1928 (re latrines)	3-4 5
3.	Conditions of Labour. - Factory Administration in India, 1929. (Factory Administration in Bombay 1930, Madras, C.P. and Berar, Bengal, Punjab) - Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in C.P. and Berar, 1930. - Standing Board of Conciliation for Mysore. - Quaterly Strike Statistics: Period ending 30 June 1931. - Retrenchment on Railways. Threat of the All Indian Railwaymen's Federation to boycott the Court of Enquiry. - All Indian Postal and R.M.S. Union's Memorandum regarding retrenchment.	5-7 7 8 8 9 9
4.	Industrial Organisation. -Thirty-eight annual meeting of the United Planters' Association of Southern India	10

	- U.P. Trade Union Conference, 1931.	11
5.	Intellectual Workers. - Retrenchment in superior cadres of Railway.	12
6.	Economic Conditions. - Reduction of jute acreage in Bengal. - State Aid to Industries Bill (Bengal). - Proposed State Aid to Industries Bill (Punjab)	12-13 13 14
7.	Social Conditions. - Criminal Tribes in the Punjab, 1930.	14
8.	Public Health. - Reorganisation of Medical Service in State Railways. - Prevention of Malaria: League Commission's Recommendation.	15 15
9.	Education. - Compulsory adult and industrial Education in Delhi Province, 1929-30.	16
10.	Maritime Affairs. - Southern India Port Trust and Dock Workers' Conference, Madras. - Bombay Seamen demand enquiry into grievances. - Bengal inland steamer Employees' Grievances: Mariners' Union demands. - Demands of the Indian Quartermasters' Union Calcutta.	16 17 17 17
11.	Migration. - Indians in South Africa, 1930.	18

September 1931 – C 1903/34 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I. L. O.	1-7
2.	National Labour Legislation. - The Indian Mines (Amendment) Act, 1931	8
3.	Government and the Whitley Report: Probable Lines of Action	9-10
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Bill to Regulate Conditions of Labour in Beedi Factories, Madras b) Indianisation in Tata Steel Works, Jamshedpur c) Hours of Work of Railway Servants d) Recruitment for Assam Tea Gardens: Conference to Implement Whitley Recommendations e) Hours of Work in Textile Mills in Indian States: Congress's Efforts to Establish 10-hour Day f) Minimum Wages in Ceylon: Questions re. Reduction in Assembly g) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Bihar and Orissa,	11-13 13 14 15-16 16-18 19-20

	1930	21
	h) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Bengal, 1930	22
	i) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in the Madras Presidency, 1930	23-24
	j) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in the Punjab, 1930	24-26
	k) Factory Administration in the United Provinces, 1930	27-29
	l) Retrenchment in Railways: Proceedings of Court of Enquiry	30-31
	m) Labour News in Brief	31-32
5.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations:	
	a) 11th Session of the A.I.T.U. Congress: Resolutions Passed	34-35
	b) A.I.T.U. Congress and Foreign Affiliations	36
	c) 1st All Bengal Trade Union Congress, Kankinara	36-37
	d) Pondicherry Labour Conference, 1931	38-39
6.	Intellectual Workers.	
	a) Activities of the Indian Journalists' Association, Calcutta, 1930-31	40-41
	b) Rules for Staff Retrenchment in Government Offices	41-42
7.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) The Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee Report	43-49
	b) Trade of India in 1930-31	50-58
	c) Congress and the Indian Coal Industry: Plea for Preferential Treatment	58-61
	d) Progress of Banking in India, 1929	62-64
8.	Social Conditions.	
	a) Abolition of Devadasi System in Savantwadi State	65
	b) Special Backward Class Officer for Bombay	65-66
9.	Public Health.	
	a) Industrial Housing Scheme, Bombay, 1930-31	67-69
	b) Slum Clearing in Madras: Corporation's Housing Scheme	69
10.	Co-operation.	
	a) Progress of Co-operation in C.P. and Berar, 1929-30	70-72
	b) (b) The Banking Enquiry Committee's Recommendations re. Co-operation	72
11.	Women and Children.	
	- Working of the David Sassoon Reformatory Institute, Bombay, 1930-31	73
12.	Education.	
	a) Industrial Education in the Punjab, 1930-31	74-76
	b) Industrial Education in C.P. and Berar, 1930	77-79
13.	Maritime Affairs.	
	a) R.I.M. Dock Workers Union, Bombay	80
	b) Conditions of Work of Indian Quartermasters	80-81
14.	Migration.	
	- Indians Abroad: References in Viceroy's Address to the Legislature	82-83

September 1931 – C 1903/35 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-7
2.	National Labour Legislation. - The Indian Mines (Amendment) Act, 1931	8

3.	Government and the Whitley Report. - Probable Lines of Action	9-10
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Bill to Regulate Conditions of Labour in Beedi Factories, Madras b) Indianisation in Tata Steel Works, Jamshedpur c) Hours of Work of Railway Servants d) Recruitment for Assam Tea Gardens: Conference to Implement Whitley Recommendations e) Hours of Work in Textile Mills in Indian States: Congress's Efforts to Establish 10-hour Day f) Minimum Wages in Ceylon: Questions re. Reduction in Assembly g) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Bihar and Orissa, 1930 h) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Bengal, 1930 i) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in the Madras Presidency, 1930 j) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in the Punjab, 1930 k) Factory Administration in the United Provinces, 1930 l) Retrenchment in Railways: Proceedings of Court of Enquiry m) Labour News in Brief	11-13 13 14 15-16 16-18 19-20 21 22 23-24 24-26 27-29 30-31 31-32
5.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations: a) 11th Session of the A.I.T.U. Congress: Resolutions Passed b) A.I.T.U. Congress and Foreign Affiliations c) 1st All Bengal Trade Union Congress, Kankinara, 1931 d) Pondicherry Labour Conference, 1931	34-35 36 36-37 38-39
6.	Intellectual Workers. a) Activities of the Indian Journalists' Association, Calcutta, 1930-31 b) Rules for Staff Retrenchment in Government Offices	40-41 41-42
7.	Economic Conditions. a) The Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee Report b) Trade of India in 1930-31 c) Congress and the Indian Coal Industry: Plea for Preferential Treatment d) Progress of Banking in India, 1929	43-49 50-58 58-61 62-64
8.	Social Conditions. a) Abolition of Devadasi System in Savantwadi State b) Special Backward Class Officer for Bombay	65 65-66
9.	Public Health. a) Industrial Housing Scheme, Bombay, 1930-31 b) Slum Clearing in Madras: Corporation's Housing Scheme	67-69 69
10.	Co-operation. a) Progress of Co-operation in C.P. and Berar, 1929-30 b) The Banking Enquiry Committee's Recommendations re. Co-operation	70-72 72
11.	Women and Children. - Working of the David Sassoon Reformatory Institute, Bombay, 1930-31	73
12.	Education. a) Industrial Education in the Punjab, 1930-31 b) Industrial Education in C.P. and Berar, 1930	74-76 77-79

13.	Maritime Affairs. a) R.I.M. Dock Workers Union, Bombay b) Conditions of Work of Indian Quartermasters	80 80-81
14.	Migration. - Indians Abroad: References in Viceroy's Address to the Legislature	82-83

October 1931 – C 1903/35 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-7
2.	India and Geneva Conventional. a) India and the Recommendation re. Prevention of Industrial Accidents b) Resolution re. Draft Convention on Forced Labour c) Resolution re. Draft Convention on Hours of Work in Commercial Offices, etc. d) The Council of State and Geneva Conventions	8-10 10-14 14-15 16
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) The C.P. Workmen's Welfare Bill, 1931 b) The Bengal Mining Settlement Amendment Act, 1931	17 18-20
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Wages in Burmese Rice Milling Industry b) Conciliation Committees in Bombay Mills c) Economy Measures in Tata Iron and Steel Co.: General Manager's Statement d) Postponement of Application of Hours Convention to Railways e) Retrenchment on Railways: Proceedings of Court of Enquiry f) Proposal to retrench 10,000 railwaymen: Federation meets Railway Board g) Labour News in Brief	21-24 25 26 27-28 29-30 30-33 34-35
5.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisation : - 28th Session of A.I. Railway Conference, 1931 Workers' Organisation: a) 11th Session of A.I. Postal and R.M.S. Conference, Delhi, 1931 b) Trade Union Movement in Burma, 1930-31 c) Secessions from A.I. Postal Union d) Efforts at Trade Union Unity: Meeting of Madras Sub-Committee e) All India Trade Union Congress Council	36-37 38-39 40-42 43-44 45 46
6.	Intellectual Workers. a) Medical Council for India b) Salary Cuts: Protests of Employees' Organisations	46-47 48-50
7.	Economic Conditions. a) The C.P. Money Lenders' Bill, 1931 b) Emergency Budget of Government of India: Cuts in Salaries c) Agrarian Unrest in U.P.	51-53 53-55 55-57
8.	Social Conditions. - 1931 Census of India - Revised Figures	58-60
9.	Public Health. (a) Ahmedabad Industrial Housing Scheme: Resolution before Municipality	61-62

	b) Health Conditions in Jharia Coal Mines, 1930-31 c) Bogipalayam Housing Scheme, Madras d) Housing of Mill Operatives, Ahmedabad	62-65 66-68 68-70
10.	Co-operation. a) Progress of Co-operation in India, 1929-30 b) B. & O. Committee on Co-operation	71-72 72-73
11.	Women and Children. a) 6th Madras Women's Conference, 1931 b) Creches in Factories in Bombay Presidency	74-75 75
12.	Education. a) Industrial Education in Madras Presidency, 1930-31 b) Two Bills to amend Bombay Primary Education Acts c) Adult Education Scheme, Bombay d) Vocational Education in Municipal Schools, Poona e) Amendment of Elementary Education Act, Madras	76-78 79 80 80-81 81-83
13.	Maritime Affairs. a) Administration of Bombay Port Trust, 1930-31 b) Indian Seamen's Grievances: Representation to Government of India c) Indian Seamen's Union, Calcutta, 1930-31 d) The Bombay Port Trust Employees' Union, 1930-31	

November 1931 – C 1903/36 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-4
2.	National Labour Legislation. - Extension of Scope of Workmen's Compensation Act	5
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Working of the Labour Department, Madras, 1930-31 b) Proposed Safety First League, Bombay c) Action on the Whitley Report: Government of India's letter to Local-Governments d) Abolition of Forced Labour in Bilaspur, C.P. e) Factory Administration in Bihar & Orissa, 1930 f) Working of the Bombay Maternity Benefit Act, 1930-31 g) Employment of Women Underground in Mines: Move for Total Prohibition	6-7 7-9 9-11 11-12 13-14 15-16 16-17
4.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations: a) A.I. National Federation of Textile Labour, Ahmedabad b) Textile Labour Association, Ahmedabad, 1930 c) Progress of the A.I. Postal & R.M.S. Union, 1930-31 d) Resolutions passed at 11th Session of A.I. Postal Conference, 1931 e) Progress of Trade Union Movement in C.P., 1930-31 f) 4th Half Yearly Meeting between A.I. R. Federation and Railway Board	18-19 20-23 23-25 25-26 27 28
5.	Salaried Employees. a) Rates of Cut in Salaries: Postal & Railway Departments b) Salary Cuts: A.I. Government Employees Federation's Protest c) Indian Pay (Temporary Abatement) Bill, 1931	29-30 30-32 32

6.	Economic Conditions. a) Experimental Debt Conciliation Boards in C .P. b) The Bombay Regulation of Accounts Bill c) Tea Depression in Assam d) Protection of Bengal Industries: Proposed Trade Convention e) Enhanced Income & Super Tax Rates: Protest by Millowners' Association, Bombay f) Agrarian Unrest in U.P.: Peace Efforts Fail	33 33-34 34-35 35 36-39 40-41
7.	Social Conditions. - Bill to Amend Madras Immoral Traffic 1930, Passed	42
8.	Public Health. a) Ahmedabad Industrial Housing Scheme: Action by Municipality b) First Aid for Workers: Bombay Millowners' Scheme	43 43-44
9.	Co-operation. a) Co-operation in Bihar & Orissa, 1930 b) Anglo-Indian Colonisation: The McCluski Scheme	45-47 47-48
10.	Women & Children. a) Bill to Amend Madras Children Act b) Plea for Social Reform: Resolutions by Women's Conferences	49 50-52
11.	Agriculture. a) Progress of Agricultural Research in India, 1929-31 b) Progress of-Agricultural Education in Burma, 1930-31 c) Progress of Agricultural Education in Madras Presidency, 1930-31	53-56 56-58 58-60
12.	Migration. a) Forth coming Cape Town Conference: Prospects of Revision of Cape Town Agreement b) Repatriation from South Africa: Discontinuance Urged c) Indians in Malaya, 1930 d) Closer Union of East Africa: Joint Parliamentary Committee's Report	61-62 62-63 63-69 69-73

December 1931 – C 1903/37 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I. L. O.	1-7
2.	National Labour Legislation. - Rules framed under the Indian Merchant Shipping Act	8-9
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Immigrant Labour in Assam, 1930-31 b) Recruitment of Labour for Assam: Labour Board's Report, 1930-31 c) Quarterly Strike Statistics for Period ending 30-9-1931 d) Labour Conditions in Kolar Gold Fields: Enquiry Report e) Action on the Whitley Report: Proposed Legislative Measures f) Forced Labour in Koti State g) Retrenchment on Railways: Result of Federation's Discussion with Railway Board h) Retrenchment on Railways: Proceedings of Court of Enquiry i) Mofussil Labour and Wages (Bombay Presidency), 1930-31 j) Mill Workers' Welfare in Calcutta: Survey by Dr. Balfour	10-13 14-15 15-16 17-18 19 19-20 20-22 23 24 24
4.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisation :	

	- Annual Meeting of Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1931 Workers' Organisations: a) A.I.T.U.C. Executive Council Meeting, Bombay b) The Punjab Provincial Trade Union Congress, 1930-31 c) Press Employees' Association, Calcutta, 1930-31	25-27 28-30 31 32-33
5.	Intellectual Workers. a) 7th A.I. Educational Conference, Bangalore, 1931 b) Recognition of All- India Postal and R.M.S. Union Withdrawn	34-35 35-38
6.	Economic Conditions. a) Cotton Mills in India - Statistics for 1931 b) Railway Budgets Board faces Serious Deficit c) Banking Committee Report: Mysore to consider Adaptation d) 15th Session of Indian Economic Conference, Bombay e) U.P. Cottage Industries: Committee of Investigation f) Agrarian Unrest in U.P.: Issue of Ordinance	39-40 41 41-42 42 43 43-44
7.	Employment and Unemployment. - Statistics of Unemployment in Delhi Province: Plan for Register	45
8.	Public Health. a) Health Conditions in Asansol Coal Mines, 1930-31 b) Safety First Association of India, Bombay c) Slum Clearing in Madras	46-48 48-49 49
9.	Co-operation. - Anglo-Indian Colonisation Schemes: Report of Bishop's Conference	50-53
10.	Women and Children. a) 6th All India Women's Conference, Madras, 1931 b) National Council of Women in India: Forthcoming Labour Conference	54-57 58
11.	Agriculture. - New Branch for the Study of Agricultural Matereology	59-60
12.	Maritime Affairs. a) Opening of Indian Sailors' Home, Bombay b) Recruitment of Seamen in Bombay: Employers Insist on Right of Selection	61-62 62-65

January 1932 – C 1903/28 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-6
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) Employers and Workmen (Disputes) Repealing Bill, 1932 b) Bombay Maternity Benefit Act, 1929: Proposed Amendment c) Better Fencing of Machinery: Amendment of C.P. and Berar Factory Rules	7 8-10 10-12
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Rubber Estate Labour in Ceylon, 1930 b) G.I.P. Railway Workshop Dispute, Matunga c) Recruitment of Labour for Assam Tea Gardens from the Madras Presidency d) Labour Conditions in Indian Mines, 1930	13-15 15 16 17-21

	e) Labour and the Reformed Constitution: Main Demands	22-25
	f) Factory Administration in India, 1930	26-34
	g) Wage Cuts in the M.& S.M. Railway	35-37
4.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations:	
	a) Progress of Trade Unionism in India, 1927-30	38-42
	b) Indian Colliery Employees' Association, Jharia, 1931	42-45
	c) Bombay Trade Union Conference, Bombay, 1932	45-47
5.	Employment and Unemployment. - An Employment Bureau Experiment, Delhi	48-49
6.	Public Health. - Bangalore Municipal housing Scheme	50-51
7.	Co-operation. a) Progress of Co-operation in Bengal, 1929-30	52-53
	b) Co-operation in India: Proposals for Reform	54-56
8.	Women and Children. - Women's Labour Conferences Postponement to September 1932	57
9.	Education. - Vernacular Education Act, 1931, Baroda	58
10.	Maritime Affairs. a) Asiatic Seamen and U.S.A. Portal Protest Against U.S. Bill to Prevent Entry	59
	b) Madras Port Trust Workers' Unions Protest against Retrenchment	59-60
11.	Migration. - Cape Town Conference, 1932	61

February 1932 – C 1903/39 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-4
2.	India & I. L. Conventions. a) India and Convention re. Hours of Work in Coal Mines; Possibilities of Reduction to be Examined by Governor General in Council	5-8
	b) Council of State and the Convention re. Hours of Work in Coal Mines	9
3.	National Labour Legislation. - The Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Bill, 1932	10-27
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Quarterly Strike Statistics, (period ending 31-12-31)	28-29
	b) Industrial Disputes in British India in 1931	29-30
	c) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in India, 1930	31-34
	d) Retrenchment in Railways A.I.R.F.S' Meeting with the Railway Board	35-36
	e) Report of the Court of Enquiry into Railway Retrenchments Main findings Summarised	36-42
5.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations : - Bombay Mill owners' Association: Review of Activities in 1931	43-44
	Workers' Organisations: (a) Trade Union Movement in the Bombay Presidency, 1930-31	45-47

	(b) Trade Union Unity Conference Postponed to 5-3-1932	48
6.	Intellectual Workers. - Recognition of A.I. Postal Union: Deputation to Director General	49-50
7.	Economic Conditions. a) Agricultural Indebtedness in Hyderabad State b) Agricultural Debt in U.P.s Enquiry Committee's Report	51-52 52-53
8.	Unemployment. - Karachi's Efforts to lessen Unemployment: Proposed Industrial Institute	54
9.	Social Conditions. a) The Immoral Traffic (Amendment) Act, 1930, Madras: Restricted Application to Madras City b) U.P. Suppression of Immoral Traffic Bill, 1932: Referred to Select Committee c) Re- marriage of Hindu Widows: New Gwalior Legislation	55-56 56-57 57
10.	Co-operation - Progress of Co-operation in the Punjab, 1930-31	58-59
11.	Education. a) Dhanbad School of Mines: Progress in 1930-31 b) Primary Education in Baroda: Advisory Committee appointed	60-61 61-62
12.	Agriculture. - Rural Uplift in Baroda: Kosamba Scheme	63
13.	Maritime Affairs. a) Recruitment of Seamen in Bombay b) Port Trust Workers' Union, Madras: Agitation against Retrenchment and Pay Cuts c) Indian Coastal Traffic (Reservation) Bill, 1932	64-65 66-67 68
14.	Migration. a) Cape Town Conference b) East African Indian National Congress, 1932 c) Repatriation of Indians from Malaya	69 69-70 70-71

March 1932 – C 1903/40 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-6
2.	Ratifications. a) Draft Convention and Recommendations concerning the Protection against Accidents of Workers employed in Loading or Unloading Ships: Ratification Postponed. Council of State b) Draft Convention and Recommendations re. Protection against Accidents of Workers Employed in Loading or Unloading Ships: Ratification Postponed. Legislative Assembly	7-8 8
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) The Tea Districts Emigrant Labour Bill – 1932 b) Implementing of Whitley Recommendations: Promise of Accelerated Legislation	9-13 14-15
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Conditions of Work in the Indian Posts and Telegraph Department, 1930-31 b) Indian Railways (Amendment) Act, 1930 (Hours of Employment):	16-20

	Extension to G.I.P. and E.B. Railways on 1.4.1932	21
	c) A.I.R. Federation and Murphy Report: Threat of Genral Strike	22-23
	d) Workmen's Compensation: Bombay Government Inquiry re. Extension to Agricultural and Forest Workers	24
	e) Welfare Work in Bombay Cotton Mills: New Lady Officer	24-25
	f) Labour Welfare Work in Government Rifle Factory, Ishapore	26
	g) Welfare Work in Buckingham and. Carnatic Mills, Madras: Report for 1831-32	27-29
5.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations: a) 5th Annual Meeting of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, Delhi, 1932 b) Employers' Right of Association: Federation Members' Protest Against Prohibition Order. c) Indian National Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce: 3rd Annual Meeting, Delhi, 1932 Workers' Organisations: a) Communalism in Railway Unions: Move to organise A.I. Railway Muslims' Association b) Recognition of G.I.P. Railway Workers' Union, Bombay	30-36 37 38-39 40 41
6.	Intellectual Workers. a) Restoration of Recognition to A.I. Postal Union: Government's Conditions b) 2 nd All India Muslim Postal & R.M.S. Conference, Delhi c) Salaried Employees in Ceylon: Retrenchment Commission Appointed	42-44 45-46 47
7.	Economic Conditions a) Development of Assam Tea Industry, 1930-31 b) Glut of Jute Production in Bengal c) Economic Conditions in Bombay Industries, 1930-31 d) Rural Indebtedness in the Punjab: Investigation Committee Appointed e) Protection to Cotton Industry: Tariff Board Inquiry f) Water Hyacinth's Possibilities: A New Indian Industry g) Budget of the Government of India for 1932-33	48-49 50-51 52-54 54 54-57 57-58 59-61
8.	Employment and Unemployment. (a) Unemployment Statistics in India	62
9.	Social Conditions. - Social Workers' Conference, Madras, 1932	63-64
10.	Social Insurance. - State Unemployment Insurance: Mr. N.M. Joshi's suggestion to Consultative Committee	65
11.	Co-operation. a) Madras Co-operative Societies Bill (No.1f of 1931): Passed into Law b) 1st All India Rural Representatives' Conference, Delhi, 1932	66-67 68-71
12.	Women and Children. - National Council of Women: 3rd Biennial Meeting, Bombay, 1932	72-73
13.	Education. - Educational Reforms Punjab Students Demands	74-76
14.	Maritime Affairs.	

	a) Dock Workers' Strike Bombay	77
	b) Dock Yard Workers' Strike, Madras	78-79
	c) Bengal Mariners' Union: Protest Against Wage Cut	79-80
	d) National Seamen's Union of India: Amalgamation of two Bombay Unions	80
15.	Migration.	
	a) Cape Town Conference Parleys: Report Delayed	81-82
	b) Facilities for Indian Emigration to Brazil	83

April 1932 – C 1903/41 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-5
2.	Ratifications.	
	a) Abolition of Forced Labour in C.P.: Bill to Amend C.P. Land Revenue Act, 1917	6
	b) Questionnaire on Age of Admission of Children to Employment in Non-Industrial Occupations: Views of Industrial Interests in Bombay Presidency	6
3.	National Labour Legislation.	
	a) The Tea Districts Emigrant Labour Bill, 1932: Reference to Select Committee	7-10
	b) The Employers and Workmen (Disputes) Repealing Act, 1932	11
4.	Conditions of Labour.	
	a) Conditions of Work on Indian Railways, 1930-31	12-18
	b) Labour Conditions in Kolar Gold Fields: Government Review on Enquiry Report	18-20
	c) Interesting U.P. Compensation Case: Owner Responsible for Faulty Machinery	21-22
5.	Industrial Organisation.	
	Workers' Organisation:	
	a) 1st Textile Labour Union Conference, Hubli, 1932	24
	b) Report of Trade Union Unity Committee, 1932	25-27
	c) A.I. Trade Union Congress: Council to Meet on 9-5-1932	27
6.	Intellectual Workers.	
	a) Disabilities of Indian Medical Practitioners: Delhi Medical Association's Demands	28-29
	b) Provident Fund Scheme for Journalists: Report of Indian Journalists' Association, Calcutta, 1931-32	29-31
7.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) Large Industrial Establishments in India, 1929	32-33
	b) Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India, 1930-31	34-37
	c) Unfair Competition of Prison Labour: Punjab Chamber of Commerce's Protest	38-39
	d) Imperial Preference in the Ottawa Conference: Indian Employers' Hostile Attitude	40-42
	e) Sugar Industry Protection Bill, 1932: Passed by Assembly on 2-4-1932	42-43
	f) Jute Crisis in Bengal: Demand for Government Intervention	44-45
8.	Employment and Unemployment.	
	(a) Unemployed Workers' League, Bombay: Dole and Other Demands formulated	46

	b) Employment for Graduates: Allahabad University Scheme c) Combating Unemployment in Sind	46-47 47
9.	Social Conditions. - Drink and Industrial Efficiency: Report of the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association, 1931-32	48-50
10.	Public Health. a) Rs. 30 Million Endowment: Tata Charities Scheme b) Urban Incidence of Tuberculosis: A Lahore Enquiry	51 51-52
11.	Co-operation. - Progress of Co-operation in Mysore State, 1930-31	53-54
12.	Agriculture. - Over-Population and Fragmentation of Holdings: Rural Economic Enquiry in U.P.	55-57
13.	Maritime Affairs. - Grievances of Inland Steamer Employees, Bengal	58-60
14.	Migration. a) Indians and the Unemployment Situation in Malaya b) Cape Town Conference, 1932: Terms of Agreement	61 61-63

May 1932 – C 1903/42 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-9
2.	Ratifications. - Abolition of Forced Labour in Kalat State, Baluchistan	10
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Labour Conditions in Mysore, 1930/31 b) Quarterly Strike Statistics - Period ending 31-3-32 c) General Strike Threat by A.I.R.F.: Ballot to Close by 15-6-32	11-12 13-14 14-16
4.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations: - Executive Committee of Federation of Indian Chambers: Report of Proceedings in 1931 Workers' Organisations: a) The 8th Travancore Labour Conference, Alleppey, 1932 b) Trade Union Unity Committee Report: Amended Platform of Unity c) Trade Union Unity Conference Postponed to 14-7-32	17-19 20-21 22-26 26
5.	Intellectual Workers. - Better Service Conditions for Teachers: Demand of Madras Provincial Educational Conference	27-28
6.	Economic Conditions. a) Rural Economy in Hyderabad State: Investigation Report b) Japanese Competition in Piece-Goods: Indian Cotton Interests resent "Dumping" c) Jute Crisis in Bengali Intervention by Government d) A Bill for the Regulation of Money Lending, Madras Presidency e) A Scheme for Marketing Products of Cottage Industries in Travancore State f) Depression in Travancore Rubber Industry	29-31 31-32 33-34 35 35-36 36-37
7.	Employment and Unemployment. a) Unemployment in Kashmir: Starting of Relief Test Public Works b) Unemployment in Travancore: State Committee advocates Starting	38

	of Public Works	38-40
8.	Public Health. - Vital Statistics for India for 1929	41-43
9.	Co-operation. a) Progress of Co-operation in the Bombay Presidency b) B. & O. Committee on Co-operation, Report Issued c) Progress of Co-operation in the Madras Presidency – 1930-31	44-46 46-48 48-51
10.	Women and Children. - Nursing Profession in India	52-54
11.	Education. a) Progress of Education in Travancore State, 1930-31 b) Progress of Education in Gwalior State, 1931 c) Vocational Technical Education: Committee appointed by 24th Madras Educational Conference, 1932 d) Proposed technological Institute for Mysore: Committee's Report	55-56 56 57 58-59
12.	Migration. a) Indians in Fiji: Conditions of Life and Work b) New Cape Town Agreement: Protests against Colonisation Proposals	60-62 62-63

June 1932 – C 1903/43 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-10
2.	National Labour Legislation. - Proposed Revision of Factories Act: Implementing Whitley Recommendations	11-16
3.	Report of the Indian Franchise Committee. - Recommendations re. Representation of Indian Labour	16-18
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Factory Administration in Bombay, 1931 b) Factory Administration in Burma, 1931 c) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, in Burma 1931 d) "Safety" Committees in Bombay Mills: Recommendations of Chief Inspector of Factories e) Conciliation Board for Industrial Disputes: Action by Baroda State f) Fortnightly Wage Payments: Attitude of Textile Labour, Bombay g) Railway Strike Situation: Majority of Unions favour Strike	19-22 23-24 25-26 27-30 31 32-33 33-36
5.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations : - Police Protection during Strikes: Liability of Employers Workers' Organisations: a) Progress of Trade Unionism in India, 1930-31 b) A.I.T.U. Federation to meet at Madras on 16 and 17-7-1932 c) A.I.R. Federation's Fifth Half- Yearly Meeting with the Railway Board, Simla, 13 and 14-6-32 d) 12th Session of A.I. Postal and R.M.S. Conference, Calcutta, 1932 e) Progress of A.I. Postal and R.M.S. Union, 1931-32	37-39 40-43 43 44-47 48-51 51-54
6.	Economic Conditions. - Jute Crisis Settlement: Truce till August 1933	55-56
7.	Social Conditions. - Child Marriage Restraint Bill, 1932, Mysore	57-58
8.	Public Health.	

	a) Improvement of City Slums: Opening of Cochrane Basin Settlement, Madras b) Free Medical Relief in Sassoon Mills, Bombay, 1931	59-60 61
9.	Co-operation. - Establishment of Co-operative Warehouses: A Madras Experiment	62-63
10.	Education. a) Visual Education Scheme: Disappointing Results of Bombay Experiment b) Compulsory Education in Workers' Wards: Madras Government's Orders c) The "Girni Samachar" : Bombay Millowners' Association's Magazine for Workers	64-65 65-66 67-68
11.	Agriculture. a) Agricultural Statistics of India, 1929-30 b) Rural Uplift in U.P., 1931-32 c) Proposed Training Centre for Rural Up lift Workers: A Delhi Scheme	69-73 74-75 76
12.	Migration. a) Transvaal Asiatic Land Tenure Bill Passed b) Repatriated South African Indians: Madras Government's Plans to find Employment	77-79 79

June 1932 – C 1903/44 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I. L.O.	1-8
2.	National Labour Legislation. - Two New Bills in Legislative Assemblies Amendment of Trades Disputes Act & Land Acquisition Act	9
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Conditions of Mining Labour in C.P. & Berar, 1931 b) Safety Devices and Fencing: Agreement re, Standardisation in Jute Mills c) General Strike in Railways: Provisionally fixed for 1-9-1932 d) Factory Administration in Bengal, 1931 e) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, in Bihar and Orissa, 1931 f) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Madras, 1931 g) Factory Administration in U.P., 1931	10-12 12-13 13-14 15-20 21-22 22-24 24-26
4.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations: a) Trade Union Unity Conference, Madras, 1932 b) 1st Conference of the I.T.U. Federation, Madras, 1932 c) Progress of Indian Trades Union Federation - 1929 to 1932 d) Central Labour Board, Madras & Office Bearers for 1932-33	27-31 32-37 38-42 43
5.	Intellectual Workers. - 8th Annual Meeting of Bombay Teachers' Union, Bombay, 1932	44
6.	Economic Conditions. a) New Cotton Contracts Act, Bombay: Bill Circulated for Opinion b) Extension of Tata's Steel Plant: Directors Sanction Scheme c) Impetus to Hyderabad Industries: Tariff Alterations d) Diversion of Trade from Bombay: Demand for Investigation Committee	45-46 46-47 47-48 48-49

	e) Textile Crisis Precipitated by Japanese Dumping: Tariff Board Enquiry Ordered f) New Cottage Industries Institute, Hyderabad State	49-51 52-53
7.	Employment & Unemployment. a) Industrial Occupations for the Unemployed: A Bengal Scheme b) Middle Class Unemployment in Bombay Presidency: Inquiry Demanded	54 55
8.	Social Conditions. - Working of the Criminal Tribes Act in the Bombay Presidency, 1931-1932	56-58
9.	Public Health. a) Leprosy Survey in Jute Mill Areas b) Health Clinics and Creches for Jute Mills: Efforts of Indian Jute Mills Association	59 59-61
10.	Co-operation. - Co-operation in the C.P. & Berar, 1930-31	62-65
11.	Women & Children. - Working of Borstal Schools in Madras, 1931	66-67
12.	Education. a) Progress of Education in Hyderabad: Emphasis on Vocational Bias, 1931-32 b) Raising Age Limit for Compulsory Education: Bombay Corporation School Committees' Views	68 69
13.	Agriculture. - Rural Uplift Work in Baroda: Working of Kosamba Scheme	70-71
14.	Migration. a) Indian Migration to Malaya & Ceylon, 1931 b) Indian Labour for Reunion Islands offer to Natal Indians	72-78 79-80

August 1932 – C 1903/45 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I. L.O.	1-6
2.	Ratifications. a) Recommendation re. Prevention of Industrial Accidents: Views of Madras Chamber of Commerce b) Age of Admission to Non-Industrial Occupations: Views of Bombay Chamber of Commerce c) Mysore Government and Forced Labour d) Hours Convention & Indian -State Railways	7 8-9 9 10-
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) Proposed Revision of Indian Factories Act: Delhi Factory Owners' Views b) Factory Act for Sangli State	11-13 14
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Forced Labour in Hyderabad State b) Wrongful Dismissal & Right to Gratuity: Important Mysore Decision c) Protection of Labour Interests in Jaipur: New Wales for installing Machinery d) Indian Labour in Ceylon, 1931 e) Elimination of Women Underground Workers: Plans to Minimise Suffering	15-16 16-19 19-20 20-27 28-30

	(f) Hours of Work in Jute Mills: Working Time Agreement in 1931	31-33
	(g) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, Bengal, 1931	34-35
	(h) Factory Administration, in Madras, 1931	36-39
	(i) Factory Administration in Bihar & Orissa, 1931	40-41
	(j) Retrenchment in Ceylon Railways	41-42
	(k) Compulsory Labour: Mysore Legislation to meet Emergencies	42-43
	(l) Wages in Jute Mills: Efforts for Standardisation	43-44
5.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations : - 39th U.P.A.S.I. Conference, Bangalore, 1932 Workers' Organisations: - A.I.T.U. Congress: To meet at Madras from 10 to 12-9-32	45-48 49
6.	Economic Conditions. a) Additional Protection for Indian Cotton Industry: Tariff Board's Recommendations b) Cotton Production Costs: Committee of Enquiry Appointed	50-53 54
7.	Public Health. a) Leprosy Survey in Jute Mill Areas - 1929-1931 b) Conditions in Madras Slums: Sanitary Welfare League's Report, 1931-32 c) Industrial Housing Scheme, Bombay, 1931-32 d) Coal Dust Committee's Report: Principal Recommendations	55-59 60-61 61-63 64-65
8.	Education. a) Adult Education Facilities for Railway Employees: B.B. & C.I. Questionnaire b) Compulsory Vernacular Education Bill, Burma, 1932	66-67 67-68
9.	Migration. a) Indians in Malaya, 1931 b) Prohibition of British Indian Labour in Pondicherry	69-73 74

September 1932 - 1903/46 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I. L. O.	
2.	Ratifications. - Action on Convention re. Marking of Weights on Heavy Packages Transported by Vessels	7
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) Land Acquisition Act (Amendment) Bill, 1932 b) Trade Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1932 c) Indian Emigration (Amendment) Bill, 1932 d) Children (Pledging of Labour) Bill, 1932	8-9 10-11 11-13 14-15
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Forced Labour in Angul District b) Overtime Exemptions: Curtailment in Textile Industry, Bombay c) Factory Administration in C.P. and Berar, 1931 d) Quarterly Strike Statistics (Period ending 30-6-1932) e) General Strike on Railways: A.I.R.F. Special Convention Postpones Action f) Labour Recruitment for Assam: From Bihar and Orissa during 1931-32	16-17 18-19 19-21 21-22 23-25 26
5.	Industrial Organisation.	

	Employers' Organisations: - 29th A.I.Railway Conference: Agenda of 1932 Session	27
	Workers' Organisations: - 12th session of the A.I.T.U.C., Madras, 1932	28-33
6.	Intellectual Workers. - Teachers in Madras City: Enquiry Report	34-37
7.	Economic Conditions. a) Mysore Banking Committee Report: Recommendations b) Statistics of Indian Cotton Industry	38-39 40
8.	Employment and Unemployment. - Unemployment in India: Visvesvaraya's Analysis	41-43
9.	Social Conditions. - Hyderabad to Legislate against Begging: Poor Houses to be established	44-46
10.	Public Health. a) First-Aid Classes: Working of Bombay Millowners' Scheme b) The Housing Problem in Bangalore c) Health Conditions in Jharia Coal Mines, 1931-32 d) Combating Smoke Nuisance: Report of Bengal Smoke Nuisances Commission – 1931	47-48 48-50 50-53 53-54
11.	Education. - Education in India, 1929-30	55-61
12.	Agriculture. a) Progress of Agricultural Education in Burma, 1931-32 b) Rural Uplift in C.P.: Government Scheme c) Agricultural Statistics of Indian States, 1929-30 d) Imperial Council of Agricultural Research: Report for Period 1-6-1929 to 31-3-1931	62-64 64-66 66-69 70-71
13.	Migration. a) Indians in South Africa – 1931 b) Present Position of Indians in South Africa: Government Statement in Assembly	72-75 76-78

October 1932 – C 1903/47 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I. L. O.	1-6
2.	Ratifications. - Action on Convention re. Marking of Weights on Heavy Packages Transported by Vessels: Port Trust By-law's	7-10
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) Bill to repeal Breach of Contracts Act in Mysore b) Recovery of Industrial Workers' Debts: Legislation against "Besetting"	11 12-13
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in the Punjab, 1931 b) Reduction in Hours of work: Views of Bombay Millowners' Association c) Welfare Work in Bombay Cotton Mills: Mill Doctors' Committee Report d) Labour Conditions in Indian Mines, 1931 e) Burmese shipping Coolies' Dispute, 1930: Working of Conciliation	14-15 15-18 18-20 20-26

	Board's Arrangement during 1930-32	26-28
	f) M & S.M Railways Labour Strike, Madras	28-30
	g) Jute Workers Strike, Calcutta	30
	h) Proposed Woman Inspector of Factories for the Punjab	31
5.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations: - 29th Indian Railway Conference Association, Simla, 1932	32-34
	Workers' Organisations: - Trade Union Movement in Burma, 1931-32	35-36
6.	Economic Conditions. a) Trade of India in 1931-32	37-41
	b) The Bengal Money-Lenders' Bill, 1932	41-43
	c) Report of the U.P. Agricultural Debt Inquiry Committee	43-46
	d) Impetus to Nepalese Industry: Prime Minister's Announcement	46-47
	e) Cotton Mills for Bengal: Japanese Scheme	47-48
7.	Employment and Unemployment. a) Relief of Middle Class Unemployment in Bengal: Intensive Training in Cottage Industries	49
	b) Proposed Resolutions re. Unemployment in U.P. Legislative Council	49-50
8.	Social Conditions. a) The Bengal Opium Smoking Act, 1932	51
	b) Madras Opium (Amendment) Bill, 1932	52
	c) Criminal Tribes Reclamation Home, Lyallpur	53
9.	Public Health. a) A scheme for National Health Insurance	54-55
	b) Child Welfare Work in Madras City: Corporation Committee's Recommendations	55-57
	c) Labour Housing in Ahmedabad: Textile Association's Scheme	57-58
10.	Co-operation a) Progress of the Co-operative Movement in India, 1930-31	59-60
	b) 19th Mysore Provincial Co-operative Conference, Mysore, 1932	60-62
11.	Women & Children. a) 7th Madras Constituent Women's Conference, Madras, 1932	63-65
	b) Training in Reformatory Schools, Bombay Presidency, 1931-32	66-67
12.	Education. - Department of Chemical Technology for Bombay: Proposed Scheme	68-69
13.	Maritime Affairs. - Administration of the Bombay Port Trust, 1931-32	70-71
14.	Migration. a) Unemployment among Indians in South Africa	72-73
	b) Plight of Returned Immigrants in India: Calcutta Demonstration	73-75
	c) Transvaal Land Tenure Act: Commission of Enquiry Appointed	75

November 1932 – C 1903/48 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-6
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) Amendment to Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926	7
	b) Trade Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1932	7

	c) Indian Emigration (Amendment) Act,1932 d) Tea Districts Emigrant Labour Act,1932	7-8 8
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Conditions of Work of Hand- loom Weavers in the Bombay Presidency: Enquiry Report b) Wage Census in Madras Presidency: 6th Quinquennial Report c) Labour Conditions in Tata Iron & Steel Company, Jamshedpur, 1931-32 d) Welfare Work in Cawnpore Mills e) Extension of Health & Welfare Activities of Mines Boards: Action on Whitley Report f) Hours of Work in U.P. Government Presses Increased g) Recruitment of Labour for Assam Tea Gardens from the Madras Presidency, 1931-32 h) Working of the Bombay Maternity Benefit Act, 1931-32 i) Grievances of Postal Employees: Deputation to D.G.P.T. j) Quarterly Strike Statistics (Period ending 30-9-32) k) Liquidation of Workers' Debts: A Trial Scheme for Delhi Province l) Reduction in Hours of Work: Views of Bombay Chamber of Commerce m) Minimum Wages in Ceylon: Efforts at Reduction n) Calcutta Carters & Bengal Cruelty to Animals Act: Enquiry Ordered o) M. & S.M. Railway Strike p) Assembly Statement on Governments Retrenchment Policy on Railways	9-10 11-12 13-18 18-20 20-21 22 23 24-25 26-27 27-28 29 30 31-32 32-33 33-34 34-35
4.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations: a) All-India Socialist Party Formed b) Trade Union Movement in the Punjab,1931-32	36-37 37-39
5.	Economic Conditions. a) Statistics of Hand- loom Weavers in Madras Presidency: Government Note to Tariff Board b) Tea Industry in Assam, 1931	40-41 41-43
6.	Employment & Unemployment. a) Christian Unemployment Bureau, Madras b) Madras Catholic Social Guild c) Bombay Catholic Unemployment Agency	44 44 44-45
7.	Public Health. a) Slum Clearing in Hyderabad, Deccan: Improvement Board's Report,1932 b) Triplicane Slum Welfare Conference, Madras c) The Rockefeller Health Scheme in India: the U.P,"Unit" d)) Safety First Association of India, Bombay: Inaugural Meeting	46-47 47-50 50-51 51-52
8.	Co-operation. a) Progress of Cooperation in Hyderabad State during1930-31 b) Progress of Co-operation in Bihar & Orissa,1931 c) House of Labourers, Comilla	53-54 54-56 56-57
9.	Education. a) Industrial Education in Bihar & Orissa,1931-32 b) Enquiry into Conditions of Education in Travancore State:	58-60

	Committee Appointed	60-61
	c) Education Scheme for Rangoon Municipality Employees' Children	61-62
	d) Industrial Education in the Punjab, 1931-32	62-64
10.	Migration.	
	a) Condition of Returned Emigrants: Government Statement	65-66
	b) Indians in South Africa & Feetham Commission	66-67
	c) Abolition of Contract Labour in Malaya	68

December 1932 – C 1903/49 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-8
2.	Ratifications.	
	- India & Convention & Recommendation re. Age of Admission of Children to Non-Industrial Employment : Motion for Non-ratification in Council of State Adopted	9-13
3.	National Labour Legislation.	
	- Proposal for Reduction of Hours of Work in Mines	14-16
4.	Conditions of Labour.	
	a) Labour Commission's Recommendation re. Attachment of Wages and Salaries: Proposed Government Legislation	17-19
	b) Immigrant Labour in Assam, 1931-32	19-23
	c) Prohibition of Employment of Women Underground in Mines	24-25
	d) Proposed Restriction on the Loads of Women in Quarries and Open Workings	25-26
	e) Payment of Wages in Mines on Rest Days	27
	f) Variations in Size of Tubs used in Coal Mines	28
	g) Reduction in Hours of Work: Views of Indian Merchants' Chamber, Calcutta	29
	h) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in the U.P., 1931	30-32
	i) Conditions of Mining Labour in Kolar Gold Mines, 1931-32	32-33
	j) Recruitment of Labour for Assam: Labour Board's Report, 1931-32	33-34
	k) Factory Administration India, 1931	35-41
	l) Reduction of Hours of Work in Mines: Views of S. India Chamber of Commerce	42
	m) Minimum Wages in Ceylon: New Scale of Wages suggested	42-43
	n) Safety first in Bombay Mills: Action taken by Millowners on Recommendations of Chief Inspector of Factories	43-45
	o) Retrenchment in Railways during 1931: Government Figures	45
	p) M. & S.M. Railway Strike	45-47
5.	Industrial Organisation.	
	Employers' Organisations:	
	- All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers: A New Organisation Formed	48-49
6.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) Progress of Cotton Mill Industry in India, 1931-32	50-52
	b) Bengal Survey of Industry and Educations: Bengal Chamber of Commerce's Recommendations	52-54
	c) Impetus to U.P. Industries: Inquiry Committee Appointed	54
	d) Economic Enquiry on Indian Railway: Expert Appointed for Preliminary Enquiry	54-55

7.	Employment and Unemployment. - Industrial Occupations for the Unemployed: Bengal Scheme Sanctioned	56-57
8.	Social Conditions. - Census of 1931: Abstract of Tables	58-59
9.	Public Health. a) The Housing Problem in Bangalore, Mysore State b) Factory Labour and Hospital Treatment	60 60
10.	Women and Children. - Training in Borstal & Reformatory Schools, Calcutta, 1931	61-63
11.	Education. a) Industrial Education in the Madras Presidency, 1931-32 b) Compulsory Primary Education: Calcutta Experiment Sanctioned	64-65 66
12.	Agriculture. - Rural Uplift in C.P.: Government Board Constituted	67
13.	Maritime Affairs. a) Indian Seamen's Union, Calcutta b) Decasualisation Registration of Port Trust Dock Labour at Karachi	68 68
14.	Migration. a) Indians in Malaya: Memorandum to Sir Samuel Wilson b) Relief for Unemployed Indians in Durban	69-70 70-71

January 1933 – C 1903/50 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I. L. O.	1-13
2.	Ratifications. - Indian Merchants Chamber, Bombay, & Convention re. Age of Admission of Children to Non- industrial Employment	14
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) Payment of Wages Bill, 1933 b) Land Acquisition Act (Amendment) Bill, 1932 c) Children (Pledging of Labour) Act, 1933	15-20 21 21
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Hours of Work in Mines; Views of the Indian Mining Association b) Weekly Payments of Wages to Workers: S. Indian Chamber's Views c) An Eight Hour Day for Bombay Taxi Drivers: Government's Order d) Hours of Work in Jute Mills: Indian Jute Mills Association pleads for Limitation by Legislation e) Revision of the Indian Factory Act: Views of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce f) Reduction in Minimum. Wages in Ceylon g) M & S. M. Railway Strike: Direct Action abandoned for Legal Action	22-23 23-24 24 25-27 27-29 29-30 31-32
5.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations : - Annual Meeting of Associated Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta, 1933 Workers' Organisations: a) Bengal Trade Unions and Representation in Legislative Council b) Working of the Indian Trade Union Act, 1926, in C.P., 1931-32	33-36 37 38

6.	Economic Conditions. a) The 16th Indian Economic Conference, Delhi, 1933 b) Protection for Indian Silk-, Industry: Question referred to Tariff Board c) Indian Tea Statistics for 1931 d) Tea Restrictions Details of Provisional Scheme e) The C.P. Debt Conciliation Act, 1933 f) Progress of Joint Stock Companies in India, 1929-30	39-41 42 42-43 43-44 45-46 46-48
7.	Employment and Unemployment. - Relief to the U.P. Unemployed's Committee to Investigate Possibilities	49
8.	Social Insurance. - State Insurance Schemes Action by Travancore Government	50
9.	Public Health. a) Vital Statistics for India, 1930 b) Health Conditions of Women Workers in Bengal Jute Mills, 1931-32: Dr. Balfour's Report c) Leprosy Survey in Jute Mill Areas: Action by Indian Jute Mills Association d) Ahmedabad Industrial Housing Scheme: Rules Governing Occupational Rights	51-54 54-58 58-59 60
10.	Co-operation. - Co-operation in Travancore: Committee of Inquiry Appointed	61-62
11.	Agriculture. - Progress of Agricultural Education in Madras Presidency, 1931-32	63-64
12.	Maritime Affairs. a) National Seamen's Union of India, Bombay: Annual Report for 1931-32 b) Employment of Indian Seamen in Cold Countries: Plea for Removal of Restrictions c) Decasualisation of Dock Labour: Karachi Conference appoints Sub-Committee d) Hours of Work and Age of Employment of Dock Labourers: Efforts to elicit Opinion prior to Legislation e) Starting of Inland Mariners' & Waterside-Workers' Union, Calcutta	65-67 67-68 68-69 70 70-72
13.	General. - Meerut Conspiracy Case: End of Trial	73

February 1933 – C 1903/51 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I. L. O.	1-5
2.	Conditions of Labour. a) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in India, 1931 b) Madras Labour Department & Depressed Classes-1931-32 c) Hours of Work in Mines: Views of Karachi Merchants' Association d) Working of the Hours of Employment Regulations on N.W. & E.I. Railways – 1931-32 e) Conditions of Work on Indian Railways - 1931-32 f) Quarterly Strike Statistics (Period ending 31-12-32) g) Industrial Disputes in British India – 1932	6-9 9-12 13 14-19 19-27 27-28 28-30

	h) Crisis in Textile Industry: Notices of Closure posted by 17 Mills	31
	i) Workers' Distress Relief Fund: Seth Ambalal Sarabhai's Scheme	32
3.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisation: - All India Employers' Federation: Plans for Launching New Organisation Workers' Organisations: a) Trade Union Movement in the Bombay Presidency - 1931-32 b) A.I.R. Federation's 6 th Half-Yearly Meeting with Railway Board (27-2-33 to 1-3-33) c) 8th A.I. Railwaymen's Convention - Delhi – 1933 d) Third Trade Union Unity Conference – Delhi – 1933: National Federation of Labour formed	33 34-35 36-38 38-39 39-41
4.	Economic Conditions. a) Agrarian Indebtedness in Hyderabad State: Regulation for Relief b) Stimulating Cottage Industries: Travancore sales Depot Scheme c) Enquiry on Jute Production: Appointment Finlow Committee d) Agrarian Debts: Enquiry Committee in Kapurthala State e) Impetus to Nepal Industries. Government Decisions f) Rural Uplift in Hyderabad State: A Government Centre Opened	42-43 43 44-45 45-46 46-47 47
5.	Employment and Unemployment. a) Relief to U.P. Unemployed: Questionnaire issued b) Relief for Educated Unemployed: Resolution in U.P. Council	48 49-50
6.	Co-operation. a) Progress of Co-operation in the Madras Presidency - 1931-32 b) Cooperation in Mysore – 1931-32	51-52 53-54
7.	Education. a) Education in India - 1930-31 b) Industrial Education in U. P. -1931-32	55-61 61-63
8.	Agriculture. a) Rural Uplift in C.P.: Committees to be appointed b) Agricultural College for Bengal: Enquiry Committee appointed	64 65
9.	Maritime Affairs. - Reduction of Hours of Work of Dock Labourers: Views of Karachi Merchants' Association	66-67

March 1933 – C 1903/52 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-6
2.	Ratifications. a) Hours of Employment Regulations: Extension to Company-managed Railways to be postponed b) Recommendation re. Prevention of Industrial Accidents: Views of B. & C. Chamber of Commerce	7 7-8
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) Children (Pledging of Labour)Act, 1933 b) Indian Criminal Law Amendment Bill, 1933: Prohibition of Besetting c) The Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Bill, 1933: Prevention of Attachment of Salaries below Rs. 300 per month d) Indore Trades Disputes Act	9-10 11-13 13-15 15-16

4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Welfare Work in Buckingham & Carnatic Mills, Madras b) Seth Ambalal Sarabhai's Distress Relief Scheme: Further Details c) Recruitment of Railway Employees: Formation of Advisory Committees d) Tea Districts Emigrant Labour Act, 1933 : Madras to be Controlled Area e) Crisis in Textile Industry: Mill Closures in Bombay & Ahmedabad & Threat of General Strike f) A. I. R. F. I s 6th Meeting with Railway Board: Board's Views re. Joint Machinery for Disputes, etc. g) Minimum Wages in Ceylon Estates,. Agreement re. Reductions, March 1933	17-21 21-22 22-23 23-24 24-27 27-28 29-31
5.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations. a) Trade Union Movement in Bengal, 1931-32 b) Administration Report of the A.I.R.F. 1931&1932 c) Meeting of Executive of A.I.T.U.C: National Federation of Labour Condemned d) National Federation of Labour: Features of Constitution	32-34 34-36 36-37 37-39
6.	Economic Conditions. a) Efforts at Rent Restriction in Bombay: Bombay Rent Bill, 1933 b) Further Protection to Cotton Industry: Bill Passed by Assembly c) Budget of the Government of India, 1933-34	40-41 41-42 43-44
7.	Employment and Unemployment. - Punjab Unemployed. Graduates' Move: Program of All India Unemployed Association	45
8.	Public Health. a) Slums of Madras: Madras Sanitary Welfare League's Survey, 1931-33 b) Welfare Work in Bombay Cotton Mills: Report of Miss Hawkins c) Health Conditions of Women Workers in Assam Tea Gardens: Dr. Balfour's Report	46-49 49-52 52-54
9.	Women & Children. - Care of Destitute Children: Enquiry Committee Appointed in Bombay	55
10.	Education. - Technological Education in Indian Universities: Forthcoming Conference under Auspices of Inter-University Board	56
11.	Maritime Affairs. a) Reduction of Hours of Work of Dock Labourers: Bombay Port Trust's Views b) Representation of Labour Interests in Karachi Port Trusts Karachi Port Trust (Amendment) Bill, 1933	57-58 58-59
12.	Migration. a) Indian Employees in Panama: Proportion to Panamese Revised b) Repatriated Emigrants in India: A Calcutta Demonstration c) Indian Money Lenders in French Indo-China: Threat of Expulsion	60 60-62 62-63

1.	References to the I. L. O.	1-7
2.	Ratifications. - Hours Convention: Mr. Joshi's Plea in the Assembly for Government Action	8-9
3.	National Labour Legislation. - Arrest & Imprisonment or Debt of Workers: Proposed Legislation	10-12
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Factory Administration in Mysore, 1931-32 b) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Regulation in Mysore, 1931-32 c) Labour Conditions in Carreras Cigarette Factory, Calcutta d) Crisis in Textile Industry: Mill Closures & Strikes at Various Centres e) Madras Beedi Factories Bill, 1932 f) Retrenched Railway Employees: Railway Board's Circular re. Conditions of Re-employment	13-15 15-17 17-18 18-20 21-22 23
5.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations : a) 6th Annual Meeting of Federation of Indian Chambers- Delhi, 1933 b) National Committee of the International Chamber of Commerces 4th Annual Meeting, Delhi, 1933 Workers' Organisations: a) Indian Trade non Federations Special Session to Consider Trade Union Unity, Calcutta, 1933 b) Joint Meeting between I.T.U.F. and National Federation of Labour, Calcutta, 1933 c) 5th Annual Meeting of Bombay Girni Kamgar Union, 1933 d) A.I.T.U.C: Meeting of Executive Committee	24-28 29-30 31-37 37-41 41-42 42-43
6.	Economic Conditions. a) New Statistical Research Bureau: Proposal Accepted b) Tea Exports Restrictions Legislation to be Introduced c) Bengal Jute Enquiry Committees Questionnaire Issued d) Agricultural Indebtedness: Official Conference at Simla e) Textile Crisis: Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1933 f) First Road-Rail Conference, Simla, 1933	44 44-46 46-47 47-48 48-52 53-56
7.	Employment & Unemployment. a) Punjab Government Proposal for an Unemployment Bureau b) Unemployment Statistics: Questions in the Assembly	57 57-58
8.	Social Conditions. a) Government and Depressed Classes: Review of Ameliorative Measures b) Prison Labour: Recommendations of Prison Reform Committee, Mysore	59-61 61-62
9.	Public Health. - Enquiry into Incidence of Sickness among Cotton Mill Operatives, Bombay City: Labour Office Report	63
10.	Co-operation. - Progress of Co-operation in the Bombay Presidency, 1931-32	64-66
11.	Education. a) 8th All- India Educational Conference, Lahore, 1933 b) Industrial Education in Mysore, 1931-32	67-69 70

12.	Agriculture. - Activities of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, 1931- 32	71-72
13.	Maritime Affairs. - Reduction of Hours of Work of Dock Labourers: Views of Bengal Chamber of Commerce	73-75

May 1933 – C 1903/54 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I. L. O.	1-8
2.	National Labour Legislation a) The C.P. Protection of Industrial Debtors Bill, 1933 b) The Indore Trades Disputes Act, 1933 c) Labour Legislations Programme of August 1933 Session of the Assembly	9-10 10-12 12
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Minimum Wages in Ceylon: Privy Council- Decision in Perth Case b) Payment of Wages Bill, 1933: Views of Bombay Chamber of Commerce c) Payment of Wages Bills: Views of S. Indian Chamber of Commerce d) Payment of Wages Bill: Views of M & S.M. Railway Union e) Labour Cases before Indian Courts f) Crisis in Textile Industry: Mill Closures & Strikes continue g) Appointment of Labour Commissioner, Bombay h) Free Holiday Trips for Workers: Delhi Cloth Mills Experiment i) Conditions of Work in the Posts and Telegraphs Department,	13-14 14-15 16 17 17-18 18-19 20 20 21-23
4.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations : - The Employers' Federation of India Workers' Organisations: - National Trades Union Federations Office Bearers for 1933-34	24-25 26
5.	Intellectual Workers. - The 7th Annual Session of the All India Compounders' Association, Aligarh, 1933	27-28
6.	Economic Conditions. a) Relief of Agricultural Indebtedness Three U.P. Bills. b) Pope Committee Report: Recommendations for Further Economy c) Reorganisation of Railways in Ceylon: Proposed Commission of Enquiry d) Protection for Steels Board of Enquiry to be set up e) Proposed Industries Ministers' Conference to be held in July 1933 f) Tea Restrictions Export Regulation Rules g) Textile Crisis Proposals for New Indo-Japanese Agreement	29-32 32-35 35 36 36-37 38-39 40-42
7.	Employment and Unemployment. a) Industrial Training for Bengal Unemployed: Free Classes to be opened b) All-India Unemployed Associations Programme of Work c) Fraudulent Fee-Charging Employment Agency: A Delhi Case	43-44 44-45 46-47

8.	Public Health. a) Health Conditions in Asansol Coal Mines, 1931-32 b) Housing Problem in Bangalore: Municipality's Scheme c) Housing of N.S. Railway Staffs Administrations' Scheme d) Industrial Housing in Ahmedabad: Millowners' Scheme e) Collection of Vital Statistics through non-Official Agencies: A Travancore Experiment	48-50 51-53 53 53-54 54-55
9.	Co-operation. a) Co-operation in Baroda State, 1931 b) Amending Co-operative Law in Mysore: Proposed Enhanced Powers for Registrar	56-58 59-60
10.	Education. a) Compulsory Primary Education in Bombay City, 1931-32 b) Extension of Compulsory and Adult Education in Bombay City: Corporation School Committee's Report c) 25th Madras Educational Conference, 1933, Trichinopoly d) Industrial Education in Baroda	61-62 63-64 64-66 67
11.	Agriculture. a) Indian Cotton Cultivation, 1932-33 b) Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India, 1931-32	68-69 70-74
12.	Migration. Indians in Malaya: The Wilson Report	75-77

June 1933 – C 1903/55 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-12
2.	Ratifications. a) Invalidity, Old-Age and Widows' and Orphans' Insurance: Views of Madras Chamber of Commerce b) Abolition of Fee-Charging Employment- Agencies: Views of Madras Chamber of Commerce c) Convention re. Protection Against Accidents(Dockers): Proposed Legislation	13 13-14 14
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) Proposed Revision of Indian Trade Disputes Act b) Breach of Contract Repealing Act passed by Mysore Council c) The Bombay Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Bill, 1933	15-17 18 18-21
4.	Labour and the New Constitution: - Memorandum of National Trades Union Federation	22-24
5.	Conditions of Labour. a) Payment of Wages Bill: Views of B.N. Railway Indian Labour Union b) Quarterly Strike Statistics (Period ending 31-3-1933) c) Hours of Work in Mysore Plantations: Government considering Proposals for Limitation d) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in the Bombay Presidency during 1932 e) Conditions of Mining Labour in C.P. and Berar, 1932 f) Payment of Wages Bill: Views of Bombay Millowners' Association g) Payment of Wages Bills Views of S. India Employers' Federation	25-26 26-27 28 29-30 30-31 32-34 34

	h) Attachment of Wages and Salaries: Views of S. India Employers' Federation	35
	i) Implementing Whitley Recommendations: Sir Frank Noyce meets Bombay Labour Leaders	35-36
	j) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Burma during 1932	37-38
	k) Crisis in Textile Industry: General Strike Threat in Ahmedabad	39-41
	l) Textile Labour Situation in Other Centres	41-43
	m) Forced Labour in Central Indian States: 1st C.I. States Oppressed People's Conference, Jhansi, 1933	44-45
6.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisation : - 30th Indian Railway Conference Association: Date and Agenda	46
7.	Economic Conditions. a) Industrial Ministers' Conference at Simla: Items on the Agenda b) Development of Cottage Industries in Delhi: Ward and Welfare Committee's Scheme c) Future of Indian Jute Industry: Jute Mills Association Sub-Committee's Report d) Development of Indian Sugar Industry: Conference at Simla e) Textile Crisis: Further Protection Evokes Boycott Threat from Japan f) The Punjab Economic Conference: Servants of the Punjab Society Formed	47 47-48 48-50 50-51 51-54 55
8.	Employment and Unemployment. - Agricultural Training for Educated Young Men: Madras Government's Scheme	56
9.	Co-operation. - Overhauling the Co-operative Movement in Bombay: Informal Government Conference, Poona, 1933	57-59
10.	Women and Children. - Training in Borstal and Reformatory Schools, Calcutta, 1932	60-61
11.	Education. a) Educational Reform in Travancore State: Statham Committee Report b) Industrial Education in C.P. and Berar, 1932 c) Vocational Education Stressed: Punjab University Enquiry Committee's Report	62 62-63 64-66
12.	Agriculture. - Rural Uplift in Bihar: Proposed Institute of Rural Reconstruction at Ranchi	67
13.	Maritime Affairs. - Minimum Age for Dock Workers: Bombay Port Trust's Views	68-69
14.	Migration. a) Colonising Indians in South Africa: Committee of Investigation Proposed b) Indian Migration to Malaya and Ceylon, 1932 c) Repatriation of Indian Labourers from Ceylon: Stoppage Advocated	70-71 71-76 77-78

July 1933 – C 1903/56 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-9
2.	National Labour Legislation. - Workmen's Breach of Contract Act (Repealing) Regulation, 1933, Mysore	10
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Enquiry into Socio-Economic Conditions of Workers in Bombay Match Factories: Labour Office Report b) Indian Labourers in Ceylon: Free Repatriation Threatened c) Factory Administration in Bombay, 1932 d) Factory Administration in Burma, 1932 e) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, in Bihar and Orissa, 1932 f) Board of Conciliation for Travancore States Views of the Travancore Chamber of Commerce g) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in the United Provinces, 1932 h) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Bengal, 1932 i) Factory Administration in B. & O., 1932 j) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Assam, 1932 k) Reduction of Hours of Work: Views of Ahmedabad Millowners l) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in the Punjab, 1932 m) Strikes in the Textile Industry n) Victimization in the M & S.M. Ry: General Secretary of Union Discharged from Service o) Ahmedabad Calico Mills' Workers' Distress Fund Scheme: Conditions of Grant	11 12 13-18 19-20 21-22 22-23 23-25 26-27 27-28 29 30 30-32 32-33 33-35 36
4.	Economic Conditions. a) Textile Industries in Kashmir State: Barker Enquiry Report b) Development of Industries in Ceylon: Scheme for a New Industries Department c) Development of Bombay Fishing Industry: Bombay Government's Scheme d) Development of Industries: Sir Frank Noyce's Discussion with Bombay Government e) Protection of Tenants & Debtors: Bills to be introduced in C.P. Legislative Council f) Industrial Ministers' Conference, 1933, Simla g) Development of Indian Sugar Industry: Conference of Ministers of Agriculture, Simla, 1933 h) Indo-Japanese Trade Negotiations	37-38 39 39-41 41-42 42 42-43 44-47 48-49
5.	Employment & Unemployment. - Agricultural Training for Educated Youths: Bengal Government's Scheme	50-51
6.	Social Conditions. a) Criminal Tribes in Bombay Presidency: Working of Settlements - 1932-33 b) Opium Sale Statistics, 1931-32: Produce Control Scheme c) Indore Bill to Restrict Expenditure on Marriage Feasts	52-54 54-55 55-56
7.	Co-operation.	

	a) Progress of Co-operation in the Punjab, 1931-32 b) Progress of Co-operation in C.P. & Berar, 1931-32 c) Poona Co-operators' Conference: Summary of Decisions	57-59 59-61 61-62
8.	Education. a) Educational Assistance Rules for Education of Railway Employees' Children: Special Officer's Report to Railway Board b) Educational Survey in Cochin	63-64 64-65 66
9.	Agriculture. - Subsidiary Occupations for Agriculturists: Punjab Indebtedness Committee's Findings	67-68
10.	Migration. a) Finding Employment for Repatriates from South Africa: Special Officer's Report b) Indians in Natal, 1932: Report of Protector of Indian Immigrants c) Rise of Rubber Prices: Repercussions on Indian Labour in F. M. S. d) Workmen's Compensation Act in Malaya to come into force on 1-10-1933 e) Indian money Leaders in French Indo-China: Expulsion Order Rescinded f) Indian Labour in Siam: Allegations of Ill-treatment g) Indian Labourers in Malaya: Wages and Cost of Living	69-70 70-71 71-72 73 73-74 74 75

August 1933 – C 1903/57 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-6
2.	National Labour Legislation. - The Madras Maternity Benefit Bill, 1933	7
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Indians in Ceylon, 1932: Report of the Agent of the Government of India b) Factory Administration in U.P., 1932 c) Working of the W.C.A. in C.P. & Berar, 1932 d) Whitley Recommendation re. Appeals in regard to Conditions of Service: Views of the Railway Board e) Factory Administration in Bengal, 1932 f) Allegations of Forced Labour in Delhi Villages and Tharparkar District, Sind g) Tea Districts Emigrant Labour Act, 1932: To come into Force from 1-9-1933 h) Factory Administration in C.P. & Berar, 1932	8-14 15-17 17-18 19 19-24 25-26 26 26-28
4.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations: a) Railway Administration in India under the Reforms : Constitution of Railway Authority b) 40 th U.P.A.S.I. Conference, Bangalore, 1933 Workers' Organisations: a) 8 th M. & S.M. Railway Employees' Conference, Madras, 1933 b) Progress of Trade Unionism in India, 1931-32 c) Provincial Labour Parties formed in Madras & U.P.	29-33 34-37 38-40 41-44 44-46

5.	Economic Conditions. a) Cotton Textile Crisis: Negotiations with Japan and Lancashire b) Protection for Steel: Tariff Board Enquiry c) Cotton Textile Industry Protection (Second Amendment) Bill, 1933	47-51 52-53 53-54
6.	Employment & Unemployment a) Industrial Training in Delhi: Work of Offices of Government Surveyer of Industries b) All-Bengal Unemployed Youths' Conference, Calcutta	55-56 57-58
7.	Public Health. - Industrial Housing in Ahmedabad: Millowners to Build 1,000 Tenements	59-60
8.	Agriculture. - Agricultural Statistics of India, 1930-31	61-65
9.	Maritime Affairs. a) Minimum Age of Dock Workers: Views of Bombay Chamber of Commerce b) 2 nd Madras Port Trust and Dock Yard Workers' Conference, Madras, 1933	65-67 67-68
10.	Migration. a) Indians in South Africa, 1932: Report of the Agent of Government of India b) Education of Indians in Natal: Progress since 1926	69-75 76
11.	General. - Meerut Conspiracy Case Appeal	77-78

September 1933 – C 1903/58 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-6
2.	Ratifications. a) India and Draft Convention and Recommendation concerning the Age for Admission of Children to non-Industrial Employment: Motion for non-ratification adopted by Assembly b) Convention regarding the Protection Against Accidents (Dockers): Bill introduced in the Legislative Assembly	7-18 18
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Act, 1933 b) The Indian Factories Bill, 1933 c) Land Acquisition (Amendment) Act, 1933	19-30 31-32 33-34
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Quarterly Strike Statistics (Period ending 30-6-1933) b) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Madras, 1932 c) Proposal to amend Trade Disputes Act: Views of A.I. Railwaymen's Federation d) Ahmadabad Labour Dispute. e) Labour in Tata Iron and Steel Company: Wage Cut Restored and Bonus for Workers Paid f) Minimum Wages in Ceylon: Planters Agree to Restoration of Cuts g) Forced Labour in Jaipur State: Stringent Order for Abolition h) Forced Labour in Indian States: References in Legislative Assembly by Mr. B. Das	35 36-37 37-38 39-40 41 41-42 43 43-45

5.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations: a) 1st North Arcot District Labour Conference, Vellore: Plea for Organisation of Labour Parties b) Madras Port Trust Workers' Union, 1931-33	46-48 49
6.	Economic Conditions. a) The Indo-Japanese Trade Convention: Cotton talks between Industrialists of India, Lancashire and Japan b) Labour and Industrial Conditions in Delhi, 1932- 33 c) Crisis in Assam Tea Industry d) Indian Tea Control Act, 1933, passed e) Crisis in Currimbhoy Group of Textile Mills, Bombay	50-51 52-54 54-55 56-57 57-59
7.	Employment and Unemployment. - Unemployment in Assam: Recommendations of the Assam Advisory Board of Development	60
8.	Social Conditions. a) Agricultural Training for Prisoners: A Punjab Experiment b) Prevention of Dedication of Devadasis Bill, 1933, Bombay Legislation	61 62-63
9.	Public Health. - Labour Housing in Ahmedabad	64-65
10.	Co-operation. - Co-operation in Hyderabad State, 1931-32	66-67
11.	Women and Children. - Bombay Women's Labour Conference, Bombay.	68-70
12.	Education. - Compulsory Education for Delhi Labourers' Children's Municipal Sub-Committee's Recommendations	71
13.	Migration. a) Indian Labour in Siam b) Resumption of Labour Recruitment for Malaya: Emigration Standing Committee's Conditions c) Plight of Returned Emigrants in India: Question in the Assembly d) Indians in Kenya e) South African Indians and the Colonisation Inquiry f) Repatriated South African Indians in Madras	72 73-74 74-75 76-77 78 78-80

October 1933 – C 1903/59 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I. L. O.	1-7
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Bill: Views of Select Committee b) Notice of Extension of Workmen's Compensation Act: Hazardous Occupations to include Transport of Timber etc. c) Mysore & Whitley Recommendations: State Factories Legislation to be Modelled on New Indian Factories Act d) Land for Landless Labourers: Ceylon Bill to Implement Recommendation of Land Commission	8 8-9 9 10-12
3.	Conditions of Labour. (a) Ahmedabad Labour Disputes Referred Back to Arbitration Board	13-14

	b) Labour Recruitment for Assam from Bihar and Orissa	15
	c) Proposed Restriction On Loads of Women in Quarries & Open Workings	16-17
	d) Proposed Revision of Trade Disputes Act: Views of Bombay Millowners' Association	17-20
	e) Indian Trade Disputes Acts Views of Tramway-Men's Union, Bombay	20-21
	f) Indian Trade Disputes Acts Views of B.B. & C.I. Railway Employees' Union	21
	g) Indian Trade Disputes Act: Views of Cawnpore Mazdoor Sabha	21-22
	h) Shorter Periods of Wage Payments in Burma: Views of Burma Chamber of Commerce	22-23
	i) Plea for Factory Legislation & Abolition of Forced Labour: Demands of 1st Session of C.I. States' Peoples' Conference	23-24
	j) Workmen's Compensation Act for Ceylon: To be Modelled on Indian Act	24
4.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations: a) Bombay Provincial Working Class Party: New Party formed b) Proposal for formation of A.I. National Textile Federation	25 25-26
5.	Intellectual Workers. - Service Conditions of non-Government Teachers: S. I. Teachers' Union's Draft Bill	27-29
6.	Economic Conditions. a) The Cotton Talks b) Industrial Conditions in Bombay Presidency, 1932-33 c) Banking Facilities in Ceylon: Banking Enquiry Committee Appointed d) Financial Working of Indian Railways, 1932-33 e) The Bengal Money Lenders' Act – 1933 f) Simla Industrial Ministers' Conferences Report to be published in November 1933 g) Crisis in the Bengal & Bihar Coal Industry: Colliery Owners' Representation to Railway Board	30-37 38-40 41 42-45 45 46 46
7.	Social Conditions. a) David Sassoon Industrial & Reformatory Institution, Bombay, 1932-33 b) 1931 Census of India: Report Published	47-48 48
8.	Public Health. a) Smoke Nuisance in Ahmedabads Recommendations of Enquiry Committee b) Labour Housing in Rangoon: Report of Stevenson Conference – 1933 c) Industrial Housing Scheme, Bombay – 1932-33	49 50-54 55-57
9.	Women & Children. a) Care of Destitute Children: Recommendations of Starte Enquiry Committee, Bombay b) 8th Madras Constituent Women's Conference, Madras – 1933	58-59 59-61
10.	Education. (a) Overhaul of Primary Education in Delhi City: Raising of Age Limit and Industrial Training	62

	(b) Education Reforms in Travancore: Vocational and Industrial Bias Emphasised in Statham Report	63-65
11.	Agriculture. a) Rural Reconstructions Bombay Governor's Scheme b) Rural Reconstruction in the Punjabi Mr. F.L. Brayne's Appointment	66-67 68
12.	Maritime Affairs. a) Administration of Bombay Port Trust -1932-33 b) Employment of Indian Seamen in Cold Latitudes: Views of Bengal Chamber of Commerce	69-70 70-71
13.	Migration. a) Statistics of Indians Overseas: 1931 Census Figures b) 2nd Session of Indian Overseas Conference - Ajmer - 1933	72-75 75-76

December 1933 – C 1903/61 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-9
2.	Ratifications. a) Conventions of the 17 th I.L. Conference: Motions for Non-ratification adopted by Council of State b) Social Insurance Conventions of the 17 th I.L. Conference: Protest against Non-ratification c) Conventions of the 17 th I.L. Conference: M. & S.M. Railway Employees' Union Protest against Non-ratification	10 10-11 12
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) Workmen's Compensation Act for Ceylon to be Modelled on Indian Act b) Sickness Insurance for Industrial Workers: Government of India Considering Scheme c) Payment of Wage Bill to be referred to Select Committee d) The Indian Oil Mines Regulations, 1933	13 13-14 15 15
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Factory Administration in India, 1932 b) Forced Labour in Rajputana States & British India: Gandhi's Campaign for Abolition c) Indians in Ceylon & the Land Development Ordinance d) Representation of Labour in Bengal Legislative Council under the Reformed Constitution e) Periods of Wage Payment: Views of Bengal Chamber of Commerce	16-24 24-25 26 26-27 28-31
5.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisation : - 7th Session of the Indian Chamber of Commerce & Industry to be held in March 1934 Workers' Organisations: a) All- Trade Union Congress, 13th Session, 1933, Cawnpore b) Session of. National Trades Union Federation, 24 & 25-12-33, Bombay c) Madura Labour Union Meeting: Indian Branch of I.L.O. Praised d) B.B.& C.T. Railway Employees' Union: 13th Annual Conference,	32 33-37 37-40 40-41

	Dohad, 1933	42-43
	(e) All-India Railwaymen's Week: Demonstration against Reduction of Scales of Pay of Railway Servants	43-44
6.	Intellectual Workers. - Workers' Hours in Newspaper offices: Important Calcutta Decision	45-46
7.	Economic Conditions. a) Trade of India in 1932-33 b) Board of Economic Enquiry Constituted in Bengal c) Rural Indebtedness in Bombay Presidency: Non-Official Enquiry Committee Appointed d) Cotton Talks e) Indian Cotton Mill Industry: Progress during 1932-33 f) Retrenchment in Railways: Second Stage of Pope Enquiry g) Economic Survey of Ceylon h) Economic Development of the U.P.: Five Year Plan adopted by the Legislative Council	47-52 52-54 54-55 56-58 59-62 62 63 63-64
8.	Employment and Unemployment. - Unemployment among Ahmedabad Textile Workers: Census taken by Labour Union	65
9.	Public Health. - Slum Clearing in Madras: Comprehensive Scheme Under Consideration by the City Municipality	66-67
10.	Co-operation. - Progress of the Co-operative Movement in India, 1931-32	68-69
11.	Women and Children. - Age of Employment of Children limited to 12 by Lahore Municipality	70
12.	Education. - Department of Chemical Technology: Opened by Bombay University	71
13.	Migration. - The Transvaal Asiatic Land Tenure Commission: Memorandum by Agent of Government of India	72-74

January 1934 – C 1903/62 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-15
2.	Ratifications. a) India and the Convention re. Fee-Charging Employment Agencies: Council of State Adopts Motion for Non-ratification b) India & the Convention re. Invalidity, Old-age, Widows' and Orphans' Insurance: Council of State adopts Motion for Non-ratification	16-17 17-18
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Future of Indians in Burma: Sir Samuel Hoare's Memorandum b) Labour Recruitment for Assam Tea-Gardens from Bengal, 1932-33 c) Quarterly Strike Statistics for Period ending 30-9-33 d) Arrest and Imprisonment for Debt: Views of Bengal Chamber of Commerce e) Labour Conditions of Factory Operatives in Baroda State, 1931-32 f) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in India, 1932	19 20-21 21-22 23 24-25 25-28

	g) Wage Rates in the Punjab, 1927-32: Report of Fifth Wages Survey	28-31
	h) Labour Unrest in Textile Industry during January 1934	32-33
4.	Industrial Organisations. Employers' Organisations: - Annual Meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta, 1934	34-37
	Workers' Organisations: a) Trade Union Movement in the Punjab, 1932-33	38-41
	b) 13 th session of the All-India Postal & R.M.S. Conference, Ahmedabad, 1933	42-45
	c) Progress of A.I. Postal & R.M.S. Union, 1932-33	46-47
	d) All-India Textile Workers' Conference, Bombay: Resolution re. General Strike Passed.	48-49
5.	Intellectual Workers. - Hours of work in Government of India Secretariat	50
6.	Economic Conditions. (a) Cotton Talks: Indo- Japanese Trade Agreement Concluded	
	(b) Cotton Mill Industry in Bombay City, 1933	57-58
	(c) Coal Output Restriction: Details of Scheme	59-62
	(d) C.P. Bills to Alleviate Rural Indebtedness	63-64
	(e) Economic Survey of India: Terms of Reference of Enquiry Committee	64-65
7.	Employment and Unemployment. (a) Schemes for Relief of Unemployment: A 4- year Plan for Siam	
	(b) Remedial Measures Against Unemployment Urged: N.M. Joshils Resolution in Assembly	67-70
8.	Social Conditions. - The Indian National Social Conference, Madras, 1933	71-73
9.	Public Health. (a) Vital statistics for India, 1931	
	(b) Health, Welfare & Safety Work on E.B. Railway, 1933	79-81
10.	Co-operation. - 11th Session of Conference of Registrars of Co-operative Societies, Delhi, 1934	82-84
11.	Women & Children. - 8th Session of A.I. Women's Conference, Calcutta, 1933: Plea for Ameliorative Labour Legislation	85-88
12.	Agriculture. (a) Working of Gosaba Rural Reconstruction Centre	
	(b) Rural Uplift Work in the Punjab & the N.W. Frontier province through Radio Broadcasting: Schemes under Consideration	90-92
13.	Maritime Affairs. (a) Recruitment of Seamen: Tripartite Conference at Bombay	
	(b) Protection of Indian Seamen in Ports: Report of Indian Sailors' Home, Bombay, 1932	97-98

February 1934 – C 1903/63 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-10
2.	Ratifications.	

	- Why India is unable to ratify Forced Labour Convention: Statement by Sir S. Hoare	11
3.	National Labour Legislation.	
	(a) The Indian Criminal Law Amendment (Prevention of Besetting) Bill, 1933: Consideration Postponed	
	(b) The Code of Civil Procedure Amendment (re: attachment of wages, etc.) Bill, 1933: Consideration Postponed	12-13
	(c) The Trade Disputes (Extending) Bill, 1934	13-14
4.	Conditions of Labour	
	(a) Permanent Employment Officers in Railways: To Supervise Conditions of Work	
	(b) New Scales of Pay for Railwaymen: Statement by Financial Commissioner	16-17
	(c) Wrongful Dismissal and Right to Gratuity: Important Mysore Decision	17-19
	(d) General Wages in Bombay Presidency: Decision to Conduct Census in 1934	20
	(e) Conditions in Bombay Cotton Mill Industry: Special Investigation by Bombay Labour Office	20-21
	(f) Ahmedabad Textile Crisis: Decide on 25% cut in Wages	21-24
	(g) Textile Strike in Sholapur	24-25
5.	Industrial Organisation.	
	Employers' Organisation:	
	- Statutory Railway Board : Control by Assembly and Labour Representation Urged	
	Workers' Organisations:	
	(a) 1 st South Indian Washermen's Conference, Trichinopoly, 1934	30
	(b) Progress of Bangalore Textile Labour Union, 1931-33	31-32
6.	Intellectual Workers:	
	(a) Salaries of Government Servants: 5% cut to continue up to 31-3-1935	
	(b) Government Servants and Politics: Amendment to Government Servants' Conduct Rules	33-34
7.	Economic Conditions.	
	(a) Budget of Government of India – 1934-35	
	(b) Future of Jute Industry: Government Enquiry Committee's Report	38-42
	(c) Rationalisation of Indian Railways: Mr. Pope's "Job Analysis" Report	43-45
	(d) Implementing Indo-Japanese Agreement: Tariff (Textile Protection) Amendment Bill, 1934	45-46
	(e) New Industries in Kolhapur: Bauxite Mining and Aluminium Manufacture	46-47
	(f) Protection of Cotton Mill Industry: Tariff Board Report	47-50
	(g) Sericulture Industry: Tariff Board recommends Protection	51-53
	(h) Bombay Textile Crisis: Bakhale Advocates Nationalisation of Industry	53-54
	(i) Relief to Coal Industry in Bengal and Bihar: C.P. Coal Freight Rates to be raised	54-55
8.	Employment and Unemployment.	
	(a) Relief for Middle Class Unemployment: U.P. Colonisation Scheme	
	(b) Free Training in Manufacture of Cutlery Goods: Bengal Government Scheme	57-58
9.	Co-operation.	
	(a) Progress of Co-operation in Delhi Province, 1932-33	
	(b) Co-operation in Mysore, 1932-33	60-61

10.	Women and Children. - Women Cabaret Performances in Liquor Shops: Burma Bill to permit Employment	62
11.	Education. a) Diplomas in Technical Subjects: Bombay University's Decision	63-64
	b) Co-ordinated Plan of Technical Studies: 3 rd Inter-University Conference, Delhi, 1934	64-66
12.	Agriculture.	
	(a) Relief of Rural Indebtedness in N.W.F. Province: Scheme of Director of Agriculture	
	(b) Reorganisation of Rural Economy in Bengal: Rural Development Commissioner appointed.	68-69
	(c) Agricultural Indebtedness: Bombay non-official Committee's suggestions	69-71
13.	Migration.	
	(a) Resumption of Labour Recruitment for Malaya: Decision of Government of India	
	(b) Colonisation Committee's Report: Opposition of South African Indians	74-76

March 1934 – C 1903/64 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to . the I.L.O.	1-7
2.	National Labour Legislation. - The New Factories Bill: Report of Select Committee	8-10
3.	Conditions of Labour.	
	(a) Restoration of Minimum Wages in Ceylon: Question to be discussed at Joint Conference	11
	(b) Appointment of Factory Inspector for Delhi Province: Chief Commissioner's Notification	11-12
	(c) Industrial Relations in Bombay Presidency: Government Policy enunciated in Legislative Council	12-15
	(d) Postal Department Reorganisation: Committee Appointed	15-16
	(e) Wage Reduction in Cotton Mill Industry: Investigation by Bombay Labour Office	16-17
	(f) Ahmedabad Textile Crisis: Wage Cut Postponed	17-20
	(g) Textile Strike in Sholapur	20-21
	(h) Madras Labour Department and the Depressed Classes - 1932- 33	22-25
4.	Industrial Organisation.	
	Workers' Organisations:	
	(a) Trade Union Movement in the Bombay Presidency, 1932- 33	26-27
	(b) Trade Union Movement in C.P. & Berar, 1932- 33	28-29
	(c) Government Employees Associations: Rules Governing Recognition Formulated	29-30
5.	Economic Conditions.	
	(a) Economic Planning for India: Discussion in Legislative Assembly	31-36
	(b) Textile Industry of Bombay: Further Details re. Proposal for Nationalisation	37-39
	(c) Industrial Development in U.P.: Recommendations of Enquiry Committee	40-41
	(d) Rural Indebtedness in Bengal: Question Referred to Board of	

	Economic Inquiry	42-43
6.	Employment and Unemployment.	
	(a) Problem of Unemployment in Assam: Enquiry Committee's Report	44-45
	(b) Unemployed Day Demonstrations in India on 4-3-34	45-46
7.	Social Conditions. - Measures to Control Opium Consumption: Recommendations of Assam Enquiry Committee	47-48
8.	Public Health. - Safety First Association of India: Programme for 1934	49-50
9.	Women and Children.	
	(a) Care of Destitute Children & Young Offenders: Recommendations of the Committee appointed by the Bombay Children's Aid Society	51-52
	(b) 4th Biennial Conference of National Council of Women, Bombay, 1934	53
10.	Education.	
	(a) Vocational Education: Resolutions of 38 th Inter-Universities Conference, Delhi	54-58
	(b) Municipal Education in Bombay City: Progress of Free Compulsory Education, 1932-33	58-61
11.	Migration.	
	(a) Indian Labour for Malaya: Recruitment to be Resumed Shortly	62
	(b) Control of Money-lenders in the Strait Settlements, Malaya: A new Money-lenders' Bill to be introduced	62-63

April 1934 – C 1903/65 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-10
2.	National Labour Legislation.	
	(a) Ceylon Workmen's Compensation Draft Ordinance, 1934	11-15
	(b) Bombay Maternity Benefit Amendment Bill Passed on 19-3-1934	15
	(c) The Indian Trade Disputes (Extending) Act, 1934	16
3.	Conditions of Labour.	
	(a) Conditions of Work on Indian Railways, 1932-33	17-22
	(b) Quaterly Strike Statistics for the Period Ending 31-12-1933	23
	(c) Industrial Disputes in British India, 1933	24-25
	(d) Working of the Hours of Employment Regulations on State Railways, 1932-33	26-31
	(e) Several Match Factories Closed: Sequel to Exercise Duty	31-32
	(f) Textile Industry in C.P.: Government Enquiry into Present Conditions	33
	(g) Textile Strikes	34-37
4.	Industrial Organisation.	
	Employers' Organisations:	
	(a) 7th Annual Meeting of Federation of Indian Chambers, Delhi, 1934	38-45
	(b) All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers: 1 st Annual Meeting, Delhi, 1934	46-48
	(c) Employers' Federation of India: 1 st Annual Meeting, New Delhi, 1934	49-51
	(d) Indian National Committee of International Chamber of Commerce: 5 th Annual Meeting, Delhi, 1934	52-53

5.	Economic Conditions.	
	(a) Coal Output Restriction Scheme: Government Reject Proposal	54-56
	(b) The Jute Industry	56-57
	(c) Economic Survey of India: Report of Bowley Committee Published	58
	(d) Monthly Survey of Business Conditions in India: A new Periodical issued by Government	58-59
	(e) Measures to alleviate Rural Indebtedness in India: Provincial Economic Conference, April 1934, New Delhi	59-63
	(f) Assembly Discussion on Agricultural Indebtedness: Resolution re. Enquiry withdrawn	63-64
	(g) Development of Cottage Industries in U.P.: Resolution in Legislative Council.	65
6.	Employment and Unemployment. - Municipalities and Unemployment	56-67
7.	Public Health. - Safety First Association of India: Progress during 1933	68
8.	Co-operation. a) Progress of Co-operation in the Bombay Presidency, 1932-33 b) Progress of Co-operation in Madras Presidency, 1932-33	69-71 71-73
9.	Women and Children. - The 4 th N.C.W.I. Biennial Conference, 1934	74-79
10.	Migration. - Indian Colonisation Abroad	80-83

May 1934 – C 1903/66 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-10
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) Bombay Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Act, 1934: Bombay Act No. V of 1934 b) Madras Maternity Benefit Bill, 1933: Views of the Select Committee	11-13 13-14
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Factory Administration in Mysore, 1932-33 b) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Regulation Mysore State, 1932-33 c) Conditions of Work in the Indian Posts and Telegraph Department, 1932-33 d) Indebtedness of Indian Labourers in Ceylon: Solution sought through Co-operative Credit Societies e) Wage Reduction in Cotton Mill Industry: Bombay Labour Office Investigation Concluded f) Unemployment and Wage Reduction in Delhi and Madras Cotton Mill Industry: Official Enquiries Ordered g) Textile Strikes	15-17 17-18 19-21 21-22 23 24 25-28
4.	Industrial Organisation. Employers Organisation: (a) Annual General Meeting of the Millowners' Association, Bombay, 1934 Workers Organisations:	28

	a) The Asiatic Labour Congress	29-43
	b) All-India Socialist Conference, Patna, 17-5-34	44-46
5.	Intellectual Workers. - Ceylon Services Recruitment Policy re. Employment of Indians	47
6.	Economic Conditions. a) Restriction of Rubber Planting; India Implements Scheme from 1- 6-1934	48-49
	b) Protection to Handloom Industry: Madras Government's Scheme	49-51
	c) Methods of Increasing Indian Trade with Afghanistan: Delegation sent b y India to Investigate Possibilities	51-52
	d) Coal Output Restriction Scheme: Reply of Indian Mining Association to Government Objections	53-54
7.	Employment and Unemployment. - Rs. 1 million for Capital Works; Bombay Corporation's Scheme for Relief of Unemployed	55
8.	Co-operation - Progress of Co-operation in the Punjab, 1932-33	56-58
9.	Education. - Industrial Education in Mysore, 1932-33	59-60
10.	Agriculture. a) Investigation of Marketing Problems in India: Marketing Expert Appointed by I.C.A.R.	61-62
	b) Agricultural Welfare in Bengal	62
11.	Migration. a) Indians in Mauritius: Prosperous Conditions in 1932	63
	b) Indians in Natal, 1933; Report of Protector of Indian Immigrants	64-65
	c) Technical Education of Indians in South Africa: Increase in Grants Announced in Union Assembly	65
	d) Indian Labour for Malaya: Government of India Agree to non-Recruited Assisted Migration	66-68
	e) Malaya Railway Strike	68-69
12.	General. - Nearly Formed Swaraj Party; Attitude on Labour Problems	70-72

June 1934 – C 1903/67 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-19
2.	Conditions of Labour. a) Hours of work in Jute Mills: Working Time Agreements in 1933	20-21
	b) Factory Administration in Burma, 1933	21-24
	c) Wages and Unemployment in the Bombay Cotton Textile Industry: Findings in Bombay Labour Office Report	24-30
	d) General Wages in the Bombay Presidency: Details of Government Enquiry	31
	e) Railway Labour Supervisor: Post made permanent	32
	f) Wages in Unrationalised Occupations: Minimum Rates Fixed by Bombay Millowners' Association	33-34
	g) Textile Strikes	35-36
3.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations:	

	a) Auditing of Trade Union Funds: Punjab Government's Free Audit Scheme	37-38
	b) 8th Half Yearly Meeting of A.I.R.F, with the Railway Board, 12 and 13-7-1934: Items on the Agenda	38
	c) Congress and A.I. Socialist Party: Congress Repudiates Class War Idea	39
4.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) All India Crop-Planning Conference: Simla, June 1934	40-43
	b) Rationalisation of Indian Railways: Pope-Committee's Second Report	43-44
	c) Working of the C.P. Debt Conciliation Act during 1933-34	45-46
	d) Progress of Joint Stock Companies in India, 1930-31	46-48
	e) Large Industrial Establishments in India, 1931	49
	f) Ceylon Banking Enquiry Commission: Questionnaire Issued	50-51
	g) Economic Survey of Ceylon: Scheme Contemplated	51
	h) 6th Conference of Departments of Industries: Items on the Agenda	52-53
5.	Employment and Unemployment.	
	- Relief of Rural Indebtedness and Unemployment: Bengal Government's Scheme	54-56
6.	Public Health.	
	- Leprosy in Bengal Jute Mill Areas: Action by Indian Jute Mills Association	57-58
7.	Women and Children.	
	- Training in Reformatory Schools, Bombay Presidency, 1932-33	59-60
8.	Education.	
	a) Progress of Education in India, 1927-32	61-66
	b) Vocational Bias to be given to Education in Baroda: Recommendations in Littlehailes Report	67
9.	Agriculture.	
	a) Agricultural Statistics of Indian States, 1930-31	68-71
	b) Area and Yield of Principle Crops in India, 1932-33	71-75
	c) Development of Indian Sugar Industry: Central Sugar Research Institute to be established at Cawnpore	75-77
	d) Impetus to Indian Dairy Industry: Institute to be established at Bangalore	77
	e) Marketing Problem of India: Scheme Drawn up by I.C.A.R.	78-79
10.	Migration.	
	- Indian Emigration to Malaya and Ceylon, 1933	80-84

July 1934 – C 1903/68 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I. L. O.	1-15
2.	Ratifications.	
	- The Indian Dock Labourers' Bill: Passed by Assembly on 30-7-1934	16-17
3.	National Labour Legislation.	
	a) Factories Bill passed on 19-7-1934: Legislative Assembly Debate	18-21
	b) Trade Disputes Act for Baroda: Resolution Urging Legislation in State Assembly	22-23
	c) Ceylon Workmen's Compensation Draft Ordinance, 1934; First Reading Passed on 24-5-1934	23

	(d) Labour Legislation in Travancore State: The Travancore Breach of contract (Repealing) Bill, 1934	24
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Standardisation of Wages in Bombay Cotton Textile Industry: Mr. Bakhale's Criticism of Millowners' Scheme b) Welfare Activities of the Tata Iron & Steel Company: Tariff Board Report on Iron and Steel Industry c) Welfare Work of Begg Sutherland & Co., Cawnpore: Quinquennial Report for 1929 - 1934 d) Quarterly Strike Statistics for Period ending 31-3-1934 e) Demand for Overhaul of Bombay Textile Industry: Action of Government on Labour Office Report f) Factory Administration in C.P. & Berar – 1933 g) Factory Administration in Hyderabad State, 1932-33 h) Factory Administration in Bombay Presidency, 1933 i) Maternity Benefits in Bombay for six months ending 31-12-1933 j) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, in U.P., 1933 k) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Assam, 1933 l) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Burma, 1933 m) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in C.P. & Berar, 1933 n) Conditions of Mining Labour in C.P. & Berar, 1933	25-28 29-33 34-36 37 38-39 40-42 43 44-47 48 49-50 51 52-53 54-55 55-57
5.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations: (a) Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay meets Sir Frank Royce: Discussion re. Employment of Indians in League Secretariat Worker's Organisations: a) 8th Half- Yearly meeting of the A.I.R.F. with Railway Board: Results of Discussion b) Communist Party Banned in India by Government	58 59-61 61
6.	Intellectual Workers. - Working Conditions of Journalists: Demands of Institute of Journalists, Calcutta	62-63
7.	Economic Conditions. a) Industrial Competition between British India and Indian States: Employers in British India urge Solution b) 6th Conference of Departments of Industries, Simla, 1934	64-66 66-67
8.	Employment and Unemployment. - Unemployment among Anglo-Indians. Agricultural Colony Started at Lapra	68
9.	Social Conditions. - Criminal Tribes in Bombay Presidency: Working of the Settlements, 1933-34	69-71
10.	Co-operation. - Progress of Co-operation in C.P. & Berar, 1933	72-73
11.	Women and Children. - Exploitation of Labour of Women and Children: Legislation to stop abuse contemplated in Ceylon	74
12.	Education. - Industrial Education in C.P. & Berar, 1933	75
13.	Migration. (a) Indians in Zanzibar. Legislation to Curtail Trade Rights	76-78

	b) South African Colonisation Enquiry Committee's Report: Details of Findings	79-81
	c) Indian Labourers in Siam: Government Investigation into Conditions of unskilled Indian Labourers	81-82

August 1934 – C 1903/69 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-11
2.	Ratifications. - The Indian Dock Labourers Act, 1934	12-16
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) Labour Standards in Indian States : Plea for Uniformity by Mr. B. Das b) The Bengal Workmen's Protection Bill, 1934 c) Regulation dated 26-6-34 re. Dimensions of Footpaths in Quarries and open Workings d) Extension of Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923: Felling of Trees etc. included among Hazardous Occupations. e) The Bombay Trade Disputes Conciliation Bill, 1934 f) Workmen's Compensation Act in Baroda State: Revised Scheme introduced g) The Factories Bill passed by Council of State: Debate on 14-8-1934 h) The Indian Factories Act, 1934	17-18 18-20 21-22 22 23-26 27 28-29 29
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Quinquennial Wages Survey in U.P.: Enquiry begun on 1-8-1934 b) Factory Administration in Madras, 1933 c) Factory Administration in N.W.F. Province, 1933 d) Factory Administration in Bengal, 1933 e) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Bengal, 1933 f) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Bombay Presidency, 1933 g) The Bombay Trade Disputes Conciliation Bill, 1934: Criticism of Industrial Interests h) Labour Conditions in Madras City: Government Sanctions Enquiry i) Indian Labour in Ceylon Estates, 1933: Report of the Controller of Labour j) Conditions of Ordinance Factory Workers in India: Efforts to mitigate Grievances k) Sequel to General Strike in Bombay Textile Industry: Leaders Prosecuted under Trade Disputes Act. l) Grievances of B.B. & C.I. Railway Workers: Resolutions at Annual General Meeting, 1934	30 30-34 34 35-40 41-42 43-45 46-50 51 51-52 52 53-54 55-56
5.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations: a) Progress of Trade Unionism in India, 1932-33 b) Ban on Communist Party of India: Home Member's Statement in Assembly	57-60 61-62
6.	Intellectual Workers. - Workers' Hours in Newspaper Offices: Calcutta High Court's Decision in "Statesman" case appeal	63-65

7.	Economic Conditions. a) Conditions of Agriculturists in Mysore: Enquiry Committee appointed b) The Ceylon Tariff Committee: Scope of it's Work	66 67
8.	Employment and Unemployment. a) Unemployment in Travancore State: Action taken on Recommendations of Unemployment Enquiry Committee. b) Unemployment among Anglo-Indians in Bombay City: Unemployment Committee's Report c) Efforts to check educated Unemployment in U.P.: Reorganisation of Secondary Education System	68 69 70-72
9.	Public Health. a) The B. & C. Nurses Registration Bill – 1934 b) Smoke Nuisance in Residential Buildings: Proposed Control Measure in Baroda	73 74
10.	Co-operation. a) Co-operation in Cochin State: Committee of Inquiry appointed b) Co-operative Societies in Madras: Government Order on Recommendations of the Central Baking Enquiry Committee	75 75-77
11.	Women & Children. a) Half-Yearly Meeting of the Committee of the A.I.W.C. at Indore b) All Ceylon Women's Conference to be held on 31-8-34 c) The Hyderabad Child Protection Act, 1934: Provisions re. Employment of Children	78 79 80-81
12.	Education. - Industrial Education in Hyderabad State, 1932-33	82
13.	Agriculture. (a) Agricultural Relief in Cochin State: Report of Agricultural Inquiry Committee, 1934	83-84
14.	Maritime Affairs. - The Indian Dock Labourers Bill, 1933: Bombay Chamber of Commerce urges similar legislation in Indian States	85
15.	Migration. a) Immigration into Malaya: Restrictive Regulations Tightened b) Ant-Indian Legislation in Zanzibar. Government deputed Mr. K.P.S. Menon, I.C.S. to enquire into conditions	87-88

September 1934 – C 1903/70 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-10
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) Madras Maternity Benefit Bill: Report of Select Committee b) The Hazardous Occupations (Lead & Lead Compounds) Rules, 1935: Proposed Measure c) Draft Amendments to Bombay Maternity Benefit Rules, 1929	11-12 13-14 15-16
3.	Conditions of Labour. (a) Working of hours of Employment Regulations on N.W., E.I., E.B. & G.I.P. Railways, 1933-34 b) Minimum Wages in Ceylon Estates: Increase in Rates recommended c) Indians in Ceylon, 1933: Report of the Agent of the Government of	17-23 23-24

	India.	25-29
	d) Factory Administration in U.P., 1933	30-33
	e) Labour Conditions of Factory Operatives in Baroda State, 1932-33	33-34
	f) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in the Punjab, 1933	35-36
	g) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Madras, 1933	37-38
4.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations: - 41st U.P.A.S.I. Conference, Coonoor, 1934 Workers' Organisations: a) Bengal Congress Socialist Conference, 1934 b) Labour Conditions in Travancore: Quilon Labour Union demands Inquiry c) Unions of Government Employees : Registration under Trade Unions Act permitted	39-41 42-44 44-45 45
5.	Economic Conditions. a) Protection for Shuttle- making Industry in India: Tariff Board Enquiry ordered b) Coal output Restriction Scheme: Government's Position explained c) The Bombay Money ,Lenders' Bill, 1934 d) Debt Conciliation in Mysore State: Establishment of Conciliation Boards being considered e) Mysore Board of Industries and Commerce: Orders for Revival issued f) Measures to alleviate Rural Indebtedness in Sandur State g) Combating Rural Indebtedness in N.W.F. Province: Proposed Legislative Measures h) Efforts to end freight War in Indian Coastal Traffic: Agreements Arrived at. i) Future of Jute Industry Restriction Plan announced by Government j) Indo-Japanese Business Combines: Statement by Japanese Consul General k) Central Industrial Intelligence & Research Bureau l) Indian Sugar Marketing Scheme: Marketing Board Constituted m) Rural Indebtedness in Baroda State: Appointment of Enquiry Committee	46 47-48 49-50 50 51 51-52 52-53 53-54 54-56 56-57 58 59-60 61
6.	Employment & Unemployment. a) Unemployment in Karpurthala State: Municipal Committees to prepare lists b) 1 st Conference of Educated Unemployed – Kumbakonam, 1934 c) Unemployment in Madras City: Survey by Oriental Culture Academy d) Bombay Corporation's Scheme for relieving Unemployment: Proposal declared impracticable	62 62-66 67-68 69-71
7.	Public Health. - Slum Clearing in Madras: Comprehensive Scheme drawn up by Housing Committee of Corporation	72-73
8.	Co-operation. a) The Bihar & Orissa Co-operative Societies Bill, 1934 b) Co-operation in Hyderabad State, 1932-33 c) Co-operation in Baroda State, 1932-33	74-75 75-76 77-79
9.	Education.	

	- Technical Education in U.P.: Committee to Enquire into Problem	80
10.	Migration.	
	a) Indians in Fiji: Annual Report of the Secretariat for Indian Affairs, 1933	81-82
	b) Indians in South Africa, 1933: Report of the Agent of the Government of India	83-88

October 1934 – C 1903/71 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-12
2.	Report of the Indian Employers' Delegate to the 18 th I.L. Conference	13-16
3.	National Labour Legislation.	
	a) The Bombay Shops Bill, 1934	17-19
	b) The Bombay Trade Disputes Conciliation Act, 1934	19-28
	c) The Madras Maternity Benefit Act, 1934	28
	d) Madras Compulsory Labour Act: Proposed Amendment	29
4.	Conditions of Labour.	
	a) Quaterly Strike Statistics for the period ending 30-6-1934	30-31
	b) Working Conditions in Ceylon: Report of the Controller of Labour, 1933	31-33
	c) Minimum Wages in Ceylon Estates: Increased Rates to take effect from 16-11-1934	34
	d) Home of Disabled Indian Workers in Ceylon: Scheme approved by Kanganies' Association	35
	e) General Wage Census in Bombay Presidency, 1934-35: Progress of Work	35-36
	f) Labour Officer appointed by Bombay Government	37-38
	g) Ahmedabad Labour Dispute: Arbitration Board's Failure: Question to be submitted to Umpire	39
	h) Bombay Trade Disputes Act Case: All Accused Acquitted	40-43
	i) Wages in Rationalised Occupations in Bombay Mills: Report of Su-Committee	43-47
	j) Factory Labour in Mysore State: Introduction of 54- hour Week Contemplated	47
	k) Conditions of Women Industrial Workers in Mysore: Statement in Representative Assembly	48
	l) Factory Administration in B. & O., 1933	49-51
5.	Industrial Organisation.	
	Employers' Organisations:	
	- 31st Indian Railway Conference Association, Simla, 1934	52-53
	Workers Organisations:	
	a) Progress of Trade Unionism in Burma, 1933-34	54-56
	b) Annual General Meeting of the Bengal Press Employers' Association, 1934	57-58
	c) All-India Socialist Conference, Bombay, 1934	58-63
	d) All-India Press Workers' Meeting, Bombay	63
6.	Intellectual Workers.	
	a) Indebtedness among Public Servants: Malaya Government's move to Collect Data	64
	b) Indebtedness among Ceylon Public Servants: Government's move to	

	check growth	64
7.	Economic Conditions. a) Protection for Indian Woolen Industry: Tariff Board Enquiry Ordered b) The Madras Money Lenders Act, 1934 c) The Central Provinces Money Lenders Act, 1934	65 65 66
8.	Employment and Unemployment. a) Unemployment in Assam: Inspector of Schools Advocates Vocational Training b) Free Training in Small Scale Industries: Success of Course Opened by Industrial Department in Bengal	67-68 68-69
9.	Social Conditions. a) Davis Sassoon Industrial & Reformatory Institution, Bombay: Progress during 1933-34 b) The Bombay Devadasis Protection Act, 1934	70 71
10.	Co-operation. - Progress of Co-operation in Travancore State, 1932-33	72
11.	Maritime Affairs. - Administration of Bombay Port Trust, 1933-34	73-76
12.	General. 48 th Session of the Indian National Congress, Bombay, 1934	77-80

November 1934 – C 1903/72 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-9
2.	General. a) Report of the Joint Parliamentary Committee b) Labour in the J.P.C. Report: Unsatisfactory Representation of Labour	10-12 13-16
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) Draft of Madras Factories Rules, 1935 b) Draft of C.P. Factories Rules, 1935	17 17
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Bombay Millowners' Association Appoints Labour Officer: Duties Defined b) Unemployment and Wage-Cuts in C.P.: Findings in Report of Government Enquiry c) Underground Employment of Women: Total Prohibition from 1-1-35 urged by Indian Mining Association	18-19 19-23 24-
5.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations: (a) Annual Meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce, 1934: Subjects on the Agenda Workers' Organisations: a) A.I.T.U. Congress to Co-operate with the All India Congress Socialist Party b) Communist Unions Banned in Bombay c) Trade Union Movement in Bihar & Orissa, 1933-34	25-26 27 27-28 28-29
6.	Economic Conditions. a) All India Village Industries Association: Mahatma Gandhi's Scheme b) Reserve Bank & Provision of Credit to Agriculturists; Special Enquiry by Mr. M.L. Darling	30-32 32-33

	c) Indian Road-Rail Problems: Conference to be held in January 1935	33-34
	d) Development of the Handloom Industry: Government of India's Grant to Provinces	34-35
	e) Rural Indebtedness in Madras Presidency: Special Enquiry to be Instituted	35
	f) Efforts to Relieve Agricultural Indebtedness: Bombay Government's Scheme	35-37
	g) State Aid for Big Industrialists: Committee appointed to discuss Question in U.P.	37-38
	h) Sugar Industry to be Introduced in Hyderabad State under State Control: Sugar Technologists' Report	38-39
	i) Agricultural Debts in Rajpipla State: Recommendations for Relief by Commission of Inquiry – 1934	40-41
	j) The Bombay Moneylenders' Bill: Views of the Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay	41-42
	k) Debt Redemption Bills and Sanctity of Contracts: Federation President Urges Viceroy to withhold Sanction	43
	l) India and Rubber Restriction Scheme: U.P.A.S.I.'s Demand for Increased Quota	43-45
7.	Employment and Unemployment.	
	a) U.P. Unemployment Enquiry Committee: Collection of Data	46
	b) Unemployment Relief in Bengal: Working of Bengal Government Scheme, 1932-34	47-49
8.	Social Conditions.	
	- The Punjab Anti- Beggary Bill, 1934	50
9.	Public Health.	
	a) Vital Statistics for India – 1932	51-56
	b) 1 st A.I. Conference of Public Health Officials - 1934: Subjects on the Agenda.	56-57
	c) Industrial Housing Scheme, Bombay, 1933-34	58-60
10.	Co-operation.	
	- Supervision of Co-operative Societies in Bombay: Enquiry Committee's Findings	61-63
11.	Education.	
	- Progress of Agricultural Education in Madras Presidency, 1933-34	64-65
12.	Maritime Affairs.	
	a) Proposal for Improvement in Dietary of L,ascars: Views of Bengal Chamber of Commerce	66-68
	b) Dock Workers' Strike, Calcutta	68-69
13.	Migration.	
	a) Indians in Malaya, 1933	70-76
	b) Indians in Zanzibar: Mr. K.P.S. Menon's Report	77-80

December 1934 – C 1903/73 – (CD Nr. 1)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-9
2.	National Labour Legislation.	
	a) The Bengal Workmen's Protection Bill, 1934: Select Committee Report Presented	10
	b) Unfair Industrial Competition by Indian States: Plea for Uniform	

	Labour Legislation by Employers	11-14
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Labour Conditions in Indian Mines, 1933 b) Factory Administration in India, 1933 c) Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1934, Ceylon, Passed d) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Mysore, 1933-34 e) Protection Fund Scheme for Madras Employees: The Madras Employees Protection Bill to be Introduced in the Madras Legislative Council f) Labour Conditions in Bihar and Orissa, 1933-34 g) Nine-Hour Day in Indian Textile Mills: An All- India Millowners' Conference to be convened to consider issue h) 54-Hour Week to be introduced from 1-1-1935: Rates for Piece Work Increased i) Ahmedabad Labour Dispute	15-25 25-31 31 32 32-33 34-35 35-36 36-37 37-39
4.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations : - Annual Meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of India, 1934 – Calcutta Workers' Organisations: a) 9th Half- Yearly Meeting of A.I.R. Federation with Railway Board - 13 and 14-12-1934: Result of Discussions b) Trade Union Movement in C.P. and Berar c) Meeting of General Council of N.T.U. & Federation, 24-12-1934, Bombay	40-42 43-46 46-47 47-49
5.	Intellectual Workers. a) Associations of Government Employees: U.P. Government Frames Rules for Recognition b) Acceptance of Work by Government Servants when on Leave: Amendment to Civil Service Rules	50-51 51
6.	Economic Conditions. a) Rural Indebtedness in Madras: Scope of Special Enquiry b) Scheme for Relief of Indebtedness in Travancore: Debt Conciliation Boards suggested c) U.P. Usurious Loans Bill, 1934: Adverse Effects on Creditors d) Industrial Conditions in Bombay Presidency, 1933-34 e) Indian Cotton Mill Industry: Conditions during Cotton Year ending 31-8-1934 f) Trade of India in 1933-34	52-53 54-55 56-58 58-63 63-66 66-75
7.	Social Conditions. - The Yeravada Reformatory School, Bombay: Progress during the Year 1933-34	76-77
8.	Public Health. - Health Conditions in Asansol Coal Mines, 1933-34	78-80
9.	Women and Children. - 9 th All-India Women's Conference, 1934, Karachi	83-84
10.	Education. a) Progress of Mining Education in India, 1933 b) Industrial Education in Bihar and Orissa: Progress during 1933-34	85-86 86-88
11.	Maritime Affairs. (a) Proposal to Decasualise Dock Labour: Objections of Karachi Port	

	Trust Board	89-90
	(b) Calcutta Dock-Workers' Strike Settled: Joint Arbitration Committee's Award	91-93
12.	Migration.	
	a) Indians in Kenya: Need for Domicile Certificates	94
	b) Indians in Western Australia: A Bill to Remove Franchise Disability	95

January 1935 – C 1903/74 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-11
2.	General - 1 st Session of the 5th Legislative Assembly: Viceroy's Address	12-15
3.	Ratifications.	
	a) India and the Draft Convention & Recommendation re. Unemployment Insurance	16
	b) India and the Draft Convention re. Hours of Work in Sheet Glass Works	16
4.	National Labour Legislation	
	a) Indian Mines Act (Amendment) Bill, 1935	17-23
	b) The C.P. Adjustment and Liquidation of Industrial Workers' Debt Bill, 1935	24-25
	c) The Bombay Trade Disputes' Conciliation Rules, 1934	25-27
5.	Conditions of Labour.	
	a) Conditions of Work in Indian Railways, 1933-34	28-32
	b) Liability under the Workmen's Compensation Act for Injuries from Earthquake: Employers' Demand Legislation declaring non-liability	32-33 34-36
	c) Madras Labour Department and the Depressed Classes, 1933-34	
	d) Ahmedabad Labour Dispute: Settlement Effected by Mahatma Gandhi	37-40
	e) Indian Immigration into Ceylon: Commission of Enquiry decided on by Ceylon Government	40-41
	f) Bombay Trade Disputes Act Case: Appeal in High Court against Chief Presidency Magistrate's judgement	42-43 43-44
	g) Quarterly Strike statistics for the period ending 30-9-1934	
	h) Leave with Pay for P.W.D. Workers at Madras: Satisfactory Settlement of Dispute	45-46 47
6.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations:	
	a) Trade Union Movement in the Punjab, 1933-34	48-50
	b) Conferences of Field Labourers of U.P. and Tamil Districts of Madras	50-51
	c) Congress Socialist: Objects, Ideals and Programme of Party Explained	51-55
	d) First Madras Provincial Labour Conference, Golden Rock, 1935	55-58
	e) First All India Press Workers' Conference, Lucknow, 1934	58-59
	f) The Burma Provincial Indian Labour Conference, Rangoon, 1935	59-61
7.	Economic Conditions.	
	(a) Rail- Road Competition in India: Government of India Convenes Transport Advisory Council at Delhi on 7-1-1935	62-64

	b) Conditions of Agriculturists in Mysore: Report of Enquiry Committee	64-67
	c) Rural Indebtedness in Bengal: Draft Bill drawn up by Board of Economic Enquiry	67-71
	d) Relief to Indian Coal Industry: Reduction in Surcharge of Coal Freights	71-74
8.	Employment and Unemployment.	
	a) Provision of Relief to the Unemployed in India: Mr. Giri's Resolution in the Legislative Assembly	75
	b) Relief for Unemployment in Madras: Resolution passed by the Legislative Council	76-79
9.	Co-operation.	
	- Progress of Co-operation in the Madras Presidency, 1933-34	80-81
10.	Migration.	
	- Indians in Zanzibar: Mr. K.P.S. Menon's Report Published	82-86

February 1935 - C 1903/75 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-16
2.	Whitley Commission's Report: Government's Third Report on Action taken up to December 1934	17-22
3.	Ratifications.	
	a) India and Draft Convention & Recommendation re. Unemployment Insurance: Inclusive Debate in Legislative Assembly	23-26
	b) India and Convention re. Hours of Work in Sheet Class Works: Consideration Postponed	26-28
4.	National Labour Legislation.	
	a) Payment of Wages Bill, 1935	29-31
	b) The Civil Procedure (Amendment) Bill, 1935	32-34
	c) The C.P. Adjustment and Liquidation of Industrial Workers' Debt Bill, 1935: Motion for Circulation carried	35
	d) The Travancore Breach of Contract (Repealing) Act, 1935	35-36
	e) The Code of Civil Procedure (Third Amendment) Bill, 1935: Prevention of attachment of Salaries below Rs. 100/- per month	36-39
	f) The Hazardous Occupations (Lead) Rules, 1935	39-41
	g) The Burma Oil Fields Labour Bill, 1935	42
5.	Conditions of Labour.	
	a) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in India, 1933	43-45
	b) 54-hour week in Indore Factories: Opposition of Millowners	46
	c) Labour in Mines in Mysore State – 1933-34	47
	d) Labour Conditions in French India: Mill Strike in Pondicherry	47-48
	e) Grievances of Railway Employees: Discussion in Legislative Assembly	48-50
6.	Industrial Organisation.	
	Workers Organisations:	
	a) Trade Union Movement in Madras – 1933-34	51
	b) Special Session of Travancore Labour Association: Labour Legislation in State urged	53-53
7.	Economic Conditions.	
	(a) Indian Jute Industry: Jute Mills Association asks for compulsory	

	Restriction of Output	54-55
	b) Rural Indebtedness in Baroda: Agriculturists: Relief Bill contemplated	56-57
	c) Relief to Baroda Agriculturists: Relief Works proposed to be started	57
	d) New Industries for Mysore: Scheme of State-Aided Factories	58
	e) Relief for Rural Indebtedness: Assembly Statement re. Action taken	59
	f) Revival of cottage Industries in C.P.: A co-operative scheme for weavers proposed	60-61
	g) Agricultural Debts in Travancore: Enquiry Committee appointed	62
	h) Rural Indebtedness in Bombay: Report of Land Mortgage Bank Committee	63-65
	i) Budget of the Government of India, 1935-36: Rs. 10 Millions for Rural Uplift Work	66-68
8.	Public Health. - Safety First Association of India: Progress of Bombay Branch during 1934	69-70
9.	Co-operation. a) Progress of Co-operative Movement in India, 1932-33 b) Progress of Co-operation in Delhi Province, 1933-34 c) Co-operation in Travancore: Report of Enquiry Committee submitted d) The B. & O. Co-operative Societies Act, 1935	71-72 73-74 74-76 76
10.	Education. a) Technical Education in U.P.: Committee presents Report b) Educational Reconstruction in India: Central Advisory Board to be reconstituted c) Reorganisation of Education in U.P.: Recommendations of Board of High School and Intermediate Education	77-78 78-81 81-83
11.	Agriculture. - Agricultural Statistics of British India, 1931-32	84-88

March 1935 - C 1903/76 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-9
2.	Ratifications. a) India & Draft Convention re hours of Work in Sheet Glass Works: Non-ratification decided upon by Council of State b) India and Draft Convention and Recommendation re. Unemployment Insurance: Non-ratification decided upon by Council of State c) Prohibition of Night work of women holding Positions of Authority',	10 11-12 12-13
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) Indian Mines (Amendment) Bill, 1935: Select Committee Report b) The Bengal Workmen's Protection Act, 1934 c) The Madras Maternity Benefit Act, 1934 d) Abolition of Imprisonment for Debt and Attachment of Salaries: Proposed Legislation in Mysore	14-15 16-17 17-21 22
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Conditions of work in the Indian Posts & Telegraphs Department, 1933-34 b) Pension Grievances of the Postal Employees: Government	23-24

	Undertaking in the Legislative Assembly to give Relief	25-26
	c) Whitley Commission's Recommendation re. Establishment of an Industrial Council: Council of State Debate	27-29
	d) Liability under the workmen's Compensation Act for Injuries arising out of Earthquakes: Government reject Employers' Demand	29-30
	e) Conditions of work in Government Printing Presses: Resolution in Council of State	30-32
	f) Prohibition of Night work of Children in Summer in Glass Factories in U.P.	32
	g) Problems of Indian Labour in Burma: Views of Central Labour Board, Rangoon	33-35
5.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations : a) Employers' Federation of India: 2nd Annual General Meeting, New Delhi, 1935 b) Indian National Committee of International Chamber of Commerce: 6th Annual Meeting, 1935, Delhi c) All India Organisation of Industrial Employers: 2nd Annual Meeting, Delhi, 1935 d) 8th Annual Meeting of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, Delhi, 1935 e) Annual Meeting of Millowners' Association, Bombay, 1934-35 Workers' Organisations: a) The First Madras Printers' Labour Conference, 24-2-1935 b) Associations of Government Employees in Bombay: Rules for Recognition c) Ban on Indian Communist Organisations: Government of India Communique d) Strengthening Collective Bargaining Capacity of Indian Trade Unions: Proposal for Joint Committee	36-38 39-41 41-44 45-54 54-56 57-59 59-62 63-64 64-65
6.	Intellectual Workers. - The Half-Yearly Meeting of the Indian Journalists' Association, Calcutta	66
7.	Economic Conditions. a) Relief to Baroda Agriculturists: Details re. Relief Works Proposed b) Development of Hand-loom Industry: Madras Government's Scheme c) Development of Hand-loom Industry: Bengal Government's Scheme d) Development of Hand-loom Industry: The U.P. Scheme	67 68-69 70-72 72-73
8.	Employment and Unemployment. a) Relief of Unemployment: Resolution in Council of State Defeated b) "Unemployed" Day Demonstrations on 4-3-1935 c) Relief of Rural Unemployment in Madras: Big programme of Public Works	74-75 75 76-77
9.	Social Conditions. a) The Madras City Beggars Bill, 1935. b) Measures to Check Traffic in Women and Children in India: Regional Conferences to tackle problem	78 79-80
10.	Education. - Progress of Education in India, 1932-33	81-86
11.	Agriculture. (a) Agricultural Statistics of Indian States, 1931-32	87-89

	(b) Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India, 1933-34	90-94
--	---	-------

April 1935 - C 1903/77 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-9
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) The C.P. Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Bill, 1935 b) The Indian Mines (Amendment) Act, 1935 c) Continuous Process (Straw Board Manufacture) Factories in U.P.: Proposed Draft Rules d) Returns under the Factories Act: Proposed Rules Notified e) Workmen's Compensation Act: Rules re. Annual Returns from Employers	10-11 11-17 17 18 18
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Welfare Work in Buckingham and Carnatic Mills, Madras, 1934 b) Quaterly Strike Statistics for the Quarter ending 31-12-1934 c) Industrial Disputes in British India, 1934 d) Grievances of Labour in Baroda: Government urged to Revise Factory Act. e) Depressed Classes in Hyderabad, Deccan: Appeal to Abolish "Begar" f) Factory Administration in Mysore, 1933-34 g) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Regulation in Mysore State, 1933-34 h) Conditions of Work in the Glass Bangle Industry: Questions in Assembly i) Free Rice for Indian Labour in Ceylon Estates j) Extension of Hours of Employment Regulations to M. & S.M. and B.B. & C.I. Railways: Action in 1935-36	19-23 23-24 24-26 26-27 27-28 28-30 31-32 32-33 33 34
4.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations: a) The Employers' Federation of India : Report for 1934 b) All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers: Annual Report for 1934 Workers' Organisations: a) Trade Union Movement in the Bombay Presidency, 1933-34 b) Madras Youngmen's Labour League: 1 st Session of Conference, Madras, 1935 c) 14 th Session of the A.I.T.U.C., Calcutta, 1935 d) Trade Union Unity: All Parties Conference (21-4-35), Calcutta e) All Bengal Jute Workers' Conference, Calcutta, 1935	35-39 39-41 42-44 44-46 47-54 55 56
5.	Economic Conditions. a) Rural Indebtedness in Karpurthala State: Relief Measures Adopted: "Begar" Abolished b) State-aid to Industries in U.P.: Committee Submits Report c) Relief of Rural Indebtedness: Five U.P. Legislative Measures d) Competition between Match Factories in Indian States & British India e) Rubber Statistics of India, 1933 f) Industrial Development of Ceylon: Proposed Ten-Year Plan	57 58-59 59 60 60-61 62

	(g) The Deccan Agriculturists' Relief (Amendment) Bill, 1935	63
6.	Employment and Unemployment. - Problem of Educated Unemployed: Legislative Assembly Question	64-66
7.	Public Health. - Health Conditions in Jharia Coal Mines, 1933-34	67-68
8.	Co-operation. a) Co-operation in Travancore: Recommendation of Enquiry Committee b) Progress of Co-operative Movement in Burma, 1933-34 c) Co-operative Conference in the Punjab: Future Policy Enunciated d) Progress of Co-operation in Travancore, 1932-33 e) 19 th U.P. Co-operative Conference, Orai, 1935	69-70 71 72-73 74-75 76-78
9.	Education. a) Industrial Education in Mysore, 1933-34 b) Bombay Adult Education: Scheme to spread Literacy among Workers	79-80 81
10.	Maritime Affairs. - Employment of Indian Seamen in British Ships: Mr. J. Mehta advocates System of Statutory Quotas	82-83

May 1935 – C 1903/78 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-11
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) Amendment to Bombay Trade Disputes Conciliation Rules, 1934 b) Health Insurance for Workers in India: Government of India Contemplating Possibilities of Introduction of Scheme c) Amendment of Mysore Factories Regulation: Introduction of 54-Hour Week Contemplated d) Maternity Benefits in Mysore State: Bill to be Moved in Mysore Legislative Council e) Madras Compulsory Labour (Amendment) Act, 1935 f) The Payment of Wages Bill, 1935: Changes by Select committee	12 12-14 15 15-16 16-17 18-19
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Establishment of All India Industrial Council: Proposal of Employers' Federation of India to Government b) Working of the Trades Disputes Act in Bombay Presidency, 1934 c) Rationalisation in Bombay Mills: Questions in Legislative Council d) Wage Reductions in Bombay Mills: Questions in Legislative Council e) of Salaries and Wages from Attachment: Employers' Views on Government Bill f) Recommendations of Postal Department Reorganisation Enquiry Committee: Views of All India Postal and R.M.S. Union	20-22 22-24 24-25 26-27 27-29 30-32
4.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations: a) South Indian Federation of Peasants' and Workers' Associations: New Organisation formed. b) Cochin Labour Union: Progress during 1933-34 c) The U.P.Kisan (Peasants) Conference, 1935, Allahabad d) Asiatic Labour Congress: Palestine becomes a Member	33-34 35 36-38 38

5.	Economic Conditions. a) Development of Handloom Industry: Bombay Government's Scheme b) Cottage Industries in Sind: Bombay Government's efforts at revival c) Development of Handloom Industry: U.P. Government Orders Survey d) Relief to Mysore Agriculturists: Government Orders on Recommendations of Enquiry Committee e) Cottage Industries in Hyderabad, Deccan: Government's efforts at revival f) Rural Uplift Scheme of Rs.10 Millions: Allocations to Provinces g) Rural Uplift in U.P.: Government Scheme formulated h) Competition between Match Factories in Indian States and British India i) Madras Economic Council: Details of Constitution j) Indian Jute Problems: Indian Jute Mills Associations' decision to increase production	39-40 40-41 42-43 43-45 46-47 48-49 50-51 51-52 53 54-56
6.	Employment and Unemployment. - Unemployment among Educated Classes: Land Colonisation Schemes in U.P.	57
7.	Co-operation. a) Progress of Co-operation in Mysore – 1933-34 b) The B. & O. Co-operative Societies Act, 1935 c) Co-operative Industrial Colony for Anglo-Indians: Majra Scheme	58-60 60 61
8.	Women and Children. a) Women Workers in Indian Mines: Report on Conditions by A.I. Women's Conference Committee b) Amelioration of Working Conditions of Indian women workers: Memorandum presented by A.I.W. Conference to I.L.	62-66 66-68
9.	Education. - Vocational Training in B.& O.: Working of Technical Institutes	69
10.	Maritime Affairs. a) Port Sanitary Authorities: Bombay Government's Proposal b) Competency to work as Engineers in Inland Steam Vessels c) Exclusion of Indian Seamen from British Ships: Protests from Indian Workers' Organisations	70-71 72 72-74

June 1936 – C 1903/79 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-18
2.	Ratifications. a) Draft Convention re. Workmen's Compensation for Occupational Diseases: Government of India's Circular Letter re. Action to be taken b) Draft Convention re. 40-Hour Week: Views of Employers' Federation of India	19-20 20-22
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) Revision of the Ceylon Mines and Machinery Protection Ordinance, 1896: Report of Committee b) Amendments to C.P. Factories Rules, 1935 c) Amendments to C.P. Maternity Benefits Rules, 1930	25-32 32 33

	d) Berar Factory Rules, 1935	33
	e) Amendment of Bombay Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories Rules, 1935, re. Non-applicability of certain Rules to	33
4.	Conditions of Labour.	
	a) Payment of Wages Bill, 1935: Views of Indian Mining Association	34-35
	b) Payment of Wages Bill, 1935: Views of Indian Jute Mills Association	36-37
	c) Factory Administration in Burma, 1934	37-40
	d) Holidays with Pay: Views of Indian Mining Association	41-42
	e) Bill re. Arrest and Imprisonment for Debt: Views of Bengal Chamber of Commerce	43-44
	f) Absenteeism in Bombay Mills: Control of Employment of 'Badlis': Scheme proposed by Bombay Millowners' Association	44-47
	g) Registration of Jobbers: Bombay Millowners' Association's move	47-49
	h) Night-Shift and Absenteeism in Bombay Mills: Bombay Government's Preliminary Enquiry	49
	i) Conditions of Mining Labour in C.P. & Berar in 1934	50-52
	j) Conditions of Labour in Indian Glass Industry: References in Tariff Board Report	53-54
5.	Industrial Organisation.	
	Workers' Organisations:	
	a) Meeting of General Council of N.T.U.F.: 2nd Asiatic Labour Conference to be held in India in 1936	55-56
	b) 10 th Half- Yearly Meeting between A.I.R.F. and the Railway Board: A.I.R.F.'s Memorandum on subjects for Discussion	57-62
	c) Meeting of Textile Workers of French India, Pondicherry	62-63
	d) 10 th Half- Yearly Meeting of A.I.R.F. with Railway Board, 24 & 25- 6-1935: Result of Discussions	63-68
6.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) C.P. Debt Conciliation Amendment Act, 1935	69
	b) The Assam State-Aid to Industries Bill, 1935: Introduced in 28-5-1935	70
	c) Advisory Council of Indian Industrial and Research: Agenda of Inaugural Meeting to be held 8-7-1935	70-73
7.	Employment and Unemployment.	
	- Relief of Unemployment in Colombo: "Dole" System suggested by Major	74
8.	Social Conditions.	
	- Working of the Servants of India Society during 1934-35	75-78
9.	Public Health.	
	- Refusal to submit to 3rd Medical Examination: No Bar to Compensation: Interesting Decision in Lead Poisoning Case	79-80
10.	Education.	
	- Educational Reconstruction in India: Central Advisory Board Reconstituted	81-83

July 1935 – C 1903/80 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-13
2.	Ratifications.	

	- Workmen's Compensation for Occupational Diseases: Views of the Punjab Chamber of Commerce	14
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) The Mysore Factories Regulation, 193- : Bill Referred to Select Committee b) The Madras Maternity Benefit Rules, 1935 c) Labour Legislation in Travancore: Factories, Workmen's Compensation, Trade Disputes & Trade Unions Bills under consideration d) The Bombay Shops Bill, 1934: First Reading of Bill e) Amendments to C.P. Factories Rules, re. Hours of Work	15-22 22-25 26-27 28-29 30
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Bill re. Attachment of Salaries of Debtors: Views of Southern India Chamber of Commerce b) Quaterly Strike Statistics for Quarter 31-3-1935 c) Holidays with Pay: Views of Bombay Chamber of Commerce d) Provision of Sickness Insurance Schemes: Views of Bombay Chamber of Commerce e) Abolition of Attachment of Salaries for Debt: Views of Bombay Chamber of Commerce f) Working Conditions in Ceylon: Report of the Controller of Labour, 1934 g) Holidays for Bombay Mill Hands: Recommendation of Labour Officer h) Hours of Work in Jute Mills: Working Time Agreements in 1934 i) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Assam in 1934 j) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Burma in 1934 k) New Match Factory for French India: Notification re. Conditions of Work l) Kolar Gold Fields Strike m) Whitley Commission Recommendations: Action taken by Millowners' Association, Bombay n) Views of the Punjab Chamber of Commerce on provision of Sickness Insurance and Holidays with Pay o) Factory Administration in Bombay, 1934 p) Maternity Benefits in Bombay, 1934	31 32 33-34 34-36 36-38 39-43 43-44 44-45 46 47-49 49-50 50-51 51-53 54-55 55-60 60
5.	Rationalisation and Industrial Management. - Nationalisation of Sale and Purchase Methods in Karachi Market: Elimination of Re-Weighing throws 3000 Men out of Work	61
6.	Economic Conditions. a) 7 th Industries Conference to be held 28 29-10-1935: Items on the Agenda b) Textile Industry in Baroda: Facilities offered by State for Expansion c) Advisory Council of Industrial Intelligence and Research: Results of Inaugural Meeting d) U.P. 5-Year Plan of Urban Development: Circular Letter to Municipalities e) Industries in. Ceylon: Interim Report of Technical Adviser f) Revival of Cottage Industries in Mysore: Sub-Committee appointed	62-63 63-66 66-68 68-69 70-71 72-73
7.	Employment and Unemployment.	

	a) Problem of Educated Unemployed in B. & O.: Government Appoints Committee	74-75
	b) Unemployment in Assam: Government Action on Enquiry Committee's Report	76-77
8.	Social Conditions. - Criminal Tribes in Bombay Presidency: Working of the Settlements, 1934-35	78-82
9.	Public Health. a) Leprosy in Bengal Jute Mill Areas: Action of Indian Jute Mills Association during 1934	83
	b) Standardisation of Safety Guards for Jute Mill Machinery	83-84
10.	Migration. - Marketing Legislation in Tanganyika, Uganda and Kenya: Mr. K.P.S. Menon's Report	85-89

August 1935 – C 1903/81 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-10
2.	Ratifications. a) Workmen's Compensation for Occupational Diseases: Views of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce	11
	b) Prohibition of Employment of Women Underground in Mines: Views of B.& O. Mining Board	12
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) The Travancore Factories Bill, 1935	13-16
	b) The Travancore Workmen's Compensation Bill, 1935	16-17
	c) The Travancore Trade Disputes Bill, 1935	17-18
	d) The Travancore Trade Unions Bill, 1935	18-19
	e) Returns Under the Factories Act: Rule Notified	19
	f) Factories Regulation in Mysore: Select Committee Report	20
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Madras, 1934	21-24
	b) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in C.P. and Berar, 1934	24-25
	c) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Bihar and Orissa, 1934	25-26
	d) Factory Administration in United Provinces, 1934	27-29
	e) Factory Administration in Madras, 1934	30-32
	f) Factory Administration in Bengal, 1934	32-38
	g) Provision of Sickness Insurance Schemes: Views of Indian Mining Association	38-39
	h) Holidays with Pay: Views of the U.P. Chamber of Commerce	40-41
	i) Minimum Wages for Village Artisans : Questionnaire Issued by A.I.V.I.A.	41-43
	j) Bombay Trade Disputes Act Case: High Court acquits all the accused	43-47
	k) Abolition of Imprisonment for Debt: Views of Madras Board of Revenue	48
5.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations: - 42nd U.P.A.S.I. Conference, Coonoor, 1935	49-52

	Workers' Organisations:	
	a) Trade Union Unity Conference, Bombay, 4 & 5-8-1935: Joint Labour Board Formed	53-57
	b) All India Trade Union Congress: Executive Committee Meeting, Bombay	57-58
	c) Mr. R.S. Ruikar, President, A.I.T.U.C., Convicted for Sedition	59
	d) Progress of Trade Unionism in India, 1933-34	60-63
	e) 14th Session of A.I. Postal & R.M.S. Conference, Allahabad, 1935	63-65
6.	Intellectual Workers. - The 3 rd A.I. Journalists' Conference, Calcutta	66-69
7.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) The Bengal Relief of Indebtedness Bill, 1935	70
	b) The Burma Debt Conciliation Bill, 1935	71
	c) The Madras Economic Council: Scheme Approved by Legislative Council	72-74
	d) Industrial Survey of Travancore: Scheme Under Consideration by Government	74
8.	Employment and Unemployment. - Problem of Educated Unemployed: Information Bureau opened by B. & O. Government	75-76
9.	Co-operation.	
	a) Progress of the Co-operative Movement in Bengal, 1933-34	77-78
	b) Progress of Co-operation in the Bombay Presidency, 1933-34	79-80
	c) The B. & O. Co-operative Societies Amendment Bill, 1935	81
10.	Women and Children. - Improving the Lot of Women Labourers: Work of Bombay Presidency Women's Council	82
11.	Education.	
	a) The City of Rangoon Elementary (Vernacular) Education Bill, 1935	83
	b) Reorganisation of Educational System in Bengal: Local Government's Suggestions	84-86
12.	Agriculture.	
	a) Agricultural Statistics of British India, 1932-33	87-89
	b) Rural Up- lift in B. & O.: Details of Government Scheme	90-91
13.	Maritime Affairs. - Safety of Life at Seas Government of India's Notification re. Amendments in Rules	92

September 1935 – C 1903/82 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-8
2.	Ratifications. - Convention re. Employment of Women during Night : Assembly Recommends Ratification	9
3.	National Labour Legislation.	
	a) Indian Factories (Amendment) Bill, 1935: Employment of Women during Night Prohibited	10
	b) Payment of Wages Bill, 1935: Select Committee Report	10-12
	c) The Saurashtras Factory Act, Junagadh State	12
	d) Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Bill, 1935: Referred to Select	

	Committee	13
	(e) The Punjab Factories Rules, 1935	13
4.	Conditions of Labour.	
	a) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in U.P., 1934	14-15
	b) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Bengal, 1934	15-17
	c) Factory Administration in B. & O., 1934	18-20
	d) Factory Administration in C.P. & Berar, 1934	21-22
	e) Labour Conditions of Factory Operatives in Baroda State, 1933-34	23-25
	f) Working of the Hours of Employment Regulations on Indian Railways, 1934-35	25-28
	g) Conditions of Work in Building Trade in Bombay City: Labour Office Report	28-32
	h) Quarterly Strike Statistics for Quarter ending, 30-6-35	32-33
	i) Holidays with Pay: Views of Bombay Mill-owners' Association	33-35
	j) The Madras Maternity Benefit Act: Interpretation of Sections re. Continuous Service	36
5.	Industrial Organisation.	
	Employers' Organisation:	
	- Indian Industries Association, Bombay : New Organisation for Safeguarding Smaller Industries	37
	Workers' Organisations:	
	(a) 1 st Bengal Congress Socialists' Conference, Calcutta, 1935	38-40
6.	Intellectual Workers.	
	- Institute of Working Journalists: A Calcutta Move	41-42
7.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) The C.P. Money Lenders (Amendment) Bill, 1935	43
	b) Mody-Care Lees Trade Pact: Government of India Appoints Tariff Board to Inquire into Protective Duties	43
	c) The Punjab State-aid to Industries Bill, 1935	44
	d) Crisis in Indian Jute Industry: Short-time work to be abolished	44-47
8.	Co-operation.	
	a) Progress of Co-operation in C.P. & Berar, 1933-34	48-50
	b) Enquiry into Co-operative Movement in Mysore: Committee to be appointed shortly	50
	c) Co-operation in Hyderabad., Enquiry Commission to be appointed	50-51
9.	Women and Children.	
	- Autumn Session of All India Women's Conference, Simla, 21-9-1935	52
10.	Agriculture.	
	a) Agricultural Indebtedness in Travancore: Recommendations of Agricultural Debts Redemption Committee	53-55
	b) Indebtedness in Rural Areas in Madras Presidency: Enquiry Report of Special Officer	55-61
	c) Peasant Group Formed in Assembly to Combat Agricultural Unemployment	61-62
11.	Migration.	
	- Malaya Government to be asked to Restore Cut in Wages of Indian Labour: Standing Emigration Committee's Decision	63

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-6
2.	Ratifications. - Convention re. Employment of Women during Nights State Recommends ratification	7
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) Factories Amendment Act, 1935 b) Government of India Notification re. Exemptions from Indian Mines Act, 1923 c) The Mysore Workmen's Compensation Amendment Bill, 1935	8 8 9-11
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Revised Leave Rules for Government Press Employees b) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in the Punjab, 1934 c) Bombay Shops Bill, 1935: Views of Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay d) Wages and Minimum Age for Employment in Indian Railways: Railway Board's Order e) Sickness Insurance in India: Views of Ahmedabad Textile Labour Association f) Holidays with Pay: Views of Bengal Chamber of Commerce g) Conditions of Labour in the Coir Yarn Industry in Travancore: Mr. Almis' Report h) Conditions of Labour in Assam Tea Gardens, 1934 i) Minimum Wages for Spinners: Resolution adopted by Association	12-13 14-15 15-16 17 18-19 19-20 20-24 25 26
5.	Economic Conditions. a) The Growth of Population in India b) 7th Industries Conference, New Delhi, 1935	27-31 32-34
6.	Social Conditions. - David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory Bombay: Progress during 1934-35	35
7.	Public Health. a) Silicosis in India b) Progress of Nutritional Research in India c) Industrial Hygiene: Mines and Factories, 1933	36-37 39-41 41-44
8.	Co-operation. - Enquiry into Co-operative Movement in Mysore: Committee appointed	45
9.	Women and Children. - Meeting of the Bombay Women's Association, Bombay, 1935	46-47
10.	Agriculture. a) The Berar Agriculturists' Debt Relief Draft Law, 1935 b) Government of India grant for Rural Development in 1935-36 :Details of Provincial Schemes	48 49
11.	Maritime Affairs. - Administration of Bombay Port Trust, 1934-35: Conditions of Work of Staff	50-51
12.	Migration. a) Indian migration to Malaya and Ceylon, 1934 b) Indians in Ceylon, 1934: Report of the Agent of the Government of India c) Demands of Indian Labour in Ceylon: Mr. K.G. Sivaswamy's Report	52-56 56-60 60-63
13.	General.	

a) Legislative Assembly Debates (Period 2-9-1935 to 25-9-1935). Some important references	64-65
b) Council of State Debates (Period 16-9-1935 to 28-9-1935): Some important references	65
c) Bombay Special (Emergency) Powers (Amendment) Bill, 1935	65-66

November 1935 – C 1903/84 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I. L. O.	1-7
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) The C.P. Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Act, 1935 b) The Travancore Factories Bill, 1935: Referred to Select Committee c) The Cochin Workmen's Compensation Regulation, 1935	8 8 9
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Sickness Insurance in India: Views of Bengal Chamber of Commerce b) Enquiry into Conditions of Work and Wages in Some Unregulated Factories in Bombay City: Report of Labour Office, Bombay c) Eligibility for Compensation of Widow who remarries: Bombay High Court Decision d) Workmen's Compensation Act: Some Important Decisions of Indian High Courts e) Bombay Press Workers' Conference: Demand for 7-Hour Day f) Working Class Family Budgets in Bombay City: Report of Labour Office, Bombay g) New Bombay Labour Officer: Mr. Pryde succeeds Mr. Gilligan h) Plea for Slowing down Labour Legislation: Memorandum by S.I. Chamber of Commerce i) Holidays with Pay and Sickness Insurance: Views of Sholapur Municipality j) Holidays for Workers: Bombay Chronicle Supports Bombay Textile Labour Union's Views k) Workers Claim benefit from Protection to Textile Industry: Nagpur Textile Labour Union's Memorandum to Tariff Board	10-12 13-15 15-16 17-19 20 20-24 25 26-27 27-29 29-30 30-33
4.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations. a) Progress of Trade Union Movement in Burma, 1934-35 b) Trade Union Unity: Mr. R.S. Ruikar's Appeal	35-35 36-37
5.	Intellectual Workers. - Minimum Amenities for Journalists: Action by Bengal Working Journalists' Institute, Calcutta	38
6.	Economic Conditions. a) Crisis in Jute Mill Industry: Jute Mill Association's Reply to Government's Proposals for Rationalisation b) Ten-Year Plan for Agricultural Development in Madras Presidency: Government appoints Committee c) Crisis in the Indian Coal Industry: Mining Federation's representation to Government of India	39-43 43 44-46
7.	Employment and Unemployment. (a) Problem of Unemployment in Bihar and Orissa: Committee's Efforts to adapt Education to needs of Industry	47-

	(b) Employment Bureau for University Graduates: Resolution adopted by Annamalai University Senate	48
8.	Public Health. a) Medical Survey of University Students, Calcutta: High Incidence of Malnutrition b) Compulsory Health Insurance in India: Dr. Hingorani's Scheme c) Silicosis in Kolar Gols Mines: Findings of Miners Phthisis Committee, Mysore State	49-50 50-51 52-54
9.	Co-operation. a) The Travancore Co-operative Societies Bill, 1935 b) Progress of Co-operation in the Punjab, 1933-34	55-56 57-60
10.	Education. - The Punjab Free Primary Compulsory Education for Girls Bill	61
11.	Maritime Affairs. - Representation for Increased Employment of Bombay Seamen: Deputation to Bombay Shipping Master	62
12.	Migration. a) Disposal of Persons Refused Assistance to Emigrate: Amendment to Indian Emigration Rules b) Modification of Zanzibar Land Alienation Decree: Colonial Government's Decision	63 63-66

December 1935 – C 1903/85 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I. L. 0.	1-8
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) Rice Mills brought under Factories Act in Hyderabad: Government Order b) Government of India notification re. Exemptions from Indian Mines Act, 1923 c) The Government Servants Conduct Rules	9 9 9
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Quarterly Strike Statistics for Quarter ending 30-9-1935 b) Hours and Conditions of Work in Retail Shops: Bombay Labour Office Enquiry	10 11
4.	Enforcement of Conventions. a) Labour Conditions in Indian Mines, 1934 b) Factory Administration in India, 1934	12-18 19-22
5.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations: - 17th Annual Meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce in India, 1935 Workers' Organisations: a) 2nd Session of National Trades Union Federation, Nagpur, 1935 b) Trade Union Unity: A.I.T.U.C. and N.T.U.F. Resolutions: Prospects of Early Settlement c) Organisation of Agricultural Workers: Prof. Ranga reviews Progress achieved	23-24 25-32 32-34 35-36
6.	Economic Conditions. - Trade of India in 1934-35	37-41

7.	Employment and Unemployment. a) 3rd All Bengal Middle-Class Unemployed Youth Conference: Demand For Vigorous State Action b) Combating Unemployment in Mysore State: Active Policy of Industrialisation c) Need for Planned Economic Action to Combat Unemployment; Demand by 7th Session of National Liberal Federation of India. Nagpur, 1935 d) Educational Reconstruction and Unemployment; Memorandum by Educational Commissioner with the Government of India	42-43 44 45-46 46-50
8.	Social Conditions. - Indian Population Problems: Conference to be held in January 1936	51
9.	Public Health. - Industrial Housing Scheme, Bombay, 1934-35	52-53
10.	Women and Children. - 10 th All India Women's Conference, Trivandrum, 1935	54-55
11.	Education. - 1st Meeting of Central Advisory Board of Education: Scheme for Re-organising Educational System	56-58
12.	Agriculture. - Agricultural Statistics of Indian States, 1932-33	59-60
13.	Migration. a) Indians in South Africa, 1934: Report of the Agent of the Government of India b) Indians in Malaya, 1934: Report of the Agent of the Government of India	61-62 62-65

January 1936 – C 1903/86 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-5
2.	Ratifications. - Compensation for Occupational Diseases: Views of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce	6-7
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) Maternity Benefits for- Women Workers in Perennial Factories in Bengal: Government Proposal for Legislation b) Amendment to C.P. Factories Rules, 1935 c) Amendment to Bombay Rules made under Indian Mines Act	8 9 9
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Conditions of Work on Indian Railways, 1934-35 b) Wage Census of Perennial Factories in Bombay: Labour Office Report c) Mr. Bakhale's Shops Bill Inadvisable: Bombay Municipal Commissioner's Views d) Madras Labour Department and the Depressed Classes, 1934-35 e) Hyderabad "Bhagela" Agreement Regulations, 1936: Nizam prohibits surviving form of forced labour f) Hours of Work in Bombay Docks: Views of Bombay Chamber of Commerce	10-13 14-17 18 19-20 21-22 23
5.	Industrial Organisation.	

	Workers' Organisations:	
	a) Trade Union Movement in B. & O., 1934-35	24
	b) Trade Union Movement in C.P. & Berar, 1934-35	25
	c) Trade Union Unity: Decision of the Working Committee of the N.T.U.F.	26-27
	d) 2 nd Session of the All- India Press Workers' Conference, Madras: Minimum Demands of Press Workers	27-28
	e) 11 th Half- Yearly Meeting between A.I.R.F. and the Railway Board, New Delhi, 13 & 14-1-1936	29-34
	f) 2 nd All India Congress Socialists Conference, Meerut, 1936	34-37
	g) Conference of Representatives of Peasants' Organisations in India, Meerut, 16-1-1936	37-38
6.	Intellectual Workers. - Compulsory Leave as Alternative to Retrenchment: Garhwal District Board's Decision re. 900 Primary School Teachers	39-40
7.	Economic Conditions. - The C.P. Debt Conciliation (Amendment) Bill, 1936	41
8.	Employment and Unemployment. a) Organisations of Unemployed formed at Jwalapur and Negapatam b) The U.P. Unemployment Committee Report, 1935	42 43-47
9.	Public Health. a) Health Conditions in Asansol Coal Mines, 1934-35 b) Health Conditions in Jharia Coal Mines, 1934-35 c) Nutritional Survey of India: Work of Nutrition Research: Laboratory, Coonoor	48-49 50-53 53-54
10.	Women and Children. - 10 th All India Women's Conference, Trivandrum: Text of Resolutions on Labour Subjects	55
11.	Education. a) All India Educational Conference, 1935 b) Central Board of Education: Composition of Board enlarged to represent Industries	56-57 57-58
12.	Agriculture. a) Rural Uplift in Baroda: Rs. 10 Million Granted b) ... c) Rural Indebtedness and Indebted Agricultural Labour in Hyderabad: Enquiry ordered by Government	59 60-61
13.	Migration. a) Grievances of Indians in South Africa: Deputation to Government of India b) Indian Employees in Iraq: Iraq's Government's Assurance not to pass Discriminatory Legislation	62-63 63

February 1936 – C 1903/87 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-6
2.	National Labour Legislation a) The U.P. Unregulated Factories Bill b) The U.P. Factories Rules, 1935 c) Rules under the Indian Mines Act, 1923: Draft Rules re. Medical	7-8 8

	Certification of Persons below 17 years for Under-ground Work (d) Payment of Wages Bill, 1935, passed: Debate on Select Committee Report	9 9-13
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Conditions of Work in the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department, 1934-35 b) Madras Maternity Benefit Act: Period of Qualification for benefit c) General Wage Census: Labour Office Report on Printing Industry d) Printing is 'repairing': Decision of Bombay High Court in case under Workmen's Compensation Act e) Maternity Benefit Legislation in Bengal: Views of Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta f) Loyabad Colliery Disaster: Conference convened by Government of India to improve Safety measures	14-16 16 17 17-18 18-19 20-21
4.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations: - Indian Colliery Owners' Association and Indian Mining Federation : Affiliation Scheme Workers' Organisations: a) Trade Union Movement in the Bombay Presidency, 1934-35 b) 11 th Annual Conference of All Travancore Labour Association: Plea for British Indian Standards of Labour Legislation	22-23 24-25 26-28
5.	Intellectual Workers. - Organisation of Journalists on All- India Basis: Statement issued by Journalists' Association of India, Bombay	29-30
6.	Economic Conditions. a) Budget of the Government of India, 1936-37: Cottage Industries and Rural Uplift Work to benefit b) Railway Budget for 1936-37: Expenditure entailed by Implementing Labour Legislation	31-34 35-36
7.	Employment and Unemployment. - Provision of Relief to Unemployed in Madras City: Resolution in Madras Corporation	37
8.	Public Health. a) Safety First Association of India: Progress during 1935 b) Health of Children in Calcutta Schools: Report of School Medical Inspectors c) Balanced diet for Bengal workers: A.I.V.I. Association's Model dietary costing under Rs. 5/- per month d) Safety in Mines: Tentative Agreements reached at New Delhi Conference	38-39 39-40 41-42 43-44
9.	Co-operation. a) Weaving Industry in Bengal: Board of Economic Enquiry undertakes sample survey b) Co-operation in Baroda State, 1933-34	45 46-48
10.	Women and Children. - Sessions of International Council of Women and National Council of Women in India, Calcutta, 30-1-1936 to 5-2-1936	49-52
11.	Education. (a) Education of Railwaymen's Children: Report of sub-Committee Appointed by Central Advisory Council for Railways	53-55

	(b) Industrial Education in U.P., 1934-35	55-56
12.	Agriculture. a) The C.P. Agriculturists' Debt Relief Bill, 1936 b) The Burma Debt Conciliation Bill, 1935	

March 1936 – C 1903/88 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-8
2.	Ratifications. a) Draft Convention re. 40-hour Week: Legislative Assembly recommends non-ratification b) Draft Convention re. 40-hour Week: Council of State recommends Non-ratification c) Draft Convention re. Reduction of Hours of Work (Glass Bottle Works): Council of State recommends Non-ratification	9-10 10 10
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) Madras Employees' protection Bill, 1936 b) The Factories (Amendment) Bill, 1936 c) Amendments to C.P. Factories Rules, 1935: Rules re. maintenance of registers d) The Central Subordinate (Inferior) Services (Gratuity, Pension and Retirement) Rules, 1936 e) The Rampur Factories Bill, 1936: 54-Hour Week for Factories f) The Bombay Shops Bill, 1934: Motion for Select Committee Rejected	11-12 12 13 13 14 15-16
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Conditions of Employment in Retail Shops of Bombay Presidency: Bombay Labour Office Report b) General Wage Census, Bombay: Labour Office Report on Printing Industry	17-21 22-25
5.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations : a) Employers' Federation of India: 3rd Annual General Meeting, New Delhi, 1936 b) Millowners' Association, Bombay: Annual Meeting for 1935-36 Workers' Organisations: a) Trade Union Unity: Mr. Giri's Proposal Favoured by A.I.T.U.C. b) Trade Union Movement in the Punjab, 1934-35 c) Meeting of Peasants Group of Legislative Assembly: Demands Formulated d) Further Retrenchment in Railways: A.I.R.F. to Meet Railway Board	26-28 28-30 31-33 33-35 35 36
6.	Economic Conditions. a) Industrial Research: Sir M. Visvesvaraya's Plans for Reform of Indian Institute of Science b) I.J.M. Association's Demand for Control of Jute Output: Government of India declines to take Legislative Action c) The Small Industries Association, Bombay	37-38 38-40 40-41
7.	Employment and Unemployment. (a) U.P. Unemployment Report: Allahabad University Committee to study Recommendations	42-43

	(b) Council of State Debate on Unemployment among Educated Classes: Mr. P.N. Sapro's Resolution Adopted	43-46
8.	Co-Operation. a) Improvement of Handloom Weaving Industry: Conference of Experts, Patna b) Unfair Competition between Handloom and Textile Mill Industry: Meeting of Legislative Assembly Members	47-48 48
9.	Education. a) Progress of Education in India, 1933-34 b) Bombay Adult Education Association: Annual Report for 1935 c) Educational Reorganisation in Hyderabad State: Vocational bias advocated in Special Committee's Report	49-55 56-57 57-59
10.	Agriculture. a) Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India, 1934-35 b) Agricultural Statistics of British India, 1934-35 c) Bihar Agriculturists' Relief Bill, 1936 d) The Assam Debt Conciliation Bill, 1936 e) The Agriculturists' Loans (Burma) Amendment Bill, 1936 f) The Burma Debtors' Protection Bill, 1936	60-62 63-65 66 67 68 68-69
11.	General. - Labour Representation in Legislatures under the Reformed Constitution; Indian Delimitation Committee's Report	70-75

April 1936 – C 1903/89 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-7
2.	Ratifications. a) Draft Convention re. 40-Hour Week : Council of State recommends non-ratification b) Draft Convention re. Reduction of Hours of Work (Glass Bottle Works): Council of State Recommends Non-ratification c) Draft Convention re. Hours of Work in Coal Mines: Council of State recommends Non-ratification d) Draft Convention re. Maintenance of Migrant Workers' Pension Rights: Council of State Recommends Non-ratification e) Draft Conventions re. Reduction of Hours of Work (Glass Bottle Works) and Hours of Work (Coal Mines) (Revised): Legislative	8 8 8-9 9 10
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) The Indore Maternity Benefits Act, 1936 b) The Code of Civil Procedure (3 rd Amendment) Bill, 1935 (Amendment of Section 60): Select Committee's Report c) The Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Bill, 1935 (Amendment of Section 51, etc.): Select Committee's Report d) The Indian Mines (Amendment) Act, 1936 e) The Bombay Shops Bill: Motion for Select Committee Rejected f) The C.P. Adjustment and Liquidation of Industrial Workers' Debt Act, 1936 g) Amendment of U.P. Factory Rules, 1935: Hours of Work in Factories for Distillation and Refining Vegetable Oils	11-12 12-13 13-14 14-15 16 16 17

4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Maternity Benefit Legislation for Bengal: Views of Bengal Chamber of Commerce b) Quarterly Strike Statistics for Quarter ending 31-12-1935 c) Industrial Disputes in British India, 1935 d) Demand for Reduction of Hours of Work in Baroda Factories: State appoints Committee of Enquiry e) Creches for Children of Women Workers of Bombay: Bombay Municipality to take action	18-19 19-20 20-22 23 23-24
5.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations: a) 9th Annual Meeting of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce & Industry, Delhi, 1936 b) Indian National Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce: 7 th Annual Meeting, Delhi, 1936 c) All India Organisation of Industrial Employers: 3 rd Annual General Meeting, Delhi, 1936 d) All India Organisation of Industrial Employers: Report of Committee for 1935 Workers' Organisations: a) Further Retrenchment in Railways: Meeting between A.I.R.F. and the Railway Board, 8 & 9-4-1936 b) A.I.T.U.C. Session to be held in May at Bombay: Trade Union Unity and Joint Action with Indian National Congress	25-30 31-32 33-34 34-37 38-40 40-42
6.	Intellectual Workers. a) Social Insurance for Journalists: Fund to be Started by the Indian Journalists' Association b) Conditions of Service of Journalists: Improvement demanded by Executive Committee of Journalists' Association of India,	43 44-45
7.	Economic Conditions. a) The Indian Companies (Amendment) Bill, 1936: Provisions re. Managing Agents b) Indian Central Jute Committee: To Start Work in 1936	46-48 49-50
8.	Employment and Unemployment. - Alleviation of Middle-Class Unemployment: Resolution in Kashmir State Assembly	51
9.	Co-operation. a) Progress of Co-operation in Travancore, 1934-35 b) Protection to Handloom Industry: No Agreement arrived at Meeting of M.L.A's	52-53 53
10.	Education. a) Extension of Compulsory Education in Calcutta City: Educational Officer's Scheme b) Vocational Education in Cochin State: Proposals of the Director of Education	54-55 55-57
11.	Agriculture. a) The Bengal Agricultural Debtors' Act, 1935 b) The Bombay Debt Conciliation Bill, 1936 c) The Assam Debt Conciliation Bill, 1936 d) 1 st All India Peasants' Conference, Lucknow, 1936: Economic and Political Demands Formulated	58 58-59 59-60 60-63

	(e) Agricultural Indebtedness: Debt Conciliation Boards to be set up by Legislation in Mysore	63-64
12.	General. - The 49 th Session of the Indian National Congress, Lucknow, 1936	65-69

May 1936 – C 1903/90 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-7
2.	National Labour Legislation. - The Coal Mines (Temporary) Regulations, 1936	8
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Hours of Work in Jute Industry: Liberty to work 54- hour week b) Working of the Trade Disputes Act,1929, in Bombay Presidency during 1935 c) Increased Pension Rates for Menial Staff: Government of India's decision d) Factory Administration in Hyderabad State, 1933-34 e) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act,1923, in India in 1934 f) Workmen's Compensation Act: Proposed Extension of Benefits to persons employed in handling heavy goods: Views of Bengal Chamber of Commerce	9-10 10 11 12-13 14-17 17-18
4.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations: a) 15th Annual Session of A.I.T.U. Congress -17 & 18-5-36, Bombay: Restoration of Unity in Trade Union Ranks b) Congress-Labour Cooperation: Labour Committee formed by Working Committee of I.N. Congress c) French India Workers' Conference at Pondicherry banned: Messrs. Giri and Guruswamy externed	19-27 27 28-29
5.	Economic Conditions. a) Government of India's Loan of Rs. 120 millions Heavily Oversubscribed in spite of low interest rate b) Indian Cement Merger: Combine with Rs. 80 million Capital Projected c) India's dwindling Coal Resources: Government of India to Appoint Committee of Inquiry d) Jute Restriction Scheme: More effective Measures than Propaganda needed e) Central Jute Committee established: Functions and Personnel f) Increased Indian Tea Exports: More Labour employed by Industry in 1934-35 g) All-India Village Industries Association: Report of Work in 1935	30 31 32-33 34 35-37 38-39 40-41
6.	Employment and Unemployment. - Unemployment in Karachi City: Municipal Committee's Report	42-43
7.	Public Health. a) Leprosy Menace in Jharia Mines Area: Leprosy Survey to be undertaken b) Rural Hygiene Conference of Eastern Countries to be held in Java in 1937: Preparatory Committee's Work in India	44 45-46
8.	Co-operation.	

	- Progress of Co-operation in Hyderabad State, 1934-35	47-48
9.	Women and Children. - Children in Bidi Factories in Hyderabad State: Hyderabad Factory Act to apply	49-50
10.	Education. - Overhaul of Indian Educational System: Central Government's Plans re. Vocational Training	51-52
11.	Agriculture. a) Remission of Agricultural Debts: Work of C.P. Debt Conciliation Boards in 1935 b) Agricultural Organisation in the Punjab: Punjab Peasants Bureau formed c) progress of the Peasants Movements A.I. Kisan Committee Bulletin	53 54 54-57
12.	Migration. a) Indian Immigrant Labour in Ceylon: Government of Ceylon to appoint Commission of Inquiry b) Indian Labour in Ceylon: Overseas Indian Association's Memorandum to Government of India c) Zanzibar Indians and Clove Legislation: Mr. G.S. Bozman's Mission	58 58-62 62
13.	General. a) India's new High Commissioner in London: Sir F.K. Noon succeeds Sir B.N. Mitra b) Indian National Congress President's advocacy of Socialism. Protest Manifesto of Businessmen	63 64-67

June 1936 – C 1903/91 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-19
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) Draft Regulations of prohibiting Employment of Women Underground in Mines b) Supplementary Coal Mines (Temporary) Regulations, 1936	20 20-21
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Strike Statistics of Quarter ending 31-3-1936 b) Absenteeism in Bombay Mills: More Effective Control of Badlis proposed c) Factory Administration in Mysore, 1934-35 d) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Regulation in Mysore State - 1934-35 e) Hours of Work in Jute Mills: Working Time Agreements in 1935 f) Retrenchment in Railways: Selection Committee and Principles of Retrenchment	22-23 23-25 25-26 27-28 28-30 30
4.	Enforcement of Conventions. a) Conditions of Mining Labour in C.P. and Berar, 1935 b) Factory Administration in Burma, 1935	31-34 34-39
5.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisation : a) Trade Union Unity: Negotiations Committee to meet in July 1936 b) Plea for working Joint Labour Board pending Unity: Appeal by A.I.T.U.C. President	40-41 41-42

	c) Assessing Chances of Trade Union Unity: Mr. J. Mehta points out difficulties d) Mr. Giri's views on Unity Issue e) Rejoinder to Mr. J. Mehta's Statement by Mrs. Mulji f) Congress and Labour Organisations: Liaison Work of Sub- Committee	42-43 44 45-47 47-48
6.	Intellectual Workers. (a) Service conditions of Working Journalists: Efforts to Collect Data	49
7.	Economic Conditions. a) Economic Condition of Indian Textile Industry: Statistics of Production -1930-35 b) Reorganisation of Statistical Branch (Commerce Department): Unemployment Statistics to be collected c) Indian Iron Merger Scheme: General Plan Outlined d) Report of Special Tariff Board: Protection to Cotton Industry Lowered e) Possibilities of Indian Glass Industry: Survey by Industrial Research Bureau Expert	50-52 52 53 53-56 56-57
8.	Employment and Unemployment. a) Educated Unemployed in Madras Presidency: Census ordered by Government of Madras b) Settling Graduates on Land; Details of Punjab Scheme c) Cigar-making as a Cottage Industry d) Unemployment in Mysore State: Review in Light of Sapru Report e) Unemployment in U.P.: Action taken by U.P. Government on Sapru Report	58 58-59 59 60-61 62
9.	Social Insurance. - Health Insurance for India: Government of India Consults Local Governments	63
10.	Public Health. a) Leprosy in Jute Mill Areas: Action by Jute Mill Association in 1935 b) Nutrition Advisory Committee Set Up: Viceroy's Address	64-65 66-68
11.	Women and Children. Bihar Government's efforts to introduce Handloom-weaving	69-70
12.	Education. a) Elementary School Course in Madras Presidency: Director of Education favours raising of School- leaving Age b) Industrial Education in Mysore, 1934-35	71-72 72-73
13.	Agriculture. - Debt Conciliation Boards for Mysore State: Main Features of Government Bill	74
14.	Maritime Affairs. - Raising Minimum for Admission of Children to Employment at Sea to 15: Bengal Chamber of Commerce approves suggestion	75

July 1936 – C 1903/92 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I. L. 0.	1-12
2.	National Labour Legislation.	

	a) Besetting an Industrial Establishment Prohibited: The C.P. Protection of Debtors Bill, 1936	13
	b) Bidi Factories in Hyderabad State: Regulation re. Application of Factories Act receives Sanction	14
3.	Conditions of Labour.	
	a) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in C.P. and Berar, 1935	15-16
	b) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in the Bombay Presidency, 1935	16-19
	c) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Burma, 1935	20-21
	d) Whitley Commission Recommendations: Action taken by the Millowners' Association, Bombay	22-25
	e) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India for May 1936	26
	f) Working of the Tea Districts Emigrant Labour Act, 1933-34	27-28
	g) Working Conditions in Ceylon: Report of the Controller of Labour, 1935	29-34
	h) Textile Workers in Ahmedabad: Employers Contemplate Wage Reduction	34
	i) Maternity Benefits in Bombay for 1935	35
4.	Enforcement and Conventions.	
	a) Working of the Hours of Employment Regulations on Indian Railways, 1935-36	36-39
	b) Factory Administration in Bengal, 1935	40-44
	c) Factory Administration in Bombay, 1935	44-46
5.	Industrial Organisation.	
	Employers' Organisations:	
	- Small Industries Association, Bombay : First General Meeting, 4-7-1936	47-48
	Workers' Organisations.	
	a) 12 th Half- Yearly Meeting between A.I.R.F. and the Railway Board, Simla, 9 & 10-7-1936	49-52
	b) Meeting of Council of A.I.R.F.: Threat of General Strike to Protest against Retrenchment	52-53
	c) Trade Union Movement in Madras, 1934-35	53-54
	d) Progress of Trade Unionism in India, 1934-35	54-57
	e) Bombay Trade Unions and Elections under New Constitution: Certificate refused to G.K. Union	57-58
6.	Economic Conditions.	
	- Control Coal Mining Methods: Government of India invite Views of Provincial Governments	57
7.	Employment and Unemployment.	
	a) Problem of Unemployment in India: Resolution to be moved in the Legislative Assembly	60
	b) Combating Unemployment: A New Organisation formed in U.P.	61
	c) Middle-Class Unemployment in C.P.: Resolution adopted by Legislative Council	62-63
	d) Educated Unemployed in the Punjab: Government to start Unemployment Bureau	63-64
8.	Co-operation.	
	(a) Progress of Co-operative Movement in Burma, 1934-35	65-66

	(b) Enquiry into Co-operative Movement in Mysore: Report of Committee	67-69
9.	Agriculture. - The Central Provinces Debt Conciliation (Amendment) Bill, 1936	70
10.	Maritime Affairs. a) Problems of Seamen: Views of Bombay Chamber of Commerce on Report of the Preparatory Maritime Meeting, 1935 b) Raising of Minimum Age for Admission of Children to Employment at Sea to 15: Views of Bombay Chamber of Commerce	71-73 73
11.	Migration. - Disabilities of Indian Overseas: Committee to Suggest Retaliatory Measures Urged by Assembly Resolution	74-75
12.	General. - Bombay Provincial Liberal Conference: Resolutions re. Social and Economic Programme of Party	76-77

August 1936 – C 1903/93 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-8
2.	Ratifications. - Abolition of Forced Labour in Bombay: Government Prohibits Impressionment of Bullock Carts for Conveyance of Baggage of Touring Government Officers	9
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) The C.P. Regulation and Inspection of Mines Rules, 1924: Amendment Proposed by Government b) The Hazardous Occupations (Lead) Rules, 1936 c) The Trade Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1936: Introduced in Assembly on 31-8-1936 d) The C.P. Shops and Bidi Manufacturing Establishments Bill, 1936	10 10-13 14-15 16-18
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Madras Presidency, 1935 b) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in B. & O., 1935 c) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Bengal, 1935 d) Working of the Madras Maternity Benefits Act, 1935 e) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India for June 1936 f) What Congress has done for Labour: Article in the Indian Labour Journal of 23 & 30-8-1936 g) Anti-Indian Tendencies in Ceylon: Resolution in State Council demanding Repatriation of Indians from the Island h) Labour Situation in Pondicherry i) Retrenchment in Indian Railways: Country-wide Protests against Staff Reductions j) Wage Dispute in Ahmedabad Mills: Situation Growing Worse	19-20 21 22-23 24-26 26-27 27 28-29 30-32 32 33-35
5.	Enforcement of Conventions. - Factory Administration in Madras, 1935	36-39
6.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations:	

	- 43rd U.P.A.S.I. Conference, Coonoor, 1936	40-43
	Workers' Organisations:	
	a) Meeting of the All-India Kisan Committee, Bombay, 21-8-1936	44-45
	b) Congress and Labour: Recommendations of the Labour Sub-Committee of the A.I.C.C.	45-47
	c) Executive Committee Meeting of the A.I.T.U.C.: Co-operation with Indian National Congress	47-48
7.	Intellectual Workers.	
	- Benefit Scheme for Journalists: Proposals of Indian Journalists' Association, Calcutta	49
8.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) Production Costs in India and Japan: Reasons for Japan's Industrial Efficiency	50-51
	b) An All India Economic Conference: Suggestion at Meeting of Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay	51-53
	c) Indian Cement Merger: The Associated Cement Companies, Ltd., Registered	53-54
	d) Five-Year Scheme of Planned Development: U.P. Enquiry Report	55-57
9.	Employment and Unemployment.	
	- Unemployment in B. & O.: Memorandum of Unemployment Association to Government Unemployment Committee	58-59
10.	Co-operation.	
	a) Progress of Co-operation in the Bombay Presidency, 1934-35	60-63
	b) Progress of Co-operation in C.P. & Berar, 1934-35	63-64
11.	Women and Children.	
	a) Nurses Bureau, Bombay, to be established from 1-9-1936	65
	b) Indiscriminate Juvenile Employment in India: Need for Preventive Action	66-67
12.	Education.	
	- Recommendations of the Elementary Education Committee of the Madras Provincial Economic Council	68-70
13.	Migration.	
	a) Indian Migration to Malaya and Ceylon, 1935	71-73
	b) Indian Workers in Malaya: Scheme for permanent Settlement	73-74
14.	General.	
	- The Congress Election Manifesto, 1936: Attitude re. Labour and Social Problems	75-77

September 1936 – C 1903/94 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-8
2.	Ratifications.	
	a) Silicosis not to be classed as Occupational Disease: Indian Mining Association's Views	9-10
	b) Forced Labour in India: Action taken by Government of India in I.L. Convention	10
3.	National Labour Legislation.	
	a) The Madras Employees' Protection Bill, 1936: Motion for Reference to Select Committee lost	11
	b) The Payment of Wages (Procedure) Rules, 1936	12

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c) Amendment to Indian Coal Mines Regulation, 1926: Accumulation of Underground Coal Dust Prohibited d) Amendment to Workmen's Compensation Rules, 1924: Rules re. Production of Documents e) The Madras Artisans' Protection Bill, 1936 f) The Mysore Maternity Benefit Bill, 1936 g) Prohibition of Slavery in Hyderabad: Hyderabad Penal Code (Amendment) Bill introduced h) The Cochin Trade Union Regulation, 1936 	<p>12</p> <p>12</p> <p>13-14</p> <p>14-15</p> <p>15</p> <p>16-17</p>
4.	<p>Conditions of Labour.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Defence of Common Employment in Compensation Cases Not to prevail in India: Decision of C.P. High Court b) Alternative Work for Women Eliminated from Underground Work in Mines: Problem under Consideration of Government of India c) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centers in India for July 1936 d) Strike Statistics for Quarter ending 30-6-1936 e) Regularisation of Leave for Bombay Mill Operatives: Rules framed by the Millowners' Association, Bombay f) Wage Disputes in Ahmedabad Textile Mills: Parties go Arbitration g) Ambernath Match Workers' Strike h) Labour Situation in Pondicherry 	<p>18-19</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22-23</p> <p>23-24</p> <p>25</p> <p>26</p>
5.	<p>Enforcement of Conventions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Factory Administration in C.P. and Berar, 1935 b) Factory Administration in N.W.F. Province, 1935 	<p>27-29</p> <p>29</p>
6.	<p>Industrial Organisation.</p> <p>Workers' Organisations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Meeting of the A.I. Kisan Committee, Bombay, 21-8-36: Fundamental Rights of Indian Peasants Enunciated b) Annual Meeting of Press Employees' Association, Calcutta, 1936 	<p>30-35</p> <p>35-36</p>
7.	<p>Economic Conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Steel Merger Scheme: Indian and Bengal Iron Companies to Combine b) Indian Cotton Mill Industry: Steady Expansion in Production 	<p>37</p> <p>38-39</p>
8.	<p>Employment and Unemployment.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Government of India Examines Sapru Committee's Report: Provisional Conclusions arrived at b) Vocational Training for Ex-Detenus. Bengal Government's Scheme c) Fighting Unemployment in C.P.: Local Government Appoints Committee d) Debate on Communism and Unemployment: Sir P. Sethna's Resolution in Council of State 	<p>40</p> <p>41-43</p> <p>44</p> <p>45-47</p>
9.	<p>Social Conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Criminal Tribes in Bombay Presidency: Working of the Settlements, 1935-36 b) Census of Vagrants in Mysore City: Economic and Health Conditions c) First Punjab Social Service Conference, 1936 	<p>48-51</p> <p>51-52</p> <p>53</p>
10.	<p>Co-operation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Progress of Co-operative Movement in India, 1934-35 	<p>54-55</p>
11.	<p>Women and Children.</p>	

	- 11 th Session of A.I. Women's Conference to be held at Ahmedabad in December 1936	56
12.	Education. - Vocational Training in C.P.: Committee Appointed to Re-organise Educational System	57-58
13.	Agriculture. a) Agricultural Statistics of Indian States, 1933-34 b) Rural Indebtedness: Appointment of Committee of Enquiry urged in Legislative Assembly	59-61 62-64
14.	Maritime Affairs. - Reduction of Hours of Work in Madras Docks	65
15.	Migration. a) Indians in Ceylon, 1935: Report of the Agent of the Government of India b) Restrictions on Indians: Position in British Empire c) Indian Labour in Malaya: Statement on Conditions of Work laid in the Legislative Assembly d) Indian Labour in Ceylon: Sir E. Jackson to Conduct Enquiry	66-68 69-71 71-73 74
16.	General. a) The Viceroy's Address to the Indian Legislature, 21-9-1936 b) Indian's Membership of the League: Resolution in Council of State Advocating Recession	75-76 77-79

October 1936 – C 1903/95 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-6
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Bill (re. Prohibition of Arrest and Imprisonment of Honest Debtors) Passed by the Legislative Assembly b) The Trade Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1936: Motion for Circulation carried in Legislative Assembly c) Payment of Wages (Railways) Rules, 1936 d) Labour Legislation in Baroda: Government Appoints Committee to suggest Improvements e) Fresh Occupational Diseases included in Schedules of Workmen's Compensation Act	7 7-8 9 9-10 10-11
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Forced Labour Prohibited in Barwani State b) Forced Labour in Indian States: Government of India's steps to induce Prohibitory Legislation c) Sickness Insurance in India: Views of Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay d) The All India Spinners' Association and Minimum Wage Standards e) Wage Dispute in Ahmedabad Textile Mills: Arbitration Proceedings delayed	12 13 14-15 16-17 17-18
4.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations: (a) 1 st Delhi Provincial Labour Conference, Delhi, 15 & 16-10-	

	1936	19
	b) 2nd Annual Conference of the Bengal Congress Socialist Party, Calcutta, 4 to 6- 10- 1936	20-21
	c) Progress of Trade Union Movement in Burma, 1935-36	22-23
5.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) State Action in respect of Industries, 1928-35: Report issued by the Government of India	24-28
	b) Indian Mining Problems: Report of Second Subsidence Committee	28-30
	c) Conservation of India's Coal Supplies and Safety of Miners: Government of India appoints Enquiry Committee	31-33
	d) Problems of Indian Sugar Industry: 5th Annual Conference of Indian Sugar Technologists' Association, Cawnpore, 18 & 19- 10-1936	33-35
	e) Railway Enquiry Committee appointed: Improvement of Railway Finances and Co- ordination of Rail and Road Transport	35-36
	f) Indo-Japanese Trade Agreement to terminate on 31-3-1937: Negotiations for Fresh Agreement	36
	g) The Company Law Amendment Bill: Assembly passes 3rd Reading on 7- 10-1936	36-38
6.	Employment and Unemployment.	
	a) Action taken on Sapru Report: U.P. Government sets up Unemployment Board	39-41
	b) Relief of Educated Unemployment in Hyderabad State: Scheme for settling 200 Graduates on Land	41-42
	c) Combating Middle - class Unemployment in Bengal: Review of Measures taken by the Bengal Government	43-45
	d) All India Conference of Unemployed to be held in Delhi: Proposal of All- India Unemployed - Relief League	45
	e) Educated Unemployment in U.P.: Proposal to form an Association of the Unemployed	46-47
	f) Problem of Educated Unemployed in the Punjab: 60 Graduates settled on Land	47
7.	Public Health.	
	- Problem of Over- crowding in Bombay Municipal Chawls: Results of Investigation by Labour Sub -Committee of Bombay Presidency Women's Council	48-50
8.	Nutrition.	
	a) Food Adulteration in Bombay City: Municipality tightens Preventive Laws	51-52
	b) Health of Calcutta University Students: Report of the Student's Welfare Committee	52-53
9.	Women and Children.	
	- Women Workers in Ahmedabad : Inquiry re. Professions conducted by Jyoti Sangh	54
10.	Agriculture.	
	a) Rural Reconstruction in India: Government's Review of work in villages	55-57
	b) Meeting of the Peasants' Group of Members of the Legislative Assembly: Resolutions on Agricultural	58-59

	c) Successful Working of Punjab Debt Conciliation Boards: Cheaper and Speedier Legal Relief	59-60
	d) Agricultural Indebtedness in Madras: Government Action on Mr. Satyanathan's Report	60-62
11.	Maritime Affairs. - Uniforms for Indian Seamen: Plea for Free supply by Employers	63
12.	Migration. a) Indians in Malaya, 1935: Report of the Agent of the Government of India. b) Anti- Indian Agitation in Ceylon: Statement issued by 30 Assembly Members	64-67 68-69
13.	General. - Labour and the Coming Elections: Manifesto issued by A.I.T.U.C.	70-72

November 1936 – C 1903/96 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-8
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) The Code civil Procedure Amendment Act, 1936 b) The Hazardous Occupations Rules, 1936: Draft of Rules Published by Government of India c) Prohibition of Slavery in Hyderabad: Hyderabad Penal Code Amendment Bill passed d) Maternity Benefit for Bengal: Government decision to enact legislation e) The Indore Trade Unions Bill, 1936: Introduced in Indore Legislative Council f) The C.P. Unregulated Factories Bill, 1936: Passed by Legislative Council on 7-11-1936 g) Besetting Industrial Establishments Prohibited: C.P. Protection of Debtors Bill, 1936, passed h) Registration of Trade Unions in Travancore: S.M.P. Assembly passes Third Reading of the Travancore Trade Unions Bill on 21-11-36	9 9-11 11-12 13 13-14 14 15 15
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Pondicherry Textile Strike: Agreement arrived at Rodier Mills b) M. Justin Godart's Mission c) Ambernath Match workers call of strike d) The Ahmedabad Textile Strike Situation: Prolonged Negotiations e) Threat of General Strike on B.N.- Railway: Sequel to Demotions and Retrenchment	16-17 18-20 21 22-23 23-24
4.	Enforcement of Conventions. - Factory Administration in the United Provinces, 1935	25-28
5.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations: - Indian Railway Conference Association Meeting, New Delhi, 1936 Workers' Organisation: - Progress of Trade Union Movement in Bihar and Orissa, 1935-	29-31

	36	32
6.	Economic Conditions. a) Economic Survey of Mysore State: Resolution Carried in State Assembly b) State Control of Economic Policy: Viceroy's Speech at Chelmsford Club c) 8 th Industries Conference Session to be held at Lucknow on 7 & 8-12-1936 d) Extension of Protection for Sugar Industry: Appointment of Tariff Board under consideration	33 34-35 36-37 38
7.	Employment and Unemployment. a) Sapru Committee's Report on Unemployment: Statement re. action taken on Recommendations by U.P. Government b) Unemployment in Bihar and Orissa: Report of Enquiry Committee appointed by Government c) Unemployment in Kashmir: Questionnaire issued by Enquiry Commission d) Aid to Unemployed in U.P.: Government Scheme to start State-aided Industrial Credit Companies	39-41 41-44 44 45-46
8.	Social Insurance. - Motor Insurance in India: Government of India appoints Committee of Inquiry	47-48
9.	Public Health. a) Reducing Accidents in Industry: Award for Bravery instituted by Safety First Association of India b) Health Conditions of Factory Workers in the Punjab: Medical Officer of Health of Factories appointed	49 50
10.	Nutrition. a) Food Supply: Note Published by V.K.R.V. Rao b) Food Planning for India: Dr. Radha Kamal Makheri's Analysis of the Problem c) Anti-Malaria and Nutrition Research: Activities of Indian Research Fund Association	51-53 53-54 55
11.	Co-operation. - Reorganisation of Small Industries: Scheme suggested by Director of Industries, Baroda	56-57
12.	Women and Children. - Y.W.C.A. Regional Conference, Colombo, 21 to 28-10-36	58-60
13.	Education. a) Educational Reorganisation in Hyderabad State: Relief of Unemployment the main Objective b) Reorganisation of Secondary Education in U.P.: Government appoints Enquiry Committee c) Vocational Training Facilities in India: Enquiry by British Experts	61-63 64 65
14.	Agriculture. a) Improving Agricultural Research in India: British Experts to conduct inquiry b) Rural Development in U.P.: Statement in Legislative Council c) Rural Welfare and Improvement of Agriculture in Madras, Report of Sub-Committee of Provincial Economic Council	66 66 69-70

15.	Migration. - Indian Labour in Malaya: Government of India Delegation to Malaya	
-----	---	--

December 1936 – C 1903/97 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-4
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) The Punjab Mines Rules, 1936 b) Maternity Benefits for Delhi: Bombay Maternity Benefit Act extended to Delhi Province c) The C.P. Protection of Debtors Bill, 1936: Debate Preparatory to Enactment d) The C.P. Unregulated Factories Bill, 1936: Debate Preparatory to Enactment e) Prohibition of Slavery in Hyderabad: Hyderabad Penal Code (Amendment) Act Gazetted f) Regulation of Child Labour in India: Legislation under consideration of Government of India	5 5-6 7 7 8 8-9
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in the Punjab, 1935 b) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in the U.P., 1935 c) Madras Labour Department and the Depressed Classes, 1935-36 d) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for various Centres in India for August & September, 1936 e) Labour Conditions in Assam Tea Gardens, 1934- 35: Report of Controller of Emigrant Labour f) The D.N.- Railway Strike begins on 13-12-1936 g) The Ahmedabad Textile Strike Situation: Arbitrators give differing Awards: Case submitted to Umpire h) Pidih (Asansol) Colliery Disaster, 18-12-36 i) Labour Conditions of Factory Operatives in Baroda State, 1934-35	10-11 11-12 13-15 16 17-20 21 22 22-23 24-27
4.	Enforcement of Conventions. a) Labour Conditions in Indian Mines, 1935 b) Factory Administration in B. & O., 1935	28-33 33-35
5.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations: a) Employers' Federation of India: 4th Annual General Meeting, Calcutta, 1936 b) Annual Report of the Employers' Federation of India, 1936 c) 18 th Annual General Meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of India, Calcutta, December 1936 Workers' Organisations: a) 3 rd Annual Session of All- India Congress Socialist Party Conference, Faizpur, 23 & 24-12- 1936 b) 2nd Session of All- India Kisan Congress, Faizpur, December 1936	36-39 39-41 41-44 45-47 48-50

6.	Intellectual Workers. - Conditions o Work of Journalists: Minimum Demand s of Journalists' Association of India, Bombay	51-52
7.	Economic Conditions. a) Trade of India in 1935-36 b) 8th Industries Conference, Lucknow, 7 & 8-12- 1936 c) Stimulating U.P. Industries: Intensive Development Scheme outlined by U.P. Government	53-59 60-64 65-68
8.	Public Health. - Health Conditions in Asansol Coal Mines, 1935- 36	69-71
9.	Nutrition. a) 14 th Conference of Medical Workers' Research Association b) Balanced Diet for University Students: Mysore University's Investigation c) 1 st Conference of Indian Institute for Medical Research: Research on Food Stuffs and Dietries	72-74 74 74-75
10.	Education. - Industrial and Technical Education in the Punjab: Developments in Recent Years Reviewed	76-78
11.	Agriculture. - Agricultural Indebtedness in Madras: The Usurious Loans Madras (Amendment) Bill, 1936	79
12.	Migration. a) Strike of Indian Workers of Singapore Municipality b) Control of Clove Trade in Zanzibar: Mr. Binders's Recommendations	80-81 81-83
13.	General. - The 50 th Session of the Indian National Congress, December 1936, Faizpur	84-88

January 1937 – C 1903/98 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-6
2.	Ratifications. a) Ratification of I.L. Conventions: New Procedure Outlined by Government of India b) Occupational Disease included in Schedules of Workmen's Compensation Act	7-11 11
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) Coal Mines (Temporary) Regulations, 1937 b) Payment of Wages Act, 1936: Act comes into force from 1-3-1937 c) Compensation for Accidents to Workmen employed in Warehouses and Markets: Draft Notification issued by Government of India	12-13 13 14
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) The Trade Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1936: Views of the Amendment Textile Labour Association b) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centers in India for October and November 1936 c) Restriction on Production in the Jute Industry: Present Working	15-17 18

	Agreement to terminate on 1-3-37	19-20
	d) The Ahmedabad Textile Strike Situation: Umpire gives his Award	21-23
	e) The B.N. Railway Strike: Situation unchanged in January	24-25
5.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations: - Trade Union Movement in C.P. and Berar, 1935-36	26
6.	Economic Conditions. a) 20 th Session of the Indian Economic Association, Agra, 31-12-1936 to 2-1-1937 b) Progress of Tea Culture in Assam in 1935 c) Development of Sugar Industry: Government establishes Imperial Institute of Sugar Technology at Cawnpore d) Cotton Textile Mill Industry in India during 1935-36	27-28 29-30 30-32 32-34
7.	Employment and Unemployment. a) Problem of Unemployment in Bombay: Government formulates scheme of Vocational Training b) Efforts of U.P. Government to solve Unemployment: Facilities for training offered to Engineers c) Alleviation for Middle-Class Unemployment in Bengal: Calcutta University's Scheme for Commercial Training d) Bombay Corporation's Proposals for relieving Unemployment: Proposal declared Inadvisable	35-36 37-38 38-40
8.	Social Conditions. - The Beggar Problem of Calcutta: Discussion at meeting of Calcutta Corporation	43
9.	Social Insurance. - The Tata Iron and Steel Company's Schemes of Retiring Gratuity and Provident Fund	44-45
10.	Public Health. a) Safety First Association of India: Bengal Branch Inaugurated b) Bombay Municipal Corporation's Efforts to House Workers: New Blocks opened c) Public Health Problems of India in 1934	46 46-48 48-53
11.	Nutrition. a) Report of the Nutrition Advisory Committee b) Nourishing Food for School Children: Ceylon Scheme	54-57 58
12.	Woman and Children. - 11 th Session of All India Women's Conference, Ahmedabad, 1936	59-61
13.	Education. a) 2 nd Meeting of Central Advisory Board of Education, New Delhi, December 1936 b) Vocational Bias for Education in U.P.: Committee appointed to Reorganise Secondary Education	62-64 64-66
14.	Agriculture. - Rural Indebtedness in India: Report of the Reserve Bank of India	67-70
15.	Migration. a) Indians in South Africa, 1935: Report of the Agent-General for India b) Revisions of Wage Rates for Indian Labourers in Malaya: Statement by U.P.A. of Malaya	71-73 74
16.	General.	

	- 21 st World Conference of Y.M.C. Associations, Mysore	75-80
--	--	-------

February 1937 – C 1903/99 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-7
2.	Ratifications. a) Action taken by Government of India on Draft Convention re. Forced Labour: Statement of Home Member b) Holidays with Pay: Council of State passes Resolution recommending Non-ratification	8-10 10-13
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) Amendments to Supplementary Coal Mines (Temporary) Regulations, 1936 b) Prohibition of the Employment of Women underground in Mines: Regulations come into effect on 1-7-1937 c) The C.P. Protection of Debtors' Act, 1937: Act receives Assent of Governor General d) Amendment of C.P. Regulation and Inspection of Mines Rules e) The C.P. Unregulated Factories Act, 1937: Act receives Assent of Governor General f) The Code of Civil Procedure (Third Amendment) Bill, 1935 (Amendment of Section 60) Passed by Legislative Assembly g) Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Act, 1937 h) The Hazaribagh Mines Board Act, 1936: Act receives assent of Governor General i) The Repealing and Amending Bill, 1937	14 14-17 17 18 18 19-20 21 22 23
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Conditions of Work in the Indian Posts and Telegraph Department, 1935- 36 b) Hours of Work in Jute Mill Industry: Indian Jute Mills Association Suspends working Time Agreement c) Bengal Jute Mills Strike: Demand for Wage -cut Restoration d) Conditions of Labour in Indore Factories during 1934- 35 e) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India for December 1936 f) Minimum Rates of Wages in Bombay Textile industry: Discussion at Secretariat Conference g) Conditions of Work in Indian Railways, 1935-36 h) The B.N. Railway Strike: Settlement arrived at	24-26 26-27 28-29 30-31 31-32 32 33-37 38
5.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations: - Nomination of Employers' Delegation to I.L. Conference: Chambers of Commerce Claim Right to be Consulted Workers' Organisations: - 13th Half- Yearly Meeting between A.I.R.F. and the Railway Board, New Delhi, 3 & 4-2-37	39-41 42-45
6.	Economic Conditions. a) Steel Merger Scheme Negotiations between Indian Iron and Steel Co. and the Tata Iron and Steel Co. fall through b) Economic Intelligence in India: New Organisation sanctioned	46

	by Finance Committee	47-48
	c) The Indian Central Jute Committee: Inaugural Meeting at Calcutta	48-49
	d) Rubber Statistics of India for 1935-36	50
	e) Budget of the Government of India, 1937- 38	51-52
	f) Railway Budget for 1937-38	52-53
7.	Employment and Unemployment.	
	a) Unemployment and Public Works: Madras Government's Program of Irrigation Work: Review of Progress	54-55
	b) Vocational Training to Relieve Unemployment: Report of the Special Committee of Karachi Corporation	56-59
8.	Public Health.	
	- Co-ordination of Public Health Activities: Central Advisory Board of Health Established	60-61
9.	Co-operation.	
	- Bombay Government's Plan to aid weavers: Organisation of Co-operative Societies	62-63
10.	Women and Children.	
	- 18 th Conference of Bombay Presidency Women's Council	64-66
11.	Education.	
	- Re-organisation of Education in U.P.: Recommendation of Sub- Committee for Board of High School and Intermediate Education	67-69
12.	Agriculture.	
	a) Rural Credit in U.P.: Government orders the Bureau of Statistics and Economics to conduct enquiry	70-71
	b) The Burma Tenancy Bill, 1937	72
13.	Migration.	
	a) Agricultural Indebtedness in Zanzibar: Colonial Office Appoints Sir Ernest Dowson	73-74
	b) Restriction of Immigration into Ceylon: Revision of Destitute Immigration Ordinance	74
	c) Indian Labour in Ceylon: Ceylon Indian League's Memorandum to Enquiry Commission	75-78
	d) Indian Emigration to Burma: Resolution in Legislative Assembly	78

March 1937 – C 1903/100 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I. L. 0.	1-8
2.	National Labour Legislation.	
	a) Amendment to Madras Trade Unions Regulation, 1927: Compulsory Auditing of Trade Unions	9-10
	b) Payment of Wages (Procedure) Rules, 1937 : Rules made by Central and Provincial Governments	11-12
	c) Workmen's Compensation Rules, 1924: Amendments Notified	12
	d) Payment of Wages (Railways) Rules, 1936	12
	e) Hazardous Occupations (Lead) Rules, 1937	12-13
	f) Hazardous Occupation Rules, 1937: Final Text of Rules made by Government of India	13
	g) Compensation for accidents to workmen employed in	

	Warehouses and Markets: Final Notification issued by the Government of India	13-14
	h) Bill to amend Payment of Wages Act, 1936: Introduced in Assembly on 30-3-1937	14
	i) The Mysore Maternity Benefit Regulation, 1937	15-19
	j) The Code of Civil Procedure (Second Amendment) Act, 1937: Act receives Assent of Governor General	20
	k) The Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Act, 1937: Act receives Assent of Governor General	20
	l) The Travancore Trade Unions Bill: Third Reading passed on 17-3-1937	21
3.	Conditions of Labour.	
	a) Reduction of Hours of Work of Industrial Workers: Congress Programme in Legislatures	22-23
	b) The Utilisation of Creches in Bombay Mills: Findings of Enquiry by Lady Inspector of Factories	24
	c) Sequel to B.N. Railway Strike: Agent withdraws Recognition of Union: Government orders Enquiry	25-26
	d) Working Class Cost of Living Index: Numbers for various Centres in India	26-27
	e) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in India, 1935	28-31
	f) The Bengal Jute Mills Strike	31-32
4.	Enforcement of Conventions.	
	a) Factory Administration in Ajmer-Vierwara, 1935	33-35
	b) Factory Administration in India, 1935	35-40
5.	Industrial Organisation.	
	Workers' Organisations:	
	a) Co-operation of Railway Unions (India): New Organisation formed	41
	b) The Trade Union Movement in Madras, 1935-36	42-43
	c) The Trade Union Movement in the Punjab, 1935-36	43-45
	d) All India Congress Socialists' Programme: "Anti-Constitution" Rally at Delhi on 16-3-1937	46-47
	e) French Indian 'Workers' Grievances: Delegation Leaves for France	47
	f) Recognition of Trade Unions: Mr. Giri's cut motion in Legislative Assembly	48-49
6.	Intellectual Workers.	
	- Conditions of work of Journalists: 15th Annual Meeting of Indian Journalists' Association, Calcutta	50-51
7.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) 8th Industries Conference: Report of Proceedings	52-54
	(m) Public Works Programme for India: Effects of rising Prices	54-55
	(n) Five-year Scheme of Planned Development: Supplementary Report of the U.P. Enquiry Committee	56-57
	(o) Protection for Sugar Industry: Tariff Board Enquiry ordered	57
8.	Employment and Unemployment.	
	a) Problem of Educated Unemployment in C.P.: Government sets up Advisory Committee	58
	b) Relieving Unemployment in C.P.: Sapru Recommendations Examined	59-60

	c) Unemployment problem in Baroda: Government sets up a Central Board	61-62
	d) Free Training in Manufacture of Cutlery: Bengal Government Plan to alleviate Middle - class unemployment	62-63
9.	Social Insurance.	
	a) Compulsory Insurance for Government Servants: Baroda State's Scheme	64
	b)) Social Insurance Schemes for India: Mr. N.M. Joshi's Cut Motion defeated in the Legislative Assembly	66
10.	Public Health.	
	(a) Industrial housing Scheme in Bombay, 1935- 36	
	(b) Housing workers of Bangalore: City Municipality's Decision	69
	(c) All India Institute of Hygiene: Two New Sections added	69-70
11.	Nutrition.	
	- Nutritive Value of Indian Diets: Publication by Nutrition Research Laboratory, Coonoor	71-72
12.	Co- operation.	
	(a) Co- operation in Bihar and Orissa, 1935	
	(b) Co- operation in Burma, 1935-36	76-78
	(c) Co- operative Movement in Travancore, 1935- 36	78-79
13.	Agriculture.	
	a) Agricultural Statistics of British India, 1934-35	80-83
	b) Agrarian Problems: U.P. Congress Committee formulating Demands	84-86
14.	Maritime Affairs.	
	- Recruitment of Seamen: Setting up of State Employment Bureau urges by National Seamen's Union of India, Bombay	87
15.	Migration.	
	a) Indians in Malaya: Sastri Report published	88-91
	b) Minimum Wages for Indian Workers in Singapore: Government Decision	91-92
	c) Protection of Indian Labour in Burma: Mr. P.N. Saprú's Resolution in Council of State	92-93
16.	General.	
	- National Convention, Delhi, 19 and 20- 3- 1937: Economic and Labour Programme of Congress	94-95

April 1937 – C 1903/101– (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I. L. 0.	1-8
2.	National Labour Legislation.	
	a) The Payment of Wages (Amendment) Act, 1937	9
	b) The Payment of Wages (Railways) Rules, 1936: Correction issued	9
	c) Stone Crushing and Silk Factories brought under Factories Act: Bombay Government Notification	10
	d) Industrial Relations in Cochin: Head of Labour Department urges enactment of Trade Disputes Act	11
	e) Eight- Hour Day in French India: New Labour Code promulgated	12

3.	<p>Conditions of Labour.</p> <p>a) Strike Statistics for Quarter ending 30-9-1936</p> <p>b) Welfare Work in Buckingham and Carnatic Mills, Madras</p> <p>c) Millowners' Association Bombay: Assistant Labour Officer appointed</p> <p>d) Calculation of Time-Workers' Wages: Decision of Millowners' Association, Bombay</p> <p>e) The Bengal Jute Mill Strike</p> <p>f) B.N. Railway Strike Enquiry: Union withdraws from Participation</p> <p>g) Earnings of Workers in Large Industrial Establishment in British India: Results of Inquiry by Mr. V.K.R.V. Rao</p> <p>h) Abolition of Slavery on Assam Border: Successful Punitive Expedition</p> <p>i) Poidih Colliery Disaster: Report of the Court of Enquiry</p> <p>j) Indebtedness among Ahmedabad Mill Workers: Result of Enquiry conducted by Labour Office, Bombay</p>	<p>13-14</p> <p>14-18</p> <p>18-19</p> <p>19-20</p> <p>21-23</p> <p>23-25</p> <p>26-29</p> <p>30</p> <p>31-33</p> <p>33-34</p>
4.	<p>Industrial Organisation.</p> <p>Employers' Organisations :</p> <p>a) 10th Annual Meeting of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, Delhi, 1937</p> <p>b) Indian National Committee of International Chamber of Commerce: 8th Meeting, Delhi, 1937</p> <p>c) All- India Organisation of Industrial Employers: Report of Committee for 1936</p> <p>d) All- India Organisation of Industrial Employers: 4th Annual Meeting, Delhi, 1937</p>	<p>35-44</p> <p>44-46</p> <p>47-49</p> <p>50-51</p>
5.	<p>Workers' Organisation</p> <p>- Trade Union Movement in the Bombay Presidency – 1935-36</p>	<p>52-55</p>
6.	<p>Economic Conditions.</p> <p>- New Indo-Japanese Trade Protocol: Terms of old Protocol modified</p>	<p>56-57</p>
7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment.</p> <p>a) Unemployment in Ceylon: Report of Committee appointed by Labour Ministry</p> <p>b) Unemployment in Ceylon: Report of the Executive Committee of Labour, Industry and Commerce</p> <p>c) Census of Educated Unemployed in Madras Presidency: Government orders Enquiry</p> <p>d) Unemployment in the Punjab: Government appoints Committee to suggest Remedies</p>	<p>58-63</p> <p>63-65</p> <p>66-67</p> <p>67</p>
8.	<p>Social Conditions.</p> <p>- Training for Social Workers: Punjab Scheme</p>	<p>68</p>
9.	<p>Public Health.</p> <p>a) Safety First Association of India: Progress during 1936</p> <p>b) Drive for better Housing in Ahmedabad</p>	<p>69-71</p> <p>71-72</p>
10.	<p>Co-operation.</p> <p>- Progress of Co-operation in the Punjab – 1934-35</p>	<p>73-75</p>
11.	<p>Education.</p> <p>- Vocational Bias in Selected Primary Schools: Bombay Government's Approval</p>	<p>76</p>

12.	Migration. a) Indians in British Guiana: Appointment of Agent General advocated b) Increase of Wages of Indian Labourers in Malaya: Decision of United Planters' Association, Malaya c) Shastri's Report on Indian Labour in Malaya: Congress Criticisms	77-78 78 79-80
13.	General. - Social Program of Bombay Interim Ministry	81-82

May 1937 – C 1903/102 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-8
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) Estate Labour in Cochin: Rules framed by Government b) ... c) Maternity Benefits & Trade Disputes Legislation in Bengal: Bills to be introduced by Government d) Labour Legislation in the Punjab: Unemployment and Health Insurance Bills to be introduced	9-11 12-13 13-14
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Quaterly Strike Statistics for Quarter ending 31-12-1936 b) Industrial Disputes in British India, 1936 c) Tata Iron and Steel Co.: Profit Sharing Scheme d) B.N. Railway Strike: Mudie Report published e) Industrial Disputes in Bengal: Proposed Legislation by Government f) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during February 1937 g) Hours of Work of Boiler Firemen, etc.: Representation by Mining Organisations h) The Bengal Jute mill Strike Settled: Work resumed from 11-5-1937	15-16 16-18 18-19 20-23 24 24-25 25-26 26-30
4.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations: a) The Kerala Labour Conference b) 18 th Annual Conference of the Travancore Labour Association	31-32 32,34
5.	Economic Conditions. a) Conservation of India's Coal Supplies and Safety Mines b) Coffee Production in India: Increase in Exports during 1935-36 c) Decline in Indian Tea Production: Drop in Exports in 1935-36	35-38 38-39 40-41
6.	Employment and Unemployment. a) Middle Class Unemployment in India: Circular to Provincial Governments issued by Government of India b) Unemployment in Bihar: Government's Efforts at Solution	42-44 45-46
7.	Public Health. a) Safety First Propaganda Among Railwaymen: Sub-Committee's Plans b) Medical Facilities for Industrial Employees: Madras Government's Memorandum	47 48-49
8.	Nutrition.	

	- Nutritive Values of Indian Foods: Report of the Scientific Advisory Board of the Indian Research Fund Association for 1936	50-51
9.	Co-operation. a) Co-operation in Baroda State, 1934-35 b) Progress of Co-operation in N.W.F. Province, 1935-36 c) Progress of Co-operation in C.P. and Berar, 1935-36	52-55 56-58 58-59
10.	Education. a) Progress of Education in India, 1934-35 b) Vocational Training in U.P.: Special Schools to be established	60-65 66
11.	Agriculture. - Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India, 1935-36	67-70
12.	Migration. - Indians in Zanzibar: Anti-Indian Legislation and Retaliation	71-72
13.	General. a) Social Program of U.P. Interim Ministry b) Social Program of C.P. Interim Ministry	73-74 74-76

June 1937 – C 1903/103 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-12
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923: Certain Provisions Extended to Delhi Province b) The Delhi Factories Rules, 1937 c) The Delhi Maternity Benefit Rules, 1937 d) Revised Leave Rules for Permanent and Temporary Salaried Government Press Employees of the Bombay Presidency e) Mysore Civil Procedure Code (Amendment) Act, 1937: Arrest and Imprisonment of Honest Debtors Prohibited	13 14 14 14 15
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) General Wage Census, Bombay: Labour Office Report on Textile Industry b) Prevention of Bribery in Bombay Textile Mills: Action taken by Millowners' Association, Bombay c) Employment of Women in Underground Work Mines: Complete Exclusion postponed to 1-10-1937 d) New Labour Code for French India: 8-Hour Day for Industrial and Agricultural Workers e) Conditions of Work of Indian Shop Assistants in Calcutta: Calcutta Dress and Cloth Assistants' Association formed f) Eliminated Underground Workers: Bihar Government's Efforts to find alternative Occupations g) Quarterly Strike Statistics for Quarter ending 31-3-1937 h) British Administered Areas in Hyderabad State: Extension to Factory Act i) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for various Centres in India during March 1937 j) Payment of Wages Act, 1936: Results of Application in Bombay Textile Mills	16-22 23-24 25-26 26-29 29-30 31-32 32-33 34 34-35 35-36
4.	Industrial Organisation.	

	Workers' Organisations: a) 16 th Annual Conference of the E.B. Railway Employees' Association, Lalmonirhat, 1937 b) Bombay Textile Workers' Conference: Formulation of General Demands c) Minimum Demands of C.P. Textile Workers: Formulated by Nagpur Textile Union d) 14 th Half- yearly Meeting Between the A.I.R.F. and the Railway Board: Agenda of Meeting of 5 & 6-7-1937 e) 11 th Annual Conference of M.S.M. Railway Employees' Union, Arkonam, 1937: Comprehensive Labour Code Advocated	37 37-39 39-40 40-42 42-43
5.	Economic Conditions. a) Development of fisheries: Sind Government's Plans b) 3 rd Session of the Industrial Research Council: Session to be held at Bombay on 5-7-1937 c) Protection of Minor Industries: Government of India institutes Inquiry	44-45 45-46 46-47
6.	Employment and Unemployment. a) Educated Unemployed in U.P.: Scheme for an Industrial Co- operative Society b) Unemployment in Ceylon: Collective Forms for Unemployed c) Unemployment in C.P.: Personnel of Unemployment Advisory Committee Announced d) Unemployment in the Punjab: Statistics to be collected e) Educated Unemployment in Aligarh: Employment Bureau Set up Aligarh University f) Settling Landless Unemployed on Forest Lands: Details of Successful Bombay Scheme g) Unemployment in Bihar: Government creates new Portofolio of Employment h) Unemployment in Sind: Scheme to start Industries i) Unemployment in Assam: View of Assam Chamber of Commerce	48 49 49-50 50 50-51 51-53 53 54 54-55
7.	Social Conditions. - Beggar Nuisance in Delhi: Scheme for starting Poor House	56-57
8.	Public Health. a) Health Conditions in Jharia Coal Mines, 1935-36 b) Inaugural Meeting of Central Advisory Board of Health , Simla, 23-6-1937: Coordination of Public Health Services	58-61 61-63
9.	Co-operation. a) Progress of Co-operation in Ajmer-Merwara, 1935-36 b) Growth of Co-operative Societies in Bombay Mills c) Progress of Co-operation in Cochin State, 1935-36	64-65 65-66 66
10.	Women and Children. - Women Workers in C.P.: Prohibition to work in Certain Services of Public Works Department	67
11.	Education. a) Industrial and Vocational Education in Baroda b) Bureau of Education: Government of India's Decision to revive Institution	68 68-69
12.	Agriculture. (a) Agricultural Marketing in India: Work of Central Marketing Staff	70-72

	b) 5-year Plan of Rural Development in Hyderabad State c) Debt Conciliation Boards in Cochin	72-73 74
13.	Maritime Affairs. a) 1 st Session of All India Seamen's Conference, Calcutta, 5 and 6-6- 1937 b) Recruitment of Indian Seamen: Conditions in Bombay c) National Seamen's Union, Bombay: Establishment of State Employment Bureau for Seamen urged	75-78 79-80 80-81
14.	Migration. - The Government of Burma (Immigration) Order, 1937	82
15.	General. - Redistribution of Portfolios in the Viceroy's Executive Council: Separate Department of Communications Created	83-84

July 1937 – C 1903/104 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-14
2.	Ratifications. - Holidays with Pay for Seamen: Views of Indian Merchants Chamber, Bombay, and S.I. Chamber of Commerce, Madras	15-16
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) Review of Labour Legislation in India during 1932-37: Government of India publishes Bulletin b) The Draft C.P. Unregulated Factories Rules, 1937 c) Lanywa Oil Mine Regulations, 1933: Government Notification incorporating it in the Indian Oil Mines Regulation d) Supplementary Coal Mines (Temporary) Regulations, 1937 e) Trade Union Legislation for Mysore: State to introduce Legislation f) Poisoning by Nitrous Fumes classed as Occupational Disease:	17-19 20 20 21 21-22 23
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Industrial Disputes in British India, 1929-1936: Government of India Bulletin reviews Main Trends b) Whitley Commission Recommendations: Action taken by Millowners' Association, Bombay c) Legislation regarding Trade Unions and trade Disputes in Baroda State: Government appoints Committee d) Provincial Labour Legislation: Meeting under A.I.T.U.C. auspices appoints Committee to Draft Bills e) Control of Badlis in Bombay Textile Mills: Scheme of Millowners' Association, Bombay f) Hours of Work in Jute Mills: Working Time Agreements in 1936 g) Hawalla (Advance) Payments to Mill Operatives in Bombay: Rules made by Millowners' Association, Bombay h) Minimum Wages for Time-Workers in Bombay Cotton Mills: Millowners' Association extends List i) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Assam in 1936 j) Exclusion of Women Underground Workers: Views of Indian Colliery Association, Jharia k) Forced Labour in Orissa States: Condemned by 2 nd Orissa States' Peoples' Conference	23-24 25-28 29 29-30 30-31 31-33 33-34 35-36 37 38-39 39-42

	(l) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during April 1937	43
5.	Enforcement of Conventions. a) Conditions of Mining Labour in C.P. and Berar, 1936 b) Factory Administration in Ajmer-Merwara, 1936 c) Factory Administration in Burma, 1936 d) Holidays with Pay: Government of India Circular to Provincial Governments e) Factory Administration in Bengal, 1936	44-46 47-48 48-52 52 53-58
6.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations: a) 14 th Half- yearly Meeting between A.I.F. Federation and Railway Board: Postponed to September 1937 b) Annual Meeting of the A.I.R.F., Simla, 4-7-1937 c) Training Mill Workers in Subsidiar Occupations: Initiative of Textile Labour Association, Ahmedabad	59 59-61 62-63
7.	Intellectual Workers. - Provident Fund of Secondary School Teachers: Scheme submitted to Bombay Government	64
8.	Economic Conditions. a) Economic Planning in U.P.: Government Resolution on Sub-Committee's Report b) 3 rd Session of Industrial Research Council, Bombay, 5 and 6-7-1937 c) Government Central Statistics Bureau: To be set up in New Delhi in 1936	65-66 66-67 67
9.	Employment and Unemployment. a) Collection of Employment Statistics: U.P. Merchants' Chamber opposes Legislation b) Unemployment Insurance Bill in the Punjab Assembly: Motion to introduce lost c) Training Science Graduates in Business: Calcutta University's Scheme to alleviate unemployment d) Middle-Class Unemployment in Assam: Government orders collection of Statistics e) "Work of Lole": Demand of Unemployed in the Punjab f) Training in Fruit Canning Industry: A Bihar Experiment g) Fruit and Syrup making in U.P.: Co-operative Effort to combat Educated Unemployed	68 69 70 71-72 72 73 74
10.	Public Health. - Leprosy in Jute Mill Areas: Action by Jute Mills Association in 1936	75-76
11.	Co-operation. a) Progress of Co-operation in Madras Presidency, 1935-36 b) Co-operative Credit Societies for Mill Operatives: Conference held at Ahmedabad c) 4 th All-India Co-operative Conference, Bangalore, 3 and 4-7-1937	77-78 79 79-81
12.	Women and Children. a) Women and Public Services: Prohibition to work in certain Departments of Civil Service b) Women's Fellowship of Service, Bombay: Report for 1936-37	82 82-83

13.	Education. a) Report on Vocational Education in India. Advisory Council for Vocational Education recommended b) Education in Bengal: Government constitutes Committee for Adult Education	84-86 86-87
14.	Agriculture. - Rural Indebtedness in Bihar: Government proposes to introduce Legislation	88-89
15.	Maritime Affairs. (a) Marking of Weights on Heavy Packages: Government of India Notification regarding Cochin Port	90
16.	Migration. a) Indian Labour in Malaya: Malaya Government's decision to raise Wages b) Indians in Zanzibar, Malaya and Ceylon: Views of National Liberal Federation c) Protest against move to repatriate Indians from Ceylon: Ceylon-Indian League's Memorandum to Government of India d) Clerical Unemployment in Selangor (Malaya): Enquiry Committee's Report	91-92 92-93 93-94 94-95

August 1937 – C 1903/105 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-7
2.	Ratifications. - Holidays with Pay for Seamen: Views of Bengal Chamber of Commerce	8-9
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) The Bengal Maternity Benefit Bill, 1937: Bill to be introduced in Bengal Assembly b) The Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Bill, 1937: Introduced in the Central Assembly c) The Trade Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1936: Bill referred to Select Committee d) The Burma Code Bill: Labour Section e) The Tea Districts Emigrant Labour Rules: Employers in C.P. and U.P. to furnish Particulars to Recruits f) The Delhi Maternity Benefit Rules, 1937 g) Repeal of Hazardous occupations (Lead) Rules, 1935, in British Baluchistan h) Rules re. Utilisation of Fines levied under Payment of Wages Act, 1936: U.P. Government Notification i) The Fineable offences under Payment of Wages Act, 1936: U.P. Government Notification	10 11-13 14-16 17 18 19 19 20 20
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Elimination of Women from Underground Work in Mines: Plea for Higher Wages for Male Workers b) Basis of Payment of Weavers' Wages in Bombay Mills: Legalising Payment on "Nominal" Basis c) Cawnpore Textile Strike: Settlement arrived at: Enquiry Committee	21 22

	appointed	22-26
	d) Leave Rules in Ahmedabad Textile Mills: Results of Bombay Labour Office Enquiry	27
	e) Leave Rules for workers in Bombay Textile Mills: New system devised by Millowners' Association	27-28
	f) Working of Maternity Benefits Act in Bengal Presidency, 1936	29
	g) Holidays with Pay for workers: Views of G.I.P. Railway Union, Bombay	30
	h) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Bihar, 1936	31
	i) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Madras Presidency, 1936	31-32
	j) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Bengal, 1936	32-33
	k) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in C.P. and Berar, 1936	34
	l) Working Class Cost of Living Index Number for Various Centres in India during May 1937	35
	m) Wages in Bombay Mills: Efforts of Millowners' Association to Standardise Earnings	35-36
	n) Working Conditions in Ceylon; Report of Controller of Labour, 1936	36-40
	o) Demands of Bombay Workers: Comprehensive Social Legislation Urged	41-42
	p) Plight of Shop Assistants in Ahmedabad; Demands presented to Bombay Ministry	42-43
5.	Enforcement of Conventions. a) Factory Administration in Madras Presidency, 1936 b) Factory Administration in Bombay Presidency, 1936	44-46 46-48
6.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations : a) 44th U.P.A.S.I. Conference, Coonoor, 1937 b) The Employers' Association of Northern India: New Organisation formed at Cawnpore Workers' Organisations: a) The Andhra Provincial Agricultural Labourers' Conference, Nellore, 1-8-1937 b) Progress of Trade Unionism in India, 1935-36	49-52 53 54-55 56-57
7.	Intellectual Workers. - Salaries of Non-Gazetted officers in Madras Presidency: Memorandum submitted to Prime Minister	58-59
8.	Economic Conditions. a) Help for U.P. Cottage Industries: Report of the Enquiry Committee published b) Bombay Budget Proposals for 1937-38: Nationalisation of public utility Services contemplated c) Bihar Budget Proposals for 1937-38	60 61-63 63-65
9.	Employment and Unemployment. a) Educated Unemployment in the Punjab: Economic Enquiry Board to collect Statistics b) Collection of Statistics of Employment: Views of Millowners' Association, Bombay c) Unemployment among Lawyers: Suggestion for Provident	66 66-67

	Fund Scheme	68
	d) Harnessing Educated Youths to Industry: Bombay University to start Technical Diploma Course	69-70
	e) The Bengal Relief to the Poor and Unemployed Bill, 1937	70-71
	f) Relief of Unemployment in Ceylon, 1936	71-71(a)
10.	Social Conditions. - Criminal Tribes in the Bombay Presidency: Working of Settlements, 1936-37	72-74
11.	Co-operation. a) Progress of Co-operation in U.P., 1935- 36 b) Co-operation in Mysore: Government orders on Enquiry Committee's Report	75-76 77
12.	Women and Children. - Half- yearly meeting of standing Committee of A.I.W.C.: Comprehensive Legislative Programme	78
13.	Education. - The Bengal Primary Education Amendment Bill, 1937	79
14.	Agriculture. - Protecting Bengal Fishermen: The Bengal Fisheries Bill, 1937	80
15.	Migration. - Indian Labour in Malaya, 1936: Report of Controller of Labour Malaya	81-83
16.	General. a) Bombay Ministry's Labour Programme b) National Reconstruction and Social Planning: Resolution adopted by Congress Working Committee c) Congress Policy re. Socialist Programme: Babu Rajendra Prasad's Statement	

September 1937 – C 1903/106 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-8
2.	Ratifications. a) Recommendation re. Seamen's Welfare in Ports: Views of Bengal Chamber of Commerce b) Holidays with Pay: Nagpur Workers Recommend Ratification of I.L. Convention	9 10
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) Indian Mines (Amendment) Bill, 1937: Bill Introduced in the Legislative Assembly b) Amendment to Bombay Factories Rules, 1935 c) The Cochin Trade Disputes Act, 1937 d) The Draft Payment of Wages (Federal Railways) Rules, 1937 e) The Bombay Maternity Benefit Act, 1929: Government extends Act to more Industrial Centres	11-12 13 13 14 14
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Demand for fixing Minimum Living Wage: Resolution regarding Enquiry Committee carried in Bihar Assembly b) Plight of C.P. Textile Workers: Government Orders Enquiry into Grievances	15-17 17

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for various Centres in India during June 1937 d) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Burma, 1936 e) Aftermath of Calcutta Jute Strike of February- May, 1937: Workers accuse Government of Non-fulfilment of Assurances f) Bonus to Tata's Workers: Company's Decision to pay in a lump sum g) Exclusion of Women Workers from Underground Work in Coal Mines: Government of India Communique h) Revised Leave Rules for Permanent and Temporary Salaried Press Employees in Sind i) Wages in the Bombay Textile Industry: Government Orders Enquiry j) Low Wages of Mine Workers: Indian Miners' Association urges Substantial Increase k) Threatened Strike in Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation: Workers' Demands l) Definition of "workman": Bombay High Court Judgment in a Workmen's Compensation Case m) Quarterly Strike Statistics for Quarter ending 30-6-1937 n) Cawnpore Textile Strike Situation: Judge appointed to decide Interim Disputes 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 18 18-19 19-20 21 21-22 22-23 23-25 25 25-27 27-28 28-30 30-32
5.	<p>Enforcement of Conventions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Factory Administration in C.P. and Berar, 1936 b) Working of Hours of Employment Regulations on Indian Railways, 1936-37 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 33-34 34-38
6.	<p>Industrial Organisation.</p> <p>Workers' Organisations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Annual Meeting of Central Labour Federation, Punjab b) Nagpur Textile Workers' Demands: Prime Minister Advises Unity in Labour Ranks c) Labour's Needs in Travancore: Demands formula ted by All-Labourers' United Sangham 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 39 40 41
7.	<p>Intellectual Workers.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Demands of Clerks of Insurance Companies of Delhi: Memorial sent to Members of Central Legislature 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 42
8.	<p>Economic Conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Madras Budget Proposals for 1937-38 b) Assam Budget Proposals for 1937- 38 c) Bengal Budget Proposals for 1937-38 d) The U.P. Budget Proposals for 1937-38 e) The Sind Land Alienation Bill,1937 f) The U.P. Agriculturists' Relief (Amendment) Bill,1937 g) The Madras Agriculturists' Moratorium Bill, 1937 h) The Madras Regulation of the Sale of Cloth Bill,1937 i) The Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Bill, 1937 j) The Bihar Tenancy (Amendment) Bill, 1937 k) Debt Position of the Government of India: Statement by Government l) Relief for U.P. Peasantry: Stay of Proceedings for Ejectment, etc: Circular Letter to District Officers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 43-44 45-46 46-50 50-52 53 54 54 54-55 55-56 56-58 59-60 60-62

9.	Employment and Unemployment. a) Reducing Unemployment among Technical Workers In Sugar Industry: Employment Bureau to be established at Cawnpore b) Providing Work for Educated Unemployed: Annamalai University initiates Scheme of Land Colonisation c) Colony for Educated Unemployed: Private Initiative in Madras Presidency d) Educated Unemployed in Madras: Government Orders fresh Enquiry e) Unemployment in India: Government of India's Examination of Sapru Report f) Small Scale Industries for Educated Unemployed:	63 64 65 66-67 68-70 71-72
10.	Social Conditions. a) Working of the Criminal Tribes Act in Bombay Presidency: Government appoints an Enquiry Committee b) Prohibition in the Madras Presidency: Provincial Legislature passes the Prohibition Bill, 1937	73 73-74
11.	Public Health. - Control of Smoke Nuisance in Calcutta: 31st Annual Report of Bengal Smoke Nuisance Commission, 1936	75-76
12.	Nutrition. - "Nutrition Officers" for Provinces: First Batch Trained by Nutrition Research Laboratory, Coonoor	77
13.	Co-operation. - Impetus to Cottage Industries in Madras by Grant of Subsidies: The Madras State- rid to Industries(Amendment) Bill, 1937	78
14.	Education. a) Re- organisation of Education in Hyderabad State: Board of Secondary Education set up b) Changing Hours of Instruction: Travancore State initiates Experiment	79 80
15.	Maritime Affairs. a) Demands of Indian Seamen: Increased Wages and Recruitment by open Muster System: Seamen's Day Celebrations at Calcutta, 12- 9- 1937 b) Administration of Bombay Port Trust, 1936- 37: Conditions of Work of Staff c) Conditions of Dock Workers at Bombay: Enquiry Committee demanded d) Government's Suggestion of Extension of the Basic Period of the Lascar Agreement: Views of Bengal Chamber of Commerce e) Calcutta Shipping Lines and Seamen's Unions: Restriction on Recognition of Registered Unions	81-82 83-84 84 85 86
16.	Migration. a) Labour Shortage in Ceylon Estates: Importing of Indian Workers Opposed b) Indian Migration in Malaya and Ceylon, 1936	87-88 89-91
17.	General.	

	a) Viceroy's Address to Central Legislature, Simla, 13-9-1937	92-93
	b) Redistribution of Portfolios in Viceroy's Executive Council	93
	c) Congress and Labour: Labour Committee of A.I.C.C. plans Conference with Labour Ministers	94-96
	d) Organising Labour in the Punjab: Congress Plans for Provincial Labour Board	96

October 1937 – C 1903/107 – (CD Nr.2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-9
2.	Ratifications. a) Holidays with Pay for Industrial Workers: Bengal Chamber opposes Central Legislation b) Holidays with Pay for Industrial Workers: N.T.U.F. supports Proposals	10-11 11-12
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) Extension of Bombay Maternity Benefit Act to Delhi: Amendment of a Government Notification b) The Trade Disputes (Sind Amendment) Bill, 1937 c) Recognition of Registered Trade Unions in Sind: The Indian Trade Unions (Sind Amendment) Bill, 1937 d) Mysore Code of Civil Procedure Amendment Act, 1937: Prohibition of Attachment of Salaries below Rs. 50/- per month e) The Indian Mines (Amendment) Bill, 1937: Passed by Central Legislative Assembly on 5-10-1937 f) The Bengal Maternity Benefit Bill, 1937: Referred to Select Committee g) Extension of the Application of the Payment of Wages Act in the Bombay Presidency h) The Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Bill, 1937: Bill referred to Select Committee	13 13 13-14 14-15 15-16 17 17 18
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Proposed Extension of Factories Act: Government of India contemplates Central Legislation b) Cawnpore Textile Dispute: Report of Court of Inquiry c) Wages Enquiry Committee: Appointment urged by Nagpur Textile Union d) Prohibition of Child Labour in Workshops and Unregulated Power Factories: Central Government canvasses Views of Provincial Governments e) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Indian Centres during July 1937 f) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Orissa, 1936 g) Labour Conditions in Assam Tea Gardens, 1935-36: Report of the Controller of Emigrant Labour, Assam h) Wages in Bombay Textile Industry: Government appoints committee i) Cost and Standard of Living and Wages of Cotton Mill Employees in Bombay: Labour Office to conduct Preliminary Enquiry	19-20 20-21 22 22-24 25 25-26 27-30 30-34 34
5.	Enforcement of Conventions. a) Factory Administration in the U.P., 1936 b) Factory Administration in Bihar, 1936	35-37 37-38

	(c) Application of Hours of Work and Weekly Rest Conventions: Complaint re. Increase in Hours of Work of certain categories of Workers in G.I.P. Railways	39-40
6.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations : - Nomination of Employers' Delegates and Advisers to I.L. Conference: Views of Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Asso- ciated Chambers Workers' Organisations: a) 1 st Bombay Provincial Labour Conference, 10-10-1937 b) Labour Exchange for Unemployed Motor Drivers: Resolutions passed by the Bombay Private Motor Drivers' Union c) Disabilities of Railwaymen: A.I. Railwaymen's Conference to be held on 30 and 31-10-1937 d) Bombay Port Trust and Trade Unions: Bonafide Registered Unions to be Recognised e) Bombay Shop Assistants' Conference: Shop- Assistants' Federation and Demands formulated	41-42 43-46 46-47 47-48 48 49-51
7.	Economic Conditions. a) Relief to Agriculturists in Bombay: Government orders Remission of Rent Arrears b) Inquiry into Agricultural Problems of Madras Presidency: Committee of Madras Legislature issues Questionnaire c) State to Operate Transport System in Travancore State: Scheme to start from 1938 d) Indian Tea Control Bill, 1937, introduced: Control to be extended to 31-3-1943 e) The U.P. Tenancy and Land Revenue System: Government appoints Enquiry Committee	52 53 54 55 56
8.	Employment and Unemployment. a) Collection of Employment Statistics in India: Bengal Chamber Opposes Collection and Central Legislation b) Unemployment in Kashmir: Report of State Unemployment Commission published c) Unemployment in Kashmir State: Prime Minister promises Action on Unemployment Commission's Report d) Collection of Unemployment Statistics in the Punjab: Unemployment Committee issues Exhaustive Questionnaire e) The U. P. Employment Board: Scope and Nature of Work	57-58 59-60 61-62 62-64 64-65
9.	Public Health. - Public Health Problems of India in 1935	67-70
10.	Co- operation. a) The Madras State Aid to Industries (Amendment) Act, 1937: Act receives Assent of Governor b) Handloom Weaving Industry in Bombay Presidency: Government's Efforts towards Expansion	71 71-72
11.	Education. (a) The Wardha Educational Conference, 22 and 23- 10-1937	73-75
12.	Migration. (a) Indians in Malaya, 1936: Report of the Agent of the Government of India	76-80

	b) Indians in Ceylon,1936: Report of the Agent of the Government of India	81-82
	c) Recruitment of Indians for Ceylon: Permission refused by Government of India pending Improvement of Conditions of Work	83-85
	d) Emigration from Karachi in 1936: Report of Protector of Emigrants, Karachi	86-87
	e) Skilled Labour Emigrants from Bombay: Report of Protector of Emigrants, 1936	88-89
13.	General.	
	a) Congress and Labour: Meeting of Labour Committee of A.I.C.C. with Labour with Labour Ministers	90-93
	b) Demands of Agricultural Labour: Prof. Ranga's Memorandum to Labour Committee of A.I.C.C.	93-95
	c) Bombay Premier Discusses Labour Programme with Employers: Textile Employers urge cautious advance	96-97
	d) Bengal Government's Labour Policy: Statement made by Labour Minister	97-100
	e) Madras Government's Labour Policy	101

November 1937 – C 1903/108 – (CD Nr.2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-7
2.	Ratifications.	
	a) Seaman's Welfare in Ports: Views of Indian Merchants Chamber, Bombay	8-9
	b) Conventions and Recommendations of the 21 st and 22 nd I.L. Conference: Government of India's statement re. Action proposed	10-11
3.	National Labour Legislation.	
	a) The Bengal Hours of Work Bill, 1937: Bill introduced in Bengal Assembly on 16-9-1937	12
	b) Fixation of Minimum Rates of Wages Bill,1937: Bill introduced in Bengal Assembly on 16- 9-1937	12-13
	c) The C.P. (and Berar) Unregulated Factories Rules, 1937	14
	d) Extension of Factories Act in Bombay Presidency: Government Notification	14
	e) Poisoning by Nitrous Fumes classed as Occupational Disease: Madras and Bengal Notifications	14.A.
	f) Rescinding of Hazardous occupations (Lead) Rules, 1935 in Chief Commissioners' Provinces: Government of India's Notification	14.A.
4.	Conditions of Labour.	
	a) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in U.P., 1936	15-16
	b) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in the Punjab, 1936	16-17
	c) Sickness Insurance and Holidays with Pay for Industrial Workers in Bombay Presidency: Government's Circular Letter to Commercial Bodies	18-19
	d) Conciliation Machinery for Indian Railways: Government of India's Resolution (18-11-1937)	20-21

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> e) Ahmedabad Textile Labour Strike: Wage Cuts since 1935 restored: Strike called off on 26-11-1937 f) Recognition of Trade Unions: Legislation contemplated in Madras g) Strikes of Textile Workers in Madras Presidency h) Cawnpore Strike Situation i) Bombay Dock Workers' Strike j) Levy of Begar penalised in C.P. and Berar: The C.P. Tenancy Amendment Bill, 1931, passed on 7-12-1937 k) Extension of Factories Act: Views of U.P. Merchants' Chamber l) Working Class Family Budgets in Ahmedabad (1933-35): Bombay Labour Office Report, 1937 m) Welfare of Workers in Jamshedpur: Tata Iron and Steel Company Appoints Labour Officer n) Proposed Minimum Wage Scheme for Bombay: Opposed by Millowners' Association, Bombay o) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for various centres in India during August 1937 	<p>21-23</p> <p>23</p> <p>24-25</p> <p>25-26</p> <p>26</p> <p>27</p> <p>28-29</p> <p>29-36</p> <p>36</p> <p>36-38</p> <p>39</p>
5.	<p>Enforcement of Conventions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Factory Administration in the Punjab b) Working of the Factories Act in Orissa, 1936 	<p>40-42</p> <p>43-46</p>
6.	<p>Industrial Organisation.</p> <p>Workers' Organisations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Progress of Trade Union Movement in Burma, 1936-37 b) All-India Kisan Mazdoor Conference: First Session to be held at Gaya, Bihar (December 1937) c) Calcutta Workers' Demands Formulated: Meeting under Bengal Provincial T.U.C. auspices d) All India Railwaymen's Conference, Calcutta, 30 and 31-12-1937 e) Bombay Government's Policy re. Trade Unions: Views of Millowners' Association and Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay f) 14th Half- Yearly Meeting between A.I.R.F. and Railway Board, New Delhi, 11 and 12-11-1937 	<p>47-48</p> <p>48</p> <p>49-50</p> <p>50-51</p> <p>51-55</p> <p>55-58</p>
7.	<p>Intellectual Workers.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - All India Government Employees Federation meets at Poona (15-11-1937) 	<p>59</p>
8.	<p>Economic Conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Trade of India in 1936-37 b) Protection of Minor Industries: Government of India suspends Inquiry c) 9th Industrial Conference: Session to be held at Lahore on 15 and 16-12-1937 	<p>60-63</p> <p>63-64</p> <p>64-65</p>
9.	<p>Employment and Unemployment.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Problem of Unemployment in U.P.: Collection of Statistics Undertaken by U.P. Employment Board b) Educated Unemployment in Gwalior State: Victoria College appoints Inquiry Committee c) Census of Unemployed Youths in the Punjab: Progress of Enquiry d) Problem of Unemployment in Bombay: Government starts Vocational Training Schools 	<p>66-67</p> <p>67-68</p> <p>68</p> <p>69-70</p>

10.	Social Conditions. a) Criminal Tribes Act in Bombay Presidency : Government promulgates Section 144 Cr. P.C. b) Prohibition in C.P. and Berar: Government Introduces Legislation	71-72 73-74
11.	Co-operation. - Future of Co-operation in Bombay: Government holds Informal Conference to decide Policy	75-77
12.	Women and Children. - Child Slavery in Hyderabad State: Hyderabad State Women's Conference urges Legislation	78-79
13.	Education. a) Industrial Education in U.P., 1936-37 b) Re-organisation of Education in C.P.: Enquiry Committee's Recommendations c) Conference of C.P. Educationists: Scheme of Compulsory Education Formulated d) Education in Bihar: Patna University demands Inquiry Committee e) Secondary Education in Orissa: Government appoints Enquiry Committee	80-81 82-83 83-84 84 85
14.	Agriculture. a) Agricultural Statistics of Indian States, 1934-35 b) Agricultural Credit and Indebtedness in India: Reserve Bank's Report	86-88 89-92
15.	Migration. - Industrial Relations in British Guiana: Government appoints Labour Officer	93

December 1937 – C 1903/109 – (CD Nr.2)

1.	References to the I.L.O.	1-10
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) The Indian Mines Amendment Act, 1937: Act receives assent of Governor General b) The Cochin Maternity Benefit Bill, 1937: Referred to Select Committee c) Drive for Labour Legislation in Baroda State d) Providing Rooms in Mills for Children of Women Employees in Bombay: Notification of Government of Bombay e) Safety in Mines: Proposed Amendment to Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926	11 11 12 12 13
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Sickness Insurance and Holidays with Pay for Industrial Workers in Bombay b) Jamshedpur Workers formulate their Demands: Grievances placed before Parliamentary Secretary to Minister for Labour, Bihar c) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for various Centres in India during September 1937 d) Forced Labour in Hyderabad State: Working of the Bhagela Regulation during 1936 - 37	14-15 16 17 17-19

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> e) Labour Conditions in Ahmedabad: Bombay Governor's advice to Millowners 19-20 f) Sickness Leave with Pay for Industrial Workers in Bombay: Views of Millowners Association, Bombay 20-21 g) Strikes Statistics for Quarter ending 30-9- 37 22-23 h) Alternative Employment for Women Workers excluded from Underground Work in Coal Mines: Bihar Government's Proposals for training in Handloom Industry 23-24 i) Madura Labour Dispute: Findings of Court of Inquiry 25-26 j) Action taken by Madura Mills Company on Findings of Court of Inquiry 27 k) Wages of Badli Workers in Bombay Mills: Views of Millowners' Association, Bombay 27-28 l) Threatened Strike in Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation: Negotiations break down 28-30 m) Cawnpore Labour Dispute 30-32 n) Minor Labour Disputes 32-33 o) Conditions of Shop Assistants in Cawnpore: Karamchar Mandal Demands Legislation 33-34 	
4.	<p>Enforcement of Conventions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Labour Conditions in Indian Mines: Report of Chief Inspector of Mines, 1936 	35-38
5.	<p>Industrial Organisations.</p> <p>Employers' Organisation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Employers' Federation of India: 5th Annual General Meeting, Calcutta, 21- 12- 1937 39-42 b) Nomination of Employers' Delegates and Advisers to I.L. Conference: Reply of Government of India to Associated Chambers: Views of Bombay Chamber of Commerce 43-44 c) 19th Annual General Meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce, India, Calcutta, 20 & 21- 12- 1937 44-46 <p>Workers' Organisations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) 3rd Session of N.T.U.F., Calcutta, 19 & 20-12- 1937 47-52 b) 1st Madras Provincial Labour Conference, Madras, 14 & 15- 12- 1937 53-55 c) 16th session of A.I.T.U.C., Delhi, 1 & 2- 1-38 55-62 d) Trade Union Unity: Meeting of Negotiations Committee, Delhi, 3- 1- 1938 63 e) Provincial Trades Union Federation: New Labour Organisation formed in Madras Presidency 63-64 f) The Working of the Trade Unions Act, 1926, in Bihar – 1936-37 65 	
6.	<p>Economic Conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Indian Statistical Conference: 1st Session to be held at Calcutta in January 1938 66 b) Protection of Minor Industries: Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay, demands completion of inquiry 66-67 c) Development of Industries in U.P.: Provincial Government's new schemes 68-70 d) Cotton Textile Mill Industry in India during 1936- 37 70-71 e) 9th Industrial Conference, Lahore, 15 & 16- 12- 1937 72-74 f) 21st session of All India Economic Conference, Hyderabad 	

	- 28-31- 12- 1937 (g) Industrial Development of Bombay: Provincial Government's new Schemes	75-76 76-77
7.	Employment and Unemployment. - Helping Unemployed Youths to set up small to set up small industries: U.P. Government's Scheme	78-79
8.	Public Health. - Health Conditions in Asansol Coal Mines, 1936- 37	80-82
9.	Education. a) Educational Reorganisation in Baroda: Government propose to appoint Expert b) Vocational Education in Hyderabad State: Mr. Abbot conducting enquiry	83 83
10.	Agriculture. a) Madras Agriculturists' Relief Bill, 1938 b) The Bihar Moneylenders Bill, 1937 c) Collective Farming for U.P.: Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru's Scheme d) Relief to Indebted Agriculturists in U.P.: Temporary Postponement of Execution of Decrees Act, 1937	84-85 85 86 86-87
11.	Maritime Affairs. - Recruitment of Indian Workers for Ceylon Estates: State Council's Decision regarding Franchise of Indian Workers	89-90
12.	Migration. - Recruitment of Indian Workers for Ceylon Estates: State Council's Decision regarding Franchise of Indian Workers	89-90
13.	General. - C.P. Government's Labour Policy: Informal Conference with Trade Union leaders	91

January 1938 – C 1903/110 – (CD Nr.2)

1.	National Labour Legislation. a) The U.P. Trade Disputes Conciliation Bill, 1958 b) The U.P. Maternity Benefit Bill, 1938: Referred to Select Committee on 18-1-1938 c) The Cochin Maternity Benefit Bill, 1937 d) The Central Trade Union Regulations, 1938: Draft Notification of Government of India e) Poisoning by Nitrous Flumes classed as occupational Disease: U.P. Government Notification f) The Bengal Shop Hours and Shop Assistants Bill, 1938: Non-Official Bill to regulate Conditions of Shop Assistance	1-2 2 3 3-4 4 4-6
2.	Conditions of Labour. a) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during October 1937 b) Minimum Wages for Vacuum Pan Sugar Factory Workers In U.P.: Government's Suggestion to Factory Managers c) Minimum Demands of Press Workers of Patna d) Demands of Cawnpore Shop Assistants: Shop Assistants'	7 7-8 8

	Conference, 12-1-1938	8-9
	e) Grievances of Anamalai Plantation Workers: Labour Union's Memorandum to Minister for Labour	9-10
	f) 8-Hour Day introduced in French India	10
	g) Minimum Monthly Pay of Rs. 25/- for Municipal Employees: Recommendations of Standing Committee of Municipal Corporation, Bombay	11
3.	Enforcement of Conventions. - Factory Administration in the N.W. Frontier Province, 1936	12-13
4.	Industrial Organisation. Workers Organisations: a) All India Railwaymen's Federation: First Zonal Conference held at Calcutta, 18-12-1937	14-15
	b) Recognition of Registered Trade Unions in C.P.: Informal Conference under Government Auspices with Mill Managements	15
	c) 4 th Bengal Provincial Labour Conference, Kankinarah, 8 to 11-12- 1937	15-16
	d) 15 th Half- Yearly Meeting between A.I.R.F. and the Railway Board, 26 and 27-1-1938	16-18
5.	Economic Conditions. - Economic Conditions in Assam Tea Plantations, 1936	19
6.	Employment and Unemployment. a) Unemployment in Bombay: Resolution in Legislative Council regarding the Appointment of Enquiry Committee accepted	20
	b) Dacca University establishes Employment Bureau	20-21
	c) Facilities for Indian apprentices: Bombay Legislative Assembly Resolutions	21-22
	d) Reducing Unemployment in Bihar: Principal Measures taken by the Government	22-24
	e) New Scheme for Recruitment to Government Services: Qualifying Examination at Age 17: Government of India's Proposals	22-24
	f) Unemployment in Bombay: Resolution adopted by Legislative Assembly	24
	g) Resolution re: Unemployment Bureaus: Bombay Legislative Assembly rejects non-official Suggestion	24
7.	Public Health. - Provincial Health Ministers' Conference, Madras, 29-12-1937	25-26
8.	Co-operation. a) Co-opertion in Baroda State, 1935-36	27-28
	b) Progress of Co-operation in the Punjab, 1935-36	28-30
9.	Women and Children. - 12 th Session of All- India Women's Conference, Nagpur, 28 to 31- 12-1937	31-32
10.	Education. a) Reorganisation of Indian Education: Zakir Hussain Committee's Report	33-34
	b) Vocational Education in Bombay: Government appoints Advisory Committee	35-36
	c) Adult Education in Bombay Presidency: Bombay Government appoints Advisory Board	37-38
	d) Educational Reform in Bihar: Government appoints Enquiry	

	Committee	38
11.	Agriculture. a) The Bombay Moneylenders Bill, 1938 b) Extension of Punjab Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1934, to Delhi Province: Delhi Debt Conciliation Rules	39 39-40
12.	Maritime Affairs. - 1 st Patna Divisional Nawik (River Workers) Conference, Dehri-on-Sone, 12-1-1938	41
13.	Migration. a) Indians in Fiji in 1936: Report of Secretary for Indian Affairs, Fiji Government b) Labour Troubles in Mauritius: Statement of Imperial Indian Citizenship Association, Bombay c) Indian Workers in Burma: Government decides on appointment of Agent	42-43 43-44 44

February 1938 – C 1903/111 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	Ratifications. - Draft Convention and Recommendations re. Safety in Building Industry: Resolution in Council of State regarding consultation of Provincial Governments carried	1
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) The Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Bill, 1937: Report of Select Committee b) The C. P. Tenancy (Amendment) Act, 1938: Forced Labour Prohibited c) The Factories (Orissa Amendment) Bill, 1938: Introduced in Orissa Assembly on 28-1-1938 d) The Orissa Unregulated Factories Bill, 1938: Introduced in Orissa Assembly on 28-1-1938 e) Fixation of minimum Rates of Wages Bill, 1938: Introduced in Orissa Legislative Assembly on 28-1-1938 f) Poisoning by Nitrous Fumes classed as Occupational Disease: Bombay Government Notification g) Annual leave with pay for Workers: The Bombay Annual Leave Bill, 1938 h) Hours of Work of Bengal Shop Assistants: Government plans introduction of Bill i) The Cochin Maternity Benefit Bill, 1937: Select Committee recommends Extension of Benefit Period j) Lightning Strikes and Lock-outs to be illegal: Bill to be introduced by Government of Bombay	2 2-3 3-4 4 4-5 5 5-7 7 7-8 9-10
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Interim Report of the Bombay Textile Labour Inquiry Committee: Higher Wage Rates Recommended b) Conditions of Work and Employment of Nationals in State-aided Industries: Resolution adopted in Central Legislative Assembly c) Hours of Work in Jute Industry: New Working Time Agreement under Negotiation d) Bombay Shop Assistants' Demands: 8-Hour Day: Minimum Pay of	11-14 15-16 16

	Rs.30	17
	e) Conditions of Work on Indian Railways, 1936-37	17-20
	f) Conditions of Work in Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department ,1936-37	20-22
	g) Proposal for Minimum Salary of Rs. 25 for Municipal Employees, Bombay	22
	h) "Vetti" (Forced Labour) in Godavari and Vizagapatam Districts : Madras Government instructs its officers to Prevent it	23
	i) Grievances of Indian Railway Workers: Mr. N.M. Joshi's Cut Motions in the Central Assembly	23-24
	j) Minimum Wage of 3 Annas per Day for Khadi Spinners: Congress Working Committee approves Scheme of A.I. Spinners' Association	24
	k) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during November 1937	25
	l) Bonus to form part of wages: Bombay Government's Circular to Employers	25-26
4.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations: - 15 th Session of Upper India Chamber of Commerce: Employer-Employee Relationship in U.P.	27
5.	Economic Conditions. a) Budget of the Government of India, 1938-39 b) Railway Budget for 1938-39	28 29
6.	Social Conditions. a) Liquor Bars to close on Mill Pay Day: Bombay Government's Decision b) Prohibition in Salem District: Beneficial Efforts on Mill Workers	30 30-31
7.	Social Insurance. - Sickness Insurance for Indian Workers: No Legislation contemplated at present Stage	32-34
8.	Public Health. a) Efforts to Reduce House Rents in Bombay: The Bombay Rent Bill, 1938 b) Housing of Bombay Workers: Government Appoints Committee c) Labour Welfare Work in Cawnpore: Grant of Rs. 10,000 by U.P. Government	35-36 36 37
9.	Education. - Wardha Education Scheme Discussed by Central Advisory Board of Education	38-39
10.	Maritime Affairs. - Government of India Canvasses Views on Hours of Work and Wages of Indian Seamen	40-41
11.	General. - 51 st Session of the Indian National Congress, Haripura, February 1938	42

March 1938 – C 1903/112 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	References to I.L.O. (a) Representation of Burma at I.L.Conference: When necessary, Burma's Representatives to form part of United Kingdom Delegation	1
----	--	---

	(b) India and the Technical Tripartite Conference on Coal Mines: Government of India's Decision not to participate	1
2.	Ratifications. - I. L. Convention re. Safety of Workers in Building Industry: Resolution to consult Provincial Governments adopted by Central Assembly	2-4
3.	National Labour Legislation. a) The Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Bill, 1937: Passed by Central Assembly on 4-3-1938 b) The Factories (Orissa Amendment) Bill, 1938: Bill referred for Circulation c) Fixation of Minimum Rates of Wages Bill, 1938: Orissa Assembly refers Bill for Circulation d) The Trade Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1936: Bill passed by Central Assembly on 18-3-1938 e) The Bombay Shops Bill, 1938: 9-Hour Day: Paid Holidays Minimum Age – 12 f) The Indore Payment of Wages Bill: Referred to Select Committee on 28-3-1938	5 5 6 6-7 7-9 9-10
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Efforts to Restrict Output in Jute Industry: Main Lines of Proposed Agreement b) Report of the Cawnpore Enquiry Committee: Wage Increase and Holidays with Pay recommended c) One Month's Leave with Pay for Calcutta Corporation Menial Staff d) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during December 1937 and January 1938 e) Increased Wages in Textile Industry: Protests by Employers' Associations f) Increased Wages Secured by Interim Report: Workers' Complaints of Evasions by Employers g) Factory Administration in Hyderabad State, 1935-36 h) C.P. Textile Labour Inquiry: Committee appointed by C.P. Government i) Industrial Labour Conditions in Bihar: Local Government appoints Enquiry Committee j) Definition of "Wages" in Payment of Wages Act: Government of Bombay institutes test case k) Forced Labour in Hyderabad State: Paucity of Results achieved through Prohibition Order l) Forced Labour in Oudh: The Harwaha System m) Bill to Penalise Free or Forced Labour: Views of Bombay Chamber of Commerce n) Baroda Mill Workers Demand 54-Hour Week	11-12 13-14 15 15 16-18 19-20 21-22 22-23 23 23-24 24 25 26 27
5.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations : a) All India Organisation of Industrial Employers: 5th Annual Meeting, Delhi, 1938 b) All India Organisation of Industrial Employers: Report of Committee for 1937 c) 11th Annual Meeting of Federation of Indian Chamber of Commerce	28-29 29-30

	and Industry, Delhi, 1938	30-33
	d) Indian National Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce: 9th Meeting, 1938, Delhi	33-35
	e) Annual Meeting of Bombay Chamber of Commerce, for 1937-38	36-37
	Workers' Organisations:	
	a) Progress of Trade Unionism in Orissa, 1936-37	38
	b) Progress of Trade Unionism in C.P. and Berar 1936-37	38-39
	c) Joint Session of A.I.T.U.C. and N.T.U.F. – Nagpur 17 and 18-4-1938: Restoration of Trade Union Unity	39
	d) Indian Motor Transport 'Workers' Union formed	39
	e) All India Kisan Committee: Meetings at Haripura on 17, 18 and 20-2-1938	40-41
	f) Labour Programme of Congress: Organising Workers through Gandhi Seva Sangh: Discarding of Class War Ideology	41-42
6.	Intellectual Workers. - Improvement of Service Conditions of Journalists: 16th Annual General Meeting of Indian Journalists' Association, Calcutta	43
7.	Social Conditions. a) U.P. Jails Reforms Committee b) The Bihar Prohibition Bill, 1938 c) Prohibition in Ahmedabad from 20-5-1938: Co-operation of Textile Labour Association d) The C.P. and Berar Prohibition Act, 1938: Application to certain Industrial Areas as from 1-4-1938	44 44-45 45 46
8.	Public Health. - Health of Calcutta Students: Report for 1936-37 of Students' Welfare Committee, Calcutta University	47
9.	Women and Children. - 6 th Biennial Conference of National Council of Women in India, Delhi, 7,8 and 9-3-1938	48-49
10.	Maritime Affairs. a) Hours of Work of Indian Seamen: Views of Bombay Chamber of Commerce b) Minimum Pay of Rs. 50/- per month: Bombay Seamen's Demands	50 50-51
11.	General. - Standing Committee to advise Government of India Labour Department	52

April 1938 – C 1903/113 – (CD Nr.2)

1.	Ratifications. a) Action on Draft Conventions and Recommendations of the 23rd I.L. Conference: Government of India's Statement b) Prevention of Forced Labour in U.P.: The Bengal Regulation Repealing Bill, 1938	1-2 2
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) The Bengal Regulation Repealing Bill, 1938: Bill in U.P. Assembly to prohibit Forced Labour b) Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Act, 1938 c) The Trade Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1938	3 4 4

	d) The Trade Disputes (Central) Rules, 1938	4
	e) The Berar Payment of Wages (Procedure) Rules, 1938	5
	f) The Hazardous Occupations (Berar) Rules, 1938	5
	g) The U.P. Trade Union Recognition Bill, 1938: Bill Introduced on 5-4-1938	5
	h) The United Provinces Shops Bill, 1938	6
	i) The U.P. Maternity Benefit Bill, 1938: Report of Select Committee: Bill Passed on 26-4-1938	6-7
	j) Extension of the French India n Labour Code to Business Concerns	7
3.	Conditions of Labour.	
	a) Cawnpore Labour Enquiry Committee's Report, 1938: Increased Wages Recommended	8-11
	b) Bihar Labour Enquiry Committee: Questionnaire issued	11
	c) Proposed Labour Legislation in Madras: Labour Minister convened Preliminary Conference	12-13
	d) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India in February 1938	14
	e) Report on Chirala Strike and Firing: Order of Government of Madras on Horwill Report	14-15
	f) Bombay Government Rules re. Provision of Creches in Mills: Criticism of Millowners' Association, Bombay	16
	g) Madura Wages Dispute: Arbitrator appointed by Government of Madras	16-17
	h) C. P. Textile Labour Inquiry Committee: Report ready for submission to Government	18
4.	Industrial Organisation.	
	Employers' Organisations :	
	a) Employers' Association of Northern India: Annual Report for 1937-38	19-20
	b) 1 st Annual Meeting of the Employers' Association of Northern India, Cawnpore, 1938	20-21
	Workers' Organisations:	
	a) Re-establishment of Trade Union Unity: Joint Session of A.I.T.U.C. and N.T.U.F. - Nagpur - 17-4-1938	22-26
	b) 1 st Kistna District Agricultural Labour Conference Gudivada, 15-4-1938	27
5.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) Economic and Industrial Survey of Bombay Province: Government appoints Committee	28
	b) Lancashire Cotton Delegation's Visit to India	28-29
6.	Employment and Unemployment.	
	a) Unemployment in Rampur State: Report of Government Commission	30-31
	b) Alleviating Educated Unemployment: Work of U.P. Association of Educated Unemployed in 1937	31-32
7.	Social Conditions.	
	- Bombay Social Workers' Conference – 23 and 24-4-1938, Bombay	33
8.	Public Health.	
	a) Health Conditions in Jharia Coal Mines - 1936-37	34-35
	b) Rents of Living Premises of Working and Middle Classes: Government of Bombay appoints Advisory Committee	36
	c) All India Population and Family Hygiene Conference, Bombay, 16-4-1938	36

9.	Education. - Progress of Education in India, 1935-36	37-41
10.	Agriculture. a) Debt Redemption in Bhavnagar: Survey of Six Years' Work b) The Madras Agriculturists Relief Act, 1938 c) The C.P. and Berar Relief of Indebtedness Bill, 1938	42-43 43 44
11.	Migration. - Sir E. Jackson's Report on Indian Immigration into Ceylon	45

May 1938 – C 1903/114 – (CD Nr.2)

1.	National Labour Legislation. a) Safety in Coal Mines: Amendments to Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926 b) The Payment of Wages (Federal Railways) Rules, 1938 c) The Draft British Baluchistan Factories Rules, 1938 d) The U.P. Trade Union Recognition Bill, 1938 e) 15 Days' Leave with Pay in French India: Grant by Government Notification f) The Motor Vehicles Bill, 1938: Provisions re. Minimum Age and Hours of Employment of Drivers g) The U.P. Maternity Benefit Bill: Legislative Council adopts Measure on 10-5-1938 h) Collection of Sickness Statistics among Mill Workers in Madras Government Notification	1 1 1 1 2 2-3 4 4
2.	Conditions of Labour. a) Labour Conditions of Factory Operatives in Baroda State, 1935-36 b) Dining Sheds and Rest Shelters for Workers in Ahmedabad Mills: Enquiry by Bombay Labour Office c) Proposal for 45-Hour Week for Jute Mills: Obstruction by Smaller Mills d) Labour Conditions in Travancore: Memorandum of All- Travancore Labour Association e) Labour Officers for Individual Mills: Bombay Millowners' Association's Lead f) The City of Bombay Municipal (Third Amendment) Act, 1938; Introduction of Adult Franchise for Municipal Elections g) Grievances of Calcutta Press Workers: Extended Application of Factories Act demanded h) Provision of Alternative Employment for Women excluded from Underground Work in Mines i) Labour Unrest in Pondicherry: French Colonial Office Institutes Enquiry j) Uniform Labour Programme for Congress Provinces: Recommendations of Congress Labour Sub-Committee k) Cawnpore Textile Labour Strike l) Labour Unrest in C.P. m) The Coimbatore Textile Dispute: Increased Wages and Reduction of Hours recommended by Court of Enquiry n) Plantation Labour in South India: Madras Government's Decision to	5-7 7-8 8 8-10 10-11 11 12 12 12 13 13-15 15-17 17 18-19

	establish Unemployment Exchanges	19
	(o) The Madras Tramway Dispute: Dismissed Workers Re instated by Arbitrator's Award	20
3.	Enforcement of Conventions. - Factory Administration in India, 1936	21-23
4.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations: a) Third All- India Kisan Congress, Comilla, 14 and 15-5-38 b) Amalgamation of Provincial Branches of A.I.T.U.C. and N.T.U.F. c) Progress of Trade Unionism in Bombay Province, 1936-37 d) Progress of Trade Unionism in the Punjab, 1936-37 e) 5th Conference of Cochin Labour Union, Cochin, 1-5-1938 f) Organising Indian Sugar Mill Workers: Committee appointed by All India Sugar Mill Workers' Conference, Gorakhpur, 30-4-1938	24-26 26 27-28 28-29 29-30 30-31
5.	Economic Conditions. a) Report of the Proceedings of the 9th Industries Conference, Lahore, December 1937 b) Indian Match Industries Claim for Protection: Deputation waits on Government of India c) Zamindars' Protest against U.P. Tenants' Bill: Oudh Zamindars' Conference, Lucknow d) Economic and Industrial Survey of Bombay Province: Special Investigation for Small-Scale Industries e) Breakdown of Indo-British Textile Talks: Commerce Member Flies to London to resume Trade Talks	32 32-33 33-34 34 35
6.	Employment and Unemployment. a) Working of the Punjab Unemployment Bureau, 1935-38 b) The Bihar Employment Board c) Collection of Employment Statistics: Provincial Governments favour Federal Legislation	36 37 37-38
7.	Public Health. - Housing Scheme for Middle Classes: Ahmedabad Municipal Enterprise	39
8.	Education. a) Liquidating Illiteracy in Bombay: Bombay Adult Education Committee's Report b) Vocational Training in Textile Mills: Government of Bombay's Scheme of Paid Apprentices	40 41
9.	Agriculture. - Agricultural Indebtedness in Hyderabad State: Report of Special Officer	42-43
10.	Migration. - Government of India stops Assisted Emigration to Malaya: Sequel to Reduction of Wages	44
11.	General. - Labour and Social Policy of Congress: First Conference of Congress Prime Ministers, Bombay, 12 to 14-5-1938	45-46

June 1938 – C 1903/115 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	Ratifications. - Convention re. Hours of Work on Board Ship and Manning: Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay, opposes Ratification	1
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) Providing Rooms in Mills for Children of Women Workers in Bombay: Notification of Government of Bombay b) Bombay Rules regulating Examination and Grant of Certificates of Competency to Officers of inland Steam vessels c) Safety in Coal Mines: Corrigendum to Amendments to Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926 d) The Central Trade Union Regulations, 1938 e) Grant of Maternity Benefits in Madras: Government Contemplates Amendment of Maternity Benefit Act f) Extension of Factories Act to Cashewnut Concerns in Bombay g) Cancellation of Coal Mines (Temporary) Regulations of 1936 and 1937 h) Restriction on Hour of Work in Film Studios: Bombay Government's Notification	2 2 2 2 3 3 3 4
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Bihar Labour Inquiry Committee's Plan of Work: Working Class Family Budgets to be collected b) Jamshedpur Labour Disputes Terms of Settlement c) Labour Commissioner and Labour Department for Sind: Proposals of Reorganisation Committee d) Strike Idea Postponed: Central Provinces Textile Labour Workers' Demands to be referred to Labour Expert e) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during March and April 1938 f) Cawnpore Textile Strikes Settlement effected on 4-7-1938 g) Conditions of Child Workers in Travancore Factories: Protest by Travancore Labour Children's League h) Conditions of Work in Cinema Industry in Bombay Presidency: Government urged to Conduct Enquiry i) Demands of Baroda Workers for Increased Wages: Government Bill to improve Factory Conditions j) Industrial Disputes in British India during 1937 k) "Bonus" is part of "Wages": Decision in Ahmedabad Test Cases l) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in India, 1936 m) Uniform Labour Legislation: Government of India urged to summon Conference of Provincial Labour Ministers n) Central Legislation regarding Safety in Mines: Government of India consults Provincial Governments o) Indebtedness of Industrial Workers: Madras Government contemplates Legislation p) Abolition of "Begar": Punjab Government's Efforts q) Western India Match Factory Strike, Madras	5 5-6 6 6-7 7-8 8-11 12 12-13 14 14-15 16-17 18-19 19 19 20 20 21
4.	Enforcement of Conventions. - Factory Administration in Burma, 1937	22-23
5.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations:	

	- 11 th Annual Conference of the Madras Government Press Workers' Union	24
6.	Economic Conditions. a) Industrial Advisory Board set up by Bombay Government b) Rupee-Pound Ratio: Government of India decides to maintain 18 pence rate	25 25-26
7.	Employment and Unemployment. a) Facilities for Indian Apprentices in Bombay Industries b) Conference of Sind Unemployed: Karachi, 4 and 5-6-1938 c) Government of India's new Scheme for Recruitment to Services: Criticisms of Allahabad and Calcutta Universities	27 27-28 28-29
8.	Social Conditions. - Prohibition Department set up by Bombay Government: Partial prohibition Scheme inaugurated in Ahmedabad	30
9.	Public Health. a) Housing of Cawnpore Workers: U.P. Government's Scheme b) Bombay Rent Advisory Committee: Questionnaires Issued c) Tuberculosis in Factories: Investigations under auspices of Indian Research Fund Association d) Industrial Housing Scheme, Bombay, 1936-37	31 32-33 33-34 35
10.	Education. a) Scheme to make Industrial Workers Literate: Madras Government's Scheme b) Adult Education in the Bombay Presidency: Report of the Advisory Committee c) New Method of Teaching Illiterates to read and write: Demonstration of Mr. Bhagwat's System	36- 37-39 39
11.	Agriculture. a) The Orissa Small Holders' Relief Act, 1938 b) Rural Development in U.P.: New Programme of the Government c) The Punjab Registration of Money-lenders Bill, 1938 d) Restriction on Right of Attachment of Crops of Judgement-debtors: Punjab Government Notification e) The Bihar Agricultural Income-Tax Act, 1938: Passed on 1-6-1938	40 40-41 41 41-42 42
12.	Migration. a) Control of "Unassisted" Emigration to Malaya: Demand of Central Indian Association of Malaya b) Anti-Indian Legislation in Burma: Protest by Indian Community c) Stimulating Trade Unionism in Malaya	43 44-45 45

July 1938 – C 1903/116 – (CD Nr. 2)

1.	Ratifications. - Minimum Age (Industry) Convention (Revised) – 1937: Implementing Legislation Contemplated by Govt. of India	1
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) Underground Work of Women in Mines: Prohibited by Government of Jodhpur b) Pleas of "Common Employment" and "Assumed Risk" in Workmen's Compensation Proceedings to be Inadmissible; New Legislation	2

	Proposed by Government of India	2
	c) Exemptions from Hours of Work and Weekly Rest Provisions of the Indian Factories Act: Bengal Government's Proposed Regulations	3
	d) The Baroda Trade Union Act, 1938	3
	e) The Baroda Trade Disputes Act, 1938	3-4
	f) Recognition of Registered Trade Unions by Employers: Mr. N.G. Ranga's Indian Trade Unions (Amendment) Bill, 1938	5
	g) Legislation for Promoting Industrial Peace: Bill Drafted by Bombay Government	5-7
3.	Conditions of Labour.	
	a) Labour Conditions in Hyderabad Collieries	8-9
	b) Bihar Scavengers' Conference - Patna, 9-7-38: Demands re. Minimum Wages, Holidays with Pay, etc.	9-
	c) Report of Labour Census in Hyderabad State, 1935	10-13
	d) United Provinces Employers Urge Action Against Communism: Local Government's Attitude of Toleration	13-14
	e) Working Glass Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during May 1938	14
	f) Forced Labour in Bihar: Government's Preventive Measures	15
	g) Wage Standardisation in Coimbatore Textile Mills: Mr, Strathie Submits Report to Madras Government	15-16
	h) The United Provinces Trade Union Recognition Bill, 1938: Views of Employers' Association of Northern India	16
	i) Programme of Labour Legislation of Madras Government	17-18
4.	Enforcement of Conventions.	
	a) Factory Administration in Bengal, 1937	19-21
	b) Conditions of Work In Mines of Central Provinces and Berar, 1937	21-22
	c) Factory Administration in North Western Frontier Province, 1937	22-23
5.	Industrial Organisation.	
	Employers' Organisations :	
	- 1 st Bengal Indigenous Manufacturers' Conference, Calcutta, 26-6-1938	24
	Workers' Organisations:	
	a) Amalgamation of G.I.P. Railway Workers' Union and G.I.P. Railway Staff Union	25
	b) The Hooghly District Jute Workers' Conference, Hooghly - 16 and 17- 7-1938	25-26
	c) Progress of Trade Unionism in Madras, 1936-37	27
6.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) The Bombay Economic and Industrial Survey Committee: Nature of Investigation into Small-Scale Industries	28-29
	b) Development of Industries in United Provinces: Government Appoints Advisory Committee	29
	c) Industrial Census of Bombay Province: Proposal under Consideration of Government	29-30
	d) Industrial Expansion in Bombay Presidency: Government Schemes for Sericulture, Paper, Pencil and Slate Industries	30-31
	e) Shifting Venue of New Cawnpore Industrial Ventures to Bhopal State: Attraction of Lower Labour Standards	31-32
7.	Employment and Unemployment.	
	- Educated Unemployed in Madras Districts: Report by Director of Industries, Madras	33-35

8.	Social Conditions. a) Liquor Shops to close on Mill Pay Days from 1-8-1938: Bombay Government's Notification b) Prohibition in Ahmedabad City Inaugurated from 21-7-1938	36 36-37
9.	Public Health. - Medical Inspection of School Children in Sialkot: Report for 1937	38-39
10.	Education. - Re-organisation of Vocational Education in Bombay Province: Report of Bombay Advisory Committee	40-42
11.	Agriculture. a) The Bengal Money-Lenders' Bill., 1938 b) The Bihar Money-Lenders' Bill., 1938 c) The Orissa Money-Lenders' Bill., 1938	43 43 43
12.	Maritime Affairs. - Extent of Bribery and Organisational Difficulties of Seamen in Calcutta: B.P.C.C. Appoints Enquiry Committee	45

August 1938 – C 1903/117 (CD Nr.2)

1.	Ratifications. a) Sickness Insurance for Seamen: Government Examining Restricted Schemes b) Implementing I.L. Convention re. Minimum Age (Industry) (Revised): Government of India introduces Employment of Children	1 2
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) The Bombay Industrial Disputes Bill, 1938 b) Providing Rooms in Factories for Children of Women Workers: Bombay Government Specifies Names of Factories to make this Provision c) Extension of Bombay Maternity Benefit Act to Gokak Taluka d) The United Provinces Maternity Benefit Act, 1938: Measure Receives Assent of the Governor e) The United Provinces Trade Union Recognition Bill, 1938: Labour Minister announces Comprehensive Labour Legislation Programme f) The Employment of Children Bill, 1938, introduced in the Central Assembly: Age of Employment of Children in Transport, Trades and Ports Raised g) The Employers' Liability Bill, 1938: Introduced in Central Assembly on 15-8-1938 h) Persons Employed for Loading or Unloading Mechanically-Propelled Vehicles declared "Workmen" under W.C. Act: Bombay Government Notification i) Extension of Certain Labour Acts in British Baluchistan j) Safety in Coal Mines: Government of India's Draft Regulations re. Dimensions of Pillars and Galleries and Working of Seams. k) The Central Provinces and Berar Factories (Amendment) Bill, 1938: Levy of Fees from Factories for Inspection l) Two Mining Boards for Bihar set up by Government of India m) Indian Emigration (Amendment) Bill, 1938: Legislation to Regulate Unassisted Emigration of Unskilled Workers	3 3 3 3 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7-8

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> n) The Central Provinces and Berar Unemployment Relief Bill: Mr. Kalappa gives Notice of Introduction of Legislation o) Legislation to set up Minimum Wage Machinery in C.P. and Berar: Mr. Kappa gives Notice of Bill p) The Bengal Maternity Benefit Legislation: Bill passed by Legislative Assembly q) The Travancore Trade Disputes Act, 1938 passed by State Council r) The Travancore Factories Act, 1938: Legislation adopted by the State Council 	<p>8-9</p> <p>9-10</p> <p>10</p> <p>10</p> <p>10-11</p>
3.	<p>Conditions of Labour.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Conditions of Work in United Provinces Sugar Factories: United Provinces Government appoints Committee b) Communist Propaganda in Madras: Government Decries Violent Methods c) Minimum Wages for Certain Categories: Complete Standardisation found impossible in Coimbatore Mills: Decision of Government of Madras d) Deductions from Wages in respect of Savings Bank Depots: Bengal Government's Qualified Authorisation e) Conditions of Work in Alleppey Coir Factories: Memorandum of Alleppey Chamber of Commerce to Government Enquiry Officer f) The Draft Ceylon Wages Boards Ordinance: Executive Committee of Department of Labour, Industry and Commerce (Ceylon Committee) Approves Measure g) I.L.O. Textile Inquiry: Difficulties Visualised By.....India Chamber of Commerce h) Industrial Dispute in Assam Oil Company, Digboi: Government appoints Board of Enquiry i) Safety of Workers in Coal Mines: Legislation Contemplated by Government of India j) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during June 1938 k) The Bombay Industrial Disputes Bill, 1938: Bombay Provincial Trade Union Congress Condemns Measure l) Violent Picketing Condemned by Mahatma Gandhi: Attitude of Congress to Capitalism defined m) Enquiry into Conditions in Government Presses of U.P. Committee appointed n) Cochin Labour Problems: Resolution of Committee of Cochin State Trade Union Congress o) Maternity Benefit Legislation for India: Conference of Labour 	<p>12</p> <p>12-13</p> <p>13-15</p> <p>15-16</p> <p>16-17</p> <p>17-18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20-21</p> <p>21-22</p> <p>22</p> <p>23-24</p> <p>24-25</p> <p>25</p> <p>25-26</p> <p>26</p>
4.	<p>Enforcement of Conventions.</p> <p>- Factories Administration in Madras, 1937</p>	<p>27</p>
5.	<p>Industrial Organisation.</p> <p>Employers' Organisations :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Eastern India Committee of Employers' Federation of India Set up : Sir E. Benthall's Speech <p>Workers' Organisations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) All- India Motor Union Congress: 6-8-1938, Lahore: Decision to form All-India Motor Transport Union 	<p>28-31</p> <p>32</p>

	(b) Communist Capture Cawnpore Mazdoor Sabha: Congress Socialist defeated in election to Executive	32
6.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) Collection of Statistical Data in United Provinces: Government sets up Bureau of Economics	33
	b) Progress of Industrial Research: Annual Report for 1937-38 of the Industrial Research Bureau, Government of India	34
	c) Large-Scale Industries for United Provinces: Possibilities Considered at meeting Convened by U.P. Industries Minister	34-35
7.	Employment and Unemployment.	
	a) Establishment of Unemployment Bureau: Legislative Measure adopted in Ceylon	36
	b) Collection of Unemployment Statistics in Sind	36
	c) Check to Unemployment in Bengal: Unemployment Advisor Appointed by the Bengal Government	36-37
8.	Co-operation.	
	- All-India Village Industries Association: Activities during 1937	38
9.	Education.	
	a) Primary and Adult Education in Bengal: Government appoints Enquiry Committee	39
	b) Adult and Vocational Education in Bombay: Government Convenes Departmental Conference to Consider Committee Reports	39
	c) Industrial Apprenticeship Scheme: Five Years' Cours started by Government of Bombay	40
10.	Maritime Affairs.	
	a) Reduction of Hours of Work from 10 to 9 per day of Dock Workers: Madras Port Trust considers Government of India's Suggestions.	41
	b) Employment of Indias Lascars in Northern Latitudes: Government of India removes Restriction for 3 years	41-42
11.	General.	
	- Labour Policy of Bengal Government Ministry Condemned: Indictment by Bengal Workers	43
12.	Publications received in this Office during July and August 1938.	44-46

September 1938 – C 1903/118 (CD Nr.2)

1.	Ratifications.	
	a) I.L. Convention re. Minimum Age (Non-Industrial Employment) (Revised) : Orissa Millowners' Association, Balasore, Opposes Ratification	1
	b) I.L. Convention re. Minimum Age (Non-Industrial Employment) (Revised): U.P. Merchants' Chamber, Cawnpore, Opposes Ratification	1
2.	National Labour Legislation.	
	a) The Motor Vehicles Bill, 1938, passed by the Central Assembly: Provisions re. Minimum Age and Hours of Work	2-3
	b) Indian Emigration (Amendment) Bill, 1938: Passed by the Central Legislature	3-4
	c) The Bengal Jute Ordinance, 1938: Limitations of Hours of Work and Looms in Jute Mills by Government	4
	d) The Employers' Liability Bill, 1938: Bill passed by the Central	

	Legislature	4
	e) Employment of Children Bill, 1938: Bill passed by the Central Assembly and the Council of State	4
	f) The Bombay Industrial Disputes Bill, 1938: Bill Undergoing Second Reading	5
3.	Conditions of Labour.	
	a) Bengal Jute Ordinance, 1938: Government to regulate Hours of Work and Restrict Looms in Jute Mills	6-7
	b) Minimum Wages for Bombay Municipal Employees: Rs.21/- and Rs. 19/- monthly for Women and Children recommended by Standing Committee	7-8
	c) Mysore Motor Bus Drivers Demand 8-Hour Day: Representation to Government by Mysore Motor Transport Workers' Union	8
	d) Factory Administration in Hyderabad State During 1936-37	8-9
	e) Mysore Motor Bus Drivers Demand 8-Hour Day: Representation to Government by Mysore Motor Transport Workers' Union	9
	f) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for various centres in India during July 1938	10
	g) Western India Match Factory Strike: Madras: Recommendation of Court of Enquiry: 10 Days' holiday with Pay Recommended	10-11
	h) Minimum Wages and Paid Holidays for Municipal Sweepers: C.P. Government Appoints Committee of Inquiry	11
	i) Jute Ordinance Condemned: Views of Bengal Provincial T.U.C.	12-13
	j) Labour Welfare Work in Bombay City: Government Orders Survey	13
4.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) Socio- Economic Survey of Sholapur: Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics to Undertake 2-Year Survey	14
	b) The Bengal Shop Prices Regulation Bill: Introduced on 22-2-1938	14-15
	c) Need for Protection of Indian Textile Industry: Tariff Board Enquiry to be Ordered	15
	d) Regulation of Motor Transport in Ceylon: Census of Motor Vehicles Contemplated	15-16
	e) Development of Industries in U.P.: Commercial Intelligence Service and Industrial Financing Corporation set up	16
	f) Planned Industrialisation of India: Congress Industries Ministers' Conference, New Delhi, 2 and 3-10-1938	17-20
5.	Employment and Unemployment.	
	a) Statistics of Unemployment to be included in 1941 Census: Suggestion by Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay	21
	b) Plea for new Agency for Relief of Unemployment: Memorandum to U.P. Government by General Secretary, U.P. Association of Educated Unemployed	21-22
	c) Alleviation of Unemployment in Madras: Labour Minister's Scheme under Consideration of Government	22
	d) Relief of Unemployment in Bihar: Government's Review of Work done	23
6.	Social Conditions.	
	- The Bihar Prohibition Act, 1938 (Bihar Act VI of 1938)	24
7.	Public Health.	
	(a) Nutrition Committee set up in Mysore State: Sequel to Java Conference on Rural Hygiene	25

	b) Nutrition Survey in India: Work in 1937 of Nutrition Research Institute, Coonoor	25-26
	c) Health of Bombay Factory Workers: Bombay Corporation urges Government to appoint Enquiry Committee	26-27
	d) Recreation Centres in U.P. Villages and Municipalities: Recurring Yearly Grant of Rs. 29,000/- Sanctioned	27
8.	Education. a) Reorganisation of Educational System of Hyderabad State: Recommendations re. Vocational Training in Abbot Report	28-30
	b) Compulsory Education of Children up to 11 years: To be extended to B and E Wards of Bombay City	30-31
9.	Agriculture. - The Punjab Registration of Money-lenders' Act, 1938: (Punjab Act III of 1938)	32
10.	Maritime Affairs. a) Sickness Insurance for Seamen: Bombay Chamber of Commerce asks for Details of Scheme	33
	b) Indian Seamen's Welfare in Calcutta: Seamen's Welfare Associations Offer to run Venereal Clinic: Special Sub-Committee for Welfare Work formed	34
11.	Migration. a) Denial of Franchise to Indians in Ceylon: Discrimination Continued in veiled form in Amended Village Committee's Ordinance	35
	b) Indians Emigration Abroad: Survey of Conditions in 1937-38 by Government of India	36-38
12.	General. - The Ceylon Shops Bill: First Reading of Government Measure in State Council	39-40
13.	Publications received in this Office during September 1938	41

October 1938 – C 1903/119 (CD Nr. 2)

1.)	National Labour Legislation	
	a) Classes of Adult Workers exempted from Provisions of Factories Act relating to Hours of Work: Amendment of Bombay Factories Rules	1
	b) Indore Payment of Wages Bill, 1938; Select Committee recommends Adoption	1
	c) The Travancore Trade Disputes Act, 1938: Receives assent of the Maharaja on 22- 9- 1938	2
	d) The Travancore Factories Act, 1938: Comes into force from 4- 10- 1938	2
	e) Certain Classes of Staff in Tramway declared to be Public Utility Services	2
	f) Deductions from wages of Railway Employees authorised under Payment of Wages Act, 1936: Notification by Government of India	3
	g) The Central Provinces and Berar Collection of Statistics Bill, 1938	3-4
	h) Free Supply of Tight - fitting Clothes to Workers attending on	

	Machines in Factories: Madras Government's Notification	4
	i) Extension of Factories Act to Match Factories in Hyderabad State; Government Order issued	4
	j) Restriction on Hours of Work in Film Studios to 11 hours per day: Bombay Government's Notification	5
	k) The Bengal Regulation Repealing Act, 1938: U.P. Act to prohibit Forced Labour	5
2.	Conditions of Labour.	
	a) Minimum Wages in Coimbatore Weaving mills: Schedule of Rates recommended by Madras Government	6
	b) Debate on Punjab Maternity Bill, 1938: (Private member's Bill): Government Opposition prevents Introduction of Measure	7
	c) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for various Centres in India during August 1938	7-8
	d) Bengal Jute Ordinance reducing Hours of Work: Adverse Effects on Wages	8
	e) Conditions of Work of Bombay Tailors: Long hours and low wages	9
	f) Industrialisation of Jail Labour: Behar Government's Scheme	9
	g) Monthly Holiday for Shop-workers: Lucknow Merchants' Association's Decision	10
	h) The Bombay Trade Disputes Bill, 1938: Labour Opposition in Legislature and One - day Strike in Protest	11
	i) Bombay Shoe Workers' Demands- . Increased Wages and Fixed Pay Days	11
3.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations: (a) Madras Press Workers' Conference – Madras, 15 and 16-10-38	12-13
4.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) Scheme for Manufacture of Cycles and Light Metal Goods in India: Punjab Government institutes special Industrial Training Course	14-15
	b) National Planning Committee: Personnel announced by Congress President: Pandit Nehru to be chairman	15-16
	c) Family Budgets of Industrial Workers in Madras City: Findings of Recent Government Inquiry	17-21
5.	Employment and Unemployment. - Hand-made Paper Industry: Revival as Cottage Industry in Bengal	22
6.	Social Insurance. - Unemployment Insurance Scheme contemplated by Madras Government: Labour Minister's Informal Conference with Labour Leaders	23
7.	Public Health.	
	a) Medical Attendance Scheme for Cawnpore Workers: U.P. Labour Welfare Committee's Recommendation	24
	b) Public Health Problems of India in 1936	24-28
	c) Scheme of Rs. 4.8 Millions for Slum Clearance and Workers' Housing in Bombay City: Proposals under Consideration	29
8.	Co-operation.	
	a) Co-operation in Berar: C.P. Government appoints Enquiry Committee	30
	b) Development of Cottage Industries in United Provinces: Government considers Scheme	31

9.	Education. - Adult Education in Bombay: Government appoints a Provincial Board	32
10.	Agriculture. - The Bihar Agricultural Income-Tax Act, 1938 (Bihar Act VII of 1938)	33
11.	Maritime Affairs. a) Conditions of Work of Bombay Port Trust Staff in 1937-38 b) Grievances of Indian Seamen employed in British Ships: All India Seamen's Federation's Representations to Shipping Federation of Great Britain: Demand for National Maritime Board	34 34-35
12.	Migration. a) Indian Labour in Malaya, 1937: Report of Controller of Labour, Malaya b) Working Conditions in Ceylon: Report of Controller of Labour, 1937	36-37 38-43
13.	Publications received in this Office during October 1938	44-45

November 1938 – C 1903/120 (CD Nr.2)

1.	Ratifications. - Draft Conventions and Recommendations of 21 st (Maritime) Session of I.L. Conference: Statement by Commerce Member re. Action proposed to be taken by Government of India	1-4
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) The Indian Merchant Shipping(Amendment) Bill, 1938 b) The Central Provinces and Berar Unemployment Relief Bill, 1938: Bill introduced on 28-9-1938 c) The C.P. and Berar Minimum Wage Fixing Machinery Bill, 1938: Bill introduced on 28-9-1938 d) The C.P. and Berar Minimum Wages Bill, 1938: Bill Introduced on 28- 9-1938 and Referred for Circulation e) The C.P. and Berar unregulated Factories (Amendment) Bill, 1938: Bill Introduced and Circulated f) The Central Provinces and Berar Unregulated Factories Payment of Wages Bill, 1938 g) Collection of Sickness Statistics among Will Workers in Madras: Government Notification	5 6 6 6 7 7 8
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Labour Conditions In Assam Tea Gardens, 1936-37: Report of the Controller of Emigrant Labour, Assam b) Conciliation in Railway Disputes: Industrial Advisory Board set up in Calcutta c) 6-hour Day for Indian Workers: Demand at Calcutta Labour Rally d) Introduction of Workmen's Service Record Cards in Bombay Mills from 1-1-1938: Decisions of Millowners' Association, Bombay e) Abolition of Khoti Systems of Tenure in Bombay: Private Bill proposed to be introduced in Bombay Legislature f) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during September 1938 g) Alleppey Coir Workers' Strike: Travancore Government appoints Conciliation Board h) Conference of Bombay Motor Drivers: Demand for 8-hour day and Minimum pay of Rs. 50/- per month	9-13 13-14 15 16 16 17 17-18 18

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Madura Mills' Bonus Scheme for Workers: Sliding Scale governed by Dividends declared j) Mosabani Copper Mine Strike settled: Wages of lower-rated employees increased by one anna per day k) Bombay Textile Labour Inquiry Committee: Sittings to begin from 7- 12-1938 l) Bombay Trade Disputes Bill, 1938, passed on 17-11-1938: Committee of Inquiry appointed to investigate Police firing on Protest Strike Day 	<p>18-19</p> <p>19</p> <p>19-20</p> <p>20-21 22</p>
4.	<p>Enforcement of Conventions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Labour Conditions in Indian Mines: Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines, 1937 	23-25
5.	<p>Industrial Organisation.</p> <p>Workers' Organisations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Bombay Hotel Workers set up Union, Bombay b) Progress of Trade Unionism in Orissa in 1937-38 c) Progress of Trade Unionism in Burma in 1937-38 	<p>26</p> <p>26</p> <p>26-27</p>
6.	<p>Economic Conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Five-Year Industrial Plan for Bihar: Scheme of Mr. J. B. Sen, Parliamentary Secretary b) Industrial Planning in Bengal: Expert Committee set up to conduct Industrial Survey c) Subsidies to Indigenous Industries of Bombay: Government Resolution carried by Legislature d) Conference of Provincial Industrial Ministers: To be held at Bombay in January 1938 e) Two New Industrial Ventures in Bombay with capital of Rs. 100 million each: Iron and Financing of Cinema Industry f) Cotton Textile Mill Industry in India, 1937-38 g) Industrial Research Fund for Punjab: Punjab Government earmarks Rs. 150,000 	<p>28</p> <p>28-30</p> <p>30-31</p> <p>31</p> <p>31</p> <p>32</p> <p>33</p>
7.	<p>Social Conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Prohibition in Sind Provinces Prohibition Committee's Six- year Scheme b) Closure of Liquor Shops on Pay Days in Bombay: Minister of Health pronounces Experiment a Success 	<p>34</p> <p>34-35</p>
8.	<p>Social Insurance.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Provision of old-age Pension for Employees of Local Bodies: Private Bill to be introduced in Central Provinces Legislative Assembly b) Unemployment Insurance in Madras 	<p>36</p> <p>37-38</p>
9.	<p>Public Health.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Control of Smoke Nuisance in Calcutta in 1937: 32nd Annual Report of the Bengal Smoke Nuisances Commission b) The Madras Public Health Bill, 1938 c) Slum Clearance in Cawnpore: The U.P. Town Improvement (Amendment) Bill, 1938 d) House Rents in Nagpur: C.P. Government appoints Committee of Inquiry 	<p>39</p> <p>40-41</p> <p>41</p> <p>42</p>
10.	<p>Education.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Compulsory Education of Children in Urban Areas of Bihar: Bihar Government to launch Scheme in 1939 	43
11.	Migration.	

	- Indians Franchise Rights in Ceylon: Government of India's objection to Amendment to Village Committees Ordinance rejected by Government of Ceylon	44
12.	General. - Mr. Kuriyan's Visit	45
13.	Publications received in this office during November 1938.	46

December 1938 – C 1903/121 (CD Nr.2)

1.	Ratifications. a) The Employment of Children Act, 1938 (Act XXVI of 1938) and Draft Rules made thereunder b) Draft Convention and Recommendations regarding Safety provisions(Building): Bengal Chamber of Commerce opposes Legislation	1 1-3
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) The Employment of Children Act, 1938 (Act XXVI of 1938) and Draft Rules made thereunder b) First-Aid Facilities in Madras Factories: Government prescribes Rules c) Exemptions to Hours of Work Provisions in Factories Act: Definition by Governments of Bengal, C.P., and Assam d) The Berar Boiler Regulations, 1938 e) Ex-tension of Payment of Wages Act to Unregulated Factories in C.P. f) Safety on Board Ship: Burma Government's Notification g) The Draft C.P. Payment of Wages (Non- federal Railways) Rules, 1939 h) The Draft Ajmer-Merwara Factories Rules, 1938	4 4 4-5 5 5 5-6 6 6
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Bengal, 1937 b) Strike Statistics for quarter ending 30-6-1938 c) Long Hours and Employment of Children in Bombay Hotels: Amelioration demanded by Hotel Workers' Union d) Working Glass Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India, during October 1938 e) Safety in Mines; Government of India to convene a Conference to consider Proposals f) Conditions of Work in Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department, 1937-38 g) The Bombay Shops Bill: Government to introduce Legislation early in 1939 h) Progress of enquiry into Family Budgets and Housing conditions in Cawnpore	7-8 8-9 9 10 10 10-12 13 13
4.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations : a) Employers' Federation of India: 6th Annual General meeting, Calcutta, 1938 b) 20th Annual General Meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of India, Calcutta, 1938 Workers' Organisations: (a) Meeting of the A.I.T.U.C. General Council, Lucknow, 22 and 23-12-1938	14-15 16-17 18-20

	(b) 2nd All-India Textile Workers' Conference, Cawnpore, 24 and 25-12-1938	20-22
5.	Economic Conditions. a) Trade of India in 1937-38 b) Progress of Tea Culture in Assam for 1937 c) Cotton Textile Mills Industry in India during 1937-38 d) C.P. Industrial Survey: Government Appoints Committee e) Industrial Planning of Bihar: Sub-Committees appointed for detailed Investigation f) India terminates Ottawa Agreement: New Indo-British Trade Agreement under negotiation g) First Meeting of the All- India National Planning Committee, Bombay, 17 to 21-12-1938	23-25 25 26-27 27 28 29 30-31
6.	Social Conditions. a) Working of Prohibition in Salem District: Beneficial Effects on Mill Workers b) Future of Criminal Tribes in U.P. : Recommendations of Enquiry Committee c) Provision of Work-Houses for Bombay Beggars: Bill to amend Municipalities Act introduced in the Bombay Legislature	32-33 34-35 36
7.	Public Health. a) Housing of Industrial Workers in Bombay: New Official Bill introduced to amend Bombay Municipal Act b) Subsidised Rural Medical Relief in Bombay Province: Progress of Scheme	37 37-38
8.	Education. - Educational Reconstruction in India: Discussions of Central Advisory Board of Education, New Delhi, 3-12-1938	39-40
9.	Agriculture. - Provincial Ministers' Conference on Agricultural Marketing, Delhi, 29-11-1938	41-44
10.	Migration. a) Competition of Indian Labour: Motion in State Council to control immigration of Indians in Ceylon b) Emigration of Indian Labour to Malaya: Malayan Delegation to negotiate settlement c) Grant of Maternity Benefits to Indian Women Workers in Ceylon Plantations	45 45-46 47
11.	General. a) Forthcoming Changes in the Viceroy's Executive Council b) Meeting of Working Committee of Congress: Industrial "Planning" and Currency Ratio Considered	48 48-49
12.	Publications received in this Office during December 1938.	50-51

January 1939 – C 1903/122 (CD Nr.2)

1.	National Labour Legislation. a) Extension of Factories Act in U.P. to Concerns employing 10 or more Persons: Government's Draft Notification b) The Burma payment of Wages (Amendment) Bill, 1939: Bill proposed	1
----	--	---

	to be introduced for Legalising Authorised Deductions	1
	c) Classes of Persons holding Positions of Supervision or Management in Factories: Bombay Government's Notification	2
	d) Amendment to the Indian Mines Rules, 1924: Form of Registers under the Act Specified	2
	e) The Bihar Tenancy (Amendment) Bill, 1939: Bill to prohibit Forced Labour introduced on 20-1-1939	2-3
	f) Draft Amendment of Madras Factories Rules: Exemption to Hours of Work Provisions in Factories Act	3
	g) The Bombay Shops and Commercial Establishments Bill, 1939	3
2.	Conditions of Labour.	
	a) Labour Conditions in Annamalai Plantations: Madras Government's Order on Strathie Report	4-7
	b) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during November 1938	7
	c) Halpati System abolished: 40,000 Semi- serfs freed in Gujarat	7-8
	d) Minimum Wage for Inferior Government Servants in Bombay City: Bombay Government's Plans	8
	e) Abolition of Forced Labour in Anb State, N.W.F.P.	9
	f) Abolition of Hakdam System in Bihar: Village Headman not to be compelled to Supply Provisions to Touring Officers	9
3.	Industrial Organisation.	
	Employers' Organisations:	
	- Plea for Industrial Council to Co-ordinate Labour and Social Legislation: Viceroy's Reply to Bombay Millowners' Association's Representation	10-11
	Workers' Organisations:	
	a) 16th Half- Yearly Meeting of A.I.R. Federation with Railway Board, 9 and 10-1-1939: Draft Rules for Unions seeking Recognition	11
	b) Progress of Trade Unionism in Bihar, 1937-38	12
	c) Annual General Meeting of B.N. Railway Indian Labour Union - Kharagpur 28-1-39	12-13
4.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) Rupee Sterling Ratio: Government of India and Punjab defend present ratio of 1s. 6d.	14-15
	b) Questionnaire issued by A.I. National Planning Committee: Reference to Conditions of Employment and Vocational and Technical Education	15
	c) 2 nd Indian Statistical Conference, Lahore, 5 to 6-1-39	15-16
	d) 10 th Industries Conference convened by Government of India, Bombay, 23 and 24-1-39	16-18
	e) 22 nd Session of All-India Economic Conference, Nagpur, 28 and 29-12-38	19-20
	f) Problems of Motor Transport: Views expressed at 1 st Congress of A.I. Motor Transport Federation, Agra, December 1938	20-21
	g) Labour Representation on rational Planning Committee: Mr. N. M. Joshi and Mr. J. C. Kumarappa Co-opted	21
5.	Employment and Unemployment.	
	- Relief of Landless Agricultural Labourers in U.P.: Government Scheme for Allotment of Land	22
6.	Public Health.	
	(a) National Health Insurance Schemes: Resolution of All India Medical	

	Conference, Meerut, 1938	23
	b) Tuberculosis in Mill Areas: Enquiry under auspices of I.R.F. Association	23-24
	c) 2 nd Meeting of Central Advisory Board of Health - Madras, 10 and 11-1-1939: Reorganisation of Public Health Services	24-25
	d) Labour Recreation Centres : Bombay Government's Plans	25-26
7.	Co-operation.	
	a) Progress of Co-operative Movement in India, 1936-37	27-28
	b) Co-operative Farming Colonies: Principles underlying Bombay Government's Experiment	28
	c) Co-operative Farming in U.P.: Congress to start Propaganda	29
	d) Rural Development Department for Bombay: Government's decision to intensify Co-operative Activities	29-30
8.	Women and Children.	
	- 13th All- India Women's Conference - Delhi., 28-12-38 to 1-1-39	31-32
9.	Education.	
	- Employers' Responsibility for Education of Adult Workers: Resolution adopted by South Indian Adult Education Conference -Madras, 11 to 14-1-39	33
10.	Agriculture.	
	a) Debt Conciliation Act Passed in Kolhapur	34
	b) Report of U.P. Expert Committee on Rural Indebtedness Compulsory Adjudication and Conciliation Recommended	34-37
11.	Maritime Affairs.	
	- Demand for Rotational Employment: Deputation of Seamen's Union, Bombay, waits on Commissioner of Labour	38
12.	Migration.	
	- Negotiation for Resumption of Emigration of Indian Labour to Malayan Plantations: Malayan Delegation's arrival in India	39
13.	General.	
	a) Social and Economic Legislation in Bihar: Review of Congress Ministry's Work	40-43
	b) Mr. Subhas Chandra Bose re-elected President of Indian National Congress for 1939-40: Drift of Congress towards Left Anticipated	43-44
	c) Resolution recommending India's Withdrawal from League of Nations: Debate in Central Assembly	44-46
14.	Publications received in this Office during January 1939.	47-48

February 1939 – C 1903/123 (CD Nr.2)

1.	National Labour Legislation.	
	a) The Employment of Children (Amendment) Bill, 1939: Children below 12 not to be employed in Workshops. Central Assembly passes Bill	1-2
	b) Safety in Coal Mines: The Coal Mines (Stowing) Bill, 1939: Bill referred to Select Committee by Central Assembly	2-3 3
	c) Coal Mines Rescue Rules, 1939	
	d) Draft Amendments to Indian Coal Mines Regulations: Provisions for greater safety	3-4
	e) The Hazardous Occupations (Bleaching and Dyeing) Rules, 1939:	4

	f) The Hazardous Occupations (Weight Lifting) Rules, 1939: Draft Notification of the Madras Government	4
	g) Bengal Jute Ordinance, 1938, withdrawn	4-5
	h) Settlement of Trade Disputes in U.P.: Bill on lines of Bombay Trade Disputes Legislation to be introduced	5
	i) The Burma Shops Bill, 1939: Bill introduced in House of Representatives on 15-2-1939	5-6
	j) The Burma Labour Protection Bill, 1939: Bill introduced in House of Representatives on 15-2-1939	6
	k) The Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Bill, 1939	6
	l) The Indian Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Act, 1939. (Act No. VI of 1939)	7
	m) The Motor Vehicles Act, 1939. (Act IV of 1939)	8
	n) The Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Bill, 1939: Bill introduced in the Central Assembly	8
	o) The Bombay Industrial Disputes Act, 1938. (Act XXV of 1938)	9
2.	Conditions of Labour.	
	a) General Wage Census, Bombay: Labour Office Report on Seasonal Factories	10-14
	b) Digboi Labour Dispute: Recommendations of the Court of Enquiry and Government Resolution thereon	14-16
	c) Strike Statistics of British India for Quarter ending 30-9-1938	17
	d) Conditions of Work on Indian Railways, 1937-38	17-21
	e) Indian Labour Problems: Review by General Manager, Tata Iron and Steel Co.	21-23
	f) Appointment of Honorary Factory Inspectors in Madras: Proposal under consideration by Government	23-24
	g) Abolition of Forced Labour and Relief of Rural Indebtedness in Kalsia State	24
	h) Exaction of Free Labour in lieu of Land Revenue in Forest Villages in Assam: New Rules of Assam Government	24-25
	i) Agreement reached between Indian Jute Mills Association and "Outside" Mills on Hours of Work: Bengal Jute Ordinance withdrawn	25-27
	j) Settlement of Trade Disputes in Textile Industry in French India: New Rules Announced	27
	k) Report of Bombay Labour Disturbances Enquiry Committee: Police Firing on Strikers Justified	28
	l) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during December, 1938	28-29
	m) Demand for Abolition of Forced Labour in Imphal State, Assam	30
3.	Enforcement of Conventions.	
	- Appointment of Chief Inspector of Boilers in Orissa	30
4.	Industrial Organisation.	
	Workers' Organisations:	
	a) Progress of Trade Unionism in India, 1936-37	31-32
	b) Recognition of Railway Unions: Conditions formulated by the S.I. Railway Administration	32-33
	c) Recognition of the B.N. Railway Union: Joint Committee's Recommendations	34
	d) Freedom of Association of Workers in Assam Tea Gardens: Government convenes Meeting of Employers and Workers to consider	

	the Problem	35
5.	Economic Conditions. a) Budget of the Government of India, 1939-40 b) The U.P. Employment Tax Bill, 1939: Bill introduced on 24-2-1939 c) Provincial Budgets 1939-40: Expenditure on Social Welfare d) The Control of Coastal Traffic of India Bill, 1939: Uneconomic Rate-war between Shipping Companies to be prevented	36-37 37 38-39 40
6.	Employment and Unemployment. a) Relief of Old and Indigent People: Mysore Government's Scheme of Cash Allowances b) Apprenticeship of Bengalees in Firms Supplying Stores: Bengal Government's Instructions to Government Departments c) Working of the Employment Bureau, Punjab, during 1937-38	41 42 42-43
7.	Social Conditions. - The Opium (Orissa Amendment) Bill, 1939: Bill proposed to be introduced	44
8.	Public Health. - State of Nutrition in North India: Findings of Nutrition Advisory Committee	45-46
9.	Women and Children. - Care of Destitute Children in Bombay: Proposed Village Colony at Chembur	47
10.	Education. - Basic Craft Education in Bombay: Government appoints Advisory Committee	48
11.	Agriculture. - The Usurious Loans (Amendment) Bill, 1939	49
12.	Migration. a) Indians Abroad: Pandit Kunzru's Statement b) The Reciprocity Bill, 1939: Bill introduced in Central Assembly c) The Overseas Indians' Reciprocity Bill, 1939 d) Negotiations for Resumption of Emigration of Indian Labour to Malayan Plantations: Government of India's Views to be placed before Malayan Government	50-52 52 52-53 53-54
13.	General. a) Appointment of Mr. M.S.A. Hydari as Secretary, Labour Department., Government of India b) Re-election of Mr. S.C. Bose as Congress President and after: Resignation of Rightist Working Committee Members c) Constitutional Reform in Indian States: Mahatma Gandhi's Intervention	55 55-56 57
14.	List of more important publications received in this office during February 1939.	58-59

March 1939 – C 1903/124 (CD Nr.2)

1.	National Labour Legislation. a) The Madras Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Bill, 1939 b) The U.P. Maternity Benefit Rules, 1939 c) The Draft Ceylon Maternity Benefit Ordinance, 1938 d) Draft Amendments to Orissa Factories Rules: Exemptions to Hours of	1 1 2
----	---	-------------

	<p>Work Provisions in Factories Act</p> <p>e) The Bombay Industrial Disputes Act, 1938: Date of coming into Force and Appointment of Conciliators</p> <p>f) The Sind Trade Unions' Recognition Bill, 1939, introduced on 28-1- 1939</p> <p>g) The Sind Prevention of Free or Forced or Compulsory Labour Bill, 1939</p> <p>h) The Sind Minimum Wages Bill, 1939</p> <p>i) The Sind Workers' Provident Fund Bill, 1939</p> <p>j) The Ajmer-Merwara Factories Rules, 1939</p> <p>k) The Indore Payment of Wages Act, 1939: Act Comes into force on 1-4-1939</p> <p>l) The Hyderabad Maternity Benefit Bill: Legislation to be introduced</p>	<p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3-4</p> <p>4</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>5</p> <p>5-6</p>
2.	<p>Conditions of Labour.</p> <p>a) Extension of Factories Act to smaller Factories: Objections of Merchants' Chamber, U.P.</p> <p>b) Immediate Labour Programme of Madras Ministry: Legislation regarding Payment of Wages, Debt Relief and Unemployment Insurance</p> <p>c) Settlement of Industrial Disputes in U.P.: Enactment on lines of the Bombay Industrial Disputes Act, 1938, contemplated</p> <p>d) Amalgamation of Factories and Boilers Inspectorate in Assam: Recommendation of Retrenchment Committee</p> <p>e) Forced Labour in Simla States</p> <p>f) Statistics of Trade Disputes in India: Scheme of Government of India for collection of Accurate and Comprehensive Data</p> <p>g) Demand of Restaurant Workers in Madras to extend Factories Act to Hotels</p> <p>h) Forced Labour in Andhra Districts: Report of the Andhra Provincial Zamin Ryots' Association</p> <p>i) Working Class cost of living Index Numbers for various Centres in India during January 1939</p> <p>j) Amelioration of Conditions of Work of Plantation Workers of Assam: Mr. O.K. Das's Memorandum</p> <p>k) Labour Conditions in the Sugar Industry in India</p> <p>l) Agitation for abolition of 'Dubla' System in Surat</p>	<p>7</p> <p>7-8</p> <p>9</p> <p>9</p> <p>9-10</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>11-12</p> <p>12-13</p> <p>13-14</p> <p>14-16</p> <p>16</p>
3.	<p>Intellectual Workers.</p> <p>- Conditions of Work of Teachers in Aided Schools, Madras: Government Orders regarding Fixity of Tenure and Recognition of Unions</p>	<p>17-18</p>
4.	<p>Economic Conditions.</p> <p>a) The Bengal Finance Bill, 1939: Profession Tax of Rs . 30/- per Year</p> <p>b) Protection to Indian Sugar Industry to continue: Government of India reduces present rate by 8 annas</p> <p>c) Protection to Indian Paper Industry: Decisions of the Government of India</p> <p>d) Protection to Indian Magnesium Chloride Industry: Decisions of the Government of India</p> <p>e) New Indo-British Trade Agreement: Central Assembly rejects Draft Agreement: Government's Decision to implement Agreement</p>	<p>19</p> <p>19-20</p> <p>20-21</p> <p>21-22</p> <p>22-25</p>
5.	<p>Employment and Unemployment.</p>	

	- Amelioration of Unemployment among Educated Youngmen U.P. Government's Scheme of Industrial Grants	26
6.	Social Insurance. - Working of the Mysore Government Insurance Department, 1937-38	27
7.	Public Health. a) The Madras Public Health Act, 1939: (Act III of 1939) b) Milk consumption in Indian villages: Results of Investigation by I.C.A.R. c) Tuberculosis Survey in Bengal: Incidence among Industrial Workers d) Housing of Labour in Cawnpore: U.P. Government's forward Policy	28 28-29 29-30 30
8.	Education. a) Literacy Campaign in Bombay: Efforts to Educate Working Classes b) Vocational Training in Bombay: Conversion of High Schools to Technical Schools: Board of Secondary Education set up c) Expansion of Technical and vocational Education in Hyderabad State: Action on Abott Report	31-32 32-33 33-34
9.	Agriculture. a) The U.P. Consolidation of Holdings Bill, 1939: Bill introduced on 24-2-1939 b) The Sind Money-Lenders' Bill, 1939 c) Rural Credit in Kolhapur : Acquisition of Immovable Property by Pathan Moneylenders Prohibited	35 35 35-36
10.	Maritime Affairs. - Rotation System for recruitment: Deputation of Bombay Seamen to Mr. G.L. Nanda	37
11.	Migration. - Non-Ceylonese Employees in Government Service to be Retrenched: Ceylon Government's Plan for Alleviation of Unemployment	38
12.	General. - 52 nd Session of Indian National Congress, Tripuri	39-40
13.	List of More important publications received in this Office during March 1939	41-42

April 1939 – C 1903/125 (CD Nr.2)

1.	Ratifications. - Draft Convention regarding Statistics of Wages and Hours of Work (Industries): Statement on Action taken by Government of India	1
2.	National Labour Legislation. a) Forced Labour in Kashmir: Bill prohibiting Requisition of forced Labour by Government Servants passed by State Legislature b) The Employment of Children (Amendment) Act, 1939. (Act No. XV of 1939) c) The Burma Trade Disputes Conciliation Bill, 1939: Bill introduced on 3-4-1939 d) The Karachi Shops Bill, 1939: Bill introduced on 28-1-1939 e) The Sind Shops Bill, 1939: Bill introduced on 28-1-1939 f) The U.P. Agriculturists and Workmen Debt Redemption Bill, 1939: Bill introduced by Government g) Extension of the Payment of Wages Act in U.P. to Printing Concerns h) The C.P. and Berar Employment of Children (Non-Federal Railways)	2 2 3 3 3 3-4 4

	Draft Rules, 1939	5
	i) The Bombay Lifts Bill, 1938: Select Committee Report	5
	j) The Bombay Rent Restriction Bill, 1939: Legislation to be introduced in Bombay Legislature	5-6
	k) The Indore Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Bill, 1939: Protection of Honest Debtors from Arrest and Imprisonment for Debts	6
	l) The Sind Rent Restriction Bill, 1939	6
	m) The Bombay Maternity Benefit (Sind Amendment) Bill, 1939	7
	n) The Sind Workmen's Minimum Rates of Wages and Amenities Bill, 1939	7
	o) The Bombay Shops Bill, 1939; introduced on 17-4-1939	8
	p) U.P. Payment of Wages Rules, 1936: Proposed Amendments	8
	q) U.P. Factories Rules, 1935: Proposed Amendments	9
	r) Factories Act extended to Groundnut Shelling Establishments in Bombay Presidency	9
	s) Coal Mines Safety (Stowing) Act, 1939. (Act XIX of 1939)	9
3.	Conditions of Labour.	
	a) Liberalising Leave and Pension Rules of inferior Government Servants in U.P.: Government Decisions	10
	b) Labour Conditions of Factory Operatives in Baroda State, 1936-37	10-12
	c) Forced Labour in Chhota Udaipur: Government appoints Enquiry Committee	12
	d) Improving Conditions of Work of Bengal Miners: Proposals of Labour Commissioner, Bengal	13
	e) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for various Centres in India during February 1939	13-14
	f) Forced Labour in the Punjab: Government's Attitude explained in Assembly	14
	g) Prohibition of Forced Labour in U.P.: Government Circular to District Officers	14-15
	h) Protection of Labour employed on Public Works: Bombay Government implements Whitley Recommendation	15
4.	Industrial Organisation.	
	Employers' Organisations:	
	a) All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers: 6 th Annual Meeting, Delhi, 1939	16-18
	b) All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers: Report of Committee for 1938-39	19-20
	c) 12 th Annual Meeting of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, Delhi, 1939	20-23
	d) Indian National Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce: 10 th Meeting, Delhi, 1939	23-25
	Workers' Organisations:	
	a) 2 nd Session of U.P. Shop-Assistants' Conference, Lucknow, 31-3-1939	26
	b) 4 th All-India Kisan Conference, Gaya, 1939	26-28
	c) The Progress of Trade Unionism in Bombay, 1937-38	28-29
	d) All-India Printers Conference, Poona, 8-4-1939	29-30
	e) Recognition restored to B.N. Railway Indian Labour Union from 1-5-1939	31-32
5.	Economic Conditions.	
	(a) Industrial Survey of C.P.: Report of Committee	33-34

	b) The Sind Middle-Class Debtors' Relief Bill, 1939	34
	c) The Sind Industrial Loans Bill, 1939	35
6.	Employment and Unemployment.	
	a) Unemployment in Calcutta: Corporation appoints Committee to examine Scheme for Amelioration	36
	b) Co-operative Colony for Educated Unemployed: Annamalai University Scheme	36-37
7.	Social Conditions.	
	a) Sind Vagrancy Bill, 1939	38
	b) Prohibition and Workers' Budgets : Results of Ahmedabad Enquiry by Prohibition Department	38
8.	Public Health.	
	a) Health Co-operative Societies for Madras Villages: Congress Ministry's Scheme	39-41
	b) Rural Health in Bengal: Government to start National Welfare Units	41-42
9.	Education.	
	- Basic National Education: 60 Schools started experimentally in Bombay Presidency	43-44
10.	Agriculture.	
	a) The Sind Reduction of Interest Bill, 1939	45
	b) The Sind Small Land- holders Relief Bill, 1939	45
	c) The U.P. Money-lenders' Bill, 1939	45-46
	d) Rural Indebtedness in Chhota Udaipur State: Government appoints Enquiry Committee	46
11.	Migration.	
	- Indians in Mauritius in 1937	47-48
12.	General.	
	a) All-India Landlords' Conference, Lucknow, 8 & 9-4-1939	49-50
	b) Labour and Industrial Policy of Madras Government: Speech of Mr. Giri in Madras Assembly	50-52
13.	List of more important Publications received at this Office during April, 1939	53-54

May 1939 – C 1903/126 (CD Nr.2)

1.	National Labour Legislation - Government of India:	
	a) Coal Mines Safety (Stowing) Act, 1939. (Act XIX of 1939)	1
	b) The Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Act, 1939 (Act No. XIII of 1939)	1
	c) The Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories (Amendment) Act, 1939. (Act No. XIV of 1939)	1
	Bengal:	
	d) Amendment of Bengal Trade Union Regulations, 1927	2
	e) The Bengal Factories (Exemption) Draft Rules, 1939	2
	Bombay:	
	f) The Hazardous Occupations (Rubber) Rules, 1939	2-3
	g) The Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Bill, 1939. (L.A. Bill No. XXV of 1939)	3
	h) The Prevention of Free or Forced or Compulsory Labour Bill, 1939. (L.A. Bill No. XXVI I of 1938)	3-4
	(i) The Bombay Lifts Act, 1939. (Act No. X of 1939)	4

	<p>Central Provinces and Berar:</p> <p>j) The Central Provinces Payment of Wages (Non- federal Railways) Rules, 1939</p> <p>k) The Berar Payment of Wages (Non-Federal Railways) Rules, 1939</p> <p>l) Proposed Amendments to C.P. Factories Rules, 1935</p> <p>m) Proposed Amendments to Berar Factories Rules, 1935</p> <p>n) The Central Provinces and Berar Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories (Amendment) Bill, 1939</p> <p>Pun jab:</p> <p>o) Proposed Amendment to Punjab Factories Rules, 1936</p> <p>United Provinces:</p> <p>p) The United Provinces Agriculturists and Workmen Redemption Bill, 1939: Select Committee Report published on 6-5-1959</p> <p>q) United Provinces Rural Labourers Minimum Wage Bill, 1939</p> <p>r) The U.P. Maternity Benefits (Amendment) Bill, 1939</p> <p>Sind:</p> <p>s) The Bombay Maternity Benefit (Sind Amendment) Bill, 1939. (Bill No. LXXVI of 1939)</p>	<p>4-5</p> <p>5</p> <p>5</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>6</p> <p>6-7</p> <p>7-8</p> <p>8</p> <p>8-9</p>
2.	<p>Conditions of Labour.</p> <p>a) Sweepers' Wages and Conditions of Service: U.P. Government appoints Committee of Enquiry</p> <p>b) Rescue Stations in Jharia and Raniganj Coal Mine Areas: To be established by Government of India</p> <p>c) Strike Statistics of British India for Quarter ending 31-12-1938</p> <p>d) Factory Administration in Mysore, 1935-1936</p> <p>e) Working of the Mysore Workmen's Compensation Regulation in Mysore State, 1935-36</p> <p>f) Nagpur Textile Workers' Demands: Recognition of Union, Minimum Wage and Leave with Pay</p> <p>g) Stay- in-Strikes Illegal: Principle enunciated by Government of Bombay</p> <p>h) Reservation of Posts for Anglo-Indians in certain Government Departments: Minimum Monthly Pay of Rs. 55/- fixed by Government of India</p> <p>i) Bonus forms part of Wages: Interpretation of Payment of Wages Act, 1936: Employers to appeal to Bombay High Court</p> <p>j) Forced Labour in the Punjab: Government's Proclamation banning it</p> <p>k) Industrial Disputes in British India during 1938</p> <p>l) 6 Annas Minimum Daily Wage for Salt Workers: Arbitrator's Award in Jagannaikpur Salt Factory Dispute</p> <p>m) Short Time abolished in B.B. & C.I. Railway Workshop, Ajmer : 48-Hour Week restored</p> <p>n) Conditions in Assam Tea Estates: Assam Government appoints Enquiry Committee</p> <p>o) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for various Centres in India during March 1939</p> <p>p) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in India, 1937</p> <p>q) Forced Labour in Sirohi State: Enquiry Committee appointed</p>	<p>10</p> <p>10-11</p> <p>11</p> <p>12-13</p> <p>13-14</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>16-17</p> <p>17-18</p> <p>18-19</p> <p>19-20</p> <p>20</p> <p>20-21</p> <p>21-22</p> <p>22-23</p> <p>24</p>
3.	<p>Enforcement of Conventions.</p> <p>- Working of the Hours of Employment Regulations of Indian Railways, 1937-38</p>	<p>25-28</p>
4.	Industrial Organisation.	

	Workers' Organisations: a) 1939 Annual Convention of All-India Railwaymen's Federation, Madras, 1-5-1939 b) The Bengal Shop-Assistants Conference, Calcutta, 7-5-1939 c) Inauguration of Madras Provincial Trade Union Congress: Demand for comprehensive Labour Legislation d) 17 th Half- Yearly Meeting of the All-India Railwaymen's Federation with the Railway Board at Simla on 19-5-39	29-31 31-32 33 33-35
5.	Intellectual Workers. - Compulsory State Insurance Scheme for Government Employees: Baroda Government's Decision	36
6.	Economic Conditions. - Standards of Living in India: Enquiry to be undertaken by Economic Advisor to Government of India	37
7.	Social Conditions. a) Review of Prohibition Activities of Congress Ministries: Total Prohibition in 3 Years b) Total Prohibition in Sind in Seven Years: Enquiry Committee's Recommendations c) Closure of Liquor Shops on Pay Days: Orders passed by Government of Mysore	38-40 40 41
8.	Public Health. a) Rural Medical Relief Scheme for Bhopal: One Indigenous Dispensary for every 6,000 Inhabitants b) Punjab Government's Rural Medical Relief Scheme: Subsidised Doctors for Villages c) 2 nd Punjab Civil Surgeons' Conference, Lahore d) Rural Medical Relief in Bombay Presidency: Scheme of Subsidised Doctors e) Health Conditions in Asansol Coal Mines – 1937-38	42-43 43 43-44 45-46 46-47
9.	Education. a) Technical Training of Textile Workers: Proposal for Municipal Textile School b) Educational Reorganisation in U.P.: Compulsory Primary Education correlated with Manual Training recommended by Enquiry Committee c) Vocational Training in C.P.: Local Government appoints Committee of Enquiry	48 48-49 50
10.	Agriculture. a) Rural Uplift in C.P.: Government appoints Committee b) Cambay State Agricultural Enquiry Committee's Report	51 51-52
11.	Migration. a) Scheme to repatriate non-Ceylonese Daily-paid Employees: Threat to Indians in Ceylon b) Maternity Benefit for Women Labourers in Estates: New Ceylon Agreement c) Standing Emigration Committee's Meeting at Simla on 26 and 27-5-1939: Government's South African Policy endorsed d) Indians in Malaya, 1937: Report of the Agent of the Government of India	53 54 54-55 55-58
12.	General. (a) Gandhi Seva Sangh and Labour: New Labour Committee appointed	59

	(b) Plans for Co-ordinating Labour Legislation: Government of India to convene Conference of Provincial Labour Ministers in August 1939	59-60
13.	List of more important Publications received at this Office during May 1939	61-62

June 1939 – C 1903/127 (CD Nr.2)

1.	Ratifications. - Dr. Convention re. Minimum Age (Non-Industrial Employment), 1937	1
2.	National Labour Legislation. Bengal: a) The Bengal Maternity Benefit Act, 1939. (Act IV of 1939) b) The Bengal Shop Hours and Shop Assistants Bill, 1938, Withdrawn Bombay: c) Proposed Amendments to Bombay Payment of Wages Rules , 1937 d) Constitution of Court of Industrial Arbitration e) The Bombay Industrial Disputes Rules, 1939 f) Appointment of Inspectors under the Employment of Children Act, 1938 g) Proposed Bombay Employment of Children (Minor Ports) Rules, 1939 h) Application of the Bombay Industrial Disputes Act, 1938 i) Appointment of Conciliators under Bombay Industrial Disputes Act, 1938 j) Proposed Amendment of Bombay Factories Rules k) The Bombay Rent Restriction Act, 1939. (Act XVI of 1939) Central Provinces and Berar: l) The C.P. and Berar Employment of Children (Non- federal Railways) Rules, 1939 Mysore: m) The Mysore Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Bill, 1939, referred to Select Committee on 21-6-1939 n) The Mysore Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Bill, 1939: Measure granting Compensation for Silicosis adopted	2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Prevalence of Forced Labour in Orissa: Government decline to publish Report of Special Officer b) Liability of Employer for Arrears of Worker's Pay: Plea of Engagement by Sub-Contractor not valid: Judgement by Commissioner of Workmen's Compensation, Calcutta c) Conditions of Work in Oils, Paints, Soap manufacturing and other Miscellaneous Industries in Bombay Presidency Report by Bombay Labour Office (Fourth Report in General Wage Census Series) d) Exaction of Forced Labour in Assam Forest Department Interpellations in the Local Assembly e) Legislative Programme of the Madras Government: Proposals re. Settlement of Trade Disputes, Unemployment Insurance and Indebtedness of Workers f) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India in April 1939 g) Bengal to adopt Industrial Disputes Act on Bombay Model: Labour Minister's Hint in Legislative Assembly	6 6-7 7-8 8 9-12 12 13

	h) Bengal Chauffeurs' Union's Demands: Labour Commissioner's Enquiry re. Uniformity of Service Conditions	13-14
	i) Digboi Labour Dispute: A.I.C.C. condemns attitude of Assam Oil Company	14-16
4.	Enforcement of Conventions. - Factory Administration in India, 1937	17-19
5.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations. a) 2 nd All-Punjab Insurance and Banks Employees' Conference, Lahore, 10 & 11-6-1939	20-21
	b) Textile Workers and Depression in Textile Industry: Mr. N.M. Joshi suggests All-India Textile Workers' Conference	21-22
6.	Economic Conditions. a) Planning Coal Industry of Bihar: Government appoints Committee	23
	b) Industrial Development of Bihar: Reports of Mechanical and Chemical Industries Committees	23-24
	c) Crisis in the Indian Textile Industry: Millowners' Association of Bombay and Ahmedabad propose All-India Millowners' Conference	24-25
	d) Second Session of National Planning Committee, Bombay, 4 to 17-6-39: 29 Sub-committees appointed to report by 31-12-39	25-28
7.	Employment and Unemployment. a) Educated Unemployed in Mysore : Employment Bureau set up by the Mysore University	29
	b) Unemployment in the Punjab: Recommendations of Punjab Unemployment Enquiry Committee	29-30
8.	Social Conditions. a) Wages for Work done for Prisoners: Jail Reform in U.P.	31
	b) Meeting of Committee of A.I. Criminal Tribes Association, Bombay, 25-6-39: Demand for repeal of Criminal Tribes Act	31-32
9.	Public Health. a) Health Conditions in Jharia Coal Mines - 1937-38	33-34
	b) Housing of Workers in Indore City: Maharaja donates Rs. 300,000	34
	c) Progress of Safety First Association of India, Bombay, in 1938	34-35
	d) Results of Prohibition in Ahmedabad: Research Advisory Board formed by Bombay Government	35
10.	Co-operation. a) Development of Cottage Industries: Mysore's Three-Year Plans	36
	b) Cottage Industries in other countries: Provincial Governments collecting information through Indian Trade Commissioners	36
11.	Education. a) Training of Weavers for Bombay Cotton Mills: Bombay Millowners' Association's Scheme	37
	b) Vocational Education in Bombay: Government converts 5 High Schools into Vocational Institutions	37-38
	c) Vocational Bias in Secondary Education in Hyderabad State: Government sanctions new Scheme	38-39
12.	Agriculture. - Setting up of Provincial Board of Rural Development in Bombay	40
13.	Maritime Affairs. - Effect of Removal of Restriction on Employment of Lascars in Cold Latitudes : European Seamen not affected	41-42

14.	Migration. a) Indians in West Indies: Memorandum of Mr. Tyson to the Royal Commission on the West Indies b) Repatriation of Indian Workers in Ceylon: Scheme to take immediate Effect	43-44 44-46
15.	List of more important Publications received in this office during June 1939	47-48

July 1939 – C 1903/128 (CD Nr.2)

1.	Ratifications. - Draft Convention regarding Minimum Age (Non-Industrial Employment), 1937: Bengal Chamber of Commerce against Ratification	1
2.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: a) Amendments to Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926 b) Repeal of Supplementary Coal Mines (Temporary) Regulations, 1937 c) Amendment to the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926: Dimensions of Pillars and Galleries Bengal: d) Draft Bengal Factories Rules, 1939 e) The Draft Bengal Maternity Benefit Rules, 1939 f) The Bengal Rural Poor and Unemployed Relief Act, 1939. (Act No. .X of 1939) g) The Draft Bengal Employment of Children (Workshops) Rules, 1939 Bombay: h) Extension of the Factories Act i) The Draft Bombay Employment of Children (Workshops) Rules, 1939 British Baluchistan: j) The British Baluchistan Factories Rules, 1939 Central Provinces and Berar: k) Bill for compulsory Recognition of Trade Unions in C.P.: Notice of Introduction given by Mr. Page l) Draft Amendment to C.P. and Berar Payment of Wages Rules, 1936 Madras: m) The Hazardous Occupations (Weight Lifting) Rules, 1939 n) The Madras Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Act, 1939. (Act No. XVI of 1939) o) The Hazardous Occupation (Bleaching and Dyeing) Rules, 1939 p) Amendment of Factories Rules: Provision of Washing Facilities Orissa: q) The Employment of Children (Orissa Minor Ports) Rules, 1939 Sind: r) The Bombay Maternity Benefit (Sind Amendment) Act, 1939. (Act No. XIX of 1939) s) The Draft Employment of Children (Workshops) Rules, 1939 United Provinces: t) Draft Factory Rules u) The U.P. Industrial Disputes Bill: Government sounds Industrial Interests	2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7

	Bhavnagar State: (v) Trade Disputes Regulations in Bhavnagar: New Rules adopted Indore State: w) The Indore Trade Unions Act, 1939. (Act V of 1939) Burma: x) The Draft Children (Pledging of Labour) (Burma Amend ment) Bill, 1939 United Provinces: y) The U.P. Maternity Benefit Rules, 1939 z) The Draft U.P. Employment of Children (Railways other than Federal Railways) Rules, 1939	7 7-8 8 8 8
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Conditions of Work of Bombay Corporation Employees Special Committee of Enquiry appointed b) Sunday Holiday for Business Houses in the Punjab: Government's proposed Legislation c) Textile Mill Shifts in Cawnpore: Workers prefer Japanese System d) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for various Centres in India during May 1939 e) Tea Stalls in Bombay Mills: Substitutes for Drink Shops f) Deterioration of Labour Standards in the Indian Textile Industry: Bombay P.C.C. urges Government Action g) Jamshedpur Labour Dispute referred to Arbitration h) The Digboi Labour Dispute: Referred to Board of Conciliation i) Conditions in Assam Tea Estates: Indian Tea Association announces withdrawal from the Enquiry: Government Decision to continue Enquiry	9 9 10 10-11 11-12 12 13 13-14 14-15
4.	Enforcement of Conventions. - Factory Administration in Bengal, 1938	16-17
5.	Industrial Organisations. Employers' Organisations: - Federation of Trades Associations of India: New Organisation set up in Calcutta Workers' Organisation: a) Special Meeting between Railway Board and A.I.R.F. Bombay, 20-7- 1939: Demands regarding Pass Rules, Leave Facilities, Provident Fund and Conciliation Machinery b) Conference of Motor Drivers in Chittoor Disttict: Plea for Enquiry Committee on Conditions of Work of Motor Drivers c) Central Labour Organisation for Kerala (West Coast of Madras) d) Meeting of the General Council of the A.I.R.F., Bombay, 21-7-1939 e) All-India Textile Workers' Conference, Nagpur, 25-7-1939: Mr. Joshi	18 19-22 22-23 23 23-24 24-26
6.	Intellectual Workers. - Committee on Non-Government Aided Anglo-Vernacular Schools and Colleges in U.P.: Service Conditions of Teachers to be enquired	27
7.	Economic Conditions. a) Regulation of Production and Marketing of Steel in India Conference convened by Government of India for 16-8-1939 b) Simla Shipping Conference to solve Rate-War in Coastal Traffic: Conference postponed	28 28-29

	c) A Cotton Textile Mill to be started in Morvi State: Concession granted by the State to the Mill	29
	d) Overproduction in Cotton Textile Industry: Abolition of Night Shifts: Proposal for Restriction	30-31
	e) Renewal of Indo-Japanese Trade Agreement: Preliminary Discussions started	31-32
	f) Trade Agreement between India and Burma: Burmese Representatives' Discussions with Government of India	32
8.	Social Conditions.	
	a) Improving Conditions of Bombay's Aboriginal Tribes: Special Enquiry Officer's Report	33-34
	b) Increasing Population of India: 13.4 per cent. Increase on 1931 Figures anticipated in 1941	35
	c) Introduction of Prohibition in Bombay City and Suburbs	35-36
9.	Public Health.	
	- Low Cost Housing in Bombay City, Ahmedabad and Sholapur: Bombay Rent Enquiry Committees' Recommendations	37-43
10.	Co-operation.	
	- Reorganisation of Co-operative Societies in Bihar: Recommendations of the Co-operative Rehabilitation Committee	44
11.	Education.	
	a) Compulsory Apprenticeship in Factories: Government of India considering Legislation	45
	b) Technical and Industrial Education in Bombay, 1937-38	45-46
	c) Scheme for Promoting Adult Education in India: Recommendations of the Sub-Committee of the Central Advisory Board of Education	46
	d) Progress of the Mass Literacy Campaign in Bihar, 1938-39	46-48
12.	Agriculture.	
	a) The U.P. Regulation of Agricultural Credit Bill, 1939	49
	b) The C.P. and Berar Relief of Indebtedness Act, 1939. (Act XIV of 1939)	49
	c) Rural Development in Bombay: District Rural Development Boards appointed in each District	49-50
13.	Migration.	
	a) Indian Labour in Mauritius: Protection Measures adopted	51
	b) Labour Welfare in British Guiana: Legislation regarding Hours of Work, Contract of Employment, Minimum Wages, etc.	52
	c) Working of the Indian Emigration Act during 1938	52-53
	d)) Two Indo-Burmese Labour Committees: (1) Oil Fields, (2) Industrial Labour in Rangoon	53
	e) Repatriation of Indian Workers in Ceylon: Pandit Nehru's Mission to Ceylon: Government of India stops Emigration of unskilled Labour to Ceylon	54-55
14.	General.	
	- Conference of Provincial Labour Ministers postponed to 21-11-1939	56
15.	List of more important publications received in this Office during July 1939	57-58

August 1939 – C 1903/129 (CD Nr.2)

1. National Labour Legislation.

	Baluchistan:	
	a) Amendments to Baluchistan Payment of Wages Rules, 1936	1
	Bengal:	
	b) Amendments to Bengal Trade Union Regulations, 1927	1
	c) Amendments to Bengal Payment of Wages Rules, 1939	1
	d) The Draft Bengal Payment of Wages (Procedure) Rules, 1939	1
	Bihar:	
	e) Amendment to Payment of Wages Rules, 1937	2
	f) The Draft Employment of Children (Workshops) Rules, 1939	2
	Bombay:	
	g) Draft Amendment to Bombay Payment of Wages Rules, 1937	2
	h) Select Committee Report on Bombay Shops Bill, 1939	2
	i) Extension of Bombay Industrial Disputes Act, 1938	2-3
	j) The Hazardous Occupations (Petrol gas generating plants) Rules, 1939	3
	Central Provinces and Berar:	
	k) The C.P. and Berar Minimum Wages Bill, 1938, defeated	3
	l) The C.P. and Berar Minimum Wage Fixing Machinery Bill, 1938, referred to Select Committee	4
	Madras:	
	m) Draft Notification regarding Exemptions under the Factories Act, 1934	4
	n) The Draft Madras Employment of Children Rules, 1939	4
	o) Draft Amendment to Payment of Wages Rules, 1937	5
	Punjab:	
	p) The Draft Punjab Trade Employees Bill, 1939	5
	q) The Draft Punjab Employment of Children (Workshops) Rules, 1939	5
	United Provinces:	
	r) The U.P. Shop Assistants Bill: Main Provisions	6
	s) U.P. Maternity Benefit Act, 1938, to come into force from 1-9-1939	6
2.	Conditions of Labour.	
	a) Institute of Industrial Fatigue and Psychology for India: Suggestion by Bihar Labour Enquiry Committee	7
	b) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Madras in 1938	7-8
	c) Regulations of Hours of Work in Shops and Commercial Establishments: Resolution carried in Cochin Legislative Council	8 9
	d) Working of the Madras Maternity Benefit Act in Madras, 1938	9-10
	e) Forced Labour in Bhopal: Government Decree makes Practice Illegal	10
	f) Working of the Bombay Maternity Benefit Act during 1938	11-12
	g) Forced Labour in Orissa States: Findings of Enquiry Committee	
	h) Forced Labour in Simla Hill States: Himalayan Praja Mandal to conduct Enquiry into Economic Conditions in the States	13
	i) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for various Centres in India during June 1939	13-14 14-15
	j) Factory Administration in Mysore, 1937-38	15
	k) Working of the Mysore Maternity Benefit Act, 1937-38	15-16
	l) Working of the Mysore Workmen's Compensation Act in 1937-38	
	m) Demands of Government Press Workers of Bombay: Decision to Strike postponed	16-17 17
	n) Forced Labour abolished in Suket State	
	o) The Digboi Labour Dispute: Enquiry Committee commences Sittings on 1-8-1939	17 17-18

3.	Enforcement of Conventions. a) Factory Administration in Ajmer-Merwara, 1938 b) Factory Administration in N.W.F.P., 1938 c) Factory Administration in Madras, 1938 d) Factory Administration in Bombay, 1938	19 19-20 20-22 23
4.	Industrial Organisation. Workers' Organisations: - Recognition of M. & S.M. Railway Employees' Union: Question under consideration of the Agent	24
5.	Intellectual Workers. - Demands of Bombay Clerical Staff: Representation to Premier	25
6.	Economic Conditions. a) Regulations of Production and Marketing of Steel in India: Agreement not reached at Simla Conference b) National Planning Committee: Progress of Work Reviewed c) The Assam Agricultural Income-tax Act, 1939 d) Crisis in Cotton Textile Industry: Restriction of Output	26-27 27 28 28-29
7.	Employment and Unemployment. - Alleviation of Unemployment in the Punjab: Recommendations of the Chhotu Ram Committee	30
8.	Social Conditions. a) Future of Criminal Tribes in Bombay: Munshi Committee's Recommendations b) Prohibition in Bihar Coal Fields: Minister discusses Scheme with Colliery Owners	31-32 32-33
9.	Public Health. a) Health of School Children in U.P.: Government's Scheme for Free Supply of Milk to Students b) Social Amenities for Workers: Bombay Government's Scheme: Working of the Delisle Road Recreation Centre in 1938-39	34 34-36
10.	Co-operation. a) Organisation of Multi-Purpose Co-operative Societies in Bombay: Government of Bombay's Scheme b) Development of Cottage Industries in U.P.: Government Action on Enquiry Committee's Report c) Organisation of Research Institute regarding Cottage Industries: Bombay Government appoints Committee	37 38-39 39
11.	Education. - Re-organisation of Technical Education in U.P.: Government appoints Committee	40
12.	Agriculture. a) Agricultural Indebtedness in Travancore: Government appoints Enquiry Committee b) The U.P. Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1939. (Act No. VIII of 1939)	41 41
13.	Maritime Affairs. - Indian Lascars in British Ships: American Federation of Labour alleges Exploitation	42-43
14.	Migration. a) Indian Emigrants Abroad: Review of Conditions during 1938-39 b) Legislation regarding Trade Unions and Trade Disputes in Malaya: Future of Indian Emigration to Malaya	44-47 47-48

	c) Congress Working Committee and Repatriation of Indians from Ceylon: Resolution on Nehru's Mission	48-49
	d) Indian Emigration Problems: Discussion by Standing Emigration Committee	49-50
15.	General.	
	a) Conference of Provincial Labour Ministers: Tentative List of Subjects on the Agenda	51
	b) Conference of Premiers of Congress Provinces, Poona, 24 to 26-8-1939. Co-ordination of Labour Policy discussed	52-53
16.	List of more important Publications received in this Office during August 1939	54-56

See also the attached minute on this report by R.K. Das, which highlights changes in attitudes towards Labour Legislation since establishment of Provincial Governments.

September 1939 – C 1903/130 (CD Nr.2)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India:	
	a) The Draft Coal Mines Safety (Stowing) Rules, 1939	1
	b) The Workmen's Compensation (Second Amendment) Act, 1939	1
	Ajmer-Merwara:	
	c) The Draft Ajmer-Merwara Employment of Children (Workshops) Rules, 1939	1
	Bombay:	
	d) Extension of the Factories Act to Brick Manufacturing Concerns	2
	e) Extension of the Factories Act to Gur Manufacturing Concerns	2
	f) Amendment to Payment of Wages Rules, 1937	2
	British Baluchistan:	
	g) Extension of the Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Act, 1939	2
	Central Provinces and Berar:	
	h) The Draft C.P. and Berar Employment of Children (Workshops) Rules, 1939	3
	(i) Draft Amendment to the Factories Rules	3
	Delhi:	
	j) The Draft Delhi Province Employment of Children (Workshops) Rules, 1939	3
	Punjab:	
	k) The Proposed Lahore Municipality Rent Restriction Bill, 1939	3-4
	United Provinces:	
	l) The U.P. Shops Bill	4
	Burma:	
	m) The Cargo-Boats Crew Wages Bill, 1939	5
	n) The Draft Burma Boilers (Amendment) Bill, 1939	5
2.	Conditions of Labour.	
	a) Institute of Industrial Fatigue and Psychology for India: Indian Mining Association opposes Scheme	6
	b) Government Proposals for Improving Labour Conditions in Bengal Mines: Indian Mining Association's Partial Support	6-7
	c) Views of Millowners' Association, Bombay, on C.P. and Berar Minimum Wage Fixing Machinery Bill, 1938	7-8
	d) Grievances of Building Workers of Bombay: Demands formulated	8-9

	e) Conditions of Work in Bidi Industry in C.P.: Government orders Enquiry	9
	f) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for various Centres in India during July 1939	10
	g) Changes in Railway Labour Administration: Offices of Conciliation Officer and Supervisor of Railway Labour Amalgamated	10-11
3.	Enforcement of Conventions. a) Factory Administration in Assam, 1938 b) Factory Administration in Burma, 1938	12 13-14
4.	Intellectual Workers. - The Employment of Teachers' Bill, 1939, Burma	15
5.	Social Conditions. a) Opium-smoking declining in India: Findings of Enquiry by School of Tropical Medicine b) Prohibition in Jharia Coalfields: Labour Welfare Centre formed	16 16-17
6.	Public Health. a) Food and Nutrition Exposition: Initiative of Calcutta Corporation b) Incidence of Tuberculosis among Calcutta Jute Mill Workers: Results of Enquiry by I.R.F. Association c) Public Health Problems in India in 1937	18 18-19 20-22
7.	Education. a) Progress of Adult Education in Bombay b) The B. & O. Primary Education (Amendment) Bill, 1939: Bihar Efforts to introduce Compulsory Primary Education	23-24 24-25
8.	Agriculture. a) The Burma Land Purchase Bill, 1939 b) Working of the Debt Redemption Scheme in Bhavnagar State	26 26-27
9.	Maritime Affairs. a) Demand of Indian Seamen for Compensation for War Accidents: Government sanctions Compensation Clause in Articles of Agreement b) Increased Wages for Indian Seamen: Decision of Steamship Companies c) Mr. P.N. Saprú's Resolution regarding Enquiry into conditions of Indian Seamen: Withdrawn on Government's Assurance	28 28-29 29-30
10.	Migration. (a) Working Conditions in Ceylon: Report of the Controller of Labour, 1938	31-37
11.	General. a) Labour Polity of C.P. Government: Industries Minister's Statement b) National Planning Committee: Pandit Nehru urges committee to function fully during War Period	38-40 40
12.	List of more important publications received in this Office during September 1939	41-42

October 1939 – C 1903/131 (CD Nr.2)

1.	Ratifications. (a) Draft Convention re. Hours of Work and Manning (sea): Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, urges setting up of National Maritime Board	1
----	---	---

	(b) Draft Convention re. Sickness Insurance for Indian Seamen: Criticism of Government's proposal by Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta	2
2.	<p>National Labour Legislation. Government of India :</p> <p>a) Coal Mines Safety (Stowing) Act, 1939, to come into force on 1-12-1939</p> <p>b) The Coal Mines Safety (Stowing) Rules, 1939 Ajmer-Merwara:</p> <p>c) The Ajmer-Merwara Employment of Children (Workshops) Rules, 1939</p> <p>d) Proposed Extension of the Employment of Children Act, 1938</p> <p>Bengal:</p> <p>e) Extension of Employment of Children Act, 1938</p> <p>Bihar:</p> <p>f) The Employment of Children (Workshops) Rules, 1939</p> <p>Bombay:</p> <p>g) Extension of the Bombay Industrial Disputes Act, 1938</p> <p>h) The Bombay Employment of Children (Workshops) Rules, 1939</p> <p>i) The Employment of Children (Minor Ports) Rules, 1939</p> <p>j) The Hazardous Occupations (Rubber) Rules, 1939</p> <p>k) The Bombay Shops and Commercial Establishments Bill passed</p> <p>C.P. and Berar:</p> <p>(l) The C.P. and Berar Collection of Statistics Act, 1939</p> <p>(m) The C.P. and Berar Factories (Amendment) Act, 1939</p> <p>Delhi:</p> <p>(n) The Delhi Province Employment of Children (Workshops) Rules, 1939</p> <p>Madras:</p> <p>(o) The Employment of Children Rules, 1939</p> <p>Orissa:</p> <p>(p) The Employment of Children (Orissa Workshops) Rules, 1939</p> <p>Punjab:</p> <p>(q) Proposed Factories (Punjab Amendment) Bill, 1939</p> <p>(r) The Punjab Trade Employees Bill, 1939</p> <p>(s) The Punjab Printing Press Control Bill</p> <p>Sind:</p> <p>(t) The Employment of Children (Workshops) Rules, 1939</p> <p>(u) The Employment of Children (Workshops) United Provinces, Rules, 1939</p> <p>(v) The U.P, Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Act, 1939</p> <p>Exemptions under Factories Act owing to War Time Emergency:</p> <p>(w) Bombay</p> <p>(x) Punjab</p>	<p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3-4</p> <p>4</p> <p>4</p> <p>4</p> <p>4</p> <p>4-5</p> <p>5</p> <p>5</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>6</p> <p>6</p> <p>6</p> <p>6</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>7</p> <p>7</p> <p>7-8</p> <p>8</p> <p>8</p> <p>8</p> <p>8</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p>
3.	<p>Conditions of Labour.</p> <p>a) Labour Conditions in India in 1938: Review by Government of India</p> <p>b) Abolition of Forced Labour in the Punjab: Government's Decision against Legislation</p> <p>c) Industrial Workers' Welfare in Bombay: Review of Government Action</p> <p>d) War and Labour Disputes in Bengal: Government's Warning against Strikes</p> <p>e) Prohibition of Forced Labour in U.P.: U.P. Tenancy Act Provision</p> <p>f) Labour Welfare in Bombay: Government appoints two Industrial</p>	<p>10-12</p> <p>13</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p>

	Health Advisory Boards	15
	g) Industrial Disputes in British India during the Quarter ending 31-3-1939	16
	h) Industrial Disputes in British India during the Quarter ending 30-6-1939	17
	i) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for various Centres in India during August 1939	18
	j) Hours of work in Bengal Jute Mills : Increased from 45 to 54 per week	19
	k) Raising the Standard of Living in Bengal: Board of Economic Enquiry refers Question to Sub-Committee	19
	l) Control of Labour Conditions in Sugar Factories in U.P.: Government Decision to appoint Labour Officer	19-20
4.	Enforcement of Conventions: (a) Factory Administration in U.P. 1938	21
5.	Workers' Organisations: a) Freedom of Association of Government Servants: Statement by Bombay Government b) Progress of Trade Unionism in India, 1937-38 c) Conference of Employees of Commercial Offices in Calcutta d) The Bombay Shop Assistants' Conference e) Conference of Staff Assistants in the Punjab, Lahore, 12 and 13-10- 1939	22 22-23 23-24 24 24-25
6.	Intellectual Workers. (a) State-Aided Provident Fund Scheme for Teachers in Non-Government Schools in Bombay	26-27
7.	Economic Conditions. a) Problems of the Indian Sugar Industry: Government of India to convene Conference in November, 1939 b) Industrial Research in the Punjab: Government sets up Machinery c) Economic Resources Board for India: Advisory Body set up by Government of India d) Economic Life under the Defence of India Ordinance, 1939 e) Price Control in War Time: Decisions of Marketing Officers' Conference f) Price Control in War Time: Conference of Representatives of Provincial and States' Governments g) Organisation of Jail Industries in C.P.: Government appoints Enquiry Committee h) Indo-Ceylon Trade Negotiations to start in November 1939 & Ceylon agrees to discuss problems of Indians in Ceylon	28 28 29 30 31 31-32 33 33-34
8.	Social Conditions. a) The Bihar Funeral Feasts Prohibition Bill, 1939 b) Extension of Prohibition of opium in Assam Valley from 1-1-1940	35 35
9.	Public Health: a) Medical Inspection of School Children in Bombay: Government orders Examination of Primary School Children b) Nutrition Problems of India: Dietary Map in preparation at Coonoor	36 37
10.	Agriculture. a) The Bihar Consolidation of Holdings Bill, 1939 b) The Proposed Punjab Relief of Indebtedness (Amendment) Bill, 1939	38 38
11.	Migration.	

	a) Indians in Ceylon, 1938: Report of Agent of the Government of India	39-41
	b) Wages of Indian Workers in Malaya: Old rates restored	41
	c) Indians in the West Indies: Report of Mr. J. D. Tyson to Government of India	42
12.	General. (a) Labour Ministers' Conference: Memorandum on Economic Consequences of Divergent Labour Standards submitted by Employers' Federation of India	43
13.	List of more important Publications received in this Office during October, 1939	44-46

November 1939 – C 1903/132 (CD Nr.2)

1.	Ratifications. - Draft Convention and Recommendations re. Safety Provisions (Building): Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, supports Principle of the Convention	1
2.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: a) Draft Amendments to Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926 b) Draft Amendments to Coal Mines Rescue Rules, 1939 Bengal: - Bengal Maternity Benefit Act to come into force on 1-1-1940 Bombay: - The Bombay Shops and Establishments Act, 1939 (Act XXIV of 1939) Central Provinces and Berar: - Amendment to C.P. and Berar Payment of Wages Rules, 1936 Punjab : - Punjab Minimum Wage Bill: Leave for introduction refused Mysore: - Draft Rules re. Hazardous Occupations	2 2 2 2 3 3 4
3.	Social and Economic Conditions in War-Time. a) Hours of Work Exemptions from the Factories Act in Bengal, Bihar, Bombay, Central Provinces, Madras and N.W.F.P. b) Wages: (1) Increased Wages for Bengal Jute Workers (2) Increased Wages for Indian Seamen	5-7 7 7
4.	Conditions of Labour. a) Action taken on Whitley Commission's Recommendations in 1938 b) Unsatisfactory Conditions of work in Handloom Factories in Sholapur: Interpellations in Bombay Assembly c) Charges for Police Assistance to Strikes: Employers' Protest to Bihar Government d) Need for Appointment of Medical Referees in Workmen's Compensation Cases: Bengal Chamber of Commerce suggests Amendment of Act e) Profit Sharing Bonus in Tata Iron & Steel Company: Bonus of 3 ½ Months' Pay for 1938-39	8-9 9 10 10-11 11

	Appointment of Labour Officer	11
	g) Proposal for Institute of Industrial Fatigue and Psychology for India: Bengal Chamber of Commerce opposes Scheme	12
	h) Conditions of Service of Motor Drivers employed by Mercantile Firms in Bengal: Bengal Chamber declares Uniformity impossible	12-13
	i) Abolition of Forced Labour in Samthar State	13
	j) Provident Fund Benefits for Inferior Railway Employees: Request turned down by Railway Board	13-14
5.	Enforcement of Conventions.	
	a) Factory Administration in C.P. , 1938	15
	b) Factory Administration in Orissa, 1938	15-16
	c) Working of the Regulations excluding Women from Underground Work in Mines	16
	d) Efficiency of Factory Inspection in Bihar: Interpellations in Legislative Assembly	17
	e) Factory Administration in the Punjab, 1938	17-18
6.	Workers' Organisations.	
	a) "Recognition" of M. & S.M. Railway Employees' Union: Terms of Recognition	19-21
	b) The Hindustan Masdur Sevak Sangh: A New Gandhian Labour Organisation	21-22
	c) Half-yearly Meeting of A.I.R. Federation with Railway Board, New Delhi, 30-11-1939	22-23
7.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) Trade of India in 1938-39	24-25
	b) Cotton Textile Mills Industry in India during 1938-39	26-27
	c) 11 th Session of Indian Industries Conference (Bangalore, 15 and 16-12- 1939)	27
	d) Burma State Aid to Industries Act, 1939 (Act XXIII of 1939)	28
	e) Industrial Planning for the Punjab: Professor K.T. Shah to draw up Scheme	28
	f) Industrial Survey of N.W.F. Province: Report to be ready in 1940	28
8.	Employment and Unemployment.	
	a) Middle Class Unemployment in India: Review of State Action	29-31
	b) Scheme of Commissioner of Labour, Bombay, to establish Employment Exchanges: Millowners' Association, Bombay, Opposes Move	31-32
9.	Social Conditions.	
	- The Punjab Anti- Dowry Bill, 1939	33
10.	Social Insurance.	
	- Co-operative Insurance Scheme for Bombay Workers: Millowners' Association, Bombay, opposes Scheme	34-35
11.	Public Health.	
	- Malaria in Bombay Mill Areas: Measures to control Incidence taken by Millowners' Association	36
12.	Maritime Affairs.	
	- Indian Sailors demand Increased Pay Owing to War Risks: Terms of Settlement	37-39
13.	Migration.	
	a) Indians in Malaya, 1938: Report of the Agent of the Government of India	40-42
	b) Enquiry Committee into Labour Conditions in Rangoon and Burmese	

	Oil- fields: Terms of Reference to Committees	43-44
14.	General. - Labour Conference of Provincial Governments: Date fixed for 22-1- 1940	45
15.	List of more important publications received in this Office during November 1939	46-47

December 1939 – C 1903/133 (CD Nr.2)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Assam: a) Assam Employment of Children (Workshops) Rules, 1939 b) Draft of Assam Employment of Children (Railways other than Federal Railways) Rules, 1940 Bengal: a) The Bengal Shops and Establishments Bill, 1939 b) The Bengal Workmen's Protection (Amendment) Bill, 1939 Berar: - Amendment to Factories Rules Madras: a) Amendments to Madras Trade Unions Regulations, 1927 b) Amendment to the Madras Payment of Wages Rules, 1937 Punjab: - Select Committee's Report on Punjab Trade Employees Bill, 1939 U.P.: - Draft Amendments to U.P. Factories Rules, 1935	1 1 1-2 2 2 2 3 3 3
2.	Social and Economic Conditions in War Time. a) Hours of Work: Exemptions from the Factories Act in Bombay and Madras b) Employment: Effects of War on Cotton Industry: Increased Production and Employment c) Price Control: (1) Efforts to Control Prices: Profiteering Curbed by Government of Bombay (2) Bombay Millowners' Association's Proposal to set up Grain Shops for Mill Workers (3) Cheap Grain Shops in Ahmadabad: Action by Millowners' Association	4 4-5 5-6 6-7 7
3.	Conditions of Labour. a) Women Workers of Delhi Province: Chief Inspector of Factories describes Conditions of Work b) Conciliation Officer for Mines: Government of India considering Appointment c) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for various Centres in India during September 1939 d) The Bengal Fisheries Bill, 1937: Motion for Circulation Carried e) The Bengal Fisheries' Bill, 1939: Introduced on 1-12-1939 f) Conditions of Work in Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department, 1938-39	8-10 11 11 12 12 13-14

	g) Labour Conditions in Assam Tea Gardens, 1937-38: Report of the Controller of Emigrant Labour, Assam	15-17
	h) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for various Centres in India during October 1939	17
	i) Reports of Board. of Conciliation and Committee of Enquiry on Digboi Strike: Resolution of Assam Government	18-19
4.	Enforcement of Conventions. - Factory Administration in Bihar, 1938	20
5.	Industrial Organisation. Employers' Organisations: a) 21 st Annual General Meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of India, Calcutta, 1939	21-23
	b) 7 th Annual General Meeting of Employers' Federation of India, Calcutta, 28-12-1939	24-25
	Workers' Organisations: - Progress of Trade Unionism in Burma, 1936-39	26
6.	Intellectual Workers. - Punjab Journalists' demands: 8-Hour Day; Fixed Increments; Leave with Pay, etc.	27
7.	Economic Conditions. a) Indian Sugar Industry in 1937-38	28-29
	b) Planning Jute Industry of Bengal: Recommendations of the Bengal Jute Enquiry Committee	29-30
	c) The Bengal Non-agricultural Tenancy Bills, 1939: Introduced on 8-12-1939	31
	d) 11 th Industries Conference convened by Government of India, Bangalore, 15 and 16-12-1939	31-33
	e) Indo-Ceylon Trade Agreement: Negotiations break down on Position of Indians in Ceylon	33-34
	f) U.P. Employment Tax Bill, 1939: Consideration suspended by Governor-General	34
8.	Employment and Unemployment. a) Alleviation of Unemployment in Jodhpur State: Government to appoint Enquiry Committee	35
	b) Unemployment among Bombay Secondary Teachers: Teachers' Association sets up Employment Bureau	35
9.	Social Conditions. a) Incidence of Hemp-Drug Addiction in India	36-37
	b) Present state of Opium Smoking Habit in India	37-40
10.	Social Insurance. - Unemployment Insurance Scheme proposed for Bengal: Motion in Assembly defeated	41
11.	Public Health. a) 2 nd Meeting of Industrial Health Advisory Board, Ahmedabad: Decision re. Medical Examination of Workers	42
	b) 1 st All-Food and Nutrition Exposition, Calcutta, 15-24 December 1939	43-45
12.	Co-operation. a) Progress of Co-operation in Baroda, 1937-38	46
	b) 13 th Conference of Co-operative Registrars, New Delhi, 1939	46-47
13.	Education. (a) 2 nd Indian Adult Education Conference, Bhagalpur, 2 and 3-12-1939	48

	(b) Industrial Training in Bombay: Labour Welfare Department set up Workshop in Ahmedabad	48-49
14.	Agriculture. - Rural Uplift Work in Bengal: National Welfare Units formed	50
15.	Migration. - Illicit Skilled Labour Emigration: Government of India promulgates Rules for Greater Control	51-52
16.	General. - 21 st Session of the National Liberal Federation, Allahabad, 27 to 29-12-1939: Resolution re. Indians Overseas, etc.	53-54
17.	List of more important Publications received in this Office during December, 1939	55-56

January 1940 – C 1903/134 (CD Nr.2)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Bengal: a) Employment of Children Workshop Rules, 1940 b) Bengal Maternity Benefit Rules, 1940 c) The Bengal Factories (Exemption) Rules, 1940: Exemption from Hours of Work Provisions Bombay: a) Extensions of the Bombay Industrial Disputes Act, 1938 b) Panels for constituting Boards of Conciliation under Bombay Industrial Disputes Act, 1938 C.P. and Berar: - The Draft C.P. and Berar Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940 Delhi: - The Draft Delhi Delhi Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940 Punjab: a) The Draft Punjab Vehicles Rules, 1940 b) Deductions from Wages for Amenities and Services allowed c) Introduction of Punjab Health Insurance Bill opposed: Government announce Legislation re. Workers' Welfare Fund Sind: a) Provisions of Rooms for Children in Factories b) The Sind Trade Union Regulations, 1927 Burma: - The Draft Boilers (Amendment) Bill, 1940	1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 4-5
2.	Social Policy. - Labour Ministers' Conference	6-8
3.	Conditions of Work. a) Hours of Work, Rest of Holidays 1.) Working of Hours of Employment Rules on Railways: Allegations of Grave Breaches 2.) Limitation of Hours of Work of Motor Vehicle Drivers: Burma Committee for Co-ordination of Road and Rail Transport b) Women's Work - Resolutions re. Women's Work adopted at 14 th All-India Women's Conference, Allahabad, 27 to 31-1-40	9-10 11 12

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c) Industrial Health and Safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1.) Provision of Vacuum Stripping Arrangements in Card Rooms of Mills: Results of Investigations by Millowners' Association, Bombay 13 2.) Silicosis Incidence among Mysore Workers: Compensation Rules framed by Government 14 d) Inspection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Conditions of Work in Mines of Central Provinces and Berar, 1938 15 (e) Wages <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Minimum Wages of 5 annas per day in Sugar Factories: U.P. Government's Decision 16 f) Industrial Disputes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1.) Industrial Disputes in British India during the Quarter ending 30-9-1939 17 2.) Conciliation in Labour Disputes: Working of the Trade Disputes Act in 1938 18-19 g) General <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Conditions of Work of Municipal Sweepers: Recommendations of C.P. Enquiry Committee 20-22 	
4.	<p>Economic Conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Effect of Protective Duties on Indian Industries: The Burden of the Indian Tariff 23-26 b) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for various Centres in India for November 1939 27 c) Economic Conditions in 1939: War stimulates Agriculture and Industry 27-28 	
5.	<p>Social Insurance.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Bengal, 1938 29 b) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act In the Punjab, 1938 30 	
6.	<p>Migration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Penetration of Indians into European Areas: Inquiry Commission to be appointed by South African Government 31 	
7.	<p>Agriculture.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Agricultural Tenants of U.P. Tea Estates: Government Measures for Insurance of Fair Treatment 32 	
8.	<p>Navigation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Indian Quartermasters' Union: Progress during 1936-39 33-34 	
9.	<p>Co-operation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Progress of the Co-operative Movement in India, 1937-38 35-36 b) The Bengal Co-operative Societies Bill, 1938: Report of Select Committee 36 	
10.	<p>Organisation, Congresses, etc.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Workers' Organisations : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1.) Progress of Trade Unionism in the Punjab, 1938-39 37 2.) Progress of Trade Unionism in the Bihar, 1938-39 38 3.) Progress of Textile Labour Association, Ahmedabad, 1938 38-40 4.) 2nd Session of the Bengal Shop Assistants' Conference, Calcutta, 21-1-1940 40-41 5.) 1st Bengal Provincial Conference of Tailors: Resolutions re: Increase in Wages and Regulation of Working Conditions 41 b) Miscellaneous <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1.) 23rd Session of Indian Economic Conference, Allahabad, 2 to 5- 	

	1-40	42
	2.) 14 th All-India Women's Conference - Allahabad, 27 to 31-1-1940	43-44
	3.) 3 rd Session of All-India Statistical Conference, Madras and Mysore – 3,4,6 and 7-1-1940	45
	4.) 15 th Session of All- India Education Conference, Lucknow, 26 to 31-12-1939	45-46
11.	Public Health.	
	a) The Sind Consumption of Intoxicants Restriction Bill, 1939	47
	b) Central Prohibition Research Advisory Board: Bombay Government's Decision	47-48
12.	Social Policy in War Time.	
	(a) Hours of Work	
	- Exemptions from the Factories Act in Bombay and Madras	49
	b) Wages	
	1.) War Dear Food Allowance: Recommendations of the Employers' Association of Northern India, Cawnpore	49-50
	2.) Demand for Dear Food Allowance: Review of Action taken	50-51
	c) Industrial Disputes	
	- Restraint on Strikes in Malaya: Measures for Industrial Peace	51
	(d) Employment.	
	- Statistics of Skilled Technical Workers: Employers to keep Government informed	52
	e) Price Control	
	1.) Co-ordination of Price Control by Government of India: Price Control Conference, New Delhi, 24 and 25-1-40	52-53
	2.) Price Control through Co-operative Buying: Suggestion to start Stores Societies in Bombay	53
	3.) Price Control Measures in various Provinces	54-55
	f) Profit Control.	
	- The Excess Profits Bill, 1940	55-56
13.	List of more important publications received in this Office during January, 1940	57-59

February 1940 – C 1903/135 (CD Nr.2)

1.	National Labour Legislation.	
	Government of India :	
	a) The Employment of Children (Federal) Railway Rules, 1940	1
	b) Factories (Amendment) Bill, 1940	1
	Assam:	
	- Proposed Maternity Benefit Bill, 1940	2
	Bengal:	
	- Amendment to Bengal Trade Union Regulations, 1927	2
	Bihar:	
	- The Bihar Factories (Exemption) Draft Rules, 1940: Exemption from Hours of Work Provisions	2
	Bombay:	
	- Extension of the Factories Act	3
	British Beluchistan:	
	- The Draft British Beluchistan Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940	3
	Punjab:	
	- Draft Rules re. Exemption from Hours of Work Provisions of Factories Act	3

	<p>Sind:</p> <p>1.) Proposal for Provision of Trained Women Health Visitors in Factories: Notification under Maternity Benefit Act 4</p> <p>2.) Adaptation of Bombay Maternity Benefit Rules to Sind: Draft Notification 4</p> <p>3.) Adaptation of Bombay Workmen's Compensation Rules, 1934 to Sind: Draft Notification 4</p> <p>U.P.:</p> <p>- Draft Rules re. Regulation of Shift Work in Paper Mills 5</p> <p>Mysore:</p> <p>- The Mysore Silicosis Rules, 1940 5</p>	
2.	<p>Conditions of Work.</p> <p>(a) Inspection:</p> <p>- Labour Conditions in Indian Mines: Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines, 1938 6-8</p> <p>(b) Wages:</p> <p>- Deduction from Monthly Wages for Holidays adjoining Days of Absence in Cawnpore Mills: Authorities hold System Illegal 9-10</p> <p>(c) Industrial Disputes:</p> <p>- Industrial Peace in the Punjab: Government appoints Labour Officer 11</p> <p>(d) General:</p> <p>- Extension of Hours of Employment Regulations and Provident Fund Facilities in Railways: Railway Budget Provisions 12-13</p> <p>- Changes in the Occupational Distribution of the Indian Population 13-17</p>	
3.	<p>Economic Conditions .</p> <p>a) Railway Budget for 1940-41 18</p> <p>b) General Policy of the National Planning Committee: Pandit Jawaharlal's Memorandum 19-20</p> <p>c) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for various Centres in India for December 1939 20-21</p> <p>d) Budget for the Government of India, 1940-41 21-22</p>	
4.	<p>Social Insurance.</p> <p>- Sickness Benefits for Industrial Workers: Chief Health Officer, Delhi, urges Government Action 23</p>	
5.	<p>Migration.</p> <p>- The Indian Emigration (Amendment) Bill, 1940 24</p>	
6.	<p>Agriculture.</p> <p>a) Bombay Agricultural Debtors' Relief Act, 1939 25</p> <p>b) Agricultural Statistics of British India, 1936-37 25-26</p> <p>c) The Proposed Sind Agriculturists Relief Bill, 1940 26-27</p> <p>d) 1st Session of Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, Delhi, 24-2-1940 27-28</p> <p>e) Cancellation of Hereditary Rights of Agricultural Tenants of U.P. Tea Estates: Mr. Mahabir Tyagi's Criticism of Measure 28-29</p>	
7.	<p>Co-operation.</p> <p>- Industrial Guilds set up in Kashmir State: Details of Scheme 30</p>	
8.	<p>Living Conditions.</p> <p>Nutrition:</p> <p>- Nutrition Survey in Hyderabad State: Government sanctions 3-Year Scheme 31</p>	
9.	<p>Organisation, Congresses, etc.</p>	

	(a) Workers' Organisation: 1.) Progress of Trade Unionism in Delhi, 1938-39 2.) Progress of Trade Unionism in the Central Provinces, 1938-39	32 32-33
10.	Social Conditions. - Future of Criminal Tribes in U.P. Government's Plan for Reclamation	34
11.	Social Policy in War Time. (a) Hours of Work: - Exemption from the Factories Act in Bombay (b) Wages: - Demand for Dear Food Allowance: Review of Developments (c) Price Control: - Price Control in Bombay and U.P.	35 35-36 37
12.	List of more important publications received in this Office during the month of February 1940	38-39

March 1940 – C 1903/136 (CD Nr.2)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: a) Coal Mines Safety (Stowing) Amendment Act, 1940 b) The Indian Mines (Amendment) Bill, 1940 Assam: a) The Extraordinary Pension (Assam Services) Rules, 1940 b) The Assam Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940 c) The Assam Maternity Benefit Bill, 1940 Bengal: - The Bengal Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940 Bihar: - The Draft Bihar Motor Vehicles Rule, 1940 Bombay: a) The Bombay Rent Restriction (Amendment) Act, 1940 b) The Draft Bombay Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940 C.P.: - The C.P. and Berar Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940 Delhi: - The Delhi Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940 Madras: a) Returns re. Wages and Attendance under Factories Act b) The Draft Madras Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940 Orissa: - The Orissa Draft Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940 Punjab: - The Punjab Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940 Sind: - The Sind Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940 United Provinces: - The United Provinces Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940 Baroda: - Baroda Payment of Wages Act, 1940 Burma:	1 1-2 2 2-3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4-5 5 5 5-6 6 6 6 6 6 7
----	---	--

	- Burma Laws (Adaptation) Bill, 1940	7
2.	Social Policy. - Creation of Benevolent Fund by Companies: Resolution on Profit- Sharing in the Central Assembly Withdrawn	8
3.	Conditions of Work. (a) Wages: - Grant of City Allowance to Temporary Inferior Servants in United Provinces b) Industrial Disputes: (1) Stay- in-Strikes Illegal? Representation by Employers Federation of Northern India (2) Labour Dispute in Travancore Coir Matting Industry: Report of the Board of Conciliation c) General. - Abolition of Be gar (Forced Labour) in Loharu State	9 10 10-11 12
4.	Economic Conditions. a) Board of Scientific and Industrial Research established by Government of India b) Central Industrial Research Bureau to be set up in Mysore: Decision of Mysore Board of Industries and Commerce c) Protection to Indian Silk Industry: Extended for Two-Years	13 14 14
5.	Agriculture. a) The Sind Money-Lenders Bill, 1940 b) The Sind Small Holders Relief Bill, 1940 c) Bengal Agricultural Debtors (Amendment) Bill, 1938	15 15 15-16
6.	Navigation. - Home for Indian Seamen: Scheme to Extend Marine Club, Calcutta	17
7.	Co-operation. a) Development of Cottage Industries in Mysore: Government's 3 -Year Plan b) The C.P. and Berar Co-operative Societies (Amendment) Act, 1940 c) Encouragement to Co-operative Movement in U.P.: Government's Scheme to start Limited Liability Societies	18 18-19 19-20
8.	Living Conditions. (a) Housing: - Housing Madura Mills Employees: A Co-operative Housing Scheme (b) General: - Drink Evil among Cawnpore Workers: Liquor Shops to close early or Pay Days	21 22
9.	Organisations, Congresses, etc. a) Employers' Organisation : (1) 13 th Annual Meeting of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, Delhi, 30 and 31-3-1940 (2) All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers: 7 th Annual Meeting, Delhi, 1940 (3) All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers: Report of Committee for 1939-40 (4) Indian National Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce: 11 th Meeting, Delhi, 1940 b) Workers' Organisation: (1) 6 th Session of Bengal Labour Conference, Kankinara, 24 and	23-25 25-27 27-28 28-31

	25-2-1940 2) Progress of Trade Unionism in Bombay, 1938-39 3) 5 th All India Kisans Conference, Palasa, 1940 (c) Miscellaneous: - Check to Communist Activity in India: Government of India orders Detention of Leaders	32-33 33-34 35-37 38
10.	Social Conditions. a) The Sind Funeral Feasts Prohibition Bill, 1940 b) The Sind Dowry Restraint Bill, 1940	39 39
11.	Public Health. - The Sind Consumption of Intoxicants Restriction Act, 1940	40
12.	Social Policy in War Time. (a) Hours of Work: - Exemption from Factories Act in Bombay and Punjab b) Wages: (1) Demand for Dear Food Allowance: Review of Developments (2) Nagpur Textile Workers: C.P. Court of Inquiry decides against Dearness Allowance (3) Cawnpore Mill Workers (4) Calcutta Sweepers (5) Demand for Dear Food Allowance: Review of Action by Ahmedabad Municipality c) Price Control: - Rise in Cost of Living in Bengal (d) War Risk Compensation: - War Risk Compensation Schemes for Sailors and other Personnel in Ships	41 41-42 42-44 45 45 45 45-46 46-47
13.	List of more important publications received in this Office during the Month of March, 1940	48-49

May 1940 – C 6/2/1 (CD Nr. 2)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: - Draft Amendment to Coal Mines Safety (Stowing) Rules, 1939 Bengal: - The Bengal Workmen's Protection (Amendment) Act, 1940 Sind: - Sind Shop Assistants and Establishments Bill, 1940: Measure drafted by Labour Minister United Provinces: a) Extension of Factories Act, U.P. b) U.P. Factories Rules 98-113 Promulgated Baroda State: - Baroda Payment of Wages Act, 1940: Brought into force from 11-4-1940	1 1 1-2 2 2 2
----	--	--------------------------------------

2.	<p>Conditions of Work.</p> <p>a) Hours of Work:</p> <p>(1) Working of the Hours of Employment Regulations on Indian Railways, 1938-39</p> <p>(2) Ordinance Enforcing Closure of Shops on Sundays: Bengal Millowners' Association's Opposition</p> <p>b) Inspection:</p> <p>- Enlargement of Sind Factory Inspectorate: Strict Enforcement of Factory Act</p> <p>c) General:</p> <p>(1) Factory Administration in India, 1937</p> <p>(2) Improved Working Conditions of U.P. Factory Workers: Views of U.P. Chamber of Commerce</p> <p>(3) Disputes in Travancore Coir Mats and Matting Industry: Report of Board of Conciliation</p>	<p>3-5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8-10</p> <p>10</p> <p>10-13</p>
3.	<p>Economic Conditions.</p> <p>a) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for various Centres in India during February, 1940</p> <p>b) Export Advisory Council set up by Government of India</p> <p>c) Standardisation of Weights: Bengal Government to appoint Committee</p> <p>d) Bengal Land Revenue Commission's Report: Abolition of Permanent Settlement Recommended</p> <p>e) 3rd Session of National Planning Committee, 1 to 14-5-1940, Bombay</p>	<p>14</p> <p>14-15</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17-23</p>
4.	<p>Employment, Unemployment, and Vocational Training.</p> <p>a) Bhopal Scheme for Educated Unemployed: Settling Youths on Land</p> <p>b) Sind Government Scheme of Land for Unemployed Youths: Price to be paid in Thirty Instalments</p> <p>c) Colonisation Scheme for Educated Unemployed: Mysore Government's Scheme</p> <p>d) Grant to Educated Unemployed: Punjab Government's Scheme to stimulate Industries</p>	<p>23</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>24</p>
5.	<p>Migration.</p> <p>a) Proposed Ceylon Minimum Wages Ordinance: Action delayed pending Government of India's Views</p> <p>b) Discrimination against Indian Skilled Emigrants to Ceylon: Protest by President of Indian Mercantile Chamber of Commerce, Ceylon</p> <p>c) Indian Workers in Mauritius: Government of India deputed Mr. S. Ridley, I.C.S., to report on Conditions</p>	<p>25</p> <p>25-26</p> <p>27</p>
6.	<p>Agriculture.</p> <p>a) The Bengal Agricultural Debtors (Amendment) Act, 1940</p> <p>b) Debt Relief Legislation in Hyderabad State: Conciliation Boards set up</p> <p>c) Standing Central Economic Committee: Proposal of Imperial Council of Agricultural Research</p> <p>d) Tobacco Cultivation – A new Agricultural Industry for U.P.: Co-operative planned by U.P. Government</p>	<p>28</p> <p>28-29</p> <p>29</p> <p>29-30</p>
7.	<p>Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.</p> <p>- First Salaried Employees' Conference, Bombay, 4-5-1940: Minimum demands formulated</p>	<p>31-32</p>
8.	<p>Organisation, Congresses, etc..</p> <p>(a) Employers' Organisation :</p> <p>- Review of Labour Conditions in Northern India during 1939-40 : 3rd</p>	

	Annual Report of the Employers' Association of Northern India	33
9.	Social Conditions. a) Conditions of the Aboriginal Tribes in C.P.: Government appoints Special Enquiry Officer b) India's Population Problems: Resolution adopted by National Planning Committee	34 34
10.	Public Health. a) Drug Committee appointed by Government of India b) Health Conditions in Jharia Coal Mines, 1938-39 c) Health Conditions in Asansol Coal Mines – 1938-39 d) Housing Problems: Resolutions adopted by National Planning Committee	35 35-36 36-37 38
11.	Education. - Meeting of Central Advisory Board of Education, 6 and 7-5-1940, Simla	39-40
12.	Social Policy in War Time. a) Wages (1) Railwaymen's Demand for Dearness Allowance: Government of India likely to set up Tribunal (2) Increase in Cost of Living owing to War Conditions in Jharia Coalfield Area: Government of India appoints Special Investigation Officer (3) Dearness Allowance for Nagpur Textile Workers: Recommendations of Mahalanobis Committee	41 41 41-42
13.	General. - Women's Department of A.I.C.C. starts Work from 15-5-1940	43
14.	List of more important Publications received in this Office during May, 1940	44-45

June 1940 – C 6/2/2 (CD Nr. 2)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: - Amendments to Coal Mines Safety (Stowing) Rules, 1939 Ajmer-Merwara: - The Ajmer-Merwara Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940 Bengal: - Select Committee's Report on Bengal Shops and Establishments Bill, 1939 Bihar: - Exemptions from Factories Act Central Provinces and Berar: - Extension of certain Acts to Excluded and Partially Excluded Areas Delhi: - Extension of the Factories Act to Ice Manufacturing Concerns Madras: - Monthly Returns of Holidays by Factories: Need for Notification dispensed with Punjab: - The Punjab Trade Employees Act, 1940. (Act X of 1940) Sind:	1 1 1-2 2 2 3 3 3
----	--	--

	- Amendment of Maternity Benefit Rules, 1929: Obligation to employ Women Health Visitors	4
2.	Conditions of Work. (a) Industrial Health and Safety: - Scheme for establishing Central Hospital in Jharia Coalfields Area	5
	b) Industrial Disputes: (1) Industrial Disputes in British India during the Quarter ending 31-12-1939	6
	(2) Industrial Disputes in British India during 1939	7
	(3) Annual Report on the Working of the Trade Disputes Act, in Bombay 1939	8
	c) General: (1) Factory Administration in Bombay, 1939	9
	(2) Labour Conditions in Sugar Factories of U.P. and Bihar	10-11
	(3) Reorganisation of Jail Industries and Prison Labour in Bengal: Government appoints Committee	11-12
	(4) Conditions of Work of Municipal Sweepers in C.P. Government's Decision on Enquiry Committee's Recommendations	12-13
	(5) Removal of Caste Handicaps from Recruitment to Bombay Mills: Urged by Backward Class Board, Bombay	13
3.	Economic Conditions. a) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for various Centres in during March, 1940	14
	b) Revision of the Nagpur Index Number of Cost of Living: Note by Professor Mahalanobis	14-15
	c) Import Restriction Imposed by Government of India: Conserving Foreign Exchange and Stimulating Indian Industries – the Objectives	16
	d) Industrial Research: 12 Research Committees set up by Board of Scientific and Industrial Research	16
	e) 4 th Session of National Planning Committee – Bombay, 21 to 30-6- 1940	17-18
4.	Social Insurance. a) Sickness Insurance for Workers: Government of India consults Provincial Governments	19
	b) Working of the Bombay Maternity Benefit Act during 1939	20
5.	Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training. - Enumeration of India's Employed and Unemployed: Information to be collected by 1941 Census	21
6.	Migration. a) Working of the Indian Emigration Act during 1939	22
	b) Indian Emigrants Abroad: Review of Developments during 1939-40	23-26
7.	Agriculture. a) The U.P. Debt Redemption Bill, 1940	27
	b) The U.P. Regulation of Agricultural Credit Bill, 1939	28
8.	Navigation. a) Amendments to Rules re. Granting of Certificates of Competency to Masters and Mates	29
	b) Proposed Home for Indian Seamen in Calcutta: Scheme under Consideration of Government	29
9.	Public Health.	

	a) Opium Smoking in Assam: Government orders Closure of Shops	30
	b) Sind Opium Smoking Bill, 1940	30
10.	Social Policy in War Times.	
	a) Wages:	
	(1) Dearness Allowance for Nagpur Textile Workers: Workers reject Recommendations of Mahalanobis Committee: Threat of General Strike	31
	(2) Demand for Dearness Allowance by Indore Workers: Prime Minister's Award	31-32
	(3) Demand of War Allowance by Railway Workers: Government agrees to set up Court of Enquiry	32
	b) Cost of Living:	
	- Variations in Cost of Living of Cawnpore Mill Workers: Increase of 8 per cent since August 1940	32-33
	c) Employment:	
	(1) National Service (Technical Personnel) Ordinance, 1940	33-34
	(2) The National Service (Technical Personnel) Rules, 1940	34
	(3) Training of Skilled Workers for Munitions and other War Industries: Government Orders Enquiry	34-35
11.	List of more important Publications received in this Office during the month of June, 1940	36-37

July 1940 – C 6/2/3 (CD Nr. 2)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India:	
	a) Payment of Wages (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940	1
	b) The Draft Explosives Rules, 1940	1
	c) Authorisation of Deduction from Wages for Amenities and Services	1
	d) Scale of Provisions for Lascars in Home-Trade Ships	2
	Bengal:	
	a) The Bengal Payment of Wages (Procedure) Rules, 1940	2
	b) Draft Amendment to Payment of Wages Rules, 1937	2
	Bombay:	
	- Amendment to Hazardous Occupations (Rubber) Rules, 1939	2
	Madras:	
	- The Madras Agency Debt Bondage Abolition Regulation, 1940	3
	Punjab:	
	a) Rice-Husking Factories declared Seasonal	4
	b) Rules re. Persons exempted from Restrictive Provisions of the Factories Act	4
	Sind:	
	- Draft Amendment of Payment of Wages Rules, 1936	4
	United Provinces:	
	- Provision of Shelters during Periods of Rest	5
2.	Social Policy.	
	a) Immediate Labour Legislation Proposals: Joint Conference of Industrial Employers proposed by All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers to consider Proposals	6
	b) Labour Advisory Board set up by Sind Government	7

3.	<p>Conditions of Work.</p> <p>Hours of Work:</p> <p>a) Demand of Shop Employees in Bengal for Sunday Closing: Government postpones Action</p> <p>b) Reduction of Hours of Work in Jute Mills from 54 to 45</p> <p>Industrial Health and Safety:</p> <p>a) Progress of Safety First Association of India, Bombay, in 1939</p> <p>b) Appointment of Committee of Enquiry under Coal Mines Safety Stowing Act</p> <p>Wages:</p> <p>a) Wage s in Textile Industry of Bombay and Ahmedabad</p> <p>b) Does Bonus form Part of Wages? Bombay High Court Decision in the Negative</p> <p>Industrial Disputes:</p> <p>a) Settlement of Industrial Disputes in U.P.: Government to undertake Legislation</p> <p>b) Nagpur Textile Strike</p> <p>Forced Labour:</p> <p>- Abolition of Gothi System of Debt Bondage in Madras General:</p> <p>a) Assam Tea Garden Labour Enquiry Committee: Government orders Discontinuance of Enquiry</p> <p>b) Industrial and Labour Statistics Bill: Proposed Legislation by Central Government</p>	<p>8</p> <p>8</p> <p>9-10</p> <p>10</p> <p>11-12</p> <p>12-13</p> <p>14</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>16-17</p>
4.	<p>Economic Conditions.</p> <p>a) Depression in Cotton Textile Industry: Curtailment of Production effected</p> <p>b) Bengal Working Class Cost of Living: Plan for collection of Data by Board of Economic Enquiry, Bengal</p> <p>c) Credit Facilities for Medium-sized Industries in Bengal: Scheme examined by Bengal Industrial Survey Committee</p> <p>d) Economic Survey of U.P.: Government's Plans to conduct Survey along with 1941 Census</p> <p>e) Proposed War Risk Insurance for India: Outline of Government Scheme</p> <p>f) Crisis in Sugar Industry: Production Quotas and Prices to be fixed by Government</p>	<p>18</p> <p>18-19</p> <p>19-20</p> <p>20</p> <p>20-21</p> <p>22-24</p>
5.	<p>Social Insurance.</p> <p>a) Pension for Jute Workers of Bengal: Scheme under Consideration</p> <p>b) Sickness Insurance Scheme of Government of India: Views of Textile Labour Association and Millowners' Association, Ahmedabad</p> <p>c) Sind Secondary School Teachers' Provident Fund Rules</p> <p>d) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, in Assam in 1939</p>	<p>25</p> <p>25-26</p> <p>26-27</p> <p>28</p>
6.	<p>Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training.</p> <p>a) Settling Educated Unemployed on Land: Details of Mysore Government's Colonisation Scheme</p> <p>b) Unemployment among Coir Factory Workers in Travancore: Government appoints Committee to frame Relief Measures</p> <p>c) Registration of Educated Unemployed in Sind: Government Scheme</p>	<p>29-30</p> <p>30</p> <p>30</p>
7.	<p>Migration.</p> <p>- Restriction on Indian Immigration into Ceylon</p>	<p>31</p>

8.	Agriculture. a) Progress of Consolidation of Holdings in India b) The Bengal Agricultural Debtors (Second Amendment) Bill, 1940	32 33
9.	Navigation. - Proposed Home for Indian Seamen in Calcutta: Government appoints Committee to draw up Scheme	34
10.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. - Conditions of Service of Teachers in U.P. Non-Government Schools: Recommendations of Committee	35-36
11.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: - "Rice": Nutrition Bulletin issued by Government of India Housing: - Middle-Class Housing in Calcutta: Improvement Trust's Scheme	37 38
12.	Organisations, Congresses, etc. Workers' Organisations : - Trade Unions in Jharia Coal Fields: Indian Mining Association's Effort to form Single Union for the Area Meetings Announced: a) 12 th Session of the Industries Conference: To be held in Lucknow on 9 and 10-12-1940 b) 4 th Annual Conference of Indian Economic Association: To be held at Mysore in December 1940 c) Next Session of the A.I.T.U.C. to be held in Bombay in September 1940	39 40 40 40
13.	Public Health. a) Changes in the Prohibition Policy of the Bombay Government b) Meeting of the Central Advisory Board of Health, Poona, 22 to 24-7-1940	41-42 42-43
14.	Education. - Reorganisation of Secondary Education in Madras: Government's Decisions	44-45
15.	Social Policy in War-Time: Wages: a) Dearness Relief to Calcutta Corporation Employees b) Grant of Dearness Allowance to Bengal Government Employees Employment: - Training of Skilled Workers for Munitions Manufacture and other War Industries: Enquiry Committee's Interim Report War Savings: - New Provident Fund Scheme for Government servants to stimulate Defence Savings Movement	46 46-47 47 48
16.	General. - Crisis in the Servants of India Society: Mr. N.M. Joshi's Retirement	49
17.	List of more important Publications and received in this Office during July 1940	50-51

August 1940 – C 6/2/4 (CD Nr. 2)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India:	
----	--	--

	a) Wireless operators and Watches (Merchant ships) Order, 1940	1
	b) Central Civil services (Posts and Telegraphs Department) Marriage Gratuity Rules, 1940	1
	Bengal:	
	a) The Bengal Domestic Servants' Relief Bill, 1940	1-2
	b) The Bengal Bus Drivers and Conductors Bill, 1940	2
	c) The Bengal Urban Poor Relief Bill, 1940	2-3
	d) Bengal Shops and Establishments Bill, 1939: Measure passed by Legislative Council	3-4
	e) Fixation of Minimum Rates of Wages Bill, 1940: Motion for Select Committee defeated	4-5
	Bihar:	
	a) Application of Labour Laws to Santal Parganas	5
	b) Rules for the Management of Provident Funds of Employees of Luathaha Notified Area Committee	5
	Madras:	
	(a) Proposed Restrictions on Employment of Women in Fish-Curing Industry	5
	Orissa:	
	- Extension of the Factories (Amendment) Act, 1940, to "Partially Excluded Areas" in Orissa	5
2.	Social Policy:	
	a) Tripartite Conference to consider Labour Legislation Proposals: To be held. under auspices of Government of India in December 1940	6
	b) Establishment of Labour Department in Bihar	6
	c) Central Legislation re. Employees in Shops and Commercial Establishments: Weekly Holidays Bill Proposed	7-8
	d) Delegation of Powers to Provincial Governments re. Trade Unions whose objects are not confined to one Province: Government of India's enquiry	8
	e) Amendment of Section 5 of Factories Act: Government of India invites Views of Provincial Governments	8-9
	f) Amendment of the Payment of Wages Act: Government of India invites Proposals from Provincial Governments	9
	g) Recognition of Trade Unions: Government of India invites View of Provincial Governments	9-10
3.	Conditions of Work.	
	Hours of Work:	
	- Further Reduction: in Working Hours of Bengal Jute Mills: Three Weeks of 45 hours each to be worked from September 1940	11
	Women's Work:	
	- Central Civil Service (Posts and Telegraphs Department) Marriage Gratuity Rules, 1940	12
	Industrial Disputes:	
	a) Industrial Disputes in British India during the quarter ending 31-3-1940	13
	b) Indian Mining Association's Representation to Bihar Government to declare Stay-in-Strikes Illegal: Government's Refusal	14
	c) Railway Industrial Advisory Board: Two Assessors to be appointed	14
	General.	
	(a) Labour Conditions in Jharia Coal Fields: Report submitted by A. Hughes	15

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> b) Working of the Indian Mines Act in C.P. in 1939 c) Labour Conditions of Factory Operatives in Baroda in 1937-38 d) Conditions of Labour in U.P. Government Presses: Report of Enquiry Committee e) Factory Administration in Burma in 1939 f) Factory Administration in Orissa in 1939 g) Recommendations of the Bihar Labour Enquiry Committee 	<p>15-16 16-18 18-21 21-22 22-23 23-28</p>
4.	<p>Economic Conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Industrial Conditions in India: Review of year ended 31-3-1940 b) Reactions of War in the Economic Sphere: Review by Governor of Reserve Bank c) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during April and May 1940 d) Industrial Development of Jaipur State: Government to appoint Enquiry Committee e) War Risks (Goods) Insurance Ordinance and Rules, 1940 	<p>29-30 30-32 32-33 33 34</p>
5.	<p>Social Insurance.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, in Bihar in 1939 b) Compulsory Sickness Insurance: Views of the Employers' Association of Northern India c) Sickness Insurance: Views of All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers d) Defence Savings Provident Fund Rules, 1940 e) Administration of Workmen's Compensation Act in 1938 f) Sickness Insurance Scheme for Indian Workers: Indian Mining Association opposes Scheme 	<p>35 35-36 36-37 38 38-39 40</p>
6.	<p>Migration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Indians in Natal: Report of Protector of Indian Immigrants for 1939 b) Informal Conference between Government Representatives of Ceylon and India: Migration and Trade Problems to be discussed 	
7.	<p>Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants - Non-Government School Teachers in Punjab: Enquiry into Conditions of Work</p>	42
8.	<p>Co-operation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) The Burma Weavers' Loans Bill, 1940 b) The Bengal State Aid to Industries Bill, 1940 	<p>43 43</p>
9.	<p>Living Conditions. Housing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Bengal Non-agricultural Tenancy Bill, 1940 	44
10.	<p>Organisation, Congresses, etc.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Recognition of Trade Unions in Bengal: Conditions under discussion between Bengal Government and Employers 	45
11.	<p>Social Conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Uplift of Aboriginal Tribes in Bihar; Government sets up Advisory Board 	46
12.	<p>Public Health.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Andaman Islands Opium Smoking Regulation, 1940 	47
13.	<p>Education.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) The Sind Primary Education Rules, 1939: Penalty for employing Child coming under Compulsory Primary Education Scheme b) The Bengal Primary Education Amendment Bill, 1940 	<p>48 48</p>

14.	<p>Social Policy in War Time.</p> <p>Wages:</p> <p>a) Demand of War Allowance by Railway Workers: Government sets up Court of Enquiry 49-50</p> <p>b) Bombay Government Employees' Demand for Dearness Allowance 50</p> <p>Employment:</p> <p>- Training of Technical Personnel for War Industries: Sargent Committee's Recommendations 50-51</p> <p>Economic Development:</p> <p>- Development of Empire's Resources for War: Eastern Group Empire Conference to be held at New Delhi in October 1940 51</p> <p>War Savings:</p> <p>- Defence Savings Provident Fund Rules, 1940 52</p>	
15.	List of more important publications received in this Office during August 1940	53-54

September 1940 – C 6/2/5 (CD Nr. 2)

1.	<p>National Labour Legislation.</p> <p>Government of India:</p> <p>- Amendment of the Coal Mines Safety (Stowing) Rules, 1939 1</p> <p>Bengal:</p> <p>- The Bengal Shops and Establishments Rules, 1940 1</p> <p>Bombay:</p> <p>- The Draft Bombay Shops and Establishments Rules, 1940 1</p> <p>British Baluchistan:</p> <p>- Draft Employment of Children (Workshops) Rules, 1940 1</p> <p>Burma:</p> <p>- The Rangoon Dock Labourers Registration Bill, 1940 2</p> <p>Madras:</p> <p>- Extension of Factories Act to Match Factories 2</p> <p>Orissa:</p> <p>- Extension of Payment of Wages Act to 'Partially Excluded' Areas 2</p> <p>Punjab:</p> <p>- Provision of Fire Extinguishers in Factories 3</p> <p>Sind:</p> <p>a) Adaption of Bombay Maternity Benefit Rules, 1929 3</p> <p>b) Proposed Replacement of Sind Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories Rules, 1938 3</p> <p>c) Proposed Adaption of Bombay Factories Rules to Sind 3</p>	
2.	<p>Conditions of Work.</p> <p>Hours of Work:</p> <p>- Proposed Legislation re. Weekly Rest for Shop Employees: Views of U.P. Employers 4-5</p> <p>Industrial Health and Safety:</p> <p>- Tuberculosis among Jute Mill Workers: Enquiry by All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health 6</p> <p>Inspection:</p>	

	- Appointment of Sub-divisional Officers for Factory Inspection in Bihar	7
	Wages:	
	a) Deductions from wages for absence: Interpretation by C.P. Government	8-9
	b) Monthly Minimum Wage of Rs. 15 and Rs. 10 for Male and Female Employees: Grant of Dearness Allowance: Decision of Madras Corporation	10
	Industrial Disputes:	
	- Conditions of Work in Kolar Gold- fields: Mysore Government orders Inquiry	11
	General:	
	a) Factory Administration in N.W.F.P. in 1939	12
	b) Legislation to collect Industrial and Labour Statistics: Views of Indian Mining Association	12-13
	c) Calcutta Scavengers' Strike: Report of Corporation Committee	13-14
3.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) Repairing India's Industrial Deficiency: Several Schemes considered by Board of Scientific and Industrial Research	15
	b) Report of Bombay Economic and Industrial Survey Committee	16-20
	c) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during June 1940	20-21
	d) Excess Profit Tax Rules, 1940	21
	e) The Bengal Fisheries Bill, 1940	21
	f) 5 th Session of National Planning Committee, Bombay, 30-5-1940 to 4-9-1940	22-23
	g) War Risks (Goods) Insurance Scheme: Compulsory from 1-11-1940	23
4.	Agriculture.	
	a) Proposed Burma Money Lenders Bill, 1940	24
	b) Reorganisation of Agricultural Research in India: Decisions of the Governing Body of the I.C.A.R.	25
	c) C.P. Moneylenders' (Amendment) Act, 1940	26
	d) Provision of Licensed Warehouses for Agricultural Produce: Possibility investigated by the Board of Economic Enquiry, Bengal	26
	e) Scheme of State Farms in Sind: Facilities for training in Agriculture	27
	f) The Burma Land Purchase Bill, 1939: House of Representatives adopts Measure	27
5.	Social Insurance.	
	a) Compulsory Sickness Insurance: Views of Millowners' Association, Bombay	28
	b) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Burma, 1939	29
	c) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in C.P. and Berar, 1939	30
	d) Control of Insurance activities of Trade Unions: Opinions canvassed by Government of India	30
6.	Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training.	
	a) Statistics of Employed and Unemployed in the Punjab: Government Proposals for Collection through 1941 Census	31
	b) Enquiry into Middle-Class Unemployment in Bengal: Committee set up by Board of Economic Enquiry	31
7.	Migration.	
	- Indians in Burma in 1939: Report of Agent of Government of India in Burma	32-33
8.	Co-operation.	

	- The Madras State Aid to Industries (Amendment) Bill, 1940	34
9.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: - Steps to Improve Indian Diets: Activities of Indian Research Fund Association in 1939	35
10.	Organisations, Congresses, etc. Employers' Organisations : (a) Conference of Industrial Employers, Bombay, 8-9-1940: Recommendations of First Labour Ministers' Conference of January 1940 examined Workers' Organisations: a) 3 rd Annual Conference of Indian Sugar Industry Employees, Cawnpore, 15-9-1940 b) National Trades Union Federation, 1940 Annual Session, Bombay, 28-9-1940: Decision to merge in A.I.T.U.C. c) 18 th Session of A.I.T.U.C., Bombay, 28 and 29-9-1949: Amalgamation of A.I.T.U.C. and N.T.U.F.	36-38 39 40-41 42-46
11.	Social Conditions. - Control of Dowry Payment in Bengal : Bill in Legislative Assembly	47
12.	Education. a) Encouragement of Adult Education in Bombay: Views of Bombay Millowners' Association b) Introduction of Compulsory Primary Education in Assam: Government's Proposal c) The Bengal Adult Education Bill, 1940	48-49 50 50
13.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) Payment of Crain Compensation Allowance to Low-Paid Government Employees: Sind Government's Decision b) Extension of Industries on War Basis: New Hyderabad Scheme Employment: - National Service (Technical Personnel) Amendment Ordinance, 1940 War Production: - War Problems of India: Ministry of Supply Mission (Roger Mission) to India War Risks: - Wornen and War Injuries: Amendment of Workmen's Compensation Act: Owners to be absolved of Liability	51 51 52 52 53
14.	List of more important publications received in this Office during September 1940	54-56

October 1940 – C 6/2/6 (CD Nr. 2)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: - Authorisation of Deduction from Wages towards Revenue Stamp Bengal: - The Bengal Shops and Establishments Act, 1940 (Act XVI of 1940) Bombay: (a) Enforcement or Bombay Shops and Establishments Act, 1939	1 1 1
----	--	-------------

	(b) The Bombay Shops and Establishments Rules, 1940	1
	British Baluchistan: - Extension of certain Labour Acts to British Baluchistan	2
	Madras: - Factories (Madras Amendment) Bill, 1940: Restriction of Medical Examination of Adolescents	2
	Sind: - The Draft Sind Boiler Rules	2
2.	Social Policy. - Creation of Labour Welfare Fund: Punjab Government's Proposed Legislation	3
3.	Conditions of Work. Industrial Health and Safety: a) Medical Examination of Industrial Workers in Bombay: Millowners' Association refuses to bear cost b) Standardisation of Health Returns from Coal Mines: Efforts of Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene c) Health Conditions in Jharia Coal Mines, 1939-40 Industrial Disputes: - Industrial Relations in Sind: Government appoints Conciliation Officer General: a) Factory Administration in Ajmer-Merwara in 1939 b) Factory Administration in C.P., 1939 c) Legislation to collect Industrial and Labour Statistics: Views of Bengal Chamber of Commerce d) Factory Administration in U.P., 1939	4 4-5 5-6 7 8 9 9-10 10-11
4.	Economic Conditions. a) Industrial Possibilities of Mysore State: Government plans Survey along with Census of 1941 b) Industrial Resources of U. P.: Commercial Interests appoint Committee of Enquiry c) Purchase of Public Utility Concerns: Move of Bombay Municipal Corporation d) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during July 1940	12 12 12-13 13
5.	Social Insurance. a) Working of the U.P. Maternity Benefits Act during 1939 b) Compulsory Sickness Insurance: Views of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce	14 14-15
6.	Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training. a) Placing Activities of Appointments Board, Calcutta University: Report for 1939-40 b) Industrial Ventures for Educated Unemployed: Activities of Unemployed Educated Young Men's Organisation, Madras	16 17
7.	Migration. a) Working Conditions in Ceylon: Report of the Controller of Labour, 1939 b) Indo-Ceylon Problems: Ceylon Government and Ceylon Indian Congress Delegations' discussions with Government of India	18-22 22-24
8.	Agriculture. - The Punjab Relief of Indebtedness (Amendment) Act, 1940	25

9.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. a) Quarantine Leave for Inferior Government Servants: U.P. Government's Decision b) Recruitment to state- managed Railways: Setting up of Railway Services Commission recommended in D'Souza Report	26 26-27
10.	Co-operation. a) Reorganisation of Co-operative Movement in Madras: Report of Special Committee, 1939-40 b) The Burma Weavers' Loans Act, 1940 (Act XXII of 1940)	28-32 32
11.	Living Conditions. - Industrial Housing Scheme, Bombay, 1939-40	33-34
12.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Employers' Organisations: - 42 nd Session of Indian Railway Conference Association, Delhi, 26 to 29-10-1940	35-36
13.	Social Conditions. - Conditions of Life and Work of India's 20 million aborigines	37
14.	Education. - The Burma Primary Education Act, 1940	38
15.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) Payment of Dearness Allowance to Low-Paid Government Servants: Question under consideration of Government of India b) Dearness Allowance for Low-paid Central Government Employees in Bengal and the Punjab c) Dearness Allowance for Low-paid Government Servants: Assam Government's Decision d) Dearness Allowance for Government Servants With Pay of Rs.30 per month and under: Bihar Government's decision e) Payment of Dearness Allowance by Tata Iron and Steel Co. War Production: - The Empire Eastern Group Conference: Discussion of War Supply Problems	39 39 39 40 40 40-41
16.	List of more important Publications received in this Office during October 1940	42-43

November 1940 – C 6/2/7 (CD Nr. 2)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: a) Exception of certain Allowances to Public Servants from Attachment for Debt b) The Berar Laws Bill, 1940 c) Indian Railways (Second Amendment) Bill, 1940 d) The Employment of Children (Major Ports) Rules, 1940 Assam: - The Assam Maternity Benefit Bill, 1940 Bengal: - The Bengal Rural Poor and Unemployment Relief (Amendment) Bill, 1940	1 1 2 2 2 2 2
----	--	---------------------------------

	Madras: - Draft Hazardous Occupations (Graphite) Rules, 1940	3
	Sind: a) Draft Sind Shops and Establishments Bill, 1940	3-4
	b) Amendment to Payment of Wages Rules, 1936	4
	Burma: - The Burma Laws (Adaption) Act, 1940 (Act XXVII of 1940)	4
2.	Social Policy. a) India Draft Conventions and Recommendations of the 25 th I.L. Conference: Statement laid by Government of India before Central Assembly	5-6
	b) Industrial Relations in Cochin State: Government to appoint Labour Officer	6-7
	c) Industrial Relations in Bihar: Government to set up Labour Department	7
3.	Conditions of Work. Women's Work: - Women and Child Labour in Factories: Resolutions adopted at 7 th Biennial Conference of N.C.W.I. 27-11-1940 to 1-12-1940	8
	Wages: - Extra Wages, Provident Fund, bonus and Labour Retiring Gratuity Scheme of the Indian Iron and Steel Company, Calcutta	9
	General: a) Factory Administration in the Punjab, 1939	10-11
	b) Factory Administration in Bihar, 1939	11
	c) Labour Conditions in Assam Tea Gardens, 1938-39: Report of the Controller of Emigrant Labour, Assam	12-13
4.	Economic Conditions. a) Plans for Industrialisation of Kashmir: Government's agreement with House of Tatas	14
	b) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during August 1940	14
	c) Protection of Handloom Industry: Question under Consideration of Government of India	15
	d) Nationalisation of Electric Undertakings in Bengal: Government of Bengal consults English Firm	15-16
5.	Social Insurance. - Working of the Mysore Government Insurance Department, 1939-40	17
6.	Migration. - Indo-Ceylon Exploratory Conference: Ends inconclusively on 12-11-40	18-19
7.	Living Conditions. Housing: - Assisted Housing of Slum Dwellers: Work of Delhi Improvement Trust in 1939	20-21
8.	Organisations, Congresses, etc. Miscellaneous : - 7th Biennial Conference of the National Council of Women in India – New Delhi, 27-11-1940 to 1-12-40	22-24
9.	Public Health. - Improving Health Conditions of Indian Women: Resolutions adopted at 7 th Biennial Conference of N.C.W.I., 27-11-1940 to 1-12-40	25
10.	Education.	

	- Work of Bombay Board of Education during January-July, 1940	26
11.	Social Policy in War Time. Hours of Work: - Exemptions under Factories Act Withdrawn (Bengal) Wages: a) Grant of Grain Allowance to Low-Paid Government Employees in N.W.F.P. b) Grant of Grain Allowance to Low-Paid Central Government Employees in Bihar, N.W.F.P. and Sind c) Payment of Dearness Allowance to Low-Paid Government Employees: Decision of the Government of Madras d) Dearness Allowance for Low-Paid Government servants: C.P. Government's Decision e) Grant of Grain Compensation Allowance to Low-Paid Government Servants: Decision of Orissa Government Employment: a) Bevin Scheme for Training Indian Skilled Workers in Britain: First Batch to Leave in January 1941 b) Regional Inspectors of Technical Training: Seven Appointed by Government of India War Production: - Empire Eastern Group Conference ends on 25-11-1940: Setting up of Representative Standing Body to co-ordinate War Production Recommended	27 27 27-28 28 28-29 29 30-31 31 31-32
12.	General. - Viceroy's Address to Combined Session of Central Legislature, 20-11- 1940	33-34
13.	List of more important Publications received in this Office during November 1940	35-36

December 1940 – C 6/2/8 (CD Nr. 2)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: - The Explosives Rules, 1940 Bengal: - The Bengal Factories Rules, 1940 Bombay: - Proposed Amendment of Bombay Factories Rules: Safety of Hoists British Baluchistan: - Employment of Children (Workshops) Rules, 1940 Punjab: - The Punjab Legislative Assembly (Removal of Disqualification) Act, 1940: Railwaymen in employ to be eligible for Election to Punjab Legislative Assembly Sind: - Adaption of Bombay Factories Rules, 1935 Hyderabad: - Bhagela Agreement Bill (Legislation for Abolition of Forced Agricultural Labour)	1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2
----	--	--------------------------------------

2.	Social Policy. - Labour Member's Meetings with Representatives of Employers and Workers re. Central Government's Labour Legislation Proposals, Calcutta, 5 and 6-1-1941	3-5
3.	Conditions of Work. Hours of Work: - Weekly Holiday in Shops, Commercial Establishments, etc.: Views of Madras and Bombay Chambers and of the Associated Chambers on Government of India's Draft Bill Wages: - Minimum Wage of 6 annas a day in U.P. Sugar Factories: Government's Decision Industrial Disputes: - Industrial Disputes in British India during the quarter ending 30-6-1940	6-7 8 9
4.	Economic Conditions. a) 12 th Industries Conference convened by Government of India, Lucknow, 16 and 17-12-1940 b) Handloom Industry Conference, New Delhi, 6 and 7-12-1940 c) Possibilities of U.S.A. as market for Indian Goods: Meek-Gregory Report d) B.B. & C.I. and Assam Bengal Railways to be State- managed from January 1942: Government's Decision e) Industrial Development of Jaipur State: Advisory Committee appointed f) The U.P. Sugar Factories Control (Amendment) Act, 1940 g) Industrial Census of Burma: Government's Decision h) Indo-Burma Trade Talks: Preliminary Meetings held i) Cotton Textile Mills Industry in India during 1939-40 j) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during September 1940	10-11 11-12 12-14 14 14 14-15 15 15-16 16-17 17
5.	Social Insurance. a) Control of Insurance Business Carried on by Trade Unions: Views of Bombay Chamber of Commerce b) Compulsory Life Insurance for Government Servants: Bengal Government's Scheme c) Need for Instituting National Health Insurance: Plea at 17th All-India Medical Conference, Vizagapatam	18-20 20 20-21
6.	Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training. a) 2 nd Madras District Unemployment Conference, Madras, 21 and 22-12-1940 b) Relieving Middle class Unemployment: Training Course instituted by Department of Industries, Bengal	22-23 24
7.	Migration. a) Indians in Ceylon, 1939: Report of the Agent of the Government of India b) Conditions of Indians in Trinidad in 1939: Report of the Protector of Immigrants c) Indian-Ceylon Exploratory Conference: Reasons for Failure	25-28 28-29 29
8.	Agriculture. a) The U.P. Debt Redemption Act, 1940 b) The U.P. Regulation of Agricultural Credit Act, 1940	30 31
9.	Organisations, Congresses, etc.	

	Employers' Organisations : a) 8 th Annual General Meeting of Employers' Federation of India, Calcutta, 17-12-1940 b) 22 nd Annual General Meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of India, Calcutta, 16-12-1940 Workers' Organisations: a) The Delhi Provincial Shop Assistants' Conference, Delhi, 29 and 30- 11-1940 b) Trade Unionism in Hyderabad State: Labour Leaders' Protest against Government's Opposition	32 33-36 37 37
10.	Miscellaneous: a) 24 th session of Indian Economic Conference, Mysore, 28 to 30-12-1940 b) 22 nd National Liberal Federation, Calcutta, 28 to 30-12-1940	38-41 42-43
11.	Meetings Announced. a) 19 th Half- Yearly Meeting between the Railway Board and the A.I.R.F.: Items on the Agenda b) Second Conference of Labour Ministers to meet on 27 and 28-1-1941: Items on the Agenda	44 44
12.	Education. - Technical Institute for Delhi: Decision of the Government of India	45
13.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) War Allowance for Railway Employees: Court of Enquiry Submits Report b) Grants of Grain Allowance to Low-Paid Central Government Employees in Orissa Industrial Development: - Plans for Construction of Air-Craft and Ships in India: Government's Announcement	46 46 46-47
14.	List of more important publications received in this Office during December 1940	48-49

January 1941 – C 6/2/9 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Assam: (a) Maternity Benefit Bill, 1940 Sind: a) Sind Shops and Establishments Act, 1940 b) City of Karachi Municipal (Amendment) Bill 1940: Status of Labour Representatives c) The Establishments Employees Contributory Provident Fund Bill, 1940 d) The Sind Workmen Service Stability Bill, 1940 Burma: - The Payment of Wages Act (Amendment) Ordinance, 1940	1 1-2 2 2-3 3 3
2.	Social Policy. - 2nd Labour Ministers' Conference, New Delhi, 27 and 28-1-1941	4-7
3.	Conditions of Work. Hours of Work: a) Application of Factories Act to Handloom Factories: Shorter Working Day and Weekly Holiday improve production b) Working of Hours of Employment Regulations in 1939-40	8 9-11

	General:	
	a) Conditions of Work in Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department, 1939- 40	12-13
	b) Conditions of Service of Motor Drivers: Madras Government appoints Arbitrator to settle dispute	13
4.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) Establishment of Provincial Industrial Research Committee: Decision of Government of Bombay	14
	b) Protection of Indian Handloom Industry: Fact Finding Committee Appointed	14-15
	c) Trade of India in 1939-40	16-21
	d) Indian Textile Export Drive: Indian Central Cotton Committee recommends setting up of Central Export Organisation	21-22 22
	e) National Planning Committee: Next Meeting to be held in April, 1941	
	f) State Control of Coal Industry urged: Report of Bihar Coal Reorganisation Committee	22
	g) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India for October 1940	23
	h) Decisions of International Sugar Council, London, 6-1-1941: Protest by	24
5.	Social Insurance.	
	a) Need for Appointment of Medical Referees in Workmen's Compensation Cases: Bengal Government Contemplates Legislation	26
	b) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in U.P. during 1939	25-26
	c) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in the Punjab in 1939	26
	d) Employees Benefit Fund: Profit-sharing Scheme instituted by Delhi Cloth and General Mills Co., Ltd.	27-28
	e) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Orissa during 1939	28
	f) Extension of Provident Fund Benefits: New Scheme inaugurated by Nizam's State Railway	28
	g) Extension of Provident Benefits in State-Managed Railways: Government's Announcement	29
6.	Migration.	
	(a) Indians in Malaya, 1939: Report of the Agent of the Government of India	30-32
7.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.	
	- Conditions of Service of Staffs of Private Colleges: Committee of Inquiry appointed by Bombay University	33
8.	Living Conditions.	
	Nutrition:	
	- Bengal Nutrition Committee: Bengal Committee: Bengal Government's effort to co-ordinate Nutrition Research	34
	Housing:	
	- Cheap Tenements for Inferior Municipal Employees: Bombay Government's Plans	35
9.	Organisation, Congresses, etc.	
	Workers' Organisations:	
	a) Delegation of Powers to Provincial Governments re. Trade Unions whose objects are not confined to one Province: To come into effect from 1-4-1941	36
	b) Trade Union Organisation in Bengal: Bengal Branch of A.I.T.U.C.	

	appoints Committee of Inquiry (c) Half- yearly Meeting between the A.I.R.F. and Railway Board, New Delhi, 8-1-1941	36 37-38
10.	Public Health. - The Sind Opium Smoking Act, 1940	39
11.	Education. a) Visual Education in Rural Areas: Bombay Government's Scheme b) The Sixth Session of Central Advisory Board of Education, Madras, 11 and 12-1-1941	40 40-41
12.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) Dearness Allowance for Railway Workers: Report of Court of Enquiry b) Dearness Allowance for Workers in Tata Iron and Steel Co., Jamshedpur: Report of Board of Conciliation c) Cost Price Shops for Baroda Textile Mill Workers: Arbitrator's Award in Dearness Allowance Dispute War Production: a) War in Bengal Industries: Bengal Government institutes Enquiry into Problems of Factories b) Eastern Group Council: Sir Archibald Carter to be Chairman Employment: a) Government Service: Age Restriction for Candidates with War Service to be abolished b) Training of Skilled Mechanics: 15,000 to receive Training in 1941	42-43 43-44 44 44 45 45 45
13.	General. - Anti-Fascist Organisation : National Democratic Union formed by Mr. M.N. Roy	46-47
14.	List of more important publications received in this Office during January 1941	48-49

February 1941 – C 6/2/10 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: - The Indian Railway (Amendment) Bill, 1940: Bill Withdrawn Assam: - Exemption of certain allowances of Public Servants from Attachment for Debt Bengal: - The Draft Bengal Shops and Establishments Rules, 1941 Bombay: a) Exemptions of Clerical Staff from Operation of Bombay Shops and Establishments Act, 1940 b) Amendment re. Returns under the Workmen's Compensation Act c) Extension of Factories Act to "Jerda" Factories British Baluchistan: - Declaration of Railway Workshops as Continuous Process Madras: - Employment of Women in Fish-curing Concerns Punjab:	1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3
----	--	--------------------------------------

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Punjab Trade Employees Act, 1940: Date of Commencement and Rules 	3
	<p>Sind:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Extension of the Maternity Benefit Act to City of Hyderabad (Sind) and other Places 	3
	<p>Cochin:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Cochin Shops and Commercial Establishments Bill, 1941: Bill referred to Select Committee 	3-4
	<p>Burma:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Burma Industrial Disputes Settlement Bill, 1941 	4
2.	<p>Conditions of Work.</p> <p>Industrial Health and Safety:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Medical facilities for Colliery Labour': Enquiry into Present Conditions made by Indian Mining Association <p>Inspection:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Registration Fee for Bengal Factories : Factory Inspection Department to be made self-supporting b) Appointment of Chief Inspector of Shops and Commercial Establishments, Punjab <p>Holidays with Pay:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Holidays with Pay for Industrial Workers: Bihar Government contemplates Legislation <p>Wages:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Reduction Illegal under Payment of Wages Act: Sind Chief Court's Decision <p>General:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Labour Conditions in Indian Mines: Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines, 1939 b) Conditions of Work in Khewra Salt Mines : Government of India appoints Court of Enquiry c) Labour Conditions in C.P. Coal-fields: Inquiry instituted by C.P. Government d) Judicial Officers to hear Appeals by Railway Workers: Non-official Resolution defeated in Assembly 	5 6 6 7 8 9-11 11-12 12 13
3.	<p>Economic Conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Recommendations of Bombay Economic and Industrial Survey Committee: Action taken by Bombay Government in Economic Sphere b) Industrial Research Utilisation Committee constituted by Government of India: 1st Meeting held on 1-2-1941 at New Delhi c) Depressed Condition of Textile Industry in Bengal: Millowners' Association's reply to Inquiry by Chief Inspector of Factories d) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during November 1940 e) Railway Budget for 1941-42 f) Budget of the Government of India for 1941-42 g) Indo-Burma Trade Negotiations: Indian and Burmese Delegations meet at New Delhi on 4-2-1941 	14-15 15-17 17-18 18 19-20 20-21 21-22
4.	Social Insurance.	

	- Extension of Maternity Benefit Legislation to Women in Coal-Mines: Views of Indian Mining Association	23
5.	Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training. a) Working of the Bihar Employment Bureau in 1938-39 b) Re-vision of Madras Famine Code, Recommendations of Enquiry Committee and Government's Orders thereon c) Legislation to ensure adequate Personnel in Utility Services: Bengal Government's Move d) Registration of Unemployed in Assam: Government's Scheme	24-25 25-28 28 29
6.	Migration. a) Problems of Indian Emigrants in Burma: Burmese Premier outlines Remedial Measures b) Indian immigration into Ceylon Enquiry into Problem by Colonial Office c) Failure of Indo-Ceylon Negotiations: Government of India's Communiqué re. November 1940 Exploratory Conference	30-31 31 32-33
7.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants: a) Government Servants and Indebtedness: U.P. Government's Order b) Bribery and Corruption among Government servants : Findings of Burma Government Committee	34 34-35
8.	Co-operation. - Development of Cottage Industries and Part-time Occupations: Action taken by Bombay Government on Recommendations of Economic and Industrial Survey Committee	36-37
9.	Public Health. - 1 st All-India Prevention of Food Adulteration Conference, Delhi , 21-2-1941	38
10.	Education. a) Recommendations re. Education of Bombay Economic and Industrial Survey Committee: Action taken by Bombay Government b) Encouragement of Adult Education in Bombay: Recent Government Decision c) Visual Education in Rural Areas: C.P. to copy Bombay Scheme d) The Punjab Primary Education Act, 1940 (Act XVIII of 1940)	39-40 40-41 41 42
11.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) Dearness Allowance for Railway Workers: Court of Enquiry's Report under consideration by Government of India b) Dearness Allowance for Low-Paid Government Employees: Bombay Government considering Grant Compensation for War Injuries: - Compensation for War Injuries of Indian Seamen: Resolution for Payment from Central Revenues moved by Commerce Member in Central Assembly Price Control: - The Burma Control of Prices Order, 1941	43-44 44 44-46 46
12.	List of more important publications received in this Office during February 1941	47-48

March 1941 – C 6/2/11 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: a) The Madras Port Trust (Amendment) Bill, 1941: Provision for one Representative of Labour b) The Berar Laws Act, 1941 (Act IV of 1941) Assam: a) The Assam Shops Assistants' Relief Bill, 1941 b) Select Committee Report on the Assam Maternity Benefit Bill, 1940 Bengal: a) The Bengal Shops and Establishments Act, 1940: Date of Commencement and Rules b) The Draft Workmen's Compensation (Bengal Amendment) Bill, 1941 Bihar: - Extension of certain Labour Enactments to Santal Parganas Bombay: - The Bombay Rent Restriction (Amendment) Act, 1941 Delhi: - Extension of Bombay Lifts Act, 1939, to Delhi Madras: - Factories (Madras Amendment) Act, 1941 Punjab: - Draft Additions to Punjab Factories Rules Sind: a) The Establishments Employees Contributory Provident Fund Bill, 1940: Bill Rejected b) City of Karachi Municipal (Amendment) Bill, 1941 c) The Sind Boiler Rules, 1941 d) The Draft Sind Shops and Establishments Rules, 1941 Burma: a) The Payment of Wages (Amendment) Bill, 1941 b) The Burma Shops Bill, 1939: Report of Select Committee	1 1 1-2 2 2 2-3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5-6
2.	Social Policy. a) Labour Policy of Bengal Government: Cut Motion on Budget in Bengal Assembly b) Labour Department to be set up in Bihar: Functions of the Department	7 8
3.	Conditions of Work. Hours of Work: a) Bombay Shops and Establishments Act: Indian Merchants' Chamber suggests Amendment b) Exemption of certain Categories of Clerical Staff of Mills from the Bombay Shops and Establishments Act, 1939 Inspection: - Cost of Administering Punjab Trade Employees Act, 1940: Estimated to be Rs . 40,000 yearly Holidays with Pay: - Weekly Half- holiday and Provident Fund for Municipal Sweepers: Action by Government of Gwalior State General: a) Conditions of Work on Indian Railways, 1939-40 b) Tea Canteens in Mills : Increased Efficiency and Saving of Time	9 9-10 11 12 13-16 17

4.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) Financial Position of Bombay Cotton Mill Industry, 1939	18
	b) Industrial and Scientific Research Committee set up in Central Provinces: Functions of Committee	18
	c) War Opportunities of Cotton Textile Industry: Review by Chairman, Millowners' Association, Bombay	19-20
	d) Post-War Industrial Reconstruction: Resolutions adopted by Court of Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	20
	e) Government of India is Economic and Industrial Policy: Plan for Reversion to Peace Economy: Assembly Pronouncement by Commerce Member	21-23
	f) State Ownership of Telephone System: Purchase of three Companies by Government of India	23-24
	g) Bengal Economic Enquiry: Cottage Industries as Means of Occupation during Enforced Leisure	24
	h) Indian Automobile Industry: Factory to be set up in Mysore State under State Guarantee	25
	i) All-India Manufacturers' Conference, Bombay, 1 and 2-3-1941: Demand for Intensive Industrialisation Drive	25-29
5.	Social Insurance.	
	- Compulsory Life Insurance for Government Servants: Progress of Bengal Scheme	30
6.	Migration.	
	- Deadlock in Indo-Ceylon Negotiations: Ceylon Ministry presses on anti-Indian Legislation	31
7.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.	
	a) All-India Conference of Employees of Central and Provincial Governments and Local Bodies; New Delhi, 15-3-1941: Demand for Dearness Allowance	32
	b) The Standard Provident Fund Rules for Teachers employed in Recognised Private Schools in Delhi	33
8.	Co-operation and Cottage-Industries.	
	- Land Colonisation on Co-operative Basis: Madras Government's Scheme	34
9.	Organisation, Congresses, etc.	
	Employers' Organisations:	
	a) 14 th Annual Meeting of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, Delhi, 22 and 23-3-1941	35-39
	b) All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers: 8 th Annual Meeting, Delhi, 1941	39-42
	c) Indian National Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce: 12 th Meeting, Delhi, 1941	43-45
	d) Annual General Meeting of the Employers' Federation of Southern India, Madras, 21-3-1941	46-48
	Workers' Organisations:	
	a) Plea for Recognition of Communal Unions : Rejected by Central Assembly	49-51
	b) No Recognition of Communal Trade Unions : Policy of Government of India enunciated	51
10.	Social Conditions.	
	- India's Population reaches 400 Million mark: Preliminary Report of	

	1941 Decennial Census	52
11.	Education. - Industrial Training in Technical Schools: U .P. Textile and Technical Institutes Inquiry Committee's Report	53-55
12.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) Dearness Allowance for Railway Workers : Government's Decisions on Rau Committee's Recommendations b) Demand of Textile Workers for Dearness Allowance: Proposal for All-India Textile Workers' Conference to discuss issue c) Cost Price Grain Shops: Financial Losses lead to Temporary Suspension pending decision of Industrial Court d) Dearness Allowance for Low-paid Government Servants in Bombay e) Dearness Allowance for Government Employees: Mr. Joshi's Cut Motion in Assembly Employment: - Recruitment to Civil Employment after War: Percentage of Government Posts reserved for candidates with War Service Price Control: (a) Price Control in Bihar : Review of Measures taken by Local Government Technical Education: - Technical training to be accelerated: Scheme to be extended to Factories and Workshops Control Measures: a) Aluminium Control Order, 1941 b) Control of Machine Tools	56-58 58 58 59 59-60 60 61-62 62 63 63
13.	List of more important publications received in this Office during March, 1941	64-66

April 1941 – C 6/2/12 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: - Draft of Amendments to Coal Mines Regulations: Managers to be appointed by and directly responsible to Owners Bengal: a) Employment of Bengalees Bill, 1941: Introduction on 4-4-1941 b) Bengal Landholders' Employees' Bill, 1941 Orissa: - Extension of Employment of Children Act to Partially Excluded Areas Sind: - The City of Karachi Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1941 (Act II of 1941) United Provinces: - Draft of Amendment of Factories Rules: Provision of Improved "First Aid" appliances Travancore State: - The Travancore Payment of Wages Bill, 1940 Burma:	1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2
----	---	--------------------------------------

	a) The Boilers (Amendment) Act, 1941	3
	b) The Labour Provident and Gratuity Fund Bill, 1941	3
	c) The Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) Bill, 1941: Vagrants not to be Jailed	3
2.	Conditions of Work. Hours of Work: - Scope of Bombay Shops and Establishments Act: One- man shops excluded by Court Decision	4
	Industrial Disputes: - Nagpur Textile Workers' Threat to Strike: Demand for Increased Wages	5
	Holidays with Pay: - Holiday with Pay for Piece Workers in Government Press, Orissa	6
	General: a) Factory Administration in India, 1939	7-9
	b) Conditions of Work of Municipal Sweepers in C.P.: Action taken by Municipalities on Enquiry Committee Report	9-11
3.	Economic Conditions. a) Economic. Conditions in India in 1940	12-15
	b) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during January 1941	15-16
	c) New Indo-Burma Trade Agreement	16-18
	d) Control of Coal Industry: Indian Wining Federation suggests setting up of Ministry of Mining	19
	e) Indian Automobile Industry: Mysore Postpones Venture	19
	f) Development of Indian Industries: Pandit Kunzru's Resolution in Council of State on 2-4-1941	20-21
	g) Aeroplane Factory to be set up in Bangalore: Government of India associated in New Enterprise	22
	h) Clock and Watch Factory at Jamshedpur: New Industrial Venture	22
	i) Industrial Research in Bihar: Provincial Board Formed	23
	j) War and Difficulties of Small and Medium Industries: All India Organisation of Industrial Employers collecting Information	23 23
4.	Migration. a) Indian Emigration to Burma: Notice of Termination of Unrestricted Immigration given by Burma Government	24
	b) Amendment of the Asiatic (Transvaal Land and Trading) Amendment Bill: Reserved areas to be released to Asiatics	24
	c) Indians overseas: Conference to be held in November 1941	25
5.	Agriculture. - The Bengal Rent Education Bill, 1941	26
6.	Co-operation. - New marketing Department set up in Mysore	27
7.	Living Conditions: Housing: a) The Calcutta Tenancy Bill, 1941: Legislation to curb Rent Enhancements introduced	28
	b) The Sylhet Non-Agricultural Tenancy Bill, 1941	28
	c) Slum Clearance and Industrial Area Schemes for Delhi City: Improvement Trust's Programme for 1941-44	28-29
	d) Labour Housing in Ahmedabad: Enquiry conducted by Textile Labour	

	Association, Ahmedabad	29
	e) Housing of Middle and Lower Class in Bombay City: Corporation Proposals for Cheap Tenements	29-30
	f) Labour Housing in Madras: Progress of Municipal Housing Scheme	31
8.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Employers' Organisations: - Employers' Association of Northern India: Annual Report for 1940-41 Workers' Organisations: a) Progress of Trade Unionism in India, 1938-39 b)) Progress of Trade Unionism in Bombay, 1939-40	32 33-34 34-35
9.	Education. - Library Scheme for Bombay Province: Recommendations of Library Development Committee, Bombay	36
10.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) Grant of Dearness Allowance and Minimum Wages by Madras Municipal Corporation: Government disapproves Schemes b) Dearness Allowance for Bombay Port Trust Employees: Sanctioned as from 1-9-1940 War Production: a) Eastern Group Supply Council: Functions and Methods of Work b) Textile Production for War Purposes: Conference of Manufacturers convened by Government of India War Supplies: - Commandeering of Vessels: Indian Shipowners' Plea for Compensation Compensation for War Injuries: - British Scheme of Compensation to members of Mercantile Marine injured in Action: Indian Seamen included	37 37 38 39-40 40 41
11.	List of more important publications received in this Office during April 1941	42-43

May 1941 – C 6/2/13 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Bengal: a) The Bengal Rural Poor and Unemployed Relief (Amendment) Act, 1941 b) Bengal Criminal Law (Industrial Areas) Amendment Bill, 1941 c) Exemption of certain classes of shops from the Bengal Shops and Establishments Act Bombay: a) Amendment of Factories Rules: Testing of Hoist Ropes and Chains b) Exemption of Undertakers from operation of Bombay Shops and Establishments Act c) Bombay Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1941: Provision for Compulsory Arbitration in Disputes Delhi: - Draft Amendment to Factories Rules Madras: (a) Hazardous Occupations (Graphite) Rules, 1941	1 1 1 2 2 2-3 3 3 4
----	--	---

	(b) Draft Amendment to Factories Rules	
	Orissa:	4
	- Proposed Orissa Trade Unions Regulations	
	Punjab:	4
	- Returns under the Punjab Trade Employees Act	
	Sind:	
	- Exemption of certain Allowances of Public Servants from Attachment for Debt	5
	Travancore State:	5
	- The Travancore Payment of Wages Act promulgated	
	Burma:	5
	- Leave Rules of Government Press Employees	
2.	Conditions of Work.	
	Hours of Work:	
	- Hours of Work Provision under Bengal Shops and Establishments Act: Clarification by Government	6
	Industrial Health and Safety:	
	- Measures for the Prevention and Control of Cholera in Mines in Central Provinces	7
	Inspection:	
	- Registration Fee for Factories: Views of Bengal Chamber of Commerce on Government Proposal	8
	Wages:	
	- Prohibition of Attachment of Salary below RS.100 per month: Patna High Court decides Employees of Private Firms also covered by Prohibition	9
	Industrial Disputes:	
	a) Industrial Disputes in British India during the quarter ending 30-9-1940	10 10-11
	b) Nagpur Labour Dispute re. Dearness allowance	
	c) Indore Mills Strike: State Government appoints Enquiry Committee on Workers' Grievances	11
	Holidays with Pay:	
	a) Obligation of Shop-keeper to maintain Registers etc., even if workers are daily employed: Decision under Bombay Shops and Establishments Act	12
	b) "Casual Leave" and "Sick Leave" under Bengal Shops and Establishments Act: Clarification by Government	12-13
	General:	
	a) Recommendations of Bihar Labour Enquiry Committee re. Recruitment of Labour: Views of Indian Mining Association	14-15
	b) Welfare Work in Industrial Establishments: Information collected by Employers' Federation of India	15
	c) Mill-Managed Tea Canteens : Suggestion re. Disposal of Profits by Millowners' Association, Bombay	15-16 16-17
	d) Labour Conditions in Baroda, 1938-39	18-19
	e) Factory Administration in Madras, 1939	
	f) Dispute between Madras Bus Owners and Employees: Details of Arbitrator's Award: Wages, Hours and Holidays Defined	19-21 21-24
	g) Recommendations of the Bombay Textile Labour Enquiry Committee	

3.	Economic Conditions. a) Plea for Committee of Enquiry into Coal Industry: Indian Mining Association supports Mining Federation b) Industrial Standardisation Possibilities: Government of India consults Trade Interests c) Tests and Certification of Quality of Local Products: Bombay Government makes Arrangements d) Economic Survey of Travancore State: Statistics of Representative Areas e) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during February 1941 f) New Industries for India: Recommendations of Board of Scientific and Industrial Research g) Jute Restriction Scheme: Agreement between Bengal and Assam Governments h) Shipping Scarcity: Decisions of Export Advisory Council i) War Stimulates Indian Industries: Some Illustrative Cases	25 25-26 26 27 27 28-29 29 29-30 30-31
4.	Social Insurance. - Working of the Madras Maternity Benefit Act in 1939	32
5.	Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training. a) Vocational Education in Bombay Province: More High Schools converted to Technical High Schools b) Loans to Artisans to start Business: Bombay Government's Scheme	33-34 34
6.	Migration. a) Indian Emigration to Burma: Baxter Report being considered by Governments of India and Burma b) Strike of Indian Workers in Selangor Rubber Estates: Demand for Increased Wages	35 35
7.	Agriculture. - Sind Debt Conciliation Act, 1941	36
8.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. a) Punjab Commercial Employees demand regulation of Hours of Work b) Working Hours in Offices: Bengal Committee to investigate Problem	37 37-38
9.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. - The Bengal Co-operative Societies Act, 1940	39
10.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: a) Need for Nutrition Propaganda: Memorandum to Government by Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta b) Nutrition and Diet: Discussion by Conference of Christian Medical Association of India, Burma and Ceylon c) State and Nutrition: Bombay Presidency Baby and Health Week Association's Work Housing: The Punjab Urban Rent Restriction Act, 1941	40 40 41 42
11.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Employers' Organisations: - Employers' Association of Northern India: 4 th Annual Meeting,	

	Workers' Organisations: a) Inter-Provincial Trade Unions in Bombay: Appointment of Registrar in Bombay b) Progress of Trade Unionism in Bengal, 1939-40 c) Progress of Trade Unionism in the Punjab, 1939-40 d) Progress of Trade Unionism in Orissa, 1939-40 e) 1 st Tamil Nad Agricultural Workers' Conference, Mayanoor, 26-5- 1941	44 44-45 45-46 46 46-47
12.	Social Conditions. a) Free Legal Assistance to Aboriginal or Hill Tribes in Bombay: Bombay Government's Rules b) Prohibition of Begging in Madras City: Madras City Police (Amendment) Act, 1941	48 48
13.	Education. a) Adult Education Drive in Bombay Province: Government gives further Impetus b) Adult Literacy Campaign in the Punjab: Work during 1939 and 1940	49 49
14.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) Grant of Dearness Allowance for S.I. Railway Employees b) Mill Grain Shops in Bombay: Millowners' Association on Future Policy Compensation to War Victims: - Gratuity to Dependents of dead Soldiers Industrial Health and Safety: - Reducing Damage from Air Attacks: Safety Features in new Factory Buildings War Risks Insurance: - Advisory Committee appointed by Government of India War Production: - Supply of Cotton Textiles: Conference between Department of Supply Officials and Millowners Control Measures: a) Control of certain Chemicals b) Control of Newsprint	50 50 50-51 51 51 52 53 53
15.	List of more important publications received in this Office during May 1941	54-55

June 1941 – C 6/2/14 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: - Draft Amendment Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926 Bengal: a) Draft Amendment to Bengal Shops and Establishments Rules, 1940 b) The Bengal Maternity Benefits (Tea Estates) Bill, 1941 Bombay: - Date of Commencement and Industries covered by Compulsory Arbitration Provisions	1 1 1-2 2
----	---	--------------------

	Central Provinces and Berar: - The Berar Laws (Provincial) Act, 1941 U.P.: - The U.P. Civil Service (Extraordinary Pension) Rules, 1941 Mysore State: - Proposed Amendment of the Mysore Factories Act	2-3 3 3-4
2.	Conditions of Work. Hours of Work: a) Mahratta Chamber, Poona, urges Amendment of Shops Act: Demand for increasing Over-time b) Working Hours in Bengal Jute Mills: 45-Hour Week for July 1941 c) Exemption of Clerical Staff from Operation of Bombay Shops and Establishments Act: Millowners' Association's Plea for Continuance Women's Work: - Appointment of Educated Women Supervisors in Mills: Views of Millowners' Association, Bombay Wages: a) Working of Payment of Wages Act in the Indian Railways: Report of the Supervisor of Railway Labour b) Wages of U.P. Government Press Employees: Minimum Wage of Rs.11 per month granted Industrial Disputes: a) Mysore Government appoints Committee to report on Trade Disputes Legislation b) Nagpur Labour Dispute: Strike called off on Government's promise of Enquiry Committee	5 5 5-6 7 8-9 9 10 10
3.	Economic Conditions. a) Development Ceramic Industry of Bombay b) India's Per Capita Income - Rs.45 per year: Statement by Sir Ibrahim Rahimtulla c) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during March 1941 d) War-Time Difficulties of Small Industries questionnaire issued by the All- India Organisation of Industrial Employers	11 11-12 12-13 13
4.	Social Insurance. - Administration of Workmen's Compensation Act in British India in 1939	14-15
5.	Migration. a) Indians in Burma in 1940: Report of Agent of Government of India b) Indians Abroad: Resolution adopted by Council of National Liberal Federation of India c) Immigration of Indians into Ceylon: Ceylon European Association condemns Policy of Ceylon Government d) Indian Immigration into Burma: Indo-Burma Conference held at Rangoon: Bajpai Delegation negotiates Draft Pact	16-18 19 19-20 20
6.	Navigation. - Conditions of Work of Indian Seamen: Mr. Ernest Bevin promises help for Improvement	21
7.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. - Conditions of Work of Bengal Ministerial Employees: Government of	

	Bengal orders Enquiry	22
8.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. a) Co-operation in Hyderabad, 1939-40 b) Encouragement of Cottage Industries in Bombay: Appointment of District Industrial Officers	23 24
9.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: a) Milk Production and Consumption in India and Burma: Report of Agricultural Marketing Adviser b) Nutritive Value of "Nira": Research by All-India Village Industries Association	25-27 27
10.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Workers' Organisations : a) Assam Shop Employees' Meeting: Support for Assam Shops Bill b) Arrest of Labour Leaders in Bombay c) Bombay Domestic Servants' Meeting: Demand for better Wages	28 28-29 29
11.	Social Conditions. a) Census of Burma, 1941: Provisional Figures of Population reveal 14.7 per cent. Increase b) Uplift of Aboriginal Tribes in C.P.: Preliminary Report of Mr. Grigson	30 30
12.	Education. a) Adult Education in Bombay: Millowners' Association's Encouragement of Mill Schools b) Compulsory Primary Education: Indore Scheme c) Reorganisation of Education in Mysore: Government to appoint Committee	31 31 31
13.	Social Policy is War Time. Wages: a) Payment of Grain Compensation Allowance to Low-paid Central Government Employees in centrally administered areas b) Dearness Allowance for Jute Mill Workers Employment: - Expansion of Technical Training Scheme Post-War Reconstructions: - Government of India sets up Reconstruction Committee: Proceedings of 1 st Meeting, Simla, 23-6-1941 Compensation for War Injuries: - The Burma War Injuries Rules, 1941	32 33 33-34 35-37 38
14.	General. - Expansion of the Viceroy's Executive Council: Five new Indian Members appointed: Sir Firoz Khan Noon (?) becomes Labour Member: Setting up of Indian Defence Council	39-40
15.	List of more important publications received in this office during June 1941	41-42

July 1941 – C 6/2/15 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Bengal : (a) Introduction of Bengal Criminal Law (Industrial Areas) Amendment Bill, 1941	1
----	---	---

	b) Introduction of Workmen's Compensation (Bengal Amendment) Bill, 1941 c) Introduction of the Bengal Maternity Benefits (Tea Estates) Bill, 1941 d) The Bengal Rural Poor and Unemployed Relief Rules, 1941 Bihar: - Rules re. Persons exempted from Restrictive Provision of the Factories Act Bombay: - Exemption of Clerical Staff from operation of Bombay Shops and Establishments Act, 1939 Burma: - The Draft Burma Canal Amendment Bill, 1941	1 1 1 2 2 2-3
2.	Conditions of Work. Hours of Work: a) Applicability of Bombay Shops and Establishments Act to Owner-managed Shops: Government prefers Appeal to High Court b) Proposal to extend Punjab Trade Employees Act to Delhi Province Inspection: - Special Rules for the Madras Factories Service (Women's Branch) Wage s: - Family Budgets Enquiry in Indore Industrial Disputes: a) Cawnpore Labour Strike b) Madras Bus Drivers' Strike c) Bombay Legislation re. Compulsory Arbitration: Protest by Millowners' Association, Bombay Holiday: - Closed Holidays for Industrial Workers: Indian Jute Mills Association's Proposal: Scheme postponed in view of contemplated Central Legislation	4 4 5 6 7 7-8 8-9 10
3.	Economic Conditions. a) Economic and Financial Conditions in India - 1940-41: Review by Reserve Bank of India b) Indian Purchase Mission to U.S.A.: Sir S. Chetty explains work of Mission c) India's Industrial Expansion: 400 New Articles Manufactured d) Scheme for Developing Groundnut Market: Government of India to convene Conference in August 1941 e) Abandonment of Motor Car Industry Scheme by Mysore State: Law Minister's Statement in Mysore Legislative Council Mr. Walchand Hiraehand's Criticism of Government of India f) New Industries in Indore: Economic Development Board set up to examine possibilities g) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during April 1941	11-13 14 14-15 15-16 16-17 18 18
4.	Social Insurance. - Principal's Liability under Workmen's Compensation Act: Bombay High Court Judgement	19
5.	Migration. a) Working of the Indian Emigration Act during 1940 b) Indian Immigration into Burma: Baxter Commission's	20-21

	Recommendations	21-22
	c) Provisions of Indo-Burma Migration Agreement	22-26
	d) Ban on Emigration to Burma of Unskilled Labour from India from 21-7-1941	26
	e) Colonial Office Enquiry into Labour Conditions in Colonies: Major Orde Browne in Malaya	27
	f) Settlement of Indo-Ceylon Problems: Ceylon invites Government of India Delegation	27
6.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. - Grievances of Subordinate Telegraph Service-Men: Demand for Enquiry	28
7.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Workers' Organisations : - Rift in Indian Trade Union ranks over issue of Participation in War: Move for forming Anti-Fascist All-India Trade Union Council	29-31
8.	Public Health. - Incidence of Malaria in India: Dr. Paul Russell's Survey	32-34
9.	Education. - Agricultural Education in Bengal: Enquiry Committee appointed by Bengal Government	35
10.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) Dearness Allowance to Coimbatore Textile Labour Employees b) Dearness Allowance for Punjab Industrial Workers: Punjab Industrialists to confer on 9-8-1941 c) Dearness Allowance for Low-Paid Government Servants in Assam Employment: - 'Technical Training: The Delhi Polytechnic Institute War Supplies: - Central-Provision Office starts Work: Organisation for co-ordinating and supplying requirements of armies of Eastern Group War Purchases: - War purchases in India in 1940-41: Total over Rs.760 millions War Risk Insurance: - State Insurance of Private Chattels and Property: Scheme under consideration of-Government Control Measures: a) Control of Iron and Steel b) Food Rationing in Kashmir State: Ration Ticket System for Rice Compensation for War Injuries: - The War Injuries Ordinance, 1941	36 36 36-37 37 37-38 38-39 39 39-40 40 40-41
11.	List of more important publications received during July 1941	42-43

August 1941 – C 6/2/16 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: a) Draft Factories (Amendment) Bill, 1941 b) Amendment to Tea Districts Emigration Labour Rules, 1933 Bihar:	1 1
----	--	--------

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Draft Amendment to Payment of Wages Rules, 1937 <p>Bengal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Workmen's Compensation (Bengal Amendment) Bill, 1941: Bill passed by Legislative Council b) The Bengal Bus Drivers and Conductors' Bill, 1940: Motion for Select Committee Disallowed c) The Calcutta and Suburban Police (Amendment) Bill, 1941: Better Control of Seamen's Lodging Houses in Calcutta <p>Mysore State:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mysore State Labour Emergency Act, 1941 <p>Burma:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Burma Extraordinary Pension Rules, 1940 	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2-3</p> <p>3-4</p> <p>5</p>
2.	<p>Social Policy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Labour Legislation: Punjab Government discusses Problems with Employers 	<p>5</p>
3.	<p>Conditions of Work.</p> <p>Hours of Work:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Bengal Shops and Establishments Act and Rules: Bengal Chamber of Commerce seeks Elucidation on Certain Points b) Applicability of Bombay Shops Act to Daily Wage-earners: Appeal before Bombay High Court c) Proposed Shops Bill in Mysore: Views of Piecegoods Merchants' Association, Bangalore d) Bombay Shops Act applies to Owner-Managed Concerns: High Court Judgement e) Hours of Work in Jute Mills: Working Week increased from 45 to 50 Hours <p>Wages:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Committee to enquire into Standardisation of Wages in the Bombay Textile Industry: Bombay Government's Proposal <p>Industrial Disputes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Proposal to amend Bombay Industrial Disputes Act, 1958: Tripartite Conference held in Bombay <p>General:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Factory Administration in Bihar, 1940 b) Factory Administration in Bombay, 1940 	<p>7</p> <p>7-8</p> <p>8</p> <p>8-9</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12-13</p> <p>13-14</p>
4.	<p>Economic Conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) 13th Industries Conference: Provisional Agenda b) Industrial Research in Hyderabad: Committee to be set up in the State c) Charcoal to replace Petrol: Madras Government's Scheme d) Improvement in Indian Banking Conditions: Over 1000 Banks with Total Deposits of Re. 287 millions in 1940 e) Government of India takes over the Assam Bengal Railway from 1-1-1942: Decrease in working expenses anticipated f) Striking increase in India's Exports: Re. 476 millions in 1938-39 and Re. 812 millions in 1940-41 g) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during May 1941 	<p>15</p> <p>15</p> <p>15-16</p> <p>16</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p>

5.	Social Insurance. - Working of the Bombay Maternity Benefit Act during 1940	19
6.	Agriculture. a) Staff for Rural Reconstruction: Bengal Government's Scheme for training 6000 official and 50,000 non-official workers b) The Bengal Agricultural Income- Tax. Bill, 1941 c) Methods of Increasing Rice Production in India: Question considered by Governing Body of I.C.A.R.	20 20 21
7.	Navigation. - Home for Indian Seamen in Calcutta	22
8.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. - Subordinate Government Employees in Bombay Demand Dearness Allowance	23
9.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. - Yarn Shortage for Handloom Weavers in U.P.: Government plan for Conference to consider Problem	24
10.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: a) Balanced Diet for School boys: Dr. Mhaskar's Estimate b) Supply of Cheap Milk to Working Classes in Bombay: Details Proposed Scheme	25 25-26
11.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Workers' Organisations : a) 20 th Half- Yearly Meeting between A.I.R.F. and Railway Board, Bombay, 4-9-1941 b) Postal Employees Demand Dearness Allowance: Bombay Conference	27-28 28
12.	Social Conditions. - Mill- hands in Cawnpore and Drink Habit: Government move to reduce Incidence Public Health: - Appointment of District Health Officers: Bombay Government adopts Scheme	29 30
13.	Education. - Educational Reorganisation in Hyderabad State: New Scheme providing improved facilities for Vocational Education Approved	31
14.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) Dearness Allowance for Madras Government Servants b) Dearness Allowance to Papanasam Mill Workers c) Increased Dearness Allowance to Ahmedabad Textile Workers d) Grain Allowance for Low Paid Government Employees in Orissa e) Dearness Allowance for Cotton Textile Workers in Bengal f) Dearness Allowance for Cawnpore Municipal Employees g) Higher Dearness Grant for Mill Workers in Bombay h) War Dearness Food Allowance to Cawnpore Textile Workers Safety of Workers: - Safety of Workers during Air-raids: Government of Bengal discusses Problem with Business Interests Social Insurance: - The C.P. and Berar Provident Fund (Temporary Relaxation) Rules Price Control:	32 32 33 33 33 33 34-35 35-36 36-37 37

	- Price Control in India: Conference under Government auspices to be held shortly	37
	War Production:	
	a) Supply Member's review of India's War Production	38-42
	b) Industrial Advisory Committee, Bombay Circle, set up Government of India	42
	Demobilisation and Employment:	
	- War Service Men and Government Employment: Concessions announced by Government of Bengal	43
	Control Measures:	
	a) Extension of Import Control: Industrial Requirements Covered	44
	b) Complete Control of Machine Tools	45
	c) Import of machinery from the United Kingdom into India: Permission of Government of India needed	45
	d) Iron and Steel (Control of Distribution) Order, 1941: Grievances of Iron and Hardware Merchants	45-46
	e) The Motor Spirit Rationing Order, 1941: Control of Petrol Consumption	46-47
	Rent Control:	
	- Amendment to New Delhi House Rent Control Order, 1939	48
15.	List of more important publications received in this Office during August, 1941	49

September 1941 – C 6/2/17 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation.	
	Government of India:	
	a) Mines Maternity Benefit Bill, 1941	1
	b) Weekly Holidays Bill, 1941	1
	Bengal:	
	- The Bengal Maternity Benefit (Tea Estates) Bill, 1941: Passed by Bengal Council on 8-9-1941	2
	Bombay:	
	a) Draft Amendment of Factories Rules under Section 43 of the Act	2
	b) Draft Bombay Workmen's Compensation (Unclaimed Deposits) Rules, 1941	2
	c) Extension of Factories Act to certain classes of Tailoring Establishments	2-3
	British Baluchistan:	
	- Delegation of powers to administer Central Acts	3
	Madras:	
	- Amendment to Factories Rules	3
	Mysore State:	
	a) Mysore Factories Act Amendment Bill, 1941: To come up before October 1941 session of Mysore Assembly	3-4
	b) The Mysore Workmen's Compensation Act Amendment Bill, 1941	4
	Burma:	
	- Amendment of Section 60 of the Code of Civil Procedure (re. Attachment of Salary for Debt)	4-5
2.	Social Policy:	
	- Labour Legislation in Hyderabad State: Special Co-ordination Body to	

	be set up	6
3.	<p>Conditions of Work.</p> <p>Industrial Health and Safety:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Progress of Safety First Movement; Report for 1940 of Safety First Association of India <p>Industrial Disputes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Madras Government contemplating Introduction of Compulsory Arbitration <p>General:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Labour Conditions of Factory operatives in Baroda in 1939-40 b) Factory Administration in Burma in 1940 c) Factory Administration in Madras, 1940 d) Conditions of Work in U.P. Government Presses: Government order on Rudra Committee's Recommendations e) Conditions of Work in Khewra Salt Mines: Findings of Deshpande Report 	<p>7-8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10-11</p> <p>11-12</p> <p>13-14</p> <p>15</p> <p>15-18</p>
4.	<p>Economic Conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Testing House for Bombay Cotton Mills: Government of India recognises Technological Laboratory, Bombay b) Industrial Research Committee set up in U.P. c) Groundnut Industry of India: Government of India creates Fund for Relief d) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during June 1941 e) Burma Government to control Rice Export: Indian Trading Interests Endangered f) New Company to develop Hyderabad Industries g) Industrial Research Committee for Hyderabad State: "Pilot" Plants to be installed h) Stimulating Indian Export Trade: Indian Central Cotton Committee's Scheme for setting up Export Organisation i) Automobile Industry for India: Demand for considering it as a War Industry j) Tax on Agricultural Income: The Bengal Agricultural Income-Tax Bill, 1941 	<p>19</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>20-21</p> <p>21-22</p> <p>22</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>23-24</p> <p>24</p>
5.	<p>Social Insurance.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in U.P. during 1940 b) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Bihar during 1940 c) Madras Retiring and Invalid Gratuities (Non-Pensionable Establishment) Rules, 1941 d) Madras Compassionate Gratuities (Non-Pensionable Establishment) Rules, 1941 	<p>25</p> <p>25-26</p> <p>26-27</p> <p>27-28</p>
6.	<p>Migration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Indian Lessees in Fiji: Working of Native Land Trust Ordinance, 1940 b) Indians in Natal: Annual Report of Protector of Immigrants, 1940 c) Indians in South Africa: Agent General's Report for 1940 d) Post-War Migration Policy: Greater Facilities for Indian Emigration e) Settlement of Indo-Ceylon Problems: Conference held in Colombo 	<p>29</p> <p>30</p> <p>30-33</p> <p>34</p> <p>35</p>
7.	<p>Navigation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) The Draft Unberthed Passenger Ships Rules, 1941 b) Draft Indian Merchant Shipping (Additional Life-Saving Appliances) 	<p>36</p>

	(No. 2) Rules, 1941	36
8.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. a) Conditions of Service in Two Railways to be taken over by Government: Notice of Resolution in Assembly for Appointment of Committee b) Railway Services Medical Attendance Rules, 1941 c) Revision of Salary Scales of Low-paid State Servants in Bhopal State d) Bombay Government Employees' Demand for Dearness Allowance	37 37 37 38
9.	Living Conditions. Housing: - The Bengal Non-Agricultural Tenancy Bill, 1941	39
10.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Workers' Organisations: a) "Recognition" of S.I. Railway Employees' Association, Trichinopoly b) "Recognition" of All- India, Telegraph Workmen's Union, Lahore c) Progress of All- India Anti-Fascist Trades Union Council Movement	40 40 40-41
11.	Social Conditions. a) Resident Women Uplift Workers in Villages: Scheme prepared by Special Committee of the All-India Women's Conference b) Working of the Criminal Tribes Act in Bombay, 1940-41	42 42
12.	Public Health. - Health of School Children: Inquiry Committee appointed by Government of India	43
13.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) Dearness Allowance to Low-paid Government Servants in U.P. b) Dearness Allowance to Low-paid Government Servants in Sind c) Grant of Dearness Allowance in Silk and Art Silk Mills, Bombay d) Sholapur Textile Mill Workers: Further rise in Dearness Allowance e) Demand for Increased Dearness Allowance by A.I.R.F. Technical Education: a) Bevin Training Scheme: More Liberal Terms b) Skilled Labour for Eastern Group Projects: 6,000 Workers in India to be trained by September 1942 Employment: (a) Reservation of Posts in Central Government Services to Emergency Commissioned Ranks in Indian States Forces Recruitment: - Decentralised Recruitment to I.M.S.: Provincial Recruitment Committees with non-official Members War Supply and Production: a) India's Increasing Contribution to War Production: 12,000 Technicians and 400 Items of War Requirements: Mr. Hydari's Statement b) Four Advisers to Eastern Group Council Chairman appointed: Council Secretariat Arrangements c) Textile Supplies for War: Conference held in Bombay Post-War Economic Reconstruction: - Government of India appoints Consultative Committee Social Insurance: - The Sind Government Provident Funds (Temporary Relaxation) Rules, 1941	44 44 44-45 45 45-46 46 46-47 47 47-48 48 49 49-50 50 50-51

	War Risks Insurance: - War Risks Goods Insurance: Premium Rate fixed by Government of India	51
	Industrial Health and Safety: a) Smoke Nuisance Bye-Laws: No Exemption for War Factories in Cawnpore	51
	b) Protection of Factories in War-'Time: Order issued by Government of Madras	51-52
	Control Measures: a) Amendment to Iron and Steel (Control of Distribution) Order, 1941	52
	b) Control of Rents Charged by Hotels and Lodging Houses in Naini Tal: Orders of C.P. Government	52
	c) Amendment to Simla House Rent Control Order, 1941	53
14.	List of more important publications received in this Office during September, 1941	54

October 1941 – C 6/2/18 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: a) Amendment of the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926 b) Amendment of the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926 c) Adoption of the Factories (Amendment) Bill, 1941, by the Central Assembly Bombay: - Exemption from Rest Interval of Continuous Process Workers in Dextrine Manufacture Kashmir State: - Kashmir Factories Bill, 1941 Mysore State: a) Mysore Labour Bill, 1941, adopted by Representative Assembly b) Mysore Factories (Amendment) Bill, 1941 c) Mysore Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Bill, 1941 d) Mysore Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Bill, 1941 Ceylon: - Ceylon Wages Ordinance, 1941	1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3-4
2.	Social Policy. - India and the Draft Convention and Recommendations concerning Safety in the Building Industry	5
3.	Conditions of Work. Hours of Work and Weekly Rest: a) Hours of Work in Mysore Mines: Demand for amendment of Mysore Mines Act b) Shop Act for Madras Government declares against Legislation c) Applicability of Bombay Shops Act to Daily Wage-earners: High Court's Decision in the Affirmative d) Working Hours in Bengal Jute Mills raised from 50 to 54 from October 1941 Industrial Health and Safety: - Effect of Prohibition on Mill Labour: Views of Millowners'	6 6 6-7 7

	Association, Bombay	8
	Wages:	
	a) Cost of Living Index Collection in U.P. : New System to be Introduced	9
	b) Collection of Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers Committee appointed in Mysore State	9
	Industrial Disputes:	
	a) Bombay Industrial Disputes Act, 1938: Government's Labour Officer suggests Changes	10-11
	b) Nagpur Labour Dispute: Recommendations of C.P. and Berar Textile Labour Inquiry Committee	11-12
	c) Demand for Increased Wages in Ahmedabad: Conciliation Efforts Fail	12-13
	General:	
	a) Factory Administration in N.W.F.P. in 1940	14
	b) Factory Administration in Ajmer-Merwara in 1940	15
	c) Working of the Indian Mines Act in C.P. in 1940	16-17
4.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) Meeting of Consultative Committee of Economists on Post-War Reconstruction, New Delhi, 24 and 25-10-1941	18-19
	b) Industrial Development of Central Indian States: Scheme for Joint Action Drawn up	19-20
	c) Scope for Development of New Industries: Mysore Government's Circular letter to Provinces	20
	d) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during July 1941	20-21
5.	Social Insurance.	
	a) Working of Bengal Maternity Benefit Act in 1940	22
	b) Pensions and Gratuities for Municipal Employees in C.P.	23
6.	Migration.	
	a) Department of Indians Overseas: New Portfolio created by Government of India	24
	b) Future of Indians in Ceylon: Terms of Indo-Ceylon Draft Agreement	24-29
	c) Zanzibar Government's Scheme to grant Copra monopoly to Clove Growers' Association: Opposition of Indian Interests	29-30
	d) No Undue Indian Penetration in South Africa: Broome Commission's Report	30-31
	e) Indians in Malaya: Growing concern in India about Malayan Government's Policy	31-32
7.	Agriculture.	
	a) Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India, 1939-40	33-34
	b) Future of Indian Sugar Industry: Demand for Central Sugar Committee	34-35
8.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.	
	- Conditions of Work of Clerical Staff in Bombay textile mills: Bombay Textile Clerks' Union conducts Enquiry	36
9.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries.	
	a) Promotion of Co-operative Movement in Travancore State: Advisory Committee set up	37
	b) Encouragement of Cottage Industries in Mysore: 3 -Year Scheme to cost Rs. 300,000	37
	c) Handloom Weaving in Bengal and Sind: Government encourage Employment of Women in Industry	37-38
10.	Living Conditions.	

	Spare Time: - Extension of Labour Recreation Facilities in Bombay	39
	Nutrition: - Food Adulteration in India: Enquiry ordered by Central Advisory Board of Public Health	40
11.	Social Conditions. - 1941 Census Figures: Population of India (excluding Burma) increases to 389 millions	41
12.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) Dearness Allowance to Low-paid Government servants in Mysore State b) Payment of Dearness Allowance for Low-paid Government Employees: Sanctioned by Sind Government c) Conditional grant of Dearness Allowance for Low-paid Employees of Local Boards in Madras: Government's Instructions War Supply and Production: a) Timber for War Purposes: Bombay Conference b) Cotton Textiles for War Needs: Bombay Conference Industrial Health and Safety: - Protection of Industries in War Time: Order issued by Government of Bombay Control Measures: a) Burma Cotton Control Ordinance, 1941 b) Chrome Compounds Control Order, 1941 Price Control: - 3 rd Price Control Conference, New Delhi, 16 and 17-10-1941	42 42 42 42-43 43 44 44 44 45-47
13.	List of more important publications received in this Office during October, 1941	48-49

November 1941 – C 6/2/19 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: a) Amendment of the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926 b) The Factories Amendment Act, 1941 c) Madras Port Trust (Amendment). Act, 1941 d) The Mines Maternity Benefit Act, 1941 Bombay: a) Bombay Industrial Disputes (Second Amendment) Act, 1941 b) Extension of Bombay Industrial Disputes (Second Amendment) Act to Partially Excluded Areas in Bombay C.P. and Berar: - Model Bye-laws to Control and Regulate Bidi Industry Sind: - Sind Shops and Establishment Rules, 1941 Hyderabad State: - Hyderabad Bhagela Agreements Bill, 1941	1 1 1 1-2 2 2 2-3 3 3
2.	Social Policy. (a) Government of India to confer with Employers and Workers on 2 and 3-1-1942: Subjects for Discussion	4

	(b) 3 rd Labour Ministers' Conference, New Delhi, 30 and 31-1-1942	4
3.	<p>Conditions of Work.</p> <p>Women's Work:</p> <p>a) Payment of Maternity Benefits in Punjab: Legislation under consideration of Government</p> <p>b) Application of Bengal Maternity Benefit (Tea Estates) Bill, 1941, to other Estates than Tea Plantations: Suggestion of European Group in Bengal Legislature</p> <p>Forced Labour:</p> <p>- Working of Hyderabad Bhagela Agreements Regulation, 1936: New Bill introduced to stiffen Regulations</p> <p>Industrial Disputes:</p> <p>a) Industrial Disputes in British India during the quarter ending 31-12-1940</p> <p>b) Madras Bus Drivers' Dispute: Arbitrator Appointed</p> <p>c) Industrial Disputes in British India during 1940</p> <p>d) Ahmedabad Labour Dispute Settled</p> <p>Holidays with Pay:</p> <p>(a) Weekly Holidays Bill, 1941: Views of Millowners' Association, Bombay</p> <p>General:</p> <p>a) Factory Administration in U.P. in 1940</p> <p>b) Factory Administration in Orissa in 1940</p> <p>c) Factory Administration in C.P. and Berar in 1940</p> <p>d) Factory Administration in Assam in 1940</p> <p>e) Labour Conditions in Assam Tea Gardens, 1939-40: Report of Controller of Emigrant Labour, Assam</p> <p>f) Conditions of Work in the Bidi Industry in C.P. and Berar: Report of Bidi Industry Committee</p> <p>g) Service Conditions in Government Industrial Concerns in Mysore: Uniform Rules Introduced</p> <p>h) Conditions of Work in Jute Presses in Bengal: Government orders Enquiry</p>	<p>5</p> <p>5</p> <p>5-7</p> <p>8</p> <p>8</p> <p>9-10</p> <p>10</p> <p>11-12</p> <p>13-14</p> <p>15</p> <p>15-17</p> <p>17-18</p> <p>18-20</p> <p>20-23</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p>
4.	<p>Economic Conditions.</p> <p>a) Proposed Establishment of Export Organisation: Bombay Millowners' Association urges Postponement of Scheme: Question engaging attention of Government of India</p> <p>b) Industrial Research Fund to be Created: Government Resolution in Central Assembly</p> <p>c) Development of large and Small- scale Industries in Hyderabad State: Review of administration of Industrial Trust Fund</p>	<p>25</p> <p>25-26</p> <p>26-27</p>
5.	<p>Social Insurance.</p> <p>a) Working of the U.P. Maternity Benefit Act during 1940</p> <p>b) Working of the C.P. Maternity Benefit Act, 1940</p> <p>c) Hyderabad Family Pension Fund: State Life Insurance Fund thrown open to Public</p>	<p>28</p> <p>28</p> <p>29</p>
6.	<p>Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training.</p> <p>- Labour Exchange set up by Sind Government</p>	30
7.	<p>Migration.</p> <p>a) Indian Emigrants Abroad: Review of Developments during 1940-41</p> <p>b) Working Conditions in Ceylon: Report of the Controller of Labour,</p>	31-33

	1940	34-37
	c) Draft Indo-Ceylon Emigration Agreement: Possibilities of change envisaged	37-39
	d) The Reciprocity Bill, 1941	39
	e) Indians in Malaya: Pandit Kunzru's Resolution in the Council of State	40-41
	f) Indo-Burma Agreement: Resolution in Central Assembly demanding Modifications Adopted	41
8.	Agriculture.	
	a) Rice Production in India : Report of the Agricultural Marketing Adviser	42-45
	b) India's Rice Production: 3-Year Plan to increase Production	45-46
9.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries.	
	a) Co-operative Marketing Scheme under consideration of Bombay Government	47-48
	b) Economic Survey of Selected Rural Areas in Mysore State	48
	c) Handloom Industry in Sind: Government plans for Development	
10.	Living Conditions.	
	Nutrition:	
	a) Trends of Dietary Habits and Analysis of Food Budgets in Working Class Families of Bihar	49
	b) Prevention of Slaughter of Milch Cattle in Urban Areas: I.C.A.R. appoints committee to suggest preventive Measures	49
	c) Nutrition Museum for Calcutta: Calcutta Corporation Proposal	50
11.	Organisation, Congresses, etc.	
	Workers' Organisations:	
	- All-India Anti-Fascist Trade Union Conference - Lahore, 30-11-1941: Indian Labour Federation set up	51-53
12.	Social Conditions.	
	- Opium Consumption in Assam: Government Decision to restrict Sale	54
13.	Social Policy in War Time.	
	Hours of Work:	
	- Hours of Work in Textile Mills in India increased from 54 to 60 to increase Production	55
	Wages:	
	a) Is Dear Food Allowance "Wage" or "Amenity" ?	56
	b) Workers' Wages for time lost during A.R.P. Suspension	56-57
	c) Government grants increased Rates of Dearness Allowance from 1-11-1941 for Railway Workers	57
	Employment:	
	(a) Joint Conference of Chairmen of National Service Labour Tribunals and Regional Inspectors of Technical Training	58
	War Supply and Production:	
	a) Jail Industries and War Effort in Hyderabad State	58
	b) Increasing Textile Production: Concessions to Mills	59
	c) Statistical Data re. Textiles: Government demand Information	59
	d) Meeting War Demand for Textiles: Advisory Panel of Textile Manufacturers formed	59
	Social Insurance:	
	- The Bombay Government Provident Funds (Temporary Relaxation) Rules	60
	Price Control:	
	- Inflation of Wheat Prices in India: Likelihood of Control by	

	Government of India	60
14.	List of the more important publications received in this Office during November, 1941	61-62

December 1941 – C 6/2/20 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Bengal: - Select Committee's Report on the Bengal Criminal Law (Industrial Areas) Amendment Bill, 1941 Bombay: - Rules re. Persons exempted from Restrictive Provisions of the Factories Act Madras: - The Madras City Police and Towns Nuisances (Amendment) Act, 1941 Orissa: - Draft Orissa Hazardous Occupations (Glass) Rules, 1941 United Provinces: - Amendment of U.P. Factories Rules: Provision of "First Aid" Boxes Cochin State: - Cochin Shops and Commercial Establishments Bill, 1941: Discussions in State Legislative Council Mysore State: (1) Mysore Labour Bill adopted by Legislative Council (2) Rules under the Mysore Labour Act	1 1 1-2 2 2 2-3 3 3-4
2.	Conditions of Work. Hours of Work: - Indore Shops and Establishments Bill: State Legislative Council rejects Measure Industrial Disputes: a) Ahmedabad Textile Labour Dispute: Terms of Settlement b) Recommendations of C.P. & Berar Textile Labour Enquiry Committee: Textile Mills Accept Government Decisions c) Reducing Labour Disputes in the Punjab: Chief Inspector's Scheme for Employment Cards d) Conciliation Boards set up in Gwalior to tackle Industrial Disputes General: - Service Conditions in Government Industrial Concerns in Mysore: Bonus on Retirement granted	5 6 6-7 7 7 8
3.	Economic Conditions. a) Cotton Textile Mills Industry in India during 1940-41 b) Industrial Expansion of India since the War: Statement in Central Assembly c) Report of Board of Economic Enquiry, Bengal, for 1939-40 d) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during August and September 1941 e) Repatriation of India's Sterling Debt: 158 million Pound Transaction	9-10 10 10-12 12-14 14-15
4.	Migration. (a) Indians in Malaya, 1940: Report of the Agent of the Government of India	16-19

	(b) Indians in Ceylon, 1940: Report of the Agent of the Government of India	19-23
5.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. a) Review of the Co-operative Movement in India – 1939-40 b) Relief to Handloom Weavers in Bombay: Government announces Measures	24-26 26-27
6.	Living Conditions. Spare Time: - Workers' Theatre Movement: Plays for the Proletariat Nutrition: - Diet of Unprivileged Prisoners in Nagpur Jail: Report of Medical Men	28 29-30
7.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Employers' Organisations: a) Annual General Meeting of Associated Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta, 15 and 16-12-1941: Viceroy's Address b) 9 th Annual General Meeting of Employers' Federation of India, Calcutta, 16-12-1941 Workers' Organisations: a) All India Railway Employees' Conference, Lahore, 30-11-1941 b) Travel Passes for Office Bearers of Recognised Railway Trade Unions	31-35 36 37 37-38
8.	Social Conditions. a) 1941 Census returns: Marked Increase in Urban Population b) Beggar Nuisance in Mysore Cities: Government contemplating Legislation c) Report of Bengal Jail Industries Enquiry Committee	39-40 40 41
9.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) War Bonus for Bombay Cotton Textile Workers b) Rise in Cost of Living: Adjournment Motion in Sind c) Increased Grain Compensation Allowance to Low-Paid Government Servants in the Punjab d) Demand of Postal and Telegraph Employees for Board of Conciliation to Report on Dearness Allowance Issue e) Special War Bonus to Indore Textile Workers Industrial Disputes: - Advocacy of Strike not an offence under Defence of India Act	42-43 43 44 44 44 45
10.	Social Policy in War Time. Employment: a) The Essential Services (Maintenance) Ordinance, 1941 b) Fresh Categories of Technicians brought under National Service (Technical Personnel) Ordinance, 1940 Compensation for War Injuries: - War Injuries Scheme, 1942 War Risk Insurance: a) The War Risks (Goods) Insurance (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941 b) Scheme for Compulsory Insurance of Factories being considered Control Measures: a) The Administered Areas Aluminium Control Order, 1941 b) Control of Wheat Prices: Rs. 4-6-0 for 82 lbs. fixed c) Standard Cloth for the Poor: Scheme formulated by Panel of Textile Industry	45 45-46 46 46 46-47 47 47 47-48

	(d) Power to Requisition Premises, Lands, etc. for War Purposes: Amendment of Defence of India Rules notified	48
11.	List of the more important publications received in this Office during December 1941	49

January 1942 – C 6/2/21 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Assam : - Assam Shop Assistants' Relief Bill, 1941: Bill withdrawn on Government Assurance of Legislation Bombay: - Bombay Workmen's Compensation (Unclaimed Deposits) Rules, 1941 - Extension of Payment of Wages Act to certain classes of Mines Delhi: - Delhi Lifts Rules, 1942	1 1 1 2
2.	Social Policy: a) 3 rd Labour Ministers' Conference b) Labour Ministers' Meeting with Representatives of Employers and Workers re. Items on Agenda of 3 rd Labour Ministers' Conference, Calcutta, 2 and 3-1-1942 c) Action taken on the Recommendations of the First and Second Labour Ministers' Conference d) Legislation to regulate Child Labour in Inland Waterways and Technical Schools: Government of India considers Ratification of I.L. Convention re. Minimum Age (Industry)	3-5 5-8 8-9 10
3.	Conditions of Work. Hours of Work and Weekly Rest: - Application of Punjab Trade Employees' Act to Delhi Province: Delhi Municipality supports Proposal Wages: a) Improving Cost of Living Indices: Conference convened by Government of India, New Delhi, 28-1-1942 b) Bonus for Berhampure Municipal Employees c) Minimum Wages for Agricultural Workers in certain Areas of Travancore State: Terms of Collective Agreement Industrial Disputes: a) Industrial Disputes in British India during the quarter ending 31-3-1941 b) Curb on Strikes and Lock-outs: Action under Defence of India Rules c) Industrial Disputes in British India during the quarter ending 30-6-1941 d) Appointment of Labour Commissioner in C.P. e) Nagpur Textile Dispute Holidays with Pay: a) Rules regarding Leave, etc., for Municipal Employees in C.P. b) Holidays with Pay for Jute Mill Workers: 6 days in the year from 1-1- 1942 General: a) Control of Soap Factories in Municipal Areas in C.P. b) Control of Bidi Factories in Nagpur Municipal Area c) Curtailment of Welfare Activities in Asansol	11 12-13 13 13 14 14-16 16 17 17 18-19 19 20 20 20

4.	Economic Conditions. a) International Sugar Agreement: Central Sugar Advisory Board against Renewal by India b) 5 th Session of Indian Statistical Conference, Baroda, January 1942 c) / d) Joint Session of Indian Economic and Indian Political Science Conference, Bombay, 31-12-1941 to 3-1-1942 e) Plea for Industrialisation of India: Sir M. Visvesvaraya's 5- year plan costing Rs. 10000 millions f) Utilisation of Idle Money for Long-term Industrial Undertakings: Plea by retiring President of Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay	21 21-23 23-25 25 25-26
5.	Migration. - Indian Workers in Ceylon: Wage Increase and War Bonus under consideration	27
6.	Agriculture. a) Rural Development Problems in Bombay: Governor's Speech Inaugurating the Meeting of the Provincial Rural Development Board b) Cotton Fund Ordinance, 1942: Creation of Fund to help Cotton Growers	28 29
7.	Navigation. a) Conditions of Indian Seamen in British Merchant Navy: Sir Firoz Khan Noon's speech b) Indian Seamen's Home in Calcutta: Viceroy lays Foundation Stone c) War Pensions and Detention Allowance (Indian Seamen, etc.) Scheme, 1941 d) Compensation to Seamen (War Damage to Effects) Scheme, 1939	30 30-31 31-32 32
8.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. - Control of Corruption and Bribery among Public Servants in Burma: The Code of Criminal Procedure (First Amendment) Act, 1942	33
9.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. - Plight of Handloom Weavers due to Yarn Shortage: Remedial Measures taken by Government of India	34
10.	Living Conditions. Housing: - Housing Conditions of Industrial Workers in Cawnpore: Results of Enquiry	35
11.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Workers' Organisations : a) Demands of Workers during War Time: Resolution at Calcutta meeting attended by over 40,000 b) All- Travancore Labour and Trade Union Organisation: Travancore Government restrains activities c) Delhi Shop Assistants' Conference, Delhi, 2-1-1942	36 36-37 37-38
12.	Social Conditions. (a) Problem in Calcutta: Measures to remove "Menace" Proposed	39
13.	Public Health. - 4 th Annual Meeting of Central Advisory Board of Health, Calcutta, 26 to 28-1-1942	40-41
14.	Education. a) Revival of Literacy Campaign in Sind b) Annual Meeting of Central Advisory Board of Education, Hyderabad,	42-43

	13 to 15-1-1942	43
15.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) Increased War Dear Food Allowance in Cawnpore b) Dearness Allowance for Sugar Mill Workers in Gorakhpur: Decision of Sugar Mills Association c) Dearness Allowance to Workers in Jharia Coalfields d) Additional Dear Food Allowance to Textile Workers in Sholapur Employment: a) Motor Vehicles (Drivers) Ordinance, 1942 b) National Service (Technical Personnel) Amendment Ordinance, 1942 Industrial Disputes: - Curb on Strikes and Lock-outs: Action under Defence of India Rules Price Control: - Control of Price of Foodstuffs: Delhi and U.P. Measures Control Measures: a) Rice Rationing Scheme for Ceylon b) Standard Cloth for the Poor: Cotton Textile Panel's Decision c) Cotton Card Clothing and all Card Clothing Sundrias Control Order, 1942 d) Further Restrictions on Unlicensed Sale of Iron and Steel e) The Tar and Bitumen Control Order, 1942 f) The Newspaper Control Order, 1942 g) Amendment to Hotels and Lodging Houses Control Order, 1939 Safety Measures: a) A.R.P. Measures in Cotton Mills: Central Government's Directions b) A.R.P. Organisation in Cotton Mills: Scheme framed by Millowners' Association, Bombay c) Indian Merchant Shipping (Fire Appliances) Rules, 1942 Insurance: - Insurance in War Time: Meeting of Federation of Insurance Companies, New Delhi, 17-1-1942 War Risk Insurance: - War Risks (Goods) Insurance Rules, 1942 Production: - Assistance to Mills on War Work: Demands of Cotton Textile Mills War Savings: - All-India National Savings Conference, New Delhi, 17-1-1942 Air Raid Relief: - Temporary Relief Measures in Madras for Air-raid Victims	44 44 44-45 45 45 45-46 46 47 47 47-48 48 48-49 49 49 49 50-52 52-53 53 54 54 55-56 56 57
16.	List of the more important publications received in this Office during January, 1942	58

February 1942 – C 6/2/22 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: a) The Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Bill, 1942 b) Indian Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Bill, 1942	1 1-2
----	--	----------

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c) Draft Oil- fields Regulations, 1942 d) Weekly Holidays Bill, 1941 e) Industrial Statistics Bill, 1942 <p>Assam:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Draft Rules re. Persons Exempted from Restrictive Provisions of the Factories Act <p>Bihar:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wound and other Extraordinary Pensions Rules <p>Madras:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Application of Factories Act to Certain Class of Smaller Concerns b) Draft Madras Industrial Disputes Bill, 1942 <p>Punjab:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Extension of the Punjab Trade Employees Act to Certain Classes of Shops in Urban Areas <p>Baroda:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Shop Legislation in Baroda State: Bill referred to Select Committee <p>Gwalior State:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Labour Legislation in Gwalior: The Fatal Accident Act, 1942; The Employers' Liability Act, 1942; The Employment of Children Act, 1942 	<p>2</p> <p>2-3</p> <p>3-4</p> <p>4</p> <p>4</p> <p>5-6</p> <p>6-7</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>8</p>
2.	<p>Conditions of Work.</p> <p>General:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Labour Conditions in Indian Mines, 1940 	9-11
3.	<p>Economic Conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Budget of Government of India for 1942-43: War Expenditure Rs. 4 million per day b) Railway Budget for 1942-43: Huge Surplus owing to War Conditions c) Manufacture of Internal Combustion Engines: Government of India appoints Exploratory Committee d) Central Transport Organisation for India: Government of India's Decision e) Industrial Development of Indian States: Bank Established in Bombay f) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India in October and November 1941 	<p>12-14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>17-18</p>
4.	<p>Agriculture.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Usurious Loans (Amendment) Bill, 1942: Non-Official Bill in Central Assembly 	19
5.	<p>Navigation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Scheme of Compensation for War Injuries and War Damage to Effects 	20
6.	<p>Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Leave Rules for Permanent Staff in Government of India Presses b) Socialisation of Medical Profession: Suggestion by Dean of G.S. Medical College, Bombay 	<p>21</p> <p>22</p>
7.	<p>Co-operation and Cottage Industries.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Multi-Unit Co-operative Societies Bill, 1942 b) Development of Cottage Industry in India: Standing Finance Committee approves Grants 	<p>23</p> <p>23-24</p>
8.	<p>Living Conditions.</p> <p>Spare Time:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Welfare in U.P.: Activities of U.P. Government Labour Welfare Department 	25

9.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. - 19th session of the All- India Trade Union Congress, Cawnpore, 8 and 9-2-1942	26-30
10.	Education. - Education in India, 1937-38	31-32
11.	Social Policy in War-Time: Wages: a) Dearness Allowance for Low-paid Government employees: Cochin Government's Decision b) Allowance for Workers in Engineering Concerns: Re-commendations of Indian Engineering Association Control Measures: a) The Bengal House Rent Control Ordinance, 1942 b) Rubber Stocks Control Order, 1942 c) Bombay Brick Control Order, 1942 d) Bihar House Rent Control Order, 1942 Price Control: a) 4 th Price Control Conference, New Delhi, 6 and 7-2-1942 b) Price Control in Bombay: Consumers' Advisory Committee set up Employment: a) The Burma Regulation of Labour and Wages Ordinance, 1942 b) The Port of Rangoon Labour Control Ordinance, 1942 Industrial Disputes: - Bengal Government's Policy regarding Labour Disputes: Statement by Premier in Bengal Assembly Industrial Health and Safety: a) Effect of Increased Hours of Work on Production: Views of Millowners' Association, Bombay b) Protection of Factories in War Time: U.P. Construction of Factories Order, 1942 Safety Measures: a) A.R.P. Shelters in Factories; Government of India's Suggestions to Provincial Governments b) Air Raid Protection for Workers: Discussions of Government of India with A.I.T.U.C. representatives c) Air Raid Protection for Calcutta Workers: Bengal Government's Proposal War Risk Insurance: - Scheme or Compulsory Insurance of Factories: Progress of Proposal	33 33 34 34 34-35 35 35-38 38 39 39 40 41-43 43 43 44 44 44-45
12.	List of the more important publications received in this Office during February, 1942	46-47

March 1942 – C 6/2/23 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: a) The Weekly Holidays Bill, 1941: Central Assembly passes Bill b) The Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Act, 1942, (I of 1942) c) The Indian Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Act, 1942, (II of 1942) d) The Industrial Statistics Bill, 1942: Central Assembly adopts Bill Bombay:	1 1 2 2
----	--	------------------

	- Bombay Rent Restriction (Amendment) Act, 1942 Sind: a) Sind Middle-Class Debtors' Relief Bill, 1941 b) Workmen's Minimum Rates of Wages and Amenities Bill, 1941 c) Sind Trade Unions' Recognition Bill, 1941 d) Prevention of Free or Forced or Compulsory Labour Bill, 1941 e) Sind Minimum Wages Bill, 1941 f) Sind Workers' Provident Fund Bill, 1941 g) Indian Trade Unions (Sind Amendment) Bill, 1942	2 3 3 3-4 4 4 5 5-6
2.	Social Policy. - Labour Policy of the Government of India: Cut Motion in the Assembly	7-8
3.	Conditions of Work. General: - Conditions of Work on Indian Railways, 1940-41	9-11
4.	Economic Conditions. a) Progress of Work of Industrial Research Committee in Hyderabad State b) The Bihar Power Alcohol Bill, 1942 c) Accentuated Industrialisation Policy Urged: 2 nd All-India Manufacturers' Conference, Poona, 22 and 23-3-1942 d) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres	12 12-13 13-15 16-17
5.	Social Insurance. - Fall from Scaffolding due to Epileptic Fits is an Accident under the Workmen's Compensation Act: Bombay Court's Decision	18
6.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. - The Multi-Unit Co-operative Societies Act, 1942	19
7.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: - Progress of Nutrition Survey in Hyderabad State, 1940 and 1941	20-22
8.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Employers' Organisations: a) 15 th Annual Meeting of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, Delhi, 7 and 8-3-1942 b) 9 th Annual Meeting of All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers, Delhi. 8-3-1942 c) 13 th Annual Meeting of the Indian National Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce, Delhi, 8-3-1942 d) Annual General Meeting of Employers' Federation of Southern India, Madras, 24-3-1942	23-26 26-28 28-30 30-32
9.	Social Conditions. - Sind Vagrancy Bill, 1941: Non-Official Bill Introduced	33
10.	Public Health. a) Health and General Conditions in Asansol Mining Settlement, 1940-41 b) School Medical Services for Conserving Health of School Children: Recommendations of Committee on Medical Inspection	34-36 36-37
11.	Education. - Education in India, 1938-39	38-40
12.	Social Policy in War Time.	

	Wages:	
	a) War Bonus to Sholapur Textile Workers	41
	b) Dearness Allowance for Low-paid Government Servants in Bombay Provinces Increased from Rs.2/ to Rs. 3/- per month	41-42
	c) Increased Dearness Allowance for Tramway Employees in Bombay	42
	Control Measures:	
	a) Control of Electric Supply	43
	b) The Healds and Reeds Control Order, 1942	43
	c) The Rubber Control Order, 1942	43-44
	d) Sind House Rent Control Order, 1942	44
	Production:	
	a) War Purchases of Supply Department up to 31-12-1941 total 2,300 millions: Effect on Industries	45
	b) American Technical Mission to India	45-46
	c) Development of Small-Scale Industries: Government of India Convenes Conference	46
	Price Control:	
	- Chambers of Commerce urge Need for Greater Price Control	47
	Employment:	
	- Progress of Technical Training Scheme	48
	Industrial Disputes:	
	a) Central Government's Order Prohibiting Hasty Strikes	49
	b) Transfer of Power to Provincial Government to Curb Strikes under Defence of India Rules	49
	Safety Measures:	
	- Air Raid Shelters in Premises: Amendment to Defence of India Rules	50
13.	List of the more important publications received in this Office during March 1942	51-52

April 1942 – C 6/2/24 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India:	
	a) Draft Bill to amend Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926: Provision for "Recognition" of Trade Unions	1
	b) Weekly Holidays Act, 1942 (Act XVIII of 1942)	1-2
	c) Industrial Statistics Act, 1942 (Act XIX of 1942)	2
	d) Draft Mines Maternity Benefit Rules, 1942	2
	Bombay:	
	- Extension of Factories Act to New Premises and Classes of Works	2
	U.P.:	
	- Draft Amendment of U.P. Factories Rules, 1935	3
	Gwalior State:	
	a) Employers' Liability Act, 1998 (Samvat) (1941-42)	3
	b) Employment of Children Act, 1998 (Samvat)	3-4
2.	Conditions of Work. Industrial Disputes:	
	a) Prohibition of Unnotified Strikes in French India: Government's instructions to Employers and Workers	5
	b) Madras Bus Drivers' Dispute: Arbitrator submits Report	5

	c) Bhadravati Labour Dispute: Report of Conciliation Officer d) Labour Conditions in Kolar Gold Fields: Mysore Government Order to Matthan Report	5-6 6-7
	General: a) Labour Conditions in Delhi Province, 1939-40 b) The C.P. and Berar Municipal Officers and Servants Recruitment Rules	8-9 9
3.	Economic Conditions. a) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India for January 1942 b) Progress of Shipbuilding Industry: Over 30,000 men employed	10 10
4.	Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training. - Helping Educated Unemployed to set up in Business: Bombay Government's Grants	11
5.	Agriculture. - Food Production Conference, New Delhi, 6 and 7-4-1942	12-13
6.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. - Hours of Work in Government Offices in Bombay Province	14
7.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. a) Aid to Handloom Weavers in Hyderabad State: Rs. 400,000 sanctioned b) 5 th All-India Co-operative Conference, Nagpur, 4 and 5-4-1942 c) Progress of Co-operative Movement in India, 1939-40	15 16-17 18
8.	Living Conditions. Spare Time: - Expanding Activities of the Labour Welfare Department, Bombay	19
9.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Workers' Organisations: a) Progress of Trade Unionism in India, 1939-40 b) Special Meeting between A.I.R.F. and Railway Board, New Delhi, 13- 4-1942	20 21
10.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) Dearness Allowance and War Bonus in Textile Mill Industry of Bombay: Review by Chairman, Millowners' Association b) Dearness Allowance in Baroda for Low-paid Government Servants c) Dearness Allowance in Mysore Mines Production: a) Organisation of Small-Scale Industries for War Production: Bombay Measures b) Details re. Power Plants in India: Government of India requisitions information c) Keeping Labour at Work in Air Raid Conditions: Bengal Governor's Communication to Chambers of Commerce Control Measures: a) Sugar Control Order, 1942 b) New Central Control Regulation for Inter-Provincial Movement of Wheat c) Wheat Control Order, 1942 d) Rent Restriction in Bombay e) Conservation of Foodstuffs in Bengal: Rs. 250 Million Scheme f) Ensuring Distribution of Essential Commodities in Calcutta and Industrial Areas: Arrangements made by Bengal Government	22-24 24 24-25 26 26 26 27 27 27 28 28 28-29

	g) Workers' Meals during Raids: Mill authorities advised to Store Food	29
	h) Hotels and Restaurants in Madras City during Exodus	29-30
	i) Powers to Requisition Property under Defence of India Act assumed by Government	30
	j) Bombay Government's action on Delhi Food Production Conference's Recommendations	30-31
	Price Control:	
	- 5 th Price Control Conference, New Delhi, 7 and 8-4-1942	31-34
	1942 War Risk Insurance:	
	a) War Risks (Goods) Insurance (Amendment) Ordinance, 1942	34
	b) The U.P. Civic Guard and A.R.P. Employees Indemnity Act, 1942	34-35
	c) War Risks (Factories) Insurance Ordinance, 1942	35-36
	d) Tata Company's Free War Injuries Compensation Scheme	36-37
11.	List of the more important Publications received in this Office during April, 1942	38-39

May 1942 – C 6/2/25 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India:	
	- Draft Bill to provide Holidays with Pay for Industrial Workers	1
	Bengal:	
	- Bengal Criminal Law (Industrial Areas) Amendment Act, 1942	1
2.	Social Policy.	
	a) Sind Government appoints Advisory Board of Labour for the Province	2
	b) Welfare of Workers: Government of India appoints Adviser for Labour Department	2
3.	Conditions of Work. Industrial Disputes:	
	a) Labour Disputes in General Motors (India) Bombay: Arbitrator's Award	3-4
	b) Madras Bus Drivers' Dispute: Details of Arbitration Award	4-6
4.	Social Insurance.	
	a) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Sind during 1940	7
	b) Provident Fund for Industrial Workers: Views of the Southern India Chamber of Commerce	7-8
5.	Agriculture.	
	a) Agricultural Statistics of British India, 1937-38	9-10
	b) "Grow-More-Food" Drive: Government of India to Finance Scheme and Compensate Provinces	10-11
	c) Purchase of Food Crop Seeds for Bombay Province: Government's Rs. 170,000 Scheme	11
6.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.	
	- Indebtedness of Public Servants in Cochin State: Survey ordered by Government	12
7.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries.	
	- Development of Small-scale Industries in Mysore: Recommendations of the Cottage Industries Committee	13
8.	Living Conditions. Nutrition:	
	(a) Nutritional Deficiency in Hyderabad State: Changes in Agricultural	

	Policy, suggested	14
	(b) Planning War-time Nutrition: Uses of Soya Bean	15
	General:	
	- Rural Problems in Indore State: Maharaja sets up Enquiry Committee	16
9.	Organisation, Congresses, etc.	
	Employers' Organisations:	
	a) Employers' Association of Northern India: 5 th Annual Meeting, Cawnpore, 28-5-1942	17-19
	b) Employers' Association of Northern India: Annual Report for 1941-42	19-20
	Workers' Organisations:	
	a) Progress of Trade Unionism in Bombay, 1940-41	21
	b) Recognition of Trade Unions: Views of N.W.R. Employees' Union	22
	c) Attempt to form Federation of Labour Unions in Mysore	22
	d) Recognition of Trade Unions: Views of Bombay Millowners' Association on Draft Bill to amend Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926	23
10.	Social Conditions.	
	- Prisoners as Labour Battalion: U.P. Government adopts Scheme	24
11.	Social Policy in War Time.	
	Hours:	
	- Reduction of Hours of Work in Jute Mills from 60 to 54 per week	25
	Wages:	
	- Increase of Dearness Allowance in Coimbatore	25
	Industrial Relations:	
	- Industrial Relations in War Time: Government of India's Letter to Employers' Organisations	26
	Employment:	
	a) Essential Services (Maintenance) Amendment Ordinance, 1942	26
	b) Separation Allowance for Government Employees in Evacuated Areas in Bengal	27
	c) Bengal Essential Services (Maintenance) Rules, 1942	27
	Control Measures:	
	a) Orissa House Rent Control Order, 1942	27
	b) Reducing Imports into India: Government's Scheme	28
	c) Madras Government applies House Rent Control Order, 1941, to entire Province	28
	d) Cochin House Rent Control Order, 1942	28-29
	e) Food-Grains Control Order, 1942	29
	f) Food-Grains (Futures and Options Prohibition) Order, 1942	29
	Price Control:	
	- Control of Hotels in Bombay	29
	Industrial Disputes:	
	- Curb on Strikes and Look-outs: Central Government amends Section 81-A of Defence of India Rules	30
	Post-War Reconstruction:	
	a) Post-War Reconstruction Committee: Meeting held on 22-5-1942	30
	b) Post-War Reconstruction in India: Views of the Millowners' Association, Bombay	31-32
	Production:	
	a) Extension of Steel Production in India	32
	b) Increased Production of Power-Alcohol as Motor Fuel	32
	c) Development of Mineral Resources: Utilisation Branch of Geological	

	Survey of India established	33
	(d) Preliminary Report of American Technical Mission	33-35
	Clothing:	
	- Stocking Cloth for Poorer Classes: Bengal Government to make wholesale Purchases	35
	Food Policy:	
	- Establishment of Eating Houses in Madras: Government promises Financial Assistance	35
	War Risk Insurance:	
	a) Insurance of Employees against War Injuries: Scheme under Contemplation of Government	35-36
	b) Insurance of Immovable property against War Risk: Bengal Enquiry	36
12.	List of the more important publications received in this Office during May 1942	37-38

June 1942 – C 6/2/26 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: - Amendment to Subsidiary Instructions under Hours of Employment Rules, 1931 Madras: - Proposed Extension of Payment of Wages Act Mysore: a) The Mysore Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Bill Passed b) The Mysore Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Bill Passed	1 1 1 1
2.	Social Policy. - Tripartite Labour Conference to be held in August 1942: Standing Advisory Committee to be set up: Proposals of Government of India	2
3.	Conditions of Work. Wages: - Wage Standardisation in Indore Mills: State Government passes Orders on Conciliator's Report Industrial Disputes: - Industrial Disputes in British India during the quarter ending 30-9-1941 Holidays: - Holidays with Pay: Views of A.I.T.U.C. on Government of India's Legislative Proposals	3-4 5 6
4.	Economic Conditions. a) Sugar Industry of Bengal: Report of Bengal Industrial Survey Committee b) Exemption from Import Duty of Soda Ash extended by one year: Concession to Glass Industry c) Post War Reconstruction Suggestions: Sir M. Visvesvaraya's criticism of Government's War-time Industrial Policy d) India's Role in Post-War Economy: Industrialisation and No Over-Emphasis on Agriculture: Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru's Plea e) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India for February and March 1942	7-8 8 9-10 10-11 11
5.	Social Insurance.	

	- Provident Fund for Industrial Workers: Views of Bombay Employers	12-13
6.	Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training. - Middle-Class Unemployment in Bengal: Government decides to suspend Enquiry	14
7.	Migration. - Modification of Ceylon Labour Ban under Contemplation	15
8.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. - Recruitment to Indian State-Managed Railways: Recruiting Commission for N.W. Railway set up for 2 years: Government of India's Orders on D'Sousa Report	16
9.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Employers' Organisations: - Organisation of Mills in C.P. and Berar Workers' Organisations: a) Recognition of Trade Unions: Views of A.I.T.U.C. b) Recognition of Trade Unions: Views of Employers c) Membership Strength of Indian Federation of Labour	17-18 19-20 20-22 22
10.	Social Conditions. - Vagrants' Home in Bengal: Financial Aspect of Scheme	23
11.	Public Health. - Government Grant to Municipalities for Public Health Schemes: Bombay Scheme	24
12.	Education. - Progress of Adult Education in Bombay, 1941-42	25
13.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) Extension of Dearness Allowance Scale fixed by Millowners' Association, Bombay b) Increased Dearness Allowance to Low-paid Government Servants in Madras c) Cheap Grain for Low-paid Municipal Employees in Delhi d) Government of India's Scheme to Collect Retail Price Statistics: Meeting of Advisory Committee, New Delhi, 1-7-1942 Control Measures: a) Assam Coal Distribution (Lakhimpur) Order, 1942 b) Sugar Control Order, 1942 c) Bihar Early Closing of Shops Order, 1942 Price Control: - Appointment of Inspectors of Prices in Industrial Areas in Bengal Employment: a) Orissa Essential Services Regulation of Wages and Conditions of Service Rules, 1942 b) Mysore Essential Services (Maintenance) Bill, 1942 c) Civil Pioneer Force for India: Disciplined Corps of Workmen for War Construction Work d) Employment for Indian Evacuees: Registration Offices Opened in Provinces Production: a) Production of Machine Tools: Government Scheme for Assistance b) Internal Combustion Engines: Possibility of Production in India Reported	26 26 26 27 28 28 28 28-29 29 29 29-30 30 31-32 32

	c) Action on American Technical Mission's Report: War Resources Committee for India set up	32
	d) Stimulation of Small-Scale Industries for War purposes: Plan for grant of State-Aid	33
	e) Alternative Fuel to Petrol for Road Transport: Manufacture of Power Alcohol	33-34
	f) Indian Manufacture of Small Tools: New Expansion Scheme	34
	Rationing:	
	- The Tyre Rationing Order, 1942	34-35
	War Risk Insurance:	
	a) Insurance of Immoveable Property against War Risks: Bombay Government examines Scheme	35
	b) Clarification of Insurable Value of Factories under War Risk (Factories) Insurance Ordinance	35-36
	Industrial Health and Safety:	
	- Protection of Factories in War Time: Bengal Government's Measures	36
	Seamen:	
	- Amenities for Indian Seamen: Contribution from War Purposes Fund	36-37
14.	General.	
	- Expansion of the Viceroy's Executive Council: Dr. Ambedkar succeeds Sir Firozkhan Noon as Labour Member	38
15.	List of more important publications received in this Office during June 1942	39

July 1942 – C 6/2/27 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India:	
	- Draft Bill to amend Workmen's Compensation Act	1
	Orissa:	
	- Extension of certain Labour Acts to 'Partially Excluded' Areas	1
2.	Conditions of Work.	
	Industrial Health and Safety:	
	- Leprosy Control in Jamshedpur: Work of Leprosy Sub-Committee, Jamshedpur Rotary Club	2-3
	Industrial Disputes:	
	- Adjudicator's Award in Bombay Tramway Dispute	4-5
	Holidays:	
	a) Holidays with Pay: Views of Millowners' Association, Bombay, on Government of India's Proposal	6
	b) Holidays with Pay Legislation: Views of Bombay Chamber of Commerce	6-7
	General:	
	a) Progress of Scheme for Labour Officers in Bengal Jute Mills	8-9
	b) Budlis (Substitutes) System and the working of the Labour Bureau in Bengal Jute Mills in 1941	9
3.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) Trade of India in 1940-41	10-16
	b) Economic and Industrial Conditions in India in 1941: Effects of War Conditions	16-20
4.	Navigation.	

	- Indian Seamen demand Seamen's Welfare Board: Resolutions of Calcutta Meeting	21
5.	<p>Organisation, Congresses, etc.</p> <p>Workers' Organisations:</p> <p>a) Progress of Trade Unionism in Orissa, 1940-41</p> <p>b) Government of India Lifts Ban on Communist Party of India</p> <p>c) Progress of Trade Unionism in Sind, 1940-41</p> <p>d) Meeting of General Council of A.I.T.U.C., Bombay, 14-7-1942: Demand for Increased Dearness Allowance</p> <p>e) Annual Meeting of the Bombay Textile Clerks' Union, Bombay</p>	<p>22</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>23-24</p> <p>25</p>
6.	<p>Social Policy in War Time.</p> <p>Wages:</p> <p>a) Increases in War Dear Food Allowance in Cawnpore</p> <p>b) Further Extension of Dearness Allowance Scale fixed by Millowners Association, Bombay</p> <p>c) Increase in Dearness Allowance to Lower-Paid Government Servants in U.P.</p> <p>Hours:</p> <p>- Extension of Working Week to 66 hours in specified Factories doing War Work</p> <p>Employment:</p> <p>a) Resignation and Retirement of Commercial Employees in order to withdraw Provident Funds: Bengal Chamber of Commerce urges Government Action</p> <p>b) Proposed Camp for Stevedoring Labour employed in Calcutta Port</p> <p>c) Concessions by Bombay Government to Civil Employees Joining Military Duty</p> <p>d) Increased Pay for R.I.N. Ratings</p> <p>e) Provision for Welfare of Indian Sepoys when Demobilised: Deferred Pay and Welfare Fund</p> <p>f) Progress of Technical Training Scheme: Capacity to train 60,000 per year aimed at</p> <p>g) Civil Services (Conditions of Service) Ordinance, 1942</p> <p>h) Essential Services (Maintenance) Second Amendment Ordinance, 1942</p> <p>Industrial Disputes:</p> <p>- Lockouts without Notice to be Prohibited: Proposal under Government Consideration</p> <p>Control Measures:</p> <p>- Shortage of Kerosene in Bombay: Government Measures for Fair Distribution</p> <p>Price Control:</p> <p>a) Price Control and Food Policy in Bombay: Official and Non-official Conferences held</p> <p>b) Bengal Government's order to exhibit Price List of Essential Commodities</p> <p>Production:</p> <p>a) Implementing of Grady Mission Recommendations: Activities of the War Resources Committee</p> <p>b) Production of Motor Fuel Substitutes: Conference held in New Delhi</p> <p>War Risks Insurance:</p> <p>(a) Extension of War Risks (Factories) Insurance Scheme to Mines</p>	<p>26</p> <p>27</p> <p>27</p> <p>28</p> <p>29-30</p> <p>30</p> <p>31</p> <p>31</p> <p>31-32</p> <p>32</p> <p>33</p> <p>33</p> <p>33</p> <p>33</p> <p>34</p> <p>34-35</p> <p>35</p> <p>36</p> <p>37</p> <p>38</p>

	b) War Risks Insurance extended to Indian States	38
	c) Non-Factory Premises and War Risk: Outline of New Insurance Scheme in Bombay	38-39
	d) Bengal War Risks (Immovable Property) Insurance Enquiry Committee Report	39-40
	Food Policy:	
	a) Food Advisory Council: Central Body set up	41
	b) Rice Conference, New Delhi, 10-7-1942	41
	c) Food Supply in Bombay City: Corporation Scheme to Raise Loan	41-42
	Migration:	
	a) Evacuees Conference convened by Government of India, New Delhi, 24-7-1942	43-44
	b) Allowances for Indigent War Refugees: Scales fixed by Government of India	44
	Post-War Reconstruction:	
	a) Study of Post-War Problems: Sir T.E. Gregory sent to London	45
	b) Post-War Reconstruction: U.P. Government creates Fund	45
7.	List of the more important publications received in this Office during July 1942	46

August 1942 – C 6/2/28 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	Social Policy. - Joint Labour Conference, New Delhi, 7-8-1942	1-5
2.	Conditions of Work. Industrial Disputes: - Industrial Disputes in British India during the quarter ending 31-12-1941	6
3.	Economic Conditions. 1) International Sugar Agreement: India's Participation terminates from 1-9-1942 2) Basic Price for Coffee: Control Committee's Decision 3) Review of Economic and Financial Conditions in 1941-42: Reserve Bank Governor's address at 8th Annual Meeting of Bank	7 7-8 9-10
4.	Social Insurance. - Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in C.P. and Berar in 1940	11
5.	Migration. 1) Indians in Natal in 1941: Report of Protector of Indian Migrants in Natal 2) Proposal for Expropriation of Indian-owned Lands by Durban Municipality: Indian Opposition to Measure	12 12-13
6.	Agriculture. - Rural Reconstruction in Mysore State: A Five-Year Plan Adopted	14-15
7.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. - Pensions Fund Scheme for Secondary School Teachers in Bombay	16
8.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Workers' Organisations: - 21 st Half-Yearly Meeting between A.I.R.F. and the Railway Board: Questions of Dearness Allowance and Provident Fund	17-18

9.	Social Policy in War Time.	
	Hours of Work:	
	- The Railways (Hours of Employment) Ordinance, 1942: Power to Suspend Hours of Employment Regulation	19
	Wages:	
	(1) Increased Dearness Allowance for Lower-Paid Central Government Employees	20
	(2) Increased Dearness Allowance for Railwaymen	20-21
	(3) Increased Dearness Allowance to Low-Paid Government Servants in C.P.	21
	(4) Increased Dearness Allowance to low-Paid Government Servants in Mysore State	21
	(5) Increased Dearness Allowance to Low-Paid Government Servants in Bombay	22
	(6) War Dear Food Allowance for Cawnpore Workers	22-24
	(7) Increased Dearness Allowance to Low-Paid Government Employees in Sind	24-25
	(8) Increased War Emergency Allowances for Calcutta Corporation Employees	25
	Employment:	
	1) Wartime Recruitment Policy in Indian Railways: Railway Board's Orders	26-27
	2) Keeping Labour at Work during War Time: Statement of European Business Community of Bengal	27-28
	3) Employment of Troops in Essential Services	28
	4) Hotels and Restaurants declared Essential Services: Madras Government's Order	28
	Industrial Disputes:	
	- Prohibition of Strikes and Lock-outs Without Notice	29
	Production:	
	(1) Supply of Yarn to Handloom Weavers: Madras to apply All-India Scheme	30
	(2) Development of Mineral Resources: Appointment of Advisory Committee to Utilisation Branch of Geological Survey of India	30
	Food Supply:	
	1) Restrictions on Closure of Shops trading in Essential Articles	31
	2) 1 st Meeting of Food Advisory Council, New Delhi, 26 and 25-8- 1942	32-34
	Control Measures:	
	1) Extension Madras House Rent Control Order, 1941	35
	2) Bombay Kerosene Licensing Order, 1942	35
	3) Supply of Coal to Public Utility Concerns: Duties of Controller of Coal Supply	35
	Emigration:	
	1) Relief of Overseas Evacuees: Government of India set up Special Fund	36
	2) Evacuee Technicians: Employment secured by Labour Tribunal	37
	Transport Problems:	
	1) Possibilities of Increased Traffic by Country Craft on the West Coast of India: Government of India orders Enquiry	37-38
	2) Motor Transport Committee appointed by Government of	

	Madras Compensation for War Injuries: - Extension of War Injuries Ordinance, 1941: Second Amendment Ordinance	38 38
10.	List of the more important publications received in this Office during August, 1942	39

September 1942 – C 6/2/29 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Bombay: - Draft Bombay Lifts Rules, 1942. Punjab: - Extension of the Punjab Trade Employees' Act to More Centres Sind: - The Draft Sind Industrial Disputes Bill, 1942	1 1 1
2.	Social Policy. - Government's Labour Legislation Proposals: Views of Vice-President of Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay	2
3.	Conditions of Work. Wages: - Review of Wages in the Bombay Cotton, Mill Industry during the last 30 years Industrial Disputes: a) Industrial Disputes in British India during 1941 b) Proposal of Government of India to amend the Trade Disputes Act: Views of A.I.T.U.C. on the Proposals General: a) Labour Welfare Activities in Mysore Government Industrial Concerns b) Labour Welfare in Mysore: Decisions of Labour Welfare Board	3-5 6-7 7-9 10-12 12-13
4.	Economic Conditions. a) Council of Scientific and Industrial Research: New Body set up by Government of India b) Index Numbers of Weekly Wholesale Prices of Certain Articles in India from 19-8-1939 to 31-12-1941 c) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during May 1942	14-15 15 16
5.	Social Insurance. - Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Bihar in 1941	17
6.	Migration. - Relaxation of Ban on Indian Emigration to Ceylon: Restricted Scope of Order	18
7.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. - Conditions of Work of Indian Journalists: Mr. Brelvi suggests Unionism among Journalists	19
8.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. - Development of Small-Scale Industries in U.P.: Sub-Committee appointed by Industrial Financing Corporation	20
9.	Social Conditions. - Agrarian Serfdom in India: Debt Bondage: Forced Labour: Illegal	

	Exactions	21-23
10.	Public Health. - Rural Health in U.P.: Government's Scheme to subsidise Practitioners of Indigenous Systems of Medicine	24
11.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a)) Increased Dearness Allowance for Law-Paid Government Servants in Orissa b) Increased Dearness Allowance for Low-Paid Government Servants in Bihar c) Demand of Coimbatore Mill Workers' Union for Bonus and Dearness Allowance d) War Bonus to Workers in Empress Mills, Nagpur e) Increased Dearness Allowance for Low-Paid Government Employees in Assam f) Pay for Indian Soldiers: Third Increase since 1939 Employment: a) Up-Grading of Semi-skilled Labour to Skilled Categories: Government of India's Plan b) Employment of Bevin Boys: Statement by Labour Member c) Labour Position in India vis-à-vis Political Situation : Review by Labour Member War Transport: (a) Review of war Transport Problems: Increased Efficiency of Railways Price Control: a) Review of Action taken on the Decisions of the Five Price Control Conferences b) Sixth Price Control Conference, New Delhi, 7 and 8-9-1942 Control Measures: a) Defence of India (Second Amendment) Ordinance, 1942 b) Bihar Essential Commodities (Possession and Storage) Order, 1942 c) Coal Distribution (Naga Hills) Order, 1942 d) Rubber Manufactures Control Order, 1942 e) Iron and Steel (Control of Movement) Order, 1942 f) Iron and Steel (Demand for Information) Order, 1942 Labour Welfare: (a) Liaison between Government, Employers and Workers: Appointment of Eight Assistant Labour Welfare Officers Industrial Disputes: - Proposal to amend Government's Recent Order re. Lockouts Interests of Non-Strikers General: - Labour Force for Defence Works: Military Commanders Empowered to requisition Production: a) Indian Industries and the War: Progress due to War Effort: Orders at the rate of Rs. 200 Million per Month b) Final Report of American Technical Mission: Recommendations for Speeding up Production Post-War Reconstructions: - Post War Reconstruction Plans: Sir Y. Visvesvaraya's Criticism of	25 25 26 26 26-27 27 28 28 29 30-31 32-33 33-37 38 38 38 38 39 39 39 39-40 40 41-43 43-44

	Government action	45-46
12.	List of the more important publications received in this Office during September 1942	47

October 1942 – C 6/2/30 (CD Nr. 3) => Original Index missing!

1.	National Labour Legislation. Madras: - Extension of Payment of Wages Act to 'Declared' Factories - Reporting Certain Accidents: Draft Amendment to the Factories Rules	1 1
2.	Conditions of Work. Hours of Work: - Working of the Hours of Employment Regulations in 1940-41 Wages: - Working of the Payment of Wages Act in Indian Railways	2-4 4-5
3.	Social Insurance. - Legislation on Sickness Insurance: Government of India to introduce Bill early in 1943	5
4.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: - 8 th Annual Marketing Officers' Conference, Delhi, 26-10-1942	5-6
5.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Workers' Organisations : - All-India Municipal Workers' Conference, Poona, 24 and 25-10-1942	6-7
6.	Social Policy in War Time. Hours of Work: - Exemptions from Factories Act Madras - Demand for Higher Dearness Allowance: A.I.T.U.C. Resolution for Affiliated Unions - Concessions of Bombay Government to Temporary Government Servants joining War Service - National Service (Technical Personnel) Second Amendment Ordinance, 1942 - Railways (Employment of Military Personnel) Ordinance, 1942 Safety Measures: - A.R.P. Measures in Indian Factories Labour Welfare: - Labour Welfare Measures during War Time: Government of India's Suggestions to Employers War and Indian Labour: - Dr. Ambedkar's Statement re. Government Action - Duties of Recently Appointed Assistant Labour Welfare Officers - Rationalisation of Rail Transport: Government Plan - Possibilities of Increased Traffic by Country Craft on the West Coast of India: Enquiry Completed Production: - Development of Government Organisation for War Supplies of Cotton Textiles in India - Tea Reserves in India to be Maintained: Government Clarifies Position - Rubber Production Drive in India: India Rubber Production Board Set	8 8 9 9 9 10-11 11-12 12-14 14 15 15-16 16 16

7.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. - The Assam Nurses', Midwives' and Health Visitors' Registration Bill, 1942	16
8.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. - Rural Welfare Trust Fund set up in Hyderabad State	17
9.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: - Food Situation in India: Reviewed by Dr. Aykroyd	18-22
10.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Employers' Organisations : - Formation of Indian Exporters' Association - 1942 session of Indian Railway Conference Association, New Delhi, 20-11-1942 Workers' Organisations: - Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act in Ajmer-Merwara in 1941-42	23 24 25
11.	Social Conditions. - Backward Class Uplift : Bombay Government's Rs. 2.5 Million Scheme	26
12.	Social Policy in War Time. Hours of Work: - Exemption from Section 34 of Factories Act in the Punjab Wages: - War Bonus for Bombay Textile Workers: Bombay Millowners' Association Decision - Enhanced Wages for Contract Labour: Ahmedabad Millowners' Association's Recommendations - Extra-Payment for higher-paid Employees during War Period: Recommendation of Ahmedabad Millowners' Association - Increased Maternity Benefit Rates: Bombay Cotton Industry accepts Suggestion Labour Welfare: - Workers' Welfare in War-Time: Bombay Millowners' Association's Views Compensation for War Injuries: - The Bombay Civil Services (War Injuries Pension) Rules, 1942 - The Punjab Civil Services (War Injuries Pension) Rules, 1942 - War Injuries: Employers empowered to make Advance Payments War Risk Insurance: - Insurance of Employees against War Injuries: Scheme suggested by the Bombay Chamber of Commerce Control Measures: - The U.P. Wheat Products Control Order - The Bihar Cotton Yarn Control Order, 1942 - The Orissa Electricity Control Order, 1942 - The U.P. Kerosene Control Order, 1942 - The Delhi Kerosene Control Order, 1942 - Control of Salt Trade in the United Provinces - Salt Control in the Punjab - The Bihar Salt Dealers Licensing Order, 1942 - Control of Coal, Sugar and Kerosene in Bihar - The Cotton Movements Control Order, 1942	27 28 29 29 29 30-31 32 32 32 33 34 34 34 34 34 35 35 35 35 35-36

	- West Coast Timber Traffic (Priority) Order, 1942	36
	- The Shuttles Control Order, 1942	36
	- Wheat Control in the United Provinces	36
	- The Paper Control Order, 1942	37
	- Modification of Newspaper Control Order, 1942	37
	- The Non-Ferrous Metals Control Order, 1942	37
	- The Pipes Control Order, 1942	38
	- The Punjab Cotton Yarn (Control of Distribution) Order, 1942	38
	Standard Cloth for the Poor:	
	- Provincial Governments Accept Scheme	38
	Production:	
	- The Rubber Control and Production Order, 1942.	39
	Expansion of Industry:	
	- Three Manufacturers' Panels set up to advise Government	39
	- Grady Report Shelved	40
	- Stimulating Rubber Production: British Mission to visit India and Ceylon	40
	Social Insurance:	
	- War Injuries: Employers empowered to make Advance Payments	40
	War Transport:	
	- Joint Anglo-American Mission to investigate Shipping Facilities	41
	- Indian Country Craft to be organized: Report of Investigating Committee	41
	- Organisation of Railway Military Units	41
	Food Policy:	
	- Forward Planning of Production: Work of Food Department	42
13.	List of the more important publications received in this Office during November, 1942	43

December 1942 – C 6/2/32 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation.	
	Government of India:	
	- Date of Coming into force of Mines Maternity Benefit Act, 1941	1
	- Exemption from Mines Maternity Benefit Act, 1941	1
	Delhi:	
	- The Delhi Trade Employees Rules, 1942	1
	Madras:	
	- Proposed Addition to Schedule of Workmen's Compensation Act	1
	Punjab:	
	- The Draft Punjab Trade Employees (Amendment) Bill, 1942	2
	- Draft Punjab Maternity Benefit Bill, 1942	2
	Sind:	
	- Exemption from Sind Shops and Establishments Act	3
2.	Social Policy.	
	- Appointment of Labour Adviser to Government of India to consider Social Legislation	4
3.	Conditions of Work.	
	Industrial Disputes:	
	- Madras Industrial Disputes Bill, 1942: Criticisms of the Madras	

	Provincial Trade Union Congress	5
	Wages:	
	- Deductions from Wages of Municipal Servants in Central Provinces: Proposed By-laws	5
	General:	
	- Industrial and Labour Progress in Mysore during 1932-41	6
4.	Economic Conditions.	
	- Indian Trade with East Africa: Protests against attempt to restrict	7
	- Belgian Economic Mission to India	7
5.	Social Insurance.	
	- Delay in Legislation on Sickness Insurance	8
6.	Migration.	
	- Indians in Ceylon, 1941: Report of the Agent of the Government of India	9-14
	- Working Conditions in Ceylon: Report of the Controller of Labour, 1941	14-18
	- Indian Immigrant Labour: Indians in South Africa: Report of High Commissioner for 1941	18-21
	- Indian Labourers for Ceylon Estates: Request from Ceylon Government	21
7.	Agriculture.	
	- The Bunding and Dry Farming Development Scheme: Bombay Government Takes Further Steps	22
	- The Orissa Tenancy (Amendment) Bill, 1942	22
8.	Navigation.	
	- The Bombay Ferries (Amendment) Act, 1942	23
9.	Organisation, Congresses, etc.	
	- 24th Annual Meeting of Associated Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta, 17-12-1942	24-27
	- 10 th Annual General Meeting of Employers' Federation of India, Calcutta, 18-12-1942	28-29
10.	Social Policy in War Time.	
	Hours:	
	- Exemption of Cotton Spinning and Weaving Mills in Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara from Section 34 of the Factories Act	30
	- Exemption from Section 34 of the Factories Act in Bengal	30
	Wages:	
	- War Dear Food Allowance for Cawnpore Workers	31
	- Pre-War standards to be Maintained: Workers' demands for adequate Dearness Allowance	31-32
	Employment:	
	- Technical Unit of the Indian Civil Pioneer Force Formed	32
	Industrial Disputes:	
	- Lockout in Nizam's State Railway	33
	Labour Welfare:	
	- Provision of Stocks of Wheat Flour in Industrial Areas	33
	Control Measures:	
	- The Bihar Foodgrains (Futures and Options Prohibition) Order, 1942	34
	- The Baluchistan House Rent Control Order, 1942	34
	- Control of Rice Export from Delhi	34
	- The Bihar Rice Control Order, 1942	34
	- Control of Export of Foodstuffs in Bihar	35

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Standard Cloth for the Poor: Textile Advisory Panel adopts Scheme - Government of Madras to make separate arrangements: Concern of Handloom Weavers - Control of Export of Foodgrains from Sind - Control of Excess Profits in War Contracts: Tender System being replaced by Settlement by Negotiation - The Factories Control of Production Order, 1942 Production: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Bombay Power Alcohol and Petroleum Act, 1942 - Industrial Expansion in Ceylon - Manufacture of Internal Combustion Engines in India - Lease-Lend Agreement with U.S.A.: Direct negotiations by India contemplated - Post-War Reconstruction: Sir M. Visvesvaraya's Plea for an Economic Council 	<p>35-36</p> <p>36</p> <p>36</p> <p>36-37</p> <p>37</p> <p>38</p> <p>38</p> <p>39</p> <p>39</p> <p>39-40</p>
11.	List of the more important publications received in this Office during December, 1942	41

January 1943 – C 6/2/33 (CD Nr. 3) => Original Index missing!

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mines Maternity Benefit Rules, 1943 	1
2.	Social Policy. Labour in War-Time: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Broadcast Speeches of Dr. Ambedkar and Mr. Prior - 2nd Session of the Tripartite Standing Labour Committee, New Delhi, 29-1-1943: Distribution of Food Supplies to Labour during War Period Discussed - Labour Legislation Programme of the Government of India in Budget 	<p>2-4</p> <p>4-5</p> <p>5-6</p>
3.	Conditions of Work. Forced Labour: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Forced Labour and Services in Jodhpur State: Various Cesses Abolished 	7
4.	General. (not readable!!!)	8
5.	Economic Conditions. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 6th Session of Indian Statistical Conference, 4-1-1943 - Indian Mining Industries: Dr. Dunn suggest Nationalisation - Industrial Effort in Mysore State: Decision of Board of Industries and Commerce of the Mysore State - Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during August and September, 1942 	<p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>10-11</p> <p>11</p>
6.	Social Insurance. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Provident Fund for Industrial Workers: Views of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce 	12-13
7.	Migration. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Indian Labour for Ceylon Rubber Estates: Progress of Negotiations with Government of India - Indian Emigrants Abroad: Review of Developments during 1941-42 	<p>14</p> <p>15-21</p>

	- Control of Textile Trade in Ceylon: Representation of Indian Traders against Discrimination	21-22
8.	Navigation. - Rules re. Grant of Certificates of Competency to Engineers in Merchant Navy	25
9.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants - Indian Civil Service Provident Fund Rules, 1942	26
10.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries - Salt Manufacture to be encouraged as Cottage Industry: Bengal Government's Scheme for Coastal Areas	27
11.	Education. - Annual Meeting of Central Advisory Board of Education, Lucknow, 14 and 15-1-1943: Minimum Salary Scales for School Teachers Recommended - Meeting of the Inter University Board: Setting up of Employment Bureaus recommended	28 28
12.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: - Demand for Higher Dearness Allowance by Postal Employees - Increased Dearness Allowance for Low-Paid Central Government Employees - Andhra Teachers Demand Dearness Allowance - Revised Scale of Dearness Allowance for Low-Paid Government Servants in the U.P. - Deferred Bonuses to Employees – Government of India's suggestion for checking Inflation - Supply of Essential Commodities at Reduced Price and Grant of Increased Dearness Allowance to Employees: Scheme Adopted by Calcutta Corporation - Further Extension of Scale of Dearness Allowance by Bombay Textile Mills Employment: - Militarising Madras Port Trust Services Production: - Progress of Indian Industries during War: Projected Enquiry by Government of India - Rubber Production in Ceylon: Measures to Intensify Tapping War Risk Insurance: - War Risks (Goods) Insurance (Amendment) Ordinance, 1943, and War Risks (Factories) Insurance (Amendment) Ordinance, 1943 Food Policy: - Results of "Grow more Food Campaign" in 1942: Government's efforts for more intensive Production Drive - Bengal Government's Food Measures: Distributing Trades Tribunal- Special Facilities for Workers-Canteens for Middle Classes - Food Rationing in Bombay City to start from April 1943 - Food Policy of Government of India: Statement by Member in Charge, Food Department Compensation for War Injuries: - Award to Workmen of Assam Oil Co.	29 29 30 30 30 31-32 32 32 32 33 33-34 34-35 35 35-36 36 36-37

	Emigration:	
	- Government Action re. Evacuees and Indians in Enemy Occupied Territories	37-39
	- Relief for Burma Refugees: Scheme of Financial Assistance	39-40
	Labour Welfare:	
	- Labour Welfare Measures to retain Workers in Factories during Enemy Raids in Calcutta: Discussion between Government and Workers	40-41
	- Government Proposals for Workers' Grain Shops and Deferred Bonus: Criticism of Bombay Trade Union Council	41
	- Cost Price Food Grain Supply in Orissa Factories	41
	Control Measures:	
	- The Punjab Supply of Electricity Order	42
	- The Typewriter Control Order, 1943	42
	- Control of Motor Transport: Government of India's directions to Provincial Governments	42
	- Bombay Rationing Preparatory Measures Act, 1943	42-43
	- The Bengal Sugar Licensing Order, 1943	43
	- The Bombay Essential Articles Restricted Acquisition Order, 1943	43
	- The Sind Passenger Lifts Control Order, 1943	43
	- The British Baluchistan Motor Transport Control Order, 1943	44
	- Government Scheme for Production and Distribution of Standard Cloth: Decisions of Bombay Meeting	44-45
	Industrial Disputes:	
	- Industrial Disputes in Bengal: Employers demand minimum intervention by Government	45
	- Joint Adjudication in Industrial Disputes: Government to amend Defence of India Rules	46
	Safety Measures:	
	- Civil Defence Conference, New Delhi, 25 and 26-1-1943: Labour's Plea for Adequate Air-Raid Shelters and Food Supply	46
13.	List of more important publications received in this Office during January 1943	47

February 1943 – C 6/2/34 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. British Baluchistan: - Extension of Weekly Holidays Act, 1943 Madras: - Notification of Accidents under Factories Act	1 1
2.	Conditions of Work. Industrial Disputes: - Industrial Disputes in British India during the Quarter ending 31-3-1942 General: - Conditions of Work of Railwaymen: Dearness Allowance, Service Conditions, Extension of Service, Communal Unions: Cut Motions in Central Assembly - The Plantation Industry to be brought under Factories Act: Proposal	 2 3-4 5
3.	Economic Conditions.	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Meeting of the Governing Body of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research: 4 Research Laboratories and 25 new Research Schemes sanctioned b) 3rd Session of the All-India Manufacturers, Conference, Baroda, 13 and 14-2-1943 c) Cotton Mill Industry in India during 1941-42 d) Railway Budget for 1943-44 e) Development of Industries: Commercial 'Exploitation of Surplus Raw Materials and Waste Products: Scientific and Industrial Research Council's schemes f) India's Latent Mineral Resources: Dr. C.S. Fox's Plea for Intensive Exploitation g) Budget of Government of India for 1943-44 	<p>6</p> <p>6-7</p> <p>7-8</p> <p>9-10</p> <p>10-12</p> <p>12</p> <p>12-15</p>
4.	<p>Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Need for Central Co-ordination and Rationalisation of Technical Education: Mr. L.P. Misra's Plea at Annual Meeting of Indian Institution of Engineers 	16
5.	<p>Migration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Indian Labour for Ceylon Rubber Estates: Lack of Agreement between Ceylon and India on Conditions b) Emergency Restriction on Entry of Indian Women into Ceylon 	<p>17-19</p> <p>19</p>
6.	<p>Agriculture.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bombay Land Improvement Schemes Act, 1943 	20
7.	<p>Co-operation and Cottage Industries.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Further Extension of Grant of Cottage Industries: Standing Finance Committee's Decision 	21
8.	<p>Social Conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Bengal Vagrancy Bill, 1943 	22
9.	<p>Education.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pre-Primary Education and Adequate Nutrition for Children: Greater Attention urged by Child Welfare Conference, Bombay 	23
10.	<p>Social Policy in War Time.</p> <p>Wages:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Establishment of Wage Boards b) Increased Dearness Allowance for Lower-paid Government Employees in Indore State c) Bonus to Cotton Mill Workers in Indore d) Views of the A.I.T.U.C. on Organisation of Cheap Grain Shops and other Items on the Agenda of the 2nd Standing Labour Committee Meeting e) Dearness Allowance for Teachers of Aided Elementary Schools in Madras Presidency from 1-10-1942 f) Enhanced Dearness Allowance to Bombay Government Servants g) Adjournment Motion on Inadequacy of Dearness Allowance granted to Low Paid Government Servants: Labour Members Explanation in Central Assembly h) Increased Dearness Allowance for Low-Paid Jamshedpur Employees of Tisco from 1-10-1942 <p>Production:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Rubber Conference, Delhi, 15-2-1943 <p>Post-War Reconstruction:</p>	<p>24</p> <p>24</p> <p>24</p> <p>24-26</p> <p>26</p> <p>27</p> <p>27-28</p> <p>28</p> <p>28-29</p>

	a) Reconstruction Committee to be set up in the United Provinces	29
	b) Meeting of the Reconstruction Committee on Trade and Industry	29
	c) Welfare of Service Men after Demobilisation: Fund being built up by Government	29-30
	Employment:	
	a) Training of Aircraft Technicians: Estimate of over Rs. 1.8 millions for 1943-44	31
	b) Progress of All- India Technical Training Scheme	31
	c) Better Terms for Medical Men: Government's Alternative for Conscription	31-32
	d) Conscription of Doctors: Opposed by Indian Medical Association	32
	Control Measures:	
	a) Restriction on Treating in Jodhpur	33
	b) Restriction on Treating in Bombay	33
	c) Regulation of Tea Exports	33
	d) The Bombay Rationing Inquiry Order, 1943	33-34
	e) The Madras Yarn (Dealers) Control Order, 1943	34
	f) The Bombay Building (Control of Construction) Order, 1943	34
	g) The Iron and Steel (Scrap Control) Order, 1943	34
	h) The Quetta Milk and Milk Products Control Order, 1943	35
	i) The Madras Yarn (Spinning Mills) Returns of Production, Stocks and Sales order, 1943	35
	j) Increase of Food Crop Acreage in Bengal: Curtailment of Jute Acreage	35
	k) The Orissa Rice and Kunda Control Order, 1943	35
	l) The United Provinces Food Control Scheme: Controlled Purchase and Equitable Distribution	36
	m) Increased Penalty for Hoarding and Contravening Price Control Measures	36
	n) The Bleaching Powder and Chlorine Control Order, 1943	36
	o) Rice Control Scheme in Madras Presidency	37
	p) The Surgical Ligature Control Order, 1943	37
	Compensation for War Injuries:	
	- Employers' Liability to pay Compensation to Workmen: Labour Member Introducing Bill in Central Legislature	37
	Food Policy:	
	a) 2 nd Session of Central Food Advisory Council, New Delhi, 8 and 9-2-1943	38-40
	b) Diversion of Cotton Acreage to Food Crops: Indian Central Cotton Committee's Recommendations	41
	c) Food Committees set up in Baroda	41-42
	d) Position of Food, Fuel, Drug and Cloth Supplies in India: Three- Day Debate in the Central Assembly	42-45
	e) Food Expert for India Appointed	45
	f) All-India Food Conference, New Delhi, 24, 25 and 26-2-1943: Central Government's Plan to stock huge Food Reserves	46
	War Transport:	
	- Stimulating Country Craft Traffic on West Coast of India: Sorley Committee's Report and Government Action Thereon	47-48
11.	General.	
	- Resignation of three Members of the Viceroy's Executive Council	49
12.	List of the more important publications received in this Office during 1943	50

March 1943 – C 6/2/35 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Ajmer-Merwara : - Amendment to Ajmer-Merwara Factories Rules, 1939 : Persons holding Position of Supervision or Management Bombay: - Date of Introduction of the Industrial Statistics Act in Bombay	1 1
2.	Conditions of Work. Hours of Work: - Working Hours Raised from 54 to 60 in Jute Mills Industrial Disputes: - Industrial Disputes in British India in the second quarter of 1942 General: a) Conditions of Work in Indian Railways, 1941-42 b) Service Conditions of Railway Employees: Motion for setting up Independent Tribunal for disposing of Service appeals lost in Central Assembly c) Conditions of Work for Assam Tea Plantation Labour: Discussion in Assembly and Council of State	2 3 4-6 6-7 7-8
3.	Economic Conditions. a) Economic Condition of Lower Middle Class Persons in Service in Baroda City b) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during October and November 1942 c) Indian Central Sugar Committee to be set up	9-10 10 11
4.	Social Insurance. a) Government of India's Plans for Sickness Insurance Legislation: Adarkar appointed to draw up Scheme b) Compulsory Life Insurance of Government Employees: Jaipur Government Employees: Jaipur Government Adopts Scheme	12 12
5.	Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training. - Technical Education: Scheme drawn up by Association of Principals of Technical Institutions (India)	13
6.	Migration. a) Reciprocity Bill passed by Assembly: Measures for Protecting Interests of Indians in British Colonies b) Indian Penetration Commission starts Inquiry in Durban: Indians Boycott Commission	14 15
7.	Agriculture. a) The Sind Alienation of Agricultural Land (Restriction) Bill, 1943 b) The Sind Money-Lenders' Bill, 1943 c) Bengal Government's Decision to abolish Permanent Settlement: Revenue Minister's Statement in Assembly d) The Bombay Cotton Control Act, 1942	16 16 17-18 18
8.	Navigation. a) Assistance to Distressed R.I. Naval Men: Association set up in Bombay b) Club for Royal Indian Navy ratings to be opened in Bombay	19 19
9.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees, and Public Servants	

	- All-round betterment of Conditions of Service of Teachers: Minimum Salary Scales: Sargent Committee's Recommendations	20-22
10.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. a) The Bengal Salt (Village Manufacture, Storage and Transport) Rules, 1943 b) Appointment of Co-operative Inquiry Committee in Cochin State	23 23
11.	Living Conditions. Housing: a) Licensing of Lodging Houses in Calcutta: Improved Housing for Seamen b) Housing Project for Cawnpore Workers	24 24
12.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) Demand for Revision of Scales of Pay, and Further Increase in Dearness Allowance: All- India Postal and R.M.S. Union Conference b) Further Increase in Dearness Allowance of Bombay Textile Workers c) Railwaymen's Demand for Further Increase in Dearness Allowance d) Further Increase in Dearness Allowance for Railway Workers Employment: - The Essential Services (Telephone Employees) Ordinance, 1943 Production: - Plans for Production of Power Alcohol under way: Government Spokesman's Assurance in Central Assembly Labour Dispute: - Permanent Court for Labour: Bengal Government's Labour Policy: Announcement by Premier in Bengal Assembly War Transport: - The United Provinces Unregistered Motor Vehicles (Control of Disposal) Order, 1943 Post-War Reconstruction: a) Fair Prices and Fair Wages in Agriculture: Government of India's Post-War Agricultural Plans b) Post-War Reconstruction Fund in Bombay: Provision in 1943-44 Budget c) Post-War Urban Development: Punjab Government's Scheme d) Creation of Post-War Reconstruction Fund in Central Provinces Control Measures: a) Restriction on Export of Cotton Yarn from Madras Presidency b) Fuel Alcohol Order, 1943 c) Standard Cloth Scheme: Standard Cloth Advisory Panel to be set up d) The Bengal Silk Control Order, 1943 e) Further Amendment to Newspaper Control Order, 1942 f) The Bihar Rice Control Order, 1943 g) Grain Control in Indore State Food: a) The Madras Rice Mills Licensing Order (No.1) 1943 b) The Bombay City Food Rationing Scheme: Supplementary Rations for Workers c) Co-ordination of Food Supplies: Regional Commissioners to be Appointed d) Rationing in Kolar Gold Fields Area, Mysore	40 40 40-41 41 41 42 42-43 43 44-45 45 45 45 46 46 46 46 47 47 47 48 48-49 49 49-50

	e) Food Rationing in Calcutta: Government's Draft Scheme: Corporation Committee's Report	50
	f) Food Supply Facilities for Railway employees: Railway Grain Supply Scheme	51
	Compensation for War Injuries:	
	a) War Injuries (Compensation Insurance) Bill, 1943	51-52
	b) War Injuries Pension Rules, Madras	52
	Safety Measures:	
	- A.R.P. Measures in Factories	52-53
13.	List of more important publications received in this Office during March 1943	54

April 1943 – C 6/2/36 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: - Compulsory Recognition of Trade Unions by Employers: Legislation under consideration	1
2.	Social Policy. a) Agenda for May Meeting of Tripartite Standing Labour Committee, Bombay, 7 and 8-5-1943 b) Tripartite Standing Labour Committee Meeting, Bombay, 7 and 8-5-1943: Labour Welfare in War Time - Employment Exchanges - Fair Wages Clause in Government Contracts	2 2
3.	Conditions of Work. General: a) Working of the Mysore Workmen's Compensation Act in 1941-42 b) Factory Administration in India in 1940	3 3-6
4.	Economic Conditions. a) Legislation to check flotation of Banks on Unorthodox Lines: Reserve Banks Representation to Government of India b) Dangers of Inflation: Statement by Leading Indian Economists c) Conditions in Textile Industry in 1942-43: Review at Millowners' Association's (Bombay) Annual Meeting d) Annual Meeting of Ahmedabad Millowners' Association - 3-4-1943: Review of Labour and Economic Conditions e) Income Levels in British India in 1940-41: All-India Income-Tax Report Statistics f) Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during December 1942	7-8 8-9 10-12 13-14 14-15 15
5.	Social Insurance. - Government's Sickness Insurance Scheme: Employers' and Workers' Representatives to Advise the Special Officer Nominated	16
6.	Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training. - Bihar Employment Bureau: Work in 1939-40	17
7.	Migration. a) No Despatch of Indian Labour to Ceylon Rubber Estates: Ceylon Government drops Negotiations b) Family Budget of Indian Estate Labourers in Ceylon: Report of 1941 Enquiry c) Anti-Indian Legislation in South Africa: Senate passes the Trading and	18 18-20

	occupation of Land (Transvaal and Natal) Restriction Bill	21
8.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. a) Training and Registration of Practitioners of Indigenous Medical Systems: Punjab Government setting up Board b) Plea for Higher Salaries for Doctors: Resolution at 19 th Session of A.I. Medical Conference	22 22
9.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: - Inquiry into the Dietary of Middle Class Gujaratis in Bombay City	23
10.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Workers' Organisations: - 20 th Session of the All-India Trade Union Congress, Nagpur, 1 and 2-5-1943	24
11.	Education. a) Need for Mass Education stressed at All-India National Educational conference b) Literacy Statistics of India: 1941 Decennial Census Report	25 25-26
12.	Social Policy in War Time: Wages: a) Plea of Government of India Ministerial Staff for Increased Dearness Allowance b) Higher Wages and other amenities for Tailors: Resolution adopted at Workers' Rally in Madras c) Lucknow Municipal Sweepers: Dearness Allowance raised to 3 annas in the Rupee d) Demand for Increased Salary Scales: U.P. Secretariat Staff Association's Resolution e) Plea for Higher Dearness Allowance of Bengal Provincial Labour Conference, 1943 Labour Welfare: - Labour Welfare in War-Time: Review of Action taken by Government of India Production: a) Cotton Textile Position: Control of Exports, Stepping up Production and Manufacture of Standard Cloth: Statement by Commerce Secretary in Council of State b) Standard Cloth: Arrangements for Price Fixing and Distribution c) Increase in Production of Standard Cloth for Civilian Consumption: Decision of Standard Cloth Panel Control Measures: a) The United Provinces Oilseeds (Futures and Options Prohibition) Order, 1943 b) The Sulphate of Alumina Control Order, 1943 c) The Bobbins Control Order, 1943 d) The Bengal Food and Fuel Trade Returns Order, 1943 e) Rent Control in Lahore f) The Bihar Control of Country-boat 'Traffic Order, 1943 Food: a) Comprehensive Food Plan for India: General Wood's Broadcast: Regional Food Commissioners Appointed	27 27 27 28 28 29-30 31-33 33 34 34 35 35 35 35 36 36 37-38 38

	c) Supply of Grains and Cooked Food to Workers	38
	d) Madras Government's Foodstuffs Supply Scheme: Co-operative Societies to be Supply Agencies	38-39
	e) International Post-War Food Conference in U.S.A. in April 1943: Government of India to participate	39
	f) The Tata Iron and Steel Company's Scheme for Supply of Essential Foodstuffs to Employees	39-40
	g) Rationing in Bombay City to be introduced on 2-5-1943	40
	Post-War Reconstruction:	
	a) Post-War Reconstruction Committee: Changes in Structure: Six Policy Committees and a Permanent Secretariat	41-42
	b) Need for Planning Ahead: Mr. N.R. Sarker's Address at the 2 nd Session of All- Bengal Economic Conference	42-43
	c) New India Planning Groups: 100 already started	43
	d) New Department of Industries and Civil Supplies Created	44
	e) Employment for Ex-Servicemen: Views of Bombay Provincial Rural Development Board	44-45
	f) Post-War Transport Problems: Views of Indian Roads and Transport Development Association	45-46
	g) Commission set up to deal with Demobilisation Problems by Government of India	46
	Employment:	
	- Prevention of Hartals except in Furtherance of Trade Disputes: Amendment of Defence of India Rules	46
	Women's Work:	
	- Women's Auxiliary Nursing Service	46-47
	War Transport:	
	- Sorley Scheme for Country Craft Traffic on West Coast to be Revised	47
	Navigation:	
	- Seamen's Work under War Conditions: National Seamen's Union's Demands: Wages during periods of Sickness and Detention by Enemy	47-48
	Social Insurance:	
	a) Compensation for War Injuries: Government Bill referred to Select Committee	48
	b) Views of the Committee of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce on War Injuries (Compensation Insurance) Bill, 1943	49
13.	General.	
	a) Scheme for Merger of Small States with Larger States: Crown Representative's Decision	50
	b) Viceroy's Executive Council: New Appointments	51
14.	List of the more important publications received in this Office during April 1943	52

May 1943 – C 6/2/37 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: - Draft Mines Rules, 1943 Bombay: - Bombay Non-Urban Labour Housing, Sanitation and Provision Shops	1
----	---	---

	Bill, 1943	1
2.	Social Policy. - Government of India's Labour Secretary to Study Labour Problems in London	2
3.	Conditions of Work. Industrial Disputes: a) Industrial Relations Board to be set up in Travancore State b) Labour Disputes in Textile Mills in Gwalior State: Textile Labour Commission set up by Government Holidays: - Leave and Leave Allowance of Inferior and Menial Servants of Local Bodies: Madras Government's Draft Rules General: - Labour Conditions of Factory Operatives in Baroda in 1940-41	3 3 4 5-6
4.	Economic Conditions. a) Criticism of Reserve Bank's Proposals for Stricter Control of Banking b) Plea to Industrialists to subsidise Scientific Research: Sir S.S. Bhatnagar's address at Annual Meeting of Indian Chamber of Commerce c) Review of the working of Government Industrial concerns in Mysore State during 1941-42 d) Anti-Inflation Measures in the United Provinces: Government Scheme to encourage individual Savings and Raise Collective Subscriptions for Post-War Rural Development e) Control of Capital Issues: New Defence of India Rule	7-8 8 8-9 9-10 10-11
5.	Social Insurance. - View of Southern India Chamber of Commerce on Government's Proposed Sickness Insurance Scheme	12
6.	Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training. - Higher Training for Nurses: School of Nursing Administration opened at Delhi	13
7.	Migration. - Judicial Commission to Inquire into Conditions of Indians in Natal : Early Announcement of Personnel	14
8.	Navigation. a) Welfare of Indian Seamen in Britain: 200 per cent Increase in Wages b) Club for Indian Seamen opened in New York	15 15
9.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants - Draft Notification re. Revised Scales of Pay for Bombay Local Boards Primary School Teachers	16
10.	Living Conditions. Housing: - The Bombay Non-Urban Labour Housing, Sanitation and Provision Shops Bill, 1943	17-18
11.	Workers' Organisations. a) Labour Member's Appeal for United Labour Party: Affiliation with Political Parties Depledred b) 1 st All-India Congress of Communist Party of India, Bombay, 23-5-1943 to 1-6-1943 c) 20 th Session of the A.I.T.U.C., Nagpur, 1 and 2-5-1943: Report of General Secretary and Resolutions	19 19-20 20-26

12.	<p>Social Policy in Wartime.</p> <p>Wages:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Revised Scheme of Dearness Allowance for Travancore Government Employees <p>Control Measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) New Basis of Assessment of Excess Profits Tax: Ordinance issued by Government b) The Bombay Podgrains (Movement Control) Order, 1943 c) Madras Ban on Export of Fish Meal d) The United Provinces Cotton Piecegoods (Futures and Options Prohibition) Order, 1943 e) The Central Provinces Food Grains Export Restrictions Order, 1943 f) The Orissa Paper Control Order, 1943 g) The Punjab Sulphur and Chlorates Control Order, 1943 h) The Oil-Seeds (Forward Contracts Prohibition) Order, 1943 i) Prohibition of Forward Contracts and Options in Bullion j) The Starch Control Order, 1943 k) The Ring Traveller Control Order, 1943 	<p>27</p> <p>27-29</p> <p>30</p> <p>30</p> <p>30</p> <p>30</p> <p>30-31</p> <p>31</p> <p>31</p> <p>31</p> <p>31</p>
13.	<p>Employment.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Bevin Training Scheme: Higher Pay and other Advantages of Returned Trainees 	32
14.	<p>Textile Industry.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Madras Joins Standards Cloth Scheme: Adequate Protection for Handloom Weavers Assured b) The Cotton (Forward Contracts in Current Crops Prohibition) Order, 1943 c) Cheap Cloth Scheme for Middle-Class Population of Bombay City: 36 Yards Cloth Ration per Hand d) Regulation of Production of Cloth: Government's New Scheme discussed at Meeting of Standard Cloth Panel held on 1-6-1943 	<p>33</p> <p>33</p> <p>34</p> <p>34-38</p>
15.	<p>Food.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Government's "Grow More Food" Campaign: Sir Jogendra Singh Reviews Progress b) Unrestricted Movement of Food Grains in Eastern Provinces: Control of Inter-Provincial Trade Lifted c) Rationing Introduced in Bombay City on 2-5-1943 d) Food Situation in Bengal: Civil Supplies Minister Explains Government Programme e) The Bengal Residential and Catering Establishments Food and Fuel Enquiries Order, 1943 	<p>39-40</p> <p>40</p> <p>40-41</p> <p>41</p> <p>41-42</p>
16.	<p>War Transport.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Problems of Transport: U.P. Industrialists' Deputation to War Transport Member b) Country Craft Traffic on East Coast: Recommendations of Advisory Committee accepted by Madras Government 	<p>43</p> <p>43-44</p>
17.	List of more important publications received in this Office during May 1943	45

June 1943 – C 6/2/38 (CD Nr. 3) (=> Original Index missing!)

1.	National Labour Legislation.	
----	------------------------------	--

	<p>Government of India:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Labour Legislation Programme before July 1943 Session of the Central Assembly <p>Ajmer-Merwara:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Draft Weekly Holidays (Ajmer-Merwara) Rules, 1942 <p>Assam:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Assam Maternity Benefit Bill, 1940 – Passed by Legislative Council on 27-3-1943 <p>Bengal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Bengal Factories (Exemption) Rules, 1943 - Calcutta and Suburban Police (Amendment) Act, 1943 (Act I of 1943) <p>North-West Frontier Province:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Weekly Holidays for Trade Employees: N.-W.F.P. to Introduce Bill <p>Orissa:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Orissa Draft Rules Re. Persons holding Positions of Supervision and Management and Confidential Posts <p>Punjab:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Trade Employees (Amendment) Bill, 1942: Introduced and referred to Select Committee on 26-3-1943 - The Punjab Maternity Benefit Bill, 1942: Introduced and Referred to Select Committee on 26-3-1943 <p>Mysore State:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Mysore Industrial Statistics Bill: Principles Accepted by Legislative Council 	<p>1-3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>4</p> <p>4</p> <p>4</p> <p>4</p> <p>4-5</p> <p>5</p> <p>5</p>
2.	<p>Conditions of Work.</p> <p>General:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Labour Conditions in Ceylon: Report of Major Orde Browne on Ceylon, Mauritius and Malaya 	6
3.	<p>Economic Conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Improvement of Road Transport: Plea by President of Western India Automobile Association - All India Central Coconut Board set up by Government of India - Sugarcane Industry: Sir T.S. Venkataraman Appointed to Study Conditions - Indian Industrialists Protest against Government's Export Trade Policy: Encouraging Foreign Firms to detriment of Indian Exporters' Interests - Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during January 1943 <p>Textile Industry:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Textile Trade between India and East Africa: Agreement between East African Governments Delegation and African Shippers' Association, Bombay - Locational Trends in Indian Cotton Mill Industry, 1920-1940: Article in Indian Textile Journal 	<p>7</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10-11</p> <p>11</p>
4.	<p>Social Insurance.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sickness Insurance Scheme: Reply to Questionnaire by Bombay Chamber of Commerce 	12
5.	<p>Migration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - "Pegging Act" Condemned: Resolutions of the South-African Indian Congress on Government's Anti-Indian Measures 	13

6.	Agriculture. - The Sind Rat-Pest Bill, 1943 - Research in Agriculture: Review of Work for the Imperial Research Institute for the five Years ended 30-6-1941	14 14
7.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. - Pay Allowances, Leave and other Service Conditions of Bombay Primary Schools Staff: Government's Draft Notification - Punjab Working Journalists Association set up on 24-5-1943	15 15
8.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. - Aid to Small-Scale Industries: Grants by Punjab Government - The Orissa Salt (Villages Manufacture and Storage) Rules, 1943	16 16
9.	Living Conditions. Housing: - Housing Conditions of Ahmedabad Workers	17
10.	Social Policy in War-Time. Wages: - Coal Mining Boards to be set up: Proposal of the Government of India - Further Increase in Dearness Allowance for Low Paid Government Servants in U.P. - Further Increase in Dearness Allowance for Government Servants in the Central Provinces - Special War Allowance for Textile Mill Clerks in Indore State - Railwaymen's Dispute with Government re. Dearness Allowance: Government's Refusal to Appoint Adjudicator: Decision of A.I.R.F. Committee to take Strike Ballot - Further Increase in Dearness Allowance for Lower-Paid Bombay Government Employees - Further Increase in Dearness Allowance for Lower-Paid Central Government Servants Textile Industry: - Textile Control Board Inaugurated on 28-6-1943 - Cotton Cloth and Yarn (Control) Order, 1943: Advisory Board Formed - Cotton Cloth and Yarn (Forward Contracts Prohibition) Order, 1943 - Criticism of Cloth Control Order by All India Yarn and Cloth Merchants' Conference - The Madras Mill-made Standard Cloth (Control of Distribution and Sales) Order, 1943 - The Madras Handloom Standard Cloth Control Order, 1943 - Plight of Bengal Handloom Weavers: Wide Discrepancy in Price of Yarn and Cloth Food: - The Madras Essential Articles Restricted Acquisition Order, 1943 - The Madras Rationing (Preparatory Measures) Order, 1943 - Cheap Food Supply to Lower paid Bihar Government Servants and Poor People - Bengal Foodgrains Enquiries and Control Order - Rice Supply Depots in Madras - Bengal Trade Unions Congress's Resolution on Food Crisis - The Foodgrains Movement and Control Order (Eastern Region), 1943 Production: - Review of Indian Steel Production: Better Co-ordination suggested by	18 18 18-19 19 19 19-20 20 21-22 22 22 23-24 24 24 24 25 25 25 26 26 26-27 27

	Anglo-American Steel-Mission	28
	- Scheme for Expansion of India's Machine Tool Industry	28-29
	Employment:	
	- Reservation of Civilian Posts for Servicemen after War:	
	Madras Government's Instructions re. War-Time Recruitment	29
	- Measures to improve Efficiency of Technical Trainees	29
	War Finance:	
	- Capitalising Sterling Pensions and Provident Funds in Britain:	
	Government of India's Tentative Decision	30
	- Government of India's New Loan Programme	30
	Post-War Reconstruction:	
	- Five-Year Programme of Post-War Industrial Development: Sir. M. Visvesvaraya Outlines Scheme	30-32
	- Central Assembly Resolution to set up Committee to draw up Schemes of Social Security for India	32
	- Post-War Rehabilitation of Sailors, Seamen, Soldiers, etc. in Bengal: Resolution in Bengal Legislative Council requesting Grant of Rs. 500 million from Government of India	32-33
	- Board of Post-War Planning and 12 Sub-Committees set up in Hyderabad State	33-34
	- Plea for Introduction of Social Insurance Schemes by State: Presidential Address of Mr. S.C. Roy at 13 th Meeting of Indian Insurance Institute	35
	Safety Measures:	
	- Safety of Seamen: The Indian Merchant Shipping (Emergency Life-Saving Appliances) Order, 1943	35
	Control Measures:	
	- Electricity Control Order, 1943	35
	- The Calcutta House Rent Control Order, 1943	36
	- Control of Exports of Handloom Piecegoods to Ceylon	36
	- The United Provinces Cotton Piecegoods Control Order, 1943	36
	- Paper Control and Distribution Association	36-37
	- Mr. B.M. Birla's Criticism of Government's Paper Control Policy	37

July 1943 – C 6/2/39 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India:	
	1) Exemption of C.P. Coal Mines from Prohibition of Employment of Women in Underground Work: Notification by Government of India	1
	2) The Indian Boilers (Amendment) Bill, 1943	1
	3) The Mines Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Bill, 1943	1
	4) The Motor Vehicles (Drivers) Amendment Bill, 1943	2
	Bombay:	
	- The Bombay Payment of Wages (Unclaimed Amounts) Rules, 1943	2
	Madras:	
	- Exemption from the Factories Act, 1934	2
2.	Social Policy.	
	a. Second Tripartite Labour Conference, 6 and 7-9-1943	3

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> b. September 1943 session of Tripartite Labour Conference: A.I.T.U.C.'s Suggestions for Agenda c. Recommendations of Mysore Labour Welfare Board: Improved Housing, Inquiry into Occupational Diseases, Sickness Insurance Scheme and Labour Welfare Officers 	<p>3-4</p> <p>4</p>
3.	<p>Conditions of Work.</p> <p>General:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Bhagela Agreements Bill Passed by the Hyderabad Council: Penalties for Exaction of Forced Labour 	5
4.	<p>Economic Conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. All-India Marketing Board for Sugar: Indian Sugar Syndicate's Demands b. Scheme for National Physics, Chemistry and Metallurgical Laboratories: Committees set up by Governing Body of Council of Scientific and Industrial Research c. Imperial Institute of Sugar Technology, Cawnpore: Research Work in 1942-43 d. Economic Trends in India during 1942-43 e. Compiling Cost of Living Indices of Industrial Labour in Hyderabad State: Nizam Sanctions Scheme 	<p>6</p> <p>6-7</p> <p>7</p> <p>7-9</p> <p>10</p>
5.	<p>Social Insurance.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Group Insurance for Industrial Workers: Suggestion to Employers b. The Secretary of State's Service State Railway Provident Fund Rules, 1943 c. Views of the Committee of the Indian Merchants' Chamber on Government's Proposed Sickness Insurance Scheme 	<p>11</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p>
6.	<p>Migration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Indian Interests in Post-War Burma b. Mr. M.S. Aney Appointed Government of India's Representative in Ceylon c. The Reciprocity (Amendment) Bill, 1943 	<p>13</p> <p>13</p> <p>13</p>
7.	<p>Agriculture.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Tax to be Levied on Agricultural Incomes in Travancore b. Enhanced Land Rates in Sind 	<p>14</p> <p>14-15</p>
8.	<p>Navigation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Indian Seamen's Welfare League formed 	16
9.	<p>Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Sind Hakims and Vaidis Bill, 1943 	17
10.	<p>Organisation, Congresses, etc.</p> <p>Workers' Organisations :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Annual Conference of the Madras Provincial Trade Union Congress, Coimbatore, 4, 5 and 6 July 1943 	18
11.	<p>Social Policy in War Time.</p> <p>Wages:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Further Increase in Dearness Allowance of Low-Paid Madras Government Servants <p>Textile Industry:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Progress of Sericulture in Mysore in 1942-43 <p>Women's Work:</p>	<p>19</p> <p>19</p>

- Underground Work of Women in C.P. Coal Mines: Exemption from Prohibition granted by the Government of India	20
Holidays:	
- Weekly Mill Holidays in Bombay Province: Measure for even Distribution of Power	21
Industrial Disputes:	
- Strict Enforcement of 'No Strike Without Notice' Order: Bengal Government's Warning to Workers	21-22
Production:	
- Work Stoppages Due to Coal Shortage	22-23
Post-War Reconstruction:	
a. Post-War Development of Civil Aviation	23
b. New Department set up for Rebuilding Burma after Conquest	23
Employment:	
a. Labour Supply Committee set up at Jubbulpore	24
b. Progress of Government's Technical Training Scheme: Over 120,000 Technicians already Trained	24
c. Expansion of Bevin Training Scheme: Plan under consideration	24
Workers' Welfare:	
a. Savings Banks for Workers, Baroda	25
b. Scheme to Supply Shark Liver Oil to Technical Trainees	25
Control Measures:	
a. The Lease-Lend Vehicles Control Order, 1943	26
b. Control of Travel to Foreign Countries	26
c. The Sugar and Sugar Products Control Order, 1943	26
d. The Cinematograph Film (Footage Control) Order, 1943	26
e. Electricity Rates in Bengal Enhanced	26-27
f. The Madras Potato (Dealers and Transport) Control Order, 1943	27
Food:	
a. All-India Food Conference, New Delhi, 5 to 8 July 1943	28-29
b. Long-Term Food Planning Committee	29
c. Bombay's "Grow More Food" Drive: Fallow Lands to be Requisitioned	29
d. Central Government's Scheme for Supply of Essential Commodities to its Employees	29-30
e. Sir J.P. Srivastava Appointed Food Member, Government of India	30
f. Government Scheme for Supply of Cheap Food Grains to Technical Trainees	30
g. Employers Urged to Start Cooked Food Canteens for Workers: Circular Letter issued by the Department of Labour, Government of India	30-31
h. The Madras Rationing Order, 1943	31
War Finance:	
a. Rules and Excess Profits Tax Ordinance, 1943: Views of Bombay Chamber of Commerce	32
b. The Reserve Bank of India (Limitation of Dividend) Ordinance, 1943	33
c. Madras Government to Launch Intensive Savings Drive	33
d. Excess Profits Tax to be Levied in Hyderabad State	34

	e. Control of Capital Issues: Explanatory Press Note by Government	34-35
	f. Views of the Committee of the Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay, on the Excess Profits Tax Ordinance and the Defence of India Rule for Controlling Capital Issues	35-36
	Compensation of War Injuries:	
	- War Injuries (Compensation Insurance) Bill, 1943: Report submitted by Select Committee	37
	Communications:	
	- Progress of New Tele-Communications Scheme	37
	War Transport:	
	- New System of Rail Priority Control to be introduced from 1-8-1943	37
	General:	
	a. 10 th Session of the National Defence Council, 1, 2 and 3-7-1943	38
	b. Viceroy's Address to Joint Session of Central Legislature: Effect of War on Indian Economic, Industrial and Social Conditions Reviewed	38-43
12.	General.	
	- Constitutional Enquiry in Kashmir State	44
13.	List of the more important publications received in this Office during July 1943	45

August 1943 – C 6/2/40 (CD Nr. 3) => Original Index missing!

1.	Government of India.	
	- The Indian Boilers (Amendment) Act, 1943	1
	- The Mines Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Act, 1943	1
	- The Motor vehicles (Drivers) Amendment Act, 1943	1
	Ajmer-Merwara:	
	- The Weekly Holidays (Ajmer-Merwara) Rules, 1942	1
	Assam:	
	- The Mines maternity Benefit Act, 1941, and Rules thereunder Extended to Excluded Areas in Assam	1
	- Assam Government Notification re. Mines Exempted from Operation of Mines Maternity benefit Act, 1941	2
	Bihar:	
	- Exemption from the Hours of Work and Weekly Rest Provisions of Factories Act, 1934	2
	Punjab:	
	- Exemption from the Hours of Work and Weekly Rest Provisions of the Factories Act, 1934	2-3
2.	Social Policy.	
	- 2 nd Plenary Session of the Tripartite Labour Conference, New Delhi, 6 and 7-9-1943	4-10
3.	Conditions of Work.	
	General:	
	- Training of Labour Welfare Officers: Bengal Scheme	11
	- Statistics of Factory Workers in India in 1941	11-12
4.	Economic Conditions.	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Government of India's New Scheme for Compiling Cost of Living Index Numbers on All-India - Tobacco Development: Special Adviser to be Appointed - Government of India to check flight of Capital and Migration of Factories to Indian States - Trade and Industrial Conditions in India in 1942 - Conditions in Indian Cotton and Jute Textile Industries in 1942 	<p>13-15 16 16-17 17-21 21-24</p>
5.	<p>Migration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Reciprocity (Amendment) Act, 1943 	25
6.	<p>Agriculture.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Bengal Agricultural Income- Tax Bill, 1943 - Importance of Irrigation Research 	26 26
7.	<p>Navigation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hostel for Indian Seamen opened in Liverpool - The Draft Calcutta Port Rules 	27 27
8.	<p>Organisations, Congresses, etc. Workers' Organisations :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - North India Sugar Labour Union, Lucknow - All-India Trade Union Workers' Study Camp to be held at Delhi on 8 to 17-9-1943 	28 28
9.	<p>Public Health.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Public Health Commission Appointed: Industrial Health to receive Special Attention 	29-30
10.	<p>Social Policy in War Time.</p> <p>Wages:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dearness Allowance of Railway Daily-Rated Staff <p>Industrial Disputes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Adjudication of Industrial Disputes <p>War Transport:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Transport Controllers' Conference <p>Compensation for War Injuries:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The War Injuries (Compensation Insurance) Act, 1943 <p>War Risk Insurance:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The War Risks (Inland Vessels) Insurance Ordinance, 1943 <p>Employment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Government of India to take steps to prevent drift of their Clerical Personnel for Securing Higher Pay - Employment of Discharged A.R.P. Personnel - Working of the National Service Labour Tribunals from July 1940 to March 1943 - Advanced Training of Machine Tool Artificers and Tool Makers - The National Service (Technical Personnel) Amendment Ordinance, 1943 <p>War Finance:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Country-Wide "Save and Land" Campaign to be Launched: Target of Rs. 1000 million <p>Textile Industry:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Bombay Cotton Cloth Dealers Licensing Order, 1943 - Ceiling Prices to be fixed for Bobbins and Shuttles - Ceiling Prices fixed for Cloth and Yarn <p>War Transport:</p>	<p>30 30-31 32 32 32-33 34 34 35 35-36 36 37 38 38 38</p>

	- Allotment of Coastal Trade Quotas: Charge of Neglect of Indian Shipping Companies	39
	- Transport Controller's Conference	40
	Control Measures:	
	- Transport of Cattle outside Sind Controlled	41
	- The Bihar Control of Country Boat Traffic Order, 1943	41
	- Control of Drug Prices	41
	- U.P. Order Prohibiting Removal of Sugar Factories from the Province	41
	Food:	
	- The Bengal Foodgrains Price Control Order, 1943	42
	- Bengal Order restricting number of Guests at Social Functions	42
	- Rationing to Begin in Madras City from 17-8-1943	42
	- Rice Rationed in Madras City	42
	- Food Control Measure in Mysore State	42-43
	- Foodgrains Policy: Committee set up by Government of India	43
	- The Bengal Foodgrains (Movement Control) Order, 1943	43
	- Tubewell Irrigation to Reinforce Food Drive: 100,000 uncultivated Acres to be brought under Foodgrains	43-44
	- Rationing in Urban Areas: Recommendations made in Mr. W.H. Kirby's Report	44
	- Food Rationing in Urban Areas: Government of India's Circular letter to Provincial and State Governments	44-45
	- Stricter Food Control in Travancore State	45
	Post-War Reconstruction:	
	- India's Post-War Financial Policy: Utilisation of Foreign Balances: Mr. N.R. Sarkar's Statement	46-47
11.	List of more important publications received in this Office during August 1943	48

September 1943 – C 6/2/41 (CD Nr. 3) => Original Index missing!

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: - Labour Bills for November, 1943, session of Central Assembly Bihar: - The Draft Weekly Holidays Rules, 1943 British Baluchistan: - The Weekly Holidays (Baluchistan) Rules, 1943 C.P. and Berar: - Exemption from the Hours of Work and Weekly Rest Provisions of the Factories Act, 1934 Lunawada State: - Workmen's Compensation Bill passed by Lunawada State Assembly	1 1 1 1-2 2
2.	Conditions of Work. Industrial Health and Safety: - Lighting in Factories General: - Grievances of Plantation Labour in Assam and Bengal Tea Estates - Labour Conditions in Assam Tea Plantations: Decline in Family Income – "Eastern Economist's" comments - Industrial Labour in Cawnpore	3 4-5 5 5-7
3.	Economic Conditions. - National Laboratory for Metal Research to be set up - Subsidies for Small-Scale Industrialists: Assam Government's Scheme - The Mysore Economic Conference Revived - Working Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India during February 1943	8 8-9 9-10 10
4.	Navigation. - Unemployment among Sea- men in Calcutta: Relief Measures Suggested	11
5.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. - Better Service Conditions for Bihar Primary School Teachers: Government to Levy Education Tax - The United Provinces Nurses, Midwives, Assistant Midwives, and Health Visitors Registration (Amendment) Bill, 1943 - The Secretary of State's Services (Conduct) Rules, 1942	12 12-13 13
Pages 14 and 15 => missing !!!		
6.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: - Survey of Dietary Conditions of poorer Parsi Families in Dadar, Bombay City General: - Health in Asansol Mine Workers in 1942-43 - Anti- Leprosy Work - Maternity & Infant Welfare	16 16 16 17
7.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Employers' Organisations: - 6 th Annual Meeting of the Employers' Association of Northern India, Cawnpore, 23-8-1943 Workers' Organisations: - All-India Trade Union Workers' Study Camp, Delhi, 8 to 17-9-1943	18-20 21

8.	Social Conditions. - Madras Government's for the Amelioration of Conditions of Life of Backward Classes in 1942-43 ²⁷⁹	22
----	--	----

9.	Public Health. - India's Falling Milk Consumption: 12 per cent Drop in Recent Years	23
10.	Education. - Educational Progress in Bombay Presidency during 1937-1942	24-25
11.	Social Policy in War-Time. Wages: - Ahmedabad Millowners' Association's Petition for Reduction of Dearness Allowance: Rejected by Industrial Court Employment: - The Military Nursing Services (India) Ordinance, 1943 - The Punjab Government Services (War) Amendment Rules, 1943 Control Measures: - The Sisal and Aloe Fibre Products Control Order, 1943 - The Factories (Control of Dismantling) Ordinance, 1943 - Bihar Order Prohibiting Removal of Sugar Factories from the Province Navigation: - The Fire Watchers and Welding (Merchant Ships) Order, 1943 - Indian Merchant Shipping (Additional Life saving Appliances) Rules 1941 and 1942 cancelled Food: - Bombay Government's Concessions to Food and Fodder Crops Cultivators - Government of India's Financial Aid to Agriculturists - Statistics of Destitute in Calcutta - Proposals for dealing with Food Crisis: Gregory Committee's recommendations - The Madras Estates Land (Temporary Amendment) Bill, 1943 - The Sind Essential Articles Restricted Acquisition Order, 1943 Post-War Reconstruction: - Reservation of Posts for Ex-Service Men: Bombay Government's Modified Scheme Expansion of Road Transport: - Annual Meeting of Indian Roads and Transport Development Association, Bombay, 25-8-1943 War Transport: - Steps to Implement Soreley Committee's Recommendations re. Country Craft Traffic on the West Coast Textile Industry: - Conditions in Indian Silk and Art Silk Industry in 1942-43 War Finance: - "Budla" Transactions in Stock Exchanges banned: Further Amendment to D.I. Rules War Risk Insurance: - The War Risks (Inland Vessels) Insurance Rules, 1943 General: - Labour Policy during Wartime, 1939-43: Action taken by Central Government	26-27 27 27-28 28 28 28 29 29 30 30-31 31 31-35 35 35-36 36-37 37-38 39 40 41 41 41-44
12.	List of the more important publications received in this Office during September 1943	45

October 1943 – C 6/2/42 (CD Nr. 3) => Original Index missing!

1.	<p>National Labour Legislation.</p> <p>Assam:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Assam Maternity Benefit Bill, 1940: Governor Suggests Further Provisions before Adoption: Council Accepts Suggestions <p>Bombay:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Provision of Drinking Water: Amendment of Factories Rules - Amendment of Payment of Wages Rules <p>British Baluchistan:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Extension of Central Acts to Baluchistan <p>North-West Frontier Province:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - N.W.F.P. Trade Employees Bill, 1943 <p>The United Provinces:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Extension of Certain Classes of Workers from Provisions regarding Hours of Work and Weekly Rest of the Factories Act: Draft Notification <p>Government of India:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Extension of Minimum Age Limit in Mines Act to Fresh Classes of Mines 	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1-2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2-3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p>
2.	<p>Social Policy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Central Government's Concern for Labour Welfare: Minimum Wage Boards, Better Housing, etc.: Labour Adviser's Speech at Madras 	<p>4</p> <p>5</p>
3.	<p>Conditions of Work.</p> <p>Trade Disputes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Amendment of Trade Disputes Act: Views of Bombay Mill Owners' Association on Government Proposals <p>General:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Leave and Leave Allowances of Inferior and Menial Servants of Local Boards in Madras Province: 1943 Rules - Factories Administration in Bombay in 1942 	<p>6-7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p>
4.	<p>Economic Conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Retail and Whole-sale Prices in Hyderabad State – 1931-32 to 1940-41 - Annual Meeting of the Indian Sugar Mills Association, New Delhi, 16-10-43 - Manufacture of Chemical Fertilisers: Expert Committee's Proposals <p>Textile Industry:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Indian Cotton Statistics: Annual Report of Central Cotton Committee for 1941-42 	<p>10</p> <p>10-11</p> <p>11-12</p> <p>13-16</p>
5.	<p>Social Insurance.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Amendment of the Workmen's Compensation Act: Views of Millowners' Association, Bombay 	<p>17</p>
6.	<p>Migration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Housing Facilities for Durban Indians: City Council's 40 million Pound post-war Development Scheme - Ceylon Government Regulation to prevent Illicit Immigration - Disabilities of South African Indians: evidence before the National Health Services Commission, South Africa - Conditions of Indian Emigrants in the British Empire in 1942-43 	<p>18</p> <p>18</p> <p>18-19</p> <p>19-27</p>

7.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Consumers' Cooperative Stores in Assam: Government's Suggestion for Improvement - Training of Backward Classes in Cottage Industries: Bombay Scheme 	28-29 29-30
8.	Organisations, Congresses, etc. Workers' Organisations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Recognition of Trade Unions: Views' of Millowners' Association, Bombay - Meeting of A.I.T.U.C. General Council, Calcutta, 24 and 25-9-43 	31-33 33
9.	Public Health. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Meeting of the Central Advisory Board of Public Health, New Delhi, 4, 5 and 6-10-43 - Personnel of the Health Survey and Development Committee 	34-35 35
10.	Education. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plan for Educational Reconstruction: Mr. John Sargent's Memorandum 	36-37
11.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Enhanced Scale of Dearness Allowance from 1-6-43 for Lower-paid Punjab Government Employees - Inquiry into the Principles of fixing Dearness Allowance: Committee Appointed by Labour Member - Ahmedabad Textile Labour Unions demand Adequate Bonus Employment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Up-grading of Semi-Skilled Workers in Bombay Textile Mills: Views of Bombay Millowners' Association on Government Scheme - Unemployed Handloom Workers: Madras Government's Scheme for Employment - Labour Conditions in Coal-Mines: Meeting Convened by Government of India Emigration: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Asiatic British Evacuees (Census) Order, 1943 Control Measures: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Jute Industry Essential Stores Control Order, 1943 - The Ferro-Alloys Control Order, 1943 - The Cotton Baling Hoops (Control of Movement) Order, 1943 - The Zinc Chloride Control Order, 1943 - The Cotton Cloth Movement Control Order, 1943 - The Wireless Sets Control Order, 1943 - The Aluminium Control Order, 1943 - The United Provinces Starch Manufacturing Control Order, 1943 - The Sind Rent Control (Non-residential Premises) Order, 1943 - The Hoarding and Profiteering Prevention Ordinance, 1943 (Ordinance No. 35 of 1943) War Finance: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bombay Government's Savings Campaign: Rs. 200 Million Aimed at Textile Industry: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Madras Handloom Standard Cloth (Control of Production, Distribution and Sales) Order, 1943 - The Madras Silk Control Order, 1943 - Resumption of forward Trading in Cotton: Central Government's proposed Safeguards 	38 38-39 39 40 40 40 A-C 41 42 42 42 42 42 43 43 43 43 43 44 45 46 46 46-47

- The Mysore Silk Control Order	47
Production:	
- Means of Increasing Coal Production: Bonus on Individual Output suggested	48
- Central Government's New Scheme to accelerate Production of Rubber Food:	48
- Anti- hoarding Bill to be introduced in the Central Assembly	49
- Food Distribution in Cawnpore: Special Arrangements for Workers	49
- The Bengal Rationing (Establishments) Inquiry Order, 1943	49-50
- The C.P. and Berar Rationing (Statistics of Establishments) Order, 1943	50
- The Assam Rationing Preparatory Measures Order, 1943	50
- The Assam Essential Articles Restricted Acquisition Order, 1943	50-51
- The Madras Rationing Regulations, 1943: Special Provisions for Labourers	51
- The Sind Rationing Order, 1943	52
- Decisions of the Food Conference, New Delhi, 14, 15 and 16-10-1943	52-53
Post-War Reconstruction:	
- Financing Industrialisation and Post-War Reconstruction Schemes in Hyderabad State: Budget Proposals	54-55
- New Development Loan in Hyderabad State	56
- Progress of Government's Reconstruction Schemes: Review by Deputy President, reconstruction Committee	56-59
- Post-War Reconstruction Advisory Committee set up in Bengal	59
- Settlement of Ex-Service Men: Bombay Government's Agricultural Development Scheme	59-60
- Need for Industrialization: Dr. B.R. Ambedkar's Address at Meeting of post war Reconstruction Policy Committee	60-61
- Capital Re-equipment of Industries: Questionnaire to be issued	61

November 1943 – C 6/2/43 (CD Nr. 3) => Original Index missing!

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India:	
	- Indian Trade Unions (Amendment) Bill, 1943: Introduction and Circulation	1-2
	- Lifting of Ban on Employment of Women underground in Coal Mines in Bengal and Bihar	2
	Madras:	
	- Exemption of Certain Classes of Workers from Hours of Work Provisions of Factories Act	3
	Orissa:	
	- Exemption of Certain Classes of Workers from Hours of Work Provisions of Factories Act	3
	Punjab:	
	- The Punjab Maternity Benefit Act, 1943, (Act VI of 1943)	3-4
2.	Social Policy.	
	- Separate Labour Department for Bihar	5
3.	Conditions of Work.	
	General:	

	- The Bengal Fisheries Bill, 1943	6
4.	Economic Conditions. - Working of the Bombay Government's recently set up Commercial and Industrial Intelligence Bureau - Working Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India during March 1943	7 8
5.	Social Insurance. - Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Bombay in 1942	9-10
6.	Migration. - Indians in Ceylon, 1942: Report of the Agent of the Government of India	11-16
	Pages 17-21 => missing !!	
7.	Navigation. - Demand for Equal Treatment of Indian Seamen: Memorandum by All India Seamen's Centre in London	22
8.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. - Revised Leave Rules for Press Employees: Government of India Notification	23-24
9.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. - Madras Co-operative Societies (Amendment) Act, 1943. (Act XX of 1943)	25
10.	Living Conditions. Housing: - Bengal Housing Bill, 1943: Non-Official Legislation introduced	26
11.	Social Conditions. - Madras Prohibition (Suspension) Act), 1943	27
12.	Public Health. - Extension of Village Medical Aid Scheme to Backward Classes in Bombay - 1 st Meeting of Health Survey and Development Committee, 26 to 28-10-1943	28 28-29
13.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: - 2 Months' War Bonus to Bombay Cotton Mill Workers: Recommendation of Millowners' Association, Bombay - Salary Scales of Government Servants in Madras restored to 1933 levels - Demand of Bombay Textile Workers for Standardisation and Increase in Wages, Bonus, etc. - Industrial Wages in the Punjab during 1939-1943 - Further Increase in Dearness Allowance of Bombay Textile Workers - Exemption of Excess Profits Tax in respect of Bonus to Workers: Maximum rate of bonus raised to 3 months' Wages - Further Demands for Higher Wages of Menial Staff of the Government of India Employment: - Voluntary Employment Exchanges: Government of India's Scheme - Recruitment, Training and Welfare in Ordinance Factories Welfare: - Government's Suggestion of Provision of For Mill Workers: Views	30 30 31 31-34 34 35 35 36-38 38-39 40

- Establishment of Co-operative Societies in Mills: Recommendation of Millowners' Association, Bombay	40-41
War Finance:	
- Imports of Consumer Goods to Fight Inflation: Government's Decision	41
- Compulsory Saving imposed on Cane Growers in U.P.	41
Control Measures.	
- Bombay Rent Restriction (Second Amendment) Bill, 1943	42
- Commodities Specifically Controlled under Hoarding and Profiteering Prevention Ordinance, 1943	42
- The Drugs Control Order, 1943	42
- Coal Rationing for All: Measures for Raising Output	43
- Diversion of Industrial Output for Civilian Use: Government of India's Decision	43-44
- The U.P. Gur (Movement) Control Order	44
Production:	
- Manufacture of Farm Implements in Madras: Government's Scheme	45
- Sugar (Temporary Excise) Duty Ordinance, 1943	45
- Progress of India's Chemical Industry: Need for Research Stressed by Sir S.S. Bhatnagar	45-46
- Wheat Position in India: Discussion of Wheat Conference	46-47
- Review of the Work of Utilisation Board of the Geological Survey of India	47
Food:	
- Price of Food Stuffs in Bengal: Committee Appointed to Check Excessive Profits	48
- Conserving Nutritive value of Rice: Bombay Rice Mills Licensing Order	48
- Bengal Rationing Order, 1943	49
- Bihar Rationing Preparatory Measures Order, 1943	49
- Bombay Government's Order Limiting Number of Guests for Feeding at Functions	49
War Transport:	
- Control of Coastal Shipping: Government Explanation: Criticism of Indian Interests	50-51
- Foreign Railway Experts Invited by Government of India to advise the Indian Railway Administration	52
Textile Industry:	
- Reasonable Depreciation for Textile Industry in War-Time: Committee Appointed to Decide	52
Compensation for War Industries:	
- War Injuries (Compensation Insurance) Act, 1943. to come into force on 16-11-1943	52
Post-War Reconstruction:	
- Post-War Re-equipment of Indian Industries: Government gathering Information	53
- India's Post-War Trade Policy: Discussion at Meeting of Consultative Committee of Economists	53-54
- Inaugural Meeting of Post-War Reconstruction Advisory Committee of Bengal	54-55
- Planning of Road Development: Sir Kenneth Mitchell's Presidential	

	Address at Eighth Indian Road Congress, Gwalior, 4-10-1943	56-59
	- Post-war Scientific Research: Prof. A.V. Hill in India at invitation of Government of India	59
	- Future Development of Indian Industries: Government of India issues Questionnaire	60
	- Agricultural Work for Demobilised Soldiers: Dr. Maclagan Gerrie's Scheme	60
	- India's Post-war Reconstruction: Government of India's Plans	61-61
	Price Control:	
	- Cost-Price Stores to be established in Delhi for Central Government Servants	62
14.	List of more important publications received in this Office during November 1943	63

December 1943 – C 6/2/44 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: - Lifting of Ban on Employment of Women Underground in Coal Mines in Orissa Bengal: a) The Bengal Steamer Khalasis Bill, 1943 b) Draft Rules re. Appointment of Medical Referees: Amendment to Workmen's Compensation Rules Gazetted by Bengal Government Mysore State: - The Mysore Labour (Amendment) Bill introduced in the State	1 1-2 2 2
2.	Social Policy. - 4 th Meeting of the Standing Labour Committee to be held at Lucknow on 7 and 8-1-1944	3
3.	Conditions of Work. General: - Labour Welfare Measures in Hyderabad State	4
4.	Economic Conditions. a) Exploitation of India's Mineral Resources: Plea for Better Organisation b) Meeting of the Governing Body of Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Bangalore, 1-12-1943 c) Premature Termination of M. & S.M. and S.I. Railway Contracts: Railway Standing Finance Committee Approves Scheme d) Working Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India during April, 1943 e) Development of Fisheries in India: Central Fisheries Research Institute to be Established f) Manufacture of Motor Cars and Trucks in India: Messrs. Birla Bros.' Enterprise	5-6 6 7 7 8 8
5.	Social Insurance. - Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in India, 1941	9-10
6.	Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training. - Vocational Education in Bengal: Inquiry Committee appointed by	

	Government	11
7.	Migration. a) Working Conditions in Ceylon: Report of the Controller of Labour, 1942 b) Demands of Ceylon Indian Congress c) Extension of Franchise to Indians in South Africa: Plea by South African Minister of Interior d) Health and Housing Facilities of Indians in Natal: Commission of Inquiry Appointed	12-18 18 19-20 20
8.	Agriculture. - The Bengal Alienation of Agricultural Land (Temporary Provisions) Ordinance, 1943 (Ordinance No. 4 of 1943)	21
9.	Navigation. - Grievances of Indian Seamen Under Government of India's Active Consideration: Secretary of State's Statement - 4 th Annual General Meeting of Indian Merchant Navy Officers' Association, Bombay, 23-12-1943 - Low Wages and other Grievances of Indian Seamen: Conditions being inquired into by Government of India: Statement of Secretary of State in House of Commons	22 22-23 23
10.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Employers' Organisations : - 11 th Annual General Meeting of Employers' Federation of India, Calcutta, 21-12-1943 - 25 th Annual Meeting of Associated Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta, 20-12-1943 Workers' Organisations: - Trade Unions in the United Provinces in 1941-42 - Labour Demands Post-War Security: Resolution of the Delhi Provincial Labour Conference - 1 st Session of All India Conference of Indian Federation of Labour, Bombay, 27 to 29-12-1943	24-25 25-31 32 32-33 33-37
11.	Social Conditions. - More Liquor Shops to be opened in Nagpur: C.P. Government Grants Permission	38
12.	Public Health. - Bengal Scheme to Check Spread of Epidemics	39
13.	Education. a) Basic Education Board Set Up in Bombay b) Educational Commissioner's Scheme for National Education: Proposals Welcomed by Inter-University Board	40 40
14.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) Average Annual earnings of Wage Earners in the Perennial Factories during the years 1939 and 1940 b) Regulation of Bonus, Dearness Allowance and Commission: Government of India's Draft Notification c) Ahmedabad Millowners suspend payment of Dearness Allowance: Labour Spokesmen's Statement d) Calcutta Businessmen's Apprehensions e) Dearness Allowance to Lower-Paid Madras Government Pensioners	41-42 43 43-44 44 45

f) Dearness Allowance to Lower-Paid Central Government Pensioners	45
g) Dearness Allowance to Lower-Paid Bombay Government Pensioners	45
h) Dearness Allowance to Lower-Paid U.P. Government Pensioners	45
i) Agricultural labour to be paid partly in kind: C.P. Price Advisory Committee's Decision	46
j) Wages and other Conditions of Bengal tea-Estate Workers: Standards fixed by Government	46-47
Industrial Disputes:	
(a) Adjudication of Trade Disputes under Rule 81-A: Central Government assumes powers to specify Issues	48-49
Compensation for War Injuries:	
- The War Injuries Compensation Insurance Scheme	49
Employment:	
a) Formation of Technical Unit of Civil Pioneer Force	50
b) Workers in Mills closed for Reasons beyond Control of Employers: No right for compensation when alternative employment is offered	50
Welfare:	
- Labour Welfare Measures in Coal Mines: Fact Finding Committee Appointed by Government of India	51
Textile Industry:	
a) The Textile Industry (Miscellaneous Articles) Control Order, 1943	52
b) Development of Handloom Industry: Tentative Decision reached by Madras Meeting	52
Control Measures:	
a) The Hides (Movement Control) Order, 1943	53
b) The Control of Imported engineering Stores Order, 1943	53
c) Commodities Controlled Under Hoarding and Profiteering Prevention Ordinance, 1943	53-54
d) New Controller for Indian Shipping Appointed	54
e) Coal and Steel Commissioners for India Appointed	54
f) Economic Advisory Board set up in Bihar	55
War Finance:	
a) Government of India's Small Savings Scheme Launched	56
b) Issue of Capital for Long Range Industrial Scheme: Conditions of Sanction Revised by Government of India	56-57
c) Government of India's Drive against Inflation: Interest-free Prize Bonds to be Issued	57
Production:	
a) Increasing Production of Coal: Tripartite Meeting at Dhanbad, 11-12-1943	58-58
b) Encouragement of Import of Consumers' Goods: Government Policy Criticised by Committee of F.I.C.C.I.	59-60
Food:	
a) The Bengal Close Season for Fishes Bill, 1943	61
b) Food Supply to Tea District Emigrant Labourers: Central Government Orders to regulate Consumption of Rice	61
c) Procurement of Food Grains: Outline of Machinery set up by Governments	62-63
d) Rehabilitation of Famine-affected People: Bengal Government's Measures	63
e) The Bihar Fowls, Eggs, Sheep and Goats (Movement) Control Order,	

	1943	64
	f) The Bengal Rice Mills Control Order, 1943	64
	g) Food Rationing in Assam and the Central Provinces	64
	h) Food Rationing introduced in Ahmendabad	65
	War Transport:	
	- 46 th Session of Indian Railway Conference Association, November, 1943	65
	Post-War Reconstruction:	
	a) Inauguration of Post-war Planning Board in Hyderabad State	66-67
	b) New Social Security Committee Set Up by Government of India	67
	c) Post-war Development of Agriculture: Agricultural Board's Suggestions	68
	d) Plan for Post-War Industrial Reconstruction: Questionnaire drawn up by Government of India	69
	e) Construction of Rs. 3,500 million Road System: Recommendations of Chief Engineers' Conference	69
15.	List of more important publications received in this Office during December, 1943	70

January 1944 – C 6/2/45 (CD Nr. 3) => Original Index missing!!

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India:	
	- Employment of Women Under-ground in Coal Mines: Notification re. Height of Galleries	1
	Assam:	
	- The Assam Maternity Benefit Act, 1944 (Act I of 1944)	1
	C.P. and Berar:	
	- Application of Labour Acts to partially Excluded Areas in C.P. and Berar	1
	Madras:	
	- Draft Rules Re. Notification of less Serious Accidents under Factories Act, 1934	2
	Orissa:	
	- The Draft Orissa Industrial and and Labour Dispute Statistics Rules, 1943	2
	Punjab:	
	- The Punjab Trade Employees (Amendment) Act, 1943	2
2.	Social Policy.	
	- New Labour Adviser to Government of India: Mr. B.L. Waters Appointed	3
	- 4 th Meeting of the Tripartite Standing Labour Committee, Lucknow, 25 and 26-1-44	3-4
3.	Conditions of Work.	
	Wages:	
	- A National Minimum Wage: Scheme of Dr. Radhakamal Mukherjee	5
	- Deductions from Employee's Wages not Permissible except under Payment of Wages Act: U.P. Labour Commissioner's Ruling	5
	Forced Labour:	
	- Abolition of Forced Labour: Resolution of All- India Scheduled Castes	

	Conference	6
	Industrial Disputes:	
	- Industrial Disputes in British India during 1942	7
	General:	
	- Demands of All-India Colliery Mazdoor Union	8-9
	- Statistics of Factory Workers in India in 1942	9-10
	- Conditions of Work of Building Workers Under Government Contractors	10
4.	Economic Conditions.	
	- 26 th Session of the Indian Economic Conference, Madras, 30 and 31- 12-1943	11-14
	- Inauguration of Statutory Advisory Committee in Hyderabad State: Committees for Industrial and Agricultural Development set up	14 14
	- Industrial Research Institute to be Opened in Bihar	15
	- Central Committees for Tobacco, Rice and Sugar to be Set up	15-16
	- Cotton Textile Mill Industry in India during 1942-43	
	- Expansion of Industrial Research on New Lines: Mr. J.J. Ghandy's plea at Industrial and Research Section of Science Congress	17 17-18
	- Jute Research Laboratories to be Expanded	18
	- Family Budget Inquiry to be conducted at Cawnpore	
	- Development of Indian Ceramic Industry: Discussion by Experts at Bombay	18-19
	- Working Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India during May, 1943	19
	Textile Industry:	
	- First All-India Textile Conference to be held from 9 to 11-3-1944 at	20
	Pages 21 and 22 => missing!!	
5.	Navigation.	
	- Increased Rations for Indian Sailors	23
6.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.	
	- Working Conditions of Journalists: Mr. Brelvi's Plea for Improvement and strong Organisation	24-25
	Pages 26 and 27 => missing!!	
7.	Organisation, Congresses, etc.	
	Workers' Organisations :	
	- 24 th Annual General Meeting of the B.B. & C.I. Railway Employees' Union, Bombay, 30-12-1943	28
	- 18 th Session of the All-India Postmen's (Lower Grade) and R.M.S. Staff Union Conference, Amritsar, 1-1-44	28
8.	Public Health.	
	- Family Planning Clinics to be Opened in Bombay City: Resolution moved in Municipal Corporation: Women Leaders Welcome Move	29
	- India's Medical Needs: Dr. K.V. Krishnan's Address at Indian Science Congress	29-31
	- Medical and Health Planning Committee to be Appointed: Recommendation of the all-India Medical	31
9.	Education.	
	- 19 th Annual Session of the All-India Educational Conference, Jaipur, January 1944	32
	- Central Advisory Board's Plan of Educational Reconstruction	32-34a

	General: - 31 st Session of Indian Science Congress, Delhi, 6-1-1944	34a
10.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: - Limit imposed on Bonus and Dearness Allowance Payments: Criticism of Bombay Millowners' Association - Ceylon Government War Allowance Scheme, 1943 - Ahmedabad Textile Workers to get 20 per cent pay as Bonus for 1943: Millowners Revise earlier Decision - Compiling Cost of Living Index Numbers in India: War Time Difficulties - Bombay Secondary Teachers' Demand for Dearness Allowance Holidays: - Staggering of Weekly "Stop Days" in Bombay: Experiment to continue till 31-3-1944 Women's Work: - Employment of Women Underground in Coal Mines: Government's Explanation for Lifting Ban - B.P.T.U.C.'s Demand re. Prohibition of Employment of Women on Night-Shifts Employment: - Progress of Technical Training Scheme - Unemployment Relief for Temporary Government Employees in Post-war Period: U.P. Government gathering information - Scheme for Training Industrial Officers - Labour Exchanges Set up in Madras Welfare: - Labour Welfare Measures in Cawnpore Textile Mills - The Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Ordinance (Ordinance No. VII of 1944) - Supply of Consumer Goods to Coal Mines: Central Government's Scheme Circulated to Province Production: - Supply of Agricultural Implements to Cultivators in Mysore State - War Time Expansion of Industries in India Compensation for War Injuries: - Contractor's Liability to impose under War Injuries (Compensation Insurance) Act, 1943: Labour Department Press Note Textile Industry: - The Cotton Textiles (Dyes and Chemicals) Control Order, 1944 - The Foreign Cotton Control Order, 1944 Food: - The Bengal Essential Foodstuffs Anti-Hoarding Order, 1944 - The Bengal Essential Food Grains Possession and Storage Order, 1943 - Free Kitchens in Mysore State: Government Measures - The Madras Estates Land (Temporary Amendment) Act, 1944 (Act I of 1944) - Delhi Order Restricting Number of Guests at Parties - Rationing to be introduced in Calcutta from 31-1-44: Supplementary Rations for heavy Manual Workers - Control of Agriculture: Amendment to the Defence of India Rules	35-36 36-37 38 38 39 39 40-41 41 42 42 42 43 44 44-45 45 46 46-47 47 48 48 49 49 50 50 50 51 51

Control Measures:		
- The Tyre Rationing Order, 1944		52
- The Vegetable Oils and Oilcakes (Forward Contracts Prohibition) Order, 1944		52
- Book Prices to be Controlled		52
- The Civil Motor Transport Vehicles Control Order, 1944		52
- The Bombay Hay Trade Licensing Order, 1944		53
- The Spices (Forward Contracts Prohibition) Order, 1944		53
- Articles Controlled under Hoarding and Profiteering Prevention Ordinance, 1943		53
Post-War Reconstruction:		
- Meeting of the General Policy Committee on Post-War Reconstruction, New Delhi: 17 and 18-1-1944		54-56
- Standardisation of Industrial Labour Conditions in Post-war Period: Professor Radha Kamal Mukherjee's Plea		56-57
General:		
- 13 th Session of the National Defence Council, New Delhi, 12 and 13-1-1944		57

February 1944 – C 6/2/46 (CD Nr. 3) => Original Index missing!!

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: - The Coal Mines Safety (Stowing) Amendment Bill, 1944	1
2.	Economic Conditions. - Trade of India in 1941-42 - Railway Budget for 1944-45 - Budget of Government of India for 1944-45 - The Mysore Board of Scientific and Industrial Research Set up - Industrial Research Committee Set up by Government of India - The Indian Coconut Cess Bill, 1944, Referred to Select Committee - Working Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India during June, 1943 Textile Industry: - East African Cotton for India: Agreement between Government of India and East African and Sudan Governments - Indo-Egyptian Agreement re. Purchase of Egyptian Cotton by India	2-6 6-11 11-16 16 16 17 18 19 19
3.	Migration. - Indians in South-Africa. Report of the High Commissioner for 1942	20-23
4.	Education. - Central Authority to Organise Universities	24
Pages 25, 26 and 27 => missing!!		
5.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: - 3 Months' Bonus for Indore Mill Workers: Indore Government Orders Payment - Working of the Railway Concession Price Grain Shops for Railway Workers - Dearness Allowance to Local Board Employees in Madras Province - Mill Shops in Cawnpore	28 28 29 29

- Relief to Bengal School Teachers	29
- Demand for Increased Dearness Allowance by Lower Paid C.P. Government Servants	30
Women's Work:	
- Employment of Women in Coal Mines: Adjournment Motion Rejected by Central Assembly	31
Employment:	
- Establishments of 8 Employment Exchanges	32
- Recruitment of Unskilled Workers: Standing Finance Committee approves of Government's change (?)	32-33
- Standardisation of Occupational Terms and Wages of Skilled and Semi-Skilled Personnel in India: Inquiry Committees to be set up	33-34
- War-Time Trends of Factory Employment in India during 1939-1942	34-35
- Main Groups of Industries	35-36
Housing:	
- Office Accommodation in Calcutta: Town Planning Committee's Recommendations	37
Textile Industry:	
- The Indian Woollen Goods (Control Order), 1944	37
Control Measures:	
- Control of Distribution and Price of Coal	38
Food:	
- Central Food Price Advisory Committee	39
- Calcutta University's Sample Survey of Effect of Famine in Bengal	39-40
Post-War Reconstruction:	
- 15-year Plan of Economic Development for India: Memorandum drawn up by Indian Industrialists	41-45
- Post-War Planning of Roads: Government Plans approved by Standing Committee for Roads	45-46
- Terms of Reference of the Labour Investigation Committee set up by Government of India	46
- Post-War Civil Aviation in India: Discussions in Central Assembly	46-48
- Appointment of Non-Official Consultative Committee on Post-War Reconstruction: Debate in Council of State	48
General:	
- Viceroy's Address to Joint Session of Central Legislature: Review of War, Economic and Political Conditions	49-51

March 1944 – C 6/2/47 (CD Nr. 3) => Original Index missing!!

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India:	
	- The Factories Amendment Bill, 1944	1
	- The Coal Mines Safety (Stowing) Amendment Act, 1944, Act No. III of 1944	1
2.	Social Policy.	
	- Labour Policy of Government of India: Cut Motion in the Central Assembly	2
3.	Conditions of Work. Welfare:	

	- Labour Welfare Work in the United Provinces General:	3
	- Conditions of Work in Indian Railways, 1942-1943	4-8
4.	Economic Conditions. - Fourth Annual Meeting of the All-India Manufacturers' Organisation, Nagpur, 18 and 19-3-1944 - 1 st Session of All- India: Textile Conference, Bombay, 10 and 11-3- 1944 - Working-Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India during July and August, 1943	9-10 10-13 14
5.	Migration. - Increased Pension scales for Indians in South Africa - Welfare of Indians in Natal: Inquiry Commission Appointed - East African Ban on Return of Emigrant Indians - Franchise for Indians in South Africa: Debate in Union Senate	15 15 15-16 16
6.	Agriculture. - The Bihar District Development Fund Bill - Grants to the Punjab Peasants' Welfare Fund and Special Development Fund: Punjab Budget Proposals for 1944-1945 - Rehabilitation of Agricultural Lands: Agricultural Board's Scheme	17 17-18 18
7.	Navigation. - New Centre for Indian Seamen opened at Avonmouth	19
8.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. - Employment of Women in Government Service: Madras Government Removes Restrictions on Grounds of Marriage - Leave Rules of Temporary Government Servants Undergoing Treatment for Tuberculosis: Orissa Government's Resolution - Demands re. Higher Pay, Dearness Allowances etc.: Meeting of Executive Council of All India Government Employees Federation - Improving Conditions of Work of School Teachers: Madras Government Considering Plans - Aided School Teachers' Superannuation Age Raised from 55 to 60 in	20 20 20 21 21
9.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: - Problem of improving Bengali Diet under Investigation of Nutrition Committee - Milk for Underfed Children in Municipal Schools in Bombay City: Corporation's Rs. 125,000 Scheme Sanctioned - Nutrition Plan for India: Dr. B.C. Guha's Plea	23 23 23-24
10.	Organisation, Congresses, et.: Employers' Organisations : - 17 th Annual Meeting of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi, 4 and 5-3-1944 - 11 th Annual Meeting of All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers, New Delhi, 5-3-1944 Workers' Organisations: - Meeting of General Council of the A.I.T.U.C., Bombay, 31-1-1944 and 1-2-1944 - Progress of Trade Unions in Bombay in 1942-43 - Progress of Trade Unions in U.P. 1942-43	25-32 33-36 37-38 38-39 39

	- Eighth Annual Session of All-India Kisan Conference, Bezwada, 14 and 15-3-1944	39-41
11.	Social Conditions. - Prohibition to be Re- introduced in “Dry” Area in Central Provinces	42
12.	Public Health. - Health Problems in India: Discussion in British Medical Journal	43-44
14.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: - Further Increase in Dearness Allowance of Lower Paid Central Government Servants - Increased Dearness Allowance to Railway Employees - Dearness Allowance for Workers in Gwalior State: Recommendations of Interim Report of Textile Labour Enquiry Commission - Higher Pay and Dearness Allowance for Travancore Government Servants - Further Increase in Pay of Indian Soldiers - Cheap Grocery Shops for Punjab Government Employees - Increased Dearness Allowance for U.P. Government Employees Employment: - Working of the Essential Services (Maintenance) Ordinance during 1941-1943 - Adaptation of Technical Training Scheme to Man Civilian Industries: Government of India sets up Advisory Committee Food: - Government of India's Agricultural Policy: Motion for Floating Rs.100 Million Loan to subsidise Agriculture Carried in Central Assembly - Progress of Food Rationing in India - Rehabilitation of Famine-Affected Areas in Bengal: Rs.40 Million to be Provided Post-War Reconstruction: - Post-War Road Development: Recommendations of Chief Engineers' conference - Post-War Civil Aviation: Government of India's Plan submitted to Reconstruction Policy Committee - Generation of Cheap Electric Power in Bombay: Bombay Government's Scheme - Post-War Settlement of Soldiers: Defence Member Explains Government's Plans - Post-War Roads Development: Recommendations of Council of Indian Roads Congress - Capital Projects in Bihar: Reconstruction Fund in 1944-45 Budget - Budget Provision in Madras for Post-War Reconstruction - Budget Provision in Bombay for Post-War Reconstruction - 10-Year Plan of Post-War Economic Development of India: I.F.L. publishes Plan Compensation of War Injuries: - Appointment of Area Advisory Committees under War Injuries Compensation Insurance Act, 1943 Control Measures: - Coal Control Scheme of Government of India Announced Welfare:	45 45-46 46 47 47 48 48 49-50 50-51 52-53 53 53 54-56 56 56 57-58 58-59 59 59 60 60-61 62 63

	- Progress of Canteens for Industrial Workers in India	64-65
15.	List of more important publications received in this Office during March, 1944	66-67

April 1944 – C 6/2/48 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: a) The Factories (Second Amendment) Bill, 1944: Provision of Holidays with Pay to Industrial Workers b) The Factories (Amendment) Act, 1944 (Act No. XIV of 1944) Bengal: - Rules Regarding Appointment of Medical Referees Bombay: - The Bombay Non-Urban Labour Housing, Sanitation and Provision Shops Act, 1944 (Act No. VI of 1944) Madras: - Rules Regarding Returns of Less Serious Accidents under Factories Act, 1934 Orissa: - The Orissa Industrial and Labour Dispute Statistics Rules, 1944 Sind: - The Sind Shops and Establishments (Amendment) Act, 1944 (Act No. IX of 1944)	1 1 2 2 2 3 3
2.	Social Policy. a) Reorganisation of Labour Department and Factories Inspectorate in U.P. b) 5 th Meeting of Standing Labour Committee to be held at the end of May 1944: Items on Agenda c) Industrial Court to be set up in Bengal d) Trade Disputes Act for United Provinces	4 4 5 5
3.	Conditions of Work. Industrial Disputes: - Industrial Disputes in British India in the First Quarter of 1943 General: - Working of Trade Employees Act in Delhi Province	6 7
4.	Economic Conditions. a) Need for Developing Pharmaceutical Industries in India b) The Indian Coconut Committee Act, 1944 (Act X of 1944) c) Working Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India during September, 1943 d) Weekly Price Index of Food Materials e) Rise in Cost of Living in Calcutta and Delhi: Statistics collected by "Statesman"	8 8 8 9 9-10
5.	Migration. a) Ban on Entry of Indians in East Africa: Resolution in Council of State urging Withdrawal b) Natal Pegging Act to be Withdrawn c) Overseas Indians to form Federation: Mr. Abdul Aziz's Suggestion	11 11 12
6.	Agriculture. (a) Development of Agriculture: Sir Manilal B. Nanavati's Suggestion	13

	(b) The Bengal Alienation of Agricultural Land Bill, 1944	13
7.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. - Working Journalists to form Trade Unions: Recommendations of Sub-Committee of Journalists' Association - Chain of Journalists' Trade Unions to be set up: Mr. S.A. Brelvi's Suggestion	14-15 15
8.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. - Rural Broadcasting Service Started in Bombay	16
9.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: - Free Milk Supply to Working Class Children in Bombay City: Progress of Scheme Housing: - Scheme to Construct 1000 Rooms in Bombay City: Bombay Corporation's Decision	17 18
10.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Workers' Organisations : - Government Grant to Indian Federation of Labour - Bengal Provincial Trade Union Congress General Council's Protest: Government of India encouraging Split in Trade Union Movement - All India Railwaymen's Union to be formed: Mr. Frank R. Anthony's View	19 19 19
11.	Social Conditions. - The Bengal Anti- Dowry Bill, 1944	20
12.	Public Health. - Health Survey Committee's Questionnaire on Industrial Health and Safety	21
13.	Education. - Post-War Mass Education Scheme for Punjab	22
14.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: - Prices and Wages in Bombay City during Two World Wars - Scheme for Payment of Family Allotments for Workers in Central Government Undertakings Stationed in Threatened Areas - Increased Dearness Allowance for Low-Paid Government Employees in Bombay - Increased Dearness Allowance for Low-paid Government Employees in Madras - Dearness Allowance for Local Government Employees in U.P.: Government to make Financial Help to Scheme - Relief to Non-Government School Teachers in Bengal - Bengal Ministerial Staff demand Enhanced Dearness Allowance - Special Allowances for Lower Paid Officers in Bengal Government Service - Bombay Textile Workers demand Three Months' Pay as Bonus Welfare: - Welfare of Coalmine Labour: Advisory Committee's Discussions - Lady Assistant Labour Welfare Officer Appointed Finance: - Partial Relaxation of Control on Capital Issues Control Measures:	23 23 23 24 24 24 25 25 25 26 26 27-28

-	The Bengal Meat Control Order, 1944	28
-	The Jute (Price Control) Order, 1944	28
-	The Mysore Factories (Control of Dismantling) Emergency Act, 1944	29
-	Government's New Cloth Distribution Control Scheme	29
-	Used Motor Vehicles Control Order, 1944	29-30
-	The Hides Movement (by Rail) Control Order, 1944	30
-	The Colliery Control Order, 1944	30
	Education:	
-	Problems of Coal Industry: Employer's Views	31-32
	Safety Measures:	
-	Assam Government Order re. Provision of A.R.P. Shelters and First Aid Facilities in Tea Estates	32
	Food:	
-	Government of India's Food Plans: Food Member's Statement in Council of State	33
-	Delhi Rationing Order, 1944	33
-	Non-Official Food Committees to be set up in Bengal	33-34
-	The U.P. Industrial Rationing Scheme	34
-	Wheat Price Control Order in India	34-35
-	Growing of Food Crops to be made Compulsory: Bombay Government Contemplating Legislation	35
	Post-War Reconstruction:	
-	Progress of the Rege Committee on Social Security	36
-	India's Trade Policy: Government of India appoints Planning Officer	36-37
-	National Chemical Laboratory to be set up: Special Committee's Report	37-38
-	New Directorate of Resettlement set up	38
-	Non-Official Industrial Mission to England	38-39
-	Professor A.V. Hill's Impressions of Industrial Research in India	39-40
-	Seven Indian Scientists to Visit Britain to discuss Scientific and Industrial Research	40
-	Review of the Mineral Resources and Industries of India and their Post-War Development	40-43
-	Five-Year Plan to develop Fisheries in India	43
-	Mysore Government's Post-War Economic Development Plans	43-44
-	Exclusion of India from Allied Textile Board	44
-	India's Part in Post-War Plans: Committee to discuss Monetary Scheme	44-45
-	India's Participation in the U.N.R.R.A.: Motion adopted by Central Legislature	45-46
	General:	
-	Meeting of the National Defence Council	47
15.	List of the more important publications received in this Office during April, 1944	48

May 1944 – C 6/2/49 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. - The Assam Transport Leave Rules	1
2.	Social Policy.	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Third Meeting of Mysore Labour Welfare Board b) Fifth Meeting of Standing Labour Committee to be held at New Delhi on 27-6 –1944 c) Standing Orders for Large Industrial Undertakings: Government of India Consults interests: Views of Bombay Chamber of Commerce 	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2-3 4</p>
3.	<p>Conditions of Work. Welfare:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Labour Welfare in Indian Industries: Tata Institute to undertake Research 	5
4.	<p>Economic Conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Development of Mica Industry: Government Decision to set up Inquiry Committee b) Working Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India during October and November, 1943 <p>Textile Industry:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Progress of Silk Industry in Mysore 	<p>6-7</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p>
5.	<p>Social Insurance.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, in U.P. during 1942 	9
6.	<p>Migration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Ceylon Indians' Problems b) Employment Bill in South Africa: Indians' Objections to Provisions 	<p>10</p> <p>11</p>
7.	<p>Agriculture.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Manufacture of Fertilizers: Government of India's Scheme b) Plan for Increasing India's Food Production in Post-War Period: Dr. Burn's Note on Technological Possibilities c) Working of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research in 1942-43 	<p>12</p> <p>12-13</p> <p>13-14</p>
8.	<p>Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.</p>	15
9.	<p>Co-operation and Cottage Industries.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) All India Handloom Board to be set up b) Progress of Co-operation in Madras Province: Mr. W.R.S. Satyanathan's Survey 	<p>16</p> <p>16-17</p>
10.	<p>Living Conditions. Housing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Schemes for Development of Suburban Areas in Ahmedabad b) Accommodation of Central Government Servants in New Delhi: Rs. 20 million Construction Programme afoot 	<p>18</p> <p>18</p>
11.	<p>Organisation, Congresses, etc. Workers' Organisations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, in India during 1941-42 <p>Miscellaneous:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 17th Session of All India Women's Conference, Bombay, 7 to 10-4- 1944 	<p>19</p> <p>20</p>
12.	<p>Social Conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Poor Houses for Delhi 	21
13.	<p>Public Health.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plan to Increase Number of Doctors - The Public Health (Emergency Provisions) Ordinance, 1944 	22

	(Ordinance No. XXI of 1944)	22
	- Bihar Scheme for improving Medical Services in Rural Areas: Public Health Committee's Recommendations	23
14.	Education. - National Education Scheme for India: Mr. John Sargent on it's Minimum Requirements	24
15.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: - Factory Wages in British India during 1941 - Enhanced Dearness Allowance to Lower Paid Assam Government Servants - Allowance of Textile Workers: Ahmedabad Textile Association's Inquiry into its Effect Employment: - Working of the Skilled Labour Supply Depot, Gorakhpur - Progress of Technical Training Scheme - All India Elders' Utility League Formed - Emergency Recruitment for Civil Posts to be made from among Army Officers Labour Welfare: - Advisory Committee under Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Ordinance, 1944, set up Safety Measures: - Safety of Seamen: Draft Rule to Provide for Life-Jackets in Merchant Ships Production: - Manufacture of Locomotives in India: Plans nearing Completion - Production Bonus for Rubber Control Measures: - The Wheat Flour (Use in Soap Making) (Prohibition) Order, 1944 - The Cotton Cloth and Yarn (Transport) Control Order, 1944 - Anti-Hoarding and Anti -Profiteering Regulation in Hyderabad State - Government's New Drive against Black Markets in Cloth - The Bombay Rents, Hotel Rents, and Lodging House Rates (Control) Act, 1944, (Act No. VII of 1944) - The Bombay Tiles (Control of Distribution) Order, 1944 - Amendments to Calcutta House Rent Control Order, 1943 Price Control: - Coal Prices Fixed by Government - Non-official Consumers' Council to be formed Food: - Fishery Development in Hyderabad State - Schemes to bring down vegetable Prices in Bengal - Government of India's Plan to increase Production of Fish - The Bombay Growth of Food Crops, Act, 1944 (Act No. VIII of 1944) - Government's Warning to Cultivators: Cotton Land to Switch over to Food Crops - Famine Inquiry Commission to be Appointed - Bengal Government's Measures to Relieve Distress - The Bengal Food Crops Production Control Order, 1944 War Transport:	25 26 26 27 27 28 28 29 29 30 30 31 31 31 32 32 32 33 33 33 34 34 34 35 35 35-36 36 36

	- Work of the Country Craft Organisation	37
	Post-War Reconstruction:	
	- First Report on Progress of Reconstruction Planning in India	38-39
	- Post-War Development of Forests	39-40
	- Post-War Power Development Plans for Bihar	40
	- Social Security in Hyderabad State: Labour Investigation Committee Set Up	40-41
	- New Department of Planning and Development, Government of India: Sir Ardeshir Dalal Appointed Member in Charge	41-42
	- Central Glass and Silicate Research Institute Planned	42
	- Post-War Economic Planning for Mysore: Government appoints Officer for Preparation of Plans	42
	- Auxiliary Industries in Ahmedabad to Organise	43
	- Post-War Industrial Development of India: Engineering Association's Suggestions	43
	- India's Representation at the World Monetary Conference	44
	General:	
	- India Joins U.N.I.O.	45
16.	List of more important publications received in this Office during May, 1944	46

June 1944 – C 6/2/50 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Assam: - The Draft Assam Maternity Benefit Rules, 1944 Madras: - Rules re. Working Hours of Tram Car Drivers in Madras City Hyderabad State: - New Factories Act adopted by Hyderabad Government	1 1 1
2.	Conditions of Work. Hours: - Working Time in Bengal Jute Mills: Agreement extended for 5 years Industrial Disputes: - Industrial Disputes in British India during Quarter ending 30-6-1943 General: - Factories Administration in British India during 1942	2 3 4-5
3.	Economic Conditions. - Steps to Control Mica Industry of India - Central Sugarcane Committee Set Up by Government of India Textile Industry: - Development of Sericulture in Bombay, Scheme Accepted by Government of Bombay	6 7-8 9
4.	Social Insurance. - Working of the Workmens' Compensation Act, 1923, in British India during 1942	10-11
5.	Migration. - New Ordinance to Substitute the Withdrawn Natal Pegging Act - Diverting Indian War Labour to Estates in Ceylon: Government of India's Protest - Efforts to Centralise Control of Emigration Problems	12 12-13 13

6.	Agriculture. - U.K. Mission to advise India on Manufacture of Artificial Fertilizers - Production of Indigenous Manure to Raise Agricultural Out-put - Draft Bombay Irrigated Crops Regulation Bill, 1944	14 15 15-16
7.	Navigation. - Viceroy's Grant for Seamen's Welfare in Indian Ports	17
8.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. - Scheme to help Handloom Weavers in Bengal - Meeting of Madras Handloom Weavers	18 18
9.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: - Government Scheme to supply Cheap Milk to Children in Bombay City - Increased Supply of Protective Foods: Bombay Conference's Plea - Nutrition Scheme for Tata Iron and Steel Co. Workers - Milk Shortage in India	19 19-21 21 21
10.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Workers' Organisations: - Progress of Trade Unions in Madras during 1942-1943 - Progress of Trade Unions in Orissa during 1942-43 - Indo-British Trade Union Committee to be set up: I.F.L Delegates' Proposal	22 22 23
11.	Social Conditions. - Bill Banning Beggary Passed by Mysore Legislature	24
12.	Education. - The Mysore Elementary Education Amendment Bill: Measure adopted by Representative Assembly - Educational Concession for Children of Indian Servicemen	25 25
13.	Social Policy in War Time. Employment: - Employment Exchange Started in Mysore - Technical Training Scheme- Government Appoints Advisory Committee - Unskilled Labour Committee in Sind - Control of Recruitment and Employment of Labour: D.I.R. 81 made Applicable Control Measures: - Conservation of Scrap in India: Economy Officer Appointed - Government Contractors' Material Control Order, 1944 - The Foot Wear Control Order, 1944 - The Paper Control (Economy) Order, 1944, and the Paper Control (Distribution) Order, 1944 - The United Provinces Fish (Movement) Control Order, 1944 Food: - Famine Enquiry Commission Ordinance - Central Government's Subvention to Bengal towards Expenditure to combat 1943 Famine - New Central Food Advisory Council - Progress of Providing Storage Accommodation for Food Grains in India - Increasing Cereal Crop in Bombay: Central Government's Subsidy	26 26 26 27 28 28 28-29 29 29 30 30 30-31 31 31

	- Seriousness of Food Situation in India: Indian Public Men's Joint Statement	32
	- The Bengal Rural Poor and Unemployed Relief Act, 1939, to be extended to Whole Province	32
	- Intensive Training Agriculture: Government of India's Suggestion to Provinces	33
	- Bengal Government's Scheme to Encourage Production of Compost Manure in Villages	33
	Post-War Reconstruction:	
	- Questionnaire issued by Labour Investigation (Rege) Committee	34
	- Setting up Chemical Fertilizer Industry as part of Post-War Development Plan in Bihar	34-35
	- Central Governments Enquiry into India's Industrial Needs	35
	- Progress of the Road Reconstruction Plan	35
	- Madras Road Development Plans	35-36
	- C.P. Post-War Reconstruction Plans	36
	- Social Security and Industrial Plans for Mysore	36-37
	- Proposals to Start Two Automobile Companies in India	37
	- Post-War Plans for Jaipur State: Special Committee's Report	37-38
	- Rs. Ten Thousand Million Plan to Step up Agriculture	39-40
	- Meeting of Post-War Policy Committee on Agriculture, Simla, 26 to 29-6-1944	40-42
	- Development of Certain New Industries in India	43
	- A 5-year Plan of Post-War Development in Mysore State	43-44
14.	List of the more important publications received in this Office during June, 1944	45

July 1944 – C 6/2/51 (CD Nr. 3) (Note: C 6/2/52 doesn't exist)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Assam: - Assam Government Proposes Amendment to-the Indian Boilers Regulations re. Certificates of Competency of Boiler Attendants Bengal: - Commercial Firms Bill Introduced in Bengal Legislative Council	1 1
2.	Social Policy. a) Fifth Meeting of the Standing Labour Committee, New Delhi, 27-6- 1944 b) Standing orders for Large Industrial Undertakings: Views of Millowners' Association, Bombay c) Resolution for Adoption of Payment of Wages Act passed by Mysore Assembly	2 2-3 3
3.	Conditions of Work. General: a) Labour Conditions in Indian Mines, 1941 b) Working of Indian Boilers Act in Madras during 1943-1944	4-6 6
4.	Economic Conditions. (a) Railway Standing Finance Committee Meeting: Decisions re. Purchase of Rolling Stock, Premature Termination of B.N. Railway Contract and opening of Grocery Shops for Railway Employees	7

	b) Collection of Agricultural Statistics: Decision to set up Machinery	7
	c) Scientific and Industrial Research in India: Sir S.S. Bhatnagar's Review	8
	d) Industrial Progress in Bombay during 1942-1943: Industries Director's Report	9-10
	e) Working Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India during December, 1943	10
	f) 1 st Cotton Textile Fund Ordinance, 1944 (ordinance No. XXXIV, 1944)	11
5.	Social Insurance. - Extension of Provident Fund Facilities to Fresh Categories of Railway Employees	12
6.	Agriculture. - The Bihar Tenancy (Second Amendment) Bill, 1944	13
7.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. a) Grants to Develop Small-Scale Industries in Mysore State b) The Bihar Co-operative Societies (Amendment) Bill, 1944 c) The Chota Nagpur Tenancy (Amendment) Bill, 1944 d) Conference of the All- India Co-operative Institutes' Association and the Indian Provincial Cooperative Banks' Association, Bombay e) 14 th All-India Co-operative Registrars' Conference, Bombay, 31-7-1944 to 2-8-1944	14 14-15 15 15 17-18
8.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: a) Milk Control in Delhi b) Subsidized Milk Supply to Children in Bombay City c) Bombay Government to Produce Shark Liver Oil	19 19 19
9.	Organisation Congresses, etc. Workers' Organisations : a) Progress of Trade Unions in Sind during the year ending 31-3-43 b) Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act in British India during 1940-1942	20 20-23
10.	Public Health. - The Hakims and Vaiyas Act, 1944 (Sind Act No. XV of 1944)	24
11.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) New Scales of Pay for Lower Grade Temporary Central Government Servants in selected Centres b) House Rent and Conveyance Allowances for Lower Paid Central Government Staff in Delhi c) Revised Scale of Dearness Allowance and Advance Increments for Lower Paid Assam Government Servants d) Dearness Allowance during Strikes: Suggestion of Bombay Millowners' Association to Member Mills e) Cost Price Grocery Shops for Higher-paid Railway Employees Industrial Disputes: - Government of India's order Settling Dispute between Bombay Dockyard Administration and its Employees Employment: (a) Army Men for Civil Posts under Government: Temporary Transfers Arranged	25 25-26 26-27 27 28 28-29 29

(b) New Classes of Employees to be deemed Technical Personnel: Government of India's Notification	30
Safety Measures:	
- Fire Fighting Arrangements in Major Ports: Port Authorities to be responsible: Amendment to the Defence of India Rules	30
Welfare:	
a) Supply of Essential Articles to Industrial Workers: Governments Empowered to issue orders to Employers: Amendment to Defence of India Rules	31
b) Hostel for 'Bevin Boys' opened at Letchworth England	31
c) The Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1944 (Ordinance No. XXVII)	31
Compensation for War Injuries:	
- The Bombay Explosions (Compensation) Ordinance, 1944 (Ordinance No. XXXII of 1944)	32
War Finance:	
- Control of Capital Issues: Memorandum of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry to Government of India	33
Production:	
a) Coal Production and Control Measures	34-35
b) Working of Multiple Shifts in Madras Factories	35
c) Expansion of Indian Industries during War time: Preliminary survey by Dr. P.J. Thomas	36
d) British Advisory Mission on Machine Tools Utilization in India	36
Control Measures:	
a) The Cloth and Yarn (Export Control) Order, 1944	37
b) Control of Tailoring Charges in Calcutta	37
c) The Consumer Goods (Control of Distribution) Order, 1944	38
d) The United Provinces Vegetable (Movement) Control Order, 1944	38
e) Success of Textile Control Measures: Mr. Krishnaraj M.D. Thackersey's Review	39
Price Control:	
- First Meeting of Central Consumers' Council, New Delhi, 17 and 18-7-1944	39
Food:	
a) Meeting of Central Food Advisory Council, New Delhi, 20 to 22-7-1944	40-41
b) Present Food Situation in India: Government's Memorandum to Food Advisory Council	41-44
c) Food Advisory Committee Set Up in Bengal	44
d) Prices of Wheat Products in Bengal: Inquiry Committee's Recommendations Implemented	44-45
e) Famine Inquiry Commission Appointed	45
Post-War Reconstruction:	
a) Post-War Reconstruction Plans for Travancore State	46
b) Progress of Post-War Reconstruction Work in Bihar	47
c) Post-War Reconstruction Committee for Industries set up by Madras Government	48
d) Post-War Problems of Textile Industry in Madras Province: Inquiry Committee Appointed by Madras Government	48
e) Forthcoming International Discussion regarding Post-War Civil	

	Aviation: Government of India's Aims	48
12.	List of the more important publications received in this Office during July 1944	49

August 1944 – C 6/2/53 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Bengal: - Reduction for Food Supply permitted under Payment Wages Act: Bengal Government's Notification	1
2.	Social Policy. a) Trade Disputes Bill to be introduced in Kolhapur State Legislature b) Sixth Plenary Labour Conference to be held at New Delhi on 27 and 28-10-1944 c) Administrative Machinery for Labour Subjects in Ajmer-Merwara: Labour Officer Appointed	2 2-5 5
3.	Conditions of Work. General: a) Conditions of Work in N.S. Railway b) Administration of Factories Act in Bombay during 1943 c) Standing Orders for large Industrial Undertakings: A.I.T.U.C.'s Criticism of Government of India's Notification d) Conditions of Work in Bihar Coal Mines: Provincial A.I.T.U.C.'s Report e) Grievances of Coal Mining Labour: Labour Welfare Officers to take Steps for Removal f) Administration of Factories Act in Madras in 1943	6-7 7-8 8-9 9-11 11 11-12
4.	Economic Conditions. a) Economic Trends in India in 1943-44 b) Standing Finance Committee Meeting, New Delhi, 31-7-1944 and 1-8-1944 c) Industrial Research Institute to be opened in Hyderabad State d) Meeting of the Governing Body of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi, 3-8-1944 e) Central Oilseeds Committee to be Set up f) Encouragement of Industries: F.I.C.C.I. Urges Government to revise Taxation Policy g) Promotion of Industries in Madras Province: Government's New Measures h) All-India Index Numbers of Whole-Sale Prices of Food Articles: New Series published by Government of India i) All India Scheme to protect Industrial Rights drawn up by U.P. Chamber of Commerce j) The Papanasam Hydro-thermal Project Opened	13-15 16 17 17 17-18 18 19 19 20 20
5.	Social Insurance. (a) Working of the Workmens' Compensation Act and the Payment of Wages Act in Bombay during 1943	21
6.	Agriculture. a) Agricultural Research in Mysore State b) Agricultural Research Schemes for U.P.	22 22

	(c) Number of Dairy Farms to be opened in Bengal	23
7.	Navigation - R.I.N. Training Centre opened in Poona	24
8.	Co-Operation and Cottage Industries. a) Rationing and Co-operative Societies b) 12,000 Agricultural Co-operative Credit Societies to be opened in Bengal c) Industrial Co-operatives to be opened in Bombay d) Banks and Thrift Societies to be Organised in Baroda to Encourage Workers to save	25 25 26 26
9.	Living Conditions. Housing: - New Industrial Suburbs near Bangalore City	27
10.	Organisation, Congresses, Etc. Employer's Organisations: - Annual Meeting of the United Planters' Association of South India: Coonoor, 9 and 10-8-1944 Workers' Organisations: - Progress of Trade Unions in C.P. and Berar in 1942-1943	28 29
11.	Public Health. - Leprosy Control in C.P.: Inquiry Committee's Report	30
12.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) Workers' Bonus not to be related to Industry's Profits: Views of Committee of Bombay Chamber of Commerce b) Ceiling Rates of Wages to be fixed by Sind Provincial Labour Supply Committee c) Railwaymen's Demand for Higher Wages Employment: a) Inclusion of Ex-trainees from Technical Training Scheme in Bevin Training Scheme b) Grant of Free Travel Facilities to Technical Personnel in National Service c) Over 1,000 Workers placed in Employment by Employment Exchanges d) Labour Depot to be Opened Near Calcutta e) Meeting of the Technical Training Advisory Committee, Calcutta, 24 to 26-8-1944 f) Government Contemplates appointing Technical Education Commission Compensation for War Injuries: - Special Officers to be Appointed under War Injuries Compensation Insurance Scheme War Finance: - Compulsory Savings Scheme in Hyderabad State: New Anti- Inflationary Measure Price Control: - 1 st Meeting of Central Consumers' Council, New Delhi, 17 and 18-7- 1944: Details of Decisions Production: (a) The Coal Production Fund Ordinance, 1944, (Ordinance No. XXXIX	31 31 32 33 33 34 34 35-36 37 37 37 37 38-39

3.	Conditions of Work. General: 1) Welfare Measures in Coal Mines: Mr. M.N. Joshi's Suggestions 2) Boiler Inspection in Bombay during 1943-44	10 11
4.	Economic Conditions. 1) Impact of the Rising Prices on Various Social Strata in the Punjab: Bulletin of Punjab Board of Economic Enquiry 2) Trade and Industrial Conditions in India in 1943 3) Working Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India during January and February, 1944 4) Indian Central Tobacco Committee to be set up 5) Bihar Economic Board Constituted	12-18 19-21 21 22 22
5.	Social Insurance. 1) Workmen's Compensation in Madras during 1943 2) Workmen's Compensation in Bihar during 1943 3) Workmen's Compensation in the North-West Frontier Province during 1943	23 23-24 24
6.	Migration. 1) Indo-Burma Relations: Standing Emigration Committee submits Recommendations 2) Functions under Emigration Act to be resumed by Centra from 1-10-1944	25 25
7.	Agriculture. 1) Tractors to be imported for Development of New Agricultural Areas in 1945-46 2) Two More Irrigation Barrages for Sind: Construction Plans Ready 3) New Land Utilisation Department to be Set up by U.P. Government 4) The Bengal Alienation of Agricultural Land (Temporary Provisions) Ordinance, 1944. (Ordinance No.1 of 1944) 5) Madras Government's Scheme for Training Officers for Rural Welfare 6) 10-Year Plan to develop Coconut Production: Recommendations of the Central Agricultural Marketing Department 7) Government of India sets up Committee to Increase Production of Fish 8) Progress of Central Government's Manure Production Scheme 9) Conservation of Live-Stock in India: Government of India's Circular to Provinces 10) Land Development Scheme in Bombay: Rs. 7 Million Scheme Sanctioned 11) Development of Live-Stock in Mysore: Plans Submitted 12) Development of Agriculture: Schemes Sanctioned by I.C.A.R. 13) Prevention of Soil Erosion in Bengal: Board Set up	26 26 27 27 27-28 28-29 29 29 30 30-31 31 31-32 32
8.	Navigation. (1) Amenities for Indian Seamen: Government of India's Immediate Plans	33

	(2) Higher Pay for Indian Seamen: Negotiations in London	33
9.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. 1) The U.P. Hand-Printers and Hand-Dyers Licensing Order, 1944 2) Cooperative Societies to replace Private Dealers as Custodians of Government Godowns in Hyderabad State: Recommendations of State Central Food Advisory Council	34 34
10.	Living Conditions. Housing: - Housing Plan for Hyderabad (Deccan) City	35
11.	Organisation, Congresses, Etc. Employers' Organisations: 1) 7 th Annual General Meeting of Employers' Association of Northern India, Cawnpore, 24-8-1944 2) Annual Report of the Employers' Association of Northern India for 1943-1944 Workers' Organisations: 1) Merger of Railwaymen's Unions in India: Decision of A.I.R.F. 2) All India Railway Employees' Conference, Lahore, 16-9-1944 3) Mr. N.M. Joshi's Advice to Bengal Provincial T.U.C. to Organise Industrial Unions	36-37 37-39 40 40 40
12.	Social Conditions. - Rs. 1 Million Scheme of Work Houses and Beggar Homes in Madras	41
13.	Education. - Committee to examine Introduction in Delhi Immediately of Plan of Central Advisory Board of Education	42
14.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: 1) Compensation for Involuntary short-term Unemployment in Industries: Madras Government's Decision 2) Two and a Half Month's Profit-Sharing Bonus for 1943-44 for Tata Iron and Steel Company Employees 3) War Allowance for Government Officers 4) Annual Bonus for Workers: Decision of South-Indian Millowners 5) A.I.R.F.'s demand for 100 per cent increase in Railwaymen's Wages Welfare: 1) Working of Grain Shops opened by Indian Railways 2) New Advisory Committee for Welfare Plans in Coal Mines 3) Factory Canteens: Government of India Suggests further Development Control Measures: 1) U.K.C.C. to continue after War: Meeting between Indian Business men and Officials of Government of India 2) The Chrome Compounds Control Order, 1944 Price Control: - Economic Advisory Board Set up in Bihar Employment: (1) Central Directorate of Unskilled Labour Supply Set up (2) Control of Recruitment and Employment of Labour: Mr. M.N. Joshi's Protest against Central Government's	43 44 44 44-45 45 46 46 47 47 48 48 48 49

	Powers	49
	(3) Indore Scheme to train Women for Government Service	50
	Production:	
	1) Working of Multiple Shifts in Factories in India	51
	2) Cess Levied in Coal and Coke under Coal Production Fund Ordinance	52
	3) Steps to Stimulate Coal Production: Special Depreciation Granted	52
	Textile Industry:	
	1) Over 25 per cent Woollen Production to be released for Civilians	53
	2) Cotton Cloth and Yarn Prices reduced	53
	War Transport:	
	- Modifications in Country Craft Traffic Scheme	54
	Food:	
	(1) Food Situation in India: Sir J.P. Srivastava's Review: New Policy Committee Set up	55-56
	(2) Uniform Rationing throughout India: Suggestion of Government of India to Provinces	56
	(3) Proposal to Ration Milk in India	57
	Post-War Reconstruction:	
	1) Progress of Development Plans in Hyderabad State	58-60
	2) Training of Agricultural Workers: Central Government's Scheme	60-61
	3) Development of Agriculture in India: Five Special Committees to be appointed	61
	4) Post-War Protection to Indian Starch Industry: Government of India's Assurance	61
	5) Post-War Development Plan for Mysore State	62-63
	6) Technical Power Board Set up by Central Government	63
	7) U.P. Ten-Year Plan	63
	8) Progress of planning Post-War Reconstruction in India: Sir Ardeshir Dalal's Review	64-65
	9) Resettlement Plans for Ex-Servicemen in Bombay	65-66
	10) Plans for Post-War Reconstruction in Indore State	66
	11) Baroda's 5-Year Post-War Plan	66
15.	List of the more important publications received in this Office during September, 1944	67

October 1944 – C 6/2/55 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India:	
	1) The Draft Payment of Wages Bill, 1944	1-2
	2) National Service (Technical Personnel) Amendment Ordinance, 1944	2
2.	Social Policy:	
	a) Sixth Labour Conference: Report of Proceedings	3-8
	b) 5 th Conference of Chief Inspectors of Factories, New Delhi, 24 and 25- 10-1944	9-10

3.	<p>Conditions of Work. Hours of Work and Weekly Rest, Etc.:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Working of the Working Time Agreement in Bengal Jute Mills in 1943 <p>Industrial Health and Safety:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Industrial Psychology: Bombay takes steps to study Problem <p>Inspection:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Expansion of Factories Inspectorate in the Punjab: Medical Officers appointed Additional Factories Inspectors <p>Forced Labour:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Agrestic Serfdom in Northern India <p>Industrial Disputes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Industrial Disputes in British India during Quarter ending 30-9-1943 b) Industrial Disputes in British India during Quarter ending 31-12-1943 <p>General:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Labour Situation in the Jute Mill Industry in 1943 b) Standing Orders for Industrial Workers: Government of India's Move 	<p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14-17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20-21</p> <p>21</p>
4.	<p>Economic Conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Industrial Survey of C.P. to be made b) Working Class Cost of Living Index for various Centres in India during March, 1944 c) The Sugar (Temporary Excise Duty) Ordinance, 1944 d) Statistical Bureau to be set up in Bengal 	<p>22</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>23</p>
5.	<p>Social Insurance.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sickness Insurance Scheme for India: Prof. Adarkar's Report 	24-25
6.	<p>Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - State Loans to Educated Unemployed in Mysore State 	26
7.	<p>Migration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Natal Occupation Draft Ordinance 	27-28
8.	<p>Navigation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Increased Wages for Indian Seamen: Shipowners consider Scheme b) All-India Seamen's Organisation of Seamen being organized 	<p>29</p> <p>29</p>
9.	<p>Professional Workers , Salaried Employees and Public Servants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Salaries of Indian Nurses Raised b) Salary of Madras Government Servants : Government appoints Enquiry to suggest Revised Rates c) Increased Salary for Graduate Teachers in Mysore State d) Conditions of Work of Journalists: Resolution of the Stranding Committee of A.I.N.E.C. 	<p>30</p> <p>30</p> <p>31</p> <p>31-32</p>
10.	<p>Co-operation and Cottage Industries.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Development of Cottage Industries in Mysore b) Development of Co-operative Stores in Ceylon as a Result of War c) Bengal Government to encourage Agriculture through Co-operative Agency d) Co-operation in Cede Districts: Government of Madras appoints Enquiry Committee e) Sind Government to Organise Co-operative Societies 	<p>33</p> <p>34</p> <p>34</p> <p>35</p> <p>35</p>
11.	<p>Living Conditions.</p> <p>Nutrition:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Lack of Nutritive Food in Bombay <p>Housing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Draft City of Bombay (Building Works Restriction) Bill, 1944 	<p>36</p> <p>37</p>

12.	Social Conditions. a) The Draft Madras Prevention of Begging Bill ,1944 b) Bombay Contemplates Legislation to Penalise Begging	38 38
13.	Public Health. a) Indian Council for Mental Hygiene inaugurated in Bombay b) Six Foreign Medical Experts visiting India to conduct survey of Health Conditions	39 39-40
14.	Education. - Research in Textile Chemistry: Bombay Millowners' Association's Donation to Bombay University	41
15.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) Bengal War Allowance to Government Officials b) Salary of Primary School Teachers in Indore State increased c) War Allowance to Government Servants in Madras and U.P. d) War Allowance Grant to Teachers in Aided Schools in Travancore State e) Revised Dearness Allowance Scales in Railways f) Jute Workers Demand Adjudication regarding Dearness Allowance g) Leave Allowance for Punjab Government Employees Welfare: a) First Meeting of Coal Mines Labour Welfare Advisory Committee b) Canteens for Industrial Workers in Bombay: Government's Encouragement Food: a) The Punjab Regulation of Local Purchases Order, 1944 b) Extension of Levy System on Agricultural Producers c) Results of "Grow More Food" Campaign d) Real Food Shortage in India: Sir Henry French's Report e) Central Grants for "Catch Yore Fish" Campaign in Orissa Employment: a) Mysore Sets up Labour Supply Committee b) The National Service (Technical Personnel) Amendment Ordinance,1944. (Ordinance No. XLVII of 1944) Production: a) Jute Mills Industrial Pool Scheme b) Producer Gas Officers' Conference, New Delhi, 12 to 14-10-1944 Control Measures: a) Draft Bombay Rent Restriction (Third Amendment) Bill, 1944 b) The Stearic Acid Control Order, 1944 c) Lac Export Control Order, 1944 d) Restrictions on Letting Residential Premises in Bombay City e) The Bombay She-Cattle (Bovines) License and Maintenance Order, 1944 f) The U.P. Iron and Steel Utensils and Agricultural Implements (Control) Order, 1944 g) New Scheme of Distribution of Textile Goods: Meeting of Textile Control Board h) The Punjab Food Grains (Futures and Options Prohibition) Order, 1944 i) Yarn Distribution in India: Plan Evolved Post-War Reconstruction:	42 42 42 43 43 44 44 45-46 46 47 47-48 48-50 50 51 51 51 52 52-54 55 55 55 56 56 56 56-57 57-58 58 59

	a) World Business Conference: Indian Delegation to Attend	60
	b) U.P. Scheme of Rs. 300 millions of Hydro-Electric Development	60
	c) Industrial and Commercial Survey of U.P. Proposed	61
	d) Post-War Industrial Development in Hyderabad State: Provision in Budget for 1944-45	61-62
	e) Indian Post-War Reconstruction: Columbia University Orders Survey	62
	f) Indian Industrial Mission to Britain and the U.S.A.	63
	g) Machkand Hydro- Electric Project	63
	h) Indian Scientists' Delegation Visiting Britain and the U.S.A.	64-65
	i) First Meeting of Industries Policy Committee, Bombay, 26- 10-1944	66-69
	j) Third meeting of General Policy Committee (Post-War Reconstruction), Bombay, 27 and 28-10-1944	70-71
	k) 15-Year Post-War Reconstruction Plan: Second Report of Reconstruction Committee	72-76
16.	List of the more important publications received in this Office during October, 1944	77

November 1944 – C 6/2/56 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: a) The Factories (Second Amendment) Bill, 1944, referred to Select Committee: Debate in Central Assembly	1
	b) The Indian Trade Unions (Amendment) Bill, 1943	2
	c) The Draft Payment of Wages Amendment Bill, 1944, Circulated Bombay:	2
	a) Bombay Draft Rules regarding Exemptions from Hours of Work and Rest of Provisions of Factories Act, 1934	2
	b) Factory Buildings of more than One Storey to be provided with two Sets of Stairs: Bombay Government's Draft Rule	3
	Travancore State: - The Travancore Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Act, 1944	3
2.	Social Policy. a) Expansion of Labour Conciliation Machinery: Government of India's Decision	4
	b) Proposed Labour Legislation in Hyderabad State	4
	c) Large-Scale Labour Welfare Schemes for U.P.	4
3.	Conditions of Work. Industrial Disputes: - Industrial Disputes in British India during 1943	5-6
	General: a) Ahmedabad Textile Labour Association's Welfare Schemes	7
	b) Labour Conditions in the Brassware Industry of Moradabad (U.P.)	7-8
4.	Economic Conditions. a) Mica Inquiry Committee appointed by Central Government	9
	b) U.P. Government's Scholarships for Economic Research in Universities	10

	c) Sir P. Thakurdas's Criticism of Cotton Exports Subsidy Proposal of U.S.A.	10
	d) Demand for Industrial Commission: Council of State rejects Resolution	11-12
	e) Indian Institute of Industrial Art to be Opened	13
	f) Working Class Cost of Living Index for various Centres in India during April and May, 1944	13
	g) First Meeting of Indian Central Sug..(?) Committee, New Delhi, 29-11- 1944	14
5.	Social Insurance. a) Nationalisation of Insurance: Discussion in Central Assembly b) Administration of the U.P. Maternity Benefit Act, 1938, during 1943	15-16 16
6.	Migration. - Johannesburg City Council's Move to Segregate Indians	17
7.	Agriculture. a) The Indian Rice Committee Bill, 1944 (Bill No. 24 of 1944) b) Central Government to appoint Committee to examine system of Land Tenure c) Land Improvement Measures for Bombay: Meeting of Provincial Rural Development Board, Bombay, 6 and 7-11-1944 d) Manufacture of Artificial Fertilisers in India: Recommendation of Technical Mission e) The Bengal Agricultural Crops Inquiries Order, 1944	18 18 19-20 20-21 21
8.	Navigation. - Seamen's Welfare in Ports: Central Government sets up two Committees	22
9.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. - Revised Scale of Pay for Primary School Teachers in Baroda State	23
10.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. a) First Meeting of Bombay Provincial Co-Operative Marketing Conference, Bombay, 24 and 25-10-1944 b) Development of Co-operative Societies in Sind c) Resolutions of the Madras Provincial Co-operative Conference, Madras, 29-10-1944 d) The Indian Rural Peoples' Society Formed	24 25 25-26 26
11.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: a) New Farm for Dry Cattle to be opened by Bombay Government b) Subsidised Milk Supply to Children in Bombay City Housing: - Cawnpore Civic Problems Inquiry Committee Appointed	27 27 28
12.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Workers' Organisations: a) Special Convention of All-India Railwaymen's Federation, Moghal Sarai, 24 and 25-11-1944 b) Resignation of Mr. Jamnadas Mehta's Presidentship of Indian Federation of Labour c) Mr. Aftab Ali Resigns Vice-Presidentship of I.F.L.	29 29 30
13.	Public Health. a) Association of Physicians in India inaugurated, Madras, 11 and 12-11-1944 b) Expansion of Medical Education Facilities in Madras	31 31

14.	Education. - New Technical Schools for U.P.	32
15.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) War Allowance for Higher Officers in Bombay and Bihar: Government Services b) Pension Scales for Central Government Pensioners Liberalised c) Wages of Coal Labour: Discussions of Meeting of Coal Committee d) Committee to Inquire into Grievances of Bombay Postal Staff Employment: a) Expansion of Employment Exchanges: Central Government's Move b) Trends of Factory Employment in India during 1943 c) Women in under-ground work in Coal Mines: Interpellations in the Central Assembly d) The Labour Recruitment Control Order, 1944 Welfare: a) Welfare Measures in Government Factories: Mr. R.S. Nimbkar's Statement b) Balanced Diet for Civil Labour Units c) Cheap Food for Postal Staff: Arrangements being made Production: a) Working of Multiple Shifts in Factories in India b) Debate in the Council of State on Coal Production: Demand for Nationalisation of Industry c) U.S. Mission to set up open-cut Coal Mining Project in Bihar Food: a) Food Procurement Sub-committee Appointed by Government of India b) Restrictions on Slaughter of Cattle c) The Punjab Foodgrains Control Order, 1944 Control Measures: a) The Brass Utensils (Control) Order, 1944 b) Relaxation of Control of Newsprint Consumption: Central Government's Press Note c) Maximum Tailoring Charges for Suits Fixed d) The Sind Hotel Rates and Lodging House Rates (Control) Order, 1944 Post-War Reconstructions: a) Central Technical Power Board to be set up b) Sir William Stampe's Plan for Electrical Federation of India c) Hyderabad Labour Investigation Committee's Questionnaire to Employers and Workers d) Proposal to open permanent Indian Scientific Office in London e) Rs. 300-Million Road Plan for Bihar f) India's Post-War Export Trade: Government's Plan for Publicity g) Bombay Government sets up Reconstruction Department h) Tentative Reconstruction plan for U.P. i) Post-War Planning in Indian States: Decisions of Committee of Ministers of Indian States j) Central Road Board in Post-War India: Discussions in Standing Committee for Roads k) Progress of Reconstruction Planning in Madras l) Sir M. Visvesvaraya's 5-Year Plan for Economic Development	33 33 33 34 35 35-38 38 39 40 40 41 42 42-44 44 45 45 45 46 46 46 47 48 49-50 50 50 50 51 51 52-53 54 54 55 55-56

	(m) Road Plan for Madras	56
16.	General. - Constitution of United Nations' Food and Agricultural Organisation accepted by Central Assembly	57
17.	List of the More important publications received in this Office during November, 1944	58

December 1944 – C 6/2/57 (CD Nr. 3)

1.	Social Policy. a) Central Government's Scheme for Training Labour Officers b) Fifth Conference of Chief Inspectors of Factories: Details of Proceedings c) Co-ordination of Labour Laws in Mysore State: Committee Constituted by Government d) Reorganisation of Labour Department in Sangli State e) Government of Bihar to implement the Recommendations of the Bihar Labour Enquiry Committee	1 1-2 2 3 3
2.	Conditions of Work. Forced Labour: - The Adivasis of Umber gaum, Bombay Presidency Industrial Disputes: - Industrial Disputes in India during Quarter ending 31-3-1944 General: a) Conditions of Work in the Mica Industry b) Factory Labour in Travancore State during 1942-43 c) Bombay Millowners' Criticism in Bombay Draft Industrial Disputes Amendment Bill d) Report of the Working of the Tea Districts Emigrant Labour Act for the year ending September, 1943	4 5 6-7 7-8 8-9 9-10
3.	Economic Conditions. a) Proposal to open Institute of Jute Technology b) Scientific Consultative Committee set up c) Industrial Board for Jodhpur State d) Nizam Government Acquires Singareni Collieries	11 11 11 12
4.	Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training. - Special Training Courses in Fisheries to be Started in Bengal and Madras	13
5.	Migration. a) Working Conditions in Ceylon: Annual Report of the Controller of Labour, 1943 b) Rules and Reciprocity (Amendment) Act, 1943 c) Labour Conditions in Mauritius: Royal Commission's Findings	14-18 18 a 18a-19
6.	Agriculture. a) Compulsory Redemption of Mortgages in Bharatpur State b) Assam Land Settlement Policy c) Improving Sind Agriculture d) Government of India to set up Price Stabilisation Committee e) Jute Purchasing Panel to be set up in Calcutta f) 5 th Conference of the Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, Naini	20 20 21 21 21

	Tal (U.P.), 26-12-1944 to 28-12-1944	22
7.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. - Hindi Journalists Demands	23
8.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. - 18 th Provincial Co-operative Conference, Bombay, 11-11-1944 and 12-11-1944	24
9.	Living Conditions. Housing: a) Better Housing in Calcutta: City Improvement Trust's 5-Year Plan b) New Quarters for Factory Labourers in Cawnpore c) Housing Shortage in Bombay City: 200,000 living on Payments	25 25 25-26
10.	Organisation, Congresses, Etc. Employers' Organisations : a) 26th Annual Meeting of Associated Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta, 14-12-1944 b) 12 th Annual General Meeting of the Employers' Federation of India, Bombay , 18-12-1944 Workers' Organisations: a) Progress of Trade Unions in Bengal during Year ending 31-3-1943 b) The All-India Ministerial Officials' Conference, Nagpur, 25-12-1944 c) 19 th Session of All- India Postal and R.M.S. Conference, Bombay, 25 and 26-12-1944 d) Second Annual Conference of the Indian Federation of Labour, Jamshedpur, 24 and 25-12-1944 Miscellaneous: - Conference of National Council of Women in India, Nagpur, 1 to 5-12- 1944	27-31 31-32 33 33-34 34 35-36 37
11.	Social Conditions. a) Kasturba National Memorial Fund: Scheme for uplift of Village Women and Children b) Advisory Committee on Population Problems appointed by Government of India c) Congress Plan for training 100,000 Social Workers d) Marriage Reforms in Bharatpur State	38 38 39 39
12.	Public Health. a) Hospitals in Coalfields: Central Government's Scheme b) Council of Physical Education and Recreation formed in U.P. c) The U.P. Provincialisation of Hospitals Bill, 1944 d) Increased Incidence of Malaria in Assam and Bengal e) 21 st Session of Ail-India Medical Conference, Cawnpore, 26,27 and 28-12-1944 f) Recommendation of Health Survey and Development Committee g) Penicillin Control Board Appointed	40 40 40 41 41-42 42 42
13.	Education. a) Educational Scheme for Madras: Sub-Committee's Decisions b) Post-War Education Committee in U.P. c) Compulsory Education Drive in Bombay d) All-India Council of Technical Education to be Constituted	43-44 44 44 45
14.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: (a) Principles for Grant of Compensation for Involuntary Unemployment:	

	Criticisms of B.P.T.U.C.	46-47
	b) Bonus for Bombay Cotton Mill Operatives for 1944	47
	c) Increased Pay for Indian Armed Forces	47-48
	d) Committee to Inquire into Grievances of Bombay Lower Grade Postal Staff	48
	e) Postal Workers in Madras and U.P. demand Inquiry	49
	f) Standard Rates fixed for Unskilled Labour in Sind	49
	Industrial Disputes:	
	- Adjudication of Industrial Disputes: New Sub-Rules under D.I.R. 81 A	50
	Employment:	
	a) Control of Advertisement for Technical Personnel in Bombay	50-51
	b) A.R.P. in Bengal to be disbanded	52
	Compensation for War Injuries:	
	- The War Injuries (Compensation Insurance) Amendment Ordinance, 1944	52
	Control Measures:	
	- The Hoarding and Profiteering Prevention (Second Amendment) Ordinance, 1944	52
	Food:	
	a) Government Monopoly in Procurement of Food Grains: Mr. Somerset Butler's Report	53-54
	b) Panel of Scientists for Manufacture of Processed Foods	54
	Post-War Reconstruction:	
	a) First meeting of Policy Committee on Shipping, Bombay, 7-12-1944	55-56
	b) Monetary Assistance for Rehabilitation of Cotton Textile Industry: Bombay Millowners' Memorandum to Government of India	57
	c) Location of Industry in India: Economic Adviser's Memorandum	58-59
	d) The All India States Conference on Education, Medical Relief and Post-War Reconstruction, Delhi, 7 to 9-12-1944	59
	e) Scientific and Technical Personnel for Post-War Development Plans: Government of India's Training Scheme	60
	f) Indian Scientific Office to be Opened in Washington	60
	g) Princes and Post-War Plans: Resignation of Standing Committee of Chamber of Princes	61
	h) Import of Capital Goods: Central Government's Scheme for Registration of Orders	62
	i) Rs. 10 Million Agricultural Plan for Sind	62
	j) Sub-Committee on Labour -Welfare appointed by Madras Government	63
	k) Government of India to set up Institute of Economic Research	63
	l) Transport Board for Bengal: Government's Proposal	63
	m) Sir Ardeshir Dalal on Government's Future Industrial Policy	64-65
15.	List of the more important publications received in this Office during December, 1944	66

January 1945 – C 6/2/58 (CD Nr. 4)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: - Bill to amend Indian Companies Act, 1913: Clearing Position re.	
----	---	--

	Withdrawal of Provident Fund deposits by Employees Hyderabad State: - The Hyderabad Mines Maternity Benefit Regulation., 1944 Assam: - Assam Draft Rules regarding Exemptions from Hours of Work and Rest Provisions of the Factories Act, 1934 Bombay: - The Draft Employment of Children (Railways other than Federal Railways) Rules, 1944	1 1 2 2
2.	Social Policy. - Separate Labour Department to be set up in Hyderabad State	3
3.	Conditions of Work. Hours of Work and Weekly Rest, Etc.: - Ahmedabad Mill-Workers object to Night Shift Working Women's Work: - Madras Secretariat: Women Clerks to be Employed Industrial Disputes: - Conciliation of Trade Disputes in Central Government Undertakings: Mr. S.C. Joshi Appointed Labour Commissioner General: a) Labour Welfare Measures by Associated Cement Companies, Ltd. b) Working of Bombay Industrial Disputes Act, 1938: Labour Union's Criticism	4 5 6 7 7-8
4.	Economic Conditions. a) Radio Apparatus to be manufactured in India b) Central Jute Committee Proposes Creation of a Jute Fund c) Damodar Valley Project Conference: Preliminary Investigation taken up d) 27 th Session of Indian Economic Conference, Delhi, 30-12-1944 to 2-1-1945 e) Working Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India during June and July, 1944 f) India (Estate Duty) Bill in British Parliament	9 9 9-10 10-12 12 13
5.	Social Insurance. a) Health Insurance for Industrial Workers: Prof. B.P. Adarkar to be Officer in Charge b) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Assam during 1942	14 14
6.	Migration. - Marshal Smuts' Decision to reserve Assent to Natal Residential Property Regulation Ordinance	15-16
7.	Agriculture. a) Manufacture of Artificial Fertilisers in India: Government of India's Decision b) Madras Government's Agricultural Workers' Training Scheme c) Assam Government's Plan for Land Settlement d) The Bengal Alienation of Agricultural Land Temporary Provisions) Act, 1944	17 17 18 18
8.	Navigation. a) Increase in War Risk Money for Indian Seamen b) Conditions of Work of Indian Seamen: Government of India's Plans for betterment	19 19

9.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. a) Bengal Provincial Shop Assistant's Conference, Calcutta, 11-1-1945 b) Hours of Work of College Teachers: Maximum of 16 Teaching Hours fixed by Nagpur University c) Demand for Increased Salary Scales and 36 Hours Week: 2 nd U.P. Press Conference, Allahabad, 21-1-1945 d) U.P. Conference demands Higher Pay for Sanitary Inspectors	20 20 21 22
10.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. a) Bombay to develop Export Trade in Cottage Industries Products b) Co-operative societies for Distribution of Yarn in Assam and Bengal c) Unemployment among Hand-loom Weavers in Bengal due to Yarn Shortage d) Rs. 100 Million Grant to A.I.S.A. Recommended e) Distribution of Yarn in Bombay: Government Assumes Complete Control f) The C.P. and Berar Co-operative Societies Amendment Bill, 1945	23 23 24 25 25 25
11.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: - Scheme for supply of Nutritive Food to Members of Bombay Police Force Housing: a) Punjab's Schemes for Post-War Housing and Town-Planning b) Better Housing in Calcutta: Bengal Officials to study Conditions in Bombay c) 'Urban Area Development Board' for Cawnpore d) Post-War Reconstruction Committee proposed for Bombay City	26 27 28 28-29 29
12.	Organisation, Congresses, Etc. Workers' Organisations : a) Progress of Trade Unions in Bihar during year ending 31-3-1943 b) 21 st Session of A.I.T.U.C., Madras, 19 to 22-1-1945 c) Progress of A.I.T.U.C. from May 1943 to December 1944: General Secretary's Report to the 21 st Session d) Congress enters Field of Labour Organisation: 10 Congress Unions set up in Bombay Miscellaneous: - 32 nd Session of Indian Science Congress. Nagpur. 2 to 4-1-1945	30 30-34 35-38 38 39
13.	Social Conditions. - Prevention of Dowry Payment Bill in Cochin State	40
14.	Public Health. a) Mobile Medical Units in Hyderabad State b) Council of Post-Graduate Medical Education set up in Madras c) Malaria Prevention Liaison Board to be set up in Sind	41 41 42
15.	Education. a) Government's Five Year Plan for Educational Uplift In Bengal b) 26 th All-India Educational Conference, Cawnpore, 29, 30 and 31-12-1944 c) Education Problems of India: Meeting of the Central Advisory Board of Education, Karachi, 16,17 and 18-1-1945 d) Progress in Basic Education: Basic Education Conference at Sewagram, 11,12,13, 14-1-1945	43 43 44-45 45-46
16.	Social Policy in War Time.	

Wages:	
a) Dearness Allowance for Assam Teachers	47
b) Higher Dearness Allowance for Bombay Corporation Employees	47
c) Wages of Plantation Workers in Ceylon	47
d) Increased Amenity Allowance for Jute Mill Workers	48
e) Enhanced Dearness Allowance for Teachers in Aided Elementary Schools in Madras Province	48
f) Ahmedabad Mill Workers demand four Months' Wages as Bonus	48
g) Indore Mill Workers to receive Compensation for Loss of Earnings during, Stoppage of Mills	49
h) War Allowance for Government Servants in Punjab	49
i) Three Months' Wages as Bonus demanded by Sholapur Mill Workers	49
j) School Fees to be raised in Bihar to give Dearness Allowance to Teachers	50
Employment:	
a) Working of National Service Labour Tribunals during 1943-44	51
b) Coal Mines in British India to submit Labour Returns to Government	51
Welfare:	
a) Meeting of Coal Mines Labour Welfare Advisory Committee, Dhanbad, 23-1-1945	52
b) Hyderabad Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund: Welfare Measures for Coal Mines in State	53
Control Measures:	
a) The Timber Control Order, 1945	53
b) New Scheme for Distribution of Cloth	54
c) The Coal Tar Products Control Order, 1945	54
Production:	
- Hydari Mission to U.K. to relieve Strain of Indian War Production	55
Food:	
- U.P. Scheme to augment Fish Supply	56
Cost of Living:	
a) Effect of Inflation and Price Control on Middle Class Families in Bombay City; Inquiry to be made by Bombay University	57
b) Economic and Social Survey of Lahore City by Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab	57
Post-War Reconstruction:	
a) 29 Technical Panels being set up by Government of India	58
b) Post-War Planes for Madras: Decisions of General Committee	59-60
c) Indian Industrialists to Visit Australia	60
d) Punjab's Rs. 1,000 Million Post-War Plan	60
e) Rs. 400 Million Road Plan for Punjab	61
f) Rs. 330 Million Five-Year Development Plan proposed for Orissa	61
g) Sind's Rs. 350 Million Road Plan	62
h) Government of India appoint Mineral Adviser for Planning	62
i) Technological Institute in India: Committee to consider establishment appointed	62
j) Five-Year Development Plan for Baroda	63
k) Punjab's Post-war Irrigation Plans	63
l) Government of India's Scheme for Foreign Technical Training: 500 Students to be sent abroad in 1945	64
m) Railway Rates Policy in Post-War Period: Discussion at 1945 Annual	

	Session of Indian Railway Conference Association, New Delhi, 19-1-1945	65
	n) Post-War Transport Policy in India: Meetings of Transport Advisory Council and Policy Committee on Transport	66-67
	o) Indian Central Cotton Committee: Demand for Import of Textile Machinery	67
	p) Fifth Meeting of Consultative Committee of Economists, New Delhi, 3-1-1945	68
	q) A Plan of Economic Development for India – Part II	68-76
17.	List of more important publications received in this Office during January, 1945	77

February 1945 – C 6/2/59 (CD Nr. 4)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Bombay: - Amendment of Bombay Factories Rules, 1935: Exemptions from Hours of Work and Rest Provisions Punjab: - Health Insurance of Workers: Non-Official Bill to be introduced in Punjab Legislative Assembly	1 1
2.	Social Policy. - 6 th Meeting of Standing Labour Committee to be held on 17-3-1945: Health Insurance Scheme to be considered	2
3.	Conditions of Work. Women's Work: - Conditions of Work of Women Mine Employees: Labour Member's reply to interpellations in Central Assembly Industrial Disputes: a) Improved Machinery for Adjudication of Trade Disputes in Bengal: Assessors to be appointed b) Settlement of Labour Disputes in U.P. Sugar Factories: Labour Commissioner's efforts c) Machinery for Arbitration of Industrial Disputes: Restoration demanded by Ahmedabad Textile Labour Association Welfare: - Welfare Measures for Employees in Central Government Presses General: - Causes of Coal Shortage- : Statement by A.I.T.U.C. President	3 4 4 5 6 7
4.	Economic Conditions: a) Conditions in Cement Industry in 1944: Sir Homi Mody's Review at 8 th General Meeting of Associated Cement Companies Limited b) International Business Conference: Review of Indian Delegation's Work by Leader c) Budget of the Government of India for 1945-46 d) Railway Budget for 1945-46 e) Export Subsidy for U.S.A. Cotton: Indian Central Cotton Committee urges abolition f) Railway Budget for 1945-46: Cut Motions: Indianisation of Superior Services, Dearness Allowance and Hours of Work discussed	8 9 10-16 16-18 18 19-24

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> g) Schemes approved by Standing Finance Committee: Labour Investigation Committee: Cost of Living Inquiry, Central Government's Servants' Accommodation, Reorganisation of Indian Statistical Institute h) Banking Reform: Views of Indian Merchants Chamber, Bombay, on Banking Companies Bill, 1944 i) India (Estate Duty) Bill passed by British Parliament j) Development Plans for Indian Sugar Industry: Discussions at Meeting of Indian Central Sugar Cane Committees 	<p>24-25</p> <p>26-27</p> <p>27</p> <p>27-28</p>
5.	<p>Social Insurance.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bonus for Deceased Worker: Survivors' Claim upheld by Bombay High Court 	29
6.	<p>Agriculture.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Large Mechanised Farms to be started by Government of Bengal b) Compulsory Consolidation of Land Holdings: Punjab Government to introduce Bill c) Improvement of Agricultural Methods and Nutrition: Working of Imperial Council of Agricultural Research in 1943-44 d) Central Fruit Research Institute to be opened in N.W.F. Province e) Sub-Committee to draw up plan for Central Land Utilization Board set up by Government of India f) Agricultural Price Sub-Committee set up by Government of India 	<p>30</p> <p>30</p> <p>30-31</p> <p>32</p> <p>32</p> <p>32</p>
7.	<p>Navigation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - New R.I.N. Training Establishment opened in Bombay 	33
8.	<p>Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Salaries of Madras Government Servants to be raised: Enquiry Committee's findings 	34-35
9.	<p>Co-operation and Cottage Industries.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Development of Cooperative movement: Committee set up by Government of India 	36
10.	<p>Living Conditions.</p> <p>Nutrition:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Shark Liver Oil for School Children: Bombay Government's Experiment <p>Housing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Rs. 700 Million Housing Plan for Calcutta b) Better Housing for Working Classes: Improvement Trusts to be set up in 9 Punjab Towns 	<p>37</p> <p>38</p> <p>38</p>
11.	<p>Organisation, Congresses, Etc.</p> <p>Employers' Organisations :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 12th Annual Session of All India Organisation of Industrial Employers, Bombay, 25-1-1945 <p>Workers' Organisations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Progress of Trade Unionism in Madras Presidency in 1943-44 b) Better Wages and Bonus and Ten-hour Day demanded: 1st Madras Provincial Hotel Employees Conference, Trichinpoly, 14-2-1945 	<p>39</p> <p>40</p> <p>40-41</p>
12.	<p>Education.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Reforming University Education: British Educationists touring India 	42

13.	<p>Social Policy in War Time.</p> <p>Welfare:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Cooperative Workers' Bank and Compulsory Savings Scheme: New Projects of Ahmedabad Textile Labour Association <p>Food:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 5th All India Food Conference, New Delhi, 29-1-1945 to 2-2-1945 <p>War Transport:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Encouragement of Transport of Goods by Sea: Central Government's Scheme <p>Post-War Reconstruction:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Training of Labour Officers in the U.K.: Central Government's Scheme b) Technological Institute for India: Committee set up for drawing up Plan c) Training of Skilled Artisans: All- India Scheme Recommended: Second Meeting of Standing Advisory Committee on Technical Training, Bombay, 12 to 14-2-1945 <p>General:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mutual Aid Agreement between India and Canada: Supply of 	<p>43</p> <p>44-48</p> <p>49</p> <p>50</p> <p>50</p> <p>51-52</p> <p>53</p>
14.	List of more important publications received in this Office during February, 1945	54

March 1945 – C 6/2/60 (CD Nr. 4)

1.	<p>National Labour Legislation.</p> <p>Government of India:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) More Pre-Natal Holidays for Women Miners: Bill further to amend Mines Maternity Benefit Act, 1941: Reference to Select Committee b) The Factories (Amendment) Bill, 1944: Debate in Central Assembly <p>Bombay:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Clerical Workers in Ahmedabad Mills: Exemption from Operation of Bombay Shops and Establishments Act, 1939 b) District Health Officers appointed Additional Inspectors of Factories: Bombay Government Notification c) Provision of Washing Facilities in Factories: Bombay Government's Draft Notification amending Bombay Factories Rules, 1935 <p>Sind:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Competency Certificates for Technical Staff in Inland Vessels: Sind Government's Draft Notification <p>Sind and the Punjab:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Industrial Statistics Act, 1942: To be enforced in Sind and the Punjab 	<p>1-2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>4-5</p>
2.	<p>Social Policy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Improved Machinery for Settlement of Industrial Disputes Memorandum submitted to Bengal Government by Bengal Provincial Committee of A.I.T.U.C. b) 6th Meeting of Standing Labour Committee, New Delhi, 17-3-1945: Prof. B.P. Adarkar's Report and Revision of Constitution of Tripartite Labour Conference discussed 	<p>6</p> <p>7</p>

	Bombay (d) Payment of Wages (Amendment) Bill, 1944: Views of Millowners' Association, Bombay, and A.I.T.U.C.	8 8-10
3.	Conditions of Work. Women's Work: - Need to reimpose Ban on Employment of Women Underground in Coal Mines: Cut Motion carried in Central Assembly Industrial Disputes: - Industrial Disputes in British India during Quarter ending 30-6-1944 Welfare: - Labour Welfare Centres in the Province of Bombay General: a) Administration of the Factories Act, 1934, in U.P. during 1943 b) Labour Policy of Government of India : Cut Motion in Central Assembly c) Conditions of Work in Shellac Industry in India	11 12 13 14 14-15 15-16
4.	Economic Conditions. a) Cost of Living Indices in India: Criticism of Present Method of Compilation b) Research Institute of Textile Technology to be Started by Ahmedabad Mill-Owners' Association c) Working Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India during August and September, 1944 d) War and India's Paper Industry: Production Doubled Post-War Prospects e) Need for Development of Non-Ferrous Metal Industry in India: Mr. R.H. Kamani's Plea for State assistance f) National Research Laboratories to be set up by Government of India g) The Indian Central Oilseeds Committee Bill, 1945 h) Indian Coconut Committee set up i) Committee to administer Cotton Textile Fund to be appointed by Central Government j) Industrial Conditions in India: American Consulate General's Questionnaire k) Central Institute to train up Film Technicians to be set up in India l) Sone Valley Development Scheme: Decisions of Government Representatives' Conference m) Economic and Social Conditions of Poona City before the War: Gokhale Institute's Survey	17 18 18 19-20 20 21 21 21 22 22 22 23 23
5.	Social Insurance. - Prof. Adarkar's Report on Health Insurance: A.I.T.U.C.'s Criticism	24-25
6.	Agriculture. a) Subsidising Food grains and Food stuffs: Government of India set up Committee to examine Question b) Agricultural Prices Sub-Committee: Questionnaire issued c) Bihar Government to send Agricultural Graduates Abroad for Training d) Bill to amend Bombay Agricultural Debtors Relief Act, 1939 e) Zamindari System to be abolished in Bengal: Government to purchase Landholding Interests f) Bill to amend Bombay Land Improvement Schemes Act, 1942 g) Peasant Welfare Activities in the Punjab	26 26 26 27 27 28 28

	(h) Proposal to levy Agricultural Income-tax in Madras	28-29
7.	Navigation. - Government of India establish Seamen's Welfare Directorate	30
8.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. a) Employment Conditions of Shop Assistants in British India: Working of Provincial Legislation b) U.P. Government Employees' Unions to form Federation	31-33 33-34
9.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. - All India Handloom Board to be Constituted by Central Government	35
10.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: a) Midday Meal for School Children: Madras Government's proposal b) Hyderabad Sets up Nutrition Advisory Committee c) Legislative Protection for Milk Industry in India: British Food Expert's Suggestions d) Milk Advisory Board to be set up by Government of India Housing: a) Cawnpore Urban Area Development Bill b) Acute Housing Shortage in Bombay City: Average of Ten persons to a Room	36 36 36-37 37 38 38-39
11.	Organisation, Congresses, Etc. Employers' Organisations: a) 18 th Annual Session of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi, 3 and 4-3-1945 b) Resolutions adopted by 5 th Annual Conference of All India Manufacturers' Organisation, New Delhi, 24 and 25-2-1945 Workers' Organisations: a) Proposed All-India Labour Organisation to work on Gandhian Lines: Hindustan Mazdoor Sevak Sangh b) Amalgamation of Trade Unions Industry by Industry: A.I.T.U.C. President's Circular Letter to Member Unions c) Annual Meeting of All India Railwaymen's Federation to be held at Secunderabad on 23 and 24-4-1945 d) U.S. Government Collecting information re. Indian Trade Unions and Labour Conditions Miscellaneous: - 2 nd All-India Textile Conference, Bombay 27-2-1945 to 1-3-1945	40-46 47 48 48 49 49 50-51
12.	Public Health. - Medical and Public Health Services in Bombay: Provision in Budget for 1945-46	52
13.	Education. - Education in Bombay: Provision in Budget for 1945-46	53
14.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: - Enhanced Dearness Allowance for Postal Staff: Government Member's Assurance to Deputation Employment: a) Amendments in National Service (Technical Personnel) Rules, 1940: New Rules re. Employment of Technical Personnel, Desertion, etc. b) Training of Labour Officers in U.K.: First Batch to leave by end of	54 55 55

Control Measures:	
a) The Aluminium Utensils (Control) Order, 1945	56
b) The Penicillin Control Order, 1945	56
c) The Non-Ferrous Metals Control Order, 1945	56
d) Controlled Distribution of Dhotis and Saris in Bombay City and Bengal	57
Production:	
- Measures to overcome Cloth Scarcity: Indian Exporters' Associations' Suggestions	57
Food:	
a) Central Food Advisory Council: Second Session, New Delhi, 28-2-1945 to 2-3-1945	58-59
b) Food Planning	59
c) New Vegetable Ghee Factories to be set up: Government of India's Assistance	59
d) Canteens in Government Factories and Depots: Mr. H.C. Prior's Statement in Central Assembly	59-60
War Transport:	
- Rail- Road Coordination Plans for	60
Bombay Post-War Reconstruction:	
a) Five-Year Plan of Post-War Development for Assam	61
b) Post War Reconstruction Plan for Bihar	61-62
c) Textile Committee of the Cotton Production Regulation Board: India to be represented	62
d) Post-War Reconstruction: Suggestions of Industries Committee of Bihar Post-War Reconstruction Board	62
e) Training of Technicians Abroad: Board for Selection of Candidates appointed	63
f) Recommendations of C.P. Industries Committee: Intensified Industrialisation Drive	63
g) Financing of Post-War Reconstruction: Fund being build up in Bombay	64
h) 25 Industrial Panels set up by Government of India	64-65
i) Steps to mitigate Post-War Reaction: Finance Member's Suggestions	65
15. List of more important publications received in this Office during March, 1945	66

April 1945 – C 6/2/61 (CD Nr. 4)

1. National Labour Legislation.	
Government of India:	
a) Mines Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Act, 1945: Women not to be employed underground during Ten Weeks Preceding and Twenty Six weeks following Confinement	1
b) Factories (Amendment) Act, 1945: Ten Holidays with Pay for Factory Workers	1-2
c) Segregation Leave with Pay for Industrial Workers under Government of India	2
Bihar:	
- Collection of Statistics relating to Factories under Industrial Statistics Act: Bihar Government's Draft Rules Gazetted	2

	U.P.: - Provisions of Factories Act and Rules the rounder extended to certain Glass Bangle Factories in U.P.	2
	Kashmir State: - Bill to prevent the pledging of Child Labour	3
2.	Conditions of Work. Wages: - Clarification of Certain Points in Payment of Wages Act: "Wages" and "Deductions for Absence"	4
	Trade Disputes: - Chief Labour Commissioner and Assistant Labour Welfare Advisers appointed Conciliation Officers in Central Government Undertakings	5
	Welfare: a) Welfare Measures for Port-Labour in India	6-7
	b) Government Labour Welfare Centres in U.P. General: a) Conditions of Work in Indian Railways during 1943-44: Annual Report by Railway Board	8-9 10-14
	b) Industrial Relations in Bengal in 1944: More Strikes, Greater Unrest and Defective Adjudication Machinery	14-15
3.	Economic Conditions. a) Special Safeguards for British Commercial Interests in India: Central Assembly demands Removal	16
	b) Problems of Coal Mining Industry: Annual Meeting of the Indian Mines Association, Calcutta, April, 1945	17
	c) Manufacture of Raw Films in India: Industrial Panel to be set up	18
	d) Inquiry into Management of Insurance Companies: Government of India sets up Committee	18
	e) Committee to Plan Film Research set up by Independent Film Producers' Association	18
	f) Government of India sets up Indian Central Tobacco Committee	18-19
	g) Banking Bill referred to Select Committee	19
4.	Social Insurance. a) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, in U.P. during 1943	20
	b) Compulsory Insurance for Industrial Labour: Resolution adopted by All India Provident Insurance Companies Conference	21
5.	Migration. a) Protection of Emigrant Labour: Council of State demands definite Policy	22
	b) Indians in. Natal in 1943: Incidence of Unemployment Lowered	22-23
	c) Indo-Ceylon Problems: Negotiations to be re-opened	23
	d) Natal Provincial Council Housing and other Ordinances declared Ultra Virus: Union Government to introduce New Legislation	23-24
	e) Employment of Indian Clerks and Artisans in Natal: Natal Indian Congress's Representation	24
6.	Agriculture. a) Government of India sets up Central Water Ways Irrigation and Navigation Commission	25
	b) Increased Facilities for Agricultural Training: Imperial Agricultural Research Institute to admit More Students	25

7.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees, and Public Servants. - Revised Scales of Pay for lower grade Employees in U.P. Government Service - 'Bad Climate' Allowance for Primary Teachers sanctioned by Bombay Government	26 26
8.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: - Free Supply of fresh Milk for Children and Expectant Mothers in Madras City: Proposal accepted by city Health Committee Housing: a) New quarters for Central Government Servants in New Delhi: Rs. 30Million construction Scheme Completed: Welfare arrangements for Labour Employed b) New Housing and Welfare Schemes for Coal Miners in Ranigunj and Jharia: Coal Mines Welfare Fund Advisory Committee's Recommendations	27 28 28-29
9.	Organisation, Congresses, Etc. Employers' Organisations: - 1 st General Meeting of Federation of Muslim Chambers of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi, 19 and 20-4-1945 Workers' Organisations: a) Progress of Trade Unions in U.P. during 1943-1944 b) 1 st Madras Toddy-Tappers Provincial Conference: Demands for Compensation for Injury and Death and Compulsory Insurance c) 9 th All-India Kisan (Peasants) Conference, Netrakona, 8 to 11-4-1945 d) Biennial Convention of All India Railwaymen's Federation, Secunderabad, 23-4-1945	30-31 32 32 33 34
10.	Social Conditions. a) The Bombay Beggars Bill, 1944 b) The Sind Vagrancy Bill, (Bill No. XIV of 1945) Gazetted	35 35
11.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) Factory Wages in British India in 1943: 50 per cent Increase in Workers and 83 percent Increase in Wages 1939 b) Higher War Allowances for Postal Employees: Bombay Postal Inquiry Committee's Report Submitted to Government of India c) Ahmadabad Textile Labour Associations' Demand for Four Months' Wages as Bonus for 1944: Dispute referred for Arbitration d) Increased Dearness Allowance for Employees of Bombay, Sind and Madras Governments e) Increased War Allowance for Officers of Government of India drawing up to Rs. 2000 per month f) Increased Dearness Allowance for Railway Employees g) Increased Dearness Allowance for Lower-Paid Central Government Servants h) Deduction from Wages of Factory Workers in furtherance of War Savings Schemes: Bihar Government's Notification Pay of Military Personnel: - Pay Scales of Indian Army Officers increased for Duration of War. Production: (a) Import of Consumer Goods from Britain: Hydari Mission's Agreement	36-37 37 37 38 38 39 39-40 40 41

	with H.M.G.	42-43
	(b) 'Utility Cloth' Scheme: Government of India's New Proposal to ease Cloth Scarcity	43
	Control Measures:	
	- Cloth Rationing introduced in Karachi	44
	Textile Industry:	
	- Stepping up Cloth Production: Proposals of Textile Control Board	45-46
	Food:	
	a) Schemes for increased Production of Fish in India: Fishery Committee's Report	47
	b) Advisory Panel on Processed Food set up by Government of India	47
	War Risks Insurance:	
	- The War-Risks (Factories) Insurance Scheme extended up to 30-3-1946	48
	Demobilisation and Resettlement:	
	(a) Employment of Technical Trainees and Demobilised Personnel: Dr. B.R. Ambedkar on Government's Plans	49
	(b) Bombay Government's Resettlement Plans for Demobilized Personnel	50
	Post-War Reconstruction:	
	a) Central Control Over Basic Industries: Government of India enunciates Main Principles of New Industrial Policy.	51-58
	b) Madras Government's Post War Development Plan for Rs. 1,365 Million	59-63
	c) Central Government's plans to increase Production of Cement	63
12.	List of the More Important Publications received in this Office during the month of April, 1945	64

May 1945 – C 6/2/62 (CD Nr. 4) (Original Index => missing!)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India:	
	- The Indian Mines (Amendment) Ordinance, 1945: Power to make Rules re. Croches in Mines Employing Women	1
	- Service Conditions of Technical Personnel: Private Bill to ensure Improvement	1-2
	Bihar:	
	- The Bihar Maternity Benefit Bill, 1945: Circulated for ... Public Opinion	2
	Bombay:	
	- The Employment of Children (Railways other than Federal Railways) Rules, 1944	3
2.	Social Policy.	
	- 2 nd Meeting of the Statutory Labour Advisory Committee, Hyderabad State	4
3.	Conditions of Work.	
	Wages:	
	- Changes in the Wages of Factory Workers in India, 1939-1943: Textile Wages nearly doubled	5
	Welfare:	
	- Training of Labour Welfare Officers: Calcutta University Institute	

	Diploma Course for Social Work - Welfare Activities in the Buckingham and Carnatic Mills, Madras, during 1944 General: - Lighting in Indian Factories: Suggestions for Improvement - Standardization Conditions of Work in Jute Mills: Indian Jute Mills Association's Draft Rules Circulated - Forced Labour in Banswara State	6 6-7 8-9 9 9-10
4.	Economic Conditions. - Trade in India in 1942-43 - "Earned Income" Relief in Income Tax: ... Income Tax ... Ordinance, 1945 - Industrial Statistics: New Section opened by ... Department, Government of India - Industrial Standardisation: Plea for Adoption of International Industrial Standards - 5-Year Plan for Sugar Industry Development: To be prepared by Indian Central Sugarcane Committee - Indian Industrial Delegation to U.K. and U.S.A. - Indian Film Industry: Central Film Academy and a Research Laboratory to be set up - Working Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India during October, 1944	10-14 15 15 15-16 16-17 17 18 18
5.	Social Insurance. - Provident Fund for Jaipur State Employees: ... by Government - Action on Adarkar Report on Health Insurance: Government of India ... with a view to Central Legislation. - Provident Fund Scheme for Temporary Central Government Employees	19 19 20
6.	Employment, Unemployment, and Vocational Training. - Government of India's Scheme for Training Coal Mining Experts - Reduction of Employment Opportunities in Post-War Period apprehended: Calcutta University Appointments Board's Report for 1942-44	21 21-22
7.	Migration. - Indians in Different Parts of British Empire: Developments during 1943-44 - Indian Workers in Ceylon: 4 th Annual Session... (?) - Indians in Trinidad: Improved Conditions of Living urged by Pt. Kunzru	23-28 28 29
Pages 30 – 34 missing !!!		
8.	Navigation. - Indian Seamen's Welfare in India and Foreign ... (?)	35-37
9.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. - Military Academy for training Indian Officer Personnel to ... of India's National War Memorial	38
10.	Living Conditions. Housing: - Labour and Poor Class Housing in Bangalore - The Bengal Slums Improvement Bill, 1945: Government to be invested with powers to order Private Owners to improve Slum Areas	39 39-40

11.	<p>Organisation, Congresses, etc.</p> <p>Workers' Organisations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1st Conference of Madras Hotel Workers, Madras, 1-5-1945: 8-Hour Day and other Demands - Trade Unionism in the Bombay Province in 1944: Report of the Bombay Provincial Trade Union Committee - 3rd Session of Madras Washermens' Conference, Chidambaram, 20-5-1945 	41 42 43
12.	<p>Public Health.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Health of Indian Mine Workers: General Improvement ... 	44
13.	<p>Education.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Education in Madras Province 1943-44: Increase in Pupils and Institutions - Educational Reorganisation in Travancore State: Technical Courses for Workers' Children 	45 46
14.	<p>Social Policy in War Time.</p> <p>Wages:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dearness Allowance and Good Conduct Pay for Postal Employees <p>Production:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Exportable Surplus of Natural Rubber to be ... : Indian Industry to use Synthetic Rubber <p>Control Measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Textile Industry (Control of Production) Order, 1945: Stimulating Production of Utility Cloth - Cloth Rationing in Bombay City to start from ... : 10 Years for each Adult each ... <p>Employment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Civil Labour for Army needs: Conditions of Work Pay, etc. <p>Food:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bengal Famine Enquiry Commission's Report: ... (?) - Development of Food Industry: Food Member's review of action taken <p>Demobilisation and Resettlement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Expansion of Employment Exchanges: Labour Department Plan for the Resettlement of Demobilised Personnel - Rehabilitation of Disabled Personnel: Separate Scheme being planned by Government of India <p>Post-War Reconstruction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Labour's Criticism of Government of India's new Industrial ... : Mr. M.N. Joshi urges full Nationalisation (?) - All-India Council of Technical Education: To be set up by Government of India - U.P.'s 1st 5-Year Plan: 191 Schemes costing Rs. ... Million projected - C.P. and Berar's Rs. 400 Million 5-Year Post-War Reconstruction Plan - Development of Air Services: Private Agencies to run them 	48 48 49 49 50 51-53 54 55-56 57 58 58-59 59 60-61 61-62

June 1945 – C 6/2/63 (CD Nr. 4) (Original Index => missing!)

1.	<p>National Labour Legislation.</p> <p>Bengal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bengal to collect Industrial Statistics: Draft Rules framed under 	
----	--	--

	<p>Industrial Statistics Act, 1942</p> <p>Bihar:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Provision of Water Supply for Washing and Erection of Staircases in Factories in Bihar: Amendment of the Bihar and Orissa Factories Rules, 1936 <p>Bombay:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hazardous Operations (Manufacture of Celluloid and Cinematograph Film) Rules, 1945: Draft Notification <p>Punjab:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Punjab Maternity Benefit Rules, 1944 <p>Cochin State:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Collection of Statistics of Labour and Welfare in Cochin State: The Cochin Industrial Statistics Bill <p>Jodhpur State:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Marwar Industrial Statistics Act, 1945 	<p>1</p> <p>1-2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p>
2.	<p>Conditions of Work.</p> <p>Industrial Health and Safety:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Proposed Amendment of Bombay Factory Rules, 1935, (re. Washing Facilities): Millowners' Association's Objections <p>Wages:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Payment of Wages to Railway Employees, 1942-43: Annual Report on the working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 <p>Industrial Disputes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Industrial Disputes in British India during the Quarter ending 30-9-1944 <p>Welfare:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Canteen at Messrs Lever Bros., Bombay - Welfare Activities in Tata Iron and Steel Co. Ltd., Jamshedpur - Bombay Government's Post-War Plans for Welfare of Industrial Workers: Proposal to establish more Recreational and Educational Centres <p>General:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Labour Conditions in Indian Mines, 1942 	<p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>7-9</p> <p>9-10</p> <p>11-12</p>
3.	<p>Economic Conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Social and Economic Trends in India in the Inter-War Period: ... in Population, Urbanisation and Industrialisation - Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Statistics: Institution of Training Classes - Scope of the Mysore Economic Conference Widened: Order of the State Government - Large-Scale Statistical Survey of Lahore by the Punjab Board of Economic Enquiry - Industrial Development in Indian States - Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Various Centres in India during November and December, 1944 - Manufacture of Locomotives: E.I.R. Workshops at Singhbhum taken over by Tatas <p>Textile Industry:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Indian Textile Industry's Efforts Contribution to War Effort - Co-ordination of Textile Research: Committee Appointed to consider Plans 	<p>13-20</p> <p>20</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>21-24</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p> <p>26-27</p> <p>27</p>

4.	Migration. - Indians in South Africa - Indians in Burma - Indians in Ceylon 1945: Reports of the Representative and the Agent of the Government of India	28 29 29-36
	Pages 37 – 39 => missing!!!	
5.	Navigation. - Welfare of Indian Seamen: Directorate established by the Government of India	40
6.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. - Increased representation of Nurses on the Nurses Registration Council: Amendment to the Bihar and Orissa Nurses Registration Act, 1935 - Employees of Local Bodies in Bihar: Government takes Power to fix Grades, Scales of Pay, etc.	41 41
7.	Native Labour. - Uplift of Bihar Aborigines: Special Officers' Duties	42
8.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: - Pre-War and Present Cost of 'Balanced' Diet: Enquiry by Central Food Department - Hyderabad State sets up Nutrition Advisory Committee - Supply of Milk to Women employed underground in Mines Housing: - Slum Improvement in Calcutta: Long-Term Schemes of Corporation and Improvement Trust	43 43 44 45
9.	Organisation, Congresses, Etc. Workers' Organisation : - Andhra Motor Labour Conference, Nellore, 21-5-1945: Plea for Improved Conditions of Work - Credentials of affiliated and applicant Unions of the A.I.T.U.C.: Draft Rules for determining membership finally passed by the Standing Credentials Committee - 1945 Annual General Meeting of the B.P.T.U.C. Resolutions on	46 46-47 47
10.	Public Health. - Post-War Expansion of Public Health Services in the Travancore State	48
11.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: - Dearness Allowance to be continued for 3 months after cessation of European War: Bombay Industrial Court's Decision in favour of Ahmedabad Textile Workers - Deductions from Wages for Cost of Foodgrains or Food Supplied: Permitted in Bengal - Further Relief to Small-Scale Pension of Government in U.P. and C.P. and Berar - Provinces to adopt the Scale of Dearness Allowance Sanctioned by the Government of India - Bengal Government makes a grant- in-aid to enable the Calcutta Corporation to pay Dearness Allowance to its Employees - Enhanced rate of Dearness Allowance for Delhi Municipal Employees Production:	49 50 50 51 51 51

- Production Target of 10 Million bales of Jute per year: Decision of Indian Central Jute Committee	52
Employment:	
- Army Recruiting Offices to work temporarily as Employment Agencies for Ex-Servicemen	53
- Public Works Schemes to absorb unemployed persons in Bengal in the Post-War Period	53
- Employers to submit Monthly Returns relating to Unskilled Labour – Bombay Government Notification	53-54
- Plans to absorb Demobilised Personnel in the North Western Railway	55
- Army as a Career for Indian Youths: 12,000 out of 50,000 Officers in Indian Army now Indian	55
Demobilisation and Resettlement:	
- Bombay Government's Plan for Resettlement of Demobilised Personnel	56-57
Employment:	
- Employment Exchange Personnel: Government starts Training Class in Delhi	58
Post-War Reconstruction:	
- Post-War Development of Industries in Bombay: Appointment of Industries Committee by the Provincial Government	59
- Post-War Reconstruction in Jodhpur: Special Committees preparing 5-Year Plans	59
- Co-ordination of Departmental Plans: Government of Bengal sets up Post-War Reconstruction Board	60

July 1945 – C 6/2/64 (CD Nr. 4)

1.	National Labour Legislation.	
	Government of India:	
	- Indian Boiler Regulation to be revised	1
	Assam:	
	- The Assam Maternity Benefit Rules, 1945	1
	Bihar:	
	a) Amendment to the Bihar and Orissa Factories Rules, 1936	1-2
	b) Application of the Mines (Amendment) Ordinance, 1945, (re. Creeches) to Chota Nagpur and Santal Parganas	2
	c) The Bihar Maternity Benefit Act, 1945	2
	Bombay:	
	a) Bombay Non-Urban Labour Housing, Sanitation and Provision Shops Regulations, 1945	2-3
	b) Bombay Non-Urban Labour Housing, Sanitation and Provision Shops Act: Rules for Building Contractors employing not more than 500 Labourers	3-4
	c) Application of the Bombay Industrial Disputes Act, 1938	4
	d) Suspension of certain provisions of the Bombay Shops and Establishments Act, 1939, during Ramzan	4-5
	Orissa:	
	a) Amendment of Orissa Factories Rules	5
	b) Application of the Mines (amendment) Ordinance, 1945, (re. Creches)	

	to Partially excluded areas of Orissa	5
2.	Social Policy. a) Training of Labour Welfare Officers in Calcutta University: to be continued on Permanent Basis b) Conciliation in Central Government undertakings: Regional Labour Commissioners Appointed	6 6-7
3.	Conditions of Work. Protection of Young Workers: - Amendment of Bombay Children Act, 1924: Committee appointed to consider revision Industrial Health and Safety: - Rules for Treatment of Tubercular Employees of Industrial and Commercial Concerns: Suggestion by Director of Public Health, Bengal Wages: - Wages in the Coal-Fields: Government of India undertakes Census Industrial Disputes: a) Industrial Disputes in British India during the Quarter ending 31-12-1944 b) Government of Madras Passes Orders on Adjudicator's Award in Buckingham and Carnatic Mills Disputes Welfare: - Canteens in J.K. Group of Mills in Cawnpore	8 9 10 11 12 13
4.	Economic Conditions. a) Role of Indigenous Manufacturers in Indian Economy: Consideration of Immediate and Post-War Problems b) Seven Government Subsidised Factories for large-scale production of Vegetable Ghee to be set up in Madras c) A Barrage Project for Lower Sind under way d) Godavari Valley Development: Rs. 240 Million Scheme Sanctioned by Hyderabad Government e) Damodar Valley Project to Cost Rs. 550 Million: Allocation of Financial Obligations f) Industrialisation in Madras: Government address Questionnaire for eliciting Information g) National Planning Committee: Work interrupted by Political Conditions to be resumed: Sub-Committees asked to finalise Reports	14 14 15 15 15-16 16 16-17
5.	Social Insurance. a) Unified Scheme of Social Security: Prof. Adarkar's Revised Scheme b) Health Insurance for Industrial Workers: Recommendations of Indian Medical Association	18 18-19
6.	Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training. - Training in Higher Technology: Sir M. Visvesvaraya emphasises need for Institutes of Technology	20
7.	Migration. a) Indians in Burma: Bombay Conference's Demand for Facilities for Resettlement and Protection of Rights b) Kenya Government Proposals to reorganise Administration: Protest by the East-African Indian National Congress	21 22
8.	Agriculture. (a) Stabilisation of Agricultural Prices: Views of Committee of Federation	

	of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry	23
	b) Rural Development in Bombay Province in 1943-44	23-25
	c) Land Settlement in Assam: Future Policy of Provincial Government	26
	d) "Regulation of Markets" Scheme in U.P.: Elimination of Malpractices	26
	e) Improving Sind Agriculture: Agricultural Adviser's Scheme	26-27
	f) The Malabar Tenancy (Second Amendment) Bill, 1945: Protection of Tenants from Eviction	27-28
9.	Navigation.	
	a) Government of India's Scheme of War Pensions and Compensation for War Damage to Effects for Indian Seamen	29-30
	b) Welfare of Indian Seamen: Government of India Constitutes ad hoc Advisory Committee	30
10.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.	
	a) Regulation of Conditions of Work of Shop Assistants: Position in Bombay, Punjab, Sind, and Bengal	31
	b) Leave for Rest and Recreation: Travelling Allowance Concession to Central Government Servants	32
	c) Residential Hostel and Cafeteria for 1000 Central Government Clerks: A New Government Venture	33-34
11.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries:	
	- 2 nd Meeting of Co-operative Planning Committee	35
12.	Living Conditions.	
	Spare Time:	
	- Farmers' Clubs and Youth Hostals in the Punjab: Plans for better Utilisation of leisure	36
	Nutrition:	
	a) Rules regarding supply of Milk to Women employed underground in Mines	37
	b) Review of Progress of Rationing in India: 550 Towns and 52 Million people covered	37-38
	c) Nutritional Welfare of the People: Report of the Sub-Committee of Nutritional Requirements	38
	d) Training in Inland Fisheries: Central Government Grant	38-39
13.	Organisation, Congresses, Etc.	
	Workers' Organisations:	
	a) Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1929, during 1942-43	40-42
	b) South Indian Railway Labour Union: 9 th Annual Conference, Golden Rock, Trichinopoly, 24-6-1945	42-43
	c) Meeting of Council of All- India Postal and R.M.S. Union, Delhi, 27 and 28-5-1945: Demand for Revision of Scales of Pay of Postal Employees	43
	d) Meeting of General Council of A.I.T.U.C., Calcutta – 27 and 28-7-1945: Election of Workers' Representatives for 27 th I.L. Conference	43-44
	Miscellaneous:	
	- Technicians in the Textile Industry: U.P. Branch of the Textile	45
14.	Social Conditions.	
	a) Begging in Public Places prohibited: Legislative Enactment in Madras	46
	b) The Delhi Poor House Rules, 1945	46
15.	Public Health.	
	(a) Work of Haffkine Institute, Bombay, in 1942 and 1943	47

	b) Post-War Development of Public Health in C.P.: Provincial Government appoints an Advisory Committee	47
	c) Constitution of an Improvement Trust for the City of Madras: Government enacts Legislation	48
16.	Education. a) Madras to make a Beginning in Compulsory Primary Education b) Reorganisation of Education in Madras: Recommendations of Madras University Committee	49 49-51
17.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) Increases in Small Pensions: Bombay Government's Decision b) Small Pensions: Further Temporary Rise ordered in Madras c) Continuance of Dearness Allowance: Ahmedabad Labour Dispute d) Dearness Allowance to Textile Workers in Gujarat: Employers' Move for Reduction Welfare: - Children of Civilian Labourers in Army Ordinance Depots: Crochas (?) Organised Salaried Employees and Public Servants: - Increased Pay for Nurses with War Service Control Measures: a) Steady Progress of Cloth Rationing: Cloth Rationing in Delhi b) Machinery to be set up to control Opening and Re-opening of Coal Mines: Amendment of Colliery Control Order, 1944 Textile Industry: - Increased production of Utility Cloth for civilian consumption Compensation for War Injuries: - Indian States included in the Areas of Advisory Committees under War Injuries (Compensation Insurance) Act, 1943 War Risks Insurance: - War Risks Insurance Schemes: Premium Rates greatly Reduced Demobilisation and Resettlement: a) Priorities for Schemes of Road-building, Irrigation Projects, etc., as a Measure for Resettlement b) Training for Managerial Aspects of Resettlement: First Group Finishes Course c) Resettlement and Employment Directorate: Mr. Gurmani Appointed Director General d) 20 per cent of Sind Posts for Demobilised Men: Proposal to settle Demobilised Men on Land e) Employment of Ex-Soldiers: Madras Government's Decision regarding Road-Works Post-War Reconstruction: a) Rs. 1,500 Million Plan of Post-War Reconstruction for Bengal b) Electric Power Supply to speed up Industrialisation in C.P. and Berar c) Post-War Reconstruction in Madras: Four Sub-Committees submit Reports d) Post-War Reconstruction Plans of Hyderabad State: Estimates for Rs. 1,500 Million e) Post-War Development of Hardware Industry in India: Information to be Collected	52 52 52 53 54 55 56 56-57 58 59 60-61 62 62 62-63 63 63 64 64 65-66 66-67 67

	f) Post-War Plans of Indian Railways	67
	g) Post-War Reconstruction Plan for Sind	68
18.	List of the more important publications received in this Office during July, 1945	69

August 1945 – C 6/2/65 (CD Nr. 4) (Original Index => missing!)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: - Amendment of National Service (Technical Personnel) Rules, 1940: New Forum prescribed for Service Certificate - Factories (Holidays) Control Rules, 1945 Provinces: - Factories (Holidays) Control Rules, 1945	1 1 2
2.	Social Policy. - The Meeting of the Standing Labour Committee, New Delhi, ... Resolutions (?) on Industrial Housing, Draft Rules ... Holidays with Pay, etc. - 3 rd Meeting Statutory Labour Advisor Committee, Hyderabad State: Review of Labour Welfare Work - Mines, Oilfields and Minerals of Strategic and Industrial Importance: Government of India's Move to bring under Central Control	3 4 5
3.	Conditions of Work. Industrial Disputes: - Arbitration in Kolar Gold Fields Dispute: Issues Referred to Arbitration Court - Industrial Disputes in British India during 1944 - Adjudication in Trade Disputes: Bengal Government's Experiment Welfare: - Medical, Educational and Recreational Facilities and Co-operative Stores for Miners: Welfare Work in the Hyderabad State Coal- Mines General: - Creation of Debt Redemption Fund in Factories: Bihar	6 6-7 7 8-9 10
4.	Economic Conditions. - Economic Conditions in India during the Year ended 30-6-1945 - Working Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India during January and February, 1945 - National Physical Laboratory for India: Recommendation of Committee appointed by Council of Scientific and Industrial Research - Levy of Sale Tax on All- India Basis: Government of India Consults Provincial Governments - Damodar Valley Multi-Purpose Project: Conference between Government of India and Bengal and Bihar Governments, Calcutta, 23, 24-8-1945 - Development of Vegetable Oil Products Industry: Government of India Appoints Committee to Plan Future Expansion - Import of Capital Goods and Technical Experts: Sir Ardeshir Dalal's Mission to Great Britain and U.S.A. - Penicillin to be Manufactured in India	11-14 15 15-16 16 17 18 18-19 20

	- Plan to expand Indian Leather-goods Industry	20
	- Conservation and Exploitation of Indian Coal Resources: Appointment of Coal Commissioner Likely	20
	Textile Industry: - Cotton Textile Mills Industry in India during 1943-1944	21-22
5.	Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training. - Unemployment and Vocational Training Guidance among Parsis: Coordinated Efforts by Parsi Charitable Trust	23
	- National Apprenticeship Scheme: Recommendations of the Technical Training Scheme Advisory Committee	24-25
6.	Migration. - Kenya Government's Scheme for Reorganisation of Administration: Sir Rahimtoola Chinoy appeals to the Indian Government to press for Withdrawal	26
	Pages 27-30 => missing!	
7.	Navigation. - Social Insurance Scheme for Indian Seamen and setting up of ... : Tentative ... of first Advisory Committee Meeting, New Delhi, ... - War Bonus of Indian Seamen: Shipowners planning stoppage after end of War	31-34 34 35
	- Indian Seamen's Demands: Bonus must be treated as Basic Wage	36
	- Indian Seamen's Delegate to the International Maritime Conference:	36
8.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. - Family Index of Middle Class Government Servants: Central Government consults Provincial Governments	37
	Pages 38 – 40 => missing !!	
9.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: - Nutritional Survey and Food Planning: Dr. V.K.R.V. Rao Commissioned by Government of India to prepare report	41 41-42
10.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Employers' Organisations: - Annual Report of Employers' Association of Northern India for the period 1-2-1944 to 31-12-1944	43-45
	- Annual General Meeting of United Planters' Association of Southern India, 15 and 16-8-1945	45-46
	Workers' Organisations: - Election to World T.U.C. and ILO's Industrial Committees: Decisions of A.I.T.U.C. Council	47
	- Membership of A.I.T.U.C.: Rules adopted at Meeting of General Council at Calcutta	48
	- All-India Mine Workers' Federation: Central Organisation of Mine Workers' Unions Formed	48-49
11.	Social Conditions. - Provisions for Dealing with Destitute Persons : The Bengal Destitute Persons (Repatriation and Relief) Act, 1945	50
12.	Education. - Post-War Educational Scheme for India: Standing Committee of Indian Legislature on Education Recommends Early Start of	

	Work	51
13.	Social Policy in War Time.	
	Wages:	
	- Adjustment of Dearness Allowance to Fall in Prices: Central Government's Suggestions	52
	- Government Circular to regulate Downward Adjustment of Dearness Allowance: A.I.T.U.C. Presidents' Criticism	52-53
	Welfare:	
	- Housing Estates and Pithead Baths for Miners: Recommendations of the Mines Welfare Advisory Committee	54
	Production:	
	- Post-War Production of Civil Supplies: Government of India ... to Manufacturers and Producers	55
	Control Measures:	
	- Relaxation (?) of Controls: Machine Tool Control Order Withdrawn	56
	- Consumer Goods Control: May Continue for Two More Years	56
	Food:	
	- Development of Fisheries in India: Government of India's Fisheries Adviser to go Abroad on Study Tour	57
	War Risks Insurance:	
	- War Risks Insurance to Terminate	58
	Demobilisation and Resettlement:	
	- Bevin Boys (?) Concern at Prospective Unemployment	59
	- Demands of Railway Workers: Protest against Government's Proposal to discharge "Temporary Workers"	59-60
	- Government Scheme for Retrenchment of War Workers: A.I.T.U.C. ... Criticisms	60
	- Memorandum on Retrenchment and Demobilisation of Bengal Committee of the A.I.T.U.C.: Demand for Unemployment Relief to Discharged War Workers	61
	- Demobilisation of Indian Army: Over Two Million Men may be Affected	61
	- Government of India's Plans for Demobilised Soldiers: Sir F. Khan on Government Policy	62
	- Employment Exchanges: "Key to the whole Resettlement Organisation"	62-63
	- C.P. Government's Plans to aid Demobilised Servicemen	63-64
	- Bombay ... to train Demobilised Soldiers in Work relating to Cooperative Movement	64
	Post-War Reconstruction:	
	- Five Year Plan for Scientific and Industrial Research: Industrial Research Planning Committee recommends setting up of National Research Council	65-67
	- Training of Craftsmen, Technicians and Development of Fisheries in Bombay: Government's Five-Year Schemes	68-69
	- U.P. Plans to Develop Water Resources for generation of Electric Power	69
	- Speedy Acquisition of Lands for Post-War Projects: Bombay Government's Proposed Bill	69-70

September 1945 – C 6/2/66 (CD Nr. 4)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: a) Amendment to National Service (Technical Personnel) Rules, 1940: New form prescribed for Service Certificate b) Amendment to Weekly Holidays (Baluchistan) Rules, 1943 Bombay: - Statistics relating to Factories to be collected in Bombay: Rules drafted under Industrial Statistics Act, 1942 Orissa: - The Factories (Amendment) Act, 1944 (Act No. XIV of 1944) Extended to partially Excluded Areas of Orissa United Provinces: - The Factories (Holidays) Rules: U.P. Government's Revised Draft	1 1 1-2 2 2
2.	Social Policy. - States Standing Committee on Labour: Labour Welfare and Legislation in Indian States: Nawab of Bhopal's Inaugural Speech	3
3.	Conditions of Work. Hours of Work and Weekly Rest, etc.: - Weekly Holiday for Madras Hotel Employees: Hotel Managements Concede Demand Forced Labour: - Jhabua State Legalizes Forced Labour Industrial Disputes: a) Arbitration Court's Award in Kolar Gold Fields Dispute b) Tramway Workers' 9-Day Strike in Calcutta: Dispute referred for conciliation General: - Owners of Coalmines to submit Returns relating to Wages and Health of Labour	4 5 6 6 7
4.	Economic Conditions. a) Levy of Cess on Industries: Central Government's Scheme for a Fund for Technical Training and Welfare b) National Investment Board for India: Government of India's step for orderly Industrialization c) Manufacture of Aeroplanes, Cars, Radios, etc., in India: British Industrial Interests' Help on Reciprocal Basis d) Industrial Progress of Indian States: Inauguration of Planning Committee: States' Industrial Delegation to United Kingdom and United States e) National Planning Committee Meeting, Bombay, 17-9-1945: Decision to Continue Committee's Work f) Latest Developments in Chemical Industry: Indian Delegation to undertake Study- Tour in U.K. and U.S.A. g) Report of Industrialists' Delegation: Poor Prospects for Imports of Capital Equipment h) Working Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India during March, 1945 i) Separate Highways Department to be in Charge of Roads: Madras Government's Proposal	8 8 8 9 9-10 10 11-12 12 13

	j) Research Schemes approved by Governing Body of Industrial Research Council: Survey of India's Uranium Resources	14
	k) Opposition to scaling Down of India is Sterling Balances Resolution of All-India Congress Committee	14
	l) Development of India's Mineral and Water Resources: Proposed expansion of Geological Survey of India	15
5.	Social Insurance. - Social security plan for India: Sir William Beveridge to Investigate Possibility?	16
6.	Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training. - Post-War Unemployment: Conference Urges Unemployment Allowance and Public Works Schemes	17
7.	Migration. a) Government of India to Agent in Malaya: Mr. S.K. Chettur to be Appointed	18
	b) Indians in Natal, 1944: Report of the Protector of Immigrants	18
	c) Protection of Rights of Indians in Burma and Malaya: Resolution of All-India Congress Committee	18-19
	d) Return of Evacuees to Burma: India Government's Scheme	19
	e) Rights and Privileges of Indians in Burma: Demand of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry	19
	f) Ceylon Minister Demands Recall of Government of India's Representative in Ceylon	20
8.	Agriculture. a) Collective Farming Experiment in Hyderabad State	21
	b) Improvement of Indian Agriculture: Agricultural Production Adviser to visit U.K. and U.S.A.	21
	c) Dairy Development in India: Expert to visit U.K. and U.S.A.	21
	d) Abolition of Zamindari System: Need for Reforms in Agrarian Economy: Sir Manilal Nanavati's Minute of Dissent to Famine Commission Report	22-24
	e) "Crop Finance" for Bombay Agriculturists: Measure under Bombay Agricultural Debtors' Relief Act	24-25
9.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. - Tuberculosis Treatment: Madras Government Servants in Inferior	26
10.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. - American Expert to study Reconstruction of Countryside: Plan to Develop Rural Industries	27
11.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: - Production Targets based on Nutritional Requirements of Population: Recommendation of Sub-Committee on Nutritional Requirements	28
	Housing: a) Bombay Corporation urges Immediate Government Action to relieve Housing Shortage	29
	b) Bengal Slum Improvement Bill, 1945, Revised Draft: Local Authorities to carry out Improvement Schemes	29-30
	c) The United Provinces Roadside Band Control Bill, 1945: Measure to Check Ribbon Development	30
12.	Social Conditions.	

	- The Bombay Beggars Bill, 1945: Unanimity of regarding Removal of Begging from Bombay	31
13.	Public Health. a) Army Hospitals in India: Pandit Nehru suggests banding over for Civilian Use b) Two Mobile Hospitals for Hyderabad State: Scheme Sanctioned by Nizam's Government	32 32
14.	Education. a) Special Scholarships in Punjab for Children small Land-owners b) Post-War Plans for Educational-Development c) Bengal Famine's adverse Effect on Education: Findings of Statistical Survey	33 33 34
15.	Social Policy in War Time. Wages: a) Continuance of Dearness Allowance to Ahmedabad Textile Workers: Bombay Industrial Court Award b) Retrenchment of Labour and Reduction of Dearness Allowance: Central Governments consultations with Provincial Governments, Labour Organisations and Employers' Associations c) Bonus for Ahmedabad Textile Workers: Industrial Court's Award d) Demand for Consolidating Dearness Allowance in Basic Wage: A.I.T. U.C. Working Committee's Statement e) Revised rates of Dearness Allowance for Assam Government Servants f) Local Bodies in Bombay to be Compelled to pay Dearness Allowance to their Employees: Bill to amend the Bombay Primary Education Act, 1923 and the Bombay Local Boards Act, 1923 Production: a) Machine Industry for India: Panel discusses possibilities b) Protection for War-Time Industries: Tariff Board to be set up Control Measures: a) Rationing of Cloth: to be introduced in 40 Towns in Punjab b) Trade Controls: Central Committee of All- India Manufacturers' Organisation demands Removal c) Import Control relaxed: Future of Export Controls Food: a) Food Controls to Continue: Meeting of the Central Food Advisory Council, 13-15-9-1945 b) Famine Inquiry Commission's Final Report: Adequate Food for All a State Responsibility: Recommendations for Post-War Food Policy Salaried Employees and Public Servants: - Concessions for Demobilised Nurses Compensation for War Injuries: - Amendments to War Injuries Compensation Insurance Scheme War Risks Insurance: - War Risks (Goods) Insurance to Terminate on 1-10-1945 Demobilisation and Resettlement: a) Workers' Cooperative Societies for Resettling Demobilised Personnel: Madras Government's Experimental Measure b) Special Section in Central Employment Exchange to deal with High- grade Appointments	35 36 36 37 37-38 38-39 40 40 41 41 42 43-44 44-48 49 50 51 52 52

	Training of Disabled Personnel: Measures contemplated by Resettlement Directorate	52-53
	d) 113 Recruiting Centres Functioning as Employment Exchanges: Model Farms for Demobilised Peasant Soldiers	54
	e) Demobilisation of Indian Army: to be spread over Eight Months from October 1: 850,000 to be released	54-55
	f) Employment Plans for Demobilised Personnel: Government's Schemes	56-57
	g) "Temporary Workers" in Railways: Railway Board's Plans	58
	h) 'War Reserved' Vacancies in Central and Provincial Services to be filled up	58-59
	i) Steps to prevent Mass Retrenchment: A.I.T.U.C. Working Committee's Suggestions	59-60
	j) Each Department of Government of India to have a Retrenchment Committee	60
	k) Congress Working Committee's Resolution on Demobilisation	60-61
	l) Technical Training Scheme to be wound up: Bevin Scheme held in Abeyance	61-62
	m) Categories drawn up for Demobilisation	62
	n) Recruitment to Vacancies in Government Service: Proposal to use Employment Exchange Machinery	62-63
	o) Cochin State sets up Unemployment Exchange	63
	Post-War Reconstruction:	
	a) Post-War Economic Development: Recommendations of All- India Muslim League Planning Committee	64
	b) Bhopal State's Post-War Development Plan	64-65
	c) Delhi's Post-War Development Plans	65
	d) Bengal's Post War Reconstruction Plans: Permanent Settlement to go in 23 Years	65-68
	e) Planning and Reconstruction Board for Orissa	68
	f) Five National Highways to radiate from Delhi: Pilot Scheme for Delhi Province: Proposals before Council of Indian Roads Congress	68-69
	g) Post-War Schemes in Provinces and Indian States: Central Government's Scheme of Assistance	69-70
16.	General. - Separate Departments in Government of India for Agriculture, Health and Education: Education, Health and Lands Department split up	71
17.	List of the more important publications received in this Office during September, 1945	72

October 1945 – C 6/2/67 (CD Nr. 4)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India:	
	a) Employment of Women Underground in Coal Mines: Ban to be reimposed from 1-2-1946	1
	b) Amendment to Explosive Rules, 1940	1
	c) Mines Maternity Benefit Rules, 1942: Draft Amendment	2
	d) Industrial Statistics Act, 1942 to come into force in British Baluchistan: Draft Rules	2
	Assam:	

	- Non-seasonal Factories to submit Returns relating to Workers employed: Fresh Rule proposed under Factories Act, 1934	2
	Bengal:	
	- Application of Labour Acts to partially excluded Areas in Bengal	3
	Central Provinces and Berar:	
	- Draft Rule under Payment of Wages Act, 1936: Deduction from Wages not to exceed 40 percent of Wages	3
	Madras:	
	a) Weekly Holidays Act, 1942: to come into force in Municipalities of Madras on 1-1-1946	3
	b) Factories (Holidays) Rules: Draft	4
	Punjab:	
	a) Punjab Payment of Wages Rules, 1937: Draft Amendment	4
	b) Rules and Forms under Industrial Statistics Act, 1942, Cancelled	4
	United Provinces:	
	- Managers of Non-Seasonal Factories in U.P. to submit Half-Yearly Return: Fresh Rule proposed under Factories Act, 1934	4-5
2.	Social Policy.	
	a) Mr. Nimbkar, Labour Welfare Adviser, Resigns	6
	b) Seventh Plenary Labour Conference to be held on 27 and 28-11-1945: Items on the Agenda	6-8
3.	Conditions of Work.	
	Hours of Work and Weekly Rest, Etc.:	
	- Working Time Agreement in Jute Industry: Extension for Five Years	9
	Wages:	
	- Wages of Railway Employees, 1943 -44: Annual Report the Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936	10
	Industrial Disputes:	
	- Calcutta Tramways Dispute Settled: Terms of Settlement	11
	Welfare:	
	- Labour Welfare Activities of the Government of Bengal	12-13
	General:	
	a) Boiler Inspection in the United Provinces in 1944	14
	b) Trends of Factory Employment in the United Provinces during 1944	14-16
	c) Does 'Bonus' form part of Wages? Bombay High Court's Decision	16-17
	d) Conditions of Work in Bengal Jute Industry	17-18
	e) Factories Act, 1934: Administration in British India during 1943	19-22
4.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) Industrialisation Plans of Indian States	23
	b) Three Plants to be set up for Manufacture of Locomotives	24
	c) India's Foreign Trade in 1944-45: Improved Position of Indian Manufactures	24
	d) New Organisation to Collect Industrial Data: Government of India's Proposed Move	25
	e) Silk Industry in Mysore State: Five-Year Scheme for Expansion	25
	f) Economic Minerals Bureau: President of Geological, Mining and Metallurgical Society of India urges Establishment	26
	g) Development of Barley Industry in India: Report on Marketing of Barley	26
	h) Index Numbers for Industrial Raw Materials: New series issued by Economic Adviser	27

5.	Social Insurance. a) Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923: Working in British India during 1943 b) Government of India's Social Security Scheme: Awaiting Sir W. Beveridge's Approval c) Sir William Beveridge unlikely to visit India	28-30 30 31
6.	Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training. - Skilled Workers for Industry: Technical Training Scheme Advisory Committee's Report	32-33
7.	Migration. a) Indians in Ceylon: Recommendations of Soulbury Commission b) Natal Housing Ordinance: Governor General Reserves Assent c) Kenya Reforms: Demands of East African Indian National Congress d) Indian Refugees from Burma: Arrangements for Return e) Indian Labour for Malaya: Government of India may relax ban on emigration of unskilled Labour f) U.S. House of Representatives passes Indian Immigration Bill	34-35 35-36 36 36-37 37 38
8.	Agriculture. a) Special Officers to give Legal Aid to Backward class Debtors: Bombay Government's Step b) Finance for crop Cultivation: Bombay Government to help indebted Agriculturists c) Bihar Agricultural Statistics Bill d) Agricultural Indebtedness Sub-Committee's Report	39 39 40 40
9.	Navigation. - Shipping Sub-Committee to be appointed	41
10.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. a) Office Workers' Cost of Living: Government of India to understand Survey b) Improved Service Terms for Bombay Municipal Employees: Special Officer's Recommendations c) Impending Retrenchment of Central Government Servants: Employees' Association formed to Press Demands d) Telegraph Clerks All- India Association to be formed e) Increased Representation of Nurses on Nurses Registration Council:	42 42 43 43 44
11.	Living Conditions. Spare Time: - Utilisation of Leisure Time by Cawnpore Mill- workers: U.P. Labour office to conduct Inquiry Nutrition: a) Milk to underground Women Workers in Mines to be supplied free of Cost b) Planning Better Diets: Meetings of Sub-Committees of Technical Panel of Food Department Housing: a) Madras Government Proposal to set up Committee to consider Housing Schemes for Madras City b) 400,000 Tenements for Bombay City and Suburbs: Bombay Housing Panel Committee's Scheme	45 46 46-47 48 48
12.	Organisation, Congresses, etc.	

	Workers' Organisations:	
	a) Progress of Trade Unions in Bombay during 1943-44	49-50
	b) Progress of Trade Unions in Orissa during 1943-44	50
	c) All-India Postman and Lower Grade Staff Conference, Madras 17-10-1945: Demand for Revised Scales of Pay and 40 hour Week	51
	d) Rashtriya (?) Mill Mazdoor Sangh, Bombay: New Organisation of Textile Workers under Hindustan Mazdoor Sevak Sangh	51
13.	Social Conditions. - Free Compulsory Education in Ceylon	52
14.	Education.	
	a) Travancore Primary Education Act: State to Provide Free and Compulsory Primary Education	53
	b) 25-Year Education Plan for Jodhpur	53
	c) Education of Indian Soldiers: New Drive of Directorate of Army Education	54
15.	Transition from War to Peace.	
	Control Measures:	
	a) ... to consult Provincial Governments on Relaxation of Controls	55
	b) Cloth Rationing comes into force in Calcutta	55
	c) Imported Engineering Stores Control Relaxed	55
	d) Housing of 'Less Wealthy Classes': Bombay to relax control over Building Materials	56
	Food:	
	- Implementing Recommendations of Famine Commission: Special Officer Appointed	57
	Compensation for War Injuries:	
	- Ordinance to Amend War Injuries (Compensation Insurance) Act, 1943, Ordinance No. XLI of 1945	58
	Demobilisation and Resettlement:	
	a) Madras Session of General Council of All-India Railway's Federation 1 to 3-to-1945: Resolution on Staff Retrenchment and Revision of Scales of Pay	59-60
	b) Meeting of General Council of I.F.L., Bombay, 26-9-1945: Demand for Bodd (?) Employment Policy and Incorporation of Dearness Allowance in Basic Wage	60-61
	c) "Release and Resettlement" - Booklet outlining Government of India's Plans	61-62
	d) Employment Exchanges collecting Information regarding Demobilised Servicemen and Discharged War Workers	62
	e) Government of India preparing "Guides to occupational Classifications" to help Employment Exchanges	62-63 63
	f) Proposal to set up Mobile Employment Exchanges	63
	g) Ex-Servicemen's Job Preferences: Replies to Resettlement Directorate's Questionnaire	64
	h) Employment for Demobilised Men: Sir Homi Mehta's Recommendations	64-65
	i) Madras Bill to provide for Acquisition of Lands for Ex-Servicemen	65
	j) Roads and Building Projects to absorb Demobilised Servicemen: Madras Government's Plans	66

	l) Employment Exchanges to be set up in Hyderabad State: Resettlement Plans for Ex-Soldiers	66
	m) Vocational Training for Demobilised Soldiers: Training Centres Start Work	66-67
	n) Demands of Railwaymen: Railway Board's Reply	67
	Textile Industry:	
	- Post-War Planning of Indian Textile Industry: Views of Millowners' Association, Bombay, on Post-War Plan of Textile Control Board	68-70
	Post-War Reconstruction:	
	a) Sir A. Dalal outlines Government plans to avert Unemployment: Fourth Meeting of General Policy Committee, Delhi, 8 9-10-1945	71-74
	b) Government of India's Industrial Plans: Sir Ardeshir Balal's (...) to Policy Committee on Industries	74-75
	c) Punjab's Post-War Development Plans	76-77
	d) Hyderabad's Post-War Plan: Rs. 3,470 Million to be spent over 15 Years	77-78
	e) Government of India sets up Co-ordination Committee of Council	78
	f) Scientific and Industrial Research: Second Meeting of Scientific, Consultative Committee, New Delhi	78-79
16.	General.	
	- Final Session of National Defence Council, New Delhi, 2 to 4-10-1945	80
17.	List of the more important publications received in this office during October, 1945	81

November 1945 – C 6/2/68 (CD Nr. 4)

1.	National Labour Legislation.	
	Government of India:	
	- Amendment to Mines Maternity Benefit Rules, 1943: Draft	1
	Provinces:	
	- Statistics to be collected under Industrial Statistics Act, 1942: Census of Manufacturing Industries Rules	1
	Bengal:	
	- Amendment to Bengal Factories Rules 1940 - Draft: Managers of Non- Seasonal Factories to submit Half- Yearly Returns	2
	Bihar:	
	- Bihar and Orissa Factories Rules, 1936: Amendments providing for Water Supply for Washing and Erection of Staircases in Factories	2
	Bombay:	
	(1) Bombay Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1945: Labour Officers empowered to convene Workers, Meetings in Mill Compounds	2-3
	(2) Notification under Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923: Employers to submit Annual Returns	3
	Madras:	
	1) Draft Rule under Factories Act, 1934: Managers of Non-seasonal Factories to submit Half-Yearly Returns	3
	2) Notification under Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923: Employers to submit Annual Returns	3-4
	United Provinces:	

	- Amendment to United Provinces Factories Rules, 1935	4
2.	Social Policy. a) New Organisation for Labour Welfare: Government of India's Move b) Conference of Regional Labour Commissioners, Conciliation Officers and Labour Inspectors: Functions of Industrial Relations Machinery to be considered c) Seventh Labour Conference, New Delhi, 27 and 28-11-1945 d) Whitley Councils for Ceylon: Recommendation of Special Committee e) Expenditure on Nation-building Departments in Indian States	5 5 5-11 12 12
3.	Conditions of Work. Industrial Health and Safety: a) Measures to check Fire Menace in Coal Fields: Report of Coal Mines Stowing Board for 1943-1944 b) South Indian Railway's Plans to promote Workers' Health Forced Labour: - Systems of Forced Labour in India: Central Government appoints Committee of Enquiry Industrial Disputes: a) Industrial Disputes in British India during the Quarter ending 31-3-1945 b) Calcutta Corporation Employees' Strike, 23-27-11-1945: Corporation Authorities Accept Demands: Holidays with Pay for Unskilled Workers	13 13-14 15 16 17
4.	Economic Conditions. a) Plan to Develop Orissa Rivers: Agreement at a Joint Conference b) Indian states Plans to develop Hydro-Electric Power: Rs. 500 Million to be spent on New Schemes c) Working Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India during April and May, 1945 d) Meeting of National Planning Committee, Bombay, 8, 9 and 10-11-1945 e) All-India Sugar Board. Indian Sugar Mills' Association's Demand f) Indian Tax Structure not on Scientific Basis: Committee of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce suggests Inquiry g) India Supply Commission set up in U.K. h) Industries Delegation to purchase American Surplus Capital Goods: Government of India's Proposal i) Indian Steel Industry: Dr. John Matthai on Post-War Prospects	18 18-19 19 20-22 22 23 23 23 24
5.	Social Insurance. - Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Bombay during 1944	25-26
6.	Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training. - "Employment for All" Conference held at Bombay and Delhi	27
7.	Migration. a) Conditions of Work in Ceylon: Annual Report of the Commissioner of Labour, 1944 b) Government Proposal for Land Colonization in Kenya: Land Settlement and Urban Housing Schemes for Indians	28-35 35-36
8.	Agriculture. a) Economic Conditions of Agricultural Labour: Bengal Government undertakes Enquiry b) Bombay Agricultural Debtors' Relief Act, 1939: Amending Bill	37 37-38

9.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. - Dearness Allowance to Teachers in Private Institutions on same Scale as Government Servants: Madras Government's Order	39
10.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. - Plans for absorbing Demobilised Personnel in Cooperative Department: Bombay Government Sanctions Scheme	40
11.	Living Conditions. Housing: a) Housing of Mine Labour in Bihar: Hazaribagh Mines Board Frames Bye-Laws b) Employee's Tax to finance Housing Schemes: Madras Corporation Commissioner's Proposal	41 41-42
12.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Workers' Organisations : a) Progress of Trade Unions in Sind during 1943-1944 b) Process of Trade Unions in Central Provinces and Berar during 1943-1944 c) Employment of Demobilised Naval Personnel: Association Formed d) Trade Unionism in India during War e) Bombay Provincial Trade Union Conference, Sholapur, 30 and 31-10- 1945: Fundamental Demands of Workers Formulated	43 43-44 44 44-46 46
13.	Public Health. a) Plans to combat Epidemics: Madras Government sets up Expert Advisory Committee b) Conference of Medical and Public Health Officers at New Delhi: Plans for Improved Medical Aid for the Poor	47 47
14.	The Transition from War to Peace. Wages: - Bombay Cotton Mill Workers to get War Bonus for 1945 Employment: - Labour Recruitment Control Order 1944, Cancelled Holidays: - Staggering of Mill Holidays: Bombay Millowners' Association's Plea for Withdrawal of War-Time Measure Production: - Protection to War-Time Industries during Transition Period: Government of India sets up Tariff Board to examine Claims Control Measures: a) Export Control Relaxed: Over 100 commodities released from Control b) Increased Supply of Steel, Coal, Cement and Timber for Civilian Use in 1946 c) Sind Cotton Cloth Rationing Order (Rural), 1945 Food: - Food Grains Storage Scheme of Government of India Salaried Employees and Public Servants: - Resettlement of Demobilised Medical Personnel: Medical Employment Bureaux in Provinces and Indian States Demobilisation and Resettlement: a) Technical Training Centres to train 30,000 Ex-Servicemen per Year: Demobilised Technicians to be trained for Civil Industry b) Rehabilitation of Disabled Soldiers: Government of India's Scheme	48 49 50 51-52 53 53-54 54 55 56 57 57-58

	c) Plan to combat Post-War Unemployment: Employment Advisory Committee to be set up in Bengal	58
	d) Bombay Government's Scheme to train Demobilised Servicemen as Agricultural Workers	58-59
	e) Hyderabad to set up Directorate of Resettlement and Employment: 3 Civil Labour Units set up	59
	f) Resettlement Schemes of Travancore State: Employment Exchange set up at Trivandrum	59
	g) Demobilised Soldiers to be settled on Waste Land: Bengal Government's proposed Collective Farming Experiment	60
	h) Demobilised soldiers to have First Option on Agricultural Land for Sale: Bombay Government's Plan	60 61
	i) Scheme for Resettlement of Demobilised Services Personnel in Bihar	61
	j) Details of Temporary Men in Railway Service: Nominees of A.I.R.F. to be trained in Employment Exchange Work	61
	Post-War Reconstruction:	
	a) Central Government to build and Maintain National Highways: Transport Advisory Council and Transport Policy Committee Discussions	62-63
	b) Speedy Acquisition of Lands for Post War Projects: Land Acquisition (Bombay Amendment) Act, 1945	63
	c) Provincial Post-War Schemes to be speeded up to maintain Employment during Transition: New Scheme of Central Financial Aid	64-65
	d) Development of Industries in Bombay: Sub-Committees appointed to carry out Surveys	65
	e) Development of Indian Ports: Recommendations of Special Committee appointed by War Transport Department	66
	f) 48 th Session of Indian Railway Conference, New Delhi, 29-11-1946: Sir Edward Benthall on Post -War Problems of Indian Railways	66-67
15.	List of the more important publications received in this Office during November, 1945	68

December 1945 – C 6/2/69 (CD Nr. 4)

1.	National Labour Legislation.	
	Government of India:	
	a) Factories (Holidays) Central Rules	1
	b) Amendment to Mines Maternity Benefit Rules, 1943: Extension to Excluded and Partially Excluded Areas	1
	c) Census of Manufacturing Industries Rules, 1945: Rules under Industrial Statistics Act, 1942, in Ajmer-Merwara, British Baluchistan and Delhi	1-2
	Provinces:	
	a) The Factories (Holidays) Rules	2
	b) Census of Manufacturing Industries Rules, 1945: Forms of Returns to be submitted by Factories published	3
	Assam:	
	- Assam Maternity Benefit Rules, 1945, to be extended to Excluded Areas in Assam: Minor Amendments to Rules Gazetted	3
	Bihar:	

	- Amendments to the Bihar and Orissa Factories Rules, 1936	4
	Bombay:	
	- Bombay Factories Rules, 1935: Provision for Washing Facilities in Factories	4
	Orissa:	
	- Amendment to Orissa Factories Rules	4
2.	Social Policy.	
	a) Conference of Regional Labour Commissioners and Labour Officers, Bombay, 6 and 7-12-1945: Discussions to Improve Industrial Relations	5-6
	b) Labour Department in Hyderabad State - Expansion Plans	6
3.	Conditions of Work.	
	Hours of Work, Weekly Rest, Etc.:	
	- 48-Hour Week may reduce Cloth Production: Mr. Kasturbhai Lalbhai's Views	7
	Wages:	
	a) Minimum Wage for Labour in Bihar Sugar Factories	7
	b) Workers Right to a Share in Net Profits: Sir N. Gopaldaswami Iyengar's Award in Madras Labour Dispute	8-9
	Forced Labour:	
	- Forced Labour in Jhabua State	10
	Welfare:	
	- Meeting of Mines Welfare Advisory Committee: Decision to Continue and Extend Malaria Control Measures in Coalfields	11
	General:	
	a) Report on Working of Tea Districts Emigrant Labour Act during 1943-1944	12
	b) Working of the Factories Act in Madras during 1944	12-13
4.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) Inquiry into Problems of Coal Industry: Government of India sets up 'Indian Coal-Fields Committee'	14
	b) Annual Meeting of Central Board of Irrigation: Plea for a more Liberal Irrigation Policy and the Establishment of River Commissions	15
	c) Mr. Casey outlines Bengal's Irrigation Plans	16
	d) Bombay to levy Sales Tax to finance Post-War Reconstruction	16-17
	e) Development of Industries on Regional Basis: Proposals of All-India Manufacturers' Organisation	17
	f) Fertilisers and Rayon Factories to be set up in Travancore	18
	g) Hyderabad State to send Trade Mission to U.K. and U.S.A.	18
	h) Sir Miles Thomas on Birla-Nuffield Plans for Manufacture of Motor Cars in India	18-19
	(i) Working Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India during June, 1945	19
	j) Working Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India during July and August, 1945	20
	k) Working Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India during September, 1945	20
	l) Dyestuffs Industry to be set up in India: Joint Venture by Tatas and I.C.I.	21
	m) National Standards Organisation to be set up in India: Government of India's Scheme	21-22
	n) Draft Rules Under Industrial Statistics Act: Indian Merchants'	

	Chamber, Bombay, against furnishing Detailed Information Textile Industry: - Manufacture of Textile Machinery in India: Sir A. Dalal's discussions with Bombay Mill-Owners	22 23
5.	Social Insurance. - Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Bihar during 1944	24
6.	Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training. - Government of India sets up All-India Council for Technical Education	25-26
7.	Migration. a) Relief Measures for Indians in Malaya: Government of India to send deputation to advise Government Representative b) Rehabilitation Measures in Burma: Military Administration opens 228 Relief Depots c) Common Services of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika: White Paper suggests East African High Commission, Central Legislative Assembly and an Executive Organisation d) Natal Housing Ordinance Promulgated: General Smuts Explains Provisions to Safeguard Indian Interests	27 28 28-29 29-30
8.	Agriculture. a) 6 th Meeting of Crops and Soils Wing of the Board of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry, New Delhi, 17 to 26-12-1945: Sir Jogendra Singh reviews Agricultural Department's Work b) Introduction of Tractor Farming in India: Suggestion of Imperial Council of Agricultural Research c) Sixth Conference of Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, Benares, 26, 27 and 28-12-1945: Sir Manilal Nanavati's Presidential Address	31-32 32 33-34
9.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. a) Punjab Government to revise Scales of Pay: Subordinate Services demand 100 per cent increase in Pay b) Conditions of Service of College Teaching Staff: Inter-University Board's Recommendations c) 20 th Session of All- India Postal and R.M.S. Conference, Mymensingh, 25 and 26-12-1945 d) Bihar Legislation Empowering Provincial Government to fix Grades, Scales of Pay, etc., of Employees of Local Bodies	35 35 36 36
10.	Native and Colonial Labour. - Bombay Government appoints Aborigines Welfare Officer	37
11.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. - Handloom Industry in Madras: Government's Five-Year Plan of Development	38
12.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: - Industrial Canteens in Bombay Housing: a) Houses for State Railways Employees: Railway Board sets up Committee b) Bengal Slum Improvement Act, 1945 c) The United Provinces Roadside Land Control Act, 1945	39-40 41 41-42 42
13.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Employers' Organisations :	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Annual Meeting Associated Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta, 10-12-1945 b) Thirteenth Annual General Meeting of Employers' Federation of India, Bombay, 17-12-1945: Sir Homi Mody's Presidential Address c) 6th Annual Session All-India Manufacturers' Organisation Conference, Madras, 28 and 29-12-1945 <p>Miscellaneous:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 18th Session of All- India Women's Conference, Hyderabad (Sind), 28- 12-1945 to 1-1-1946: Resolutions regarding Town Planning, Health 	<p>43-46</p> <p>46-47</p> <p>48-49</p> <p>50-51</p>
14.	<p>Social Conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Slave Traffic in Children in Burma 	52
15.	<p>Public Health.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Rs. 10,000 Million 10-Year Health Plan for India: Recommendations of Health Survey and Development Committee b) Medical and Health Plans for India: Presidential Address at 22nd All- India Medical Conference, Amritsar 	<p>53-54</p> <p>54</p>
16.	<p>Education.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Government Scholarships for Studies in Foreign Countries during 1946-1947 b) Education of Demobilised Servicemen: Government of India appoints Adviser c) Twenty-First Session of All-India Educational Conference, Madras 	<p>55</p> <p>55</p> <p>55-57</p>
17.	<p>The Transition from War to Peace.</p> <p>Control Measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Relaxation of Controls: Restrictions on Sale of certain Electrical Materials Withdrawn b) Relaxation of Controls over Paper, Rubber and Capital Issues <p>Industrial Disputes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fresh order under D.I.R. 81-A prohibiting Strikes and Lockouts without 14 days Previous Notice <p>Demobilisation and Resettlement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Government of India Scheme for Rehabilitation of Disabled Soldiers Further Details b) Over Rs. 90 million in Post-War Services Reconstruction Fund: to be utilised for Benefit of Indian Servicemen c) Vocational Training for Demobilised Servicemen: 70,000 to be trained in Agriculture and other occupations d) Rural Reconstruction Courses for Indian Army Officers: Six Courses in different Provinces e) Bihar Government's Plans for Resettlement of Ex-Servicemen f) Mysore State - Steps far 'Placing' Demobilised Personnel g) Retrenchment of Wartime Railway Workers: Meeting between A.I.R.F. and Railway Board: Statements by Railway Board and Mr. Giri <p>Post-War Reconstruction:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Five Year Development Plan for Jodhpur State b) Government's Plans for Rational Research Laboratories: Sir A. Dalal lays Foundation Stone of Central Glass and Ceramic Research Institute, Calcutta, 24-12-1945 c) Ceylon's Post-War Reconstruction Plan: Heavy Industries to be 	<p>58</p> <p>58</p> <p>59</p> <p>60</p> <p>60-61</p> <p>61</p> <p>61</p> <p>62</p> <p>62</p> <p>63-64</p> <p>65</p> <p>65-66</p>

	Nationalised	66-67
18.	General. a) Merger of Supply Department and Industries and Civil Supplies Department b) Government of India Signs Bretton Woods Agreements: Ordinance promulgated to provide Legal Authority	68 68
19.	List of the more important publications received in this office during December, 1945	69

January 1946 – C 33/2/70 (CD Nr. 4)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: a) Workmen's Compensation Act (Amendment) Bill, 1946 b) Bill to Amend Indian Mines Act, 1923: Pithead Baths for Madras Provinces: - Factories (Holidays) Rules Bihar: a) Fresh Draft Rule under Factories Act: Managers of Perennial Factories to submit Annual and Half- Yearly Returns and a monthly return relating to Closing Days b) Weekly Holidays Act – to be enforced in Bihar Municipalities Madras: - Madras Weekly Holidays Rules, 1946: Draft Sind: - Fresh Draft Rule under Factories Act: Managers of Non-Seasonal Factories to submit Half- Yearly Returns	1 1 2 2 3 3 4
2.	Social Policy. a) Minimum Wage Legislation and Amendment of Indian Trade Unions Act: Agreement Reached at Tripartite Subcommittee Meeting b) Legislation for fixing Minimum Wages: View of Employers' Organisations	5 5-6
3.	Conditions of Work. Hours of Work and Weekly Rest, etc.: - Indore State Government orders 9-hour day: Sequel to Mill Mazdoor Sangh's Demand Industrial Health and Safety: - Protection of Health and Sanitary Arrangements for C.P.W.D. Workers: Central Government frames Model Rules Wages: - Working of Payment of Wages Act, 1936, in U.P. during 1944 Forced Labour: - Alleged move in Jodhpur State to Legalise Forced Labour Industrial Disputes: a) Panels of Employers' Assessors in Bengal: Technical Advice to Adjudicators of Industrial Disputes b) Textile Workers' Strike in Central Provinces and Berar, 16-1-1946 to 28-1-1946 General: (a) Conditions of Labour in Burma: Government appoints Inquiry	7 8 9-10 11 12 12-13

	Committee	14
	b) Permanent Machinery to Settle Disputes and Statutory Minimum Wage: Demands of C.P. Mine Workers	14
	c) Conditions of Labour in Mica Mining Industry: Report of Professor Adarkar	14-16
	d) Immediate Demands of Workers: AITUC's Circular to Constituents	17
	e) Working of Factories Act in U.P. during 1944	17-18
4.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) Problems of Mineral Development: Advisory Board set up by Government of India	19
	b) Working Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India during October, 1945	19
	c) Special Committee set up for Atomic Research in India	20
	d) Indian economic Mission set up in U.K. to protect Indian Merchants	20
	e) Industrial Advisory Board set up in Cochin State	20
	f) Baroda State introduces Sales Tax	20
	g) States Industrial Delegation to United Kingdom and United States: Mr. Malick on Results	21
	h) Dyestuffs Industry for India: Recommendations of Dyestuffs Exploratory Committee	22
	i) Development of India's Mineral Industry during World War II	22-23
	j) Government of India to send Indian Technicians to study German Factories	23
	k) Indian Oilseeds Committee Bill, 1946	23
	Textile Industry:	
	- Textile Industry in United Provinces: Progress in Inter-War Period	24-25
5.	Social Insurance.	
	a) Administration of U.P. Maternity Benefit Act, 1938, during 1944	26
	b) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, in United Provinces for 1944.	26
6.	Migration.	
	a) Indians in Far East: Government of India's Arrangements for Relief and Repatriation	27
	b) Proposed South African Legislation for Controlling Acquisition and Transfer of Fixed Property in Natal: Protest by Indian Community	28
	c) Demand for Indian Labour in Burma	29
7.	Agriculture.	
	a) Agricultural Labour: Welfare Association set up in Madras Taluk	30
	b) Bihar Agricultural Statistics Act, 1946	30
	c) The Bihar Waste Lands (Reclamation, Cultivation and Improvement) Bill, 1945	30
	d) Fertiliser Factory to be set up in Bihar: Result of Pitkeathly Mission	31
8.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.	32
	a) Government Servants in French India to get Family Allowances	32-34
	b) Higher Wages and more Amenities for Ceylon Government Workers Interim Report of Salaries Committee	35
	c) Executive Council of Postmen's Organisation decides on Strike Notice	35
	d) Consulting Psychologist for Selection of Government Services Personnel: Government of India's New Appointment	35
	e) Increased Dearness Allowance and Revision of Scales of Pay:	35-36

	(f) Post-War Pay of Servicemen in India: Government of India sets up Committee of Inquiry	36
9.	<p>Living Conditions.</p> <p>Housing:</p> <p>a) Two Million Houses in Industrial and Rural Areas: National Housing Agency to work out India Government's Scheme</p> <p>b) Housing for Industrial Workers: AITUC's Views on Rent Charges</p> <p>c) Enquiries into rents of Workers Dwellings at Cawnpore</p> <p>d) Five-Year Plan for Calcutta City Improvement</p> <p>e) Bombay Ribbon Development Prevention Bill, 1946</p> <p>Nutrition:</p> <p>a) Rs. 40-Million Milk Scheme for Bombay City: Milk Board to Control Production and Distribution</p> <p>b) Subsidised Milk Distribution for Poona Area: Bombay Government's Scheme</p> <p>c) Mobile Canteen for Coalminers on Experimental Basis: Colliery Owners to be asked to open Canteens</p> <p>d) Proposal to set up Nutrition Restaurant in Delhi</p> <p>e) Lady Dietitians to inspect Messing Arrangements in State-aided Institutions: Bombay Government Measure</p> <p>f) "Square Meal" Canteen for Bombay Secretariat Employees</p>	<p>37</p> <p>37-38</p> <p>38</p> <p>38</p> <p>38</p> <p>39</p> <p>39</p> <p>40</p> <p>40</p> <p>40</p> <p>41</p>
10.	<p>Organisation, Congresses, etc.:</p> <p>Workers' Organisations :</p> <p>- Progress of Trade Unions in Bengal during Year ending 31-3-1944</p> <p>Miscellaneous:</p> <p>a) 33rd Session of Indian Science Congress, Bangalore, 2 to 8-1-1946</p> <p>b) Seventh Session of All India States People's Conference, Udaipur - Resolutions on Forced Labour and Backward Tribes</p> <p>Meetings Announced:</p> <p>- Bombay Conference to discuss Women in Industry, 16-2-1946 to 24-2-1946</p>	<p>42-43</p> <p>44-46</p> <p>46</p> <p>47</p>
11.	<p>Social Conditions.</p> <p>- Bengal Destitute Persons (Repatriation and Relief) Extending Act, 1945</p>	48
12.	<p>Public Health.</p> <p>a) Pharmacy Councils to be set up to regulate Profession of Pharmacy in India - Pharmacy Bill, 1946</p> <p>b) Hospitals set up during Famine Emergency in Bengal to be retained</p> <p>c) Bengal Government acquires Military Hospitals: Steps to fight Tuberculosis</p> <p>d) Bengal Government's Five-Year Plan for Quinine Production</p> <p>e) First All-India Dental Conference, Delhi 11 to 13-1-1946, Need for Dental Legislation in India</p>	<p>49</p> <p>49</p> <p>49</p> <p>50</p> <p>50</p>
13.	<p>Education.</p> <p>a) Primary Education Plans of Mysore State: 15-Year Plan for Development</p> <p>b) Adult Education in Bombay: Work and Plans of Adult Education Committee</p>	<p>51</p> <p>51-52</p>
14.	<p>The Transition from War to Peace.</p> <p>Wages:</p> <p>- Increased Maternity Benefit Rates: Bombay Millowners' Association</p>	

recommends continuance of Payment	53
Hours of Work:	
a) Madras: Withdrawal of Exemptions from Provisions of Factories Act relating to Hours of Work granted during War Emergency	54
b) Exemptions under Factories Act withdrawn in Bihar	54
Employment:	
a) National Service (Technical Personnel) Amendment Ordinance, 1946: Employers obliged to reinstate Demobilised Technicians in former Employment on better Terms	55
b) Employment for Bevin Trainees: Government of India's Special Efforts	
Production:	56
- Ordinance Factories Switched over to Production of Civil	
Goods Control Measures:	57
a) Government of India drive to stamp out Black Markets: High Denomination Bank Notes (Demonetisation) Ordinance, 1946	58 58
b) Working of Control of Capital Issues	
Relaxation of Controls:	59
- Further Relaxation of Control over Imports	
Food:	60
a) Deterioration in Food situation in Madras and Bombay	
b) All-India Agricultural and Food Policy - Announcement by Government of India	60-62
Salaried Employees and Public Servants:	
- Bombay Primary Education and Local Boards (Amendment) Act, 1945: Local Bodies to be compelled to Pay Dearness Allowance to their Staff	63
Compensation for War Injuries:	64
(a) War Injuries Insurance Scheme to be Wound up	
Demobilisation and Resettlement:	65-66
a) Orissa Government's Scheme for Resettlement of Ex-Servicemen	
b) Progress of Demobilisation: 167,000 released up to end of November, 1945	66
c) Steps to prevent Deterioration in Wages and Service Conditions: Labour Department's Scheme	67
d) Bengal's Scheme for Resettlement of Demobilised Servicemen: Facilities for Vocational Training	68
e) Resettlement and Employment Organization of Government of India: Record of Progress	68-69 69
f) Technical Training Centres for Training Demobilised Servicemen	
g) A.I.R.F. Demand for Adjudication: Adjournment Motion in Central Legislative Assembly, 22-1-1946	70-71 71
h) 80,000 Demobilised from Services in December, 1945	71
i) W.A.C. (I) to be Disbanded	
Rehabilitation Measures:	
- Rehabilitation of Burma's Economy: Projects Boards to be set up for Transport, Agriculture, Civil Supplies, Etc.	72-73
Post-War Reconstruction:	
a) Meeting of Policy Committee on Posts and Civil Aviation, New Delhi, 8-1-1946: Government of India's Plans for Civil Aviation and Postal Services	74-75 75
b) Ceylon to set up State-owned Textile and Oil Mills	

	by War Transport Member	76
	d) Government of India sets up Ports (Technical) Committee	76
	e) Session of Chamber of Princes: Clarification of Indian States' Attitude to Government of India's Industrial Policy	77-78
15.	General.	
	a) Government of India censured for Assenting to Bretton Woods Agreements without securing Assembly's Assent	79
	b) Sir A.R. Dalal resigns from Executive Council: Sir A. Hydari to take over Planning and Development Portfolio	79
16.	List of the more important publications received in this office during January, 1946	80

February 1946 – C 33/2/71 (CD Nr. 4) => Original Index missing!

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: - Factories (Amending) Bill, 1946: Referred to Select Committee by Central Legislative Assembly - Indian Trade Unions (Amending) Bill, 1946: Recognition of Representative Trade Unions Assam: - Non-Seasonal Factories to submit Half- Yearly Return Fresh Rule under Factories Act Central Provinces and Berar: - Fresh Rule Under Payment of Wages Act – Maximum Limit (?) Proscribed for Deductions from Wages Madras: - Madras Maternity Benefit (amendment) Bill, 1946 – Maternity Benefit to be paid up to Six Weeks after Confinement - Managers of Non-Seasonal Factories to submit Half-Yearly Returns Punjab: - Factories (Holidays) Rules Cochin State: - Cochin Factories Act to be brought in line with British Indian Legislation Travancore State: - Prohibition of Strikes and Lockout without Notice: Travancore Government's Order	2 3 4 4 4-5 5 5 6 6
2.	Social Policy. - Training of Labour Officers in U.K. – Second Batch Leaves India	7
3.	Conditions of Work. Hours of Week and Weekly Rest, etc. - Working of Hours of Employment Regulations on Railways during 1941-42, 1942-43 and 1943-44 Wages: - Increase in Wages and 15 Day's Sick Leave on Half Pay for Bombay Tramway Employees: Adjudicator's Award Industrial Disputes: - Industrial Disputes in British India during the Quarter ending 30-6-1945	8-9 10 11

	Welfare: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Rs. 8 Million to be spent on Welfare Work in Mines in 1946-47: Coal Mines Welfare Advisory Committee's Scheme - Pithead Baths for Miners: Central Government to provide 10 per cent of Capital Cost 	12 12
3.	Economic Conditions. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Post-War Problems of Indian Cotton: Meeting of Indian Central Cotton Committee, Bombay, 28-1-1946 to 2-2-1946 - Protest against Government of India's Financial Policy: Indian Economists Manifesto - Proposals for developing India's Sugar Industry: Recommendations of Sugar, Alcohol and Food Yeast Panel - Indian Trade Delegation to China - Railway Budget 1946-1947 - Railway Budget for 1946-47: Cut Motions in Central Legislative Assembly - Government of India Bill to Provide for the Rationalisation of the Production and Supply of Electricity – Electricity (Supply) Bill, 1946 - Decimal System of Coinage for India: Bill to amend Indian Coinage Act of 1906 - Machkund Project: Agreement reached between Madras and Orissa - Budget of the Government of India for 1946-47 - H.M.G.'s Expenditure in India - Working Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India 	13-14 14-16 16-17 17 18-20 21-22 23 23 24-25 25 26-27 28
4.	Migration. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Indians in South Africa – Report of the High Commissioner for 1943 - Indian Nationals Overseas Congress: New Organisation to Safeguard Interests of Indians Overseas - Conditions of Estate in Labourers in Malaya: Dr. Kunzru's Statement - Indians in Different Parts of British Empire: Developments during 1944-1945 - Conference of South African Indian Congress, Capetown, 8-12-2-1946. Protest against Proposed Asiatic Land Tenure Legislation: Delegations to be sent to India, United Kingdom and United States of America - Failure to Protect Indians in South Africa: Government of India censured in Central Legislative Assembly - Failure to Protect Indians in East Africa: Central Legislative Assembly Censures Government 	29-31 32 32-33 33-39 40-41 41 42
	Page 43 doesn't exist!	
5.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Working of Bombay Shops and Establishments Act during 1944 - Strike Notice by All-India Post- men and Lower Grade Staff Union - Redress of Postal Employees' Grievances: Central Government's Decision to Appoint Predominantly Non-Official Enquiry Committee - Increased Dearness Allowance to Primary School Teachers in Bombay. Bombay Government's Instructions - C.P. Government Raises Basic Salary of Police Constables - India-Wide Strike of Posts, Telegraphs and Wireless Employees Probable: Notice to be given by Federation of Post and Telegraph Unions 	44 44 45 46 46 47

Pages 48 & 49 => missing!		
6.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: - Canteens in Hyderabad State Factories and Workshops - Improvement of Milk Supply in India: Government Action on Pepperall Report - Nutrition Sub-Committee set up in Madras Housing: - Industrial Building Fund to finance Workers' Housing: Meeting of Industrial Housing Sub-Committee - The Bihar Restriction of Uses of Land Bill, 1946	50 50-52 52 53 53
7.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Miscellaneous : - Women in Trades, Industries and Professions Conference, Bombay	54
8.	Social Conditions. - Bombay Beggars Act, 1945 (Act No. XXIII of 1945)	55
9.	Education. - Educational Expansion in Hyderabad State: 14-Year Plan to cost 500 Million - C.P. Government sets up Committee of Scientific Education in Schools	56 56
10.	The Transition from War to Peace. Wages: - 20 per cent Bonus for Ahmednabad Textile Workers: Agreement between Millowners and Labour Association Food: - Serious Food Situation in India: Debate in Central Legislative Assembly - Measures to Augment Food Production: Madras Government to Subsidise Construction of Wells - Basic cereal Ration to be cut all over India – Viceroy's Announcement - Relief Co-ordination Committee to deal with Problems of Food Shortage - Agriculture and Food Policy in India – Government of India Statement - War Supplies to Help Famine Areas Demobilisation and Resettlement: - General Council All-India Railwaymen's Federation demands Adjudication – Preparations for Strike Ballot - Employment of Ex-Servicemen in Construction Works: Madras "Construction" Contract Cooperative Society - Regional Employment Exchange in Mysore - Bombay Returned Soldiers Land Settlement Bill, 1946 – Demobilised Soldiers to have First Option on Land for Sale or Lease Post-War Reconstruction: - Central and Provincial Post-War Plans: Review of Recent Progress - Anti-Deflationary Measures - Industrial Policy - Details of Road Building Plan of Hyderabad State - Development of Industrial Education and Cottage Industries: Post-War Plans of Punjab Government - Post-War Reconstruction Schemes for Mysore - Reconstruction Schemes of Rajputana States	57 58-60 60 61 61 61-65 65 66 66 67 67 68-69 70 70-71 72 72-73 73-77 77-78

11.	General. - India (Central Government and Legislature) Bill: Central to be empowered to Legislature on Controls and Unemployment	79
-----	--	----

March 1946 – C 33/2/72 (CD Nr. 4)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: a) Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Act, 1946 b) Indian Mines (Amendment) Act, 1946 c) Factories (Amendment) Bill, 1946, passed by Central Legislative Assembly Madras: - Factory Workers to be allowed Ten Minutes for Washing: Fresh Draft Rule under Factories Act	1 1 1-2 2
2.	Social Policy. a) Government of India's Failure to Provide Social Security for its Workers: Cut Motion in Central Legislative Assembly b) Welfare Trust Fund for Industrial Employees: Discussion in Standing Labour Committee Session, New Delhi, 15 and 16-3-1946	3 3-6
3.	Conditions of Work. Hours of Work and Weekly Rest, etc.: - Unofficial Bill to amend Hours of Employment Regulations on Railways 48-hour Week and Increased overtime Payment for Railwaymen Women's Work: - Alternative Employment for Women Miners: Central Government Officer Collecting Statistics Wages: - 'Fair Wages' Clause to Protect Contract Labour in Central Public Works Department Forced Labour: - Himalayan States People Demand Abolition of Forced Labour Industrial Disputes: a) Report of Calcutta Strike Settlement Committee: Corporation Accepts Recommendations b) Panel of Adjudicators to be set up to settle Trade Disputes. Sind Government's Proposal Welfare: a) Factories to Provide Rest Rooms for Labourers and Rooms for Women Labourers' Children: Madras Government's Orders b) All-India Labour Academy: New Organisation for Promoting Labour Welfare General: - Working of Factories Act in Bombay during 1944	7 8 8-A 9 10 11 12 12 13-14
4.	Economic Conditions. a) Problems of Indian Jute Industry: Review of Annual Meeting of Indian Jute Mills Association b) Banking Companies Bill, 1946, introduced in Central Legislative Assembly	15-16 16

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c) Problems of Indian Coal Mining Industry: Annual Meeting of Indian Mines Association, Calcutta, 14-3-1946 d) Budget of the Government of India for 1946-47: Finance Member's Speech e) Bombay Government's New Hydro-Electric Project f) Mahanadi Valley Project – Work on First Dam begins g) Central Budget 1946-47: Criticism by Committee of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry h) Estate Duty Bill, 1946 i) Madras District Municipalities and Local Boards (Amendment) Act, 1946 j) National Standards Organisation for India: Southern India Chamber of Commerce Welcomes Proposal k) Concessions to the Poorer Classes in the Central Budget Textile Industry: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Cotton Textile Mills Industry in India during 1944-1945 	<p>17-18</p> <p>18-22</p> <p>23</p> <p>23</p> <p>23-24</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p> <p>25</p> <p>25-26</p> <p>27-28</p>
5.	<p>Social Insurance.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Insurance against Road Accidents: Rules under Motor Vehicles Act 	29
6.	<p>Migration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Arrival of Southern African Delegation in India: Economic Sanctions against South Africa: Marshal Scuts Moves Land Tenure and Representation Bill in South African Assembly 	30-31
7.	<p>Agriculture.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Burma Tenancy Bill referred to Select Committee b) Five-Year Programme for Agricultural Research in Sind c) Rural Development Headquarters to be set up at Select Centres in Bombay d) Ten Year Agricultural Improvement Plan for Hyderabad State e) Bombay Bill to Provide for the Consolidation of Agricultural Holdings 	<p>32</p> <p>32</p> <p>32-33</p> <p>33-34</p> <p>34-35</p>
8.	<p>Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Enhanced Rate of Dearness Allowance for Elementary School Teachers in Madras b) Postmen's Strike Called Off: Appointment of Adjudicator and Certain Immediate Concessions by Central Government c) Bengal Government's Subventions to Private Colleges to Finance Payment of Dearness Allowance to Staff d) Associations of Employees (non-Industrial) of Central Government: Conditions for Recognition e) Over 40,000 Primary Teachers Strike Work in Bombay: Minimum Wage of Rs. 30 Demanded 	<p>36</p> <p>36-37</p> <p>38</p> <p>38-39</p> <p>39</p>
9.	<p>Living Conditions.</p> <p>Nutrition:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - East Indian Railway Scheme to Supply School Meals in Educational Institutions run by the Railway <p>Housing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Building Activities to meet Housing Deficiencies and Provide Employment: Department of Labour holds Conference b) Draft Report of Industrial Housing Sub-Committee: Suggestions regarding National Housing Board and Industrial Building Fund 	<p>40</p> <p>41</p> <p>42-44</p>
10.	<p>Organisation, Congresses, etc.</p> <p>Employers' Organisations :</p>	

	- Employers' Views on impending Labour Legislation : Chairmen's address to Employers' Federation of South India	45-46
	Workers' Organisations: - Minimum Wage and Better Conditions of Work: U.P. Sugar Mill Workers' Demands	47
11.	Social Conditions. a) Sind Vagrancy Bill, 1946 b) Sind Lepers Bill, 1946 c) Prison Labour for Work in Mining Areas: Bihar Government's Scheme d) Jaipur State Legislature adopts Child Marriage Bill	48 48 49 49
12.	Public Health. a) Report of the Health Survey and Development Committee b) Bihar Public Health Bill, 1946	50-60 60
13.	Education. - Sind Government Bill to amend Primary Education Act, 1923: Minimum Age Limit for Compulsory Education Raised	61
14.	The Transition from War to Peace. Wages: a) "Dearness" and "War" Allowances part of 'Ordinary rate of Pay': Government of India's Interpretation b) War and Dearness Allowances given Retrospective Effect: Government of India's further Concessions Employment: - Notification under Essential Services Maintenance Ordinance Cancelled in Madras Industrial Disputes: - War-time Adjudicator's Awards to be enforced till 30-9-1945: U.P. Government's Order Food: a) Six Million Ton Food Shortage in India: Government of India's Plans to meet Crisis b) Food Policy in Indian States: Discussions at Meeting of Standing Committee of Chamber of Princes c) Madras Drive to Augment Food Production: Bonus for growing Cereal Crops in April and May Demobilisation and Resettlement: a) Working of Machinery for Resettlement of Demobilised Personnel up to 31-12-1945: Future Programme of Resettlement Directorate b) Bombay Government sets up Medical Employment Bureau to assist Demobilised Medical Personnel c) Over 300,000 demobilised up to end of January, 1946 d) Re-Employment of Bevin Trainees e) Resettlement Plans for Demobbed W.A.C.(l)s Post-War Reconstruction: a) Aircrafts Industry for India: Technical Mission from U.K. b) Manufacture of Machinery in India: Government of India sets up Industrial Plant and Machinery Panel c) Post-War Plan for Road Development: Meeting of Standing Committee of Roads, New Delhi, 16-3-1946	62 62 63 64 65-66 66 67 68-70 70 71 71 72 73 73 73-74
15.	General. - India (Central Government and Legislature) Bill passed by British	

	Parliament: Centre to be given Extra Powers during Transition	75
16.	List of the more important publication received in this office during March, 1946	76

April 1946 – C 33/2/73 (CD Nr. 4)

1.	International Labour Organisation. - Indian Legislature recommends Ratification of Amendment to ILO Constitutions Demand for Increased Representation of Non-White Countries and Greater Attention to Agrarian Problems	1-3
2.	National Labour Legislation. Government of India: a) Factories (Amendment) Act, 1946: 40 Hour Week for Factory Workers b) Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946: Act No. XX of 1946 c) Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund Act, 1946 d) Minimum Wages Bill, 1946 e) Indian Trade Unions (Amendment) Bill, 1946: Consideration Postponed f) 14 Days Notice of Intended Strike of Lock-Out to be made Obligatory in Public Utility Services: Proposal to amend Trade Disputes Act Delhi: - Amendment to Delhi Factories Rules, 1937 – Draft Bengal: a) Bengal Factories (Exemption) Rules, 1946: Draft b) Managers of Non-Seasonal Factories to submit Half-Yearly Returns relating to Workers Employed: Amendment to Bengal Factories Rules Bihar: - Fresh Rule Under Factories Act: Managers of Perennial Factories to submit Annual and Half-Yearly Returns, and a Monthly Return relating to Closing Days Bikaner State: - Bikaner State Workmen's Compensation Act, 1945 (Act No. III of	4 4-5 5-7 7-8 9 9 9 10 10 10 11
3.	Social Policy. - Association of Personnel and Industrial Officers to be reformed at Calcutta	12
4.	Conditions of Work. Industrial Disputes: a) U.P. Sugar Factories dispute: Adjudicator's Award b) Bombay Textile Workers demand Restoration of Wage Cuts, Living Wage and 8 Hour Day: Industrial Court to Arbitrate c) Bombay Sweepers' Strike, 5 to 13-4-1946: Big Concessions with re. To Scales of Pay and Leave Welfare: a) Expenditure on Labour Welfare Work allowed as deduction in Income-Tax Assessment: Central Government's Circular b) Amenities for Coal Mine Workers: Meeting of Coal Mines Welfare Advisory Committee, Dhanbad General:	13 14 15 16 16

	a) Working of Factories Act in Bengal during 1944	17-18
	b) Labour Conditions in 38 Selected Industries: Reports of the Rege Committee	18-19
5.	Economic Conditions.	
	a) Decimal Coinage Bill to be circulated for Eliciting Public Opinion	20
	b) Indian Oilneeds Committee Act of 1946	20
	c) Development of Mica Industry: Report of Mica Enquiry Committee	21-22
	d) Indian Trade Delegation to China Returns: Bright Prospects for Indo China Trade	22
	e) Tariff Board submits Reports on Four Industries	23
	f) Schemes of Development of Indian Tobacco	23
	g) Bombay Sales Tax Act, 1946	24
	h) Central Control of Sugar Industry: Indian Sugar Producers' Association's Demand	24
	Textile Industry:	
	- Development of Sericulture Industry in Mysore: Five-Year Scheme of State Sericulture Department	25
6.	Migration.	
	a) Indians in Ceylon, 1944: Report of the Representative and the Agent of the Government of India	26-32
	b) Demand for unrestricted Entry of Indians into Kenya and for securing their just Rights: Council of State adopts Resolution	32-33
	c) East African Bill to Restrict Immigration	33
	d) South African Assembly passes Asiatic Land Tenure and Indian Representation Bill: Indian Government's Decision to refer Issue to U.N.C.	34-35
	e) Ceylon Indian Congress Labour Union: 5 th Annual Session, Nuwara Eliya, 28-4-1946	35-36
	f) Demand for Enfranchisement of Ceylon Indians: Annual Session of Ceylon Indian Congress, Nuwara Eliya, 26 to 28-4-1946	36-37
7.	Agriculture.	
	a) New Tenancy Act in Hyderabad State: Fixity of Tenure and Fair Rent for Protected Tenants	38
	b) Stimulating Rice Production: Government Subsidy in Burma	39
	c) Cultivation of Improved Varieties of Cotton: Sind Government's Five Year Plan	39
	d) Construction of Permanent Storage Bins for Food Grains: Punjab Government's Move	39
	e) Clearing and Development of Land and Farm Settlements: New Engagement for Ceylon's Agricultural Corps	40
8.	Navigation.	
	- All India Seafarers' Federation Formed	41
9.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.	
	a) Working of Punjab Trade Employees Act, 1940, during 1944	42
	b) Increased Pay for Policemen in Bombay and Madras	43
	c) Bombay Teachers' Strike Called Off	43
10.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries.	
	a) Development of Handloom Industry: Recommendations of Marketing and Research Committee	44
	b) Scheme to increase Manufacture of Hand- made Paper in Bombay	45

	(c) All-India Co-operative Conference, Lucknow, 19 to 21-4-1946	45-46
11.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: - Snack Canteens to be set up in Cawnpore to offset Reduction in Millworkers' Ration Housing: a) Rs. 25 Million Grant for Subsidizing Housing Schemes: Central Government's letter to Provincial Governments b) Madras Government Scheme to consider Housing Schemes for Madras City postponed c) Recommendations of Madras City Slum Dwellers' Reform Committee d) Bihar Restriction of Uses of Land Act, 1946	47 48 49 49
12.	Organisation, Congresses, etc. Employers' Organisations : a) 19th Annual Session of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi, 31-3-1946 and 1-4-1946 b) 13 th Annual Session of All- India Organisation of Industrial Employers, Calcutta, 18-4-1946 Workers' Organisations: - Meeting of General Council of All-India Trade Union Congress, Nagpur, 20 and 21-4-1946: Delegates Chosen for I.L.O. Conferences	50-56 56-58 59-60
13.	Public Health. - Indian Nursing Council Bill, 1946	61
14.	Education. - National Planning Committee's Scheme for Free Universal Education in India: Novel Proposal for Financing Scheme	62-63
15.	The Transition from War to Peace. Wages: a) Government of Burma Sanctions Dearness Allowance for Government Employees b) War and Dearness Allowances of Government Employees given Retrospective Effect in C.P., Sind and U.P. Employment: - Monthly Returns relating to Unskilled Labour Employed: Bombay Government prescribes Fresh Forms Relaxation of Controls: - Further Relaxation of Export Control Food: a) National Planning Committee's Five-Year Food Plan: Sub-Committee suggests 15-Point Programme b) Review of Government of India's Food Policy: Meeting of Central Food Advisory Council c) Development of India's Fisheries: Fish Sub-Committee Report d) Indian Food Situation: Mr. Hoover's Investigation Tour, 24 to 26-4- 1946 Demobilisation and Resettlement: a) Mysore Government Plans for Resettlement in Civil Life of Demobilised Service Personnel b) Madras Act to provide for Acquisition of Lands for Ex-Servicemen c) Railwaymen's Dispute: Adjudicator Appointed Post-War Reconstruction:	64 64 65 66 67-68 68-69 69-70 70-71 72-73 73 74-75

	- Industrialisation Plans for Hyderabad State	76
16.	General. - Labour Department, Government of India, Split up into Labour Department and Works, Mines and Power Department	77
17.	List of the more important publications received in this office during April, 1946	78-79

May 1946 – C 33/2/74 (CD Nr. 4)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Central Provinces and Berar: - Draft rules relating to Exemptions from Provisions of Factories Act, 1934	1
2.	Social Policy. a) Bombay Government's "Statement of Labour Policy" b) The Minimum Wage Bill, 1946 – Labour Journal's Criticism c) 9 th Session of Standing Labour Committee – Agenda d) Madras Government's Attitude in regard to Industrial Disputes – Statement by Minister e) New Department to be created to deal with Railway Personnel	2-5 5-6 6 7-8 8
3.	Conditions of Work. Hours of Work and Weekly Rest, etc: - 40 Hour Week: Effects on Cloth Shortage Forced Labour: - Scheduled Castes Federation Conference, Bhatni, 21-5-1946: Abolition of Forced Labour urged Industrial Disputes: - United Provinces Press Note deprecating Illegal Strikes General: a) Working of Factories Act in Orissa during 1944 b) Living Conditions of Jute Workers in Bengal: Survey reveals Deterioration from 1928 Levels	9-10 11 12 13 14-15
4.	Economic Conditions. - Reserve Bank Official to study "Economic Position of the Country" Textile Industry: - Textile Industry in Indian States	16 17-19
5.	Social Insurance. a) Workmen's Compensation in Punjab during 1944 b) Workmen's Compensation in North West Frontier Province during 1944 c) Motor Vehicles (Third Party) Insurance Rules, 1946	20 21 21
6.	Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training. - Inaugural Meeting of All-India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi, 1 and 2-5-1946	22
7.	Migration. a) Indian Interests in Burma's Rice Trade: Charges of Unfair Discrimination b) Indians in Fiji outnumber Fijian Population c) Indian Medical Mission in Malaya d) South Africa: Asiatic Land Tenure and Indian Representation Bill	23-24 24 25

	becomes Law (e) Indians in East Africa: Demand for Postponement of Immigration Bill	25-27 27
8.	Agriculture. - Indian Delegation to Study Cooperative Farming in Palestine	28
9.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. a) Government of India appoints Pay Commission b) Bengal Government sanctions Interim Increased Rates of Pay for Low-Paid Government Employees c) Third U.P. Press Conference, Cawnpore 11, 12-5-1946: Minimum Salaries for Journalists Proposed d) Policemen to get Higher Pay in Punjab, N.W.F.P. and Hyderabad e) Government Employees' Conference, Bombay, 18-5-1946 f) All Bengal Conference of Primary Teachers, Calcutta, 30-4 to 1-5- 1946: Demand for Better Service Conditions g) Central Government sets up Employment Selection Bureau	29-30 30 31 31 32 32-33 33
10.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. a) Special Co-operative Societies for Ex-Servicemen in Madras b) All-India Village Industries Association's Scheme for Development of Village Industries c) Provision of Co-operative Education and Promotion of Cottage Industries: Bombay Government's Plans	34-35 36-37 37
11.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: - Mobile Canteens for Hyderabad: Government's Scheme to make people Nutrition Conscious	38
12.	Education. a) Report of Education Inquiry Committee of Government of Burma b) Bombay Government's drive to remove Mass Illiteracy: Voluntary Agencies to be encouraged	39 39-40
13.	The Transition from War to Peace. Employment: - Factory Employment in British India: Trends during 1944 Textile Industry: - Post-War Planning of Cotton Textile Industry: Government Resolution on Recommendations of Textile Planning Committee Food: a) Food Situation in Madras: Madras Premier's Survey b) Supply of Food Grains to Scarcity Areas to be Subsidised: Bombay Government's Proposal Demobilisation and Resettlement: a) Working of Resettlement Service – January 1946 b) Progress of Resettlement and Employment in United Provinces c) Progress of Demobilisation d) Jobs found for 9,000 Demobbed Men e) Scheme for Education of Ex-Servicemen: Government to Provide Financial Aid f) Railwaymen's Dispute: Conciliation Attempt Fails – Strike Notices Served g) Employment Exchange Managers to be trained in U.K. Post-War Reconstruction: (a) Assam Proposal to Nationalise Industries	41-43 44-45 46-50 51 52 53-54 54 54 55 55-58 58 59

	b) Industrial Policy of Madras Government: Emphasis on Self Sufficiency	60
	c) Post-War Development Plans in Provinces – Rs. 830 Million to be spent on Interim Plans	61-68
	d) India to have Self-sufficient Aircraft Industry in 20 Years: Government Scheme	69
	e) Provincial Development Ministers' Conference, New Delhi, May 20-21, 1946	69-70
14.	General. - India – U.S.A. Agreement on Land- lease, Reverse Land- lease and Surplus Property	71
15.	List of the more important publication received in this office during May, 1946	72

June 1946 – C 33/2/75 (CD Nr. 4)

1.	National Labour Legislation. Sind: - Fresh Rule under Factories Act: Managers of Non-Seasonal Factories to submit Half-Yearly Returns United Provinces: - Draft Weekly Holidays (U.P.) Rules, 1946 Cochin State: - Cochin Factories (Amendment) Act, 1946: Holidays with Pay for Factory Workers	1 2
2.	Social Policy. a) U.P. Government's Statement on Labour Unrest in Province b) Cochin Government appoints Labour Enquiry Committee c) Committee to be set up in Central Provinces to draft Industrial Disputes Bill d) Amendment of Bombay Industrial Disputes Act, 1938: Government's Proposals e) Adjudication Award not legally Binding on Government: Government of India's Press Communiqué f) Proposal to extend scope of certain Labour Enactments in Madras	3-4 4 4 5-8 8-9 9
3.	Conditions of Work. Forced Labour: - Punjab Government's steps to abolish Forced Labour Industrial Disputes: - Working of Bombay Industrial Disputes Act in Ahmedabad: Industrial Court Decisions declaring legal even Sporadic Strikes without Proper Notice Holidays: a) Working of Weekly Holidays Act 1942, in North-West Frontier Province b) Working of Weekly Holidays Act 1942 in Bihar General: a) Madras Trade Union Congress Memorandum on better Conditions for Textile Workers: Deputation meets Labour Minister b) Labourers' Plight in Chittagong Tea Garden: Chittagong Labour Unions' Memorandum to Bengal Government	10 11-12 13 13 14 15

4.	Economic Conditions. a) A.I.M.O. Delegation to Tour America and Europe b) Hyderabad State Industrial and Commercial Delegation to U.K. and U.S.A. c) Tariff Board submits Reports on Three More Industries d) Marketing and Development of Fish Industries: Report of the Central Agricultural Marketing Department e) Utilisation of Forest Products: Advisory Committee set up in Assam	16 16 16 17 17
5.	Social Insurance. a) Working of Bengal Maternity Benefit Act during 1944 b) Pension Scheme for Jute Mill Workers: Indian Jute Mills Association's Scheme	18 18
6.	Migration. a) Indians in South Africa launch passive Resistance against Asiatic Land Tenure Act: Complaint filed with U.N.O. b) Indians in Ceylon: Fight for Citizenship Rights c) President Truman signs Indian Immigration Bill d) Indian Merchants' Chamber Protest against Immigration Control in East Africa e) Indian Government's Representative to tour Various Countries in East Indies on special Mission	19-20 21 22 22 22
7.	Agriculture. a) Bombay Scheme to Provide Crop Finance through Grain Depots b) Debt Adjustment Boards set up in Bombay c) India to Manufacture Power-Operated Agricultural Implements: Bombay Firms' Enterprise d) Reform of Land Tenure in Madras: Government Appoints Special Investigation Officer	23 23 24 24
8.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants. a) Working of Bombay Shops and Establishments Act, 1939: Mr. Bhakale to Conduct Inquiry b) Increased Dearness Allowance for Bombay Primary Teachers c) First Meeting of All-India Bank Employees' Association, Calcutta, 20 and 21-4-1946 – Demand for Better Working Conditions d) Pay Commission's Recommendations to be given effect to from 1-1-1947 e) Increased Pay for Mysore Policemen f) Postal Employees' Union Serves Strike Notice on Government of India g) Bombay Shop Assistants' Conference, Bombay, 22-6-1946: Demand for Better Service Conditions	25 25 26 26 27 27-28 28
9.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries. a) Revival of Cottage Industries in Hyderabad State: Report of the State's Commerce and Industries Department b) Rural Assistants for Co-operative Work: Bombay Government's Move c) Progress of Co-operative Movement in Sind d) First Ex-Servicemen's Cooperative Workshops begin functioning in Madras	29-30 30 31-32 32
10.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: (a) "Milk Colonies" to be established in Bombay: Government's Scheme to double Milk Supply	33

	(b) Free Milk for Expectant Mothers and Children in Scarcity Areas: Bombay Government's Scheme	33
	Housing: - Report of Industrial Housing Sub-Committee	34
11.	Education. a) Travancore Primary Education Act: Inauguration in Selected Areas b) Compulsory Primary Education within Ten Years: Bombay Prime Minister's Speech at Education Conference	35 35-36
12.	The Transition from War to Peace. Wages: a) Average Earnings of Factory Workers in British India during 1944: 11,7 per cent increase over 1943 Figure: Great Inter-Provincial Difference b) Increased Wages for Indore Textile Workers: Conciliators' Recommendations Food: a) Development of Food Industries: Government of India to Undertake Survey b) Indian Food Mission to Argentina to expedite supplies c) American Unofficial Food Mission in India Demobilisation and Resettlement: a) Working of Resettlement Service during March 1946 b) Financial Aid for Education of Ex-Soldiers c) 700,000 Demobilised up to 31-5-1946 d) Railwaymen's Dispute: Strike Called Off e) Central Government to subsidise "Group Employment" Scheme Post-War Reconstruction: a) Bombay Ministry's Plans for Rural Reconstruction: Government Statement b) Ports (Technical) Committee's Report c) Post-War Development Plan for Assam: New Ministry's Five-Year Plan d) Madras Government's Move to Co-ordinate Post-War Development Schemes e) Government of India sets up Air Transport Licensing Board	37-38 38 39 39 40 41 42 42 43-45 45-46 47-48 49 49-50 50 50
13.	List of the more important publications received in this office during June, 1946	51

July 1946 (C 33-2-76 a)

1.	<p>National Labour Legislation.- Government of India: (a) Coal Mines Pithead Bath Rules, 1946. (b) Mines Crèche Rules, 1946 Ajmer-Merwara: -Amendments to Ajmer-Merwara Factories Rules: Draft. Delhi: -Delhi Factories to submit Half-yearly Returns: Fresh Draft Rule. Madras: a) Payment of Wages Act to be extended to Tramways and Omnibus Services: Draft Notification. b) Extension of Weekly Holidays Act, 1942. Sind: -Closing hours of Shops: Proposed Order under Sind Shops and Establishments Act, 1940.</p>	<p>1 1 2 2 2 3 3</p>
2.	<p>Social Policy.- a) Minimum Wages Bill: Indian Merchants' Chamber's Views. b) Mr. Giri on Conciliation Machinery: Conciliation to be attempted before Disputes Break out. c) Bombay Government's Plans for Labour: Labour to be Associated increasingly with Industry. d) Alwar Labourers demand Factory Act and better Conditions of Work. e) 9th Session of Standing Labour Committee, New Delhi, 25, 26-7-1946: Better Labour Conditions. f) Proposals for Revision of the Indian Factories Act, 1934.</p>	<p>4 4-5 5-6 6 7-8 8-11</p>
3.	<p>Conditions of Work.- Hours of Work and Weekly Rest, etc: - Working of Hours of Employment Regulations on Railways during 1944-1945. Industrial Health and Safety: - Defective Factory Design in India: Criticism at Empire Scientific Conference. Wages: - Piece Wage Rates raised in Bombay Mills to compensate for reduction in Working Hours. Industrial Disputes: a) Peaceful Picketing Defined: Madras Government Communiqué. b) Industrial Disputes in British India during Quarter ending 30-9-1945. Welfare: - Labour Welfare in Hyderabad: Finance Member Outlines Measures taken to promote Welfare of Colliery Labour. General: - Working conditions in Madras Textile Industry: Madras Government sets up Court of Enquiry.</p>	<p>12-14 15 16 17 18 19 20</p>

4.	<p>Economic Conditions.-</p> <p>a) Informal Meeting of National Planning Committee, Bombay, 9-7-1946</p> <p>b) Aluminium Industry in India: Future Prospects.</p> <p>c) Central Government to set up Mineral Information Bureau.</p> <p>d) Bombay sales Tax Act 1946, to take effect from 1-10-1946: Additional Protection to Poorer Consumers Provided.</p> <p>e) Multipurpose Projects to harness India's Rivers: The Kosi, Mahanadi and Damodar Valley Projects.</p> <p>f) India Grants Rs. 50 Million Loan to Siam.</p>	<p>21</p> <p>21-22</p> <p>22</p> <p>22-23</p> <p>23-24</p> <p>25</p>
5.	<p>Social Insurance.-</p> <p>a) Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923: Working in British India during 1944.</p> <p>b) Working of Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, in Assam during 1944.</p> <p>c) Working of Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, in Bengal during 1944.</p>	<p>26-27</p> <p>27-28</p> <p>28</p>
6.	<p>Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training.-</p> <p>a) Bombay Government to Grant Financial Assistance to Backward Class Students for Vocational Training Courses.</p> <p>b) Last Batch of „Bevin Trainees“: U.K. Government to bear Cost.</p>	<p>29</p> <p>29</p>
7.	<p>a) Migration.-</p> <p>a) South African Indian's Passive Resistance Campaign: Government of India Implements Trade Boycott of South Africa.</p> <p>b) East African Indian Delegation in India: Anti-Indian Implications of Proposed Immigration Bill.</p> <p>c) Ceylon Indians' Strike Called off: Congress Mission to Ceylon.</p> <p>d) Indians in Malaya: Arrangements for Relief and Rehabilitation.</p> <p>e) Indian Nationals Overseas Congress - First Session, Bombay, 28-7-1946.</p>	<p>30-31</p> <p>32-33</p> <p>33-34</p> <p>34-35</p> <p>35</p>
8.	<p>Agriculture.-</p> <p>a) Recommendations of Agricultural Prices Committee: All-India Agricultural Prices Council and Commodity Corporation Envisaged.</p> <p>b) Reform of Land Tax in Travancore state.</p> <p>c) Bihar Tenancy (Amendment) Bill: Wartime rise in Agricultural Prices to be ignored in commuting Produce into Cash Rents.</p> <p>d) Bihar Assembly Votes for Abolition of Zamindari System.</p> <p>e) Bihar Tenancy (Amendment) Bill, 1946.</p> <p>f) Bombay Tenancy (Amendment) Bill, 1946: Further Protection to Tenants.</p> <p>g) Sind Rural Credit and Land Transfer Bill, 1946.</p> <p>h) U.P. Assembly debates Abolition of Zamindari System.</p> <p>i) Madras Agricultural Dispute referred to Adjudicator: Difficulty in Implementing Award.</p>	<p>36-39</p> <p>39-40</p> <p>40</p> <p>41</p> <p>41</p> <p>41-42</p> <p>42</p> <p>43</p> <p>43-44</p>
9.	<p>Navigation.</p> <p>- Medical Facilities for Seamen: Committee Appointed to Consider Existing Facilities.</p>	<p>45</p>

10.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.- a) Ceylon State Council Salaries Committee Recommendations: Higher Scale of Pay for Government Employees. b) 23-Day All-India Postal Strike: Fresh Concessions North Rs. 28-2 Million for Low Paid Postal Staff. c) Office Employees in Bombay Demand for Better Conditions of Service. d) Conditions of Service of Government Employees: Central Pay Commission's Questionnaire. e) Bikaner Government Servants to Receive Increased Dearness Allowance.	46 46-49 49-50 50-51 51
11.	Native And Colonial Labour. a) Uplift of Bombay Aborigines: Five-Year Scheme of Western India Adivasis (aboriginals) Workers Federation. b) Welfare of Aboriginal Classes: Bihar Government sets up new Department.	52 52
12.	Co-Operation And Cottage Industries. - Madras Scheme to encourage Khadi Production.	53
13.	Living Conditions. Nutrition: a) Cooked Food Canteen for Railway Workmen at Lahore. b) Indian Representatives attend South-East Asia Nutrition Conference, Singapore 13-16-5-1946. c) Singapore Government sets up People's Restaurants. Housing: - National Planning Committee: Report of the Housing Priority Sub-Committee.	54 54 55 56-57
14.	Organisations, Congresses, etc. Workers' Organisations: - French India: Third Session of Labour Conference. Pondichery 6-8-4-1946.	58
15.	Social Conditions. a) "Indian Women's Charter of Rights and Duties". b) Bombay Bill to prevent Bigamous Marriages.	59-60 60
16.	Public Health. a) College of Nursing in Delhi. b) Bombay Government's Fight against Epidemics in Rural Areas: Health Minister Outlines Measures Taken.	61 61
17.	Education. a) National Planning Committee: Report of Priority Sub-Committee on Education. b) Free Education for Scheduled Castes: Madras Government's Move. c) Conscription of Students for Literacy Drive: Suggestion in Bombay Assembly.	62 62 63

18.	<p>The Transition From War To Peace.</p> <p>Wages: - “Dearness“ and “War“ Allowances not part of “Ordinary rate of Pay“: Associated Chambers of Commerce Challenge Government’s Interpretation.</p> <p>Industrial Disputes: - Widespread Strike Wave in India - Eastern Economist’s Comments.</p> <p>Textile Industry: - Prices of Coarse Cloth to be Increased: Strikes and the Eight-Hour day blamed for Rising Costs.</p> <p>Food: a) American Unofficial Food Mission concludes Indian Tour: India’s Demands supported. b) Vegetables to supplement Cereals: Bengal Government’s Scheme. c) Report of Food Sub-Committee of National Planning Committee: Further Details.</p> <p>Rehabilitation Measures: a) Burma’s Rehabilitation Plans: Planning Member Outlines Policy. b) Burman Economy Today: Defective Working of Rehabilitation Projects.</p>	<p>64</p> <p>65-66</p> <p>67-68</p> <p>69-70</p> <p>70</p> <p>71-72</p> <p>73</p> <p>74-75</p>
	<p>Demobilisation and Resettlement: a) Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment: Progress during 1-1-1945 to 31-5-1946. b) Progress Report of the Directorate-General of Resettlement and Employment: A Criticism. c) Financial Aid for Education of Ex-Soldiers in Madras. d) Employment Advisory Committee to Advise Regional Director of Re-Settlement and Employment, Bengal and Assam. e) New Scheme for Rehabilitating Disabled Services Personnel. f) 794,860 Demobbed upto June 30, 1946.</p> <p>Post-War Reconstruction: a) Department of Planning and Development Abolished. b) Punjab Government Appoints Planning Committee. c) Road Development Plans: Indian Road Congress Recommends Fair Wage clause in Contracts.</p>	<p>76-78</p> <p>79</p> <p>80</p> <p>80</p> <p>81</p> <p>81</p> <p>82</p> <p>83</p> <p>83</p>
19.	<p>General. - Viceroy sets up new Caretaker Government: Sir Akbar Hydari in Charge of Labour.</p>	<p>84</p>
20.	<p>List of the more Important Publications received in this Office during July, 1946.</p>	<p>85</p>

August 1946 (C 33-2-77 a)

1.	National Labour Legislation.- Bihar: - Bihar and Orissa Factories Rules: Draft Amendment prescribing 48 hour Week. Central Provinces and Berar: - Proposal to extend Payment of Wages Act to Coal Mining Labour. Madras: - Madras Trade Disputes Adjudication (Temporary Provisions) Bill, 1946. United Provinces: a) United Provinces Shops and Commercial Establishments Bill, 1946. b) United Provinces Trade Disputes Bill, 1946.	1 1 1-2 2-3 4
2.	Social Policy.- Congress Working Committee Statement on Labour Unrest: Support for Adjudication.	5
3.	Conditions of Work.- Forced Labour: - U.P. Government Circular to end Forced Labour. Welfare: a) Government Labour Welfare Centres in U.P.: Review of Progress during 1945. b) Meeting of Coal Mines Welfare Advisory Committee, Dhanbad, 30-7-1946. General: a) Conditions of Work in Indian Railways during 1944-45: Annual Report by Railway Board. b) Conditions of Work in Tobacco and Tannery Industry: Court of Enquiry set up in Madras. c) Textile Enquiry Committee set up in C. P. and Berar.	6 7-9 10 11-16 16 17
4.	Economic Conditions.- a) Economic Conditions in India during the Year ended 30-5-1946: Reserve Bank of India Review. b) Future of India's Currency and Trade: National Planning Sub-Committee suggests Devaluation of the Rupee. c) New Currency for Burma: Currency Board to be set up. d) India to manufacture Road Rollers: Report of Road Roller Mission. e) Estate Duty Bill: Indian Merchants' Chamber's Complaint. f) Indo-China Trade: Report of Indian Trade Mission. g) Manufacture of Engineering Plants: U. P. Government to encourage Indian Industry. h) Working Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India during December, 1945.	18-22 23-24 24 24 25 25-26 26 26
5.	Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training.- - Progress of Technical Education in Indian States.	27-28
6.	Migration.- - Meeting of Standing Labour Committee of the Commonwealth Relations Department, Delhi, 5 to 7-8-1946: Delegation to East Africa.	29-30

7.	<p>Agriculture.-</p> <p>a) Enquiry into Rural Indebtedness in Madras, 1946: Report of Economist.</p> <p>b) Government of India's Plans for Improvement of India's Cattles.</p> <p>c) Bombay Government's Bill to Regulate Money-Lending Transactions.</p> <p>d) Farmer's Colony in Kanara: Bombay Government's Experiment.</p> <p>e) U.P. Assembly Votes for Abolition of Zamindari System.</p> <p>f) Bombay Fragmentation (Prevention) and Consolidation of Holdings Bill, 1946.</p>	<p>31-33</p> <p>33-34</p> <p>34</p> <p>35</p> <p>35</p> <p>36</p>
8.	<p>Navigation.-</p> <p>- All-India Seafarers' Federation recognised by London Committee of British Shipowners.</p>	37
9.	<p>Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.-</p> <p>a) Rights and Privileges of Employees of Commercial Firms: Bombay Chamber of Commerce Recommendations.</p> <p>b) Rangoon Police Force Demand Higher Pay.</p> <p>c) All-Burma Postal Employees' Conference, Rangoon, 11-8-1946.</p> <p>d) New Scale of Pay for Bombay Primary School Teachers.</p> <p>e) Emoluments of Lower Paid Government Servants: Madras Ministry Appoints Cabinet Inquiry Committee.</p> <p>f) No Re-employment of Retired Men: Madras Government's Move.</p> <p>g) Madras Government Employees Demand Better Service Conditions: Non-Gazetted Officers Conference, Madras, 25-8-1946.</p> <p>h) Revision of Government Servants Pay: U.P. Ministry Appoints Committee.</p>	<p>38-39</p> <p>39</p> <p>40</p> <p>40</p> <p>41</p> <p>41</p> <p>41-42</p> <p>42-43</p>
10.	<p>Co-operation and Cottage Industries.-</p> <p>- Bombay Government Appoints Non-Official Committee for Cottage Industries.</p>	44
11.	<p>Living Conditions.</p> <p>Nutrition:</p> <p>- Relief Measures for Vulnerable Groups.</p>	45-46
12.	<p>Organisation, Congresses, etc.</p> <p>Employers' Organisations:</p> <p>- Annual General Meeting of United Planters' Association of South India, Coonoor, 15 and 16-8-1946.</p> <p>Workers' Organisations:</p> <p>- Progress of Trade Unions in U.P. during 1944-45.</p>	<p>47-48</p> <p>49</p>
13.	<p>Social Conditions.</p> <p>a) Prohibition reintroduced in Madras and Central Provinces.</p> <p>b) Bombay Bill to prevent "Unequal Marriages".</p>	<p>50</p> <p>50</p>
14.	<p>Public Health.-</p> <p>- Bombay Government's Scheme to control Malaria in Rural Areas.</p>	51

15.	Education.- a) Provincial Education Ministers' Conference, Poona, 30 and 31-7-1946: All-India Policy for Basic Education. b) Bombay Government's Educational Programme. c) Hyderabad State to Introduce Compulsory Primary Education. d) National Planning Committee: Sub-Committee Report on Education.	52-53 53-54 54 55
16.	The Transition From War To Peace. Wages: a) Rs. 35 Million Interim Relief for Lower Grade Staff: Central Government's Announcement. b) Punjab Government Employees' Allowances Increased. c) Increased Dearness Allowance for C.P. Government Servants. Hours of Work: - Bombay: Wartime Exemption from Factories Act Cancelled. Control Measures: a) The Calcutta Rent Bill, 1946. b) C.P. and Berar Regulation of Letting of Accommodation Bill, 1946. c) Madras Essential Articles Control and Requisitioning (Temporary Powers) Bill, 1946. d) Madras Buildings (Lease and Rent Control) Bill, 1946. e) U.P. (Temporary) Control of Rent and Eviction Bill, 1946.	56 56 56 57 58 58 59 59-60 60
16.	The transition from War to Peace (Continued).- Food: a) All-India Food Ministers' Conference, New Delhi, 9 and 10-8-1946. b) National Planning Committee: Report of Fisheries Sub-Committee. c) Indonesian Rice for India. Demobilisation and Resettlement: - Factors hindering Resettlement of Ex-Servicemen. Post-War Reconstruction: a) Plans for Technical Education and Industrial Expansion: Schemes approved by Standing Finance Committee. b) Provincial Industries Ministers' Conference, Poona, 31-7-1946 and 1-8-1946: Objectives of Economic Planning formulated. c) Development of India's Power Resources: Report of the National Planning Sub-Committee on Power and Fuel. d) U.P. Assembly Recommends Liquidation of Capitalism. e) Development Board set up in Madras Province. f) Industrial Planning Committee set up in Punjab.	61 61-62 62 63 64-66 66 67-68 69 69 70
17.	General.- - Interim Government takes Office, 2-9-1946.	71
18.	List of the more Important Publications received in this Office during August, 1946.	72

September 1946 (C 33-2-78 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation.- - Indian Workers' Delegation to I.L.O. Conference Enquiry to ascertain most Representative Workers' Organisation.	1-3
----	--	-----

2	<p>National Labour Legislation.-</p> <p>Delhi:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Amendment to Delhi Factories Rules, 1937. <p>Provinces:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Census of Manufacturing Industries Rules 1945: Scope to be Extended to Additional Industries in Bombay, Sind and U.P. <p>Assam:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Assam Shop Assistants' Relief Bill, 1946. <p>Bengal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Bengal Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Rules, 1946: Draft. b) Bengal Factories (Exemption) Rules, 1946: Draft. <p>Bihar:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Bihar Maternity Benefit Rules, 1946: Draft. b) Provisions of Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946, and the Mica Mines Labour Welfare Act, 1946 Extended to certain Excluded Areas. <p>Bombay:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Bombay Industrial Relations Bill, 1946: Unions agreeing to Arbitration before resort to Strike to be given Special Privileges. b) Bombay Industrial Relations Bill, 1946: Debate in Bombay Legislative Assembly. <p>C.P. & Berar:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Central Provinces and Berar Industrial Disputes Settlement Bill, 1946. b) Central Provinces and Berar Shops and Establishments Bill, 1946. c) Draft Rules under Section 43 of Factories Act, 1934. <p>Madras:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Progress of Madras Trade Disputes Adjudication (Temporary Provision) Bill, 1946. b) Proposal to extend payment of Wages Act to Plantation Labour. c) Draft Rules under Factories Act, 1934: Exemption from Provisions relating to Hours of Work. <p>U.P.:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> United Provinces Trade Disputes Bill, 1946: Not to be Proceeded with. 	<p>4</p> <p>4</p> <p>4-5</p> <p>5</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>6</p> <p>7-9</p> <p>9-11</p> <p>11-12</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>13-14</p> <p>14</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p>
3.	<p>Social Policy.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Co-ordination of Labour Legislation proposed: Conference of Provincial Labour Ministers. b) Illegal Strikes and Lockouts to be prevented: Bihar Government Communiqué. c) Labour Officers complete Training in U.K. in Resettlement Work. 	<p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>17</p>

4.	<p>Conditions of Work.-</p> <p>Women's Work:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Employment of Women in War undertakings in India. <p>Wages:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wages of Railway Employees, 1944-45: Annual Report on Working of Payment of Wages Act in Railways. <p>Industrial Disputes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Strike in South Indian Railway, 25-8-1946 to 22-9-1946: Right of Enquiry before Dismissal Conceded. <p>Welfare:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - U.P. Government's Labour Welfare Programme. <p>General:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Labour Conditions in Indian Mines: Report of the Chief Inspector for 1943. 	<p>18-19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23-26</p>
5.	<p>Economic Conditions.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Indian Standards Institution to be set up. b) Sugar Production in India: Government of India Accepts Plans for Expansion. c) All-India Oilseeds Conference, New Delhi, 26 to 28-9-1946: Full Control Recommended. d) Problems of Indian Mica Industry: Mica Conference, New Delhi, 6-9-1946. e) Par Value of the Rupee: Views invited by Government of India. f) Madras to compile Rural Cost of Living Index. 	<p>27</p> <p>27-28</p> <p>28-29</p> <p>29-30</p> <p>31</p> <p>31</p>
6.	<p>Social Insurance.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Working of Bombay Maternity Benefit Act in Delhi, 1945. 	<p>32</p>
7.	<p>Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - All-India Board of Technical Studies in Applied Art inaugurated: Delhi, 30-8-1946. 	<p>33</p>
8.	<p>Migration.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) 18th Session of East African Indian National Congress, Mombasa, 6 to 8-9-1946: Protest against Immigration Bills. b) Indian Delegation to East Africa returns to India. c) East African Immigration Bill: Indian Chamber's Protest. d) Indian Representation in Ceylon Legislature. 	<p>34</p> <p>35</p> <p>35</p> <p>36</p>
9.	<p>Agriculture.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) District Rural Development Boards in Bombay. b) Fertiliser Factory in Bihar: Progress of Scheme. c) C.P. Assembly Votes for Abolition of Zamindari System. d) Collective Farming in U.P.: Provincial Government's Plans. e) Bihar Tenancy Acts, 1946. 	<p>37</p> <p>37-38</p> <p>38</p> <p>38</p> <p>39</p>
10.	<p>Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Pay Scales of Government Employees: Debate in Bombay Legislative Council, 16-9-1946. b) Teachers to get More Pay in Bombay and Punjab. c) Interim Relief for Government Servants: C.P. Government appoints Committee of Enquiry. d) Higher Rates of Pay for Conservancy Workers of Local Bodies in Madras. e) Strike Wave in Rangoon: Police and Postmen go on Strike. f) Interim Relief to Madras Government Servants. g) Madras Cabinet Committee on Salary Revision: Terms of Reference Expanded. h) Interim Relief to Low-Paid Government Employees in Bombay. 	<p>40-41</p> <p>41</p> <p>41</p> <p>42</p> <p>42-43</p> <p>43</p> <p>43</p> <p>44</p>

11.	Co-Operation and Cottage Industries.- a) Madras Scheme to Develop Cottage Industries. b) Co-operative Education in Bombay: Government's Plans. c) Co-operatives among Railway Workers: Bombay Conference Demands. d) Annual Meeting of Bombay Provincial Co-operative Marketing Society Ltd., 27-9-1946: President's Address.	45 46 46 47
12.	Living Conditions.- Nutrition: - Mixture of Calcium with Wheat Flour: Nutrition Advisory Committee's Suggestion. Housing: a) Central Government's subsidised Housing Schemes: Madras Committee's Proposal for Increased Subsidy. b) Modern Quarters for Servicemen: War Department's Plans.	48 49 49-50
13.	Organisation, Congresses, etc.- Employers' Organisations: - Annual Report of Employers' Association of Northern India for the Year 1945. Workers' Organisations: a) Progress of Trade Unions in Orissa during 1944-45. b) All-India Federation of Ordinance Establishments.	51-53 54 54
14.	Social Conditions.- a) Orissa to go Dry by 1948. b) Youths to be conscripted for Social Work: U.P. Government's Social Service Scheme. c) Removal of Social Disabilities of Harijans: Bombay Government Bill.	55 55 56
15.	Public Health.- a) Assam's 5-Year Plan for Public Health: Drive against Malaria and Tuberculosis launched. b) Provincial Health Ministers to meet at Delhi in October, 1946.	57 57-58
16.	Education.- a) Basic Education to be introduced in Central Provinces. b) Post-War Educational Schemes of Indian States.	59 59

17.	<p>The Transition from War to Peace.-</p> <p>Wages:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ahmedabad Textile Workers to get Dearness Allowance till March 1947: Bombay Industrial Court Award. <p>Control Measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bombay Essential Commodities and Cattle (Control) Bill, 1946. <p>Relaxation of Controls:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Imports of Capital Goods from Non-Sterling Area: Control Relaxed. b) Factories (Control of Production) Order, 1942, Cancelled. c) Three Ordinances to continue War-time Controls: Many Minor Controls Relaxed. d) Import Control Relaxed. <p>Textile Industry:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Handloom Cotton Cloth Prices to be controlled in Madras. b) Textile Mission to U.K. To secure Capital Equipment. <p>Food:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Food situation in India Critical: Food Minister's Review. b) Indo-Argentine Trade Agreement: India to get Food for Jute. c) Central Government Subsidy for Well Construction. d) "Dinner Packets" from U.S.: Madras Government's Order. e) Encouragement for Fruit Preserves Industry. <p>Demobilisation and Resettlement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) 830,000 Demobilised from Services, upto 31-8-1946. b) Land Colonization Co-operatives for Ex-Servicemen. c) Mobile Sections of Employment Exchanges to be Established. d) Proposals to Reorganise Resettlement Directorate. e) Resettlement of Demobilised Medical Personnel. f) Madras Schemes for Resettlement of Ex-Servicemen. g) U.P. Land Colonization Scheme for Ex-Servicemen. h) Punjab Co-operative Department's Plans for Resettlement of Ex-Servicemen. i) Government of India Sanctions 'Groups Employment' Scheme. j) 10 Welfare Officers Appointed in Bengal. <p>Post-War Reconstruction:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) India's Post-War Trade Policy: Economists' Report on U.S. Trade Proposals. b) Meeting of Trade Policy Committee, New Delhi, 19 and 20-9-1946: Commerce Minister outlines India's New Trade Policy. c) Post-War Development Scheme of Bombay Government: Centre expected to Grant Rs. 200 Million. d) Several Industries to be State-owned in Assam: Announcement on Industrial Policy. e) Board to Co-ordinate U.P. Rural and Industrial Development: Minister outlines Government's Plans. 	<p>60</p> <p>61</p> <p>62</p> <p>62</p> <p>63-64</p> <p>64</p> <p>65</p> <p>65</p> <p>66-67</p> <p>68</p> <p>68</p> <p>69</p> <p>69</p> <p>70</p> <p>70-71</p> <p>71</p> <p>71</p> <p>72</p> <p>72</p> <p>73</p> <p>73</p> <p>73</p> <p>74</p> <p>75-76</p> <p>77-78</p> <p>78-79</p> <p>79</p> <p>80-81</p>
18.	<p>General.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Indian Delegation to UNO Social and Economic Council's Preparatory Committee's Meeting. b) Indian Delegation to U.N.O. Assembly. 	<p>82</p> <p>82</p>
19.	<p>List of the More Important Publications Received in this Office During September, 1946.</p>	<p>83</p>

October 1946 (C 33-2-79 a)

1.	<p>National Labour Legislation.- Government of India:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Industrial Disputes Bill, 1946: Provision for Compulsory Conciliation in Public Utility Services. b) Factories (Second Amendment) Bill, 1946: Provision for Canteens in Factories. c) Indian Trade Unions (Amendment) Bill, 1946: Referred to Select Committee by Central Legislative Assembly. d) Indian Boilers (Amendment) Bill, 1946. e) Indian Boiler Regulations, 1946 - Draft. f) Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Central Rules, 1946. <p>Assam: - Assam Shop Assistants' Relief Bill, 1946: Circulated for eliciting Opinion.</p> <p>Bengal: a) The Bengal Maternity Benefit (Tea Estates) Bill, 1946. b) Bengal Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Rules, 1946.</p> <p>Bihar: - Draft Rules under Section 43 of Factories Act, 1934.</p> <p>Bombay: - Bombay Industrial Relations Bill, 1946: Third Reading Passed by Legislative Assembly, 10-10-1946.</p> <p>C.P. and Berar: - Factories (Amendment) Act, 1946, extended to Excluded Areas in C.P. and Berar.</p> <p>Madras: a) Madras Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Bill, 1946, Period for payment of benefit to be extended to six Weeks. b) Factories in Plantations declared Non-Seasonal Factories: Notification under Factories Act.</p> <p>Punjab: - Census of Manufacturing Industries Rules, 1946: Scope extended to Additional Industries.</p> <p>U.P.: - The United Provinces Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Rules, 1946: Draft.</p>	<p>1-2</p> <p>2</p> <p>3-4</p> <p>4-5</p> <p>5</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>7</p> <p>7</p> <p>7-9</p> <p>9</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>10</p> <p>10</p>
2.	<p>Social Policy.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Five-Year Programme of Labour Reforms: Government of India's Proposals. b) Labour Enquiry Committee in Cochin. c) Central Labour Bureau opened. d) Co-ordination of Labour Policy: States' Ministers to confer in Delhi. e) Provincial Labour Ministers' Conference, New Delhi, 14 and 15-10-1946: Support for Co-ordination of Labour Policy by Centre. f) Bombay Government to appoint Labour Enquiry Commission. g) Review of Labour Administration in Mysore State during 1944-45. 	<p>11-18</p> <p>19</p> <p>19</p> <p>19</p> <p>20-22</p> <p>22</p> <p>23-24</p>
3.	<p>Conditions of Work.-</p>	

	<p>Industrial Health and Safety: - Health of the Industrial Worker in India: Report by Thomas Bedford.</p> <p>Wages: (a) Wages of Colliery Labour: Government of India decides to institute Inquiry. (b) Tata Iron and Steel Company's New Wage Scheme: Workers to get Performance and Profit sharing Bonuses. (c) Increased Wages for Coal Miners.</p> <p>General: - Factories Act, 1934: Administration in British India during 1944.</p>	<p>25-29</p> <p>30</p> <p>30-31</p> <p>31</p> <p>32-36</p>
4.	<p>Economic Conditions.- (a) Report of Indian Coal-fields Committee: State Acquisition of Mines favoured. (b) Manufacture of Artificial Silk and Wood Pulp in Bombay: Government appoints Committee of Inquiry. (c) India to have 125 New Cotton Textile Mills. (d) Australian Trade Delegation in India: Mutual Trade to be encouraged.</p>	<p>37-38</p> <p>38</p> <p>39</p> <p>39</p>
5.	<p>Social Insurance.- - Working of Workmen's Compensation Act in Bihar during 1945.</p>	40
6.	<p>Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training.- - Technical Training Centres to be opened to Civilians in Bombay.</p>	41
7.	<p>Migration.- (a) Eviction of Estate Labourers on Termination of Contract: New Ordinance proposed by Ceylon Government. (b) Indian in Ceylon: Knavesmere Estate Dispute Settled. (c) Dr. M.A. Rauf appointed India's Representatives in Burma.</p>	<p>42</p> <p>42</p> <p>43</p>
8.	<p>Agriculture.- (a) Madras Provincial Agriculturists' Conference, Madras, 27-10-1946. (b) Land Improvement in Bombay: Inquiry Committee set up. (c) Abolition of Zamindari System: Committee set up in U.P. to submit Proposals.</p>	<p>44-45</p> <p>45</p> <p>46</p>
9.	<p>Navigation.- - Calcutta Maritime Board formed.</p>	47
10.	<p>Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.- - Primary Teachers to get more pay in C.P.: Government Subvention to Local Bodies.</p>	48
11.	<p>Co-operation and Cottage Industries.- (a) Punjab Plan to develop Cottage Industries: Recommendations of Industrial Planning Committee. (b) Khadi to be encouraged in Madras: Government Decision to ban New Cotton Textile Mills. (c) Bombay Committee to report on Measures to promote Rural Handicrafts. (d) A.I.V.I.A. Schemes for Revival of Rural Industries. (e) Five-Year Plan for Promotion of Co-operative Marketing in Madras.</p>	<p>49</p> <p>50</p> <p>50</p> <p>51</p> <p>51-52</p>
12.	<p>Living Conditions.- Nutrition: - Nutrition Canteens Scheme for Labourers in Madras.</p>	53

	Housing: (a) Housing Board set up in Bombay. (b) Industrial Housing Board appointed in U.P. (c) Middle Class Housing in Madras City: Special Officer to carry out Investigation.	54 54 55
13.	Organisation, Congresses, etc.- Workers' Organisations: - Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1924, during 1943-1944.	56-58
14.	Social Conditions.- - Prohibition to be introduced in Mysore State.	59
15.	Public Health.- (a) Provincial Health Ministers' Conference, New Delhi, 10 to 12-10-1946: Bhore Committee Recommendations to be Implemented. (b) Medical Schemes for Madras: Plans for New Buildings. (c) Health Plan of Punjab Government.	60-61 61-62 62
16.	Education.- (a) 5-Year Education Plan for Rewa State. (b) U.P. Literacy Drive to begin in July, 1947: One Primary School for 1,000 Villagers.	63 63
17.	The Transition From War To Peace.- Control Measures: (a) Control over Oil-Seeds to Continue. (b) Calcutta Rent Ordinance, 1946. (c) Bihar Buildings (Lease, Rent and Eviction Control) Ordinance, 1946. (d) Madras Buildings (Lease and Rent Control) Act, 1946. (e) N.W.F. Province House Rent Control and Essential Services Ordinances, 1946. (f) Sind Rent Restriction Bill, 1946. (g) U.P. (Temporary) Control of Rent and Eviction Ordinance, 1946. (h) Bengal Consumer Goods Control Ordinance, 1946. (i) Bihar Essential Articles Control (Temporary Provisions) Ordinance, 1946. (j) Bombay Essential Commodities and Cattle (Control) Act, 1946. (k) Central Provinces and Berar Specified Commodities (Control) Bill, 1946. (l) Madras Essential Articles Control and Requisitioning (Temporary Powers) Act, 1946. (m) United Provinces Control of Supplies (Temporary Powers) Ordinance, 1946. Relaxation of Controls: - Hoarding and Profiteering (Prevention) Ordinance, 1943, Withdrawn: Government to watch Future Price Trend. Demobilisation and Resettlement: (a) Over One Million Servicemen demobilised in India: Demobilisation Figures upto 30-9-1946. (b) Government's Vocational Training Scheme for Ex-Servicemen.	64 64 64-65 65 66 66 66 67 67 67 67 68 68 68 68 69 70 70-71

	Post-War Reconstruction: (a) Advisory Planning Board set up.	72
	(b) 36 Advisory Committees set up to help in Industrial Development: Government of India's Move.	72
	(c) Bombay Government's Five-Year Reconstruction Plan to cost Rs. 866 Million: District Conferences to ensure Popular support.	73-74
	(d) Bombay's Plans for Power Development: Electric Grid Department set up.	74-75
	(e) Development Board to be set up in U.P.	75
18.	General.- (a) Indian Delegation to Preparatory Commission of F.A.O.	76
	(b) India's Membership of International Bank and Monetary Fund: Assembly votes for Continuance.	76
19.	List of the More Important Publications Received in This Office During October, 1946.	77

November 1946 (C 33-2-80 a)

1.	National Labour Legislation.- Government of India: a) Workmen's State Insurance Bill, 1946.	1-2
	b) Industrial Disputes Bill, 1946: Central Assembly refers Bill to Select Committee.	3-4
	c) Amendment to Mines Maternity Benefit Rules, 1943, gazetted.	4
	C.P. & Berar: a) The C.P. And Berar Maintenance of Public Order Bill, 1946 passed: Government temporarily invested with additional powers to curb Industrial Unrest.	5
	b) Census of Manufacturing Industries Rules, 1946: Proposed Amendment for inclusion of Additional Industries.	5
	c) C.P. And Berar Industrial Disputes Settlement Bill, 1946, Referred to Select Committee on 11-11-1946.	6
	Madras: a) Madras Trade Disputes Adjudication (Temporary Provision) Bill: Governor-General Withholds Assent.	6
	b) Madras Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Bill, 1946, dropped in view of All-India Legislation	6
	N.W.F.P.: - N.W.F.P. Trade Employees Bill, 1946: Referred to Select Committee.	7
	Cochin State: - The Cochin Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Bill, 1122 (1946).	7
	Ceylon: a) Maternity Benefits (Amendment) Ordinance (No. 35 of 1946).	8
	b) Medical Wants (Amendment) Ordinance (No. 36 of 1946).	8
2.	Social Policy.- a) Separate Organisation to deal with Labour and Housing Problems in Bombay.	9
	b) Burma Government's Statement of Policy: Joint Labour Boards to handle Labour Problems.	9
	c) States Labour Ministers' Conference, New Delhi, 28 and 29-11-1946.	10-11
	d) 5th Meeting of the Statutory Labour Advisory Committee, Hyderabad State.	12

3.	<p>Conditions of Work.- Inspection: - Factory Inspectors to help in solving Labour Problems: Conference of Chief Inspectors of Factories, New Delhi, November, 1946. Wages: - Interim Relief for Textile Workers: Madras Government Orders Enquiry. Forced Labour: - Forced Labour banned in Nagod State. General: a) 13 More Reports of the Rege Committee. b) Working of Factories Act in Bihar during 1945. c) Working of Factories Act in the Punjab during 1945.</p>	<p>13 14 15 16 16-17 17-18</p>
4.	<p>Economic Conditions.- a) Iron and Steel Shortage: Central Government's Plan for Fair Allotment. b) Agricultural Income-Tax: Madras Government's Proposal. c) Interim Mica Advisory Committee set up. d) Income-tax to be introduced in Hyderabad. e) Nationalisation of Motor Transport: Madras Government to Constitute Committee. f) No Change in Par Value of Rupee: Government of India's Decision g) Indian Railway Enquiry Committee, 1947, appointed: Terms of Reference. h) Plans for Increased Sugar Production. i) Nationalisation of Motor Transport: Bombay Considering Scheme. j) Banking Companies (Restriction of Branches) Bill, 1946: Central Legislature passes measure. k) Meeting of Standing Finance Committee, New Delhi, 19-11-1946. l) Industrial Finance Corporation Bill, 1946: Introduced in Legislative Assembly.</p>	<p>19 19 20 20 20 21 21 21 22 22-23 23 24</p>
5.	<p>Social Insurance.- - Working of Workmen's Compensation Act in Madras during 1945.</p>	<p>25</p>
6.	<p>Agriculture.- - Reform of Land Revenue and Land Tenure: Committee set up in Orissa.</p>	<p>26</p>
7.	<p>Navigation.- a) Free Medical Treatment for Seamen in Indian Ports: Government of India's decision. b) Rs. 15 Million Grant to Indian Seamen. c) Scindia Company's Move for Continuous Employment: Graded Scales of Wages for Shipyard Workers.</p>	<p>27 27 27</p>
8.	<p>Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.- a) Bombay Shops and Establishments Act, 1939: Working during 1945. b) Higher Pay for Madras Teachers: Education Minister Promises Government Support.</p>	<p>28 28</p>

9.	Native and Colonial Labour.- - Enquiry into Conditions of Aborigines: Madras Government Appoints Committee.	29
10.	Co-Operation and Cottage Industries.- a) Development of Hand-Spun and Hand-Woven Cloth Industry in Hyderabad State. b) Industrial Co-Operatives and Village Industries Conference, Poona, 2-11-1946.	30 30-31
11.	Living Conditions.- Nutrition: a) Nutrition Drive in Madras: Hotel Menus to Indicate calorific value of Food Items. b) Meeting of Travancore Nutrition Committee, Trivandrum, 6-7-1946: Industrial Canteens Recommended. Housing: - Madras Corporation's Scheme for 50,000 Houses.	32 32 33
12.	Organisation, Congresses, Etc.- Workers' Organisations: a) Meeting of Central Board of Hindustan Mazdoor Sevak Sangh, New Delhi, 20-11-1946: Decision to Merge with A.I.T.U.C. b) Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act 1926 in Bihar during 1944-1945. c) Meeting of General Council of All-India Trade Union Congress, Delhi 29-11-1946 to 1-12-1946: Opposition to Compulsory Arbitration. d) Progress of Trade Unionism in Madras Presidency in 1944-1945.	34-35 35 36 37
13.	Social Conditions.- a) Prohibition of Opium Smoking: Government of India's Decision. b) N.W.F.P. Assembly votes for Prohibition. c) Total Prohibition to be introduced in Cochin State.	38 38 38
14.	Public Health.- a) Plans of Medical Relief for Rural Areas in India. b) All-India Medical Institute: Advisory Committee set up.	39 39
15.	Education.- a) Sargent Report being implemented: Education Minister's Review of Central and Provincial Education Schemes. b) C.P. Government's Five-Year Literacy Plan: 2,500 Schools to be opened.	40-42 42

16.	<p>The transition from War to Peace.- Employment: - Factory Employment in British India: Trends during 1945. Control Measures: a) Foreign Exchange Regulation Bill, 1946: Referred to a Select Committee. b) Essential Supplies (Temporary Powers) Act, 1946. c) Working of Control of Capital Issues. Textile Industry: a) Central Legislation for Textile Industry urged: Madras Government's Textile Policy Criticised in Council of State. b) Plant to Manufacture Textile Machinery to be set up in India. Food: a) Food Situation in India: Debate in Central Legislative Assembly. b) Development of Food Industries in India: Five Panels to be set up. Post-War Reconstruction: a) Punjab's Post-War Irrigation Projects: Construction of Bhakra Dam and Rasul Power House begin. b) Rs. 100 Million Dam Plan for U.P. c) Government's Plans for National Research Laboratories: Foundation Stones of two more Laboratories Laid. d) Government of India to promote Rail-Road Co-Ordination: Transport Member's Address at Transport Advisory Council Meeting. e) Five-Year Plan for North-West Frontier to cost Rs.100 Million: Schemes to benefit Tribal Areas. f) 50th Session of Indian Railway Conference Association, New Delhi, 25-11-1946: Transport Member's Review of Present Position of Railways. g) Five-Year Plan for Madras: Original Expenditure to be brought down to Rs. 800 Million.</p>	<p>43-45 46 46-47 47 48 49 50-51 51 52 52 53 53-54 54-55 56 57</p>
17.	List of the more Important Publications Received in this Office During November, 1946.	58

December 1946 (C 33-2-81 a)

1.	<p>International Labour Organisation.- - India and Principles of Coal Mineworkers' Charter: Question in Central Legislative Assembly.</p>	1
----	--	---

2.	<p>National Labour Legislation.- Government of India:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Central Rules, 1946, gazetted. b) Certain Notifications under Essential Services (Maintenance) Ordinance, 1941, cancelled. c) Amendments to Payment of Wages (Federal Railways) Rules, 1938: Contractors' Labour brought under scope of Rules. <p>Chief Commissioner's Provinces:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Census of Manufacturing Industries Rules, 1945: Scope to be extended to Additional Industries in British Baluchistan, Ajmer-Merwara and Delhi. <p>Central Provinces and Berar:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Payment of Wages Act, 1936, extended to Coal Mine Labour. <p>Orissa:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Rules under Factories Act, 1934: Exemptions from Provisions relating to Hours of Work. <p>Sind:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sind Industrial Relations Bill, 1946: Provision for settlement of Industrial Disputes by Conciliation and Adjudication. <p>Cochin State:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Cochin Trade Disputes Adjudication Proclamation: Provision for settlement of Trade Disputes. 	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>2-3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>4-5</p> <p>6</p>
3.	<p>Social Policy.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Joint Labour Board to enquire into Labourers' Strikes: Burma Government's Decision. b) Tea plantation Labour: Provincial Ministers to review Conditions. c) Liberal Wage Standards and 48-Hour-Week: Demand of All India Manufacturers' Organisation. d) Conference of Employers' and Workers' Delegates, New Delhi, 6 and 7-12-1946. e) Conditions of Labour in Industries: U.P. Government appoints Committee of Inquiry. 	<p>7</p> <p>7</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p>
4.	<p>Conditions of Work.- Industrial Health and Safety:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - "People's Mobile Hospitals": Bombay Scheme for Medical Aid in Labour Areas. <p>Inspection:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Working of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, in Madras Province during 1945-46. <p>Wages:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Coal Mines Wages Enquiry Committee set up: Terms of Reference. b) Interim Relief for Textile Workers in Madras: Government accepts Enquiry Officers' Award. c) Wages of Railway Employees: Annual Report on the Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, in 1944-45. <p>Welfare:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Labour Welfare Officers to be appointed on S.I. Railway: Personal Contacts with non-Gazetted Staff. 	<p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p>

5.	<p>Economic Conditions.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) India's Sterling Balances: Preliminary Negotiations with British Delegation in January, 1947. b) Protective Tariff to aid Chemical Industries: Government of India's Decision. c) Scientific Consultative Committee reformed. d) Oilseeds Prices Controlled: Bombay Government's Announcement. e) State Acquisition of Key Minerals: Official Conference at New Delhi to decide Mineral Policy. f) 5-Year Plan for Sugar Industry: Control to continue. g) Austin Car Assembly Plant to be started in India. h) Wool Survey Mission: 10-Week Tour of India. i) Australian Trade Delegation leaves India. 	<p>15</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>16</p> <p>17-18</p> <p>18</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>19</p>
6.	<p>Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training.-</p> <p>- Recruitment of Technical Personnel: Recommendations of the Institution of Engineers (India).</p>	<p>20</p>
7.	<p>Migration.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Conditions of Work in Ceylon: Report of the Commissioner of Labour for 1945. b) Indian skilled Labour for Burma: Government of India's Special Conditions of Recruitment. c) Burma's Rice Export Trade: Indian Shippers allotted 29 per cent. d) Report of India Delegation to East Africa: Proposed Immigration Bills condemned. 	<p>21-27</p> <p>28</p> <p>28</p> <p>29-30</p>
8.	<p>Agriculture.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Rural Reconstruction in Madras: Development Commissioner appointed. b) Bill for Abolition of Zamindari System under Consideration in Bengal: Review of Zamindari System. c) Bombay Tenancy (Amendment) Act, 1946: Government Order fixing Maximum Rents due from Tenants. d) Agricultural Research Committee for Orissa. e) 7th Session of Animal Husbandry Wing of Board of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry, Lucknow, 19 and 20-12-1946. f) Burma Tenancy Act, 1946. g) Target of 50,000 New Wells in Five Years: Bombay Government to subsidise Well Irrigation. h) 7th All-India Agricultural Economic Conference, Karachi, 27, 28 and 29-12-1946. 	<p>31</p> <p>31-34</p> <p>34</p> <p>35</p> <p>35</p> <p>36</p> <p>36</p> <p>37-38</p>

9.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.- a) Staff Councils for Central Government Employees: Pay Commission examining Suggestion. b) Pay Commission for Mysore State. c) Central Pay Commission completes Hearing of Evidence: Report expected by March 1947. d) Bonus for Non-Gazetted Government Servants: Madras Cabinet Salaries Sub-Committee's Recommendations. e) Conference for Madras Local Boards Employees: Better Service Conditions Demanded. f) New Scale of Interim Relief for C.P. Government Servants.	39 39 40 40 40 41
10.	Native and Colonial Labour.- - Social Service Work among Adivasis of Bombay: Model Village and Training Centre set up.	42
11.	Co-Operation and Cottage Industries.- a) Industrial Co-operative Association started in Bombay: Co-operative Effort to produce Consumers' Goods. b) 4th Meeting of All-India Handloom Board, Bombay, 16-12-1946. c) Plan for developing Co-operative Movement in India: Report of Co-operative Planning Committee.	43 43-44 45-47
12.	Living Conditions.- Nutrition: a) Mixture of Calcium with Wheat Flour: Bombay Government's Measure. b) Five-Year Milk Plan for Bombay. c) 24-Point Plan to increase India's Milk Supply: Recommendations of Milk Sub-Committee. Housing: a) A Master Plan for Greater Bombay: Work entrusted to Special Engineer. b) Residential Accommodation for Employees: Bombay Government to give lead to Employers. c) Housing Problem in Hyderabad: Progress of Rs. 20 Million Scheme.	48 48-49 49 50 50 51
13.	Organisation, Congresses, Etc.- Employers' Organisations: a) 14th Annual General Meeting of Employers' Federation of India, Calcutta, 17-12-1946: Sir Homi Mody's Presidential Address. b) Annual Meeting of Associated Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta, 16-12-1946. Workers' Organisations: - 21st Session of All-India Postal and R.M.S. Conference, Akola, 24-26-12-1946.	52 53-56 57

14.	<p>Social Conditions.-</p> <p>a) Hyderabad Government prohibits Opium Smoking. 58</p> <p>b) Opium Smoking prohibited in Patiala State. 58</p> <p>c) Two Border Districts of Mysore to go Dry from 1-1-1947. 58</p> <p>d) Total Prohibition in Bombay in Four Years: New Scheme to be introduced from 1-4-1947. 59</p> <p>e) All-India Child Welfare Conference, Bombay, 30-12-1946: New Charter of Children's Rights. 59</p> <p>f) Removal of Social Disabilities of Harijans: U.P. Government preparing New Bill. 60</p> <p>g) Bikaner Government prohibits Opium Smoking. 60</p>	
15.	<p>Public Health.-</p> <p>a) Health Inquiry Committee set up in U.P. 61</p> <p>b) Health Services in Burma: Enquiry Committee set up to investigate Inadequacy. 61</p> <p>c) Maternity and Child Welfare Work in Madras: Government's New Scheme outlined. 62-63</p> <p>d) 23rd Session of All-India Medical Conference, Madras, 27, 28 and 29-12-1946. 63-64</p> <p>e) Research in Indigenous Systems of Medicine: Committee appointed by Government of India. 64</p>	
16.	<p>Education.-</p> <p>- 22nd Session of All-India Educational Conference, Trivandrum.</p>	65-66
17.	<p>The Transition from War to Peace.-</p> <p>Textile Industry:</p> <p>a) Stepping up Cloth Production: Proposals of Textile Control Board. 67</p> <p>b) Cloth Shortage in India: Sir Shri Ram's Plea for Price Rationalisation. 68</p> <p>Demobilisation and Resettlement:</p> <p>a) Training for Demobilised Service Women. 69</p> <p>b) Punjab Government's Grant for Attock Ex-Servicemen. 69</p> <p>c) Resettlement of Ex-Servicemen: Review of Work accomplished. 70</p> <p>d) 1,187,816 Demobilised from Services, upto 30-11-1946. 71</p> <p>e) Technical Training Scheme for Ex-Servicemen: Provinces to Co-operate. 71</p> <p>Post-War Reconstruction:</p> <p>a) Expansion Programme for Indian Railways: Standing Finance Committee sanctions Scheme for Rs. 500 Million. 72</p> <p>b) Import of Capital Goods: Government's Scheme for Registration of Orders abolished. 72</p> <p>c) Sind Government's Rs. 50 Million Hydro-Electric Schemes. 72</p>	
18.	<p>General.-</p> <p>a) 54th Session of Indian National Congress, Meerut 21 to 24-11-1946: Independent Sovereign Republic-Goal of India. 73-74</p> <p>b) Nationalisation of Armed Forces: Advisory Committee appointed. 74</p>	
19.	List of the More Important Publications Received in this Office During December, 1946.	75-76

1.	International Labour Organisation.- - Asiatic Regional Conference: I.L.O. Mission assembles in New Delhi.	1
2.	National Labour Legislation.- Ajmer-Merwara: - Rules under Factories Act, 1934, gazetted: Exemption from Provisions relating to Hours of Work. Bihar: - Census of Manufacturing Industries Rules, 1945: 34 Industries added to the Schedule. Madras: a) The Madras Shops and Establishment Bill, 1947, gazetted. b) The Madras Non-Power Factories Bill, 1947, gazetted.	2 2 3 3-4
3.	Social Policy.- a) Tea Plantation Labour Conference, New Delhi, 8 and 9-1-1947: Proposals for Increased Wages and Improved Amenities. b) Government of India Enquiry into Agricultural Labour Conditions in British India. c) 'Victimisation' after strikes prohibited: Madras Government lays down Principle. d) Conditions of Dock Labour to be regulated: Proposed Legislation by Government of India.	5-7 8-9 9 9
4.	Conditions of Work.- Inspection: Training Course for Factory Inspectors. Wages: a) Working of Payment of Wages Act, 1936, in Madras Province during 1945. b) Sugar Industry Labour in U.P. and Bihar: Report of Bhatia Committee on Wages. General: Employer-Employee Friction: Bombay Government appoints Industrial Conditions Enquiry Committee.	10 11 11-12 13

5.	<p>Economic Conditions.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Damodar Valley Project Conference: Tripartite Agreement reached. 14 b) Indo-East African Cotton Agreement: Price of East African Cotton Fixed. 15 c) Standardisation of Indian Products: Progress of Indian Standards Institutions. 16 d) Nationalisation of Mineral Rights: National Mineral Policy Conference, New Delhi, 10 and 13-1-1947. 17-19 e) Industrial Research Endowment: Shri Ram Research Institute, Delhi. 19 f) Railway Rating System simplified: 'Telescopic Class' Rates for goods to be introduced experimentally from 1-2-1947. 20 g) Central Board of Transport set up. 20 h) Working Class Cost of Living Index for various Centres in India during January and February, 1946. 21 i) Oil Prospecting in India: B.O.C. starts operations in Sind and Punjab. 21 j) Trade of India in 1943-1944. 22-28 k) Rayon Industry to be started in India. 28 l) Madras Agricultural Income-Tax Bill, 1947: Incomes of Rs. 5,000 and over to be taxed. 29 m) Nationalisation of Passenger-Bus Services: Bombay Government's Scheme. 29-30 n) Drop in Railway Revenues: Standing Finance Committee Considers Economy Measures. 30 o) Continuance of Protection to (a) Textiles, (b) Iron and Steel, (c) Paper, and (d) Sugar Industries: Tariff Board to conduct Enquiries. 31 p) The Bihar Sales Tax Bill, 1947, gazetted. 31 q) Protection to Iron and Steel Industry: Tariff Board Enquiry. 32 <p>Textile Industry: - Continuance of Protection for Cotton Textile Industry: Tariff Board Enquiry. 33-34</p>	
6.	<p>Agriculture.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Fixing "Fair Prices" for Agricultural Produce: Decisions of Agricultural Prices Conference, New Delhi, 17 and 18-1-1947. 35-36 b) Punjab's New Irrigation Works: 600,000 Acres brought under Irrigation by Thal Project. 36 c) Regulation of Agricultural Rents: Ordinance issued by Government of Burma. 36 d) Agriculturists' Debt Relief in Madras: Rs. 96 Million debt scaled down to Rs. 46 Million. 37 e) Agricultural Development Plans of Baroda and Kotah States. 37 f) Abolition of Zamindari System: U.P. Committee's Questionnaire. 38 	
7.	<p>Navigation.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Seamen's Post-War Credits to be repaid: Government of India's Decision. 39 	

8.	<p>Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.-</p> <p>a) Higher Rates of Pay for Non-Gazetted Officers in Madras from 1-1-1947: Salaries Sub-Committee's Recommendations approved by Government.</p> <p>b) Additional Interim Relief to Low-Paid Bombay Government Employees: Non-Recurring Bonus sanctioned.</p> <p>c) Central Pay Commission completes General Survey: Final Report to be submitted in March, 1947.</p> <p>d) Delhi School Teachers' Strike: Minimum Pay of Rs. 75 per month Demanded.</p> <p>e) U.P. Pay Commission's Recommendations: Minimum Pay Rs. 50 and Maximum Pay Rs. 1200: Compulsory Insurance for Low-Paid Employees.</p> <p>f) Pay Commission for Burma: Terms of Reference.</p> <p>g) Cost of Living Allowance of Government Employees in Burma.</p>	<p>40-41</p> <p>41</p> <p>42</p> <p>42-43</p> <p>43-44</p> <p>44</p> <p>45</p>
9.	<p>Native and Colonial Labour.-</p> <p>- Welfare of Backward Classes in Bihar: Special Welfare Department created.</p>	46
10.	<p>Co-Operation and Cottage Industries.-</p> <p>a) Madras Government's Plan for 150 Cottage Industrial Units: Move to Accelerate Industrial Training.</p> <p>b) Producers '-Cum-Consumers' Co-operative Societies: Madras Government's New Scheme.</p>	<p>47</p> <p>47-48</p>
11.	<p>Living Conditions.-</p> <p>Nutrition:</p> <p>- Government Reconstituted Milk Factory opened in Madras.</p> <p>Housing:</p> <p>- Increased cost delays Industrial Housing: Government of India's Directive to Provincial Governments.</p>	<p>49</p> <p>50</p>
12.	<p>Organisation, Congresses, Etc.-</p> <p>Workers' Organisations:</p> <p>a) Progress of Trade Unions in Sind during 1944-1945.</p> <p>b) Progress of Trade Unionism in Madras Province during 1945-1946.</p> <p>c) Delhi Provincial Trade Union Congress: Inaugurated on 20-1-1947.</p> <p>Miscellaneous:</p> <p>- 19th Session of All-India Women's Conference, Akola (Berar), 28 to 31-12-1946: Women's Charter of Rights adopted.</p>	<p>51</p> <p>51</p> <p>52</p> <p>53</p>
13.	<p>Social Conditions.-</p> <p>a) The U.P. Removal of Social Disabilities Bill, 1947, gazetted.</p> <p>b) The Assam Opium Prohibition Bill, 1947, gazetted.</p> <p>c) The Madras Temple Entry Authorisation Bill, 1947, gazetted.</p>	<p>54</p> <p>54</p> <p>55</p>

14.	<p>Education.-</p> <p>a) Bihar Government's 5-Year Basic Education Plan. 56-57</p> <p>b) National Cultural Trust for India: Meeting of Central Advisory Board of Education, Bombay, 9 to 11-1-1947. 57-58</p> <p>c) Rs. 100 Million Plan for Free Compulsory Primary Education: Educational Reorganisation in Bengal. 59</p> <p>d) 10-Year Adult Education Plan for Bombay City: Literacy Campaign started. 59-60</p> <p>e) Sind Government to liquidate Illiteracy in 8 Years: New Taxes to meet 'Literacy' Budget. 60</p>	
14.	<p>The Transition from War to Peace.-</p> <p>Control Measures:</p> <p>- Groundnut Prices controlled in Madras. 61</p> <p>Textile Industry:</p> <p>- Measures to meet Acute Scarcity of Cloth in India: Provincial and States' Ministers Conference, New Delhi, 10-1-1947. 62</p> <p>Food:</p> <p>a) 5-Year Food Plans for India: Provincial Ministers' Conferences, New Delhi. 63-64</p> <p>b) Bihar's 5-Year Plan to step up Food Production. 65</p> <p>Demobilisation and Resettlement:</p> <p>a) Progress of Resettlement Schemes for Demobilised Personnel (up to 31-10-1946). 66-67</p> <p>b) 5-Sub-Committees to deal with Resettlement Schemes: Meeting of Central Employment Advisory Committee, New Delhi, 25-1-1947. 68</p> <p>c) Schemes for Accelerated Demobilisation of Indian Army Officers. 68</p> <p>d) Vocational Training Scheme for Ex-Servicemen: C.P. Government to participate. 69</p> <p>e) Madras Government's Scheme to absorb 5,000 Ex-Service Drivers: Co-operative Societies to run Motor Transport Services. 69</p> <p>f) Co-operative Group Employment Societies started in N.W.F. Province: Post-War Services Reconstruction Fund being utilised. 69-70</p> <p>g) Hyderabad Government's Technical Training Scheme for Demobilised Personnel. 70</p> <p>Post-War Reconstruction:</p> <p>a) Government's Plans for National Research Laboratories: Foundation Stone of National Physical Laboratory laid. 71</p> <p>b) Resources and Retrenchment Committee appointed in Punjab. 72</p> <p>c) Heavy Machinery Industry for India: Report of Industrial Plant and Machinery (Heavy) Panel discussed. 72</p> <p>d) Post-War Reconstruction Schemes of Mysore State. 73</p> <p>e) Post-War Industrialisation Plans in Hyderabad State. 74</p> <p>f) 5-Year Plan of Development for Baluchistan sanctioned. 74</p>	
15.	List of the More Important Publications Received in this Office During January, 1947.	75

1.	International Labour Organisation.- - I.L.O. Asiatic Mission: Formal Meeting with Representatives of Government of India, New Delhi, 3-2-1947.	1
2.	National Labour Legislation.- Government of India: a) Factories (Second) Amendment Bill, 1946, passed by Central Legislature: Obligation to provide Canteens. b) Industrial Disputes Bill, 1946: Passed by Central Legislative Assembly on 21-2-1947. c) Indian Railways (Amendment) Bill, 1946, (Non-Official), introduced in Legislative Assembly: 48-hour Week for all Railway Employees proposed. d) Indian Mines (Amendment) Bill, 1946 (Non-Official), introduced in Legislative Assembly: 40-hour Week for Mine Workers proposed. e) Federal Railways exempted from Provision of Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946. Delhi: - Amendments to Census of Manufacturing Industries Rules, 1945, gazetted. C.P. and Berar: - C.P. and Berar Industrial Disputes Bill, 1946, passed by Legislative Assembly, 24-2-1947. Madras: a) Payment of Wages Act, 1936, extended to Plantation Labour. b) Payment of Wages Act, 1936, extended to Tramways and Omnibus Services. c) Rules under Factories Act, 1934, gazetted: Exemption from Provisions relating to Hours of Work. N.W.F.P.: - The Factories (North-West Frontier Province Amendment) Bill, 1946: Provisions for Licensing of Factories. Sind: - Draft Amendments to Sind Factories Rules Published: Improved Washing Facilities and Exemption from Hours of Work Restrictions. U.P.: - Draft Amendments to U.P. Factories Rules, 1935: Provisions regarding Washing Facilities, Fencing of Machinery, Holidays with Pay, etc.	2 2-4 4-5 5 5 6 6 6-7 7 7 8 8 9
3.	Social Policy.- - Reorganisation of Bombay Labour Department-Directorates of Labour Administration: Labour Information: Labour Welfare.	10

4.	<p>Conditions of Work.- Hours of Work and Weekly Rest, etc.:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Working of Hours of Employment Regulations on Railways during 1945-46. <p>Inspection:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Training of Factory Inspectors: 5-Weeks Course to begin on 24-2-1947. <p>Wages:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Wages in Sugar Industry in Bihar increased: Bihar Government accepts Bhatia Committee Report. b) Wages of Industrial Labour in South-East Asia: Fall in Real Wages. c) Tata Iron and Steel Company's New Wage Scheme: Text of Agreement Between the Company and the Tata Workers' Unions. d) Increased Wages for Daily-Paid Ceylon Government Employees: Salaries Committee's Report. <p>General:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Factories Act, 1934: Administration in Bombay during 1945. b) Factories Act, 1934: Administration in the United Provinces during 1945. c) Conditions of Labour in Motor Transport Services: Madras Government to appoint Court of Enquiry. d) Labour Conditions in Plantations: Madras Government Considering Measures for Betterment. e) Factories Act, 1934: Administration in Central Provinces and Berar during 1945. f) Factories Act, 1934: Administration in Madras during 1945. g) Board of Conciliation appointed for Colliery Labour Disputes: Miners' Conditions of Work to be reviewed. 	<p>11-12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>14-15</p> <p>16</p> <p>16-18</p> <p>19-20</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>21-22</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>23</p>
----	---	--

5.	<p>Economic Conditions.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Preliminary Negotiations on India's Sterling Balances Concluded: Formal Discussions to start in April, 1947. 24 b) Budget of the Government of India, 1947-48. 25-28 c) Railway Budget for 1947-48: Railway Fares to be increased. 29-30 d) Railway Budget for 1947-48: Passed by Central Assembly. 31-32 e) Nationalisation of Air Transport in India: Civil Aviation Conference, New Delhi, 1-2-1947. 33-35 f) Rubber (Production and Marketing) Bill, 1947: Referred to a Select Committee. 35 g) Increase in Cotton Acreage and Abolition of Export Duty urged: Half-Yearly Meeting of Indian Central Cotton Committee, Bombay. 36-37 h) Indian Trade Mission to Middle East. 37 i) The C.P. and Berar Sales Tax Bill, 1947: Introduced in Legislative Assembly. 38 j) Commodities Prices Board set up: Move to reduce Cost of Living. 38-39 k) The Sind Sales Tax Bill, 1947, gazetted. 39 l) United Academy of Sciences for India: Scientific Consultative Committee's Decision. 40 m) State to Control Motor Transport in Delhi: Transport Member's Proposal. 40 n) Nationalisation of Transport Services: N.W.F.P. Government's Scheme. 41 o) Nationalisation of Bus Services: Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Bill, 1947 passed by Bombay Legislative Assembly. 41 p) Nationalisation of Motor Transport in Madras: Private Companies' Views. 42 <p>Textile Industry:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Rs. 5 Million Textile Research Institute for India: Cotton Textile Fund Committee's Decision. 43 	
6.	<p>Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Training of Teachers for Technical and Vocational Schools: Instructors' Institute set up by Labour Department. 44 b) Rs. 120 Million Plan for Four Technical Institutions: Annual output of 4000 Engineers envisaged by 1951. 44-45 	

7.	<p>Agriculture.-</p> <p>a) Principle of Abolition of Zamindari System: Motion Accepted by Madras Council. 46</p> <p>b) Agrarian Problems in Cochin State: Enquiry Committee appointed. 46</p> <p>c) Bombay Agricultural Debtors Relief Bill, 1947, gazetted: Debt Adjustment Boards to be replaced by Civil Judges. 47</p> <p>d) The Bengal Bargadars Temporary Regulation Bill, 1947, Gazetted: Apportionment of More Equitable Share of Produce to Cultivator. 47</p> <p>e) The Bengal Acquisition of Waste Land Bill, 1947, gazetted: Landless Labourers to benefit. 48</p> <p>f) Bombay Fragmentation (Prevention) and consolidation of Holdings Bill, 1946, referred to Select Committee. 49-50</p> <p>g) The Central Provinces Revision of the Land Revenue of Mahals Bill, 1947, gazetted: Landlords to pay 75 per cent Revenue Tax. 50</p>	
8.	<p>Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.-</p> <p>a) Delhi Teachers' Strike called off: Almost all demands conceded. 51</p> <p>b) Revision of Teachers' Salaries in Madras. 51</p> <p>c) Better Pay for Teachers in Gwalior. 52</p>	
9.	<p>Native and Colonial Labour.-</p> <p>- Amelioration of the Conditions of Life and Work of 'Eligible Communities' in Madras Presidency: Work of Labour Department in 1945-46. 53-54</p>	
10.	<p>Co-Operation and Cottage Industries.-</p> <p>a) Progress of the Co-operative Movement in U.P. 55-56</p> <p>b) Agricultural Credit through Co-operation: Government of Bombay appoints Nanavati Committee to enquire. 57</p>	
11.	<p>Living Conditions.-</p> <p>Nutrition:</p> <p>- Meeting of Central Nutrition Advisory Committee of Mysore, Bangalore: Nutrition Restaurants recommended. 58</p> <p>Housing:</p> <p>a) Cheap Housing for Industrial Labour: Bombay Government Scheme for 15,000 Houses. 59</p> <p>b) 2,000 Houses for Industrial Labour: Hyderabad Government's Rs. 8 Million Scheme. 59</p> <p>General:</p> <p>- Labour Welfare and Housing Schemes: Approved by Standing Finance Committee. 60</p>	
12.	<p>Organisation, Congresses, Etc.-</p> <p>Workers' Organisations:</p> <p>a) 25th Half-Yearly Meeting between Railway Board and A.I. Railwaymen's Federation, New Delhi, 6-2-1947. 61-62</p> <p>b) 22nd Annual Session of All-India Trade Union Congress, Calcutta, 13 to 19-2-1947: Demand for Living Wage and Insistence on Right to Strike. 62-64</p>	

13.	<p>Social Conditions.-</p> <p>a) Bombay Hindu Divorce Bill, 1947: Referred to Select Committee, 25-2-1947.</p> <p>b) Sind Government to prohibit Drinking of Liquor by Youths.</p> <p>c) Social Service Scheme for Hyderabad State.</p> <p>d) Anti-begging Legislation in Indore.</p> <p>e) Orissa Temple Entry Authorisation and Indemnity Bill: Passed by Assembly.</p> <p>f) Madras Hindu Bigamous Marriages Prohibition and Divorce Bill, 1947: Introduced in Assembly.</p> <p>g) Backward Classes' Welfare Branch in Orissa: Advisory Board set up.</p>	65 66 66 67 67 67-68 68
14.	<p>Public Health.-</p> <p>a) All-India Medical Institute Committee Inaugurated.</p> <p>b) Expansion of Medical Relief in Hyderabad: Hospital Facilities and Health Staff to be strengthened.</p>	69 70
15.	<p>Education.-</p> <p>a) Psychological Bureau to be set up in Allahabad: U.P. Government's new Venture.</p> <p>b) Educational Reform: Indian Languages and Research Work to be developed.</p> <p>c) Improvement of Medical Research: 72 Foreign Scholarships to be awarded in 1947.</p> <p>d) Foreign Study Scholarships for Indian Students: Education Member outlines Government's Plans.</p>	71 71-72 72 72-73
16. ←	<p>Transition from War to Peace.-</p> <p>Control Measures:</p> <p>- The Bengal Consumer Goods Control Bill, 1947 gazetted.</p> <p>Textile Industry:</p> <p>- Stepping up Production of Cloth and Yarn: 'Ad hoc' Departmental Committee to examine Rationalisation Scheme.</p> <p>Food:</p> <p>a) Grain Imports fall short of India's Expectations: Meeting of Standing Committee on Food of Central Legislature.</p> <p>b) India allotted 85,000 Tons of Turkish Wheat.</p> <p>Demobilisation and Resettlement:</p> <p>a) 1.25 Million personnel demobilised from Indian Army Services, upto 31-12-1946.</p> <p>b) Resettlement of Ex-Servicemen: 60 Advice Offices to close.</p> <p>Post-War Reconstruction:</p> <p>a) Reconstruction Needs of Far East Countries: U.N. Secretariat Reports survey of Post-War Conditions.</p> <p>b) Implementation of 'Nagpur Plan' Of Road Development demanded: Indian Road Congress, 11th Annual General Session, Trivandrum, 5-2-1947.</p> <p>c) Measures to improve Planning Machinery in India: Advisory Planning Board's Report.</p>	74 75 76 76 77 77 78-79 80 81-84
17	<p>General.-</p> <p>Inter-Asian Relations Conference: Due to start at New Delhi on 23-3-1947.</p>	85
19	<p>List of the More Important Publications Received in this Office During February, 1947.</p>	86

March 1947 (C 33-2-84 a)

1.	<p>National Labour Legislation.- Government of India:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, gazetted: Provision for Reference of Disputes to Boards, Courts or Tribunals, and Compulsory Conciliation in Public Utility Services. b) Factories (Amendment) Act, 1947 gazetted: Obligation to provide Canteens. c) Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Bill, 1947, introduced in Central Assembly on 20-3-1947: Proceeds from Enhanced Cess to be utilised for Housing, Dispensary Services, etc. d) Draft Amendments to Factories Act, 1934: Non-Seasonal Factories in Chief Commissioner's Provinces to furnish Information on Average Daily Number of Workers employed, etc. <p>Bengal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Bengal Commercial Firms Bill, 1947, gazetted: 38-hour Week, Fixed Salary and Security of Service and Provision for Leave and Provident Fund. <p>Madras:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Government Industrial Establishments exempted from Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946. 	<p>1 1 2 3 4 5</p>
2.	<p>Social Policy.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Ceylon Public Servants and Right to join Trade Unions: Pending Final Decision Permission Withheld. b) Bombay Government to appoint Labour Advisory Board. c) Reconstitution of Sind Labour Advisory Board: Mercantile Bodies, Trade Unions, Railways, etc. represented. d) Bengal Government to set up Labour Advisory Board. e) Government of India's Labour Policy: Industrial Committees being set up. f) Industrial Labour Disputes Court for U.P.: Labour Minister's statement on Labour Policy. 	<p>6 8 8 8 9 10</p>

3.	<p>Conditions of Work.-</p> <p>Wages: - Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, in Assam during 1945.</p> <p>Forced Labour: - “Begar“ abolished in Jodhpur State.</p> <p>Industrial Disputes: a) Industrial Disputes in British India during (a) December, 1946 and (b) 1946 (January - December). b) Industrial Disputes in British India in 1945.</p> <p>Welfare: - Welfare of Colliery Labour: 50,000 Houses, Hospitals, etc., to be built for Miners.</p> <p>General: a) Labour Conditions in Indian Mines in 1944: Report of the Chief Inspector. b) Conditions of Work of Central P.W.D. Labour: Extension of Maternity Benefit, Workmen’s Compensation and Health and Safety Provisions of Factory Act under consideration. c) Working of the Factories Act, 1934, in Assam during 1945. d) Dearness, Maternity and Sickness Allowances for Tea Plantation Labour: Recommendations of Indian Tea Association. e) The Bengal Fisheries Bill, 1947, gazetted: Settlement of Fisheries, Provisions for Fair Rent, and Prevention of Illegal Exactions. f) Tripartite Industrial Committee on Coal-Mining to be set up: Social and Working Conditions of Coal-Miners to be improved.</p>	<p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13-14 14-15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17-20</p> <p>21</p> <p>21-22</p> <p>22-23</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p>
4.	<p>Economic Conditions.-</p> <p>a) Motor Transport in Madras Province to be Nationalised: Arrangements for Transition Period.</p> <p>b) Lack of Raw Material, Fuel and Man-Power and Labour unrest: Conditions in Jute Industry during 1946 reviewed at Annual Meeting of Indian Jute Mills Association, Calcutta, 21-2-1947.</p> <p>c) Protection for Steel and Paper Industries withdrawn: Government of India’s decision on Tariff Board’s Recommendations.</p> <p>d) Partial Nationalisation of Industries in Madras: Graded Control of Defence and Key Industries and Public Utilities.</p> <p>e) Nationalisation of Passenger Transport Services in Calcutta City: Bengal Government’s Scheme.</p> <p>f) Research Institute for Indian Railways: Proposed for increasing Economy and Efficiency in Administration of Railways.</p> <p>g) Improvement of Indian Wool Industry: Wool Survey Mission’s Suggestions.</p> <p>h) Cement Production in India to be doubled: 6 Million Ton mark by 1952.</p> <p>i) Central Budget 1947-48: Criticism by Committee of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry.</p> <p>Textile Industry: - Progress of the Indian Cotton Textile Industry in 1945-46: Annual statement of the Bombay Mill Owners’ Association.</p>	<p>25</p> <p>26-27</p> <p>28</p> <p>29</p> <p>29</p> <p>30</p> <p>30</p> <p>31</p> <p>31-32</p> <p>33-34</p>

5.	<p>Social Insurance.-</p> <p>a) Working of the Maternity Benefit Act, in 1945 in Bombay Province.</p> <p>b) Working of the Madras Maternity Benefit Act during 1945.</p> <p>c) Working of the Central Provinces and Berar Maternity Benefit Act, during 1945.</p> <p>d) Working of the U.P. Maternity Benefit Act during 1945.</p>	<p>35</p> <p>35</p> <p>36</p> <p>36</p>
6.	<p>Agriculture.-</p> <p>a) Movement for Agrarian Reform in Bengal: Direct Action by Peasants.</p> <p>b) Sindri Fertiliser Factory: Full Production to be reached by 1949.</p> <p>c) Land Reform in Patiala State: Tenants to own Two-Thirds of Land held under Occupancy Rights.</p>	<p>37-38</p> <p>39</p> <p>39</p>
7.	<p>Navigation.-</p> <p>a) Conditions of Service of Indian Seamen: Maritime Union of India urges Government of India to appoint Committee of Inquiry.</p> <p>b) 3 out of 13 I.L. Maritime Conventions ratified by India: Question in Central Legislative Assembly.</p> <p>c) India and Seattle Maritime Conventions: Questions in Central Legislative Assembly.</p>	<p>40</p> <p>40</p> <p>41</p>
8.	<p>Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.-</p> <p>a) Corruption and Bribery among Government Officials: Bill for Prevention adopted by Central Assembly.</p> <p>b) Higher Pay for Medical Officers in Hyderabad.</p> <p>c) Increased Pay for Bengal Primary Teachers: Trained Teachers to receive Rs. 27/- Pay and Rs. 5-8-0 Allowances per month.</p> <p>d) Pay of Police Constables in Madras to be raised.</p>	<p>42</p> <p>42</p> <p>43</p> <p>43</p>
9.	<p>Native and Colonial Labour.-</p> <p>a) Conditions of Life and Work of India's 25 Million Aborigines: Five-Year Scheme of Anthropological Survey.</p> <p>b) Living Conditions of Aborigines of Bombay: Provincial Congress Committee recommends Redistribution of Land, Grant of Occupancy Rights, Abolition of Forced Labour, etc.</p>	<p>44</p> <p>44-45</p>
10	<p>Living Conditions.-</p> <p>Nutrition:</p> <p>- India to experiment on Manufacture of Milk Powder: Scheme approved by Standing Finance Committee of Central Legislature.</p>	<p>58</p>
11.	<p>Organisation, Congresses, Etc.-</p> <p>Employers' Organisations:</p> <p>a) 20th Annual Session of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi, 3 and 4-3-1947.</p> <p>b) Wage Increase conditioned by Industry's ability to Pay: Annual Meeting of Indian Mines Association, Calcutta, 28-3-1947.</p>	<p>47-53</p> <p>54-55</p>
12.	<p>Social Conditions.-</p> <p>a) Partial Prohibition to be introduced in Orissa from 1-4-1947.</p> <p>b) Move for a Uniform Code of Hindu Law: Hindu Law Committee Report favouring greater Sex Equality submitted.</p> <p>c) The Central Provinces and Berar Scheduled Castes (Removal of Civil Disabilities) Bill, 1947: Introduced in C.P. Assembly, 24-3-1947.</p>	<p>56</p> <p>56-57</p> <p>57</p>

13.	<p>Public Health.-</p> <p>a) Harnessing Indigenous Medical Systems for betterment of Rural Health: Madras Government's Schemes for cheap Village Medical Services.</p> <p>b) 10-Year Medical Relief Plan for Kashmir: One Medical Institution for every 20,000 of Population.</p> <p>c) Enquiry into Systems of Indian Medicine: U.P. Government set up Committee.</p> <p>d) Improvement of Rural Public Health in U.P.: Subsidy Scheme for Doctors in Rural Areas.</p>	58 58 59 59
14.	<p>Education.-</p> <p>The Sind Primary Education Bill, 1947, gazetted: Provisions for Introduction of Compulsory Primary Education.</p>	60
15	<p>Transition from War to Peace.-</p> <p>Wages:</p> <p>- Average Earnings of Factory Workers in British India during 1945: Approximately 1.6 per cent Increase over 1944 Figure.</p> <p>Control Measures:</p> <p>- Foreign Exchange Regulation Act, 1947, gazetted.</p> <p>Textile Industry:</p> <p>- Expansion of Textile Industry: Import Licence for 2.85 Million Spindles issued.</p> <p>Food:</p> <p>- Measures to augment Food Production: Madras Government's New Well-Subsidy Schemes.</p> <p>Demobilisation and Resettlement:</p> <p>a) Resettlement of Ex-Servicemen: Co-operative Metal Works started by Madras Government.</p> <p>b) Resettlement of Ex-Bevin Boys: Joint Scheme to be worked out by the Resettlement and Civil Aviation Directorates.</p> <p>c) Education of Ex-Servicemen's Children in Madras: Central Government's grant of Rs. 18.6 Million.</p> <p>Post-War Reconstruction:</p> <p>a) Labour in Reconstruction Planning in India: Advisory Planning Board's Recommendations.</p> <p>b) Institute of Jute Technology in Calcutta University: Cost to be borne by Indian Jute Mills Association.</p> <p>c) Fisheries Research: Standing Finance Committee approves Development Scheme.</p> <p>d) Reservation of Coastal Shipping for Indian Bottoms: Report of Reconstruction Policy Committee on Shipping.</p> <p>e) Managerial and Supervisory Staff of Industrial Establishments: Central Government's Scheme for Foreign Training.</p> <p>f) Production of Essential Commodities: Steps taken for Increasing output.</p> <p>g) Impact of War and Reconstruction Needs of Far East Countries: Economic Commission for Asia and Far East to be set up.</p>	61-62 63 64 65 66 66 66 67-68 68 68 69-70 70-71 71-72 72-73

16	General.- a) 500,000 Receivers by 1951: 8-Year Plan for Development of Broadcasting. b) International Conference on Trade and Employment, Geneva, 10-4-1947: Personnel of Indian Delegation. c) First Session of Asian Relations Conference, New Delhi, 23-3-1947 to 2-4-1947.	74 75 75-82
17	List of the More Important Publications Received in this Office During March, 1947.	83-84

April 1947 (C 33-2-85 a)

1.	National Labour Legislation.- Government of India: a) Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Bill, 1947, passed by Central Assembly on 12-4-1947: Proceeds from Enhanced Cess to be utilised for Housing and General Welfare Measures. b) Draft of Industrial Disputes (Central) Rules, 1947, published: Procedure for setting up Work Committees, Conciliation Boards, etc. c) Coal-Industry declared "Public Utility Service" under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. Assam: - Assam Industrial Employment (Standing Orders - Establishments other than Plantations) Rules, 1947, gazetted. Bengal: - Draft Rules under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, Published: Procedure for setting up Works Committees, Conciliation Boards, etc. Bihar: - Draft Rules under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, Published: Procedure for setting up Works Committees, Conciliation Boards, etc. Bombay: - Bombay Industrial Relations Act, 1947, gazetted (Act No. XI of 1947). Madras: a) Madras Shops and Establishments Bill, 1947, referred to Select Committee, 24-4-1947. b) Madras Non-Power Factories Bill, 1947, referred to Select Committee, 24-4-1947. c) Motor Transport Services and Cotton Textiles declared "Public Utility Services" under Industrial Disputes Act 1947. d) Draft Amendments to Payment of Wages (Railways) Rules 1937: Scope extended to Contractors' Labour. Cochin State: a) The Cochin Minimum Wages Bill, 1947: Gazetted on 15-2-1947. b) The Cochin Shops and Commercial Establishments Bill, 1947: Gazetted on 22-2-1947. Travancore State: - The Travancore Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Bill, 1947: Gazetted on 28-1-1947.	1 2 2 3 3 4 4 4-5 5 5 6 6-7 7 7-8
----	---	--

2.	<p>Social Policy.-</p> <p>a) Serious and Prolonged Labour unrest in Madras: Government summons Labour Conference on 5-5-1947.</p> <p>b) Maritime Labour Advisory Committee appointed by Government of India.</p> <p>c) Provincial and States' Labour Ministers' Conference, New Delhi, 16 and 17-4-1947.</p> <p>d) 8th Indian Labour Conference, New Delhi, 21 and 22-4-1947.</p>	<p>9</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>10-16</p>
3.	<p>Conditions of Work.-</p> <p>Women's Work:</p> <p>- Equal Pay for Women: Bombay Legislative Assembly adopts Resolution.</p> <p>Industrial Disputes:</p> <p>- Industrial Disputes in British India during January, 1947: 1,077,459 Man-Days Lost in 145 Strikes.</p> <p>General:</p> <p>a) Three-Shifts System in Textile Mills: Bombay Government recommends Discontinuance.</p> <p>b) Labour Conditions in Motor Transport Services and Workshops, Engineering Firms and Type Foundries to be standardised: Court of Enquiry appointed by Government of Madras.</p>	<p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>19</p>
4.	<p>Economic Conditions.-</p> <p>a) Government of India's Mineral Policy: Possibilities of Nationalisation being explored.</p> <p>b) Motor Road Transport in U.P.: Private Enterprise to be replaced by Government-controlled Joint Stock Companies.</p> <p>c) Increased Coal Production in India in 1946: Statistics of Coal Consumption of more important Industries.</p> <p>d) Slow Technological Progress in India: Patents Exhibition, Poona, 5-3-1947.</p> <p>e) Reserve Bank of India (Second Amendment) Bill, 1947, passed by Central Assembly on 8-4-1947: Indian Rupee to be delinked from Sterling.</p> <p>f) Indian Shellac Industry faces crisis: Synthetic Rosin substitute reduces Exports.</p> <p>g) Stepping up Coal Production: Government of India appoints Committee to draw up Co-ordinated Plan.</p> <p>h) Indian Air Service to Britain: New Tata Venture.</p>	<p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>22-23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p> <p>25</p> <p>26</p>
5.	<p>Migration.-</p> <p>a) Indians in British Columbia granted Franchise: Bill passed by Columbia Assembly on 2-4-1947.</p> <p>b) Control of Indian Immigration: Burma Government considering New Legislation.</p> <p>c) 1947 Session of Ceylon Indian Congress, Nawalipitiya, 18 and 19-4-1947.</p>	<p>27-28</p> <p>28-29</p> <p>29</p>

6.	<p>Agriculture.-</p> <p>a) Bihar Tenancy Law to be amended: Relief to Tenants pending abolition of Zamindari System.</p> <p>b) Zamindari System to be abolished in Madras: Revenue Minister consults Public Opinion.</p> <p>c) Bombay Agricultural Debtors Relief Bill, 1947, Passed: Further Scaling down of Debts.</p> <p>d) The Bihar privileged Persons Homestead Tenancy Bill, 1947, gazetted: Permanent Tenancy Rights for Privileged Tenants: Landless Labourers and Artisans to benefit.</p> <p>e) Alternative Zamindari System: U.P. Congress Party favours Collective Farming.</p>	<p>30</p> <p>30</p> <p>31</p> <p>32</p> <p>33</p>
7.	<p>Navigation.-</p> <p>a) Maritime Labour Advisory Committee Meeting, New Delhi, 23-4-1947: Ratification of 7 Seattle Conventions recommended.</p> <p>b) Conference of Indian Shipping Interests, Bombay, 14-4-1947: Delegation to negotiate with British Government for Expansion of Indian Shipping.</p> <p>c) Control of Shipping Bill 1947, passed by Central Assembly.</p>	<p>34-35</p> <p>35-36</p> <p>36</p>
8.	<p>Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.-</p> <p>a) Conditions of Service of Bombay Bank Employees regulated by Industrial Court: Increased Salary Scales, Security and Improved conditions.</p> <p>b) Proposed Census of Distributive Trades and Services: Government of India's Plans.</p> <p>c) Secondary School Teachers in Bombay placed on Rs. 70 to Rs. 150/= p.m. Scale: Government accept Recommendations of Provincial Board of Secondary Education.</p> <p>d) Demand for Increased Pay and Amenities for Journalists: 1947 Conference of South India Journalists' Federation, Madras, 26 and 27-4-1947.</p> <p>e) Central Pay Commission's Report: Increased Salaries to Cost Rs. 260 Millions per year.</p> <p>f) Indian Nurses: Training and Pay to be Standardised.</p>	<p>37-38</p> <p>39-40</p> <p>40</p> <p>41</p> <p>41</p> <p>42</p>
9.	<p>Native and Colonial Labour.-</p> <p>- Living Conditions of Aborigines of Bombay: Welfare Measures include Grant of Waste Lands, Fixation of Wages for Agricultural and Forest Work, Provision of Hospitals, Schools, etc.</p>	<p>43</p>
10.	<p>Living Conditions.-</p> <p>Nutrition:</p> <p>- Canteens in Central Government undertakings: Inspector Appointed.</p> <p>Housing:</p> <p>a) Housing for Working and Lower Middle Classes: Madras Government's Scheme.</p> <p>b) Bombay Provincial Housing Board: To advise on Improved Housing Standards.</p> <p>c) Bombay Government's Industrial Housing Scheme: 1,500 Families to be accommodated in Temporary Military Buildings.</p>	<p>44</p> <p>45</p> <p>45-46</p> <p>46-47</p>

11.	<p>Organisation, Congresses, Etc.-</p> <p>Employers' Organisations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 14th Annual Meeting of All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers, New Delhi, 21-4-1947: Concern over Fall in Production due to Labour Unrest. <p>Workers' Organisations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - General Meeting of Maritime Union of India, Bombay, 14-4-1947: 50 per cent Wage Increase demanded. <p>Miscellaneous:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 7th Annual Session of A.I. Manufacturers' Organisation, New Delhi, 14-4-1947. <p>Meetings Announced:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Central Board of Hindustan Mazdoor Sevak Sangh to meet at Delhi on 3 and 4-5-1947: Move to form New all-India Labour Organisation. 	<p>52</p> <p>52</p> <p>53-55</p> <p>56</p>
12.	<p>Social Conditions.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Bombay Harijan (Removal of Social Disabilities) Act, 1947 gazetted (Act. No. X of 1947). b) The Sind Lepers Act, 1947, gazetted (Act No. XIX of 1947). c) The Sind Vagrancy Act, 1947, gazetted (Act No. XVIII of 1947). 	<p>57</p> <p>57</p> <p>57</p>
13.	<p>Public Health.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - All India Medical Institute to be set up in Delhi: Final Report of Advisory Committee expected by June, 1947 	<p>58</p>
14	<p>Education.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) 20 Agricultural Bias Schools to be started in Bombay: Minister outlines Plans. b) Central Grant for Education in N.W.F.P.: Present Literacy rate of 13 per cent to be increased. c) Compulsory and free Elementary Education to be introduced in Bombay from 1-6-1947: Government's Directive to Local Bodies. 	<p>59</p> <p>59</p> <p>60</p>
15	<p>Transition from War to Peace.-</p> <p>Demobilisation and Resettlement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) 726,000 Registrations in Employment Exchanges and 140,000 Placings: Review of Employment situation by Government of India. b) 3130 Medical Officers released from services upto 28-2-1947: 574 placed in Employment. <p>Post-War Reconstruction:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Technical Man-Power Committee: Appointed by Government of India. b) Development of Minor Ports in India: Government accepts Ports (Technical) Committee's Recommendations. c) Industries Board appointed by Government of Baroda State. 	<p>61-62</p> <p>62</p> <p>63</p> <p>64</p> <p>64</p>
16	<p>List of the More Important Publications Received in this Office During April, 1947.</p>	<p>65</p>

1.	<p>National Labour Legislation.-</p> <p>Assam:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Payment of Wages Act: To be extended to Plantation Labour. 1 b) Draft Amendments to Payments of Wages (Railways) Rules, 1937: Scope to be extended to Contractors' Labour. 1 <p>Bengal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bengal Industrial Disputes Rules, 1947, gazetted. 2 <p>Bihar:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bihar Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Draft Rules, 1947, gazette. 2 <p>Central Provinces and Berar:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Central Provinces and Berar Shops and Establishment Act, 1947, gazetted. 3 <p>Madras:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Draft of Madras Industrial Disputes Rule, 1947, gazetted: Procedure for setting up Works Committees, Conciliation Boards, etc. 3 <p>Sind:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Sind Workers' Provident Fund Bill, 1947 (Non-Official Bill): Compulsory Provident Fund for Workers earning Rs. 20 or more per Month. 4 b) Prevention of Free or Forced or Compulsory Labour Bill, 1947, (Non-Official Bill). 4 c) Amendments to Factories Act, 1934 (Non-Official Bills): More severe Penalties and Better Inspection of Factories. 5 d) Sind Employers and Workers' Agreement Bill, 1947, gazetted (Non-Official Bill). 5 <p>United Provinces:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Cotton Textiles Industry declared "Public Utility Service" under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. 6 b) United Provinces Industrial Disputes Ordinance, 1947: Prohibition of Strikes and Lock-outs without 14 days' Notice. 6-7 c) Model Standing Orders under Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946, gazetted. 7 	
2.	<p>Social Policy.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Five-Year Programme of Labour Reform: A.I.T.U.C's Criticism. 8-11 b) First Meeting of Bombay Provincial Labour Advisory Board, Bombay, 16 and 17-5-1947: Suggestions for Averting Strikes. 11-12 c) Conditions of Labour in Handloom Industry: Madras Government to appoint Court of Inquiry. 13 d) Tripartite Labour Conference convened by Madras Government postponed. 13 	

3.	<p>Conditions Of Work.-</p> <p>Women's Work:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Meeting of Maharashtra Women Employees, Poona: Equal Pay for Equal Work Demanded. <p>Inspection:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Women Factory Inspectors in Madras. <p>Wages:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Wages of Railway Employees: Annual Report on the Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, during 1945-46. b) Bonus a Matter of discretion for Employers and not a Right of Workers: Ruling by Cawnpore District Judge. <p>Industrial Disputes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Industrial Disputes in British India during February, 1947: 925,529 Man-Days lost 12 Strikes. <p>Holidays:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 230 Working Days as Criteria for Paid Holidays under Factories Act: Bombay Government's Arrangements. <p>Welfare:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Madras Corporation to provide Crèches for Workers' Children. <p>General:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Colliery Workers to get Big Increases in Rates of Pay and Dearness Allowance and Compulsory Provident Fund Benefits: Recommendations of Conciliation Board. b) Bombay Industrial Conditions Enquiry Committee's Interim Report on Khandesh: Causes and Remedies of Industrial unrest. c) Labour Administration in Cochin State: Separate Labour Labour Department created. d) Labour Member inspects Bengal and Bihar Collieries: Colliery Workers give assurance not to Withdraw Safety Men During strikes. e) Interim Relief for Madras Motor Transport Workers: Government accepts Adjudicators Recommendations. 	<p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21-24</p> <p>24-25</p> <p>26-27</p> <p>27-28</p> <p>28-29</p>
4.	<p>Economic Conditions.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) India's Commerce Member in London: Efforts to secure British Capital Goods for India. b) Madras Government's Industrial Plan: State-Ownership and State-Control visualised. c) Protection to Preserved Fruits Industry: Government Accepts Tariff Board's Recommendations. d) Development of India's Mineral Assets: Bureau of Mines to be set up by Government of India. 	<p>30-31</p> <p>31</p> <p>32</p> <p>32</p>
5.	<p>Social Insurance.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, in C.P. and Berar during 1946. 	<p>33</p>
6.	<p>Employment, Unemployment And Vocational Training.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Unemployment in Burma's Oil Fields: Board set up to examine Problems. b) Expansion of Industrial Education in Bombay: Committee appointed by Government of Bombay. c) Industrialists to be compelled to train Apprentices: Madras Government considering enactment of Necessary Legislation. 	<p>34</p> <p>34</p> <p>35</p>

7.	<p>Migration.-</p> <p>a) New East African Immigration Bill.</p> <p>b) Emigration of Unskilled Indian Labour to Indo-China suspended by Government of India.</p> <p>c) Indian and Chinese Evacuees: Priorities Board set up to regulate Return to Burma.</p> <p>d) Restrictions on Indians in East Africa not justified: Mr. Naseer's Report.</p> <p>e) Government of India's Representative in Ceylon: Mr. Giri to succeed Mr. Aney.</p>	<p>36</p> <p>36</p> <p>37</p> <p>38</p> <p>39</p>
8.	<p>Agriculture.-</p> <p>a) Rural Indebtedness in United Provinces: Enquiry Committee Appointed.</p> <p>b) Burma Agricultural Debts Moratorium Act, 1947, gazetted: Moratorium of All Agricultural Debts contracted before 16-10-1945.</p> <p>c) The Bengal State Acquisition and Tenancy Bill, 1947 Permanent settlement to be Abolished.</p> <p>d) Bombay Agricultural Debtors Relief Act, gazetted (Act No. XXVIII of 1947).</p> <p>e) Land Tenure Systems in Orissa: Enquiry Committee set up.</p>	<p>40</p> <p>41</p> <p>41-42</p> <p>42</p> <p>43</p>
9.	<p>Professional Workers, Salaried Employees And Public Servants.-</p> <p>a) Employment Selection Bureau (Government of India) to close down in May 1947.</p> <p>b) Highest Salary not to exceed Rs. 1,800: Burma Pay Commission's Report.</p> <p>c) Central Pay Commission's Report Published: Minimum Basic Salary of Rs. 30 and Maximum of Rs. 2,000: Government of India's Decisions.</p>	<p>44</p> <p>44</p> <p>45-50</p>
10.	<p>Co-Operation And Cottage Industries.-</p> <p>a) Meeting of Madras Provincial Handloom Wages Board, 16-4-1947: Weavers' Wages at Rs. 1-2-8 per Knot of 20 Counts recommended.</p> <p>b) All-India Cooperative Conference, Madras, 10 and 11-5-1947: Support for Recommendations of Cooperative Planning Committee.</p> <p>c) 15th All-India Co-operative Registrars' Conference, Madras 12 to 14-5-1947: Planning Committee's Recommendations endorsed.</p>	<p>51</p> <p>52-53</p> <p>53-55</p>
11.	<p>Living Conditions.-</p> <p>Nutrition:</p> <p>- Production of Vitamin Concentrates in India: Departmental Committee's Suggestions.</p> <p>Housing:</p> <p>a) Co-Operative Housing societies in Rural Areas: Registrars' Conference favours Experiment.</p> <p>b) Rs. 300 Million Housing Scheme for Factory Labour in Bihar.</p>	<p>56</p> <p>57-58</p> <p>58</p>

12.	<p>Organisation, Congresses, etc.- Workers' Organisations:</p> <p>a) Meeting of Central Board of Hindustan Mazdoor Sevak Sangh, New Delhi, 3-5-1947: Decision to break with A.I.T.U.C. and set up New Central Organisation.</p> <p>b) Indian National Trade Union Congress formed: New Organisation to emphasize peaceful Settlement of Industrial Disputes.</p> <p>c) Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, during 1944-45.</p> <p>d) Reactions to formation of I.N.T.U.C.: A.I.T.U.C. Leaders repudiate charges against A.I.T.U.C.</p>	<p>59</p> <p>60-62</p> <p>62-64</p> <p>65-67</p>
13.	<p>Social Conditions.-</p> <p>a) Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust: 80 Village Uplift Centres opened.</p> <p>b) Madras Temple Entry Authorization Act, 1947, gazetted (Act No. V of 1947).</p> <p>c) Bombay Hindu Divorce Act, 1947, gazetted (Act No. XXII of 1947).</p> <p>d) The Bihar suppression of Immoral Traffic Bill, 1947, introduced in Legislative Assembly, 10-5-1947.</p>	<p>68</p> <p>68</p> <p>69</p> <p>69</p>
14.	<p>Transition From War To Peace.- Control Measure:</p> <p>- Tightening up of Import Control: Imports of Non-Essential Goods to be restricted.</p> <p>Textile Industry:</p> <p>- Madras Government Withdraws surrender of Spindles allotted by Government of India.</p> <p>Post-War Reconstruction:</p> <p>a) Planning Committee set up in Madras to report on Planned Industrialisation.</p> <p>b) Another Multi-purpose Project to be Launched: Plan to develop the Nerbada-Tapti River Basins.</p> <p>c) National Planning Board for Burma.</p> <p>e) National Chemical Laboratory to be set up at Poona.</p> <p>f) State Trade Board set up by Government of Sind: Textile Mills, Shipbuilding Yard, etc., to be started.</p> <p>Demobilisation And Resettlement:</p> <p>a) Directorate of Resettlement, G.H.Q., to be closed down on 31-5-1947.</p> <p>b) 56,877 Registrations in Employment Exchanges and 11,380 Placings: Review of Work done during February, 1947.</p> <p>c) Training of Demobilised Medical Personnel: Special Advisory Selection Board appointed by Government of Bombay.</p>	<p>70</p> <p>71</p> <p>72</p> <p>73</p> <p>73-74</p> <p>74</p> <p>75</p> <p>76</p> <p>77-78</p> <p>78</p>
15.	List Of The More Important Publications Received In this Office During May, 1947.	79

June 1947 (C 33-2-87 a)

1.	<p>International Labour Organisation.-</p> <p>a) India ratifies I.L.O. Convention on Protection of Dock Workers against Accidents.</p> <p>b) International Labour Conference, 30th Session, Geneva, 1947: India likely to support Proposed Conventions.</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p>
----	---	-------------------

2.	<p>National Labour Legislation.- Government of India: - Draft Indian Boiler Regulations, 1946: Further Rules relating to Economisers and Feed Pipes. Central Provinces and Berar: - Central Provinces and Berar Validation of Awards and Continuance of Proceedings (Industrial Disputes) Ordinance, 1947, promulgated. Madras: - Madras Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Rules, 1947: Draft Published. Orissa: - Orissa Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Rules, 1946: gazetted. Sind: a) Sind Industrial Relation Bill, 1946: Passed by Sind Legislative Assembly, 28-6-1947. b) Sind Industrial Disputes (Provincial) Rules, 1947: Draft published. United Provinces: - United Provinces Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1947: Steps to ensure uninterrupted Working of Public Utility Services.</p>	<p>3 3 4 4 5 5 6</p>
3.	<p>Social Policy.- a) Working of Office of Chief Adviser, Factories, Government of India. b) Whitley Councils for Ceylon: British Expert to study Conditions. c) Labour Conditions in Burma: Joint Advisory Board to be appointed.</p>	<p>7-8 8 9</p>

4.	Conditions of Work.-	
	Hours of Work and Weekly Rest, etc.:	
	- Proposal to abolish Three Shift Working in Bombay Textile Mills: Labour Advisory Board's support.	10-11
	Protection of Young Workers:	
	- Fundamental Rights in Future Indian Union: Employment of Children below 14 in Factories and Mines to be Prohibited.	12
	Wages:	
	- Rs. 30 Minimum Basic Wage for Bombay's Textile Workers Industrial Court's Award.	13-14
	Forced Labour:	
	a) Fundamental Rights in Future Indian Union: Forced Labour to be Prohibited.	15
	b) Social and Economic Conditions of Halis (Agricultural Serfs): Inquiry instituted by Government of Bombay.	15-16
	Industrial Disputes:	
	a) Review of Stoppages of Work in British India during 1939-1945.	17-19
	b) Industrial Disputes in British India during March, 1947: 1,209,140 Man-Days lost in 151 Strikes.	19
	c) Adjudication of Industrial Disputes in Madras: 4 Industrial Tribunals appointed.	20
	d) Colombo Government Servants' Strike: Demand for Full Trade Union Rights.	20-21
	Welfare:	
	a) Women Welfare Workers in Coal Mines: Government of India starts New Training Course.	22
	b) Coal Mines Welfare Fund Act, 1947, to come into force from 14-6-1947.	22-23
	General:	
	a) Conditions of Work on Indian Railways during 1945-46: Annual Report by Railway Boards.	24-29
	b) Family Budgets of Industrial Workers in Cochin State.	29-30
	c) Labour Administration in Travancore State: Machinery for Settlement of Industrial Disputes.	31-32
	d) Conditions of Colliery Labour in Central Provinces: Government of India set up Fact-Finding Committee.	32
	e) Report of Court of Enquiry on Tobacco and Tanning Industries in Madras: Plea for Extension of Scope of Protective Labour Legislation.	33
	f) Compensation for Involuntary Unemployment: Mr. Shanker Rao Deo's Award in Delhi Cloth Mills Dispute.	34
	g) Substantial Concessions to Madras Textile Workers: Recommendations of Court of Enquiry.	35-37
	h) Conditions of Work in Bidi Industry: Labour Readjustment Committee appointed by C.P. Government.	37

5.	<p>Economic Conditions.-</p> <p>a) Sand Stowing for Conservation of Coal: Central Government appoints Special Committee to draw up Programme.</p> <p>b) Aluminium Factory to be set up in Central Provinces: Annual output of 5,000 tons Metallic Aluminium.</p> <p>c) Working Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India-during March, 1946.</p> <p>d) Coir Making in India: Panel recommends Increased Production.</p> <p>e) Price Index for Manufactured Articles: New Series issued by Economic Advisor.</p> <p>f) Bihar Sales Tax Act, 1947, gazetted.</p> <p>g) The C.P. and Berar Sales Tax Act, 1947, gazetted.</p>	<p>38</p> <p>38</p> <p>39</p> <p>39-40</p> <p>40</p> <p>41</p> <p>41</p>
6.	<p>Social Insurance.-</p> <p>a) Working of Workmen's Compensation Act in Madras during 1946.</p> <p>b) Social Insurance For Indian Seamen: Bodmer-Adarkar Report Published.</p>	<p>42</p> <p>43</p>
7.	<p>Employment, Unemployment And Vocational Training.-</p> <p>a) Meeting of All-India Council for Technical Education, Bangalore, 29 and 30-5-1947.</p> <p>b) Co-ordination of Technical Education: Six All-India Boards set up.</p>	<p>44</p> <p>45</p>
8.	<p>Migration.-</p> <p>a) First Session of Malayan Indian Congress, 9-6-1947: Full Citizenship Rights for Naturalised Indians demanded.</p> <p>b) Burma Immigration (Emergency Provisions) Act, 1947: Sharp criticism in India.</p>	<p>46</p> <p>46-47</p>
9.	<p>Agriculture.-</p> <p>a) Tanjore Farm Workers to get prescribed Minimum Wages: Madras Government's Proposals.</p> <p>b) Madras Estates Communal, Forest and Private Lands (Prohibition of Alienation) Ordinance, 1947, promulgated.</p> <p>c) Achievements of Co-operative Farming in Palestine: Report of Indian Delegation to Palestine.</p> <p>d) Bombay Money Lenders Act, 1947, gazetted.</p>	<p>48</p> <p>49</p> <p>49-50</p> <p>51</p>
10.	<p>Navigation.-</p> <p>- Expansion of Indian Shipping: Mr. Walchand Hirachand to lead Indian Delegation to Shipping Conference in London.</p>	<p>52</p>
11.	<p>Professional Workers, Salaried Employees And Public Servants.-</p> <p>a) Working conditions of Newspaper Employees in United Provinces: Enquiry Committee appointed.</p> <p>b) Salaries of Madras Teachers Further increased.</p> <p>c) Madras Government not to accept Central Pay Commission's Recommendations.</p>	<p>53</p> <p>53-54</p> <p>54</p>
12.	<p>Living Conditions.-</p> <p>Spare Time:</p> <p>- Utilisation of Leisure by Factory Workers in Cawnpore.</p> <p>Nutrition:</p> <p>- Nutrition Drive in Bombay: Measures taken by Government.</p> <p>Housing:</p> <p>- Bombay Government's Five Year Industrial Housing Scheme: Proposed Levy on Employers.</p>	<p>55-56</p> <p>57-58</p> <p>59-61</p>

13.	<p>Organisation, Congresses, Etc.- Workers' Organisations:</p> <p>a) Working of Trade Unions Act, 1926, in Bengal for the year 1945-1946.</p> <p>b) Working of Trade Unions Act, 1926, in Bihar during 1945-1946.</p> <p>c) Working of Trade Unions Act, 1926, in the Central Provinces and Berar during 1945-1946.</p> <p>d) Working of Trade Unions Act, 1926, in Delhi Province during the year 1945-1946.</p> <p>e) Convention of All-India Railwaymen's Federation, Gorakhpur, 6 and 7-6-1947: Protest against Pay Commission's Recommendations.</p> <p>f) Bengal Jute Mill Workers' Federation Formed: Enquiry into Service Conditions demanded.</p> <p>g) Bihar Mine Workers' Federation: New Central Organisation.</p> <p>h) Meeting of Executive Committee of I.N.T.U.C., Delhi, 15-6-1947.</p> <p>i) Justification for setting up I.N.T.U.C.: Mr. Nanda's Answer to Critics.</p>	62 62 63 63 64 65 66 66-68 68-69
14.	<p>Social Conditions.-</p> <p>a) Welfare of Harijans in Madras: Committee appointed to draw up Five-Year Plan.</p> <p>b) Gradual Prohibition in Mysore from 1-7-1947: State to go Dry in Five Years.</p> <p>c) Bombay Women's Organisation to open Women's Social Training Centre at Bombay.</p> <p>d) The Central Provinces and Berar Scheduled Castes (Removal of Civil Disabilities) Act gazetted.</p>	70 70 71 71
15.	<p>Public Health.-</p> <p>- Separate Health Service for School Children: Bombay Government's Scheme.</p>	72
16.	<p>Transition From War to Peace.-</p> <p>Rehabilitation Measures:</p> <p>- Britain to advance Rs. 400 Million for Rehabilitation of Burma.</p> <p>Demobilisation and Resettlement:</p> <p>a) Attitude of Employment Exchanges in cases of Strikes and Lock-outs: Government's Policy defined.</p> <p>b) 53,030 Registrations in Employment Exchanges and 12,093 Placings: Review of Work done during March, 1947.</p>	73 74 75
17.	<p>General.-</p> <p>a) Meeting of Rice Study Group of F.A.O., Trivandrum, 16-5-1947 to 7-6-1947.</p> <p>b) British India to be partitioned into Pakistan and India - Independent Dominion Status on 15-8-1947.</p> <p>c) Board of Research in Atomic Energy set up in India.</p> <p>d) Commonwealth Relations Department amalgamated with External Affairs Department.</p>	76 77 78 78
18.	List of the More Important Publications Received In This Office During June, 1947.	79

July 1947 (C 33-2-88 a)

1.	<p>International Labour Organisation.-</p> <p>- Second Session of Permanent Agricultural Committee, Geneva, August 1947: India to urge greater attention to Asian Problems.</p>	1
----	---	---

2.	<p>National Labour Legislation.-</p> <p>Bombay:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Draft of Bombay Industrial Disputes Rules, 1947, gazetted: Procedure for setting up Industrial Tribunals. <p>Central Provinces and Berar:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - C.P. and Berar Industrial Disputes Rules, 1947. <p>Madras:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Sugar Industry declared Public Utility-Service under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. b) Draft Amendment to Payment of Wages Rule, 1937. c) Madras Non-Power Factories Bill, 1947: Select Committee liberalises Provisions for Holidays with Pay. d) Madras Shops and Establishments Bill, 1947: Modifications proposed by Select Committee. e) Madras Weekly Holidays Rules, 1947, gazetted. <p>Sind:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sind Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Rules, 1947, gazetted. <p>Burma:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Burma Trade Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1947: Provision for Compulsory Arbitration by Court of Industrial Arbitration. 	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>5-6</p>
3.	<p>Social Policy.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Committee to revise Labour Legislation: Burma Government's Move. b) Meeting of Bengal Labour Advisory Board: Employment in Inland Waterways Service to be regulated. c) Bihar Government to set up Standing Labour Advisory Board. d) Compulsory Arbitration in Agrarian Disputes: Madras considering Proposal. e) U.P. Labour Enquiry Committee: Mr. Nimbkar appointed Chairman. 	<p>7</p> <p>7-8</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>9</p>

4.	<p>Condition Of Work.- Women's Work: - Working Conditions of Women in Services: All-India Women's Conference to investigate.</p> <p>Wages: a) Ahmedabad Textile Workers to get One-Fifth of 1946 Earnings as Bonus: Bombay Industrial Court's Award. b) Increased Wages for U.P. Textile Workers: Employers Associations' Decision. c) Contract Labour Eligible for Bonus: Adjudicator's Award in Meerut Sugar Mill Dispute. d) Textile Workers in C.P. to get One-Fourth of 1946-47 Earnings as Bonus: Industrial Tribunal's Award.</p> <p>Forced Labour: a) Labour Levies on Tenants abolished in Hazara District in North-West Frontier Province. b) Strikes by Land-less Serfs in Bombay Province: Higher Wages demanded.</p> <p>Industrial Disputes: a) Industrial Stoppages in British India during April, 1947. b) Industrial Disputes in British India during 1946: Big Increase over 1945 Figures.</p> <p>Holidays: - Dispute relating to "Compulsory Leave" in Sugar Factories in U.P.: Terms of Settlement.</p> <p>Welfare: a) Welfare Activities in Factories in Madras during 1945. b) Municipal Labour Welfare Centre opened in Hyderabad. c) Welfare of Madras Corporation Labourers: Labour Enquiry Officer appointed.</p> <p>General: a) Jute Workers in Bengal: Trade Union Congress demands Better Working Conditions. b) Bombay Government Scheme for decasualising Textile Labour: Millowners' opposition. c) Recommendations of Court of Enquiry on Tobacco and Tanning Industries in Madras: Further Details.</p>	<p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>12-13</p> <p>14</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>15-16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22-23</p>
5.	<p>Economic Conditions.- a) Industrialisation Plans of Hyderabad State: Ceramic and Vegetable Oil Industries to be developed. b) C.P. Government to Manage a Coal Mine: Experiment in Nationalisation. c) Self-sufficiency in Chemicals: Industrial Panel's Recommendations. d) Working Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India during April to December, 1946. e) Plan to develop Textile Industry in Hyderabad State.</p>	<p>24</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p> <p>26</p> <p>27</p>
6.	<p>Social Insurance.- a) Government of India's Health Insurance Scheme: Madras appoints Special Investigations Officer. b) Bombay Millowners' comments on Workmen's State Insurance Bill, 1946: Representation to Government of India.</p>	<p>28</p> <p>28-29</p>
7.	<p>Employment, Unemployment And Vocational Training.- - Assistance to Educated Unemployed: Bombay Government's Scheme</p>	<p>30</p>

8.	Migration.- a) Government of India's Representative in Malaya: Mr. Thivy replaces Mr. Chettur. b) Burma's new Immigration Act: Burma Government's Reply to India's Protest.	31 31
9.	Agriculture.- - Madras Government Proposals regarding Agricultural Labour: Landholders' criticisms.	32
10.	Navigation.- - London Shipping Conference breaks down.	33
11.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees And Public Servants.- a) New Rates of Pay for Armed Forces sanctioned from 1-7-1947. b) Sind Government not to accept Central Pay Commission's Recommendations. c) Higher Rates of Pay for Mysore Government Servants: Pay Committee's Recommendations. d) Further Interim Relief to Low-Paid Government Employees in Bombay. e) Pay of Government Servants in Bengal: Ad Interim Increase sanctioned. f) Pay Commission appointed in Rewa State. g) Delhi Domestic Workers' demand for Protective Labour Legislation. h) Bombay Government Staff Federation Disputes Regarding Recognition settled. i) Central Civil Service (Revision of Pay) Rules, 1947, gazetted. j) Local Governments' Employees in United Provinces: Pay Committee appointed.	34 35 35 36 36 37 37 38-39 39 40
12.	Natives And Colonial Labour.- - Enquiry into Conditions of Aboriginals: Madras Government dissolves Committee.	41
13.	Co-operation And Cottage Industries.- Co-ordination of Co-operative Schemes: Advisory Council appointed by Madras Government.	41
14.	Living Conditions.- Housing: a) Bombay Government's Industrial Housing Scheme: Provincial Housing Advisory Committee's Suggestions. b) Five-Year Target of 30,000 New Tenements in Ahmedabad City: Bombay Post-War Reconstruction Committee's Proposal. c) U.P. Government's Housing Scheme: 10,000 Unit Houses to be constructed in Three Years. d) Co-operative Housing Societies in Urban Areas: Madras Government's Plans.	43 44 45 45
15.	Organisation, Congresses, Etc.- Workers' Organisations: a) 1st All India Textile Workers' Conference, Cawnpore, 4, 5 and 6-7-1947. b) Meeting between Railway Board and Negotiating Committee of All-India Railwaymen's Federation, New Delhi, 1-7-1947. c) C.P. and Berar Millowners to recognise representative Labour Unions. d) Posts and Telegraph Unions Amalgamated: Position to be reviewed after Six Months.	46-47 47-48 48 48

16.	Social Conditions.- a) Madras Devadasis (Prevention of Dedication) Bill, 1947, gazetted. b) Recruitment to U.P. Government Services: Social Service Diploma to be insisted on. c) Bombay Welfare Centres to provide Training in Citizenship and Trade Unionism. d) Nursery Schools to be opened in Hyderabad State. e) The U.P. Removal of Social Disabilities Act, 1947, gazetted.	49 50 50 51 51
17.	Public Health.- - Public Health in Madras during 1945: Health Officers resume inspection of Factories.	52
18.	Education.- a) Progress of Basic Education in Madras Province: Six new Basic Training Schools to be set up in 1946-47. b) Adult education and literacy drive in Bihar: One Million persons to be made literate every year.	53 54
19.	Transition From War To Peace.- Textile Industry: - Review of Cloth Production: Conference of Provincial and States Delegates, New Delhi, 31-7-1947. Food: - India again facing Grave Food Shortage: Informal Food Conference in Delhi. Demobilisation and Resettlement: a) Employment Exchange Returns, April to June 1947. b) Workers' Cooperatives for Ex-Servicemen: N.W.F.P. Scheme. Post-War Reconstruction: a) Rs. 360 Million Five-Year Development Plan for Sind. b) Motor Transport to be Nationalised in Madras: Details of Five-Year Plan	55 56 57-58 58 59 60
20.	List Of The More Important Publications Received In This Office, During July, 1947.	61

August 1947 (C 33-2-89 a)

1.	National Labour Legislation.- Government of India: a) Industrial Disputes (Central) Rules, 1947, gazetted. b) Amendment to Coal Mines Pithead Bath Rules, 1946, gazetted: Provision for speedy construction of Pithead Baths. British Baluchistan: - British Baluchistan Factories Rules, 1947, gazetted. Madras: - Draft Madras Factories (Canteens) Rules, 1947, published: Employers' obligation to provide Canteens. Orissa: - Orissa Weekly Holidays Rules, 1947, gazetted. Sind: - Industrial Disputes (Provincial) Rules, 1947, gazetted. United Provinces: - United Provinces Shops and Commercial Establishments Act, 1947: 8-hour day and Annual Paid Holidays for Shop Workers.	1 1 2 2 3 3 4
----	---	---------------------------------

2.	<p>Social Policy.-</p> <p>a) Fundamental Rights in Social and Economic Spheres: Constituent Assembly discusses Fundamental Principles of Governance.</p> <p>b) West Bengal Government's Labour Policy: Minister outlines Plans.</p>	<p>6-7</p> <p>7-8</p>
3.	<p>Conditions Of Work.-</p> <p>Wages:</p> <p>a) Move to standardize Textile Workers' Wages in India: Central Government's Letter to Provincial Governments.</p> <p>b) Ad Hoc Committees to assist in Standardisation of Wages of Textile Workers in Bombay.</p> <p>c) "Independence Bonus" to Industrial Workers and Bank Employees.</p> <p>d) Three and a half Months' Pay as Profit-Sharing Bonus: Tata, Iron and Steel Company's Arrangements.</p> <p>Industrial Disputes:</p> <p>- Adjudication of Disputes in Jute Industry in Bengal: Industrial Tribunal Appointed.</p> <p>Holidays:</p> <p>- Maternity Leave to be counted as Duty for calculating Paid Holidays under Factories Act: Bombay Government's Suggestion.</p> <p>General:</p> <p>a) Conditions of Colliery Labour in Assam: Government of India sets up Fact-Finding Committee.</p> <p>b) Labour Conditions in Engineering Firms and Type Foundries in Madras: Separate Court of Enquiry appointed.</p> <p>c) One Month's Basic Wage as Bonus for Madras Motor Transport Workers: Recommendation by Court of Enquiry.</p>	<p>9</p> <p>9-10</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p>
4.	<p>Economic Conditions.-</p> <p>a) Economic Conditions in India during 1946-1947: Reserve Bank of India Review.</p> <p>b) Protection for Textile Machinery Manufacture in India: Tariff Board recommends Postponement of Enquiry.</p> <p>c) State Assistance for Panel on Woollen Industry: Recommendations of Panel on Woollen Industry.</p> <p>d) Indian Businessmen to visit Japan: Efforts to restore Trade.</p> <p>e) Consolidation of India's Silk Industry: Silk Panel's Recommendations.</p> <p>f) Possibilities of Trade with Russia to be explored: Government of India's Move.</p> <p>g) Advisory Board to help in Utilization of Forest Produce in U.P.</p> <p>h) Work of India Supply Mission in U.S.A.</p> <p>i) Interim Agreement on Sterling Balances: £ 65 Million to be released by 31-12-1947.</p> <p>j) Difficulties of Indian Steel Industry: Mr. Tata's plea for firm action in dealing with unlawful strikes.</p> <p>k) Board of Trade for Hyderabad: Legislative Assembly's recommendation.</p>	<p>16-22</p> <p>22</p> <p>23-24</p> <p>24</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p> <p>25</p> <p>26</p> <p>27</p> <p>28-30</p> <p>30</p>
5.	<p>Social Insurance.-</p> <p>- Calcutta Private Firm to introduce Pension Scheme for its Employees.</p>	<p>31</p>

6.	Employment, Unemployment And Vocational Training.- a) Improved Facilities for Training in Mining: Indian School of Mines to be reorganised. b) Technological Education: Madras Government sets up Advisory Board.	32 33
7.	Migration.- a) Difficulties of Indian Labour in Malaya: Police accused of helping Planters to suppress Labour. b) Proposed Inter-territorial Organisation for East Africa: East African Indian Congress withdraws Support.	34 35
8.	Agriculture.- a) Draft Burma Agriculturists Debt Relief Bill 1947: Provision for Compulsory Scaling down of Agricultural Debts. b) Madras Government's Scheme for Cattle Insurance. c) Free Legal Assistance to Poor Tenants: Bombay Government's Move. d) Lands in Burma to be Nationalised: Constituent Assembly accepts Principle.	36 37 37 37
9.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees And Public Servants.- a) 26th Madras Provincial N.G.O's Conference, Vizagapatam, 23-8-1947: Plea for Revision of Salaries and Whitley Councils. b) Revised Pay Scales for Cochin Government Employees. c) New Scale of Pay for Burma Defence Services: 30 Rupees Minimum and 1400 Rupees Maximum. d) Future Recruitment in Central Services: Communal Weightage abolished.	38 39 40 40
10.	Living Conditions.- Nutrition: - Increasing Vegetable Production: Bombay Government's Five-Year Plan. Housing: - Housing Problems in Madras City: Need for Government Construction and Subsidised Schemes.	41 42-43
11.	Organisation, Congresses, Etc.- Employers' Organisations: - Annual General Meeting of United Planters' Association of South India, Coonoor, 11 and 12-8-1947. Workers' Organisations: (a) All-India Railwaymen's Federation Meeting, New Delhi, 3 and 4-8-1947: Strike Ballot to be taken if Minimum Demands are not met. (b) Labour Associations in Mysore State warned against affiliating with Mysore State Labour Federation. (c) Indian Federation of Labour to set up separate Labour Federation in Pakistan. (d) Mysore State Railway Employees to strike on 6-7 September if demands not met.	44-45 46 47 47 47
12.	Social Conditions.- - Institutions for Juvenile Delinquents in Madras: New Post of Adviser to Government created.	48
13.	Public Health.- (a) Water Supply and Drainage Systems in Madras: Provincial Committee's 10-Year Plan for Improvement: (b) Steps to improve Nursing Service in Madras: Health Minister's Press Statement.	49 50

14.	Education.- (a) Scholarships for Overseas Education: Pakistan to continue Arrangements. (b) Educational Facilities for Bombay Aboriginal Tribes: Teachers to get Bonus for each Successful Child at School Examination. (c) Compulsory Primary Education in Madras District: Government accepts District Board's recommendations.	51 51 51
15.	The Transition from War to Peace.- Control Measures: - Severe Penalties for Black Marketing in Bombay: New Ordinance to enhance Penalties. Food: - Deterioration in Food Situation in India: parts of Country face Famine. Demobilisation and Resettlement: (a) Partition of Resettlement Organisation between India and Pakistan. (b) Working of Resettlement Organisation: Employment Exchanges Returns for July 1947. Post-War Reconstruction: (a) Transport to be nationalised in Central Provinces. (b) U.P. Government appoints Industrial Adviser to Plan Development. (c) Expansion of Indian Shipping: Government accepts Main Recommendations of Sub-Committee on Shipping. (d) Board to operate and develop Road Transport in Burma. (e) Meeting of Mysore Industries and Commerce Policy Committee. (f) Development of Scientific and Industrial Research in Orissa: Board Constituted.	52 53 54 55 56 57 57-58 58 58 59
16.	General.- (a) Transfer of Power to Dominions of India and Pakistan, 15-8-1947. (b) Dominion of India to succeed to Membership in International Organisations: Indian Independence (International Arrangements) Order, 1947.	60 60-61
17.	List of the more Important Publications received in this Office, during August, 1947	62

September 1947 (C 33-2-90 a)

1.	National Labour Legislation.- Government of India: (a) Factories in Chief Commissioners' Provinces to submit Half-Yearly Returns: Amendment to Factories Rules. (b) Proposal to extend payment of Wages Act to Salt and Coal Mines.	1 1
----	--	--------

	<p>Assam: - Assam Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Bill, 1947: Legislation to implement decisions of Tripartite Conference.</p> <p>Bihar: - Bihar Essential Services Maintenance Bill, 1947: Move to counter strikes among Government servants.</p> <p>Bombay: (a) Bombay Adjudication Proceedings (Transfer and Continuance) Bill, 1947 gazetted: Provision for speedy settlement of Disputes. (b) The Bombay Industrial Relations Rules, 1947, gazetted. (c) Industrial Disputes (Bombay) Rules, 1947, gazetted.</p> <p>Central Provinces Berar: (a) The Central Provinces and Berar Validation of Awards and Continuance of Proceedings (Industrial Disputes) Bill, 1947, published. (b) Draft Central Provinces and Berar Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Rules, 1947, published.</p> <p>Madras: (a) Amendments to Payment of Wages (Railways) Rules, 1937. (b) Transport by Boat in Minor Ports declared 'Public Utility Service' under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>United Provinces: - U.P. Shops and Commercial Establishments Rules, 1947: Draft.</p> <p>West Bengal: - Draft Amendment to Bengal Industrial Disputes Rules, 1947 published: Procedure for setting up Works Committee.</p>	<p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>4</p> <p>4</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>5</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p>
2.	<p>Conditions of Work.-</p> <p>Wages: (a) Working of Payment of Wages Act in Madras Province during 1946. (b) Textile Wages Board and Standardisation Committee set up by Madras Government.</p> <p>Industrial Disputes: (a) Proposal to set up Whitley Councils in Madras Secretariat. (b) Industrial Disputes in United Provinces: Government Measures to enforce Awards.</p> <p>Welfare: - Workers to run Cooperative Bank: Ahmedabad Textile Labour Association's Move.</p> <p>General: - Conditions of Work in Assam Tea Estates: Report of Controller of Emigrant Labour for 1945-1946.</p>	<p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11-12</p>
3.	<p>Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training.-</p> <p>- Horticultural Training in Madras: Scheme sanctioned by Government.</p>	<p>13</p>

4.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.- (a) Pension and Compulsory Insurance Scheme for Madras Government Servants: Question in Assembly. (b) Higher Pay for Government Employees in Hyderabad State: Pay Commission's Recommendations. (c) Emoluments of Assam Government Servants: Pay Committee appointed. (d) Baroda Government appoints Pay Committee. (e) Calcutta Shop Assistants Conference: Provision of Insurance, Educational Facilities for Children, etc., demanded. (f) Madras Shop Assistants demand Provident Fund and Insurance Benefits.	14 15 16 16 16 16
5.	Native and Colonial Labour.- - Uplift of Aboriginal Tribes in Madras: Report submitted by Enquiry Committee.	17-18
6.	Co-operation and Cottage Industries.- (a) Co-operators' Conference, Madras, 12 and 13-9-1947: Proposals for Expansion of Movement. (b) Annual Meeting of Bombay Provincial Co-operative Marketing Society Ltd., 27-9-1947: President's Address.	19-20 20
7.	Organisation, Congresses, etc.- Workers' Organisations: (a) Eastern Pakistan Labour Conference, Narainganj, 27 and 28-9-1947: Eastern Pakistan Trade Union Federation formed. (b) Meeting of Tamil Nad Congress Trade Union Workers, Madras, 13 and 14-9-1947: Compulsory Recognition of Unions urged. (c) Congress Labour Unions: Affiliation with Indian National Trade Union Congress recommended. (d) Meeting of General Council of All India Trade Union Congress, Bombay, 6 and 7-9-1947: Formation of Rival Trade Union Body deplored. (e) General Council of All India Railwaymen's Federation, Bombay, 30-9-1947 and 1-10-1947: Decision to take Strike Ballot rescinded. (f) Mysore Railway Workers strike from 6-7 September, 1947. (g) New Railwaymen's Union to be formed: Mr. Frank Anthony's move.	21-22 22-23 23 24-26 26-27 27 28
8.	Social Conditions.- - Social Service Training for Graduates in Madras: Minister to prepare Scheme.	29
9.	The Transition from War to Peace.- Post-War Reconstruction: - Plan for increasing Technical Personnel: Interim Report of Scientific Man-Power Committee.	30-31
10.	General.- - Central Secretariat Departments re-designated Ministries.	32
11.	List of the more important Publications received in this Office, during September, 1947.	33

October 1947 (C 33-2-91 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation.- - Preparatory Asian Regional Conference, New Delhi, 27 October to 8 November, 1947.	1-2
----	--	-----

2.	<p>National Labour Legislation.- India Assam: - Assam Industrial Disputes Rules, 1947: Draft. Bengal: - Draft Amendment to Bengal Industrial Disputes Rules gazetted: Procedure for setting up Works Committees. Madras: (a) Electric Tramway Services, Motor Transport Services and Cotton Textiles Industry declared „Public Utility Services“ under Industrial Disputes Act 1947. (b) Employment of children as cleaners in Motor Transport Workshops prohibited: Addition to Schedule to Employment of Children Act. (c) Amendment to Payment of Wages (Railways) Rules 1937: Scope Extended to Contractors' Labour. United Provinces: - United Provinces Industrial Disputes Bill, 1947: Ordinance to be replaced by Act of the Legislature. Pakistan Sind: - Amendments to Sind Factories Rules gazetted: Improved Washing Facilities and Exemptions from Hours of Work Restrictions.</p>	<p>3 3 4 4 4 5 6</p>
3.	<p>Social Policy.- (a) Tripartite Conference for Plantation Industry to be convened early in 1948. (b) Meeting of Bombay Provincial Labour Advisory Board, Poona, 15-10-1947: Mr. Nanda urges Employers to co-operate with Labour.</p>	<p>7 7-8</p>
4.	<p>Conditions of Work.- Industrial Health and Safety: - New Factories should be constructed in accordance with revised (proposed) Provisions of Factories Act: Madras Government warns Industrialists. Wages: - Rates fixed for Handloom Weavers Wages in Madras. Industrial Disputes: (a) Non-Compliance with Tribunals' Awards: Madras Government warns Employers. (b) Ceylon Public Servants allowed to form Unions based on Whitley Councils. Welfare: - Welfare Trust Funds for Industrial Employees: Employers' Views. General: (a) Colliery Workers in Central Provinces to get higher Wages and Dearness Allowance and Provident Fund Benefits: Fact Finding Committee's Recommendations. (b) Agreement regarding service conditions between Maritime Union of India and Scindia Steam Navigation Company: Hours of Work, Overtime Pay etc. according to Seattle Conventions.</p>	<p>9 10 11 11 12 13-14 14-15</p>

5.	<p>Economic Conditions.-</p> <p>(a) Inaugural Meeting of Indian Rubber Board, New Delhi, 4-9-1947.</p> <p>(b) Indian Sugar Industry during 1946-47: Sugar Mills' Association's Review.</p> <p>(c) Bihar Legislature approves Damodar Valley Project.</p> <p>(d) Indian Oilseeds Committee inaugurated, New Delhi, 16-10-1947.</p> <p>(e) Colliery Owners urge 25% cut in Production: Breakdown of Transport.</p> <p>(f) Urgent need to increase Production in India: Mr. Master suggests Tripartite Conference.</p> <p>(g) Madras Government to proceed with huge Godavari Irrigation Project.</p>	<p>16-17</p> <p>17-18</p> <p>18</p> <p>19-20</p> <p>20-21</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p>
6.	<p>Social Insurance.-</p> <p>- Health Insurance for Workers: Special Officer to investigate Facilities for Medical Care in Bombay.</p>	23
7.	<p>Migration.-</p> <p>- Indians in Burma: Burma Government clarifies Policy.</p>	24
8.	<p>Agriculture.-</p> <p>(a) Madras Government publishes Bills to acquire Landlord Estates and to reduce Rents.</p> <p>(b) Bombay Fragmentation (Prevention) and Consolidation of Holdings Bill, 1946: Assembly passes Measure.</p> <p>(c) Government Farms in Madras: Farmers to be shown round.</p> <p>(d) Measures to promote better Farming in Bombay: Agricultural Department reorganised.</p> <p>(e) Bombay Warehouses Bill, 1947: Attempt to facilitate storing and Marketing of Agricultural Produce.</p> <p>(f) Zamindari System to be abolished in Bihar: Bihar State Acquisition of Zamindaris Bill, 1947, referred to Select Committee.</p>	<p>25-27</p> <p>28</p> <p>28</p> <p>28-29</p> <p>29</p> <p>30</p>
9.	<p>Navigation.-</p> <p>- Indian Shipping agreement: Indian Vessels to participate in Overseas Trade.</p>	31
10.	<p>Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.-</p> <p>(a) Low-paid Governments Servants in East Punjab to get Higher Rates of Dearness Allowance.</p> <p>(b) Bombay Government Staff Federation: Terms for Recognition announced.</p> <p>(c) Cost of Living Allowances for Madras Gazetted Officers revised.</p> <p>(d) Pay Committee appointed by Government of Orissa.</p> <p>(e) Service Grievances of Burma Government Employees: Standing Joint Board appointed.</p>	<p>32</p> <p>32</p> <p>33</p> <p>33</p> <p>34</p>
11.	<p>Native and Colonial Labour.-</p> <p>- Welfare of Aboriginal Tribes in Future Indian Union: Sub-Committee's Recommendations.</p>	35

12.	<p>Organisation, Congresses, etc.-</p> <p>Employers' Organisations:</p> <p>(a) Annual Report of the Employers' Association of Northern India for 1946.</p> <p>(b) Special Session of All-India Manufacturers' Organisation, Bombay, 28-10-1947: Suggestions for better Administration of Controls over Raw Materials.</p> <p>Workers' Organisations:</p> <p>(a) Conference of Workers in Engineering Industry in Bengal: Decision to set up Engineering Workers' Federation.</p> <p>(b) Mysore Railway Workers call off strike: Agreement reached on Basic Demand.</p> <p>(c) Dr. Banerjee resigns Presidentship of Indian National Trade Union Congress: Mr. Harihar Nath Shastri elected President.</p> <p>(d) Threat to Trade Unionism in Malaya: Recent Adverse Judicial Decision.</p>	<p>36-38</p> <p>38-39</p> <p>40</p> <p>41</p> <p>41</p> <p>42</p>
13.	<p>Social Conditions.-</p> <p>(a) Greater Bombay Social Welfare Conference, Bombay, 25 and 26-10-1947: Demand for Separate Ministry for Social Security and Welfare.</p> <p>(b) Women and Children Welfare Board set up in Burma.</p>	<p>43</p> <p>44</p>
14.	<p>Public Health.-</p> <p>- Conference of Madras Provincial Rural Medical Practitioners' Association, Madras, 13 and 14-9-1947: Medical Aid for Villages urged.</p>	<p>45-46</p>
15.	<p>Education.-</p> <p>(a) Bombay Primary Education Bill, 1947, passed by Legislative Assembly: Provision for Free Compulsory Education for Children between six and fourteen Years.</p> <p>(b) The Assam Primary Education Act, 1947, gazetted: Provision for Compulsory Primary Education.</p>	<p>47-48</p> <p>48-49</p>
16.	<p>The Transition from War to Peace.-</p> <p>Control Measures:</p> <p>- U.P. Prevention of Black Marketing (Temporary Powers) Bill, 1947, gazetted.</p> <p>Food:</p> <p>- Government of India set up Food-grains Policy Committee to review Food Policy.</p> <p>Post War Reconstruction:</p> <p>(a) Preliminary Report of Industrial Planning Committee, Madras: Plea for Industrial Planning by Provinces.</p> <p>(b) Industrial Schemes of United Provinces Government: Ministers' Press Conference.</p> <p>(c) Bombay Legislative Assembly approves Nationalisation of Road Transport.</p> <p>(d) Central Board to Co-ordinate Development Plans in Pakistan: Dr. Nazir Ahmed outlines future Work.</p> <p>(e) Economic Planning Board set up to plan Economic Development of Burma.</p> <p>(f) Industrial Research Institute to be set up in Burma.</p>	<p>50</p> <p>51</p> <p>52-57</p> <p>58</p> <p>58</p> <p>59</p> <p>60</p> <p>60</p>
17.	<p>List of the more Important Publications received in this Office, during October, 1947.</p>	<p>61</p>

November 1947 (C 33-2-92 a)

1.	National Labour Legislation.- India Government of India: (a) Constituent Assembly (Legislative) passes Indian Trade Unions (Amendment) Bill, 1946. (b) Indian Dock Workers' Bill, 1947: Measure to ensure Regular Employment in Docks. (c) Workmen's State Insurance Bill, 1946, referred to Select Committee. (d) Coal Industry to continue as „Public Utility Service“ under Industrial Disputes Act for another Six Months from November 1947. Assam: - Assam Shops and Establishments Bill, 1947: Select Committee's Report. Bihar: (a) The Bihar Maternity Benefit Bill, 1947. (b) Bihar Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Rules, 1947, gazetted. Bombay: - Bombay Adjudication Proceedings (Transfer and Continuance) Act, 1947, gazetted. Central Provinces and Berar: (a) Central Provinces and Berar Validation of Awards and Continuance of Proceedings (Industrial Disputes) Act, 1947. (b) Revised Draft of C.P. and Berar Industrial Disputes Rules, 1947. (c) C.P. and Berar Shops and Establishment Rules, 1947: Draft. (d) C.P. and Berar Industrial Disputes Settlement (Amendment) Bill gazetted: Provision relating to Recognition of Unions clarified. Madras: (a) Madras Non-Power Factories Bill, 1947, passed by Madras Legislature. (b) The Madras Shops and Establishment Bill, 1947: passed by Assembly and Council. (c) Madras Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Rules, 1947, gazetted. Orissa: (a) Draft Orissa Factories (Canteens) Rules, 1948, published: Obligation on Employers to provide Canteens. (b) Orissa Industrial Disputes Rules, 1947: Draft Published. (c) Draft Rules under Factories Act: Non-Seasonal Factories to submit Returns relating to Workers employed. United Provinces: (a) U.P. Shops and Commercial Establishment Rules, 1947, gazetted. (b) United Provinces Industrial Disputes (Second) Ordinance, 1947, promulgated. Ceylon - Mines, Quarries and Minerals Ordinance, 1947: Regulation of Conditions of Work in Mines.	1 2-3 3-4 4 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 10 10 10 11-12
----	--	--

2.	<p>Social Policy.-</p> <p>(a) Provincial Labour Ministers' Conference, New Delhi, 16-17 November 1947.</p> <p>(b) Mr. Nanda's Nine Point-Programme for Workers: Need to Increase Production.</p> <p>(c) Standing Joint Labour Advisory Board set up to advise Government in Burma.</p> <p>(d) Report on the Establishment of Whitleyism in the Ceylon Public Service.</p> <p>(e) Meeting of Bihar Standing Labour Advisory Board: Relations between Labour and Industry to be bettered.</p>	<p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>14</p> <p>15-18</p> <p>19</p>
3.	<p>Conditions of Work.-</p> <p>Wages:</p> <p>- Government fixes Minimum Daily Wages for Agricultural Labour in Bombay District.</p> <p>General:</p> <p>- Conditions of Work in sugar industry in Bihar: Recommendations of Bhatia Committee to remain in force during 1947-48 season.</p>	<p>20</p> <p>21-22</p>
4.	<p>Economic Conditions.-</p> <p>(a) Government of India sets up Fresh Tariff Board: Functions of Tariff Board extended.</p> <p>(b) Committee set up to review Forest Policy in the Central Provinces and Berar.</p> <p>(c) Burma Government sets up Board for Marketing Mineral Produce.</p> <p>(d) Plans for Nationalisation of Electric Supply in Burma.</p> <p>(e) Joint Meeting of Consultative Committee of Economists and Trade Policy Committee, Bombay, 1 to 3 November 1947: Review of Geneva Trade Negotiations.</p> <p>(f) Mr. Babha proposes Export Drive by India: Meeting of Export Advisory Council, New Delhi, 8-12-1947.</p> <p>(g) Government of India: Interim Budget for 1947-48.</p> <p>(h) Interim Railway Budget for 1947-48: Railway Rates and Fares to be increased.</p> <p>(i) 15 per Cent Increase in Industrial Population: Manufacturers' Mission Recommendation.</p> <p>(j) Working Class Cost of Living Index for Various Centres in India during January and February, 1947.</p> <p>(k) Industrial Finance Corporation Bill referred to Select Committee.</p>	<p>23</p> <p>23-24</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p> <p>25-27</p> <p>27-29</p> <p>30-33</p> <p>34-36</p> <p>36-37</p> <p>37</p> <p>38-39</p>
5.	<p>Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training.-</p> <p>- Report of Committee on Apprenticeship Training in Ceylon: Central Apprenticeship Board Recommended.</p>	<p>40-43</p>
6.	<p>Migration.-</p> <p>(a) Treatment of Indians in South Africa: Indian Resolution fails to secure necessary Majority in United Nations General Assembly.</p> <p>(b) Second Indian Colonial Conference, Madras, 22 and 23 November 1947: Demand for new Emigration Policy.</p> <p>(c) Steps to Safeguard Indian Interests in Burma: South Indian Chambers Memorandum.</p>	<p>44</p> <p>45-47</p> <p>47-48</p>

7.	<p>Agriculture.-</p> <p>(a) Burma Agriculturists' Debt Relief Act, 1947: Agriculturists' debts to be compulsorily scaled down: Moratorium till 1951.</p> <p>(b) State Agricultural Marketing Board set up in Burma.</p> <p>(c) Abolition of Zamindari Estates: Congress Party Circular to Provincial Governments stressing Need for Uniform Policy.</p> <p>(d) Committee set up to investigate Land Tenure Systems in East Bengal.</p> <p>(e) Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara Land Development Bill, 1947.</p> <p>(f) Madras Bill for Repeal of Permanent Settlement: Introduced in Provincial Legislative Assembly.</p>	<p>49</p> <p>49</p> <p>50</p> <p>50</p> <p>51</p> <p>51</p>
8.	<p>Navigation.-</p> <p>- Rapid Expansion of Indian Shipping: Government to have Controlling Interest.</p>	52-54
9.	<p>Co-Operation and Cottage Industries.-</p> <p>(a) Nanavati Committee Report on Rural Credit: State subsidy recommended for Village co-operatives.</p> <p>(b) Bombay Government's Plans to expand Co-operative Movement.</p> <p>(c) Draft Burma Co-operative Societies (Amendment) Bill, 1947: Power to supersede Managing Committees of Societies.</p>	<p>55-56</p> <p>56-59</p> <p>59</p>
10.	<p>Living Conditions.-</p> <p>Housing:</p> <p>- Bombay's Industrial Housing Scheme: Government accepts Recommendations of Bombay Provincial Advisory Housing Committee.</p>	60-61
11.	<p>Organisation, Congresses, etc.-</p> <p>Employers' Organisations:</p> <p>- Federation of Pakistan Chambers of Commerce to be formed.</p> <p>Workers' Organisations:</p> <p>- Strikes hamper Production and lower Standard of Living: A.I.N.T.U.C. President on Role of Labour in Free India.</p> <p>Miscellaneous:</p> <p>- Biennial Conference of National Council of Women, Cuttack, 23-26-11-1947.</p>	<p>62</p> <p>63</p> <p>64</p>
12.	<p>Social Conditions.-</p> <p>- First All-India Social Workers' Conference, Bombay, 7-9-11-1947: Permanent Body to develop Social Work on Scientific Basis.</p>	65-66
13.	<p>Public Health.-</p> <p>(a) All Pakistan Health Conference, Lahore, 10-12 November 1947: Amalgamation of Health Services urged.</p> <p>(b) Indian Nursing Council and Pharmacy Bills introduced in Union Legislature.</p>	<p>67</p> <p>68</p>
14.	<p>Education.-</p> <p>(a) All-Pakistan Educational Conference, Karachi, November 1947.</p> <p>(b) Basic Education in Madras: Government's Aims and Difficulties.</p>	<p>69-70</p> <p>71-72</p>

15.	<p>The Transition from War to Peace.- Control Measures:</p> <p>(a) A.I.C.C. demands urgent consideration of Decontrol Measures: Press criticism of move towards Decontrol.</p> <p>(b) Commodities Prices Board's Report to Government: Need for clear Control Policy emphasised.</p> <p>(c) The West Bengal Premises Rent Control (Temporary Provisions) Bill, 1947.</p> <p>(d) West Bengal Black Marketing Bill, 1947.</p> <p>Textile Industry: - New Textile Policy: Announcement by Government of India: Attempt to step up Cloth Production by 1600 Million Yards.</p> <p>Food: - Food Minister's Conference, New Delhi, 5 and 6 November 1947: Working for Food Controls reviewed.</p> <p>Demobilisation and Resettlement: (a) Ex-Servicemen to be trained as Teachers in United Provinces. (b) Meeting of Regional Employment Advisory Committee in Calcutta: Need for co-operation between Trade Unions and Employment Exchanges.</p> <p>Post War Reconstruction: - Committee set up to survey Industrial Potentialities of East Bengal.</p>	<p>73-74</p> <p>74-75</p> <p>76</p> <p>76</p> <p>77-78</p> <p>79-80</p> <p>81</p> <p>81</p> <p>82</p>
16.	<p>General.-</p> <p>(a) 4,000,000 Non-Muslims refugees move into India from West Pakistan: Mr. Neogy's review of Government Relief and Rehabilitation Measures.</p> <p>(b) Mr. Babha to lead Indian Delegation to International Trade Conference at Havana.</p>	<p>83-84</p> <p>84-85</p>
17.	List of the more Important Publications received in this Office, during November, 1947.	86

December 1947 (C 33-2-93 a)

1.	<p>National Labour Legislation.- Government of India:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Indian Trade Unions (Amendment) Act, 1947: Provision for compulsory Recognition of Trade Unions by Employers. (b) Dock-Workers (Regulation of Employment) Bill, 1947. (c) Factories Bill, 1947: General strengthening of provisions relating to health, safety and welfare. <p>Assam:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Draft Rule under Factories Act: Provision for Canteens in Factories. (b) Assam Industrial Disputes Rules, 1947. (c) Payment of Wages Act extended to Plantations. <p>Bihar:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Industrial Disputes (Bihar) Rules, 1947. (b) Bihar Maternity Benefit Act, 1947. <p>Central Provinces and Berar:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Central Provinces and Berar Shops and Establishments Rules, 1947. (b) (Central Provinces and Berar Industrial Disputes Settlement Rules, 1947: Draft published. (c) Central Provinces and Berar Industrial Disputes Rules, 1947: Fresh draft gazetted. <p>United Provinces:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) United Provinces Shops and Commercial Establishments Act, 1947: to be enforced in a number of Municipal areas from 1-12-1947. (b) Amendments to United Provinces Factories Rules. <p>West Bengal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Amendment to Bengal Industrial Disputes Rules, 1947: Procedure laid down for setting up of Works Committees. <p>Mysore:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mysore Assembly passes Shops and Establishments Bill. 	<p>1 1-2 2-4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8</p>
2.	<p>Social Policy.-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Unit and Regional Tripartite Committees to step up Production: Proposals under Consideration by Government. (b) Token Strike in Bombay: Protest against „Inefficient Arbitration Machinery“ and „Unsatisfactory Labour Policy“, 29-12-1947. (c) Mysore to conform to International Labour Conventions: Minister outlines State's Labour Policy. (d) Permanent Industrial Tribunal set up in Cochin State. (e) East Punjab Labour Conference, Ambala, 27 and 28-12-1947. (f) Burma Factories Act to be revised immediately: Burma Government Resolution. (g) Provincial Labour Advisory Committee set up in Central Provinces and Berar. 	<p>9-10 10-11 12 12 12-13 13 14</p>

3.	<p>Conditions of Work.-</p> <p>Women's Work:</p> <p>(a) Employed Women's Conference, Bombay, 13 and 14-12-1947.</p> <p>(b) Employment Exchanges to help in Placing Women Workers.</p> <p>Industrial Health and Safety:</p> <p>- All India Conference of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists: Medical Centres in Industrial Areas urged.</p> <p>Inspection:</p> <p>- Training of Factory Inspectors: Second Five Week's Course, November, 1947.</p> <p>Wages:</p> <p>(a) Profit Sharing Unsound: Madras Chamber of Commerce Chairman's views.</p> <p>(b) Profit-Sharing as an incentive to Production: Finance Minister's Statement.</p> <p>Forced Labour:</p> <p>- Draft Regulation to prohibit Forced Labour in U.P. Hill Tract.</p> <p>Industrial Disputes:</p> <p>- Industrial Disputes in Bombay during 1945 and 1946: Spectacular Increase in 1946.</p>	<p>15</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p>
4.	<p>Economic Conditions.-</p> <p>(a) Industries Conference, New Delhi, 15 to 18-12-1947: Labour and Management to keep Industrial Peace for Three Years.</p> <p>(b) Pakistan Industries Conference, Karachi, 13 to 17 December 1947.</p> <p>(c) A.I.C.C. Resolution on Economic Policy: Economic Programme Committee set up.</p> <p>(d) Plans for increasing Jute Production in India: Five Research Centres to be established.</p> <p>(e) 30th Session of Indian Economic Conference, Calcutta, 22 and 23 December, 1947.</p> <p>(f) Maximum Rates of interest for Money-Lending fixed in Bombay Province.</p> <p>(g) Manufacture of Textile Machinery in India: New Company started.</p> <p>(h) Working Class Cost of Living Index for various Centres in India during March, 1947.</p> <p>(i) Damodar Valley Corporation Bill. 1947.</p>	<p>22-31</p> <p>31-33</p> <p>34-35</p> <p>35-36</p> <p>36-37</p> <p>37</p> <p>38</p> <p>38</p> <p>39</p>
5.	<p>Employment, Unemployment and Vocational Training.-</p> <p>(a) Large-Scale Unemployment among Official Workers in East Bengal: Statement by Minister.</p> <p>(b) Burmese Students to get Training in U.S.A.: Burma-U.S. Agreement.</p> <p>(c) Refugees from Pakistan to receive Technical Training: Government of India sanctions scheme.</p>	<p>40</p> <p>40</p> <p>41</p>
6.	<p>Migration.-</p> <p>(a) Exploratory Indo-Burma Talks in Delhi: Problems awaiting settlement.</p> <p>(b) All-Burma Indian's Conference, Rangoon, 27 December 1947.</p> <p>(c) East African Immigration Bills become Law: Indians' Protest.</p> <p>(d) Status of Indians in Ceylon: Indo-Ceylon Exploratory Talks in Delhi.</p>	<p>42-43</p> <p>43</p> <p>43-44</p> <p>44</p>

7.	Agriculture.- (a) Madras Legislative Assembly passes Reduction of Rent Bill. (b) Revenue Ministers' Conference, New Delhi, 16 and 17 December 1947: Review Zamindari Abolition Legislation. (c) Huge Land Reclamation scheme inaugurated in United Provinces. (d) Bihar Tenancy (Amendment) Act, 1947. (e) Tenancy Standard Rent Act, 1947: Rent fixed at twice the Land Revenue Demand in Burma.	45 45 46 46 47
8.	Navigation.- (a) Maritime Labour and Seattle Conventions: Negotiations between Shipowners and Seafarers. (b) Indian Shipping Proposals: Bombay Conference accepts scheme.	48 48
9.	Professional Workers, Salaried Employees and Public Servants.- (a) Pay and Service Conditions of Secondary School Teachers in Bombay: Parulekar-Ghate Committee's Recommendations. (b) Madras Non-gazetted Officers' Strike, 15 to 21 December: Higher Allowance and Investigation into Revision of pay scales demanded.	49-50 50-51
10.	Organisation, Congresses, etc.- Employers' Organisations: (a) Annual General Meeting of Associated Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta, 15 December 1947: Pandit Nehru Indicates Government's Policy. (b) Fifteenth Annual General Meeting of Employers' Federation of India, Bombay, 19-12-1947. Workers' Organisations: - Pakistan Postal Employees Conference: Demand for Implementation of Pay Commission's Recommendations. Miscellaneous: - First Session of All-India Commerce Conference, Lucknow, 25-26-12-1947.	52-56 57-58 59 60
11.	Social Conditions.- - Backward Communities Committee set up in Assam: Measures for amelioration to be studied.	61
12.	Public Health.- (a) 24th Annual Session of All India Medical Conference, Bombay, 24-12-1947. (b) Indian Nursing Council Act gazetted.	62-63 63

13.	The Transition from War to Peace.- Control Measures: - Import Control to be retained during January-June, 1948. Food: (a) Food-grains Policy Committee: Majority in favour of Progressive Decontrol and Reduction of Government commitments. (b) Progressive Decontrol of Foodgrains: Government of India announces revised Food Policy. (c) Government of India lifts Control on Sugar. (d) Debate on Food Policy in Union Assembly, 10-12-1947: Mixed Reception to Government's New Policy. (e) Decontrol of Foodgrains in Provinces. Textile Industry: (a) Industrial Committee on Cotton Textiles to meet on 12-1-1948: Items on Agenda. (b) Government considering desirability of Decontrolling Cloth: Debate in Union Legislature. Demobilisation and Resettlement: - Working of Resettlement Organisation; Employment Exchanges Returns for the period 15 August to November, 1947. Post-War Reconstruction: (a) Proposed Five-Year Industrial Development Plan for North-West Frontier Province. (b) Industrial Development Plans for East Bengal. (c) Development Board set up in Bihar to advice on Industrial Expansion.	64 65-67 67-70 70 71-72 72-73 74 75-77 78-79 80 80-81 81
14.	General.- - Financial settlement between India and Pakistan.	82
15.	List of the more Important Publications received in this Office, during the Month of December, 1947.	83

January 1948 (C 33-2-94 a)

1	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: (a) Mr. Daulatram appointed Food Minister in Government of India. (b) Meeting of National Executive of Socialist Party, Bombay, 10-13 January, 1948. 12. Press and Opinion: - Demand for Permanent I.L.O. Regional Commission for Asia: I.F.L. Conference Resolution. 13. Conventions and Recommendations: (a) Indian Dock Labourers' Regulations, 1948. (b) Conventions No. 50 and 64: Implementation and Consideration in Ceylon. 14. Resolutions: - Action taken in India on Resolutions of the I.L.O. Textiles Committee.	1 1-2 3 4 4-5 6
2	International Organisations and National Non-Professional Organisations. 24. National Non-Professional Organisations: 20th Session of All-India Women's Conference, Madras, 29 December 1947 to 1 January 1948.	8

5.	Working Conditions	
	51. Hours of Work:	
	Fourty-Four Hour Week for Factories in Burma: Factories (Amendment) Act, 1948 (Burma).	26
	52. Welfare and Workers Leisure:	
	(a)Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund (Bihar and Madras) Rules, 1948.	27
	(b)Advisory Committee set up to advise on Labour Welfare in Coal Mines.	28
	(c)Utilisation of Leisure by Mill Workers in Kanpur: Results of Enquiry.	28
	(d)Draft Amendment to United Provinces Factories Rules, 1935: Larger Factories required to provide Canteens to Workers.	29
	(e)Bihar Factories (Canteens) Rules, 1948: Draft.	29
	(f)Mysore Factories (Second Amendment) Bill, 1947 passed: Provision for Canteens.	30
	56. Labour Administration:	
	(a)Conditions of Work in Ceylon during 1946: Administration Report of the Commissioner of Labour for 1946.	31-36
	(b)Factories Act, 1934: Administration in the United Provinces during 1946.	37-38
	(c)Working of the Factories Act, 1934, in Sind during 1946.	38
	57. Holidays:	
	(a)West Bengal Draft Amendments to Factories (Holidays) Rules, 1945, and Bengal Factories Rules, 1940.	39
	(b)Mysore Factories (First Amendment) Bill, 1947 passed: Provision for Holiday with pay.	39
	59. General:	
	(a) Labour Conditions in Cochin State: Report of Committee of Enquiry, November, 1947.	40-45
	(b) Repeal of Wartime Labour Enactments: Repealing and Amending Act, 1947.	45
	(c) Factories Act, 1934: Provision extended to small Dyeing, Bleaching and Printing Establishments in Bombay.	46
	(d) Colliery Workers in Central Provinces and Orissa to get more Leave and Medical Facilities.	46
	(e) Fresh Concessions for Sugar Workers: United Provinces Government Press Note.	47

6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>60. Co-operation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisation of the State:</p> <p>(a)First Meeting of C.P. Labour Advisory Committee: Nagpur, 3-1-1948.</p> <p>(b)Central Standing Labour Advisory Board set up in Bihar.</p> <p>62. Right of Association:</p> <p>(a)Bombay Industrial Relations Act, 1946: extended to Sugar Industry in Bombay.</p> <p>(b)C.P. and Berar Industrial Disputes Settlement (Amendment) Act, 1947.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection:</p> <p>(a)Payment of Wages Act extended to Coal Mines: Government of India Notification.</p> <p>(b)Coal Mines in Central Provinces: Earlier notification extending Payment of Wages Act cancelled.</p> <p>(c)Amendment to Madras Payment of Wages Rules, 1937: Rules extended to Plantations, Tramways and Motor Transport Services.</p> <p>(d)Mysore Payment of Wages Bill, 1947, passed by Mysore Legislature.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>- Bihar Essential Services Maintenance Act, 1947: Offence for Government Servants to go on Strike.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>(a)United Provinces Industrial Disputes Act, 1947: Provision for Prevention of Strikes and Lockouts and Enforcement of Adjudication Awards.</p> <p>(b)Central Provinces and Berar Industrial Disputes Rules, 1947.</p> <p>(c)Provincial and District Industrial Courts set up in Central Provinces and Berar.</p> <p>(d)Industrial Disputes Act to be amended in Madras: Arbitration Awards to be strictly enforced.</p> <p>(e)Labour Disputes Board to be set up in East Punjab.</p> <p>(f)Cochin Industrial Disputes Bill, 1947 published.</p> <p>69. Workers' Participation in the Management or Profits of Undertakings:</p> <p>Works Committees in West Bengal: Beginning to be made with Calcutta Jute Mills.</p>	<p>48</p> <p>48</p> <p>49</p> <p>49</p> <p>50</p> <p>50</p> <p>50</p> <p>51</p> <p>52</p> <p>53</p> <p>53</p> <p>53</p> <p>54</p> <p>54</p> <p>55</p> <p>56</p>
7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market:</p> <p>(a)Meeting of Central Employment Advisory Committee, New Delhi, 16-1-1948: Expansion of Employment Services Recommended.</p> <p>(b)Working of Resettlement Organisation: Employment Exchanges: Working during December 1947.</p> <p>(c)Factory Employment in British India: Trends during 1939-1945.</p>	<p>57</p> <p>58</p> <p>59-61</p>
8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>81. Social Insurance:</p> <p>- Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in British India during 1945.</p> <p>85. Benefits organised or paid by Employers:</p> <p>- Retirement Pensions for coal miners: Proposed compulsory Provident Fund scheme for collieries.</p>	<p>62</p> <p>63</p>

11.	Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations 111. Agriculture: (a) Inquiry into Land Tenures in India: Congress President sets up Agrarian Reforms Committee. (b) Burma Disposal of Tenancies Act, 1948: Government empowered to take over estates above 50 acres. (c) Bombay Warehouses Act, 1947 (d) Orissa Legislature passes Tenants Protection Bill, 1947. 117. Shopworkers: Mysore Shops and Establishments Bill, 1947: passed by Legislative Council, 12-1-1948.	64 64 65 65 66
12	Industrial Conditions. 121. Special Information: First Meeting of Industrial Committee on Cotton Textiles, New Delhi, 12 to 14 January, 1948.	67-69
	List of the more Important Publications Received in this Office During January, 1948	70

February 1948 (C 33-2-95 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: (a) New Ministry takes Office in West Bengal: Mr. K.P. Mookerji in Charge of Labour. (b) Ceylon attains Dominion Status: King's Message of Welcome. 13. Conventions and Recommendations: (a) Indian Dock Labourers Act, 1934, comes into force in India. (b) Indian Dock Labourers Act, 1934: to be enforced in Pakistan from 10 February 1948.	1 1 2 2
3.	Professional Organisations. 31. Workers' Trade Union Movements: Most Representative Workers' Organisation in India - Government of India institutes Inquiry.	3

4.	Economic Questions.	
	41. Industrial and Mining Production:	
	(a) National Bureau of Mines to be set up in India: Standing Finance Committee approves Proposal.	4
	(b) Meeting of Governing Body of Council of Scientific and Industrial Research: Synthetic Petrol Industry to be set up in India.	5-6
	(c) Industrial Finance Corporation Bill, 1946: Constituent Assembly passes Measure.	6
	(d) Bihar: Provincial Transport Board set up to co-ordinate Transport.	7
	42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products:	
	a) East Punjab: Proposal to set up Cooperative Colonies for Fruit-Growing.	8
	b) Demand for Permanent Famine Commission at the Central Resolution in Constitution Assembly.	8-9
	c) Provincial Board of Agriculture set up to co-ordinate Agricultural Research in United Provinces.	10
	d) Constituent Assembly passes Damodar Valley Corporation Bill.	11
	e) Bihar: Government sets up Advisory Board for Agricultural Development.	11
	f) Government empowered to bring Waste-land under Cultivation: United Provinces Land Utilisation Avt, 1947.	12
	44. Prices and Cost of Living:	
	a) Decontrol of cloth in Provinces.	13
	b) Family Budgets of Colliery Workers in Jharia: Government of India Report.	14-17
	45. Economic Development and Control:	
	a) 18th Annual Meeting of Central Board of Irrigation: Early Survey of India's Power Resources urged.	18
	b) First Meeting of Bihar Provincial Development Board, Patna, 20 to 22-1-1948.	19
	c) Reserve Bank of India to be Nationalised: Announcement by Finance Minister.	20
	d) Banking Companies Bill, 1946: Government withdraws Measure.	20
	46. Wages:	
	a) Joint Machinery to implement Pay Commission's Recommendations with regard to Railwaymen.	21
	b) Provincial Handloom Wages Board abolished in Madras.	21
	c) Minimum Wages Bill (Bill No. 39 of 1946): Changes introduced by Select Committee.	22-23
	d) Minimum Wages Bill passes by Constituent Assembly 9 February 1948: References to I.L. Convention.	24-26
	47. Reconstruction Plans:	
	a) Report of the Economic Programme Committee of the A.I.C.C.: Ceiling on Profits and Profit-Sharing recommended.	27-31
	b) Report of Economic Programme Committee: Industrialists' Criticism.	32-34
	c) Nationalisation of Industries: Pandit Nehru outlines Government Policy.	34-35
	48. Public Finance:	
	a) Economic Committee to review increase in Central Expenditure: Government of India's Move.	36
	b) Railway Budget 1948-1949.	36-38

	49. Rehabilitation: a) Rehabilitation Finance Administration Bill, 1948: Provision for Rehabilitation of Urban Refugees. b) Government of India sets up Development Board for Rehabilitation of Refugees. c) Review of Progress in Resettlement of Refugees: Over 1,700,000 already settled on land in East Punjab. d) Sind Economic Rehabilitation Bill, 1948: Measure passed by Legislature.	39-40 40-41 41-42 43
5.	Working Conditions. 51. Hours of Work: - Assam: Draft Rules under Factories Act. 52. Welfare and Workers Leisure: - Welfare and Health Measures in Coalfields. 53. Women's Work: - Admission Of Women to Government Service: Resolution in Madras Legislative Assembly. 56. Labour Administration: - Working of Factories Act in Madras during 1946. 59. General: (a) Factories Bill, 1947, referred to select Committee: Labour Minister's speech in constituent Assembly of India (Legislative), 30-1-1948. (b) Conditions of Work of Municipal Sweepers in United Provinces: Recommendations of Enquiry Committee. (c) Conditions of Work in U.P. Sugar Industry: Decisions of Tripartite Conference. (d) United Provinces: Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act extended to Oil Mills.	44 45 46-47 48-49 50-53 54-55 55-56 56
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection: (a) Pakistan: Proposal to extend Payment of Wages Act to Coalmines and Oilfields. (b) Bombay: Draft Notification under Payment of Wages Act: Contract Labour in Railways to be protected. (c) Orissa: Payment of Wages Act extended to Employees in Public Motor Transport. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: (a) Congress Working Committee's Resolution denouncing Strikes: Socialist Leader's criticism. (b) Madras: Sugar Industry declared Public Utility Service. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: (a) Madras Industrial Disputes Rules, 1948. (b) U.P. Industrial Disputes Act, 1947: Extended to Sugar Industry in the Province. 68. Labour Courts: - Standing Industrial Tribunal set up for Coalfields.	57 57 58 59-60 61 62 62 63
7.	Employment and Unemployment 71. Organisation of the Labour Market: (a) Pakistan: Essential Personnel (Registration) Ordinance, 1948: Compulsory Registration of Skilled Workers Ordered. (b) India: Employment Exchanges: Working during January 1948.	64 65-66

8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>81. Social Insurance: - Orissa: Notification under Workmen's Compensation Act.</p> <p>85. Benefits organised or paid by Employers: - Factories in Madras: Working of Maternity Benefit Act during 1946.</p> <p>87. Public Health - Constituent Assembly passes Pharmacy Bill, 1947.</p>	<p>67</p> <p>68</p> <p>69</p>
9.	<p>Living Standards</p> <p>92. Housing: (a) Housing of Colliery Labour: Government of India sets up Housing Board. (b) Housing of Colliery Labour: Plans to construct two Townships.</p> <p>93. Co-operation: - Bombay: Government Plan to promote Co-operative Farming.</p> <p>94. Education: (a) Post-War Educational Development Plan to be speeded up: Recommendations of All-India Educational Conference, Delhi, 16 to 18 January 1948. (b) Social Education for Illiterates: Central Provinces Government sets up Advisory Board. (c) Bombay Primary Education Act, 1947: Provision for Compulsory Primary Education. (d) Central Advisory Board of Education to be set up in Pakistan.</p>	<p>70</p> <p>70</p> <p>71</p> <p>72-73</p> <p>74</p> <p>74</p> <p>75</p>
11.	<p>Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations</p> <p>111. Agriculture: (a) Bombay Prevention of Fragmentation and Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1947. (b) Madras: Zamindari Abolition Bill referred to Joint Select Committee.</p> <p>113. Navigation: (a) Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Bill, 1947: Constituent Assembly passes Measure. (b) Corrupt Recruitment Practices: Bombay Seamen's Conference demands implementation of I.L. Convention.</p> <p>114. Officials: (a) Salary scales of Government Servants: Pakistan sets up New Pay Commission. (b) Bombay Government grants revised scales of Pay and Allowances to Non-Gazetted Government Servants: Increase likely to cost Rs. 39 million per Annum.</p> <p>117. Shopworkers: (a) Madras Shops and Establishments Act, 1947. (b) Bombay Shops and Establishments Act: Enquiry Committee submits Report.</p>	<p>76</p> <p>76</p> <p>77</p> <p>77-78</p> <p>79</p> <p>80</p> <p>81-82</p> <p>82</p>
12	<p>Industrial Committees</p> <p>121. Special Information: - First Meeting of Industrial Committee on Coal Mining, Dhanbad, 23 and 24 January, 1948.</p>	<p>83-84</p>
	<p>List of the more Important Publications Received in this Office During February, 1948.</p>	<p>85</p>

March 1948 (C 33-2-96 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: (a) Pakistan Delegation to International Labour Conference: Labour Minister's Statement in Pakistan Legislature. (b) Third Meeting of Bombay Labour Advisory Board: Bombay 3 to 16 March. 1948. (c) Government of India's Labour Policy: Emphasis on Tripartite Collaboration on I.L.O. Model: Labour Minister's Press Conference. (d) Government of India's Labour Policy criticised in Constituent Assembly of India (Legislative). (e) Labour Advisory Board appointed to advise Government of West Bengal. (f) Conference of Labour Ministers to be held in April: „Industrial Truce Resolution“ to be discussed. 13. Conventions and Recommendations: - Pakistan Dock Labourers Regulations, 1948, gazetted.	 1 2-4 5-8 8-9 10 10 11
2.	International Organisations and National Non-Professional Organisations 22. Regional Institutions: Improving Rice Production in South East Asia: International Rice Conference, Baguio, March, 1948.	 12
3.	Professional Organisations. 31. Workers' Trade Union Movements: (a) Meeting of Executive Committees of Indian National Trade Union Congress, Bombay, 6 and 7 March, 1948: Demand for Effective Association of Labour in Management. (b) Meeting of General Council of All-India Trade Union Congress: Planned Production and Distribution urged. (c) All-India Port and Dock Workers' Federation formed. (d) Socialist Party to set up New All-India Labour Organisation. 33. Employers' Professional Organisations: (a) State responsible for Welfare of Workers: Chairman's address at meeting of Employers' Federation of South India. (b) Annual General Meeting of Bengal Chamber of Commerce: Report of Congress Economic Programme Committee criticised.	 13-14 14-15 15 16 17-19 19-20

4	Economic Questions.	
	41. Industrial and Mining Production:	
	(a) Centre to Control Development of Power Alcohol Industry: Bill introduced in Constituent Assembly of India (Legislative).	21
	(b) First All-India Plastic Manufacturers' Conference, New Delhi, 5-3-1948.	22
	(c) Economic Affairs Sub-Committee appointed in Hyderabad State.	23
	42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products:	
	a) Steps to extend cultivation: C.P. and Berar Cultivation of Fallow Land Ordinance, 1948.	24
	b) Improvement of India's Food Position: Agricultural Planning Commission to be set up.	25
	c) 57th Meeting of Indian Central Cotton Committee: Area under Cotton to be stepped up by Four Million Acres in 1948-49.	26
	d) Big Land Reclamations Scheme in Central Provinces.	26
	43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges:	
	Trade with Pakistan to be subjected to Custom Duties: Government of India Notification.	27
	44. Prices and Cost of Living:	
	(a) Controls extended for another year in Pakistan: Legislature adopts Resolution.	28
	(b) Power to impose Controls extended for another Year: Central Legislature adopts Governments Resolution.	29
	45. Economic Development and Control:	
	a) Burma sets up Sugar Control Board: Sugar Control Order, 1948.	30
	b) Permanent Planning Commission to be appointed: Government's Industrial Policy to be announced soon.	31
	46. Wages:	
	a) Wages of Agricultural and Non-Factory Labour in Bombay Province during 1944-45: Sharp rise in Rural Areas.	32
	b) Wages of Textile Workers: Standardisation Committee appointed by Government of Bombay.	33
	c) Fixation of Minimum Pay for Skilled Railway Employees: Tribunal to be appointed to classify Railwaymen.	34
	d) Minimum Railways Act, 1948: Statutory Minimum Rates of Wages to be fixed in a Number of Employments.	35
	47. Reconstruction Plans:	
	a) Burma: Reconstitution of Economic Planning Board.	36
	b) All-India Congress Committee approves Economic Programme Committee's Report.	36
	c) Economic Affairs Ministry created in Pakistan.	37
	48. Public Finance:	
	a) Pakistan: Budget for 1948-49: Substantial Concessions to New Industrial Enterprises.	38-41
	b) Budget of the Government of India for 1948-49: Substantial Tax Reliefs for Industry.	42-49
	c) United Provinces to impose Sales Tax: Government publishes Bill.	50

5.	<p>Working Conditions.</p> <p>51. Hours of Work: - Burma: First Report of the Labour Legislation Committee: The Factories Act.</p> <p>52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure: (a) Cheap Food Concession for Railway Employees: Committee to enquire into working of Grainshops. (b) Orissa Factories (Canteens) Rules, 1948.</p> <p>59. General: - Conditions of Work in Handloom Industry in Madras: Recommendations of Court of Enquiry.</p>	<p>51-57</p> <p>58</p> <p>59</p> <p>60</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>62. Right of Association: Trade Unions in Assam to submit Monthly Returns: Proposed New Regulations.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection: (a) Draft Amendment to C.P. and Berar Payment of Wages (Non-Federal Railways) Rules: Scope to be extended to Contract Labour. (b) International Regulation of Labour Clauses in Public Contracts: East India Committee of Employers Federation opposes proposal.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: (a) Dismissals or Retrenchment of Workers pending Adjudication Proceedings: Discussion between Government of West Bengal and Employers. (b) C.P. Government's Labour Policy criticised: Provincial Trade Union Congress organises 1 Day's Protest Strike. (c) Iron and Steel Industry declared Public Utility Service in Bihar.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: (a) Compulsory Constitution of Works Committee in Establishments with 100 Employees or More: Madras Government's Order. (b) Shorter Hours, Periodic Rest and Leave Concessions for Railwaymen: Adjudicator's Award Published. (c) Industrial Disputes (Bombay) Rules, 1947, amended: Provision for settling disputes as to interpretation of Awards. (d) Specific time limit for Conciliation Proceedings: Bombay Government Order under Industrial Relations Act, 1946. (e) Draft Amendment to Industrial Disputes (Bombay) Rules, 1947: Provision for the setting up of Works Committees. (f) Pakistan: Central Government sets up Industrial Tribunal. (g) Assam: Notification relating to Formation of Works Committees in Industrial Establishments. (h) Speedy Settlement of Industrial Disputes: U.P. Government's Order constituting Conciliation Boards and Industrial Courts.</p> <p>68. Labour Courts: Bombay: Labour Courts (Practice and Procedure) Rules, 1947.</p>	<p>61</p> <p>62</p> <p>62</p> <p>63</p> <p>64</p> <p>64</p> <p>65</p> <p>65-68</p> <p>69</p> <p>69</p> <p>69-70</p> <p>70</p> <p>70</p> <p>70-72</p> <p>73</p>

7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market:</p> <p>(a) Move to eradicate Forced Labour: Non-Official Bill introduced in Constituent Assembly of India (Legislative). 74</p> <p>(b) Over 60,000 Government Employees retrenched since Termination of War. 75</p> <p>(c) Forced Labour in Agency Tracts: Madras Government asks for Information. 75</p> <p>72. Vocational Guidance and Training:</p> <p>- Pakistan: Central Government to set up Council of Technical Education. 76</p> <p>- First Meeting of Madras Advisory Board for Technical Education: Education Minister's Address. 77</p>	
8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>81. Social Insurance:</p> <p>- Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923: Working in the United Provinces during 1946. 78-79</p> <p>85. Benefits organised or paid by Employers:</p> <p>- The West Bengal Maternity Benefit (Tea Estates) Bill, 1948. 80</p> <p>87. Public Health:</p> <p>- Central Advisory Board of Health set up in Pakistan. 81</p>	
9.	<p>Living Standards</p> <p>92. Housing:</p> <p>(a) Bombay Building (Control and Erection) Bill, 1948, gazetted. 82</p> <p>(b) Bombay Government's Industrial Housing Scheme: Labour Minister reviews progress. 83-84</p> <p>(c) Cooperative Housing Societies in Madras: Progress of Scheme. 84-85</p>	
11.	<p>Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations</p> <p>111. Agriculture:</p> <p>- Meeting of Congress Agrarian Reforms Committee. 86</p> <p>113. Navigation:</p> <p>- India: Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Act, 1948. 87</p> <p>114. Officials:</p> <p>- All-India Central Government Employees' Conference: No Retrenchment without Alternative Employment demanded. 88-89</p> <p>115. Working Conditions of Intellectual Workers and Liberal Professions:</p> <p>- Working Conditions of Newspaper Employees in Central Provinces: Committee to Enquiry appointed. 90</p> <p>117. Shopworkers:</p> <p>(a) Report of the Bombay Shops Committee: Amendment and Extension of Shops Act recommended. 91-96</p> <p>(b) Madras: Shops Act to come into force on 1 April, 1948. 96</p>	
	<p>List of the more Important Publications Received in this Office During March, 1948.</p>	97

4.	Economic Questions.	
	41. Industrial and Mining Production:	
	(a) Development of Leather Trade in West Punjab.	27
	(b) Development of Textile Industry in West Punjab: Recommendations of Industrial Panel.	27-28
	(c) Madras: Proposal to set up Industrial Finance Corporation.	28
	42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products: - C.P. and Berar Cultivation of Fallow Land Act, 1948.	29
	44. Prices and Cost of Living:	
	(a) New Series of Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers for Delhi and Ajmer.	30
	(b) East-Punjab: Food Ration to be abolished.	30
	(c) United Provinces Prevention of Black Marketing (Temporary Powers) Act, 1947.	31
	45. Economic Development and Control:	
	a) India: Statement on Industrial Policy: Emphasis on State Participation in Industry and Tripartite Collaboration.	32-36
	b) Burma: State Timber Board Order, 1948	37
	c) Pakistan Road Transport to be nationalised in West Punjab within Three Years.	37-38
	d) India: Legislature approves Government of India's Industrial Policy.	38-40
	e) Pakistan's Industrial Policy announced: Centre to Control Mines, Oilfields and development of industries.	40-42
	f) India: Banking Companies Bill, 1948, introduced.	45
	46. Wages:	
	a) Higher Rates of Dearness Allowance for Bombay Textile Workers: Industrial Court's Award.	44
	b) Rural Wages in the United Provinces.	45-46
	c) Rural and Urban Wages in Madras in 1946.	46
	d) Pay Commission for Kolar Gold Mines Workers.	47
	e) Classification of Railways Workers: Terms of Reference of Tribunal.	47
	f) Dearness Allowance: Need to relate allowance to worker's individual efficiency.	47-48
	47. Reconstruction Plans:	
	a) Road Transport Corporations Bill, 1948.	49
	b) Atomic Energy Bill, 1948.	49
	48. Public Finance:	
	a) Pakistan: Sales Tax transferred to Federal List for Two Years.	50
	b) India's Sterling Assets: Interim Agreement Terms extended to June 1948.	50-51
	c) Pakistan's Sterling Assets: Agreement with U.K. extended till June 1948.	51
	d) Select Committee modifies Taxations Proposals: Finance Bill passed by Central Legislature.	52
	e) India: Estate Duty Bill, 1948.	52-53
	49. Rehabilitation:	
	(a) Pakistan: Rehabilitation Finance Corporation set up to assist Refugees.	54
	(b) Pakistan: Measures to rehabilitate Refugee Artisans.	55
	(c) India: Rehabilitation Finance Administration Act, 1948.	56

5.	<p>Working Conditions</p> <p>51. Hours of Work:</p> <p>(a) Working of Hours of Employment Regulations of Railway during 1946-1947.</p> <p>(b) Draft Amendment to Bombay Factories Rules, 1935.</p> <p>(c) Madras Non-Power Factories Act 1947: Statutory Regulations of Working Conditions in smaller Establishments.</p> <p>52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure:</p> <p>- Welfare Commissioner authorised to collect statistics regarding Mica Mines – Government of India Notification.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>(a) Central Provinces: Working of Factories Act during 1946.</p> <p>(b) Working on Factories Act in Orissa during 1946.</p> <p>59. General:</p> <p>(a) Orissa: Managers of Factories to submit Half-Yearly Returns: New Rule under Factories Act.</p> <p>(b) Hyderabad: Industrial Concerns to frame Standing Orders.</p> <p>(c) Working Conditions of Postal Employees: Enquiry Committee appointed.</p>	<p>57-59</p> <p>60</p> <p>60-62</p> <p>63</p> <p>64-65</p> <p>66</p> <p>67</p> <p>67</p> <p>68</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>62. Right of Association:</p> <p>- Compulsory Recognition of Trade Unions: Draft Rules framed in Bombay.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection:</p> <p>(a) Assam: Amendment to Payment of Wages Rules, 1937: Proposal to extend scope of Payment of Wages Act.</p> <p>(b) West Bengal: Proposal to extend Payment of Wages Act to Tramway and Omnibus Services.</p> <p>(c) Deductions from Wages of Shop Workers: Madras Government Notification under Shops Act.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>(a) Pakistan: Karachi Port declared Public Utility Service under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>(b) Madras: Notification declaring certain Industries to be Public Utility Services under the Industrial Disputes Act.</p> <p>(c) United Provinces: Cotton Textile Industry declared to be Public Utility Service under U.P. Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>(a) Bombay Industrial Relations (Amendment) Bill, 1948: Provision for setting up Wage Boards and Joint Committees.</p> <p>(b) Bombay Legislature passes Bombay Industrial Relations (Amendment) Bill, 1948.</p> <p>(c) Bombay: Draft Amendment to Industrial Disputes Rules.</p> <p>(d) Orissa Industrial Disputes Rules, 1948.</p> <p>68. Labour Courts:</p> <p>- Working of Bombay Industrial Court: Criticism in Bombay Legislative Assembly: Labour Minister's Reply.</p> <p>69. Workers' Participation in the Management of Profits of Undertakings:</p> <p>(a) Maharashtra Industrialists Offer Fifty per cent of Net Profits to Workers.</p> <p>(b) Bombay Textile Workers to get Two Months' Wages as Bonus for 1947: Industrial Court's Award.</p> <p>(c) United Provinces: Vacuum Pan Sugar Factories to set up Works Committees by 20 April 1948 – Government Order.</p>	<p>69</p> <p>70</p> <p>70</p> <p>71</p> <p>72</p> <p>72</p> <p>73</p> <p>74-75</p> <p>76-77</p> <p>77</p> <p>78</p> <p>79</p> <p>80</p> <p>80-81</p> <p>81-82</p>

7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment.</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market: (a) Employment Trends in Textile Industry during 1939-1945. (b) India: Employment Exchanges: Working during February 1948.</p> <p>72. Vocational Guidance and Training: - Vocational Training for Refugee Women: Government of India's New Scheme.</p>	<p>83-86 87-88 89</p>
8.	<p>Social Security.</p> <p>81. Social Insurance: - India: Constituent Assembly passes Employees' State Insurance Bill.</p> <p>85. Benefits organised or paid by Employers: - Cochin: Compulsory Insurance for Government Employees.</p> <p>86. Social and Industrial Medicine: - Ten Year Plan of Medical Care for Tea Plantation Workers in India: Waj. Jones' Report.</p>	<p>90-93 94 95-97</p>
9.	<p>Living Standards.</p> <p>92. Housing: - Housing of Industrial Labour: Labour Ministers Reply to Questions in Indian Legislature.</p> <p>93. Co-operation: (a) 19th Bombay Provincial Co-operative Conference, Bombay, 11 to 15 April 1948. (b) Aftermath of Partition: Difficulties of Co-operative Movement in Sind.</p>	<p>98 99-102 102-103</p>
10.	<p>Industrial Safety</p> <p>101. Prevention of Accidents: (a) Government of India: The Cinematograph Film Rules, 1948. (b) Accidents in Factories for 1939-1945: 30 per cent increase in Frequency Rate.</p>	<p>104 105-107</p>
11.	<p>Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations</p> <p>111. Agriculture: - Berar Land Revenue Code (Second Amendment) Bill, 1948: Attempt to prevent Sub-letting of Agricultural Land.</p> <p>112. Indigenous Workers: - Protection of Tribal Peoples of Assam: Recommendations of Sub-Committee of Constituent Assembly.</p> <p>114. Officials: - Burma: Sub-Committee set up to examine Grievances of Service Organisations.</p> <p>117. Shopworkers: - Madras: Shops and Establishments Act to come into force on 1 April 1948: Draft Rules published.</p>	<p>108 109-110 111 112</p>
12	<p>Industrial Committees.</p> <p>121. Special Information: - Second Session of Tripartite Industrial Committee on Plantations, New Delhi, 31 March to 2 April, 1948</p>	<p>113-115</p>
	<p>List of the more Important Publications Received in this Office During April, 1948.</p>	<p>116</p>

May 1948 (C 33-2-98 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: (a) Pakistan: New Ministry in Sind: Mr. Muhammad Azam in charge of Labour. (b) Provincial Labour Ministers' Conference, New Delhi, 3 and 4 May 1948. (c) Mysore Industrial and Labour Conference, Bangalore, 27-29 April 1948. (d) Ninth Indian Labour Conference, New Delhi, 19-21-4-1948. (e) 10th Session of Standing Labour Committee, New Delhi, 15, 16 and 17 April, 1948: Schemes for Industrial Truce Machinery and Provident Funds approved. (f) Integration of Indian States in Indian Dominion: Enlarged Legislative Jurisdiction of Government of India. 12. Press and Opinion: - Tribute to Work of Preparatory Asian Regional Conference: I.N.T.U.C. General Secretary's Report.	1 2-3 4 5-10 11 12-14 15
3.	Professional Organisations. 31. Workers' Trade Union Movements: (a) United Provinces: Government Recognises I.N.T.U.C. as Representative Labour Organisation in Province. (b) Delhi Congress Committee to organise Delhi Branch to Hindustan Mazdoor Sevak Sangh. (c) First Annual Session of Indian National Trade Union Congress, Bombay 16 and 17 May, 1948. (d) Three National Labour Federations formed by Indian National Trade Union Congress. (e) I.N.T.U.C. Most Representative Workers' Organisation in India: Government of India's Decision. (f) Revised Constitution of All-India Railwaymen's Federation: Emphasis on Representation by Railwaymen in Service. 33. Employers' Professional Organisation: - Annual General Meeting of Karachi Chamber of Commerce, Karachi, 27 April 1948.	16 17 17-20 21 22-23 24 25-26

4.	Economic Questions.	
	41. Industrial and Mining Production:	
	- North-West Frontier Province Industrial Conference, Peshawar, 26-27 April, 1948.	27-28
	42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products:	
	(a) Ten Million Tons more Food Needed yearly: Final Report of Foodgrains Policy Committee.	29-32
	(b) Food Conference, New Delhi, 28 and 29 April, 1948: Substantial easing of Food shortage.	33-34
	43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges:	
	(a) Bright Indo-Japanese Trade Prospects: Indian Delegation's Report.	35-36
	(b) Establishment of Trade Relations with India: Japanese Trade Mission to explore Possibilities.	37
	44. Prices and Cost of Living:	
	(a) India: Textile Control Further relaxed.	38
	(b) Rising Cost of Food Grains in Bombay: Government to open Fair Price Shops.	39
	(c) Pakistan: Economic Controls Conference, Karachi, 26-28 April, 1948.	40-42
	45. Economic Development and Control:	
	a) Burma's: Forests to be Nationalised in Three Years: Premier's Message to State Timber Board.	43
	b) New Central Bank for Pakistan: State Bank of Pakistan to Function from 1 July 1948.	43-44
	c) Textile Advisory Committee set up by Central Government.	44
	d) Bombay Government announces Industrial Policy: Emphasis on Balanced Regional Distribution of Industry.	45-47
	e) Burma to Nationalise Air Transport: Board appointed.	48
	f) Burma: Inland Waterways Transport to be Nationalised.	48
	46. Wages:	
	a) Earnings of Factory Workers in British India during 1946.	49-51
	b) 28 Rupees Minimum Wage for Ahmedabad Textile Workers: Bombay Industrial Court's Award.	52
	47. Reconstruction Plans:	
	a) All-India Congress Committee appoints Standing Committee for implementing Economic Programme.	53
	b) Hydro-Electric Development in Pakistan: Sir Henry Howard's Recommendations.	54-55
	48. Public Finance:	
	- Pakistan: Estate Duty Bill introduced in Legislature, 18-5-1948	56

5.	<p>Working Conditions</p> <p>51. Hours of Work: - Madras: Draft Rules under Non-Power Factories Act, 1947, published.</p> <p>53. Women's Work: - Ceylon Women's Conference: Lesser Working Hours and Higher Pay than men demanded.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration: (a) Inspection of Mines in British India: Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines for 1945. (b) Madras Shops and Establishments Act, 1947: Inspectors appointed.</p> <p>59. General: (a) Conditions of Work in Coffee Plantations in Mysore: Labour Department's Report. (b) Bihar Workmen's Protection Bill, 1948. (c) Working Conditions of Motor Transport Workers in Madras: Government accepts Tribunal's Award. (d) Mysore: New Labour Legislation Planned. (e) Bombay: Provision of Factories Act extended to certain „Work Places“.</p>	<p>57</p> <p>58</p> <p>59-62</p> <p>63</p> <p>64 65</p> <p>65-66</p> <p>66</p> <p>66</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Labour Contracts: - Orissa: Government Establishments Exempted from Provisions of Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: (a) Government of India: Notification under Industrial Disputes Act declaring Coal Industry Public Utility Service. (b) Bihar: Cotton Textile Industry declared Public Utility Service. (c) West Bengal: Sugar Industry declared Public Utility Service under Industrial Disputes Act. (d) Bombay: Air Transport declared Public Utility Service under Industrial Disputes Act. (e) Central Provinces and Berar: Measures to Prevent Illegal Strikes.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: (a) Bombay: Amendment to Industrial Disputes (Bombay) Rules, 1947. (b) United Provinces: Government Orders setting up Regional Conciliation Boards and Industrial Courts.</p> <p>69. Workers' Participation in the Management Or Profits of Undertakings: (a) Government of India: Notifications relating to establishment of Works Committees. (b) United Provinces: Factories employing more than 200 Workers ordered to set up Works Committees. (c) Bonus for Estate Workers in Madras: United Planters' Association to consider Government Proposal. (d) Government of India: Expert Committee appointed to study Profit-Sharing.</p>	<p>67</p> <p>68 68 68 69 69</p> <p>70 70-71</p> <p>72 72-74 74 75-76</p>

7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market:</p> <p>(a) Factory Employment in India during 1946.</p> <p>(b) Employment exchanges in Indian States: to be co-ordinated with those in India.</p> <p>(c) Number of Employment Exchanges in Pakistan to be increased.</p> <p>(d) Employment Exchanges open to all Categories of Employment Seekers.</p> <p>(e) India: Employment Exchanges: Working during March 1948.</p> <p>72. Vocational Guidance and Training:</p> <p>(a) West Bengal: Government sets up Advisory Board for Mining Education.</p> <p>(b) Meeting of All-India Council of Technical Education, Bombay, 22 April, 1948.</p> <p>(c) Council of Technical Education Constituted by Government of Pakistan.</p> <p>73. Migration and Colonisation:</p> <p>(a) 1948 Session of Ceylon Indian Congress, Ratnapura, 14-16 May 1948.</p> <p>(b) Annual Conference of Ceylon Indian Congress Labour Union, Ratnapura, 16 May 1948.</p>	<p>77-79</p> <p>80</p> <p>80</p> <p>81</p> <p>81-82</p> <p>83</p> <p>84-85</p> <p>85</p> <p>86-87</p> <p>87-88</p>
8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>81. Social Insurance:</p> <p>- Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923: Working in Orissa 1946.</p> <p>85. Benefits organised or paid by Employers:</p> <p>(a) India: Coal Mines Provident Fund and Bonus Schemes Ordinance, 1948.</p> <p>(b) Provident Fund for U.P. Government Servants: Pay Committees Scheme accepted by Government.</p>	<p>89</p> <p>91-92</p> <p>91-92</p>
9.	<p>Living Conditions</p> <p>94. Education:</p> <p>(a) Pakistan Government sets up Advisory Board of Education.</p> <p>(b) Committee on Secondary Education appointed by Government of India.</p>	<p>93</p> <p>94</p>
10.	<p>Industrial Safety</p> <p>101. Prevention of Accidents:</p> <p>(a) Accidents in Mines in India during 1945: Annual Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India.</p> <p>(b) Bihar: Draft Bihar and Orissa Boiler Attendants' Rules, 1948.</p>	<p>95-96</p> <p>97</p>

11.	Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations	
	111. Agriculture:	
	(a) Pakistan: East Bengal State Acquisition and Tenancy Bill 1948 introduced, 7-4-1948.	98-99
	(b) Bihar Abolition of Zamindaris Bill passed by Provincial Legislature.	99
	(c) All-India United Kisan Sabha formed by All-India Left Front Party.	100
	113. Navigation:	
	(a) Dispute over Recruitment of Seamen: Strike Threat by Bombay Seamen's Union.	101
	(b) Service Conditions of Seafarers: Indian Dock and Port Workers' Federation to undertake Survey.	101
	114. Officials:	
	(a) West Bengal: Dearness Allowance for Government Employees increased.	102
	(b) Madras Government's move to restrict Government servants' strikes: Rule regarding recognition of Associations revised.	103
	116. Handicrafts:	
	- Handloom Weavers in Sholapur: Report of Inquiry Committee.	104-105
	117. Shopworkers:	
	(a) Rest intervals for Bank Employees in Central Provinces: Notification under C.P. Shops and Establishments Act.	106
	(b) Anomalies in Ceylon Shops Act: Government considering Revision.	107
	(c) Mysore: Shop Assistants and Establishments Act to come into force on 1 June 1948.	107
	List of the more Important Publications Received in this Office During May, 1948.	108

June 1948 (C 33-2-99 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 13. Conventions and Recommendations: - Ceylon: Action taken on Conventions during 1947.	1
2.	International Organisations and National Non-Professional Organisations. 22. Regional Institutions: - Third Session of Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, Ootacamund, 1 to 12 June, 1948.	2-5
3.	Professional Organisations. 31. Workers' Trade Union Movements: (a) Malayan Union: Federation of Trade Union Members employed in similar Trades: New Bill passed. (b) All-India Conference of Union of Post and Telegraph Workers, Madras, May 24-27, 1948. (c) Most Representative Workers' Organisation in India: Government of India's Findings. (d) Most Representative Organisation of Workers in India: A.I.T.U.C.'s Challenge. (e) Policy and Programme of the Indian National Trade Union Congress. (f) C.P. and Berar: Working of Indian Trade Union Act during 1946-47. (g) Assam: Working of Indian Trade Union Act during 1946-47.	6 6 7 7-8 8-10 10-11 11-12

4.	Economic Questions.	
	41. Industrial and Mining Production:	
	(a) Industrial Finance Corporation to function from 1 July 1948.	13
	(b) Sind: Two more Trading Estates to be set up: Government sanctions Scheme.	13
	42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products:	
	(a) Pakistan: Increasing Jute Production: Development of Chittagong Port and Co-ordination of Transport Facilities.	14-15
	(b) Construction of 6,000 Tube-Wells within Five Years: India Government's Programme.	15-16
	(c) Food Production Drive in Saurashtra: Minimum Acreages for Foodcrops to be fixed.	16
	(d) India: The Damodar Valley Corporation Act, 1948.	17
	43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges:	
	(a) Indo-Pakistan Trade Agreement: Supply of Essential Goods.	18
	(b) Siam competing with Indian Lac Industry.	19
	(c) Indian Trade Delegation to visit Germany.	19
	(d) India approves Geneva Trade Agreement.	20
	(e) Egyptian Cotton for India: Delegation to visit Egypt.	20
	(f) Japanese Trade Mission in Pakistan: Discussions concluded.	21
	(g) Protection for Indian Non-ferrous Metals and Machine Tool Industries: Government of India's Decisions.	22-23
	44. Prices and Cost of Living:	
	- West Bengal Black Marketing Ordinance 1948 (VI of 1948).	24
	46. Wages:	
	a) Wages of Agricultural and Non-Factory Labour in Bombay Province during 1946-47.	25-26
	b) Classification of Railway Workers for Purposes of Pay Commission's Recommendations: Government accepts Tribunal's Report.	26-27
	47. Reconstruction Plans:	
	a) Scientific Research Department set up by Government of India.	28
	b) India: Atomic Energy Act, 1948.	28
	49. Rehabilitation:	
	(a) India: Rehabilitation of Refugees: Finance Administration constituted.	29
	(b) India: New Minister of State for Relief and Rehabilitation.	29
	(c) Apprenticeship Training Scheme extended to Refugees.	30
	(d) India: Review of Working of Relief and Rehabilitation Department: Nearly 200 Million Rupees spent on Refugee Relief.	30-31
	(e) Administration of Refugee Camps: to be handed over to Provincial Governments.	31-32
	(f) Bombay: Relief and Rehabilitation of Refugees: New Department to be created.	32-33
	(g) Training of Refugee Women: Centres opened by Ministry of Relief and Rehabilitation.	33
	(h) United Provinces: The United Provinces Land Acquisition (Rehabilitation of Refugees) Act, 1948.	34
	(i) The United Provinces Refugees Rehabilitation (Loans) Act, 1948.	34

5.	<p>Working Conditions</p> <p>52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure:</p> <p>(a) India: Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Rules 1948 – Draft.</p> <p>(b) Working Conditions for Post and Telegraph Staff: Labour Officers appointed.</p> <p>(c) Bihar: Patna University to institute course of study in Labour and Social Welfare.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>- Conditions of Work in Ceylon during 1947: Administration Report of the Commissioner of Labour for 1947.</p> <p>57. Holidays:</p> <p>- Holiday with Pay: Jute Mills remain closed for 10 days.</p> <p>59. General:</p> <p>- Indebtedness in Bengal: 53.8 per cent Families owe 148 Rupees per Family.</p>	<p>35</p> <p>35</p> <p>36</p> <p>37-46</p> <p>47</p> <p>48</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>- United Provinces: Fresh Order relating to Strikes and Lockouts.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>(a) The Bombay Industrial Relations (Amendment) Act, 1948.</p> <p>(b) Bombay: Amendment to Industrial Disputes (Bombay) Rules.</p> <p>(c) Adjudicator's Award in Railwaymen's Dispute accepted by Government of India.</p> <p>(d) Bombay: Speedy Settlement of Industrial Disputes: Additional Posts of Adjudicators created.</p> <p>(e) Speedy settlement of Industrial Disputes: United Provinces Government's Order Constituting Conciliation Boards and Industrial Courts amended.</p> <p>(f) Maintenance of Industrial Truce in Central Provinces: Labour Leaders' Assurance.</p> <p>68. Labour Courts:</p> <p>(a) Cognisance of Offence: Procedure in regard to complaints filed in Bombay Industrial Court.</p> <p>(b) Working of the Industrial Court, Bombay, during 1939-1947.</p> <p>(c) Reinstatement of dismissed Employees: „Janata“ pleads for amendment of Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>69. Workers' Participation in the Management or Profits of Undertakings:</p> <p>(a) Interim Bonus to Plantation Labour: United Planter's Association's decision.</p> <p>(b) Northern India Mercantile Chamber of Commerce opposes Profit-Sharing Plan.</p>	<p>49</p> <p>50</p> <p>50</p> <p>51</p> <p>51</p> <p>52</p> <p>52-53</p> <p>54</p> <p>54-55</p> <p>56</p> <p>57</p> <p>57-58</p>

7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market:</p> <p>(a) India: Employment Exchanges: Working during April 1948.</p> <p>(b) West Punjab: 15,000 Applicants placed in Employment since 15 August 1947.</p> <p>(c) Bengal Bus Syndicate Supports Employment Exchanges.</p> <p>(d) „Dawadi“ system abolished in Rajasthan.</p> <p>(e) Pakistan: Essential Personnel Ordinance: Few Persons register during April.</p> <p>(f) Madras: Re-employment of Skilled Workers: Millowners' Association to set up Employment Exchange.</p> <p>(g) Pakistan: First Meeting of Council of Technical Education: Survey Committee appointed.</p> <p>72. Vocational Guidance and Training:</p> <p>(a) Resettlement and Employment Organisation: Radio Mechanics course recognised by Central and Provincial Governments.</p> <p>(b) Central Institute for Psychology: Committee set up.</p>	<p>59-61</p> <p>61</p> <p>61</p> <p>62</p> <p>62</p> <p>62-63</p> <p>63</p> <p>64</p> <p>65</p>
8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>81. Social Insurance:</p> <p>a) Ceylon: Health and Unemployment Insurance Schemes: Blueprints under Consideration.</p> <p>b) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in British India during 1946.</p> <p>c) India: The Employees State Insurance Act, (Act XXXIV of 1948).</p> <p>d) Bihar: Employees' State Insurance Act extended to Chota Nagpur and Santal Parganas.</p> <p>82. Social Assistance:</p> <p>- Bihar Maternity Benefit Rules, 1948 Draft.</p> <p>85. Benefits organised or paid by Employers:</p> <p>- Bihar: Coal Mines Provident Fund and Bonus Schemes Ordinance, 1948, extended to Santal Parganas and Chota Nagpur.</p>	<p>66</p> <p>67</p> <p>68-72</p> <p>72</p> <p>73</p> <p>74</p>
9.	<p>Living Standards</p> <p>91. Nutrition:</p> <p>- Recommendations of Famine Inquiry Commission: Action taken by Governments.</p> <p>92. Housing:</p> <p>- Bihar: Sub-Committee appointed to consider Industrial Housing Scheme.</p>	<p>75</p> <p>76</p>

11.	Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations	
	111. Agriculture:	
	(a) Agrarian Disputes in Saurashtra: New Ordinance promulgated.	77
	(b) Proposed Tenancy Legislation in Bombay: Minister outlines proposals.	78
	(c) Housing and Remuneration of Permanent Farm-Workers: Settlement in Agrarian Dispute in Tanjore.	78-79
	(d) Madras: Agricultural Training School to be opened in Tanjore.	79
	(e) Assam: The Assam Adhiars Protection and Regulation Act 1948.	80
	(f) All-India Marketing Board to help Agriculturists: Policy Sub-Committee's Recommendations.	81-82
	113. Navigation:	
	(a) Meeting of Executive of All-India Port and Dock Workers' Federation, Madras- 3-5 June 1948: 40 Rupees Minimum Wage demanded.	83
	(b) Recruitment of Seamen: Shipowners not opposed to engagement on Basis of Rotation.	83
	114. Officials:	
	(a) Ceylon: Trade Union (Amending) Ordinance: Restrictions on Formation of Trade Unions by Government Servants.	84
	(b) Ceylon: Establishment of Whitley Councils: Cabinet Secretary urges all Departments to take Early Action.	85
	115. Working Conditions of Intellectual Workers and Liberal Professions:	
	- Pakistan: Working Conditions for Teachers: Committee appointed.	86
	117. Shopworkers:	
	(a) Certain Classes of establishments in Madras Province exempted from Section 11 (1) of the Madras Shops and Establishments Act.	87 88
	(b) Madras: Shops and Establishments Act 1947: Exemptions.	
	List of the more Important Publications Received in this Office During June, 1948.	89

July 1948 (C 33-2-100 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
	- Bhopal: Government's Labour Policy announced.	1-2
	13. Conventions and Recommendations:	
	- Maritime Union of India urges Government of India to ratify Seattle Conventions and Recommendations.	3
3.	Professional Organisations.	
	31. Workers' Trade Union Movements:	
	- Orissa: Working of Trade Unions Act during 1946-47.	4

4.	Economic Questions.	
	41. Industrial and Mining Production:	
	(a) Government of India to set up Steel Production Works: One Million Tons Target.	5-6
	(b) Production of Petrol from Coal: Schemes sponsored by Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.	6-7
	(c) Manufacture of Locomotives in India: Mr. Bakhle's Mission to Europe.	7-8
	(d) Czechoslovak Technical Mission visits India and Pakistan.	8-9
	(e) Silk Industry Development Programme in Kashmir and Mysore States.	9-10
	(f) Pakistan: German Mission negotiating Export of Textile Machinery for Jute.	11
	(g) Development of Refrigeration Industry: Conference in Delhi.	11-12
	42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products:	
	(a) 600 Tractors now in use in India: Working of Central Tractor Organisation.	13
	(b) Increasing Agricultural Production in India: Need for increasing production of Compost Manure.	13-14
	43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges:	
	- India: Relaxation of Control Over Imports from Soft Currency Areas.	15
	44. Prices and Cost of Living:	
	(a) Sharp Rise in Textile Prices: Ministers' Conference in Delhi reviews effects of Decontrol.	16-17
	(b) Pakistan: Government Decisions on recommendations of Economic Controls Conference.	18-19
	(c) Pakistan: Food Ministers' Conference, Karachi, 20 July 1948.	19
	45. Economic Development and Control:	
	(a) Pakistan: State Bank of Pakistan begins functioning.	20
	(b) Madras Assembly passes Bill for Nationalisation of Bus Transport.	21
	46. Wages:	
	(a) Bombay: Wage Trends in Cotton Textile Industry in Bombay City during 1942-1947.	22-24
	(b) First Report of United Provinces Labour Enquiry Committee: Statutory Minimum Wages and Profit Bonus Schemes recommended.	25-31
	(c) Assam: Condition of Colliery Labour in Assam: Government of India accept Fact-Finding Committee's recommendations.	31-32
	47. Reconstruction Plans:	
	(a) Burma: The National Planning Board Order 1948.	33
	(b) Pakistan: Working of Ministry of Economic Affairs.	34-35
	(c) Pakistan: Development Schemes for Baluchistan.	36-37
	48. Public Finances:	
	(a) Indo-British Agreement on Sterling Balances: £ 80 Million to be released during 1948-1951.	37-38
	(b) Pakistan: U.K.-Pakistan Agreement on Sterling Balances: £ 10 Million to be released during 1948-1949.	38-39
	49. Rehabilitation:	
	(a) Pakistan: Board set up for Rehabilitation of Industry in West Punjab.	40
	(b) India: Conference of Premiers on Rehabilitation of Refugees, New Delhi, 19 and 20 July 1948.	41-43

5	Working Conditions	
	51. Hours of Work:	
	(a) Saurashtra Union: Factories Ordinance promulgated: Provisions for 48 –hour Week, Earned Holidays, etc.	44
	(b) West Bengal: Regulation of Working Conditions in Film Industry: Question under Consideration.	45
	52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure:	
	(a) Madras: Madras Factories (Canteens) Rules, 1948.	46
	(b) Central Provinces and Berar: Draft Rules for provision of Canteens in Factories.	46
	(c) Bombay: Draft Rules for Provision of Canteens in Factories.	47
	55. Protection of Minors:	
	- United Provinces: Provisions of Employment of Children Act to be extended to the Brassware and Glass Bangles industries.	48
	59. General:	
	(a) Central Provinces and Berar: The Central Provinces and Berar Regulation of the Manufacture of Bidis Ordinance, 1948 (Ordinance No. XVI of 1948).	49
	(b) Bombay: Draft amendments to Bombay Industrial Relations Rules, 1947.	50

6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	62. Right of Association:	
	(a) Bombay: Bombay Trade Unions (Recognition) Regulations, 1948: Rules for compulsory recognition of Trade Unions Framed.	51
	(b) Assam: Assam Trade Union Regulations, 1927: Addition of a new Regulation.	51
	63. Individual Labour Contracts:	
	(a) Working of Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act 1946 during period ending 31 December 1947.	52-54
	(b) Pakistan: West Punjab: Exemptions from the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946,	54
	(c) Bombay: Draft Bombay Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Rules, 1948.	55
	64. Wage Protection:	
	(a) Bombay: Amendments to Bombay Payment of Wages (Minor and Indian State Railways) Rules, 1937: Contract Labour in Railways protected.	56
	(b) Pakistan: Payment of Wages Act extended to Coal-mines and Oilfields.	57
	66. Strike and Lockout Rights:	
	(a) Industrial Disputes in Bombay during 1947: Majority of Disputes decided against Labour.	58-59
	(b) Industrial Disputes in India during 1947.	59-61
	(c) Assam: All Inland Steamer Services declared Public Utility Service in Assam.	62
	(d) East Bengal: Sugar Industry declared public utility service under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.	62
	(e) Cochin State: Strikes or Lock-outs without Prior Notice prohibited.	62-63
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	(a) United Provinces: Government Orders setting up Regional Conciliation Boards and Industrial Courts amended.	64
	(b) Bihar: Dispute between workmen in mica mines of Bihar and their employers: Award of Industrial Tribunal, Dhanbad.	65-66
	(c) Reinstatement of Workers: West Bengal Government suggests Extension of Tribunal Powers.	66
	(d) West Bengal: 55 Rupees Minimum Emoluments for Unskilled Workers in Engineering Industry: Award on Labour Disputes in 110 Firms.	67-69
	68. Labour Courts:	
	(a) Industrial Tribunal's Right to order Reinstatement of Dismissed Employees: Bombay High Court's Judgement.	70
	(b) Bombay: Tribunal to enquire into stoppages of work and breaches of the industrial truce, appointed.	71
	69. Workers' Participation in the Management or Profits of Undertakings:	
	- India: Experts Committee on Profit-Sharing: Meeting in Delhi.	72

7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market:</p> <p>(a) India: Employment Exchanges: Working during May 1948.</p> <p>(b) Orissa: Abolition of „Gothi“ system of Debt Bondage.</p> <p>(c) Abolition of Forced Labour: Special Officer to be appointed to study question.</p> <p>72. Vocational Guidance and Training:</p> <p>- Government of India to provide Technical Training Facilities for Asian Students.</p>	<p>73-75</p> <p>76</p> <p>76</p> <p>77</p>
8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>85. Benefits organised or paid by Employers:</p> <p>- India: Coal Mines Bonus Scheme for Colliery Workers.</p> <p>87. Public Health:</p> <p>- Post-Graduate Training in Medicine: Committee to explore Expansion of Facilities.</p>	<p>78</p> <p>79-80</p>
9.	<p>Living Standards</p> <p>91. Nutrition:</p> <p>(a) East Punjab: Committee on Nutrition Constituted.</p> <p>(b) Bombay: Government to experiment with supply of Nutrition Food for Children.</p> <p>(c) Centre to subsidise Fish Industry: Mechanised Development planned.</p> <p>92. Housing:</p> <p>(a) Madras: Occupancy Rights to Landless Harijans: Special Committees Proposal.</p> <p>(b) East Bengal: Facilities to be offered to Railway Personnel to construct own Houses.</p> <p>93. Co-operation:</p> <p>- Plans for Co-operatives for Refugees: Rehabilitations Loans to be granted only through Co-operatives.</p> <p>94. Education:</p> <p>(a) West Bengal: Adult Education Committee Constituted.</p> <p>(b) Three Year Plan to increase Literacy: Appointment of Social Education Board Proposed.</p> <p>(c) Madras: Arrangements for Adult Education: Ten-Year Scheme to be drawn up.</p> <p>(d) Bombay: Compulsory Provision of Adult Education for Employees within Working Hours: Adult Education Conference proposals.</p>	<p>81</p> <p>81</p> <p>82</p> <p>83</p> <p>83</p> <p>84</p> <p>85</p> <p>86</p> <p>87</p> <p>87-88</p>

11.	Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations 111. Agriculture: (a) Mysore: Land Revenue Reform: Inquiry Committee to be appointed. (b) Conditions of Agricultural Labour: Government of India to undertake Fact-finding Survey of 1000 Villages. 114. Officials: (a) Ceylon: Public Servants asked to keep away from Whitley Councils: Ceylon Public Services League's Warning. (b) C.P. and Berar Pay Committee's Report: Minimum Pay of 20 Rupees Recommended. (c) Pakistan: Interim Relief to Subordinate Staff: Pay Commission's Proposals. 115. Working Conditions of Intellectual Workers and Liberal Professions: - Bombay: Parulkar-Ghate Committee's Recommendations accepted: New Pay Scales for Secondary Teachers. 117. Shopworkers: (a) Assam: The Assam Shops and Establishments Act, 1948 (Assam Act XIII of 1948). (b) United Provinces: The United Provinces Shops and Commercial Establishments Act, 1947 – Exemptions.	89 90-91 92 93-94 94 95 96-97 98
	List of the more Important Publications Received in this Office During July, 1948.	99

August 1948 (C 33-2-101 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: - United Provinces: Kanpur Tripartite Labour Conference: Standing Committee to investigate Closure of Factories due to short supply of Material.	1-2
2.	International Organisation and National Non-Professional Organisations. 22. Regional Institutions: (a) India to be Headquarters of Regional Bureau of World Health Organisation. (b) Possibilities of opening Branch of South Asia Science Co-operation Office in India: Tour of Scientific Institutions by U.N.E.S.C.O. Principal Scientific Officer.	3 4
3.	Professional Organisation. 31. Workers' Trade Union Movements: (a) Proposed Minimum Wages Inadequate: U.P. and Bihar Sugar Mill Workers' Federation criticises U.P. Labour Inquiry Committee's Recommendations. (b) Meeting of Working Committee of Mazdoor Sevak Sangh: Congressmen asked to support I.N.T.U.C. 33. Employer's Professional Organisations: - 1948 Annual General Meeting of United Planter's Association of Southern India, Coonoor, 16 – 18 August 1948.	5 6 7-10

4.	Economic Questions.	
	41. Industrial and Mining Production:	
	(a) India: The Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Bill, 1948.	11
	(b) India's Share of German Reparations: 15,340 Tons of Capital Equipment allocated upto April, 1948.	12
	(c) Marketing Organisation for Mica recommended: Interim Mica Advisory Committee's proposals.	12
	42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products:	
	(a) Reclamation of Waste Lands through Tractors: Large-Scale Mechanical Cultivation in East Punjab proposed.	13
	(b) Measures to increase Jute Production: Fixing of Minimum Prices suggested.	14
	43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges:	
	- Inspector-General of Trade Commissioners in Europe to be appointed: Meeting of Export Advisory Council, New Delhi, 5-8-1948.	15-16
	44. Prices and Cost of Living:	
	(a) India: Government of India reimposes Controls on Cotton Textiles.	17-18
	(b) India: All-Round Increase in Prices following Decontrol: Government considering measures to fight Inflation.	18-20
	45. Economic Development and Control:	
	(a) India: New Functions for Tariff Board: Enquiries into Costs of Production and Monopolies authorised.	21
	(b) India: The Reserve Bank (Transfer to Public Ownership) Bill, 1948, introduced.	22
	(c) Madras: The Madras Land Requisition and Acquisition Bill, 1948.	23
	(d) Economic Conditions in India during 1947-1948: Reserve Bank of India Review.	24-31
	(e) Rationalisation of Power Supply: Electricity (Supply) Bill, 1948, passed by Constituent Assembly of India (Legislative), 16-8-1948.	31-32
	46. Wages:	
	- Madras: Claims Authorities appointed under Minimum Wages Act.	33
	47. Reconstruction Plans:	
	- India: Government sets up Atomic Energy Commission.	34
	48. Public Finances:	
	(a) Control of Stock Exchanges suggested: Economic Advisor's Report on Regulation of the Stock Market in India.	35-36
	(b) Indo-British Agreement on Sterling Balances approved by Constituent Assembly of India (Legislative).	36
	(c) Consideration of Estate Duty Bill, 1948, postponed.	37
	49. Rehabilitation:	
	- India: The Resettlement of Displaced Persons (Land Acquisition) Ordinance, 1948 (XX of 1948).	38

5.	Working Conditions	
	51. Hours of Work:	
	- Three Shifts in Textile Mills proposed: Bombay Industrial Conditions Inquiry Committee's Report.	39-40
	52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure:	
	(a) Assam: Rules under Factories Act: Provisions for Canteens in Factories.	41
	(b) Bombay: Co-ordination of Departmental Welfare Activities: Recreation Board constituted.	42
	(c) Women and Child-bearing: Inquiry regarding Effects on Health.	43
	56. Labour Administration:	
	- United Provinces: Resident Labour Inspectors for Industrial Centres proposed.	44
	59. General:	
	(a) Conditions of Work in Indian Railways in 1946-1947: Annual Report of Railway Board.	45-50
	(b) India: The Factories Bill, 1947 passed by Central Legislature.	51
	(c) Labour Conditions in Indore: Special Officer's Report.	52-53
	(d) 50 per Cent Decrease in Railway Workshops' Output: Efficiency Experts' Findings.	53-54
	(e) Bombay: Employment, Hours of Work and Earnings in Mines during 1943-45.	54-55
	(f) Bombay: Employment Situation and Wage Trends in Engineering Industry during the period 1937-1946.	56-57

6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Labour Contracts: Pakistan: West Punjab: Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) West Punjab Rules, 1948.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection: (a)Bombay: Wage Board for Cotton Textile Industry constituted. (b)Wages of Railway Employees: Annual Report for 1946-47 on the Working of the Payment of Wages Act. (c)Workers' Right to Bonus: Enforced by Recent Awards of Adjudicators.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: (a) United Provinces: Sugar Industry declared Public Utility Service Under U.P. Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. (b) Number of Strikes and Lock-outs during April and May 1948: Improvement over Figures for Previous Three Months. (c) Bhopal: Quick Settlement of Industrial Disputes: Ordinance promulgated. (d) Frivolous Strikes in Railway Workshops: 310,000 Man-days lost in First half of 1948.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: (a)India: Industrial Tribunal set up at Calcutta. (b)West Bengal: Bengal Industrial Disputes Rules, 1947, draft Amendments. (c)Madras Industrial Tribunal Not Competent to discuss Matters unconnected with Terms of Service: Madras High Court's Ruling.</p> <p>69. Workers' Participation in the Management or Profits of Undertakings: (a) United Provinces: Fresh Government Order relating to the Constitution of Works Committee in Factories. (b) West Bengal: Works Committees in Jute Mills: Functions defined by Indian Jute Mills Association. (c) Profit-Sharing on Experimental Basis Proposed: Experts Committee's Recommendations.</p>	<p>58</p> <p>59</p> <p>60-61</p> <p>61-62</p> <p>63</p> <p>64</p> <p>65</p> <p>65</p> <p>66</p> <p>66</p> <p>67</p> <p>68</p> <p>69-70</p> <p>71-72</p>
7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market: (a) India: Employment Exchanges: Working during June, 1948. (b) Pakistan: Working of Employment Exchanges during June 1948: 3, 851 Applicants placed.</p> <p>72. Vocational Guidance and Training: (a) Bombay: Refrigeration School started. (b) Expansion of Technical Training Facilities in India: All-Round Development of Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore proposed. (c) Pakistan: Technical and Vocational Training for Ex-Servicemen: Facilities offered by Resettlement and Employment Department. (d) Junagadh: Vocational Training Class for widows opened.</p> <p>73. Migration and Colonisation: (a) Burma: The Union of Burma Citizenship Bill, 1948. (b) Terms of Entry Into Ceylon: Immigrants and Emigrants Bill introduced in Legislature. (c) Citizenship by Descent and Registration: Citizenship Bill passed by Ceylon Parliament.</p>	<p>73-75</p> <p>76</p> <p>77</p> <p>78</p> <p>79</p> <p>80</p> <p>81</p> <p>82</p> <p>83-85</p>

8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>81. Social Insurance:</p> <p>a) Madras: Working of Workmen's Compensation Act, in 1947.</p> <p>b) C.P. and Berar: Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, during 1947.</p> <p>82. Social Assistance:</p> <p>- Aid to Ex-Service Personnel: Voluntary Welfare Association formed.</p> <p>85. Benefits organised or paid by Employers:</p> <p>- India: The Coal Mines Provident Fund and Bonus Schemes Bill, 1948.</p> <p>86. Social and Industrial Medicine:</p> <p>- India: X-Ray examination declared amenity for deductions from Railway Workers' wages under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936.</p> <p>87. Public Health:</p> <p>- Health Ministers' Conference, New Delhi, 2-5 August 1948: Need for integrated Curative and Preventive Health Service Organisation urged.</p>	<p>86-87</p> <p>87</p> <p>88</p> <p>89</p> <p>90</p> <p>91-92</p>
9.	<p>Living Standards.</p> <p>92. Housing:</p> <p>(a) Housing of Industrial Workers: Question in Constituent Assembly of India.</p> <p>(b) Plant for Manufacturing Pre-Fabricated Houses to be set up in Delhi: Government of India's Decision.</p> <p>(c) Separate Housing Department to be set up by Government of India.</p> <p>(d) Reserve Bank of India takes steps to house its Employees.</p> <p>93. Co-operation:</p> <p>- Co-ordination of Co-operative Planning: Advisory Council appointed by Government of Bombay.</p>	<p>93</p> <p>93</p> <p>94</p> <p>95</p> <p>96</p>
11.	<p>Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations</p> <p>111. Agriculture:</p> <p>(a) Assam: The Assam State Acquisition of Zamindari's Bill, 1948.</p> <p>(b) Bombay: The Bombay Tenancy and Agricultural Lands Bill, 1948.</p> <p>114. Officials:</p> <p>(a) Orissa: Ministerial Officer's Federation accused of Political Activities: Recognition withdrawn.</p> <p>(b) Orissa: Pay of Government Employees revised: 16 Rupees and 1500 Rupees fixed as Minimum and Maximum Basic Pay.</p> <p>116. Handicrafts:</p> <p>- Government of India sets up Cottage Industries Board.</p> <p>117. Shopworkers:</p> <p>- Madras: Shops and Establishments Act, 1947: Exemptions.</p>	<p>97</p> <p>98-99</p> <p>100</p> <p>100-101</p> <p>102</p> <p>103</p>
	List of the more Important Publications Received in this Office During August, 1948.	104

September 1948 (C 33-2-102 a)

1.	<p>International Labour Organisation.</p> <p>11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:</p> <p>(a) Assam: Provincial Labour Advisory Board for Assam constituted.</p> <p>(b) India: Central Advisory Council of Industries constituted.</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p>
----	---	-------------------

2.	<p>International Organisations and National Non-Professional Organisations.</p> <p>21. International Governmental Organisations:</p> <p>(a) World Medical Conference: Dr. S.C. Sen appointed Secretary for Asia.</p> <p>(b) India elected Member of International Emergency Food Council.</p> <p>(c) International Civil Aviation and Meteorological Conferences to be held in New Delhi in November, 1948.</p> <p>22. Regional Institutions:</p> <p>- South East Asia Regional Bureau of World Health Organisation to meet in New Delhi during October, 1948.</p>	<p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p>
3.	<p>Professional Organisations.</p> <p>31. Workers' Trade Union Movements:</p> <p>(a) Bombay: Working of Trade Unions Act during 1946-1947.</p> <p>(b) Bihar: Working of Trade Unions Act during 1946-1947.</p> <p>(c) United Provinces: Working of Trade Unions Act during 1946-1947.</p> <p>(d) West Bengal: Working of Trade Unions Act during 1946-1947.</p> <p>(e) Meeting of General Council of All-India Trade Union Congress, Bombay, 19 and 20 August 1948.</p> <p>(f) Meeting of Working Committee of Indian National Trade Union Congress, New Delhi, 4 and 5 September, 1948.</p> <p>(g) 1948 Annual Convention of All-India Railwaymen's Federation: Decision to take Strike Ballot if Pay Commission's Recommendations are not implemented.</p> <p>(h) Two Railwaymen's Organisations in East India amalgamated.</p> <p>(i) Asian Central Body for all Trade Unions: Preparatory Committee set up for All-Asian T.U. Conference in China in 1949.</p>	<p>5-6</p> <p>7-8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11-13</p> <p>13-14</p> <p>14-16</p> <p>16</p> <p>16-17</p>

4.	Economic Questions	
	41. Industrial and Mining Production:	
	(a) Fall in Tata's Iron and Steel Production in 1947-1948: Directors' Report blames Labour.	18
	(b) Decrease in Steel Production: Charges against Labour refuted.	19
	(c) India: Iron and Steel Advisory Committee constituted.	20
	(d) Pakistan: Varsak and Mianwali Hydel Schemes: Rs. 90 million sanctioned by Central Government.	20
	(e) Pakistan: Central Engineering Authority set up.	21
	(f) Pakistan: Woollen Industry to be set up in Tribal Areas: Scheme sanctioned.	21
	42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products:	
	(a) India: Agricultural Ministers' Conference, New Delhi, 8 and 9 September 1948.	22-24
	(b) C.P. and Berar: „Grow more Food“ Programme to be intensified.	25
	(c) Assam: Advisory Council for increased food production set up.	26
	44. Prices and Cost of Living:	
	(a) Textile Control in Bombay: Government's New Plan.	27-28
	(b) Family Budgets of Plantation Workers in Assam, Bengal and Mysore: Reports published.	29-30
	(c) Undivided India's per capita Annual Income: Rs. 198 during 1945-46.	31
	(d) Experts' Report on Economic Situation published: Government's Policy Statement to be announced soon.	32
	45. Economic Development and Control:	
	(a) Burma: The Union Bank of Burma (Amendment) Bill, 1948.	33
	(b) India: The Essential Supplies (Temporary Powers) (Amendment) Bill, 1948.	34
	(c) Assam: The Assam Land (Requisition and Acquisition) Bill, 1948.	34
	(d) India: The Reserve Bank (Transfer to Public Ownership) Act, 1948.	35
	(e) India: The Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (Act No. LIV of 1948).	35
	(f) India: Banking (Control) Ordinance, 1948 promulgated; Measure to assist sound Banks.	36-37
	46. Wages:	
	a) Freezing of Income to fight Inflation: Eastern Economist's Plan.	38-39
	b) U.P.: Employers oppose increased Dearness Allowance: Government asked to modify Labour Enquiry Committee's Recommendations.	40-41
	49. Rehabilitation:	
	(a) India: The Census of Refugees Bill, 1948.	42
	(b) India: The Resettlement of Displaced Persons (Land Acquisition) Bill, 1948.	42
	(c) Pakistan: Rehabilitation of Surplus Refugees: Provincial Quota decided.	43
	(d) West Bengal: Rehabilitation of Refugees in Andamans proposed.	43
	(e) West Punjab: The West Punjab Refugees (Registration of Land Claims) Ordinance, 1948 (II of 1948)	44

5.	Working Conditions	
	51. Hours of Work:	
	- Burma: The Mines (Amendment) Bill, 1948.	45
	52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure:	
	(a) Libraries and Reading Rooms for Workers: Bombay Government's Scheme.	46
	(b) West Bengal: Draft Rules for Provision of Canteens in Factories.	46
	(c) All-India Institute of Social Welfare to be established: Calcutta University's Scheme.	47
	(d) Training in Labour Welfare: About 140 Officers Trained.	48
	(e) India: Welfare of Mica Workers: Advisory Committees Report for 1947-1948.	49
	55. Protection of Minors:	
	(a) United Provinces: The Employment of Children Act, 1938: Provisions extended to Brassware and Glass Bangles industries.	50
	(b) Ban on Employment of children below 12 Years in Plantations: Legislation to be undertaken shortly.	51
	56. Labour Administration:	
	(a) Bengal: Working of Factories Act during 1946.	52-54
	(b) Inter-University Board recommends Study of Industrial Relations in Universities.	54
	(c) Working Conditions in Assam Tea Estates: Report for 1946-1947 of Controller of Emigrant Labour.	55-56
	59. General:	
	(a) Travancore Labour Legislation: Five Bills modelled on Government of India's Legislation.	57
	(b) Burma: The Burma Factories Rules, 1935: Amendments gazetted.	58
	(c) India: Factories Bill, 1947, receives Assent of Governor-General on 23-9-1948: Debate in Legislature.	59-62

6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	63. Individual Labour Contracts:	
	(a) Central Provinces and Berar: Working of Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946, during period ended 31 December, 1947.	63
	(b) The Bombay Industrial Relations Act, 1946: Industrial Matters under the Act: Draft Amendments published.	64
	64. Wage Protection:	
	(a)Coorg: Payment of Wages Act extended to Plantations, Motor Omnibus Services, etc.	65
	(b)Central Provinces: Deductions from wages of Coal-Mine Employees: Appointment of Authority to decide Disputed Claims.	66
	(c)India: Draft of Payment of Wages (Coal Mines) Rules, 1948, gazetted.	67
	(d)Delhi: The Payment of Wages Act, 1936: Proposal to extend the Provisions to certain Industrial Establishments.	68
	66. Strike and Lockout Rights:	
	(a) United Provinces: Hosiery Industry declared Public Utility Service under U.P. Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.	69
	(b) West Bengal: Iron and Steel Industry declared Public Utility Service under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.	69
	(c) West Bengal: Tramway Services and Cotton Textile Industries declared Public Utility Services under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.	70
	(d) Madras; Transport by Boats in Minor Ports declared Public Utility Service.	70
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	(a)India: Dispute between Assam Oil Company, Ltd., Digboi, and Workmen: referred to Industrial Tribunal, Calcutta.	71
	(b)United Provinces: Government Orders setting up Regional Conciliation Boards and Industrial Courts amended.	71
	(c)Madras: Industrial Tribunal at Madras Constituted.	72
	(d)West Bengal: Dispute between 30 Cotton Mills Managements and Employees: Tribunal's Award.	73
	(e)Burma: The Trade Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1948.	74
	(f)West Bengal: The Bengal Industrial Disputes Rules, 1947: Amendment regarding Manner of serving Summons.	75
	68. Labour Courts:	
	- Madras: Conditions for Reference of a Dispute to the Industrial Tribunal: Government Order referring all Disputes in general held invalid.	76-77
	69. Workers' Participation in the Management or Profits of Undertakings:	
	(a) India: Setting-up of Works Committees: Defects in Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, pointed out.	78-79
	(b) Bombay: Works Committees: Government Orders setting up in Industrial Establishments.	80
	(c) Profit-Sharing in six Industries: Committee recommends Five-Year Experiment.	81-84
	(d) Works Committees in Jute Mills: Growing Sense of Cooperation between Employers and Workers.	85
	(e) Works Committees for East Punjab.	86
	(f) Works Committees for C.P. and Berar Textile Mills: Decision at Tripartite Conference.	86
	(g) West Bengal: Works Committees: Government Orders setting up in Industrial Establishments.	87

7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market:</p> <p>(a)Pakistan: Working of Karachi Regional Exchange.</p> <p>(b)West Punjab: Recruitment to Government posts through Employment Exchanges.</p> <p>(c)India: Employment Exchanges: Working during July, 1948.</p> <p>(d)Burma: The Employment of Statistics Bill, 1948.</p> <p>(e)India: The National Service (Temporary and Released Persons) Ordinance, 1948 (XIII of 1948).</p> <p>72. Vocational Guidance and Training:</p> <p>(a) Training schemes for Merchant Navy Personnel: Nautical College to be established in Bombay.</p> <p>(b) Central Institute of Psychology proposed: Committees Recommendations.</p> <p>73. Migration and Colonisation:</p> <p>(a) Ceylon: Indian Citizenship Bill published: Uninterrupted Residence for specified Periods required for Citizenship.</p> <p>(b) Ceylon: Immigrants and Emigrants Bill passed by Legislature, 25 August, 1948.</p> <p>(c) Ceylon: Dock Workers in Colombo: Number of Non-Ceylonese to be reduced.</p> <p>(d) Burmese Indians adversely affected by Land Nationalisation Schemes: Government of India asked to intervene.</p>	<p>88</p> <p>88</p> <p>89-91</p> <p>92</p> <p>93</p> <p>94</p> <p>95</p> <p>96-97</p> <p>98</p> <p>98-99</p> <p>99</p>
8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>81. Social Insurance:</p> <p>a)Mysore: Working of Workmen's Compensation Act during 1946-1947.</p> <p>b) India: The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948, comes into force in India: Employees' State Insurance Corporation established.</p> <p>85. Benefits organised or paid by Employers:</p> <p>- India: The Coal Mines Provident Fund and Bonus Scheme Bill, 1948, passed by the Central Legislature.</p>	<p>100</p> <p>101</p> <p>102</p>
9.	<p>Living Standards.</p> <p>91. Nutrition:</p> <p>(a) Dietetics Research: U.P. Public Health Department's Survey.</p> <p>(b) Cheap Food for Central Government Employees in New Delhi: Labour Ministry to run Canteen.</p> <p>94. Education:</p> <p>(a) India: Compulsory Basic Education: Five Year Plans suggested.</p> <p>(b) Medium of Instruction in Universities: English to be replaced by Regional Languages.</p>	<p>103</p> <p>104</p> <p>105</p> <p>106</p>
10.	<p>Industrial Safety.</p> <p>101. Prevention of Accidents:</p> <p>- Accidents in Factories during 1946: Slight Decrease in Frequency Rate recorded.</p>	<p>107-109</p>

11.	Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations 111. Agriculture: (a) Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara Land Development Bill passed in Constituent Assembly of India (Legislative). (b) Kashmir: Tenants' Share in Produce: Reform Bill approved. 113. Navigation: (a) Pakistan: Medical Facilities for Seamen at Pakistan Ports: Central Committee set up. (b) Bombay Dock Labour: „Decasualisation Scheme“ approved. (c) Promotion of Indian Shipping: Three Corporations to be set up. (d) Administration of Indian Dock Labourers' Act: Regional Offices set up at Bombay, Calcutta and Madras. 114. Officials: (a) Bihar: Minimum Pay of 50 Rupees for Government's Ministerial Employees: Pay Revision Committee's Recommendations. (b) C.P. and Berar Government Employees: Pay Committee's main Recommendations accepted. (c) Madras Government Employees: Decision against raising of Retirement Age. 115. Working Conditions of Intellectual Workers and Liberal Professions: (a) Bombay: Conditions of Service of Bank Employees: Bombay Award to apply to Ahmedabad Employees. (b) Bihar: The Bihar Contributory Provident Fund Rules, 1948. (c) Technical Employees in Textile Mills: Bombay Millowners' Association's Scheme for Graded Salary. 117. Shopworkers: (a) Bombay: Working of the Bombay Shops and Establishments Act, during 1946. (b) United Provinces: The U.P. Shops and Commercial Establishments Act, 1947: Exemptions and Extension of Provisions of the Act.	110 110 111 111 112 112 113 114 114 115 116 117-118 119 120
12.	Industrial Committees. 121. Special Information: (a) Second Session of Industrial Committee on Coal Mining, Dhanbad, 13 and 14 September, 1948. (b) First Session of Industrial Committee on Cement, Ranchi, 10 and 11 September, 1948.	121-122 123
	List of the more Important Publications Received in this Office During September, 1948.	124

October 1948 (C 33-2-103 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: - Madras: Labour Advisory Board constituted by Government.	1
2.	International Organisations and National Non-Professional Organisations. 22. Regional Institutions: - Meeting of Regional Committee of World Health Organisation for South-East Asia, New Delhi, 4 and 5 October 1948.	2-3

3.	Professional Organisations. 31. Workers' Trade Union Movements: (a) India: Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, during 1946-1947. (b) Bombay: Increase in Number of Trade Unions during and after World War II.	 4-6 7-8
4.	Economic Questions 41. Industrial and Mining Production: (a) India: The Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Act, 1948 (Act No. LIII of 1948). (b) Development of India's Industries: Special Committees Recommendations. (c) Increasing India's Cement Production: Five New Factories to be started. 43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges: (a) India: Import Advisory Council constituted. (b) India's Balance of Trade: Improvement in Position. 44. Prices and Cost of Living: (a) India: Government's Measures to combat Inflation announced: Non-productive Schemes to be delayed. (b) India: Reimposition of Food Control: Government's policy announced. 45. Economic Development and Control: (a) Nationalisation of Industries in Burma: Economic Council to be set up. (b) India: Enquiry into Foreign Assets: Reserve Bank to collect Particulars. (c) Burma: The Union Bank of Burma (Amendment) Act, 1948 (Act No. XXXVII of 1948). (d) Burma: Land Nationalisation Bill passed by the Burmese Parliament. 46. Wages: (a) Minimum Wages for Textile Workers in Saurashtra: Labour Investigation Committee appointed. (b) Central Provinces and Berar: Increased Dearness Allowance for Textile Workers: Industrial Tribunal's Award. (c) Indore: Basic Wage of Workers in Various Industrial Concerns increased. (d) Mica Mines Disputes: Industrial Tribunal's Award. (e) Kashmir: Bonus for Silk factory Workers sanctioned. 48. Public Finances: - United Provinces: The United Provinces Agricultural Income-Tax Bill, 1948. 49. Rehabilitation: (a) India: Disposal of Refugees: Quotas fixed. (b) Co-Ordination of Rehabilitation Schemes: Regional Directors to be appointed. (c) Census to be taken of West Pakistan Refugees: Collection of Data for Rehabilitation. (d) Delhi: Progress in housing Refugees: About 100,000 accommodated. (e) Rehabilitation of Women Refugees: Units asked to open separate Women's Sections in their respective Departments.	 9 10-12 13 14 14 15-18 18-19 20 20-21 21 21 22 22-23 23 23-24 25 26 27 28 28 29 29

5.	<p>Working Conditions</p> <p>51. Hours of Work:</p> <p>(a) Central Provinces: Working of Third Shift in Textile Mills: Tripartite Inquiry Committee constituted.</p> <p>(b) Central Provinces and Berar: Double Shift in Textile Mills: Standing Committee's Recommendations.</p> <p>52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure:</p> <p>(a) Bombay Labour Welfare Centres: Increased Attendance during August 1948.</p> <p>(b) Madras: Occupiers of 166 Factories directed to provide Canteens for use of Workers.</p>	<p></p> <p>30</p> <p>31</p> <p>32</p> <p>33</p>
----	--	---

6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	63. Individual Labour Contracts:	
	(a) Working of Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act 1946 during period 23-4-1946 to 31-12-1947 in the Central Sphere.	34-36
	(b) Pakistan: Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946: Exemptions.	37
	(c) Bombay: Bombay Industrial Relations Act, 1946: Amendments to Industrial Matters under the Act.	37
	(d) United Provinces: Vacuum Pan Sugar Factories exempted from Provisions of Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946.	37
	64. Wage Protection:	
	(a) West Bengal: Payment of Wages Act, extended to Tramway and Motor Omnibus Services.	38
	(b) Working of Payment of Wages Act in Madras Province during 1947.	39
	(c) Bihar: Bihar Workmen's Protection Act, 1948 (Bihar Act XXXIII of 1948).	40
	66. Strike and Lockout Rights:	
	(a) Madras: Electric Tramway Services, Motor Transport Services and Cotton Textile Industry declared Public Utility Services under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.	41
	(b) United Provinces: Cotton Textile Industry declared Public Utility Service under U.P. Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.	41
	(c) Pakistan: Services in Karachi and Chittagong Ports declared Public Utility Services under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.	41
	(d) West Bengal: The West Bengal Security (Amendment) Act, 1948 (West Bengal Act XIX of 1948).	42
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	(a) Bombay: Assembly passes Bombay Industrial Relations (Second Amendment) Bill, 1948.	43-44
	(b) India: Bombay Dock Workers' Disputes: Conciliation Boards set up.	45
	(c) West Bengal: Dispute in Jute Mills Industry: Tribunal's Award.	46-47
	68. Labour Courts:	
	- Industrial Tribunals' Powers to decide Issues involving Retrenchment: Calcutta High Court's Ruling.	48
	69. Workers' Participation in the Management Or Profits of Undertakings:	
	(a) India: Central Advisory Council set up to advise on Fair Wages, Profit-Sharing and Industrial Relations.	49-50
	(b) United Provinces: Constitution of Works Committees in Factories: Government Order amended.	50-51
	(c) West Bengal: Government orders setting up of Works Committees in a number of Industrial Establishments.	51

7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market:</p> <p>(a) India: Officer appointed to study prevalence of Forced Labour. 52</p> <p>(b) India: Employment Exchanges: Working during August, 1948. 53-55</p> <p>(c) Meeting of Central Employment Advisory Committee, New Delhi, 24-9-1948: Legislation for Permanent National Employment Service recommended. 56</p> <p>(d) Training of Disabled Ex-Servicemen: 34,000 Rupees awarded during June-September 1948. 57</p> <p>(e) Burma: Proposal to establish a Central Register of Technical and Scientific Personnel. 58</p> <p>(f) Surplus Labour in Collieries: Government of India sets up Inquiry Committee. 58</p> <p>72. Vocational Guidance and Training:</p> <p>(a) Technical Training in India: Diploma Courses framed by All-India Boards of Technical Studies. 59</p> <p>(b) Pakistan: Technical Education Committee's Recommendations. 60</p> <p>73. Migration and Colonisation:</p> <p>(a) Ceylon: Immigrants and Emigrants Bill passed by Upper House, 30 September 1948. 61</p> <p>(b) South Africa: Asiatic Laws Amendment Bill passed by Union Assembly: Indian Representation in Legislature abolished. 61</p>	
8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>81. Social Insurance:</p> <p>- India: Employees State Insurance Corporation inaugurated: Pilot Scheme for Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara to be introduced. 62</p> <p>84. Family Allowances:</p> <p>- Scholarships for State Employees' Children: Jammu and Kashmir Government's decision. 63</p> <p>85. Benefits organised or paid by Employers:</p> <p>(a) India: The Coal Mines Provident Fund and Bonus Schemes Act, 1948 (Act No. XLVI of 1948). 64</p> <p>(b) Maternity Benefit Acts: Provincial Reports for the Year 1946. 65-66</p> <p>(c) Bombay: Bombay Maternity Benefit Act, 1929: Provisions extended to Ahmednagar Taluka. 67</p> <p>87. Public Health:</p> <p>(a) Co-operative Health Centres to be opened in Delhi. 68</p> <p>(b) Pakistan: Medical Council inaugurated, 19 October 1948. 69</p>	

9.	<p>Living Standards.</p> <p>91. Nutrition: - All-India Fisheries Conference, New Delhi, 27 to 30 September, 1948.</p> <p>92. Housing: (a) India: Housing Plans for Refugees: Centre's Directive to Provinces and States to expedite Work. (b) Construction of Cheap Houses in India: Separate Housing Department constituted. (c) Bombay: Bombay Housing Board Bill, 1948. (d) Mysore: Housing Scheme for Workers: Government Bill passed by Legislature.</p> <p>93. Co-operation: - Co-operative Societies in East Punjab: Effects of Partition of India.</p> <p>94. Education: - Pakistan: Stimulating Public interest in Education of Children: Villagers to be asked to construct own Schools.</p>	<p>70-71</p> <p>72</p> <p>73</p> <p>74-75</p> <p>76</p> <p>77</p> <p>78</p>
11.	<p>Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations</p> <p>111. Agriculture: (a) United Provinces: Report of Zamindari Abolition Committee: Emphasis on Management by Village Community and Co-operation. (b) Central and Provincial Marketing Officers' Conference, New Delhi, 19 and 20 October 1948. (c) Madras: Collective Farming to be tried in Nilgiri District. (d) Crop Insurance in India: Centre to undertake investigations.</p> <p>112. Indigenous Workers: - Compulsory Education for Adivasi Children: Bombay Committee's Report.</p> <p>117. Shopworkers: (a) Bombay: New Shops and Establishments Bill, to replace earlier Legislation – Assembly passes Measure. (b) United Provinces: Assembly passes the United Provinces Shops and Commercial Establishments (Amendment) Bill, 1948. (c) United Provinces: The United Provinces Shops and Commercial Establishments Act, 1947 Exemptions. (d) United Provinces: Right to Weekly Holidays under Shops Act: Judicial Decision.</p>	<p>79-82</p> <p>82-83</p> <p>84</p> <p>84</p> <p>85</p> <p>86-87</p> <p>87-88</p> <p>88</p> <p>89</p>
	List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During October, 1948.	90-91

November 1948 (C 33-2-104 a)

1.	<p>International Labour Organisation.</p> <p>11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: - First meeting of Central Advisory Council, Lucknow, 19-21-11-1948: Committee on Fair Wages set up.</p> <p>13. Conventions and Recommendations: - Pakistan: Tripartite Labour Conference considers Ratification of Seattle Conventions.</p>	<p>1-4</p> <p>5-6</p>
3.	Professional Organisations.	

31. Workers' Trade Union Movements:	
(a) No Special Wage Increases for Railwaymen: Government's Reply to All-India Railwaymen's Federation.	7-9
(b) Efforts to form Non-Communist Trade Union Organisation: Convention to be held in December 1948.	9-10
(c) Meeting of Executive Committee of All-India Port and Dock Worker's Federation, Calcutta, 24 October 1948: Decision to take Strike Ballot.	10
(d) Conference of Labour Representatives, Bombay, 27-28 November 1948: Proper System of Controlled Economy urged.	11-13
33. Employer's Professional Organisations:	
(a) Annual Report of the Employers' Association of Northern India for 1947.	14-17
(b) South India Estate Labour Relations Organisation constituted.	17-21
(c) Pakistan: Associated Chambers of Commerce formed.	21

4.	Economic Questions	
	41. Industrial and Mining Production:	
	(a) Developing Mechanised Coal Extraction in India: New State-sponsored Company formed.	22
	(b) Rise in India's Industrial Production: Increased output in Textiles, Steel, Jute, Tea, etc., during July-September 1948.	23
	(c) Pakistan to make Alloy Steels: British Firm to set up plant.	24
	(d) Pakistan: Industrial Research Committee formed.	24
	42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products:	
	(a) Madras: Madras Land Improvement Schemes (Contour Bunding and Contour Trenching) Bill, 1948.	25
	(b) Madras: The Madras Warehouse Bill, 1948.	26-27
	43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges:	
	(a) India's Trade Pact with Japan: Priority for Imports of Industrial Plant.	28
	(b) India: Protection for Indian Motor Vehicle Battery Industry: Government of India's Decision.	29
	44. Prices and Cost of Living:	
	(a) Family Budgets of Industrial Workers in Jamshedpur: Government of India Report.	30-33
	(b) Family Budgets off Plantation Workers in Madras Province and Coorg and Cochin State: Reports published.	34-37
	(c) Steps to Fight Inflation: Limitations of Dividends and Heavier Taxation of Luxury Goods: Ordinances promulgated.	38—39
	(d) West Bengal: The West Bengal Black Marketing Act, 1948 (West Bengal Act XXXII of 1948).	39
	45. Economic Development and Control:	
	(a) India: The Central Silk Board Act, 1948 (Act No. LXI of 1948).	40
	(b) Burma: Nationalisation of Industries in Burma: Economic Council constituted.	41
	(c) India: Control over Production of Mill Cloth: Advisory Committee set up.	42
	46. Wages:	
	(a) United Provinces Labour Enquiry Committee's Recommendations accepted by Government: New Rates of Pay and Allowances announced.	43-47
	(b) U.P. Sugar Workers to get Production Bonus for 1947-1948: Government's Order.	48
	(c) Bombay: Industrial Dispute between the Millowners' Association and Clerical Employees: Industrial Court's Award.	49
	48. Public Finances:	
	- Provincial Finance Ministers' Conference, New Delhi, 30 and 31 October, 1948: Centre to scrutinise all Development Plans.	50-52
	49. Rehabilitation:	
	(a) Pakistan: The Pakistan (Protection of Evacuee Property) Ordinance, 1948, and the Pakistan (Economic Rehabilitation) Ordinance, 1948, promulgated.	53-54
	(b) India: The Resettlement of Displaced Persons (Land Acquisition) Act, 1948.	55

5.	<p>Working Conditions</p> <p>51. Hours of Work:</p> <p>(a) Madras: Madras Non-Power Factories Act, 1947: Date of Enforcement. 56</p> <p>(b) Burma: The Mines (Amendment) Act, 1948 (Burma Act No. XLVII of 1948). 56</p> <p>52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure:</p> <p>- India: Government of India's Decision on Railway Grainshops Enquiry Committee's Report. 57-59</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>(a) Central Provinces and Berar: Working of Factories Act during 1947. 60-62</p> <p>(b) Orissa: Working of the Factories Act during 1947. 62-63</p> <p>59. General:</p> <p>(a) Central Provinces and Berar: The Central Provinces and Berar Regulation of Manufacture of Bidis (Agricultural Purposes) Act, 1948 (Central Provinces and Berar Act No. LXIV of 1948). 64</p> <p>(b) Bihar: The Bihar Boiler Attendants' Rules, 1948. 65</p> <p>(c) Bombay: Employment Situation and Wage Trends in the Chemical and Dye-Stuff Industry during the Period of 1937-1946. 65-67</p> <p>(d) Assam: Extension of Factories Act, 1934 to New Premises and Classes of Works. 68</p>	
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>62. Right of Association:</p> <p>- Delhi: Delhi Trade Unions (Recognition) Regulations, 1948: Draft published. 69</p> <p>63. Individual Labour Contracts:</p> <p>- Bombay: The Bombay Industrial Employment (Standing Orders Rules), 1948 gazetted. 70</p> <p>64. Wage Protection:</p> <p>(a) West Bengal: Proposal to extend Payment of Wages Act to Tea Plantations. 71</p> <p>(b) Central Provinces and Berar: Working of Payment of Wages Act during 1947. 72</p> <p>(c) Orissa: Working of Payment of Wages Act during the year 1947. 73</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>- India: Coal Industry declared Public Utility Service under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. 74</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>(a) Bombay: Industrial Dispute between the Shaparia Dock and Steel Company Ltd., Bombay and its Workmen: Tribunal's Award. 75-76</p> <p>(b) Burma: The Trade Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1948 (Burma Act No. XLIII of 1948) gazetted. 76</p> <p>(c) Adjudication of Trade Disputes in Cochin State: New Proclamation issued. 77</p> <p>(d) India: Definite Improvement in Industrial Relations during the First Seven Months of the Year 1948: Decrease in Disputes and Strikes. 78-79</p>	
7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market:</p> <p>- India: Employment Exchanges: Working during September 1948. 80-82</p>	

8.	Social Security 81. Social Insurance: - India: The Employees' State Insurance (Central) Rules, 1948: Draft published.	83
	85. Benefits organised or paid by Employers: - West Bengal: The West Bengal Maternity Benefit (Tea Estates) Act, 1948 (West Bengal Act XXXIII of 1948).	84
9.	Living Standards. 92. Housing: (a) Housing Schemes for Madras Province: Report of the Madras Provincial Housing Committee.	85-88
	(b) Mysore: Government sanctions Million Rupees Housing Scheme for Labour.	88
	94. Education: - India: University Education: Enquiry Commission constituted.	89
11.	Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations 111. Agriculture: - India: The Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara Land Development Act, 1948.	90
	112. Indigenous Workers: - Development of Tribal Areas: All-India Body formed.	91
	115. Working Conditions of Intellectual Workers and Liberal Professions: - Bombay: Model Standing Orders for the Banking Industry notified.	92
	117. Shopworkers: (a) Madras: Madras Shops and Establishments Act, 1947: Exemptions.	93
	(b) Madras: Madras Shops and Establishments Rules, 1948 gazetted.	94
	(c) United Provinces: United Provinces Shops and Commercial Establishments Act, 1947: Exemptions.	94
	List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During November, 1948.	95

December 1948 (C 33-2-105 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: (a) 55th Session of Indian National Congress, Jaipur, 18 and 19 December 1948.	1-2
	(b) India: Government of India (Amendment) Bill, 1948.	3
	(c) Burma: Activities of Standing Joint Labour Advisory Board.	4
	(d) Burma: Government's Labour Policy: Fair Wages to Labour assured.	5

3.	Professional Organisations. 31. Workers' Trade Union Movements: (a) United Labour Conference, Calcutta, 24-26 December 1948: New Labour Organisations formed. (b) Meeting of General Council of Indian National Trade Union Congress, Ahmedabad, 2 and 3 December, 1948: Labour advised against resorting to Strike. (c) All-India Railwaymen's Federation to organise Strike Ballot: Government's Reply considered unsatisfactory. (d) Meeting of General Council of Indian Railway Workers' Federation, Bombay, 29 and 30 November 1948: Railway Strike Move deprecated. 33. Employers' Professional Organisations: - Annual General Meeting of Associated Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta, 13 December 1948: Finance Minister reviews Economic Problems.	 6-7 8 9 9-11 12-17
----	---	--

4.	Economic Questions	
	41. Industrial and Mining Production:	
	(a) Industrial Plans of Government of India: Five Projects to cost 2,000 Million Rupees.	18
	(b) Training Classes for Mining Staff: Interim Mica Mining Committee considers Proposals.	18
	(c) Pakistan: Industrial Finance Corporation Bill 1948 referred to Select Committee, 30 December 1948.	19
	(d) Pakistan: The Regulation of Mines and Oil Fields and Mineral Development (Federal Control) Bill, 1948.	20
	44. Prices and Cost of Living:	
	(a) Family Budgets of Industrial Workers in Akola: Government of India Report.	21-24
	(b) A.I.T.U.C. Policy Statement on Inflation: Monetary Reform, Nationalisation of Key Industries, etc., suggested.	24-25
	(c) Family Budgets of Industrial Workers in Kharagpur: Government of India Report.	25-27
	(d) India: Control of Production of Textiles comes into effect from 1 December 1948.	28
	45. Economic Development and Control:	
	(a) Assam: The Assam Land (Requisition and Acquisition) Act, 1948 (Assam Act XXV of 1948)	29
	(b) Pakistan: The Hoarding and Black Market Bill, 1948: Constituent Assembly (Legislature) passes Measures, 30-12-1948.	29-30
	(c) Pakistan: Banking Companies Control Bill, 1948.	30-31
	(d) United Provinces: Road Transport Planning Committee constituted.	32
	(e) India: Government of India (Amendment) Bill 1948: Central Control of Certain Industries.	33
	(f) Madras: The Madras Sugar Factories Control Bill, 1948.	34
	46. Wages:	
	(a) Meeting of Wages Committee, Delhi, 6 December, 1948: Questionnaire on Fair Wages to be circulated.	35
	(b) Pay and Allowances of Railway Running Staff revised: Government's Final Decisions announced.	36-37
	(c) United Provinces: Government Order implementing Decisions on Labour Enquiry Committee Report.	38
	(d) Bombay: Industrial Dispute between Employers and Workmen in Silk Textile Mills: Referred to Wage Board.	39
	47. Reconstruction Plans:	
	- Central Grants to Provinces: Reduction decided on by Government of India.	40
	49. Rehabilitation:	
	- Cottage Industries for Refugee Rehabilitation: Provinces asked to expedite Plans.	41

5.	Working Conditions	
	51. Hours of Work:	
	- Bombay: Bombay Factories Rules, 1935: Amendments.	42
	52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure:	
	(a) Supply of Foodstuffs to Miners: Tripartite Committee constituted.	43
	(b) Bihar: Revised Draft Rules for Provision of Canteens in Factories.	44
	55. Protection of Minors:	
	(a) Fundamental Rights in Future Indian Union: Employment of Children below 14 in Factories and Mines prohibited.	45
	(b) Bombay: Certain Factories asked to provide Room for Children.	46
	59. General:	
	(a) Labour Conditions in the Gold Mining Industry in India.	47-50
	(b) West Bengal: The Factories Act, 1948 applied to Darjeeling District.	51
	(c) Mysore: Labour Department reorganised: Separate Sections to deal with Plantation Labour and Women Workers.	51
	(d) Central Provinces and Berar: Working of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 during the year 1947.	52-54

6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	63. Individual Labour Contracts:	
	- United Provinces: Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act extended to Glass Industry.	55
	64. Wages Protection:	
	(a)Bombay: Wage Board for Silk Textile Industry constituted.	56
	(b)Madras: The Madras Payment of Wages (Unclaimed Amounts) Rules, 1948. Draft published.	56
	(c)Bombay: Bombay Wage Board Rules, 1948: Draft published.	57
	(d)Central Provinces and Berar: Amendments to C.P. and Berar Payment of Wages (Non-Federal Railways) Rules, 1939: Contract Labour in Railways protected.	57
	(e)Pakistan: The Payment of Wages Act, 1936: Proposal to extend Provisions to Salt Mines and Quarries.	58
	(f)Central Provinces: Deductions from Wages of Coal-Mine Employees: Notification regarding Appointment of Claims Authorities cancelled.	58
	(g)Orissa: Minimum Wages Act, 1948: extended to partially excluded Areas.	58
	(h)Bihar: The Bihar Workmen's Protection Act, 1948: Date of Enforcement.	59
	66. Strike and Lockout Rights:	
	(a) Bombay: Air Transport declared Public Utility Service under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.	60
	(b) West Bengal: Sugar Industry declared Public Utility Service under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.	61
	(c) Assam: Rice and Oil Mills and Motor Transport Services declared Public Utility Services under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.	62
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	(a)Pakistan: Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1948: Defence undertakings to be „Public Utility Service“.	63
	(b)Bombay: Bombay Industrial Relations Act, 1946 extended to Silk Textile Industry in the Province and Electrical Industry in Ahmedabad.	64
	(c)India: Bombay Dock Workers' Dispute: Reports of the Conciliation Boards published.	65
	68. Labour Courts:	
	(a) Bombay: Bombay Industrial Relations Act, 1946: Notifications regarding Labour Courts, Labour Officers and Conciliators.	66
	(b) India: Government of India (Amendment) Bill 1948: Appellate Tribunals to be established.	67
	(c) Orissa: Labour Courts set up under Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926.	68
	69. Workers' Participation in the Management Or Profits of Undertakings:	
	- Bihar: Draft Amendment to Industrial Disputes (Bihar) Rules, 1947 published: Procedure for setting up Works Committees.	69

7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market:</p> <p>(a)India: Employment Exchanges: Working during October 1948.</p> <p>(b)Pakistan: Working of Employment Exchanges in West Punjab and North-West Frontier Province during October 1948.</p> <p>(c)Rehabilitation of Ex-Servicemen: New Relief Body set up.</p> <p>(d)Fundamental Rights in Future Indian Union: Traffic in Human Beings and Forced Labour prohibited.</p> <p>(e)Burma: Progress of Employment Exchange Service.</p> <p>72. Vocational Guidance and Training:</p> <p>- Madras: Technical Education Board to be set up.</p> <p>73. Migration and Colonisation:</p> <p>- Ceylon: The Indian Residents (Citizenship) Bill introduced in House of Representatives.</p>	<p>70-72</p> <p>73</p> <p>73</p> <p>74-75</p> <p>75-76</p> <p>77</p> <p>78</p>
8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>82. Social Assistance:</p> <p>- Bihar: Bihar Maternity Benefit Rules, 1948 gazetted.</p> <p>85. Benefits organised or paid by Employers:</p> <p>(a) India: Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme for Colliery Workers.</p> <p>(b) West Bengal: West Bengal Maternity Benefit (Tea Estates) Act 1948 applied to Darjeeling.</p>	<p>79</p> <p>80-81</p> <p>81</p>
9.	<p>Living Standards.</p> <p>92. Housing:</p> <p>(a) Bombay: Government's Five Year Scheme for Construction of Houses for Backward Classes.</p> <p>(b) Madras: Importance of Co-operative Housing: Government accepts Registrars' Conference Recommendation.</p> <p>95. Social Conditions:</p> <p>- Annual General Meeting of Indian Conference of Social Work, Madras, 17-21-12-1948: National Working Party to be formed.</p>	<p>82-83</p> <p>83</p> <p>84-90</p>
11.	<p>Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations</p> <p>111. Agriculture:</p> <p>(a)West Bengal: Government's Formula for Sharing of Crops between Bargadars and Landowners: District Control Committees to supervise Apportionment.</p> <p>(b)Burma: The Land Nationalisation Bill, 1948.</p> <p>115. Working Conditions of Intellectual Workers and Liberal Professions:</p> <p>(a) Central Provinces and Berar: Rates of Dearness Allowance to Government Servants revised.</p> <p>(b) All-India University Teachers' Convention, Delhi, 4 and 5 December, 1948: Decision to set up National Association.</p> <p>(c) Bombay: Further Decisions on Parulker-Ghate Committee's Recommendations: Regional Associations of Teachers favoured.</p> <p>(d) Ceylon: Government Teachers' Congress formed.</p> <p>116. Handicrafts:</p> <p>- First Meeting of the All-India Cottage Industry Board, Cuttack, 13 and 14 December 1948: Creation of Provincial Cottage Industries Boards and Central Training Institute recommended.</p> <p>117. Shopworkers:</p> <p>- United Provinces: United Provinces Shops and Commercial Establishments Act, 1947: Exemptions.</p>	<p>91-92</p> <p>92-93</p> <p>94</p> <p>95</p> <p>96</p> <p>97</p> <p>98-99</p> <p>100</p>

12.	Industrial Committees. 121. Special Information: - First Session of Industrial Committee on Tanneries and Leather Goods Manufactories, Lucknow, 10 and 11 December 1948: Minimum Monthly Wage of 40 Rupees in Big Cities.	101-103
	List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During December, 1948.	104

January 1949 (C 33-2-106 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: (a) Provincial Labour Ministers' Conference, New Delhi, 17 and 18 January 1949. (b) 11th Session of Standing Labour Committee, New Delhi, 19 and 20 January, 1949. (c) India: Government of India (Amendment) Act, 1949 (Constituent Assembly Act No. 1 of 1949). (d) Congress Attitude towards Labour Organisations defined: Working Committee's Resolution.	1-3 4-6 6-7 7
3.	Professional Organisations. 31. Workers' Trade Union Movements: (a) Meeting of Working Committee of All-India Railwaymen's Federation: General Council to be convened to consider Strike Decision. (b) India: Post and Telegraph Workers to strike from 9 March 1949: Demand for Revision of Pay Scales and Dearness Allowance according to Pay Commission Recommendations. (c) Meeting of Executive Committee of Indian National Railway Workers' Federation, New Delhi, 19 and 20 January 1949: Adjudication of Railwaymen's Dispute suggested. (d) Hyderabad: Convention of Hyderabad State Mazdoor Sangh, 15 and 16 January 1949: Fixation of Statutory Minimum Wage on All-India Basis demanded. (e) Move to form All-India Peasants Organisation by Socialist Party: Meeting to be convened in February, 1949. (f) Burma: Working of Trade Unions Act during Period January 1947 - September 1948. 33. Employer's Professional Organisations: - Sixteenth Annual General Meeting of Employers' Federation of India, Bombay, 27-12-1948: President's Address.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14-15
4.	Economic Questions 41. Industrial and Mining Production: (a) Madras: Madras State Aid to Industries (Amendment) Bill, 1948. (b) Pakistan: Plans to exploit Sulphur Resources: Industrialists form Association. (c) Pakistan: The Regulation of Mines and Oil Fields and Mineral Development (Federal Control) Act, 1948. (d) Pakistan: Development of Cotton Seed Oil Industry: Proposal to set up Refineries within Ten Years. 42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products: (a) Conference of Agricultural and Finance Ministers, New Delhi, 18 January 1949: Schemes for increasing Food Production. (b) Research on Water Needs of Crops: Standing Advisory Committee to be appointed. (c) Madras: The Madras Irrigation Tanks (Improvement) Bill,	16 17 17 18 19-21 22

1949.	22
(d) Increased Targets for Compost Production: Central Manure (Compost) Development Committee's Recommendations.	23
(e) India: Meeting of Advisory Board of Indian Council of Agricultural Research: Five-Year Schemes for Agriculture Survey recommended.	23-24
43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges:	
(a) Increase of Exports to Hard Currency Areas: Special Committee's Recommendations.	25-26
(b) India: Trade Agreement with Yugoslavia concluded.	27
(c) Pakistan: Trade Agreement with Czechoslovakia.	28
44. Prices and Cost of Living:	
(a) Family Budgets of Industrial Workers in Jubbulpore: Government of India Report.	29-32
(b) India: The Public Companies (Limitation of Dividends) Bill, 1949.	33
45. Economic Development and Control:	
(a) Meeting of Central Advisory Council of Industries, New Delhi, 24-25 January, 1949: Advisory Committee on Industries appointed.	34-39
(b) 31st Session of All-India Economic Conference, Hyderabad, 26-28 December 1948.	39-40
(c) Cut in Cost of Government's Development Plans: Priorities Committee's Report.	41
(d) Pakistan: Economic Development of West Punjab: Planning Commission set up.	42
(e) Pakistan: The Hoarding and Black Market Act, 1948.	43
(f) Pakistan: The Banking Companies (Control) Act, 1948.	43
46. Wages:	
(a) U.P. Sugar Factory Workers' Wages raised: New Scales announced by Government.	44
(b) Indore Textile Workers to get 12 ½ per cent of Wages as Bonus for 1947: Industrial Court's Award.	45
(c) Hyderabad: Annual Bonus of 4 Months' Wages for Coal Miners: Military Administration's Decision.	45
49. Rehabilitation:	
(a) Indo-Pakistan Agreement on Evacuee Property: Disposal by Owners allowed.	46
(b) New Townships for Refugees in East Punjab States: Development Board to be set up.	47
(c) India: Refugee Employment Committee set up.	48
(d) Work found for 1,600 Refugees: Congress Relief Committee's Efforts.	49
(e) West Bengal: The West Bengal Evacuees (Administration of Property) Bill, 1949.	50
(f) Pakistan: East Bengal Scheme for rehabilitating Refugees: 5 Acres of Land to be allotted per Family.	51

5.	<p>Working Conditions.</p> <p>52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure:</p> <p>(a) Bihar: Rules under Factories Act: Provisions for Canteens in Factories.</p> <p>(b) Delhi: Draft Rules for Provision of Canteens in Factories.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>(a) Working of Factories Act in Delhi during 1947.</p> <p>(b) Working of Factories Act in Bihar during 1947.</p> <p>(c) Working of Factories Act in Madras during 1947.</p> <p>59. General:</p> <p>(a) Assam: Assam Factories Rules, 1949: Draft published.</p> <p>(b) Mysore Labour Bill: Law relating to Organisation of Employees, Industrial Disputes, etc. consolidated.</p> <p>(c) Cochin: Committee set up to enquire into Labour Conditions in Mattancheri.</p>	<p>52</p> <p>52</p> <p>53-54</p> <p>55-56</p> <p>57-59</p> <p>60</p> <p>61</p> <p>62</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Labour Contracts:</p> <p>- India: Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946: Exemptions.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection:</p> <p>- Burma: Proposal to extend Payment of Wages Act to Persons employed in Mines, Quarries and Oil Fields.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>(a) Bombay: Bombay Industrial Relations Act, 1946 extended to Textile Processing Industry in the Province.</p> <p>(b) Pakistan: The Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1948.</p> <p>(c) Bombay: Bombay Industrial Relations (Second Amendment) Act, 1948 (Bombay Act. No. LXXIV of 1948).</p> <p>(d) West Bengal: The Bengal Industrial Disputes Rules, 1947: Draft amendments.</p> <p>(e) Bombay: Bombay Industrial Relations Act, 1946: Notification declaring certain Undertakings in Sugar Industry as Occupations.</p> <p>(f) Working Conditions of Jute Workers in Bihar: Memoranda of Settlement arrived at Conference of Employers and Employees.</p> <p>(g) Central Provinces and Berar: Earlier Notification regarding Constitution of Provincial Industrial Court cancelled.</p> <p>(h) Conflicting Awards in Labour Disputes: Need for Uniform Policy stressed by United Provinces Government Statistician.</p> <p>69. Workers' Participation in the Management or Profits of Undertakings:</p> <p>- Orissa: Works Committees in all Industrial Establishments employing 100 Workmen or more to be set up.</p>	<p>63</p> <p>64</p> <p>65</p> <p>65</p> <p>66-67</p> <p>67</p> <p>67</p> <p>68-69</p> <p>69</p> <p>70-71</p> <p>72</p>
7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market:</p> <p>(a) India: Employment Exchanges: Working during November, 1948.</p> <p>(b) Pakistan: Committee appointed to enquire into Unemployment by West Punjab Government.</p> <p>(c) Burma: Working of Employment Exchange Service during October 1948.</p> <p>72. Vocational Guidance and Training:</p> <p>- Burma: Proposals to amend Apprentices Act: Enquiry Committee constituted.</p>	<p>73-75</p> <p>76</p> <p>76</p> <p>77</p>

8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>81. Social Insurance:</p> <p>a) Working on the Workmen's Compensation Act in Orissa during 1947.</p> <p>b) India: Medical Benefit Council constituted.</p> <p>85. Benefits organised or paid by Employers:</p> <p>(a) Factories in Madras: Working of Maternity Benefit Act during 1947.</p> <p>(b) Bihar: Coal Mines Provident Fund and Bonus Schemes Act, 1948: Extended to Chota Nagpur Division and Santal Parganas.</p> <p>87. Public Health:</p> <p>- Conference of Medical Faculties of Universities, Madras, 1 January 1949: Constitution of Central Council of Post-Graduate Medical Education suggested.</p>	<p>78</p> <p>79</p> <p>80</p> <p>81</p> <p>82-83</p>
9.	<p>Living Standards.</p> <p>91. Nutrition:</p> <p>- Proper utilisation of Food Resources: Central Food Technological Institute opened.</p> <p>92. Housing:</p> <p>(a) Bombay: The Bombay Housing Board Act, 1948 (Bombay Act No. LXIX of 1948).</p> <p>(b) Bombay: Housing Board set up.</p> <p>(c) Mysore Labour Housing Bill: Passed by Legislative Council.</p> <p>93. Co-operation:</p> <p>- Madras: Co-operative Rural Credit Societies: Scope to be widened.</p> <p>94. Education:</p> <p>(a) Meeting of Central Advisory Board of Education, Allahabad, 7-9 January 1949: Basic initial Salary of Teachers to be 40 Rupees.</p> <p>(b) 24th Session of All-India Educational Conference, Mysore, 29-31 December 1948: Demand for Social Insurance Legislation for Teachers.</p> <p>(c) West Bengal: West Bengal Secondary Education Bill, 1949.</p> <p>(d) Pakistan: West Punjab 5-Year Plan for Compulsory Mass Literacy.</p> <p>95. Social Conditions:</p> <p>- Bombay: The Bombay Prohibition Bill, 1948.</p>	<p>84</p> <p>85</p> <p>85</p> <p>85-87</p> <p>88</p> <p>89-92</p> <p>92-93</p> <p>93</p> <p>94</p> <p>95</p>

11.	Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations	
	111. Agriculture:	
	(a) 9th Session of Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, Hyderabad, 29 and 30 December, 1948.	96-97
	(b) Rural Indebtedness in United Provinces: Questionnaire issued by Inquiry Committee.	97
	(c) Bombay: The Bombay Tenancy and Agricultural Lands Act, 1948 (Bombay Act No. LXVII of 1948).	98
	(d) Burma: Implementation of Land Nationalisation Act: Five Districts chosen for Operation on experimental Basis.	98
	(e) Pakistan: East Bengal Transfer of Agricultural Land Ordinance promulgated.	99
	112. Indigenous Workers:	
	(a) Hyderabad: Improvement Schemes for Backward Classes: Separate Social Service Department to be established.	100
	(b) Baroda: Backward Classes Department constituted.	100
	113. Navigation:	
	(a) Development of Indian Shipping: Finance Committee approves Plan for setting up Corporation.	101
	(b) Pakistan: Merchant Seamen Welfare Fund: Administration Committee appointed.	102
	114. Officials:	
	(a) Ten Rupees Increase in Dearness Allowance for low-paid Government Employees: Government of India's decision.	103-104
	(b) Industrial Employees of Finance Ministry: Federation of Unions formed.	105
	115. Working Conditions of Intellectual Workers and Liberal Professions:	
	(a) Central Provinces and Berar: Report of Newspaper Industry Committee: 100 Rupees per Month fixed as Minimum Basic Pay for Journalists.	106
	(b) Pakistan: Working Conditions of Journalists: Pakistan Newspaper Editors' Conference sets up Enquiry Committee.	106
	116. Handicrafts:	
	- Pakistan: Cottage Industry Board set up by Government of East Bengal.	107
	117. Shopworkers:	
	(a) Madras: Madras Shops and Establishments Act, 1947: Exemption.	108
	(b) Bombay: Bombay Shops and Establishments Act, 1948 (Act No. LXXIX of 1948).	109-110
	List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During January, 1949.	111

February 1949 (C 33-2-107 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
	- Pakistan: First Pakistan Labour Conference, Karachi, 8-10 February 1949: Tripartite Labour Conference and Standing Labour Committee set up: Five-Year Programme of Action in the Labour Field including Legislation drawn up.	1-11
2.	International Organisations and National Non-Professional Organisations.	
	24. National Non-Professional Organisations:	
	- 21 Session of All-India Women's Conference, Gwalior, 26-30 January 1949.	12-14

4.	Economic Questions	
	41. Industrial and Mining Production:	
	(a) Progress of Cotton Textile Industry in India and Pakistan in 1947-48: Annual Statement of Millowners' Association, Bombay.	23-25
	(b) Pakistan: Development of Pakistan Tea Industry: Five Committees set up.	25-26
	(c) Pakistan: Industrial Research Board set up by East Bengal Government.	26
	(d) India: Development of Tea Industry under Central Control: Bill to set up Tea Committee published.	27
	(e) India: Problems affecting Tea Industry: Committee set up.	28
	42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products:	
	- Government's Food Policy criticised: Debate in Constituent Assembly of India (Legislative).	29-33
	43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges:	
	(a) India: The Protective Duties (Amendment) Bill, 1949.	34
	(b) India: The Indian Tariff (Second Amendment) Bill, 1948 passed by the Constituent Assembly of India (Legislative).	34
	45. Economic Development and Control:	
	- Pakistan: Public Investment Inquiry Committee set up.	35
	46. Wages:	
	(a) India: Wages under Minimum Wages Act to be fixed by March 1951.	36
	(b) United Provinces: Wage Increase in Textile Industry Applicable to Cawnpore Mills only: Government to appoint Tribunal.	37-38
	(c) United Provinces: Bonus to Sugar Workers: Rates reduced.	38
	(d) India: Dispute between Employers and Workmen in Coal, Chipping and Painting, Barge and Launch Sections in the Port of Bombay referred to Board of Conciliation.	39
	(e) Meeting of Fair Wages Committee, New Delhi, 17 and 18 February 1949.	40
	47. Reconstruction Plans:	
	(a) India: Financing Development Projects: International Monetary Bank to examine Need for Loan.	41
	(b) Pakistan: Meeting of Planning Advisory Board: Development of natural Resources stressed.	42-43
	48. Public Finance:	
	(a) Railway Budget for 1949-1950: Surplus of 94 Million Rupees estimated.	44-47
	(b) India: Central Budget for 1949-50: Postal Rates enhanced, Increase in Excise Duty on Cloth and Sugar: Capital Gains Tax abolished.	48-56
	(c) Pakistan: Budget for 1949-50: Tax Relief for lower Income Groups and Pay Concessions for low-paid Government Employees.	57-66
	49. Rehabilitation:	
	- Three Million Refugees rehabilitated: Minister's Statement in Legislature.	67

5.	<p>Working Conditions</p> <p>52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure:</p> <p>(a) India: The Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund (Amendment) Bill, 1949.</p> <p>(b) India: Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Rules, 1949 gazetted.</p> <p>59. General:</p> <p>- India: Factories 1948: Delegation of Rule-making Powers to Chief Commissioners.</p>	<p>68</p> <p>68</p> <p>69</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>62. Right of Association:</p> <p>- India: Indian Trade Unions Recognition (Central Regulations) 1949: Draft published.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection:</p> <p>(a) Madras: Proposal to extend Payment of Wages Act, 1936 to Dock, Wharf or Jetty Services.</p> <p>(b) India: proposal to extend Payment of Wages Act to persons employed in Mines other than Coal Mines.</p> <p>(c) Bombay: Bombay Wage Board Rules, 1948.</p> <p>(d) Madras: Appointment of Inspectors under the Minimum Wages Act, 1948.</p> <p>(e) Central Provinces and Berar: Minimum Wages Act, 1948: Draft Amendment to Schedule.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>(a) Prevention of Strikes in Essential Services: Government seeks additional Powers.</p> <p>(b) Working of Industrial Disputes Act criticised: Meeting of Madras Trade Union Workers.</p> <p>(c) Madras: Sugar Industry declared as Public Utility Service under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>(d) United Provinces: Sugar Industry declared Public Utility Service under U.P. Industrial Disputes Act.</p> <p>68. Labour Courts:</p> <p>- Jurisdiction of Industrial Tribunals contested: Appeals filed in Federal Court by Employers.</p> <p>69. Workers' Participation in the Management or Profits of Undertakings:</p> <p>(a) Bombay: Works Committees to be set up by 57 Industrial Establishments: Government Order published.</p> <p>(b) United Provinces: Works Committees to be constituted in Industries employing 200 Workmen or more: Fresh Government Order issued.</p> <p>(c) East Bengal: Draft Amendment to Bengal Industrial Disputes Rules, 1947: Procedure for setting up Works Committees.</p>	<p>70</p> <p>71</p> <p>71</p> <p>72</p> <p>72</p> <p>73</p> <p>74-75</p> <p>76</p> <p>77</p> <p>77</p> <p>78</p> <p>79</p> <p>79-80</p> <p>80</p>

7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market:</p> <p>(a) India: Employment Exchanges: Working during December 1948. 81-83</p> <p>(b) India: Full Employment hampered by Lack of Capital Goods: Government's Reply to U.N. Questionnaire. 84</p> <p>(c) Pakistan: Essential Personnel (Registration) Ordinance: Extension to 58 more Occupations. 85</p> <p>72. Vocational Guidance and Training:</p> <p>(a) Training of Technical Instructors: Central Institute opened at Koni. 86-87</p> <p>(b) Meeting of Pakistan Council of Technical Education: Widespread Technical Tuition urged. 88</p> <p>73. Migration and Colonisation:</p> <p>(a) India: The Indian Emigration (Amendment) Bill, 1949 published: Act to apply to Acceding States. 89</p> <p>(b) Ceylon: The Indian Residents (Citizenship) Bill passed by House of Representatives. 90</p>	
8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>87. Public Health:</p> <p>- Pakistan: East Bengal Government's 7.5 Million Rupees Scheme of Medical Relief. 91</p>	
9.	<p>Living Standards.</p> <p>94. Education:</p> <p>- Bihar: Primary Education to be free: Teachers' Salary raised: Government's Decision. 92</p>	
11.	<p>Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations</p> <p>111. Agriculture:</p> <p>(a) Madhya Bharat: Committee appointed to draw up Scheme for Abolition of Zamindaries. 93</p> <p>(b) Central Provinces: Occupancy Rights for Tenants and Ryots in Chhatisgarh: Government Order issued. 94</p> <p>(c) Hyderabad State: Ruler's personal Estate to be taken over by Government. 95</p> <p>112. Indigenous Workers:</p> <p>- Madras: Report to the Socio-Economic Conditions of the Aboriginal Tribes: Setting up separate Department for tribal Welfare recommended. 96-98</p> <p>113. Navigation:</p> <p>- Cochin: The Cochin Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Bill. 99</p> <p>115. Working Conditions of Intellectual Workers and Liberal Professions:</p> <p>(a) Service Conditions of Bank Employees: Regulation of Awards on All-India Basis contemplated. 100</p> <p>(b) Bihar: Dearness Allowance increased for Low-paid Government Employees. 100</p> <p>117. Shopworkers:</p> <p>(a) United Provinces: The United Provinces Shops and Commercial Establishments (Amendment) Act, 1948 (U.P. Act No. 1 of 1949). 101</p> <p>(b) Pakistan: Sind Shops and Establishments Act, 1940: Exemption. 101</p> <p>(c) Bombay: The Bombay Shops and Establishments Rules, 1949. 102</p>	
	<p>List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During February, 1949. 103</p>	

March 1949 (C 33-2-108 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: (a) Annual Conference of Socialist Party of India, Patna, 6-10 March, 1949: Living Wage for all Workers and Creation of a Land Army demanded.	1-3
	(b) Government blamed for fostering Disunity among Labour: Grants for Labour Ministry approved.	4-5
	(c) West Bengal: Provincial Labour Advisory Board: Constitution revised.	6
	(d) United Provinces: Tripartite Board set up to interpret Government Orders on Labour Enquiry Committee's Report.	7
2.	International Organisations and National Non-Professional Organisations. 24. National Non-Professional Organisations: - All-Pakistan Women's Conference, Karachi, 22-24 February 1949: Decision to set up All-Pakistan Women's Association: Demand for setting up Women's and Children's Bureau.	8
3.	Professional Organisations. 31. Workers' Trade Union Movements: - Central Kisan Organisation set up: Decision at Meeting of Representatives of Peasants' Organisations. 33. Employer's Professional Organisations: - Annual General Meeting of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce: Demand for Uniform Principles for Adjudication and Arbitration in Labour Disputes.	9 10-17
4.	Economic Questions 41. Industrial and Mining Production: (a) Increase in Industrial Production expected during 1949-50: Minister's Statement in Legislature. (b) Manufacture of Heavy Electrical Equipment in India: Scheme sanctioned. (c) Pakistan: Pakistan Industrial Finance Corporation Act, 1949 (No. I of 1949). (d) Pakistan: Development of Industries (Federal Control) Bill, 1949: passed by Legislature. 42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products: - India to be self-sufficient in Food in 3 Years: Ministers' Assurance in Assembly. 43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges: (a) India's Foreign Trade: Imports exceed Exports. (b) India: Meeting of Import Advisory Council, New Delhi, 26 February 1949: Liberal Import Policy to check Inflation. (c) India: Imports from Hard Currency Areas: Greater Restrictions to be imposed. (d) India: Free Exports to Pakistan: Licensing Policy revised. 46. Wages: - Bombay: Wage Trends in the Food, Drink and Tobacco Industry during the Period 1939-1947. 47. Reconstruction Plans: - Conference of Power Engineers, New Delhi, 21-26 February 1949: Setting up of Central Electricity Authority recommended. 48. Public Finances: - United Provinces: The United Provinces Agricultural Income-Tax Act, 1949 (No. III of 1949).	18-20 20 21 21-22 23-24 25 26-28 28 29 30 31-33 34

5.	<p>Working Conditions</p> <p>52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure: - United Provinces: Appointment of Welfare Officers in Factories: Draft Factories Welfare Officers' (Condition of Service) Rules, 1949 published.</p> <p>59. General: (a) Labour Conditions in the Paper Mill Industry in India. (b) India: The Repealing and Amending Bill, 1949.</p>	<p>35</p> <p>36-42</p> <p>42</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection: - Pakistan: Payment of Wages (Mines) Rules, 1949: Draft published.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: - United Provinces: Hosiery Industry declared Public Utility Service under United Provinces Industrial Disputes Act.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: (a) India: Dispute between Assam Oil Company Limited and Workmen: Industrial Tribunal's Award. (b) Madras: Industrial Disputes (Madras Amendment) Bill, 1949. (c) United Provinces: Settlement of Industrial Disputes: Labour Officers appointed Conciliation Officers.</p> <p>68. Labour Courts: - Industrial Tribunals can Order Reinstatement of dismissed Workers: Federal Court's Ruling.</p>	<p>43</p> <p>44</p> <p>45-46</p> <p>47</p> <p>48</p> <p>49</p>
7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market: - India: Employment Exchanges: Working during January 1949.</p> <p>73. Migration and Colonisation: - India: The Indian Emigration (Amendment) Act, 1949 (Act III of 1949).</p>	<p>50-53</p> <p>54</p>
8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>81. Social Insurance: a) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Bombay during 1946. b) United Provinces: Workmen' Compensation Act, 1923: Addition to schedule.</p>	<p>55</p> <p>56</p>
9.	<p>Living Standards.</p> <p>92. Housing: - Manufacture of Pre-Fabricated Houses: Government of India's scheme.</p>	<p>57</p>

11.	Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations	
	111. Agriculture:	
	(a) Bihar: The Bihar State Management of Estates and Tenures Bill, 1949.	58
	(b) Agricultural Indebtedness in India: Substantial Reduction since 1930 due to rise in the Price of agricultural produce.	59
	(c) Central Provinces: Government Policy regarding Loans to Agriculturists to be reviewed: Committee appointed.	59
	(d) Pakistan: Report of Sind Government Hari Enquiry Committee: Creation of Agricultural Development Corporation and collaborative Farming recommended.	60-64
	(e) Pakistan: Sind Tenancy Bill, 1949: Hereditary Rights of Tenants.	65-67
	113. Navigation:	
	- India: Dock Workers (Regulations of Employment) Amendment Bill, 1949.	68
	114. Officials:	
	- Bombay: Increase in Dearness Allowance for low-paid Government Employees.	69
	117. Shopworkers:	
	(a) Madras: Madras Shops and Establishments Act, 1947: Exemptions.	70
	(b) Madras: Madras Shops and Establishments Act, 1947: Exemptions.	70
	(c) United Provinces: United Provinces Shops and Commercial Establishments Act, 1947: Exemptions.	71
	List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During March, 1949.	72

April 1949 (C 33-2-109 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
	(a) Bombay: Provincial Labour Advisory Board Constituted.	1
	(b) United Provinces: Terms of Reference of the United Provinces Labour Inquiry Committee revised.	2-3
2.	International Organisations and National Non-Professional Organisations.	
	22. Regional Institutions:	
	- Third Session of the International Forestry and Timber Utilisation Conference for Asia and the Pacific, Mysore, 28 March – 8 April, 1949: Establishment of a Forestry and Forest Products Commission recommended.	4-9

4.	Economic Questions	
	41. Industrial and Mining Production:	
	(a) Conditions in Coal Industry during 1948: Chairman's Review at Annual Meeting of Indian Mining Association, Calcutta, 18-3-1949.	18-20
	(b) Working of Railway Collieries: Inquiry Committee appointed.	21
	(c) Increasing Production of Good Quality Coal: Committee appointed.	21
	(d) Setting up New Steel Factories in India: Recommendations of Consultant Firms.	22
	(e) Manufacture of Locomotives: Progress of Government Plans.	22-23
	(f) Madras: Madras State Aid to Industries (Amendment) Act, 1949 (No. IV of 1949).	23
	(g) Pakistan: The Development of Industries (Federal Control) Act, 1949 (Act No. XIII of 1949).	23
	42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products:	
	- India: Increasing Food Production: Conference of Agricultural Authorities of Provinces and States.	24-26
	43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges:	
	(a) India: Policy regarding Protection to Industries to be reviewed: Fiscal Commission appointed.	27
	(b) India: The Protective Duties (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act: 1949: Passed by Constituent Assembly of India (Legislative) 25 March 1949.	28-29
	(c) India: French Settlements in India declared foreign territories for purposes of Indian Tariff Act, 1934.	30
	(d) Liberalization of Export Control: More items included.	30
	(e) India: Trade Agreement with Czechoslovakia signed.	31
	(f) India: Trade Agreement with Hungary signed.	31
	44. Prices and Cost of Living:	
	(a) Family Budgets of Industrial Workers in Ahmedabad: Government of India Report.	32-35
	(b) Family Budgets of Industrial Workers in Jalgaon: Government of India Report.	36-38
	(c) Madras: Madras Prevention of Black-Marketing Bill, 1949.	39
	45. Economic Development and Control:	
	(a) Scope for Investment of Foreign Capital: Prime Minister clarifies Government's Policy.	40-42
	(b) India: Centre to regulate Development of certain Industries: Bill introduced in Constituent Assembly of India (Legislative) 23 March 1949.	42-43
	(c) India: Control over Production of Mill Cloth: Advisory Committee's Recommendations: Government of India's Orders.	44
	(d) India: Central Silk Board set up.	44
	(e) Control of Essential Commodities to continue: Government's Powers extended upto 31 March 1950.	45
	(f) Pakistan: Improving Varieties of Cotton: Technological Laboratory to be set up in Karachi.	46
	46. Wages:	
	- Central Provinces and Berar: Three Month's Bonus for Textile Mill Workers: Premier's Award in Dispute.	47
	47. Reconstruction Plans:	
	- National Planning Committee of the Indian National Congress dissolved.	48-49

	48. Public Finances: – Finance Bill passed by Central Legislature: Tax Exemption Limit for Hindu Joint Families raised.	50
5.	Working Conditions 52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure: (a) India: Ajmer-Merwara Factories Rules, 1937: Draft Amendments for Provision of Canteens in Factories. (b) India: Standard of Dispensary Services in Collieries: Amendments to Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Rules: Draft published. (c) Pakistan: Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Rules: Draft published. 59. General: (a) Delhi: Delhi Factories Rules, 1940: Draft published. (b) India: Conditions of Work in Printing Presses: Question in Legislature. (c) Bombay: Bombay Factories Rules, 1949: Draft published. (d) Pakistan: The Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances Order, 1949. (e) Ceylon: Committee appointed to examine working Conditions of Motor Drivers.	51 51-52 52 53 53-54 54 55 55
6.	General Rights of Workers. 62. Right of Association: – Assam: Assam Trade Union (Recognition) Regulations, 1948: Draft published. 64. Wage Protection: (a) India: Minimum Wages Act, 1948: Delegation of Powers to Chief Commissioners. (b) East Punjab: Payment of Wages Act, 1936: Extended to Transport Employees. (c) Pakistan: Proposal to extend Payment of Wages Act, 1936 to Persons employed in Mines. (d) Pakistan: Payment of Wages Act, 1936 extended to persons employed in Salt Mines and Salt Quarries. (e) Burma: The Payment of Wages (Amendment) Bill 1949. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: – Madras: Transport by Boats in Minor Ports declared Public Utility Service under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.	56 57 57 58 58 58-59 60
7.	Employment and Unemployment 71. Organisation of the Labour Market: (a) Factory Employment in India during 1947. (b) India: Employment Exchanges: Working during February 1949. 72. Vocational Guidance and Training: (a) Facilities for Technical Studies Abroad: India to participate in United Nations' Fellowships Scheme. (b) West Bengal: Training Scheme for Water Transport Technicians announced. (c) Bombay: Unified Control of Technical Schools. (d) East Punjab: Assimilation of Technical Education with Normal Education proposed.	60-65 65-67 68 69 70 70

8.	Social Security 81. Social Insurance: - India: Medical Benefit Council inaugurated: Scheme to apply to industrial Workers initially. 85. Benefits organised or paid by Employers: - India: The Armed Forces Personnel Provident Fund Rules, 1949.	71-72 73
9.	Living Standards. 92. Housing: (a) India: Government of India's new Scheme for housing of industrial Workers: Central and Regional Housing Boards to be set up. (b) Madras: Free House Sites for Agricultural Labourers in Tanjore District: Madras Government's Decision. (c) Ceylon: Housing Loans Bill introduced in House of Representatives. 93. Co-operation: - Assam: The Assam Co-operative Societies Bill, 1949, gazetted.	74 75 75 76
11.	Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations 111. Agriculture: (a) Organising Agricultural Census in India: Technical Committee set up. (b) Pakistan: Tenancy Laws Inquiry Committee set up by West Punjab Government. 113. Navigation: (a) India: Tripartite Advisory Committee to be set up for Dock Workers in Major Ports. (b) Pakistan: Port Welfare Committee appointed for Karachi. 115. Working Conditions of Intellectual Workers and Liberal Professions: (a) United Provinces: Report of the United Provinces Newspaper Industry Inquiry Committee: Minimum Salary fixed for employees. (b) Setting up an All-India Body of Journalists: United Provinces Working Journalists' Federation to take Steps. 117. Shopworkers: (a) Bombay Shops and Establishments Act, 1948: extended to Partially excluded Areas. (b) Bombay Shops and Establishments Act, 1948, Exemptions. (c) Madras: Madras Shops and Establishments Act, 1947: Exemptions. (d) Madras: Shops and Establishments Act, 1947: Authorisation for Deductions from Wages. (e) Central Provinces and Berar: The Central Provinces and Berar Shops and Establishments (Amendment) Bill, 1948.	77 77 78 78 79-81 81 82 82 82 83 83
	List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During April, 1949.	84

May 1949 (C 33-2-110 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: - India: Joint Advisory Committee on Labour Relations in Railways set up.	1-2
----	---	-----

3.	<p>Professional Organisations.</p> <p>31. Workers' Trade Union Movements:</p> <p>a) Second Annual Session of Indian National Trade Union Congress, Indore, 6, 7 and 8 May 1949: Sardar Patel, Deputy Prime Minister inaugurates Session.</p> <p>b) Indore Meeting of Preparatory Committee of Asian Federation of Labour, 8 and 9 May 1949: Adoption of Draft Constitution postponed to June 1949.</p> <p>c) 23rd Annual Session of All-India Trade Union Congress, Bombay, 28-29 May 1949: Charter of Basic Demands adopted: Decision to form new Central Organisation of Railwaymen.</p> <p>d) Pakistan: Meeting of Eastern Pakistan Trade Union Federation, Dacca, 2 May 1949: Name changed to All-Pakistan Trade Union Federation.</p> <p>e) Eighth Annual Conference of Ceylon Indian Congress Labour Union, Hatton, 26 April, 1949: 15-Point Demand for better working Conditions.</p> <p>f) Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act in Madras during 1947-1948.</p> <p>g) Burma: The Trade Unions (Amendment) Act, 1949 (Act No. XVI of 1949).</p> <p>33. Employers' Professional Organisation:</p> <p>- 12th Annual General Meeting of the Employers' Association of Northern India, Kanpur, 28 April, 1949.</p>	<p>3-5</p> <p>6-7</p> <p>7-10</p> <p>10-11</p> <p>12-13</p> <p>13-14</p> <p>14</p> <p>15-20</p>
----	---	---

4.	Economic Questions.	
	41. Industrial and Mining Production:	
	- India: Machine Tool Factory to be set up: Agreement signed with Swiss Firm.	21
	42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products:	
	a) India: Conference of Ministers of Food and Agriculture, 30 April and 1 May 1949: Central Government urged to undertake Enquiry into Cost of Cultivation.	22-23
	b) Pakistan: East Bengal Agriculture Conference, Dacca, 17 May 1949: Suggestions for increasing Food Production.	23-24
	c) Bombay: Village Food Production Committees to be set up.	24-25
	d) India: Subsidiary Food Production Committee appointed.	25-26
	43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges:	
	a) India: Rise in Value of Export Trade: Chief Controller of Export's Review for the year 1948.	27-29
	b) India: Import Policy revised: Restricted List of Imports from Soft Currency Areas.	29-30
	c) India: Trade Agreement with Egypt signed.	30-31
	d) India: Trade Agreement with Finland signed.	31-32
	e) India: Trade Agreement with Poland signed.	32-33
	f) Pakistan: Trade Agreement with Poland signed.	33
	g) India: Protection to Steel Industry: Recommendations of the Tariff Board: Orders of the Government of India thereon.	34
	44. Prices and Cost of Living:	
	a) Family Budgets of Industrial Workers in Sholapur City: Government of India Report.	35-38
	b) Family Budgets of Industrial Workers in Bombay City: Government of India Report.	38-42
	c) Bombay: Inquiry into Income and Employment: Government's Move.	43
	45. Economic Development and Control:	
	- First Session of All-Pakistan Economic Conference, Lahore, 28-30 April, 1949.	44-49
	46. Wages:	
	a) India: Earnings of Factory Workers during 1947.	50-54
	b) Bombay: Wage Trends in the Paper and Printing Industry during the Period 1930-1947.	54-55
	c) Bombay: Four-and-a-half Months' Bonus for Textile Workers: Industrial Tribunal's Award.	55
	d) Bombay: 30 Rupees fixed as Minimum Wages for Employees in Silk Textile Mills. Decisions of Wage Board.	56
	e) Madras: Bonus for Plantation Workers for the year 1948.	56

5.	<p>Working Conditions.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration: - Conditions of Work in Ceylon during 1948: Administration Report of the Commissioner of Labour for 1948.</p> <p>59. General: a) Conditions of Work in Indian Railways in 1947-1948: Annual Report of Railway Board. b) Madras: Factories Act, 1948 applied to certain Manufacturing Processes. c) United Provinces: United Provinces Factories Rules, 1949: Draft published.</p>	<p>57-71</p> <p>72-79</p> <p>79</p> <p>80</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>62. Right of Association: - India: Delhi Trade Unions (Recognition) Regulations, 1948.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection: a) West Bengal: Minimum Wages Act, 1948: Inspectors appointed. b) Burma: The Payment of Wages (Amendment) Act, 1949. c) West Bengal: Payment of Wages Act, 1936, extended to Tea Plantations.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: a) United Provinces: Cotton Textile Industry declared Public Utility Service under the United Provinces Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. b) Bombay: Transport by Air Industry declared Public Utility Service.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) India: Industrial Disputes (Banking and Insurance Companies) Ordinance, 1949. b) Bihar: Industrial Disputes (Bihar) Rules, 1947: Amendment.</p>	<p>81</p> <p>82</p> <p>82</p> <p>83</p> <p>84</p> <p>84</p> <p>85</p> <p>85</p>
7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market: a) India: Employment Exchanges: Working during March 1949. b) Pakistan: Working of Employment Exchanges during February 1949.</p> <p>72. Vocational Guidance and Training: a) India: Five-Year Plan for Expansion of Technical Training Facilities: Scientific Man-Power Committee's Report. b) Fourth Meeting of All-India Council of Technical Education, Calcutta, 28 April, 1949. c) India: Progress of Technical Training Schemes initiated by Government. d) India: Apprenticeship Training Scheme to be extended to all unemployed. e) Mysore: Board of Technical Education to be set up.</p> <p>73. Migration and Colonisation: - Ninth Session of Ceylon Indian Congress, Hatton, 22-24 April, 1949: Strong Opposition to Citizenship Restrictions.</p>	<p>86-88</p> <p>89</p> <p>90-91</p> <p>92-93</p> <p>93-94</p> <p>94</p> <p>95</p> <p>96</p>

8.	Social Security 81. Social Insurance: - Assam: Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 extended to Excluded Areas. 85. Benefits organised or paid by Employers: - West Bengal: West Bengal Maternity Benefits (Tea Estates) Act, 1948: Date of Enforcement.	 97 98
9.	Living Standards 93. Co-Operation: a) Co-operative Associations in India: Amalgamation into one Central Body recommended: Government of India Committee's Report. b) Eighth All-India Co-operative Conference, Bangalore, 14-15 May 1949: Decision to organize Inter-Asian Cooperative Conference: Indian Co-operative Union set up. c) Survey of Co-operative Movement in India: Striking Progress during the last Decade. 94. Education: - Pakistan: East Bengal Educational System Reconstruction Committee appointed. 95. Social Conditions: a) Bombay: Compulsory Social Service by Students: Government appoints Committee to go into Question. b) Directory of Social Service Agencies: Committee appointed by Indian Conference of Social Work.	 99-100 100-104 104-105 106 107 107
10.	Industrial Safety. 101. Prevention of Accidents: - Pakistan: Oil-Field Regulations, 1949: Draft published.	 108
11.	Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations 111. Agriculture: a) Pakistan: West Punjab Alienation of Land Enquiry Committee appointed. b) Central Provinces and Berar: Agricultural Policy Committee set up. 114. Officials: a) Madras: Retirement Benefits for Government Servants: Scheme approved. b) West Bengal: Participation in Politics by Government Servants prohibited. 117. Shopworkers: a) Bombay: The Bombay Shops and Establishments (Amendment) Act, 1949 (Bombay Act No. XVII of 1949). b) Bombay: Bombay Shops and Establishments Act, 1948: Exemptions. c) Central Provinces and Berar: The Central Provinces and Berar Shops and Establishments (Amendment) Act, 1949 (Central Provinces and Berar Act No. XXVI of 1949). d) Travancore: The Travancore Shops and Establishments Bill. e) Assam: Assam Shops and Establishments Rules, 1949: Draft published. f) Pakistan: Sind Shops and Establishments Act, 1940: Exemptions.	 109 110 111 111 112 112 113 113-114 114 115
	List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During May, 1949.	116-117

June 1949 (C 33-2-111 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: (a) Meeting of Bombay Labour Advisory Board, 7 June 1949: Technical Education for Textile Workers proposed. (b) Pakistan: East Bengal Tripartite Labour Conference, Dacca, 23 May 1949: Advisory Board to be set up.	 1-3 3
3.	Professional Organisations. 31. Workers' Trade Union Movements: (a) Meeting of General Council of Hind Mazdoor Sabha, Nagpur, June 20-21, 1949: State Control of Factories urged. (b) Conference of Bombay Hind Mazdoor Sabha, Bombay, 12 June 1949: Payment of Bonus in Savings Certificates disapproved. (c) Meeting of Executive Committee of All-India Railwaymen's Federation: Labour situation on Railways reviewed. (d) Nilgiris Plantation Labour Conference, Kotagiri, 17 June, 1949: Better Working Conditions demanded. (e) Federation of Jute Workers to be formed.	 4 5-6 6 7 7

4.	Economic Questions	
	41. Industrial and Mining Production:	
	(a) India: The Central Tea Board Act, 1949, (Act No. XIII of 1949).	8
	(b) India: Processing of Monazite: Plant to be set up.	8-9
	(c) Automobile Assembly Plant to be set up in Madras.	9
	42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products:	
	- India: Central Committee of Soil Science set up.	10
	43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges:	
	(a) India: Export Duty on Cotton Textiles to be removed.	
	(b) India: Meeting of Export Advisory Council, New Delhi, June 1, and 2, 1949: Need for Expansion of Export Trade stressed.	11 11-15
	(c) India: Meeting of Import Advisory Council, New Delhi, 2 June 1949: Restrictive Policy necessary to reduce Adverse Balance of Payments.	16-18
	(d) Indo-Pakistan Trade Agreement: Grant of Excise Rebates.	19
	44. Prices and Cost of Living:	
	- India: The Public Companies (Limitation of Dividends) Act, 1949: (Act No. XXX of 1949).	20
	46. Wages:	
	(a) India: The Industrial Tribunals Payment of Bonus (National Savings Certificates) Ordinance, 1949.	21
	(b) Meeting of Fair Wages Committee, New Delhi, 6 and 7 June 1949: Lower Limit of Fair Wage should equal Minimum Wage.	22
	(c) Mr. Ashoka Mehta's views on Fair Wage Committee's Report: Need for adjusting Basic Wage stressed.	23
	(d) Central Provinces and Berar: Wage Board set up under Minimum Wages Act to advise Government.	24
	(e) Central Provinces and Berar: Draft Schedule of Minimum Wages in 5 Employments under Minimum Wages Act.	24-25
	(f) Mofussil Labour and Wages in Bombay Province, during 1947-48.	25-26
	(g) Madras: Fair Wages fixed for Labourers under Madras Agency Debt Bondage Regulations, 1940.	27
	(h) United Provinces: Government Order implementing Decisions on Labour Enquiry Committee's Report extended for 6 Months.	27
	(i) Burma: The Minimum Wages Bill, 1949.	27-28
	47. Reconstruction Plans:	
	(a) U.P. Jumna Power Project: Foundation Stone laid by Prime Minister.	29-30
	(b) Machkund Power Project: Dollar Facilities granted.	30
	(c) Pakistan: Grants for Schemes sanctioned.	30-31
	(d) Pakistan: Road Development and Transport Conference, 26 and 27 May, 1949.	31-32
	(e) Pakistan: The Thal Development Bill published by West Punjab Government.	32-33
	48. Public Finances:	
	- Reducing Government Expenditure: Economy Committee against starting of New Industries.	34-36
	49. Rehabilitation:	
	- Rehabilitation of displaced Harijans: Work to be undertaken by All-India Harijan Sewak Sangh.	37

5.	<p>Working Conditions</p> <p>52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure:</p> <p>(a) Co-ordination of Activities of Boards of Health in Collieries and Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund: Committee appointed.</p> <p>(b) India: The Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund (Amendment) Act, 1949, (Act No. XXVIII of 1949).</p> <p>59. General:</p> <p>(a)Ajmer-Merwara: Ajmer-Merwara Factories Rules, 1949: Draft Published.</p> <p>(b)Himachal Pradesh: Himachal Pradesh Factories Rules, 1949: Draft Published.</p> <p>(c)India: The Repealing and Amending Act, 1949 (Act No. XL of 1949).</p> <p>(d)Conditions of Work in Dockyards in India.</p> <p>(e)Travancore: Travancore Factories Act, 1949, gazetted.</p> <p>(f)Labour Conditions in Hyderabad: Enquiry Committee appointed.</p>	<p></p> <p>38</p> <p>38</p> <p>39</p> <p>39</p> <p>40</p> <p>40-45</p> <p>46</p> <p>46</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>62. Right of Association:</p> <p>(a)India: Ajmer-Merwara Trade Unions (Recognition) Regulations, 1949: Draft published.</p> <p>(b)Madras: Trade Unions Recognition (Madras) Regulations, 1949: Draft published.</p> <p>63. Individual Labour Contracts:</p> <p>- Assam: Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946, extended to all Industrial Establishments excepting Mines, Quarries, Oil-fields and Railways.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection:</p> <p>(a)Bombay: The Code of Civil Procedure (Bombay Amendment) Bill, 1949: Exemption of Dearness Allowances from Attachment in Execution of Civil Court Decrees.</p> <p>(b)Madras: The Madras Payment of Wages (Unclaimed Amounts) Rules, 1949.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>(a)India: Industrial Disputes in Banking Companies: Tribunal set up for Adjudication.</p> <p>(b)Madras: The Industrial Disputes (Madras Amendment) Act, 1949, (Act No. XII of 1949).</p>	<p></p> <p>47</p> <p>47</p> <p>48</p> <p>49</p> <p>49</p> <p>50</p> <p>50</p>

7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market:</p> <p>(a)India: Employment Exchanges: Working during April 1949. 51-53</p> <p>(b)Pakistan: Unemployment Inquiry Committee set up by West Punjab Government. 54</p> <p>(c)Hyderabad: Forced Labour banned. 54</p> <p>(d)Burma: Employment Statistics Act, 1948: Date of Enforcement. 55</p> <p>72. Vocational Guidance and Training:</p> <p>(a) Development of Technical Education in India: Four Institutions to be set up. 56</p> <p>(b) Technical Training in Bombay: Uniform Syllabus proposed. 57</p> <p>(c) Technical Training in East Punjab: Large Number of Girls attend Training Schools. 58</p> <p>(d) West Bengal: Expert Committee appointed to report on Apprenticeship Training in Engineering Industry. 58</p> <p>73. Migration and Colonisation:</p> <p>- Employment of Indian Skilled Labour in Malaya: Memorandum containing Terms and Conditions circulated for Opinion. 59-60</p>	
8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>85. Benefits organised or paid by Employers:</p> <p>- Pakistan: The East Bengal Maternity Benefit (Tea Estates) Bill, 1949. 61</p>	
9.	<p>Living Standards.</p> <p>91. Nutrition:</p> <p>- Fishery Statistics Committee appointed by Government of India. 62</p>	

11.	Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations 111. Agriculture: (a) United Provinces: Reform of Land Tenure: United Provinces Zamindari Abolition and Land Reforms Bill 1949 published. (b) Madras: Abolition of Zamindaries: Madras Estates (Abolition and Conversion into Ryotwari) Act, 1948 (Act No. XXVI of 1948). (c) Ajmer-Merwara: The Ajmer-Merwara Agrarian Relief Ordinance, 1949. (d) Fixation of Minimum Wage for Agricultural Workers: Inquiry to be conducted by Government of India. (e) Congress Agrarian Reforms Committee's Report: Composite Type of Land Tenure suggested. (f) Bombay: Organising Co-operative Farming Societies: Scheme approved by Provincial Government. (g) Cochin: Report of Agrarian Problem Enquiry Committee. 112. Indigenous Workers: - Fixation of Wages for Adivasi Labour: Board appointed by Government of Bombay. 113. Navigation: (a) India: Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Amendment Act, 1949, (Act No. XXIX of 1949). (b) India: Dock Workers (Advisory Committee) Rules, 1949. (c) Pakistan: Port Welfare Committee set up for Chittagong Port. 117. Shopworkers: (a) Assam: The Assam Shops and Establishments Rules, 1949. (b) West Bengal: Bengal Shops and Establishments Act extended to 17 Municipalities. (c) Madras: Madras Shops and Establishments Act, 1947: Opening and Closing Hours fixed. (d) Madras: Madras Shops and Establishments Act, 1947: Exemption.	63-69 69-70 70-71 71-72 72-73 73 74-78 79 80 80 80 81 81 82 82
	List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During June, 1949.	83

July 1949 (C 33-2-112 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: - Meeting of Labour Advisory Council, New Delhi, 25 July 1949: Fair Wages Committee's Report adopted.	1-2
3.	Professional Organisations. 31. Workers' Trade Union Movements: (a) Meeting of Working Committee of I.N.T.U.C., Delhi, 24 and 25 July, 1949: Organisation of Land Workers and Government Employees. (b) Asian Federation of Labour set up: Eight Countries to join. (c) New World Labour Federation formed: Indian Trade Union Leaders participate. (d) World Federation of Trade Unions to hold Conference of Asian Trade Union Congresses at Peiping.	3-4 4 5 5

4.	Economic Questions	
	41. Industrial and Mining Production:	
	(a) Manufacture of Boilers in India: Factory to be set up in West Bengal.	6
	(b) Pakistan: Advisory Council for Industries set up.	6
	42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products:	
	- Efforts to increase Food Production: Commissioner of Food appointed.	7
	43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges:	
	(a) India: Continuance of Protection to Sugar Industry; Tariff Board to undertake fuller Enquiry.	8
	(b) India: Committee appointed to recommend steps for increasing Exports.	9
	(c) Mutual Supply of Commodities: Inter-Dominion Pact ratified.	10
	(d) Burma: Review of Foreign Trade during 1948-49.	11-12
	44. Prices and Cost of Living:	
	- Inquiry into Cost of Sugarcane Production: Technical Committee appointed.	13
	45. Economic Development and Control:	
	(a) Meeting of Central Advisory Council for Industries, New Delhi, 26-27 July 1949.	14-18
	(b) Road Transport in Provinces: Nationalisation proposed.	18-19
	46. Wages:	
	(a) Bombay: Wage Trends in Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass during the period 1939-1947.	20
	(b) West Bengal: Advisory Committee appointed under Minimum Wages Act, 1948, for fixing Minimum Wages in Rice Mills.	20
	(c) Cochin: The Cochin Minimum Wages Act.	21
	(d) Ceylon: Lower Wages for Rubber Workers: Estate Employers' Federation's Decision.	21
	47. Reconstruction Plans:	
	(a) Formation of Research Expansion: Scientific Council's Recommendation.	22-23
	(b) U.S. Planning Expert to advise Government of India.	23
	48. Public Finances:	
	- Ceylon: Budget for 1949-50: Building Programmes to ensure Full Employment.	24-25
	49. Rehabilitation:	
	(a) 5 Million West Pakistan Refugees living in India: 290 Million Rupees spent on Relief Work.	26
	(b) Pakistan: Pakistan (Dealings in Immovable –Evacuee Property) Ordinance, 1949 (No. XI of 1949).	27

5.	<p>Working Conditions</p> <p>52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure:</p> <p>(a) West Bengal: Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund (Amendment) Act extended to Darjeeling District.</p> <p>(b) United Provinces: The Factories Welfare Officers' Rules, 1949.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>(a) West Bengal: Working of the Factories Act, 1934 during 1947.</p> <p>(b) Mysore: Annual Report of the Department of Labour for the Year ended June 1948.</p> <p>59. General:</p> <p>(a) India: Indian Mines Act, 1923: Exemptions.</p> <p>(b) Hyderabad: Labour Conditions in Mines: Enquiry Committee's Recommendations.</p> <p>(c) Burma: The Mines (Amendment) Act, 1949 (Act No. XL of 1949): Employment of Women and Children Underground prohibited.</p>	<p>28</p> <p>28</p> <p>29-30</p> <p>31-33</p> <p>34</p> <p>34-55</p> <p>35</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Labour Contracts:</p> <p>(a) Assam: The Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act extended to Excluded Areas.</p> <p>(b) Bombay: Model Standing Orders for the Sugar Industry under the Bombay Industrial Relations Act, 1946.</p> <p>65. Collective Agreements:</p> <p>- Draft Industrial Statistics (Labour) Rules framed by Ajmer-Merwara, East Punjab, Bombay and Bihar Governments.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>- Bihar: Cotton Textile Industry declared Public Utility Service under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>(a) Improvement in Labour Situation: Fewer Industrial Disputes in First Five Months of 1949.</p> <p>(b) Industrial Disputes in the Bombay Province during the year 1948.</p> <p>(c) Central Provinces and Berar: Draft Amendments to the Central Provinces and Berar Industrial Dispute Rules, 1947: Functions of Works Committees defined.</p> <p>(d) Assam: Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, extended to Excluded Areas.</p>	<p>36</p> <p>36</p> <p>37</p> <p>38</p> <p>39-40</p> <p>40-41</p> <p>42-43</p> <p>43</p>
7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market:</p> <p>(a) India: Employment in Perennial Factories during First Half of 1948.</p> <p>(b) India: Employment Exchanges: Working during May, 1949.</p> <p>(c) Central Provinces and Berar: Badli Labour in Textile Mills: Standing Committee recommends discontinuation.</p> <p>(d) United Provinces Scheme for Decasualisation of Labour: Report published.</p> <p>73. Migration and Colonisation:</p> <p>- Employment of Indian Skilled Labour in Malaya: Terms of Conditions agreed to by Singapore Indian Chamber of Commerce.</p>	<p>44-46</p> <p>46-49</p> <p>50</p> <p>50-52</p> <p>53</p>
8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>81. Social Insurance:</p> <p>- Madras: Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, during 1948.</p>	<p>54-55</p>

9.	Living Standards. 93. Co-operation: (a) Progress of Co-operative Movement in East Punjab: 74 New Societies formed during April 1949. (b) Pakistan: Taluka Banks to replace Co-operative Societies: Sind Government's decision. 94. Education: (a) West Bengal: Gradual introduction of Free Basic Primary Education proposed. (b) Delhi: Five-Year Social Education Scheme: Adults to be trained in Villages.	56 56 57-58 58
11.	Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations 111. Agriculture: (a) United Provinces: Zamindari Abolition and Land Reforms Bill referred to Joint Select Committee. (b) United Provinces: The United Provinces Agricultural Tenants (Acquisition of Privileges) Bill, 1949, passed by Legislature. (c) Report of the Orissa Landlords Committee: Abolition of Intermediaries and Decentralisation of Land Revenue Administration recommended. (d) Pakistan: Report of Muslim League Agrarian Reforms Committee: Abolition of Jagirs and Inams without Compensation suggested: Acquisition of Private Land above a certain Level favoured. 112. Indigenous Workers: - Bihar: Committee appointed to prepare 5-year Plan for Harijan Uplift. 113. Navigation: (a) India: Directorate of Shipping set up. (b) Report of the Sailing Vessels Committee: Organisation on an All-India Basis favoured. 117. Shopworkers: - Bombay: Working of the Bombay Shops and Establishments Act 1939, during 1947.	59 59-60 60-62 62-67 68 69 69-71 72-73
	List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During July, 1949.	74

August 1949 (C 33-2-113 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: (a) United Provinces Labour Enquiry Committee: New Chairman appointed. (b) Pakistan: East Bengal Labour Advisory Board: Composition announced. 13. Conventions and Recommendations: - Ceylon: Separate section under Labour Commissioner to deal with I.L. Conventions.	1 1-2 3
2.	International Organisations and National Non-Professional Organisations. 23. Non-Governmental International Organisations: - Closer Ties between Asian Nations: Representative Body to be formed.	4

4.	<p>Economic Questions</p> <p>41. Industrial and Mining Production: - Central Tea Board set up under Central Tea Board Act, 1949.</p> <p>42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products: (a) The East Punjab Conservation of Manure Ordinance (No. XV of 1949). (b) Pakistan: Five Year Plan for increasing Food Production.</p> <p>43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges: - India's Balance of Payments not Unsatisfactory: Reserve Bank's Survey.</p> <p>44. Prices and Cost of Living: (a) Report on Family Budgets of Middle Class Government Employees: Large Proportion in Debt. (b) Committee on National Income set up by Government of India. (c) Family Budgets of Industrial Workers in Berhampur: Government of India Report. (d) Family Budgets of Industrial Workers in Narayananj: Government of India Report.</p> <p>45. Economic Development and Control: (a) Closure of Bombay Textile Mills: Committee appointed to advise Government. (b) Madras: The Madras Sugarfactories (Control) Act, 1949 (No. XX of 1949).</p> <p>47. Reconstruction Plans: (a) ,Eastern Economists' 5-Year People's Plan: Raising of National Income by 6.5 Per Cent envisaged. (b) Pakistan: The West Punjab Thal Development Act, 1949 (No. XV of 1949).</p> <p>48. Public Finances: (a) Indo-British Agreement of Sterling Balances: India to cut down Dollar Imports. (b) 34 Million Dollar Loan to India Announcement by World Bank. (c) Report of States Finance Enquiry Committee: Integration with Centre proposed. (d) Pakistan: United Kingdom-Pakistan Agreement of Sterling Balances: 12 Million Sterling to be released during 1949-50. (e) Ceylon: Sterling Agreement with United Kingdom: Releases to be doubled.</p>	<p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>16-17</p> <p>18-19</p> <p>20-25</p> <p>25-26</p> <p>26-28</p> <p>28-30</p> <p>31</p> <p>31</p> <p>32-39</p> <p>39</p> <p>40-41</p> <p>41</p> <p>41-42</p> <p>43</p> <p>43</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions</p> <p>52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure: - Coal Mine Labour in Hyderabad: More Amenities planned.</p> <p>59. General: (a) Working Conditions of Postal Staff: Expert Committee recommends 44-Hour Week. (b) Indian Posts and Telegraph-Department: Review of Work during 1948-1949 and 1949-1950. (c) Labour Conditions in Woollen Textile Mills in India. (d) Assam: Factories Act, 1948: Tea Factories exempted from certain Sections relating to Working Hours. (e) Orissa: Factories Act, 1948 applied to Partially Excluded Areas. (f) Burma: The Mines (Amendments) Act, 1949: Date of Enforcement.</p>	<p>44</p> <p>45-46</p> <p>47-50</p> <p>50-55</p> <p>56</p> <p>56</p> <p>56</p>

6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection:</p> <p>(a)India: The Payment of Wages (Coal Mines) Rules, 1949.</p> <p>(b)Pakistan: Payment of Wages Act, 1936, extended to Persons employed in Mines.</p> <p>(c)Burma: The Payment of Wages (Amendment) Act, 1949: To come into effect from August 1949.</p> <p>65. Collective Agreements:</p> <p>- Draft Industrial Statistics (Labour) Rules framed by the Orissa, United Provinces and West Bengal Governments.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>(a) Madras: Sugar Industry declared Public Utility Service under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>(b) United Provinces: Sugar Industry declared Public Utility Service under United Provinces Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>(c) United State of Travancore and Cochin: Motor Transport declared Public Utility Service under Travancore Industrial Disputes Act.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>(a)East Punjab: Draft Industrial Disputes (East Punjab) Rules, 1949.</p> <p>(b)Pakistan: Industrial Disputes (West Punjab) Rules, 1949.</p>	<p>57</p> <p>57</p> <p>57</p> <p>58</p> <p>59</p> <p>59</p> <p>59</p> <p>60</p> <p>60</p>
7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market:</p> <p>(a)India: Employment Exchanges: Working during June 1949.</p> <p>(b)Pakistan: Employment Position during May 1949.</p> <p>72. Vocational Guidance and Training:</p> <p>(a) Technical Manpower Needs of India: Special Committee's Estimate.</p> <p>(b) Pakistan: Recommendations of Scientific Manpower Committee: Need for training Pakistanis in Technical subjects urged.</p> <p>73. Migration and Colonisation:</p> <p>- Rubber Worker's Wages cut in Malaya: About 170,000 Indian Workers affected.</p>	<p>61-64</p> <p>64-65</p> <p>66-67</p> <p>67-68</p> <p>69</p>
9.	<p>Living Standards.</p> <p>92. Housing:</p> <p>- Pakistan: Housing for Refugees: Trust Founded by Central Muslim League.</p> <p>93. Co-operation:</p> <p>(a) Co-operative Stores for Railway Employees: Government of India accepts Proposal.</p> <p>(b) Co-operation in Villages: Food Minister suggests Three-year Plan.</p> <p>(c) Progress of Co-operative Farming in U.P.: Extension of System to more Villages proposed.</p> <p>(d) Pakistan: West Punjab Economy to be built on Co-operative Basis: Scheme formulated by Co-operative Department.</p> <p>(e) Ceylon: Administrative Report on the Working of Co-operative Societies from 1-5-1945 to 30-4-1948.</p> <p>94. Education:</p> <p>(a) Education Ministers' Conference, New Delhi, 18-19 August 1949: Committee on Juvenile Delinquency set up.</p> <p>(b) Universities Commission's Recommendations: Vital changes in system of Education proposed.</p>	<p>70</p> <p>71</p> <p>71-72</p> <p>72-74</p> <p>74-75</p> <p>76-79</p> <p>80</p> <p>81-82</p>

10.	Industrial Safety. 101. Prevention of Accidents: - Pakistan: Central Boilers Board set up.	83
11.	Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations 111. Agriculture: (a)The Bihar Abolition of Zamindaris Act, 1949, (No. XVIII of 1949). (b)Land Reform in East Punjab States Union: Ordinance to make Tenants Proprietors. (c)The Madras Agricultural Bill, 1949: Government empowered to take over uncultivated or inefficiently cultivated Land: Guaranteed Price and assured Markets for Agricultural Produce, (d)The United Provinces Agricultural Tenants (Acquisition of Privileges) Act, 1949, (No. X of 1949). (e)Hyderabad: Abolition of Jagirs: Administration to be taken over. (f)Agrarian Reforms in Rajasthan and Madhya Bharat: Fact Finding Committee appointed by the Government of India. (g)Pakistan: The East Bengal Transfer of Agricultural Land Bill, 1949. 117. Shopworkers: (a) Madras: The Madras Shops and Establishments Act, 1947: Exemptions. (b) Pakistan: The Bengal Shops and Establishments Act, 1940 extended 4 Municipalities in East Bengal.	84 84-85 85-88 89 89-90 90 91 92 92
	List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During August, 1949.	93-94

September 1949 (C 33-2-114 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: - Labour Welfare in Hyderabad: Advisory Committee appointed.	1
2.	International Organisations and National Non-Professional Organisations. 22. Regional Institutions: - Statistical Training Centre for Asia: Joint venture by U.N., F.A.O. and India. 23. Non-Governmental International Organisations: - International Islamic Economic Conference to be held in Karachi: Eight Muslim Countries support Pakistan's Proposal.	2 3

4.	Economic Questions	
	41. Industrial and Mining Production:	
	(a) Advisory Committee set up for Salt Industry.	16
	(b) Film Enquiry Committee set up by Government of India.	16
	(c) Pakistan: Council of Industries inaugurated: Prime Minister invites Foreign Capital.	17-20
	42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products:	
	(a) Jute Production to be increased.	21
	(b) East Punjab: Reclamation of Land Ordinance, 1949 (No. XXXI of 1949) promulgated.	22
	43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges:	
	(a) Rupee devalued to same extent as Pound Sterling: New Rates announced by International Monetary Fund.	23-24
	(b) India: Closer Control of Imports under Open General Licence: Revised List of Articles.	24-25
	(c) Overall Reduction of India's Imports: Exports to balance Foreign Exchange Budget.	25
	(d) India: Exports under Trade Pacts: Review of Agreements.	26
	(e) Burma: Rupee devalued in Proportion to Pound Sterling.	27
	(f) Ceylon: Link with Indian Rupee cut.	27
	(g) Pakistan: Rupee not to be devalued: New Exchange Rates announced.	28
	45. Economic Development and Control:	
	(a) Economic Conditions in India during 1948-1949: Reserve Bank of India Review.	29-38
	(b) Burma: Nationalisation of Foreign Interests postponed.	39
	46. Wages:	
	(a) Profit Sharing Bonus to Tata Employees: Director's Statement.	40
	(b) Central Provinces and Berar: Increased Wages for Manganese Workers.	41
	(c) Malaya: Bonus Cut Proposals of Plantation Employers: Arbitration Tribunal's Interim Award	41
	47. Reconstruction Plans:	
	- Pakistan: Schemes for Provinces approved by Development Board.	42
	48. Public Finances:	
	- Burma: Budget for 1949-50 presented in Parliament: Small Deficits expected.	43
	49. Rehabilitation:	
	(a) Government of India (Third Amendment) Act, 1949: Rehabilitation and Evacuee Property included under Executive Authority of the Dominion.	44
	(b) Pakistan: Central Rehabilitation Advisory Committee constituted.	45
	(c) Pakistan: Rehabilitation Board set up for Industries in Sind.	45

5.	<p>Working Conditions</p> <p>52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure:</p> <p>(a) Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Rules, 1949: Draft Amendment regarding Recovery of Excise Duty on Coke and Coal despatched otherwise than Rail.</p> <p>(b) Bihar: Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund (Amendment) Act, 1949 extended to Chota Nagpur and Santal Parganas.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>(a) Inspection of Mines in British India: Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines for 1946.</p> <p>(b) Madras: Conference of Factory Inspectors: Better status and standard of Remuneration demanded.</p> <p>(c) Working of the Factories Act in Madras during 1948.</p> <p>(d) Working of the Factories Act in Orissa during 1948.</p> <p>(e) Working of the Factories Act in United Provinces during 1948.</p> <p>59. General:</p> <p>(a) Labour Conditions in Principal Ports of India.</p> <p>(b) Hyderabad: Ameliorative Measures for Industrial Labour being considered.</p> <p>(c) Rationalisation of Service Conditions in Ordnance Factories: Employees to be classified into Industrial and non-Industrial categories.</p> <p>(d) The Draft West Bengal Factories Rules, 1949.</p>	<p>46</p> <p>46</p> <p>47-53</p> <p>53-54</p> <p>55-56</p> <p>57-58</p> <p>58-60</p> <p>61-66</p> <p>66-67</p> <p>67-68</p> <p>68</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Labour Contracts:</p> <p>(a) Assam: Working of the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946, during 1948.</p> <p>(b) Madras: Working of the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946, during 1948.</p> <p>(c) West Bengal: Working of the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946, during 1948.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection:</p> <p>(a) Madras: Working of the Payment of Wages Act during 1948.</p> <p>(b) Burma: Payment of Wages Act, 1936, extended to Mines, Quarries and Oilfields.</p> <p>65. Collective Agreements:</p> <p>- Madras: Draft Industrial Statistics (Labour) Rules, 1949.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>(a) Bihar: Iron and Steel Industry declared Public Utility Service for Purposes of Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>(b) Madras: Transport by Water in Minor Ports declared Public Utility Service under Industrial Disputes Act.</p> <p>(c) United Provinces: Hosiery Industry declared Public Utility Service under United Provinces Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>- West Bengal: Draft Amendments to Bengal Industrial Disputes Rules, 1947.</p>	<p>69</p> <p>69-70</p> <p>70-71</p> <p>72-73</p> <p>74</p> <p>75</p> <p>76</p> <p>76</p> <p>76</p> <p>77</p>
7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market:</p> <p>(a) India: Employment Exchanges: Working during July, 1949.</p> <p>(b) Textile Labour in Bombay: Decasualisation Scheme to be introduced in Ahmedabad.</p>	<p>78-81</p> <p>82</p>

8.	Social Security 81. Social Insurance: - Health Insurance for Workers: Standing Committee approves Working Plan. 85. Benefits organised or paid by Employers: - Pakistan: Provident Fund for Employees: East Bengal Government to enact Legislation.	83-84 85
9.	Living Standards. 92. Housing: (a) Madras: Advisory Committee on Housing constituted. (b) Hyderabad: Housing for Colliery Labour: Investigation Committee appointed. 93. Co-operation: - Pakistan: Conference of Registrars of Co-operative Societies, Lahore, 5-7 September 1949: Establishment of Training Institutions recommended. 94. Education: (a) Overseas Scholarships Schemes revised: Only Government Employees to be sent abroad. (b) Higher Teaching in Medicine: All-India Council to be constituted. (c) Pakistan: Commercial Education Committee set up. (d) Burma: Medical Education Committee appointed. 95. Social Conditions: - Indian Conference of Social Work: Third Annual Session to be hold in December, 1949.	86 86 87-90 91 92 92 93 94
11.	Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations 111. Agriculture: (a) Pilot Scheme for Crop Assurance: Expert's Recommendations. (b) Pakistan: Abolition of Jagirs: Government asked to take immediate Action by Muslim League Working Committee. 112. Indigenous Workers: (a) Bombay: Criminal Tribes Act repealed. (b) Reformation of Criminal Tribes in the United Provinces. 113. Navigation: - Shipbuilding Yard at Vizagapatam: Government of India to take over Control. 117. Shopworkers: (a) Working of the United Provinces Shops and Establishments Act, 1947, during 1948. (b) Madras Shops and Establishments Act, 1947: Exemptions.	95-96 96 97-99 99-100 101 102 103
12.	Industrial Committees. 121. Special Information: - Meeting of Standing Plantation Committee, New Delhi, 20-9-1949: Proposed Plantation Bill discussed.	104
	List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During September, 1949.	105

October 1949 (C 33-2-115 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action. a) Labour Policy of Socialist Party of India defined. b) Madras: Communist Party and Communist Organisations declared unlawful.	1 2-3
----	--	--------------

2.	International Organisations and National Non-Professional Organisations. 22. Regional Institutions. - Meeting of Regional Committee of W.H.O. for South East Asia, New Delhi, 26-28 September 1949.	4-5
3.	Professional Organisations. 31. Workers' Trade Union Movements. a) Conference of Textile Workers, Coimbatore, 8 and 9 October, 1949: All-India Federation of Textile Trade Unions formed. b) Meeting of Working Committee of Hind Mazdoor Sabha: Government Economic Policy criticized. c) Meeting of General Council of I.N.T.U.C., Lucknow, 8 and 9 October 1949: Cutting of Prices and Government Expenditure recommended. d) Conference of Postmen and Lower Grade Staff Union, Agra, 16-9-1949.	6 7-8 9-11 12

4.	<p>Economic Questions</p> <p>42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products:</p> <p>(a) Meeting of Indian Central Cotton Committee, Bombay, 11-15 October 1949: High Priority for stepping up Production urged.</p> <p>(b) East Punjab: The East Punjab Reclamation of Land Bill, 1949.</p> <p>(c) East Punjab: The East Punjab Conservation of Manure Bill, 1949.</p> <p>(d) Madras: The Madras Irrigation Tanks (Improvement) Act, 1949 (No. XIX of 1949).</p> <p>(e) Madras: The Madras Land Improvement Schemes (Contour Bunding and Contour Trenching) Act, 1949 (No. XXII of 1949).</p> <p>43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges:</p> <p>(a) Elimination of Disparity in Prices: Export Promotion Committee's Recommendations.</p> <p>(b) State Organisation for handling Foreign Trade: Enquiry Committee appointed.</p> <p>(c) Annecy Agreement on Tariffs and Trade: India to sign Protocol of Accession.</p> <p>44. Prices and Cost of Living:</p> <p>- Measures to check Rise in Prices: Imposition of Export Duty and cut in Food and Cloth Prices.</p> <p>45. Economic Development and Control:</p> <p>(a) Standing Committee of the Central Advisory Council of Industries set up: General Problems of Industry to be kept under Review.</p> <p>(b) The Banking Companies Act, 1949 (Act No. X of 1949).</p> <p>46. Wages:</p> <p>(a) 33 1/3 per Cent Increase in Dearness Allowance for U.P. Bank Employees: All India Industrial Tribunal's Interim Award.</p> <p>(b) Delhi: Advisory Committee set up under Minimum Wages Act, 1948.</p> <p>48. Public Finances:</p> <p>(a) Decision on Devaluation ratified by Parliament.</p> <p>(b) Another Loan granted by World Bank: Agricultural Production to be improved.</p> <p>49. Rehabilitation:</p> <p>(a) New Central Evacuee Property Ordinance promulgated: Safeguards for Muslim Nationals of India.</p> <p>(b) Rehabilitation of Refugees: Committee to examine Schemes.</p>	<p>13-14</p> <p>14</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>15</p> <p>16-19</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21-22</p> <p>23</p> <p>23</p> <p>24-25</p> <p>26</p> <p>27</p> <p>27-28</p> <p>29-30</p> <p>30-31</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions</p> <p>52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure:</p> <p>- Welfare Activities on Indian Railways: Fifty Canteens for Workers set up.</p> <p>59. General:</p> <p>(a) The Draft Central Provinces and Berar Factories Rules, 1949.</p> <p>(b) Burma: The Factories (Amendment) Bill, 1949: Scope widened to include Non-Power Factories.</p>	<p>32</p> <p>33</p> <p>33-34</p>

6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Labour Contracts: - Assam: Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act extended to Partially Excluded Areas.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: (a) Madras: Transport Services, Cotton Textile Industry and Salt Industry declared Public Utility Services under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. (b) West Bengal: Tramway Services in Calcutta and Cotton Textile Industry declared Public Utility Services under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: (a) Assam: Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 extended to Partially Excluded Areas. (b) Amendments to Bombay Industrial Relations Act, 1946: Bill passed by Provincial Legislature. (c) Burma: The Trade Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1949.</p>	<p>35</p> <p>36</p> <p>36</p> <p>37</p> <p>37-38</p> <p>38</p>
7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market: (a) India: Employment Exchanges: Working during August, 1949. (b) Central Provinces and Berar: Temporary Labour in Textile Mills: Standing Committee approves schemes for absorption.</p> <p>72. Vocational Guidance and Training: - West Bengal: Training of Textile Workers: Advisory Committee set up.</p> <p>73. Migration and Colonisation: (a) Malaya: Indian Business Community apprehensive over Future: Legislative Handicaps and Bandit Trouble. (b) East Africa: Non-European Employees to be trade tested: Kenya Government's Proposals.</p>	<p>39-43</p> <p>43</p> <p>44</p> <p>45-46</p> <p>47</p>
8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>82. Social Assistance: - Ceylon: Administration Report of the Director of Social Services for 1948.</p> <p>87. Public Health: - State Control of Homoeopathy: Inquiry Committee's Recommendations.</p>	<p>48-53</p> <p>54-55</p>

11.	Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations 111. Agriculture: (a) Central Provinces and Berar: Reform of Land Tenure: The Central Provinces and Berar Abolition of Proprietary Rights (Estates, Mahals, Alienated Lands) Bill, 1949, introduced in Legislature. (b) Central Provinces and Berar: Tenancy Reform in Berar: The Berar Land Tenure and Regulation of Leases of Agricultural Lands Bill, 1949. (c) Land Reform in United State of Travancore and Cochin: Enquiry Committee appointed. 112. Indigenous Workers: - Repeal of Criminal Tribes Act: Enquiry Committee appointed by Central Government. 113. Navigation: (a) Indian Dock Labourers' Regulations, 1948: Draft Amendments. (b) The Draft Bombay Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Scheme, 1949: Greater Regularity of Employment for Dock Workers. 116. Handicrafts: - Developing Cottage Industries in India: Use of Japanese Machinery suggested. 117. Shopworkers: - Central Provinces and Berar: Shops and Establishments Registration Rules, 1949.	56-59 59-61 61 62 63 63-66 67-69 70
	List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During October, 1949.	71

November 1949 (C 33-2-116 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: (a) Cut in Expenditure of Labour Ministry: Housing Scheme affected. (b) Central Provinces and Berar: Meeting of Labour Advisory Board: Badli Scheme for Textile Workers accepted. (c) United Provinces Tripartite Labour Conference: Pooling of Casual Labour. (d) PEPSU Tripartite Labour Conference: Wage Board to be set up. (e) Hyderabad: Advisory Committee discusses Labour Welfare.	1 2 3-4 4-6 6-7
2.	International Organisations and National Non-Professional Organisations. 22. Regional Institutions: - FAO Conference on Co-operatives in Asia and the Far East, Lucknow, 24 October to 3rd November, 1949.	8-10

3.	Professional Organisations. 31. Workers' Trade Union Movements: (a) Trade Union Finances in India. (b) Technical Workers in Textile Mills: All-India Federation formed. (c) Annual Conference of South Indian Railway Employees' Association, Madras, 6 November, 1949. (d) Meeting of Bombay Mill Mazdoor Sabha: Unemployment Benefit demanded. (e) Meeting of Indian National Jute Workers' Federation, Calcutta, 23 October, 1949. (f) Bombay Textile Workers to prepare for General Strike: Protest against closure of Mills and Retrenchment. (g) Asian Federation of Labour: Governing Body Meeting to be held in London on 28 November, 1949. (h) American Federation of Labour opens Office in Bombay: British Trades Union Congress requested to establish similar Office.	 11-14 14 15-17 17 17-18 18 19 19
----	--	---

4.	Economic Questions	
	41. Industrial and Mining Production:	
	(a) Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Act, 1948 to come into force on 25 October 1949: Rules framed.	20
	(b) Machine Tool Factory to be set up in Bangalore: Agreement signed with Swiss Firm.	21
	(c) Central Provinces and Berar: Committee set up to enquire into working of Textile Mills.	21
	42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products:	
	(a) Development of Oilseeds: Increase in Output and Export urged.	22-23
	(b) East Punjab: The East Punjab Reclamation of Land Act, 1949 (No. XXII of 1949).	23
	(c) East Punjab: The East Punjab Conservation of Manure Act, 1949 (No. XV of 1949).	23
	(d) East Punjab: The East Punjab Utilisation of Land Bill, 1949.	24
	(e) Madras: Jute Production to be regulated: Ordinance promulgated.	24-25
	43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges:	
	(a) Decline in India's Adverse Trade Balances: September Figure Less than that of May.	26
	(b) Steps to develop India's Export Trade: Export Promotion Committee's Recommendations accepted: Control to be liberalised further.	27-28
	44. Prices and Cost of Living:	
	- Compulsory Savings by Government Servants: Scheme to be enforced from December.	29-30
	45. Economic Development and Control:	
	(a) Meeting of Standing Committee of Central Advisory Council of Industries, New Delhi, 11 and 12 November 1949: Immediate and Long-term Plan for increasing Production.	31-36
	(b) The Insurance (Amendment) Bill, 1949: State Control over Companies Strengthened.	37-38
	(c) Madras: Electricity Undertakings to be nationalised.	39-40
	46. Wages:	
	(a) Minimum Wages (Central Advisory Board) Rules, 1949.	41
	(b) Bombay: Factory Worker's Per Capita Earnings higher than 1947.	41-43
	(c) Madras: Salary Scales and Allowances fixed for Commercial and Mercantile Establishments in Fort Cochin and Malabar District: Industrial Tribunal's interim Award.	44
	(d) Increase in Dearness Allowance for U.P. Bank Employees: All India Industrial Tribunal's Award extended to 12 more Banks.	45
	48. Public Finances:	
	- Reduction in Capital Budget Estimates for 1950-1951: Central Government's decision.	46
	49. Rehabilitation:	
	- Social Workers for Refugee Camps: Training Centre opened by Government of India.	47-48

5.	<p>Working Conditions</p> <p>52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure:</p> <p>(a) Welfare of Coal Mine Workers: Review of Activities financed under the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund during the Period 1946-1948.</p> <p>(b) Welfare of Mica Workers: Advisory Committee's Report for 1948-1949.</p> <p>(c) Welfare of Colliery Labour: Delegation to tour India.</p> <p>(d) Welfare Activities in Kolar Gold Fields, Mysore, during 1948.</p> <p>53. Women's Work:</p> <p>- Bombay: Welfare of Women Employees: Lady Welfare Officer to be appointed.</p> <p>59. General:</p> <p>- Conditions of Labour in Principal Municipalities in India.</p>	<p>49-51</p> <p>51-53</p> <p>54</p> <p>54-57</p> <p>58</p> <p>59-64</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>62. Right of Association:</p> <p>- Bombay: Amendment to Bombay Trade Unions (Recognition) Regulations, 1948.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection:</p> <p>- United Provinces: Working of Payment of Wages Act during 1948.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>(a) Coal Industry declared Public Utility Service under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>(b) United Provinces: Cotton Textile Industry declared Public Utility Service under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>(a) Central Appellate Tribunal to be set up: Consolidated Labour Relations Bill Contemplated.</p> <p>(b) The Industrial Disputes (Banking and Insurance Companies) Second Ordinance, 1949, (No. XXVIII of 1949).</p> <p>(c) Burma: The Industrial Court Procedure Rules, 1949.</p> <p>68. Labour Courts:</p> <p>- Playing off of Workers Breach of Industrial Disputes Act: Bihar Industrial Tribunal's Award.</p> <p>69. Workers' Participation in the Management Or Profits of Undertakings:</p> <p>- East Punjab: Works Committees to be set up in Industrial Establishments employing 100 or more Workers: Government Order published.</p>	<p>65</p> <p>66-68</p> <p>69</p> <p>69</p> <p>70-71</p> <p>71</p> <p>71</p> <p>72</p> <p>73</p>
7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market:</p> <p>- India: Employment Exchanges: Working during September, 1949.</p> <p>72. Vocational Guidance and Training:</p> <p>(a) Training Centre for Cottage Industries to be set up in Delhi: Japanese Technicians to be recruited.</p> <p>(b) Technical Training for Political Sufferers: United Provinces Government's Move.</p>	<p>74-78</p> <p>79</p> <p>80</p>

8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>85. Benefits organised or paid by Employers: Maternity Benefit Acts: Provincial Reports for the year 1947.</p> <p>87. Public Health: (a) Move for Reclamation of Malarious Land: Expert's Proposal. (b) Measures against Cholera: Active Field Work in Madras Province recommended.</p>	<p>81-83</p> <p>84-85</p> <p>86</p>
9.	<p>Living Standards.</p> <p>91. Nutrition: (a) Bombay: Fisheries Advisory Committee appointed. (b) United Provinces: Nutrition Advisory Committee appointed.</p> <p>93. Co-operation: - Progress of Co-operative Societies in Saurashtra: Advisory Council formed.</p> <p>94. Education: - West Bengal: Advisory Committee on Social Education set up.</p>	<p>87</p> <p>87</p> <p>88-89</p> <p>90</p>
11.	<p>Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations</p> <p>111. Agriculture: (a) Madras: The Madras Tenants and Ryots Protection Ordinance: Temporary Protection against Eviction for certain Classes of Tenants. (b) Bihar: The Bihar State Management of Estates and Tenures Act, 1949, (Act XXI of 1949).</p> <p>112. Indigenous Workers: (a) West Bengal: Ministry for Welfare of Aborigines set up. (b) Madras: Welfare and Backward Classes: Standing Advisory Committee set up. (c) Hyderabad: Regulation Promulgated for better Administration of Tribal Areas.</p> <p>113. Navigation: - Bihar: Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Act, extended to Santal Parghanas District.</p> <p>117. Shopworkers: - East Punjab: The Punjab Trade Employees Act, 1940 extended to 10 Areas.</p>	<p>91</p> <p>91</p> <p>92</p> <p>92</p> <p>92-93</p> <p>94</p> <p>95</p>
	List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During November, 1949.	96-97

December 1949 (C 33-2-117 a)

1.	<p>International Labour Organisation.</p> <p>11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: (a) Constitution of Republic of India adopted: Forced Labour and Employment of Children prohibited. (b) Provincial Labour Minister's Conference, Mysore, 26 and 27 December, 1949: Machinery to ensure Uniform Labour Policy to be devised.</p>	<p>1-7</p> <p>7-11</p>
----	---	------------------------

3.	<p>Professional Organisations.</p> <p>31. Workers' Trade Union Movements:</p> <p>(a) Training of Experts for Organising Agricultural Labour: Hindustan Mazdoor Sevak Sangh appeals for Funds.</p> <p>(b) Adjudication of Labour Disputes: Tamil Nad I.N.T.U.C. Resolution.</p> <p>(c) International Confederation of Free Trade Unions formed: Indian Unions represented on Executive Body.</p> <p>(d) Peking Trade Union Conference: Liaison Bureau of W.F.T.U. in Asia formed.</p> <p>33. Employer's Professional Organisations:</p> <p>- Annual General Meeting of Associated Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta, 12 December 1949: Finance Minister predicts Better Business Outlook in 1950.</p>	<p>12-13</p> <p>13-14</p> <p>15-16</p> <p>16-17</p> <p>18-27</p>
4.	<p>Economic Questions</p> <p>41. Industrial and Mining Production:</p> <p>- Higher Production Targets fixed for 15 Basic Industries: Joint Committee to Implement Plans.</p> <p>42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products:</p> <p>- Rajasthan: Underground Water Board set up by Central Government.</p> <p>43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges:</p> <p>(a) New Trade Agreement between Japan and Sterling countries: India enabled to increase imports.</p> <p>(b) Indo-Ceylon Trade Pact approved: India to import Copra and Rubber sheets.</p> <p>44. Prices and Cost of Living:</p> <p>- Essential Supplies (Temporary Powers) Second Amendment Act, 1949 (Act No. XLIX of 1949) Government to control Raw Cotton.</p> <p>45. Economic Development and Control:</p> <p>(a) Foreign Capital for India: Sanction for Schemes costing about 18 million Rupees.</p> <p>(b) Insurance (Amendment) Bill, 1949 referred to Select Committee.</p> <p>46. Wages:</p> <p>(a) Recommendations of Joint Advisory Committee on Railway Labour: 2,500 Employees upgraded.</p> <p>(b) Minimum Pay fixed for Bank Employees in Delhi and East Punjab and Bihar: All India Industrial Tribunal's Interim Awards.</p> <p>48. Public Finance:</p> <p>- Railway Convention Committee recommends fixed Dividends for General Finance: Resolution passed by Parliament.</p> <p>49. Rehabilitation:</p> <p>- The Administration of Evacuee Property Bill, 1949.</p>	<p>28-29</p> <p>30</p> <p>31</p> <p>32</p> <p>33</p> <p>34</p> <p>35</p> <p>36-37</p> <p>38-39</p> <p>40-42</p> <p>43</p>

5.	<p>Working Conditions</p> <p>52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure: - Reduction on Coal Cess opposed by Advisory Committee: Programme for construction of Houses in 1950.</p> <p>53. Women's Work: - Orissa: Ban on Employment of Women in Government Service removed.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration: - Assam: Working of the Factories Act during 1948.</p> <p>59. General: (a) The Mines Bill, 1949: Shorter Working Hours, Overtime Pay and Holidays with Pay for Mine Workers and general strengthening of provisions relating to Health and Safety. (b) Burma: Committee set up to enquire into the working of Oil-Winning Industry.</p>	<p>44-45</p> <p>46</p> <p>47-50</p> <p>51-54</p> <p>54</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: (a) The Industrial Disputes (Appellate Tribunal) Bill, 1949: Central Appellate Tribunal for Industrial Disputes set up. (b) The Industrial Disputes (Banking and Insurance Companies) Act, 1949, (India Act No. LIV of 1949). (c) Industrial Tribunal (Procedure) Rules, 1949.</p>	<p>55-58</p> <p>58-59</p> <p>60</p>
7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market: (a) India: Employment in Perennial Factories during Second Half of 1948. (b) Eradication of Forced and Compulsory Labour: Non-Official Bill withdrawn on Government's assurance regarding full investigation. (c) India: Employment Exchanges: Working during October 1949.</p> <p>72. Vocational Guidance and Training: - Scientific Manpower Committee's Recommendations: Report under consideration by Government.</p> <p>73. Migration and Colonisation: - Conditions of Indian Workers in Malayan Estates: Powers of Inspection withdrawn from Indian Agent.</p>	<p>61-63</p> <p>64</p> <p>65-68</p> <p>69-71</p> <p>72</p>
8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>81. Social Insurance: a) Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923: Working in the United Provinces during 1947. b) Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948: Chief Commissioners empowered to discharge Functions of Provincial Government. c) Railway Provident Fund: Subscription by Employees made compulsory.</p> <p>85. Benefits organised or paid by Employers: (a) Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme extended to Assam. (b) Coal Mines Provident Fund and Bonus Schemes extended to Talcher State.</p>	<p>73-78</p> <p>78</p> <p>79</p> <p>80</p> <p>81</p>

11.	Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations 111. Agriculture: (a) Kisan Congress Rally in Delhi: Pledge to increase Food Production. (b) Utilisation of Cattle Wealth: Central Goshala Development Board set up. (c) Ajmer-Merwara: The Ajmer-Merwara Agrarian Relief (Second) Ordinance, 1949 (No. XXX of 1949). (d) Assam: The Assam Management of Estates Act, 1949 (Assam Act XVII of 1949). 112. Indigenous Workers: - Bharatiya Admimjati Management Sevak Sangh: Dr. Rajendra Prasad elected President. 113. Navigation: - The Indian Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Act, 1949 (Act No. LIII of 1949): Seamen's Employment Offices to be set up at Ports.	82-85 86 87 87-88 89 90-92
	List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During December, 1949.	93-94

January 1950 (C 33-2-118 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: (a) India becomes a Republic: Dr. Rejendra Prasad elected President. (b) Names of Four Constituent Units changed: United Provinces to be called Uttar Pradesh. 15. Conferences and Meetings: (a) Asian Regional Conference, Nuwara Eliya, 16-27 January 1950. (b) ILO Governing Body Session held in Mysore.	1 1-2 3-4 4
3.	Professional Organisations. 31. Workers' Trade Union Movements: (a) Asian Federation of Labour inaugurated: Consultative Relationship with ILO to be sought. (b) Bombay: Working of Trade Unions Act during 1947-1948. 33. Employer's Professional Organisations: - 17th Annual Meeting of Employers' Federation of India, Bombay, 23-12-1949: President's Address.	5 6-9 10-11

4.	Economic Questions	
	41. Industrial and Mining Production:	
	(a) Central Government's Target Production Scheme: Employer's Committee set up for six Industries.	12-13
	(b) Manufacture of Locomotives in India: Chittaranjan Workshop declared open.	14
	42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products: - Review of Agricultural Research proposed: Expert Committee appointed by I.C.A.R.	15-16
	43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges: - Import Controls to continue: Commerce Minister's Address to Advisory Council.	17-18
	45. Economic Development and Control:	
	(a) Government asked to set up Statutory Planning Body: Congress Executive's Recommendation.	19-22
	(b) Central Electricity Authority set up: Developing uniform National Power Policy.	22-23
	(c) The Insurance (Amendment) Ordinance, 1950 (VI of 1950).	23
	(d) The Sholapur Spinning and Weaving Company (Emergency Provisions) Ordinance, 1950: Government to run closed Mill.	24
	(e) The Banking Companies (Amendment) Bill, 1949: Control over opening of Branches in foreign Countries.	25
	46. Wages:	
	(a) Pay and Allowances of Bank Employees in West Bengal and Madras: All-India Industrial Tribunal's Interim Award.	26-29
	(b) Bihar: Draft Schedule of Minimum Wages in 11 Employments under Minimum Wages Act, 1948.	30-31
	(c) Madhya Pradesh: Minimum Wages fixed for 4 Scheduled Employments under Minimum Wages Act, 1948.	31
	(d) Uttar Pradesh: Government Order implementing Labour Enquiry Committee's Recommendations extended for 6 Months.	32
	(e) West Bengal: Fixing of Minimum Wages in Oil Mills: Advisory Committee set up under Minimum Wages Act, 1948.	32
	47. Reconstruction Plans: - Implementation of National Laboratories' Scheme: Chemical Laboratory at Poona and Physical Laboratory at Delhi opened.	33-34

5.	<p>Working Conditions</p> <p>52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure:</p> <p>(a) The Mines Creche Rules, 1946: Amendments.</p> <p>(b) West Bengal: The Draft West Bengal Factories (Welfare Officers) Rules, 1950.</p> <p>55. Protection of Minors:</p> <p>- Punjab: The East Punjab Children Act, 1949 (No. XXXIX of 1949): Provision for Protection and Custody of Children.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>- Madhya Pradesh: Draft Industrial Statistics (Labour) Rules, 1948.</p> <p>59. General:</p> <p>(a) Madhya Pradesh: The Central Provinces and Berar Factories Rules, 1949.</p> <p>(b) The West Bengal Factories Rules, 1949.</p>	<p>35</p> <p>36-37</p> <p>38</p> <p>39</p> <p>40</p> <p>40</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>- Bihar: Sugar Industry declared Public Utility Service under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>(a) Bihar: Industrial Tribunal's Award in Dispute between Managements of Sugar Mills and their Workers.</p> <p>(b) Bombay: The Bombay Industrial Relations (Amendment) Act, 1949 (No. LV of 1949).</p> <p>(c) Madhya Pradesh: C.P. and Berar Industrial Disputes Rules, 1947: Amendments: Functions of Works Committees defined.</p> <p>(d) United Provinces: Dismissal of Workers during Pendency of Conciliation or Arbitration prohibited.</p> <p>(e) U.P.: Government Orders setting up Regional Conciliation Boards and Industrial Courts.</p> <p>(f) U.P.: Bonus and Leave Facilities for Workers in Vacuum Pan Sugar Factories: Court of Enquiry set up.</p> <p>69. Workers' Participation in the Management Or Profits of Undertakings:</p> <p>- Bihar: Order setting up Works Committees in Establishments employing 100 or more Workers issued.</p>	<p>41</p> <p>42-43</p> <p>43</p> <p>44</p> <p>44</p> <p>45</p> <p>46</p> <p>47</p>
7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market:</p> <p>(a) India: Employment Exchanges: Working during November 1949.</p> <p>(b) Textile Labour in Bombay: Decasualisation Scheme to be enforced from February 1950.</p> <p>(c) Establishment of Comprehensive Youth Employment Service: Non-Official Bill introduced in Parliament.</p> <p>72. Vocational Guidance and Training:</p> <p>(a) Supply of Skilled Labour: Central Government's scheme to train 6500 Persons annually.</p> <p>(b) Technical Education in Bombay: Chain of Institutions recommended.</p>	<p>48-51</p> <p>52</p> <p>52-54</p> <p>55-56</p> <p>56-57</p>

8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>81. Social Insurance:</p> <p>a) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, during 1947.</p> <p>b) Delhi: The Draft Delhi Civil Administration Employees' Insurance Courts Rules, 1949.</p> <p>85. Benefits organised or paid by Employers:</p> <p>(a) The Coal Mines Provident Fund and Bonus Schemes: Amendments.</p> <p>(b) The Coal Mines Bonus and Provident Fund Schemes extended to Rewa and Korea States.</p> <p>(c) The West Bengal Maternity Benefit (Tea Estates) Amendment Bill, 1950.</p>	<p>58-60</p> <p>60</p> <p>61</p> <p>61</p> <p>62</p>
9.	<p>Living Standards.</p> <p>95. Social Conditions:</p> <p>- Annual General Meeting of Indian Conference of Social Work, Delhi, 26-31 December, 1949: Creation of Public Welfare Ministries proposed.</p>	63-67
11.	<p>Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations</p> <p>111. Agriculture:</p> <p>(a) 10th Session of Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, Madras, 1-3 January, 1950.</p> <p>(b) Bihar: Abolition of Zamindaris and Land Reforms New Comprehensive Bill introduced: Land Commission to be set up.</p> <p>(c) Madras: Advance Payment of Compensation for Zamindars: Assembly adopts Bill.</p> <p>(d) Madras: The Madras Tenants and Ryots Protection against Eviction for certain classes of Tenants.</p> <p>(e) Uttar Pradesh: The U.P. Urban Areas Zamindari Abolition Bill, 1950.</p> <p>(f) West Bengal: The West Bengal Bargadars Ordinance, 1949 (No. X of 1949): Principles as to sharing of Produce laid down.</p> <p>113. Navigation:</p> <p>- Regularity of Employment for Stevedore Labour in Calcutta Port: Draft Scheme published.</p> <p>114. Officials:</p> <p>- Central Government Employees form Federation: Efforts to fight Retrenchment.</p> <p>117. Shopworkers:</p> <p>- Madras: The Madras Shops and Establishments Act, 1947: Exemptions.</p>	<p>68-72</p> <p>73-74</p> <p>75</p> <p>76</p> <p>77-78</p> <p>79-80</p> <p>81-83</p> <p>84</p> <p>85</p>
12.	<p>Industrial Committees.</p> <p>121. Special Information:</p> <p>- West Bengal: Industrial Committee on Cotton Textile Industry set up.</p>	86
	List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During January, 1950.	87

February 1950 (C 33-2-119 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: (a) President's Address to Parliament: Planning Commission to be set up. (b) The Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950. (c) Mr. V.K.R. Menon appointed Labour Secretary. (d) Tenth Session of Indian Labour Conference: Labour Relations Bill to be considered. (e) Bihar: Meeting of Labour Advisory Board: Committee appointed to examine Fixation of Minimum Wages. (f) Bombay: Name of Labour Department changed to Labour and Housing Department. (g) Ceylon: Mr. Banda appointed Labour Minister.	1-4 4 4 5 5-6 7 7
3.	Professional Organisations. 31. Workers' Trade Union Movements: (a) The Trade Unions Bill, 1950: Proportion of Outsiders holding Office in Trade Unions reduced. (b) Comparative Membership of Trade Union Organisations: Labour Minister's Statement in Parliament. (c) Meeting of Executive Committee of I.N.T.U.C.: Proposal to form Planning Commission welcomed. (d) Indian National Railway Workers Federation: Recognition granted by Railway Authorities. (e) Meeting of General Council of All-India Railwaymen's Federation, Lucknow, 1 and 2 February 1950.	8-10 11 11-12 12 13-15

4.	<p>Economic Questions</p> <p>41. Industrial and Mining Production: - Sound Development of Air Transport Inquiry: Enquiry Committee set up.</p> <p>43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges: - Meeting of Export Advisory Council, New Delhi, 11 February 1950: Commerce Minister Reviews Trade Position.</p> <p>44. Prices and Cost of Living: - Revision of Textile Prices: Export Ceiling fixed at 800 Million Yards.</p> <p>45. Economic Development and Control: (a) Congress Working Committee appoints Planning Sub-Committee: Priorities for next 12 months to be devised. (b) Madras: The Madras Electricity Supply Undertakings (Acquisition) Act, 1949: Supply of Electricity Nationalised.</p> <p>46. Wages: (a) Workers in Nellore Mica Mines to receive increased Wages: Agreement concluded. (b) 115 Rupees Maximum Basic Wage for Kolar Gold Field Workers: Committee's Recommendation. (c) Madhya Pradesh: Bonus for Textile Workers for 1948-49: Industrial Tribunal's Award.</p> <p>48. Public Finances: (a) Union Budget for 1950-1951: Planning Commission set up: Business Profits Tax and Limitation on Dividends abolished: Protection to Sugar Withdrawn. (b) Railway Budget for 1950-1951: Marked Progress of Indian Railways. (c) Allocation of Provinces' Shares of Income-Tax and Export Duty on Jute: Sir Chintaman Deshmukh's Award.</p>	<p>16-17</p> <p>18-22</p> <p>23-24</p> <p>25</p> <p>26</p> <p>27</p> <p>28</p> <p>28</p> <p>29-47</p> <p>48-53</p> <p>54</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions</p> <p>56. Labour Administration: (a) Inspection of Mines in Indian Dominion: Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines for 1947. (b) Bombay: Working of the Factories Act, 1934 during 1948.</p> <p>59. General: (a) Improvement in Service Conditions of Railway Workers: Big Benefits in Pay Scales. (b) Madhya Pradesh: The Factories Act, 1948, and the Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund Act, 1945, extended to Partially Excluded Areas.</p>	<p>55-66</p> <p>67-70</p> <p>71-72</p> <p>72</p>

6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection: - Madras: Claims Authorities appointed under Payment of Wages Act, 1936.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: (a) Decline in Industrial Disputes during December 1949. (b) U.P.: Sugar Industry declared Public Utility Service under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: (a) The Labour Relations Bill, 1950: Procedure for Collective Bargaining Defined: Central Appellate Tribunal set up. (b) Industrial Tribunal Orders Reinstatement of 40 Lloyds Bank Employees: Bank's attitude to Employees participating in illegal strike considered Provocative. (c) Bihar: The Industrial Disputes (Banking and Insurance Companies) Act, 1949, applied to Chota Nagpur Division and Santal Parganas District. (d) Punjab: The Industrial Disputes (East Punjab) Rules, 1949.</p>	<p>73</p> <p>74-75</p> <p>75</p> <p>76-84</p> <p>85-86</p> <p>86</p> <p>87</p>
7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market: (a) India: Employment Exchanges: Working during December 1949.</p> <p>73. Migration and Colonisation: (a) Indian Labour in Malaya: Steps to safeguard Interests. (b) Conditions of Indians in South Africa: Round Table Talks to be held. (c) Indian Labour in Fiji: Emigration not being continued.</p>	<p>88-93</p> <p>94-95</p> <p>96</p> <p>96</p>
8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>87. Public Health: - West Bengal: The Bengal Mining Settlement (West Bengal Amendment) Bill, 1950: Mines Boards of Health to provide Medical Relief.</p>	<p>97</p>
9.	<p>Living Standards.</p> <p>93. Co-operation: - Assam: The Assam Cooperative Societies Act, 1950 (No. I of 1950).</p>	<p>98</p>
11.	<p>Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations</p> <p>111. Agriculture: (a) Standard of Living of Agricultural Labour: Sample Survey shows Deficit in Average Family's Budget. (b) Co-operative Farming Scheme for U.P.: Experiment to be launched in Eight Districts.</p> <p>113. Navigation: - Dock Workers Advisory Committee set up.</p> <p>117. Shopworkers: - Madhya Pradesh: C.P. Shops and Establishments Act, 1947, extended to 6 Municipalities.</p>	<p>99-100</p> <p>101</p> <p>102</p> <p>103</p>
	<p>List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During February, 1950.</p>	<p>104-105</p>

March 1950 (C 33-2-120 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: (a) Tenth Session of Indian Labour Conference, New Delhi, 20-22 March, 1950: Workers oppose proposed Labour Bills. (b) Requests for Grants for Labour Ministry passed by Parliament. (c) Work of Ministry of Labour during the Year 1949-1950. (d) U.P.: Tripartite Committee set up to interpret Orders on Labour Enquiry Committee's Report dissolved. (e) Bombay: Labour Minister's Resignation accepted.	1-4 4-6 7-11 11 12
3.	Professional Organisations. 33. Employer's Professional Organisations: (a) Annual General Meeting of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce: Seven-Point Programme to step up Production. (b) Tenth Annual Conference of All-India Manufacturers' Organisation, New Delhi, 5 March 1950: Setting up of Planning Commission welcomed. (c) Annual Meeting of Indian Mining Association, Calcutta, 3 March, 1950.	13-20 20-24 25-28
4.	Economic Questions 41. Industrial and Mining Production: (a) Demands for Ministry of Industry and Supply passed by Parliament: Government going ahead with Industrial Projects. (b) Census of Manufacturers in India: Over 4000 Million Rupees Productive Capital employed during 1947. 43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges: (a) The Imports and Exports (Central) Amendment Act, 1950 (No. VI of 1950): Control over Foreign Trade extended for 5 Years. (b) Protection to Continue for 20 Industries: Parliament adopts the Indian Tariff (Second Amendment) Bill, 1950. (c) Withdrawal of Protection to Sugar Industry: Government accepts Tariff Board's Recommendations. 45. Economic Development and Control: - Economic Development of India: Planning Commission set up. 46. Wages: (a) Uttar Pradesh: Implementation of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948 postponed. (b) Uttar Pradesh: Standardisation of Salaries and Fixation of Grades in Sugar Industry: Enquiry Committee appointed. 48. Public Finance: (a) Railway and General Finances: Appropriation Bills passed by Parliament. (b) Finance Bill passed by Parliament: Income-Tax Exemption Limit raised.	29-33 34-38 39 39-40 40-41 42-44 45 45 46 47

5.	Working Conditions 52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure: - The Coal Mines Provident Fund and Bonus Schemes Act, 1948 extended to Partially Excluded Areas in West Bengal. 59. General: - Conditions of Work in Indian Railways in 1948-1949: Annual Report of Railway Board.	48 49-61
6.	General Rights of Workers. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: (a) Bihar: Iron and Steel Industry declared Public Utility Service under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. (b) West Bengal: Tramway Services in Calcutta and Howrah and Cotton Textile Industry declared Public Utility Service under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. (c) Uttar Pradesh: Hosiery Industry declared Public Utility Service under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: - Madhya Pradesh: Central Provinces and Berar Industrial Disputes Settlement Rules, 1949: Fresh Draft published. 69. Workers' Participation in the Management Or Profits of Undertakings: - Constitution of Works Committees in Banks and Insurance Companies: Powers delegated to Chief Labour Commissioner.	62 62 62 63 64
7.	Employment and Unemployment 71. Organisation of the Labour Market: (a) Working of the Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment during January 1950. (b) Working of the Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment during February 1950. 72. Vocational Guidance and Training: - Technical Education in India: Eastern Higher Technical Institute set up.	65-69 70-73 74
9.	Living Standards. 92. Housing: - Housing Facilities for Industrial Labour in Madhya Pradesh: Bill setting up Housing Board published. 93. Co-operation: (a) All-India Co-operative Exhibition, New Delhi, 18 March, 1950. (b) The Punjab Co-operative Societies Bill, 1950.	75 76-77 78
11.	Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations 111. Agriculture: - West Bengal: The West Bengal Bargadars Act, 1950 (No. II of 1950). 113. Navigation: (a) The Control of Shipping (Amendment) Bill, 1950. (b) Amendments to Indian Dock Labourers Regulations, 1948. 117. Shopworkers: - The Madras Shops and Establishments Act, 1947: Exemption.	79 80 80 81
	List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During March, 1950.	82-83

April 1950 (C 33-2-121 a)

1.	<p>International Labour Organisation.</p> <p>11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: - Punjab: Meeting of Labour Advisory Board: Seven Regional Boards set up to promote better Relations between Workers and Employers.</p> <p>13. Conventions and Recommendations: - India ratifies Night Work (Women) Convention (Revised) 1948 and Night Work of Young Persons (Industry) Convention (Revised), 1948.</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p>
2.	<p>International Organisations and National Non-Professional Organisations.</p> <p>22. Regional Institutions: - Second Session of the ECAFE Sub-Committee on Iron and Steel, Calcutta, 10-13 April 1950: Member Countries urged to utilise U.N. Technical Assistance.</p> <p>23. Non-Governmental International Organisations: - Indian Council for Cultural Relations inaugurated.</p>	<p>3-5</p> <p>6-7</p>
3.	<p>Professional Organisations.</p> <p>31. Workers' Trade Union Movements: (a) Sugar Industry Labour Census in U.P.: United U.P. and Bihar Chini Mill Mazdoor Federation recognised as most representative. (b) Ninth Annual Conference of Ceylon Indian Congress Labour Union: Name changed to Ceylon Workers' Congress. (c) The Trade Unions Bill, referred to select Committee.</p>	<p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p>

4.	<p>Economic Questions</p> <p>41. Industrial and Mining Production: - Better Marketing Facilities for Tea: Government accepts Enquiry Committee's Interim Report.</p> <p>43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges: (a) Revival of Trade between India and Pakistan: Short-term Agreement concluded. (b) The Indian Tariff (Second Amendment) Act, 1950 (No. XXI of 1950): Protection continued for 20 Industries.</p> <p>45. Economic Development and Control: (a) Programme for Economic Development of India: Congress Economic Planning Sub-Committee's Memorandum: Better Working Conditions for Labour suggested. (b) Conference of Chief Ministers of States and Congress Party Leaders on Planning, New Delhi, 25-26 April 1950: Emphasis on popular Approach. (c) West Bengal: Inter-departmental Committee on Planning set up. (d) The Banking Companies (Amendment) Act, 1950 (No. XX of 1950). (e) The Sholapur Spinning and Weaving Company (Emergency Provision) Bill passed by Parliament. (f) Measures to increase Production: Working Parties set up for Cotton Textiles and Coal Industries.</p> <p>46. Wages: (a) Government committed to the Principle of Fair Wages: Prime Minister's Statement in Parliament. (b) Delhi: Minimum Wages Act, 1948: Exemptions. (c) Ajmer: Minimum Wages Act, 1948: Addition to Schedule: Draft published. (d) West Bengal: Fixing of Minimum Wages in Tea Plantations and Flour Mills: Enquiry Committees set up under Minimum Wages Act, 1948. (e) Madhya Pradesh: Minimum Wages Act, 1948: Exemption. (f) Bihar: Minimum Wages fixed for 8 Employments.</p> <p>47. Reconstruction Plans: - National Laboratories Scheme: National Fuel Research Institute opened at Digwadih.</p> <p>48. Public Finance: (a) International Bank's Third Loan for India: 18.5 Million Dollars granted for Damodar Valley Project Development. (b) The Finance Act, 1950 (No. XXV of 1950).</p>	<p>11-12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15-22</p> <p>23-28</p> <p>29</p> <p>29</p> <p>29</p> <p>30</p> <p>31</p> <p>32</p> <p>32</p> <p>33</p> <p>33</p> <p>34</p> <p>35-36</p> <p>37</p> <p>38</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions</p> <p>56. Labour Administration: - Training of Labour Officers in United Kingdom: Government of India's Scheme.</p> <p>59. General: - The Repealing and Amending Bill, 1950.</p>	<p>39</p> <p>40</p>

6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection: - Bombay, Payment of Wages Act, 1936, extended to Persons employed in the Bombay Docks.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: (a) Delhi: Cotton Textile Industry declared Public Utility Service for Purposes of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. (b) Uttar Pradesh: Cotton Textile Industry declared Public Utility Service under U.P. Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. (c) Madras: Transport Services and Cotton Textiles Industry declared Public Utility Services under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. (d) West Bengal: Sugar Industry declared Public Utility Service under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: (a) Industrial Disputes (Appellate Tribunal) Bill passed by Parliament: Labour Leaders criticise Government's Powers to modify Awards. (b) Labour Relations Bill, 1950, referred to Select Committee. (c) Hyderabad: Industrial Disputes Act, 1950 promulgated.</p>	<p>41</p> <p>42</p> <p>42</p> <p>42</p> <p>43</p> <p>44-47</p> <p>47-49</p> <p>49</p>
7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market: (a) Employment Exchanges and Training Centres in Part B States: Centre assumes Control with Effect from April 1950. (b) Working of the Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment during March, 1950.</p> <p>73. Migration and Colonisation: - Tenth Annual Session of the Ceylon Indian Congress, Matale, 21-23 April 1950: Demand for Equal Status for Domicile Indians.</p>	<p>50</p> <p>51-54</p> <p>55-56</p>
8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>81. Social Insurance: a) Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948: Certain other Provisions brought into Force. b) U.P.: Draft Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules and Employees' State Insurance Courts Rules published. c) Punjab: Draft Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1950.</p> <p>85. Benefits organised or paid by Employers: - West Bengal: The West Bengal Maternity Benefit (Tea Estates) Amendment Act, 1950 (XII of 1950).</p>	<p>57</p> <p>57-58</p> <p>58</p> <p>59</p>
9.	<p>Living Standards.</p> <p>94. Education: - Meeting of the Central Advisory Board of Education, New Delhi, 22-23 April 1950: University Commission's Recommendations accepted.</p> <p>95. Social Conditions: - Bombay: Total Prohibition inaugurated.</p>	<p>60-64</p> <p>65</p>

11.	Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations 111. Agriculture: (a) The Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Raiyats and Tenants (Acquisition of Privileges) Bill, 1950. (b) Abolition of Jagirs in Rajasthan and Madhya Bharat: Enquiry Committee's Recommendations. 114. Officials: - New Scheme of Retirement Benefits for Central Government Employees: Provision for Payment of Gratuity.	66-67 67-68 69-70
	List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During April, 1950.	71-72

May 1950 (C 33-2-122 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: (a) Central Cabinet reshuffled: Sir Chintaman Deshmukh appointed Finance Minister. (b) Tripartite Conference of Bank Workers and Employers: Labour Bills discussed. (c) Bombay: Labour Portfolio taken over by Mr. Naik-Nimbalkar. (d) Bombay: Provincial Labour Advisory Board: Name changed to Labour Advisory Board, Bombay. (e) Meeting of Labour Advisory Board, Bombay: Unemployment situation reviewed. (f) Orissa: Cabinet reconstituted: Mr. Pradan in charge of Labour. (g) Rajasthan Government's Labour Policy explained: Labour Board inaugurated. (h) India takes over 'de-facto' Administration of Chandernagore.	1-2 2-3 4 4 4-6 6 6 7
3.	Professional Organisations. 31. Workers' Trade Union Movements: (a) First Annual Conference of Hind Mazdoor Sabha, Hyderabad, 6-8 May, 1950: Withdrawal of Labour Bills urged: Affiliation with I.C.F.T.U. sought. (b) Annual Meeting of Indian National Railway Worker's Federation: Amendment of Labour Bills suggested. (c) Jammu and Kashmir: Trade Unions Act promulgated. (d) Working of Indian Trade Unions Act in Madras during 1948-1949. (e) Burma Trade Union Congress to join World Federation of Trade Unions. 33. Employers' Professional Organisations: - 13th Annual General Meeting of the Employers' Association of Northern India, Kanpur, 28 April, 1950.	8-14 14-16 16-17 17-18 18 19-21

4.	<p>Economic Questions</p> <p>42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products:</p> <p>(a) Increasing Food, Jute and Cotton Production: Food Minister outlines Government's Self-sufficiency Scheme.</p> <p>(b) Report of Foodgrains Committee: Relaxation of Controls recommended.</p> <p>45. Economic Development and Control:</p> <p>(a) Working Party set up for Heavy Engineering Industry.</p> <p>(b) The Sholapur Spinning and Weaving Company (Emergency Provisions) Act, 1950 (No. XXVIII of 1950).</p> <p>46. Wages:</p> <p>(a) Bombay: Minimum Wages Act, 1948: Addition to Schedule: Draft published.</p> <p>(b) The Madhya Pradesh Minimum Wages Rules, 1950: Draft published.</p> <p>(c) Madhya Pradesh: Schedule of Minimum Rates of Wages in Tobacco Manufacture: Draft published.</p> <p>(d) Punjab: Minimum Wages Act, 1948: Exemptions.</p> <p>(e) Fixation of Minimum Wages for Kolar Gold Field Workers: Committee's Recommendations.</p> <p>(f) West Bengal: The West Bengal Minimum Wages Rules, 1950: Draft published.</p> <p>48. Public Finances:</p> <p>- Allocation of States' Share of Income Tax and Export Duty on Jute: Order implementing Mr. Deshmukh's Award issued.</p> <p>49. Rehabilitation:</p> <p>- The Administration of Evacuee Property Act, 1950 (No. XXXI of 1950).</p>	<p>22-25</p> <p>25-26</p> <p>27</p> <p>27</p> <p>28</p> <p>28</p> <p>29-30</p> <p>30</p> <p>31</p> <p>32</p> <p>33-34</p> <p>35</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions</p> <p>52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure:</p> <p>- Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme: Four Colliery-Owners prosecuted for Non-payment of Contributions.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>(a) Working of the Factories Act in Madhya Pradesh during 1948.</p> <p>(b) Conditions of Work in Ceylon during 1949: Administration Report of the Commissioner of Labour for 1949.</p> <p>59. General:</p> <p>(a) The Repealing and Amending Act, 1950 (No. XXXV of 1950).</p> <p>(b) The Bombay Factories Rules, 1950.</p> <p>(c) The Draft West Bengal Factories (Exemption) Rules, 1950.</p> <p>(d) The Madras Factories Rules, 1950.</p>	<p>36-37</p> <p>38-41</p> <p>41-55</p> <p>56</p> <p>56</p> <p>56</p> <p>57</p>

6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>(a) Coal Industry declared Public Utility Service under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>(b) Bombay: Air Transport Industry declared Public Utility Service for the Purpose of Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>(c) Assam: Inland Steamer Services declared Public Utility Services under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>(a) Conference of Conciliation Officers, New Delhi, 13 and 14 May 1950: Special Measures to enforce Industrial Awards to be taken.</p> <p>(b) U.P.: Bill to amend U.P. Industrial Disputes Act 1947 passed: Provision for setting up Works Committees.</p> <p>(c) U.P.: Bonus, Leave Facilities and Retaining Allowance for Sugar Factory Workers: Court of Enquiry's Recommendations.</p> <p>(d) Jammu and Kashmir State: Industrial Disputes Act promulgated.</p> <p>(e) Madhya Pradesh: The C.P. and Berar Industrial Disputes Settlement Rules, 1949.</p>	<p>58</p> <p>58</p> <p>58</p> <p>59-60</p> <p>60-61</p> <p>62-63</p> <p>63-64</p> <p>64</p>
7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market:</p> <p>- Work done by the Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment during April 1950.</p> <p>72. Vocational Guidance and Training:</p> <p>(a) Central Government's scheme to train Adult Civilians in Vocational Trades: Four Centres opened in Bombay State.</p> <p>(b) Training in Automobile Engineering: U.P. Government's Scheme.</p> <p>(c) Lucknow and Allahabad Universities to institute Technical Faculties.</p> <p>73. Migration and Colonisation:</p> <p>(a) Segregation in Union of South Africa: India's concern over Population Registration Bill.</p> <p>(b) Registration for Citizenship of Indians in Ceylon: Congress lifts Boycott.</p> <p>(c) Annual session of Malayan Indian Congress: Boycott Policy abandoned.</p>	<p>65-68</p> <p>69-70</p> <p>70</p> <p>70</p> <p>71</p> <p>72</p> <p>72-73</p>
8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>81. Social Insurance:</p> <p>a) Meeting of Employees' State Insurance Corporation: Introduction of Indian Systems of Medicine advocated.</p> <p>b) Delhi: The Draft Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1950.</p> <p>c) Punjab: Draft Employees' Insurance Courts Rules, 1950.</p> <p>87. Public Health:</p> <p>- West Bengal: The Bengal Mining Settlements (West Bengal Amendment) Act, 1950 (No. XXXIV of 1950).</p>	<p>74-75</p> <p>75</p> <p>75</p> <p>76</p>
9.	<p>Living Standards.</p> <p>95. Social Conditions:</p> <p>- Training in Social Service: New Uttar Pradesh Scheme.</p>	<p>77</p>
10.	<p>Industrial Safety.</p> <p>101. Prevention of Accidents:</p> <p>- West Bengal: The Draft West Bengal Boiler Rules, 1950.</p>	<p>78</p>

11.	Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations	
	111. Agriculture:	
	(a) Heavy Indebtedness of Agricultural Labour: Result of sample survey in Bihar.	79-80
	(b) Jammu and Kashmir: Agricultural Plan outlined.	80
	(c) The Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Raiyats and Tenants (Acquisition of Privileges) Act, 1950 (No. XVIII of 1950).	81
	(d) Tenancy Reform in P.E.P.S.U.: Enquiry Committee appointed.	81-82
	(e) Punjab: The Punjab Tenants (Security of Tenure) Ordinance, 1950.	82
	112. Indigenous Workers:	
	- Reclamation work among Tribes: Training Course opened by Akhil Bharata Adimjatik Sevak Sangh.	83
	113. Navigation:	
	- Working of Dock Labourers Act: Satisfactory compliance with Safety Rules reported.	84
	114. Officials:	
	- Madras: Annual Conference of Non-Gazetted Officers' Association: Institution of „Staff Councils“ urged.	85-86
	117. Shopworkers:	
	- Madras: Shops and Establishments Act, 1947, extended to 12 Municipalities and 71 Major Panchayats.	87
	List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During May, 1950.	88

June 1950 (C 33-2-123 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
	- Hyderabad Cabinet reconstituted: Mr. V.B. Raju to be in charge of Labour.	1
3.	Professional Organisations.	
	31. Workers' Trade Union Movements:	
	(a) Workers' Opposition to New Labour Bills: Petition to be presented to Parliament.	2-3
	(b) All-India Railway's Federation Silver Jubilee Convention, Nagpur, 7 to 8 June 1950: Withdrawal of Labour Bills demanded.	3-8
	(c) All-India Stationmasters' and Signallers' Conference, Bombay, 28-30 May, 1950.	9
	(d) Punjab: Labour Training Centre to be opened at Ludhiana.	9
	33. Employer's Professional Organisations:	
	(a) Employers' Memoranda on Labour Bills: Changes suggested.	10-13
	(b) Labour Relations Bill Criticised: U.P. Commerce Chamber's Memorandum.	14-15

4.	Economic Questions	
	43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges:	
	(a) India and Pakistan ratify Trade Agreements: New Schedule for Jute Deliveries.	16
	(b) Import Tariff on Automobile Components: Inquiry Committee appointed.	17
	44. Prices and Cost of Living:	
	(a) India's National Income: Increase in Per Capita Earnings from 204 Rupees in 1945-46 to 228 Rupees in 1946-47.	18-20
	(b) Survey of Income in Bombay for 1948-1949: Improved Living Conditions of Rural Population.	21-22
	(c) Increase in Raw Cotton Price approved: Machinery for Collective Purchasing to be set up.	22
	45. Economic Development and Control:	
	(a) Regrouping of India's Railways: Proposed Division into Six Zones.	23-24
	(b) The Insurance (Amendment) Act, 1950 (No. XLVII of 1950).	25
	(c) Repatriation of Foreign Capital: Relaxations announced.	25-26
	(d) Reports on Development Plans Called for: Planning Commission's Request to States.	26-27
	(e) Panels of Experts for Planning Commission: Officials and Non-Officials to be included.	27-28
	46. Wages:	
	(a) The Minimum Wages (Extension of Time) Ordinance, 1950 (No. XVII of 1950): Time Limit for fixing Minimum Rates of Wages extended.	29
	(b) Central Advisory Board under Minimum Wages Act set up.	29
	(c) Ajmer: Draft Minimum Wages Rules, 1950.	30
	(d) Bihar: Draft Minimum Wages Rules, 1950 published.	30
	(e) Bombay: Fixing of Minimum Rates of Wages in Stone breaking and crushing Employment and Oil Mills: Enquiry Committees set up under Minimum Wages Act, 1948.	30
	(f) Bombay: Draft Minimum Wages Rules, 1950.	31
	(g) Madras: Schedule of Minimum Rates of Wages in Oil Mills and Rice Mills, Flour Mills or Dal Mills: Draft published.	31-32
	(h) Orissa: Draft Minimum Wages Rules, 1950.	32
	(i) U.P.: Government Order implementing Labour Enquiry Committee's Recommendations extended for Six Months.	33
	(j) Higher Pay Scales for Calcutta Corporation Employees: Tribunal's Award.	33
	49. Rehabilitation:	
	(a) 750 Million Rupees to be spent on Rehabilitation in Three Years: High Power Committee's Recommendations.	34-39
	(b) Housing for Displaced Persons: Company to be Floated in Delhi.	40
	(c) Rehabilitation Schemes of Different States: Joint Board set up.	41

5.	<p>Working Conditions</p> <p>52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure:</p> <p>(a) Welfare of Coal Mine Workers: Review of Activities financed under the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund during the Year 1948-1949.</p> <p>(b) Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund: Apportionment between Housing Account and General Welfare Account.</p> <p>(c) Bihar: The Draft Bihar Factories (Welfare Officers) Rules, 1950.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>- Training of Labour Officers in U.K.: Scheme postponed.</p> <p>59. General:</p> <p>- Workers to be known as Mazdoors: Government of India's Decision.</p>	<p>42-45</p> <p>46</p> <p>46-47</p> <p>48</p> <p>49</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection:</p> <p>- Burma: The Payment of Wages (amendment) Act, 1949: Date of Enforcement.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>- Assam: Rice and Oil Mills and Motor Transport Services declared Public Utility Services under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>(a) The Industrial Disputes (Appellate Tribunal) Act, 1950 (No. XLVIII of 1950).</p> <p>(b) Bombay: Industrial Relations Act, 1946, extended to Woollen Textile Industry.</p> <p>(c) Ajmer: Industrial Statistics (Industrial and Labour Disputes) Rules, 1950: Draft published.</p> <p>(d) Bihar: Draft Industrial Statistics (Industrial and Labour Disputes) Rules, 1950: Draft published.</p> <p>(e) Burma: Employers to be made Responsible for Relief During Unemployment: Industrial Court's Award.</p>	<p>50</p> <p>51</p> <p>52</p> <p>52-53</p> <p>53</p> <p>53</p> <p>54</p>
7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market:</p> <p>(a) Over Twenty Two Thousand Government Servants retrenched during January 1950.</p> <p>(b) Work done by the Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment during May 1950.</p> <p>(c) Over Seven Thousand Employees to be Axed by Bombay Government.</p> <p>(d) Punjab: Government warns Officials against extracting Forced Labour.</p> <p>73. Migration and Colonisation:</p> <p>(a) Indian Labour in Ceylon: Statistics published.</p> <p>(b) India not to attend Round Table Conference: Protest against South African Group Areas Bill.</p>	<p>55-56</p> <p>56-59</p> <p>59</p> <p>60</p> <p>61</p> <p>61-62</p>
8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>81. Social Insurance:</p> <p>- Health Insurance for Workers: Pilot Scheme for Delhi and Kanpur postponed.</p> <p>85. Benefits organised or paid by Employers:</p> <p>- Provident Fund for Textile Labour: Ahmedabad Labour Association's Proposals.</p>	<p>63</p> <p>64</p>

9.	Living Standards. 93. Co-operation: - Co-operative Movement in Far East: F.A.O. deputed Madras Official for study Tour.	65
11.	Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations 111. Agriculture: (a) The Ajmer Tenancy and Land Records Act, 1950 (No. XLII of 1950): Provision for Acquisition of Ownership by Tenants. (b) Bihar: State Management of Estates and Tenures Act, 1949 declared Void: High Court's Ruling. (c) Protection of Tenants in Hyderabad: New Act promulgated. (d) Tenancy Reform in Saurashtra: Inquiry Commission appointed. (e) U.P. to extend „Pilot Project“ to Deoria and Gorakhpur Districts. 112. Indigenous Workers: - Travancore-Cochin: Government's Measures for the Advancement of Backward Communities. 114. Officials: - West Bengal: Government Officials' Pay Scales Revised. 117. Shopworkers: - Bombay: Shops and Establishments Act, 1948: Exemptions.	66-68 68 69 69-70 71 72 73-74 75
	List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During June, 1950.	76

July 1950 (C-33-2-124 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: (a) Annual Conference of Socialist Party, Madras, 8-12 July 1950: Programme for National Revival. (b) Mr. C. Rajagopalachari joins Central Cabinet. (c) Ceylon: Governor-General's address to Parliament: Trade Disputes Machinery to be improved. (d) Trade Union Activities in Travancore Estates: Tripartite Conference considers revision.	1-6 6 7-9 9-10
3.	Professional Organisations. 31. Workers' Trade Union Movements: (a) Surveying Trade Unionism in Asia: I.C.F.T.U. Delegation arrives in Karachi. (b) Hind Mazdoor Sabha: Mr. Ruiker and Mr. Mehta resign from Office. (c) Meeting of Engineering Mazdoor Sabha, Bombay, 27 June 1950: Demand for reduced Working Hours.	11 12 12-13

4.	Economic Questions	
	41. Industrial and Mining Production:	
	- Plans to increase Production: Industrialists' Conference with Supply Minister.	14-15
	42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products:	
	(a) Extra Food Production in 1949-1950: 95 per cent of Target achieved.	16
	(b) Evolution of an integrated Forest Policy: Central Board set up.	17
	(c) Agricultural Development of the Malwa Region: Committees set up by the Government of India.	18
	(d) Uneconomic Working of Cachar Tea Gardens: Enquiry Committee set up.	19
	43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges:	
	(a) Fiscal Commission's Report published: Statutory Footing for Tariff Board suggested.	20-23
	(b) Trade between India and Switzerland: New Agreement ratified.	24
	(c) Working of Import Trade Control: Enquiry Committee appointed.	25
	44. Prices and Cost of Living:	
	(a) Petrol de-rationed in Port Cities.	26
	(b) All Controls on Paper lifted.	26
	(c) Ceylon: High Indebtedness among Government Employees: Committee recommends Relief Measures.	27-29
	45. Economic Development and Control:	
	(a) Five-Year Development Plan being formulated: Review of Work done by Planning Commission.	30-32
	(b) Metric System of Weights and Measures: Indian Standards Institution recommends adoption.	33
	(c) Assam: State Board of Transport set up.	34
	(d) U.P. Government sets up Planning Commission: Development Bodies dissolved.	34-36
	46. Wages:	
	(a) Fixation of Minimum Wages in Agriculture by March 1951: Central Advisory Board's Recommendation.	37-39
	(b) Draft Minimum Wages (Central) Rules, 1950.	39
	(c) Ajmer: Schedule of Minimum Rates of Wages in Snuffmaking and Bidimaking.	40
	(d) Draft Minimum Wages Rules published by the Governments of Delhi, Punjab and West Bengal State.	40
	(e) Two Months Bonus for Bombay Textile Workers: Bombay Industrial Court's Award.	40-42
	(f) Ceylon: Higher Wages for Rubber Workers: Wage Board's Decision.	42
	48. Public Finances:	
	(a) Financing of Development Scheme: New State Loans announced.	43
	(b) Finances of States: Reserve Bank's Review: Need for Economy in Expenditure stressed.	43-46
	49. Rehabilitation:	
	(a) Maintenance of Destitute Refugee Women: Full Responsibility owned by Central Government.	47
	(b) Disposal of Movable Evacuee Property: Agreement between India and Pakistan concluded.	47-50

5.	<p>Working Conditions</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>(a) Working Conditions in Assam Tea Estates: Report for 1947-48 of Controller of Emigrant Labour.</p> <p>(b) Travancore-Cochin: Review of the Work of the Labour Department during 1948-49.</p> <p>59. General:</p> <p>(a) Labour Conditions in the Silk Industry during 1949.</p> <p>(b) Ajmer: Factories Rules, 1950.</p> <p>(c) West Bengal: Approval of Plans for Factories and Housing of Workers: Advisory Board set up.</p>	<p>51-53</p> <p>53-54</p> <p>55-58</p> <p>59</p> <p>59</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>61. Civil and Political Rights of Workers:</p> <p>- Preventive Detention Act amended: No Prohibition on Disclosure of Grounds of Detention.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection:</p> <p>(a) Madras: Working of the Payment of Wages Act during 1949.</p> <p>(b) Bombay: Payment of Wages Act, 1936: Proposal for Extension to industrial Establishments declared as Factories under the Factories Act, 1948.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>(a) Industrial Disputes in India during 1949: Decrease over 1948 Figures.</p> <p>(b) Bombay: Specific Time Limit for Conciliation Proceedings under Industrial Relations Act, 1946.</p> <p>(c) U.P.: Bonus and Retaining Allowance for Sugar Factory Workers: Government Order Implementing Enquiry Court's Recommendations.</p> <p>(d) Draft Industrial Statistics (Industrial and Labour Disputes) Rules published by the Governments of Bombay, Delhi, Madras, Madhya Pradesh, Mysore, Orissa, Punjab and West Bengal.</p>	<p>60</p> <p>61-63</p> <p>64</p> <p>65-69</p> <p>69</p> <p>70</p> <p>70-71</p>
7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market:</p> <p>- Work done by the Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment during June, 1950.</p> <p>72. Vocational Guidance and Training:</p> <p>- Fifth Session of the All-India Council of Technical Education: Decision to seek statutory Status.</p> <p>73. Migration and Colonisation:</p> <p>(a) Ceylon: Limiting employment of Non-Ceylonese Staff in Business Establishments: Committee's Proposals to Government.</p> <p>(b) Federation of Malayan Indian Bodies formed: Mr. Ramani elected President.</p>	<p>72-76</p> <p>77-78</p> <p>79</p> <p>80</p>
8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>81. Social Insurance:</p> <p>- The Employees' State Insurance (Central) Rules, 1950.</p> <p>82. Social Assistance:</p> <p>- Ceylon: Administration Report of the Director of Social Services for 1949.</p>	<p>81</p> <p>82-87</p>

9.	Living Standards. 92. Housing: (a) Progress of housing Displaced Persons: 80 Per Cent Provided with Roofed Shelter. (b) Building Schemes in Madras State: Minister reviews Progress. (c) Housing Industrial Labour in Hyderabad: Housing Corporation to be established. 93. Co-operation: - Progress of Co-operative Movement during 1947-1948. 95. Social Conditions: - Social Service Training for Students: U.P. Government's revised Scheme for conscription of Youth.	88 89 90 91-92 93
11.	Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations 111. Agriculture: (a) Abolition of Zamindaris to cost 4,140 Million Rupees: Reserve Bank of India reviews Progress. (b) Improving Statistics of Agriculture: Co-ordination Committee's Report published. (c) Tenancy and Agrarian Reform in P.E.P.S.U.: Central Government appoints Enquiry Committee. (d) Jammu and Kashmir: Tillers to have Ownership Rights of Land: Zamindari abolished without Payment of Compensation. 116. Handicrafts: - All-India Handloom Weavers' Congress, Sholapur, 16 and 17 July 1950: Need for All-India Organisation stressed.	94-96 97-98 98 98-99 100-102
	List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During July, 1950.	103

August 1950 (C-33-2-125 a)

3.	Professional Organisations. 31. Workers' Trade Union Movements: (a) Conference of Government Employees, Delhi, 19-20 August 1950: Withdrawal of Labour Bills urged. (b) Bombay: Working of Trade Unions Act during 1948-1949.	1-2 3-6
----	--	------------

4.	Economic Questions	
	41. Industrial and Mining Production:	
	(a) Improvement in India's Industrial Production: Figures for the Period January-June 1950.	7-8
	(b) Production of Electricity doubled in the Decade 1939-1949: Marked Progress in rural Electrification.	9-10
	(c) Iron and Steel Advisory Committee dissolved.	11
	42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products:	
	- Co-ordinated Food Policy for India: Chief Minister's Decisions.	12-13
	43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges:	
	(a) Statutory Trading Corporation proposed: State Trading Committee's Report Published.	14-16
	(b) Trade with Indonesia: India to send Delegation.	16
	45. Economic Development and Control:	
	(a) Centre's Move to check Rising Prices: Legislation authorised on State List Items: Essential Supplies (Temporary Powers) (Amendment) Bill passed.	17-19
	(b) Meeting of Planning Commission Advisory Board: Economic Situation to be examined.	19-21
	(c) Need for Mobilisation of Rural Savings: Rural Banking Inquiry Committee's Report.	21-25
	46. Wages:	
	(a) Fair Wages Bill introduced in Parliament: Wages Boards to be set up.	26-28
	(b) The Minimum Wages (Amendment) Bill passed by Parliament: Time Limit for fixing of Minimum Rates of Wages extended.	29-30
	(c) Madras: Draft Schedule of Minimum Rates of Wages for Employees in Public Motor Transport.	31
	(d) Wages of Oil Mill workers in Punjab.	32
	(e) Textile Worker's Strike in Bombay: Demand for immediate Payment of Three Months' Bonus.	33
	(f) Profit Sharing Bonus for Tata Workers: 7,8 Million Rupees to be paid for 1949-1950.	34
	47. Reconstruction Plans:	
	- National Laboratories Scheme for India: Central Glass and Ceramic Research Institute opened at Calcutta.	35

5.	<p>Working Conditions</p> <p>52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure:</p> <p>(a) The Coal Mines Provident Fund and Bonus Schemes (Amendment) Bill, 1950: Definition of the Term „Employee“ clarified.</p> <p>(b) The Uttar Pradesh Sugar and Power Alcohol Industries Labour, Welfare and Development Fund Bill, 1950: Provision for financing Housing, Dispensary Services and other Welfare Measures.</p> <p>(c) The West Bengal Factories (Welfare Officers') Rules, 1950.</p> <p>55. Protection of Minors:</p> <p>- U.P.: Proposal to extend the Employment of Children Act, 1938, to certain Processes in Glass Bangles and Brassware Industries.</p> <p>59. General:</p> <p>(a) Delhi Factories Rules, 1950.</p> <p>(b) Assam: Tea Factories exempted from certain Sections of the Factories Act, 1948.</p> <p>(c) Bihar: Factories Act, 1948, extended to certain Industries.</p> <p>(d) Madras: Repealing and Amending Bill, 1950: The Madras Non-Power Factories Act, 1947, Repealed.</p> <p>(e) Labour Conditions in the Paper Mills Industry in India.</p> <p>(f) Labour Conditions on Tea Estates in Punjab.</p>	<p>36</p> <p>37-40</p> <p>40</p> <p>41</p> <p>42</p> <p>42</p> <p>43</p> <p>43</p> <p>44-51</p> <p>51-53</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>61. Civil and Political Rights of Workers:</p> <p>(a) The Preventive Detention (Amendment) Bill, 1950 passed by Parliament.</p> <p>(b) The Madras Maintenance of Public Order (Amendment) Bill, 1949.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>- Madras: Transport by Boats in Minor Ports declared Public Utility Service under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>(a) Central Appellate Tribunal set up under Industrial Disputes (Appellate Tribunal) Act, 1950.</p> <p>(b) The Industrial Disputes (Appellate Tribunal) Rules, 1950.</p> <p>(c) Draft Industrial Statistics (Industrial and Labour Disputes) Rules, 1950, published by the Governments of Assam and Uttar Pradesh.</p> <p>(d) Working Conditions of Bank Employees: All-India Industrial Tribunal's Award: Minimum Pay Scales, Dearness Allowance and Bonus fixed.</p>	<p>54</p> <p>55</p> <p>56</p> <p>57</p> <p>57</p> <p>58</p> <p>59-60</p>
7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market:</p> <p>(a) Work done by the Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment during July, 1950.</p> <p>(b) Special Employment Bureau to be closed: Work taken over by Employment Exchanges.</p>	<p>61-64</p> <p>64</p>
8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>81. Social Insurance:</p> <p>- Orissa: Draft Employees Insurance Courts Rules, 1950.</p>	<p>65</p>
9.	<p>Living Standards.</p> <p>93. Co-operation:</p> <p>- Co-operative Movement in U.P.: Committee to review work suggested.</p>	<p>66</p>

10.	Industrial Safety. 101. Prevention of Accidents: - The Marking of Heavy Packages Bill, 1950: Measures to implement I.L. Convention No. 27.	67
11.	Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations 111. Agriculture: - U.P. Zamindari Abolition and Land Reforms Bill: Third Reading passed by Legislative Assembly, 4 August, 1950. 113. Navigation: - National Harbour Board set up. 116. Handicrafts: - Adequate Assistance to Cottage Industries: Survey of Villages to be undertaken.	68-69 70-71 72-73
	List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During August, 1950.	74

September 1950 (C 33-2-126 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: (a) Annual Session of Indian National Congress, held at Nasik, 17-21 September 1950: Congress Aim to set up Welfare State. (b) Standing Labour Committee to meet in October 1950: Agenda. (c) Principles of Labour Bills outlined: Lack of understanding by critics alleged.	1-5 6 6-9
3.	Professional Organisations. 31. Workers' Trade Union Movements: (a) ICFTU to set up Asian Headquarters in Singapore. (b) Aid for Trade Union Movement in India: British T.U.C.'s decision. 33. Employer's Professional Organisations: (a) 1950 Annual General Meeting of United Planter's Association of Southern India, Coonoor, 28-31 August 1950. (b) Annual meeting of South India Estate Labour Relations Organisation: President's Address.	10 10 11-16 16-18

4.	<p>Economic Questions</p> <p>42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products: - Madhya Pradesh: Board of Agriculture constituted.</p> <p>43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges: (a) Trade Agreement with Czechoslovakia: Industrial Aid promised. (b) Expansion of Trade with Norway: Agreement reached.</p> <p>44. Prices and Cost of Living: - Tightening up of Price Control: Ordinance issued to curb Profiteering.</p> <p>45. Economic Development and Control: (a) Economic and Financial Survey of India: Reserve Bank's Report for year ending June 1950. (b) Role of Industrial Finance Corporation: 38 Million Rupees Loans sanctioned.</p> <p>46. Wages: (a) The Minimum Wages (Amendment) Act, 1950. (b) Bihar: Advisory Board constituted under Minimum Wages Act. (c) Madhya Pradesh: Minimum Rates of Wages for Glass Industry fixed. (d) Madras: Minimum Rates of Wages for Employment in Tobacco Manufactory: Draft Schedule Rates published. (e) Orissa: Minimum Wages for Industrial Labour: Advisory Board constituted.</p> <p>47. Reconstruction Plans: - National Laboratories Scheme for India: Foundation Stone for Road Research Institute laid at Delhi.</p> <p>49. Rehabilitation: (a) Compensation for Losses in Pakistan: Government's Assurance to Displaced Persons. (b) Maintenance of Children born to recovered abducted Women: Centre to undertake Responsibility.</p>	<p>19</p> <p>20-21</p> <p>21-22</p> <p>23-24</p> <p>25-27</p> <p>27-30</p> <p>31</p> <p>31</p> <p>32</p> <p>32-33</p> <p>33</p> <p>34-35</p> <p>36</p> <p>37</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions</p> <p>52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure: - Meeting of Coal Mines Welfare Fund Advisory Committee, Dhanbad, 1 and 2 September 1950.</p> <p>59. General: - Pay Scales in Defence Establishments: Inquiry Committee set up.</p>	<p>38-39</p> <p>40</p>

6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>(a) Bihar: Iron and Steel Industry declared Public Utility Service for purposes of Industrial Disputes Act.</p> <p>(b) Bombay: Transport Services declared Public Utility Service for purposes of Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>(c) Madras: Sugar Industry declared Public Utility Service under Industrial Disputes Act.</p> <p>(d) U.P.: Hosiery Industry declared Public Utility Service for purposes of U.P. Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>(a) Labour Appellate Tribunal: Three More Members appointed.</p> <p>(b) Industrial Peace in Bihar: Labour Minister's Survey.</p> <p>(c) Bihar: Amendments to Industrial Disputes (Bihar) Rules, 1947 gazetted: Procedure for nominating Workers' Representatives on Works Committees.</p> <p>(d) Punjab: Industrial Relation Satisfactory during 1949: Review of the Report on Working of Industrial Disputes Act.</p> <p>(e) U.P.: Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1950, gazetted.</p> <p>69. Workers' Participation in the Management Or Profits of Undertakings:</p> <p>- Bihar: Revised Order setting up Works Committees in Establishments employing 100 or More Workers issued.</p>	<p>41</p> <p>41</p> <p>42</p> <p>42</p> <p>43</p> <p>43-44</p> <p>44</p> <p>44-45</p> <p>45</p> <p>46</p>
7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market:</p> <p>(a) Communal Representation in Services: Government of India's revised Policy.</p> <p>(b) Work done by the Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment during August 1950.</p> <p>(c) Meeting of Regional Employment Advisory Committee: Plan to set up Pool of Skilled Labour for Delhi Textile Mills.</p> <p>(d) Surplus Labour in Madhya Pradesh: Compulsory Retirement of Workers over 55 years of age.</p> <p>73. Migration and Colonisation:</p> <p>- Eviction of Indian Labourers from Ceylonese Estate: Prosecution held Illegal by Privy Council.</p>	<p>47-48</p> <p>48-51</p> <p>52</p> <p>53</p> <p>54-55</p>
8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>81. Social Insurance:</p> <p>a) Bombay Employee's Insurance Court Rules, 1949: Draft published.</p> <p>b) Delhi: The Delhi Civil Administration Employee's Insurance Court Rules 1949 gazetted.</p> <p>c) Employee's State Insurance Act: Madhya Pradesh defers Application.</p> <p>d) Madhya Pradesh: Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, during 1949.</p> <p>e) Punjab: Working of Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, during 1948.</p> <p>87. Public Health:</p> <p>- Third Health Minister's Conference, New Delhi, 31 August – 2 September, 1950: Research in Indigenous system of Medicine recommended.</p>	<p>56</p> <p>56</p> <p>57</p> <p>57-58</p> <p>58</p> <p>59-66</p>

9.	Living Standards. 92. Housing: (a) New Scheme for Industrial Labour: Cess suggested on Factory Production. (b) Greater Bombay Co-operative Housing Conference: Floating of Loan urged to execute Housing Plan.	67-68 69-70
10.	Industrial Safety. 101. Prevention of Accidents: - West Bengal Boilers Rules, 1950, gazetted.	71
11.	Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations 111. Agriculture: - Co-ordination of Agricultural Research: Board set up. 112. Indigenous Workers: - Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950 promulgated.	72 73
	List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During September, 1950.	74

October 1950 (C 33-2-127 a)

02.07.12	International Organisations and National Non-Professional Organisations. 22. Regional Institutions: (a) Health Problems of South-East Asia: Third Session of WHO Regional Committee held in Ceylon, 22-26 September, 1950. (b) W.H.O. Conference of Directors of Public Health, Kandy, 29 September to 2 October 1950. 23. Non-Governmental International Organisations: Eleventh Institute of Pacific Relations Conference, Lucknow, 3-15 October, 1950.	1-3 3-4 5-9
3.	Professional Organisations. 31. Workers' Trade Union Movements: (a) Third Annual Session of Indian National Trade Union Congress, Jamshedpur, 29-30 October 1950: Regulation of Working Conditions of Contract Labour suggested. (b) Five Main Demands of Railwaymen: Strike Ballot if Negotiations not successful. (c) Service Conditions of Employees of Former State Railways: Government decision communicated to All India Railwaymen's Federation. (d) Annual General Meeting of National Union of Railwaymen: Demand for Appellate Tribunal. (e) Annual Conference of All-India Post and Telegraph Workers, Ambala, 8 to 12 October 1950: Labour Bills criticised. 33. Employer's Professional Organisations: - Annual meeting of All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers, Calcutta, 10 October, 1950.	10-17 18-19 20-21 21-22 22-26 27-29

4.	<p>Economic Questions</p> <p>42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products: (a) Board of Agricultural Research set up. (b) Food Research Institute opened in Mysore.</p> <p>43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges: - Stable Import Control Policy advocated: Inquiry Committee's Recommendations.</p> <p>45. Economic Development and Control: (a) Economic Trends in India during 1949-1950: Industrial Production hampered by Scarcity of Raw Materials: Reserve Bank Report. (b) Planning Commission's Activities: Draft Plans to be ready soon. (c) India's 257 Irrigation Schemes: Planning Commission estimates completion possible in Fifteen Years. (d) Impediments in the Way of Increasing Production: Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industries' Memorandum: State Finance Corporations suggested.</p> <p>46. Wages: (a) Award of Bonus to Bombay Textile Workers: Appellate Tribunal upholds Court's decision. (b) Madras: Bonus for the Year 1948 for Textile Workers in Coimbatore: One-third of Annual Basic Earnings awarded. (c) Bombay: Minimum Wages Act, 1948: Employment in Salt Pan Industry added to Part I of the Schedule. (d) Madras: Minimum Rates of Wages of Employees in Tanneries and Leather Manufactories: Draft Schedule published. (e) Madhya Pradesh: Minimum Rates of Wages in Employments in Rice or Flour Mills, Local Authorities, Construction Work, and Stone breaking: Draft Schedule published. (f) Bombay: Fixation of Minimum Wages for Employees in Public Motor Transport: Enquiry Committee appointed. (g) Mysore: Fixing of Minimum Wages for Employees in Textile Mills: Enquiry Committee appointed. (h) Orissa: Advisory Board set up under the Minimum Wages Act, 1948. (i) Higher Wages for Ceylon Rubber Estate Workers: Wage Board's Decision.</p> <p>47. Reconstruction Plans: - Meeting of Governing Body of Industrial Research Council: Production of Essential Articles to be undertaken.</p>	<p>30 30-31 32-34 35-36 37-40 40-42 43-46 47-48 49 49 50-51 52-53 53 54 54 55 56-57</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions</p> <p>52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure: - Welfare of Mica Workers: Review of Activities financed from the Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund for 1949-1950.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration: - Punjab: Review on the Report of the Labour Department for the year 1949-1950.</p> <p>59. General: (a) Labour Conditions in the Match Industry of India. (b) Madras Factories Rules, 1950: Provisions relating to Crèches, Canteens and Restsheds enforced. (c) Burma: The Factories (Amendment) Act, 1950 (No. 1 of 1950).</p>	<p>58-61 62-63 64-69 69-70 70</p>

6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>61. Civil and Political Rights of Workers: - Madhya Pradesh: Public Security Measures Bill, 1950, published.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection: (a) Assam: Payment of Wages Act, 1936, extended to Persons employed in Motor Omnibus Services and Docks. (b) Bombay: Payment of Wages Act, 1936, extended to Industrial Establishments declared as Factories. (c) Punjab: Payment of Wages Act, 1936: Extensions to Tramways and Omnibus Services, Mines and Oilfields, Plantations and Workshops.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: - Madras: Transport Services, Cotton Textile Industry and Salt Industry declared Public Utility Services under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: (a) Travancore-Cochin: Draft Industrial Disputes Rules published. (b) Burma: The Trade Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1950 (No. X of 1950).</p> <p>69. Workers' Participation in the Management Or Profits of Undertakings: (a) Works Committees in Banks: Government Order withdrawn. (b) U.P.: Works Committees in Industrial Concerns to be dissolved.</p>	<p>71</p> <p>72</p> <p>72</p> <p>73</p> <p>74</p> <p>75</p> <p>76</p> <p>75</p> <p>76</p>
9.	<p>Living Standards.</p> <p>92. Housing: - New Housing Scheme for Coalminers proposed.</p> <p>95. Social Conditions: (a) Training in Social Science Institutes: Uniform Course Recommended. (b) All-India Conference of Moral and Social Hygiene, New Delhi, 19-21 October 1950.</p>	<p>79</p> <p>80</p> <p>81</p>
10.	<p>Industrial Safety.</p> <p>101. Prevention of Accidents: - The Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950.</p>	<p>82</p>
11.	<p>Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations</p> <p>111. Agriculture: (a) Bihar Land Reforms Act, 1950 (XXX of 1950): Provisions for setting up Land Commission. (b) The Punjab Tenants (Security of Tenure) Bill, 1950. (c) Mysore: Facilities for storing agricultural Produce: Warehouses Bill published.</p> <p>112. Indigenous Workers: - Tribal Population in India: Census Commissioner's Estimate.</p> <p>116. Handicrafts: - Madhya Pradesh: Development of Cottage Industries: Advisory Board set up.</p> <p>117. Shopworkers: (a) West Bengal: Bill to amend the Bengal Shops and Establishments Act, 1940: Special Provisions regulating Working Conditions of Young Persons. (b) Madhya Pradesh: Bill to amend the Central Provinces and Berar Shops and Establishments Act, 1947, published.</p>	<p>83</p> <p>83</p> <p>84-85</p> <p>86</p> <p>87</p> <p>88-89</p> <p>89</p>

12.	Industrial Committees. 121. Special Information: (a) Conditions of Plantation Labour in India. (b) Draft Bill for Better Amenities to Plantation Labour.	90-92 93-94
	List of the more Important Publications Received in the New Delhi Office During October, 1950.	95

November 1950 (C 33-2-128 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: (a) Third Session of Parliament opens: President's Address. (b) 12th Session of the Standing Labour Committee, New Delhi, 2-3 November, 1950.	1-3 4-6
2.	International Organisations and National Non-Professional Organisations. 21. International Governmental Organisations: - UNESCO Programme of Technical Assistance: Agreement signed with India.	7-8
3.	Professional Organisations. 31. Workers' Trade Union Movements: (a) I.C.F.T.U.: Asian Regional Office set up in Singapore. (b) U.P.: Labour Unity Front formed at Conference of Independent Trade Unions.	9 9-11
4.	Economic Questions. 42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products: - Indian Council of Agricultural Research: Three new Bodies set up. 43. Foreign Trade and Exchanges: - Meeting of Import Advisory Council: Import Control Enquiry Committee's Recommendations accepted. 45. Economic Development and Control: (a) £ 1,868 Million Development Plan for South East Asia: Commonwealth Conference Report presented to Indian Parliament. (b) Reorganisation of Air Transport Industry: Inquiry Committee's Recommendations. (c) Revision of the Indian Companies Act, 1913: Committee to examine Question appointed. (d) Ceylon: Technical Assistance under Point-Four Programme: Agreement with U.S.A. concluded. 46. Wages: (a) Higher Pay Scales for Railway Running Staff: Government of India's Decision. (b) Madras: Minimum Rates of Wages for Employees in Oil Mills and Rice Mills, Flour Mills or Dal Mills. (c) Minimum Rates in certain Establishments under Central Government: Draft Schedule published. (d) Bihar: Fixation of Minimum Wages in Mica Factories: Enquiry Committee appointed. (e) Bombay: Fixation of Minimum Wages for Persons employed under Local Bodies: Enquiry Committee set up. (f) The Minimum Wages (Central) Rules, 1950. (g) Madras: Draft Rules published under the Minimum Wages Act, 1948. 47. Reconstruction Plans: - National Metallurgical Laboratory opened at Jamshedpur.	12 13 14-21 21-24 25 26 27-28 28 29 29 30 30 30 31

5.	Working Conditions. 56. Labour Administration: - Madras: Working of the Factories Act, 1948, during the Year 1949. 59. General: - Assam: Factories Rules, 1950.	32-33 34
6.	General Rights of Workers. 61. Civil and Political Rights of Workers: - The Madhya Pradesh Public Security Measures Act, 1950 (No. XXIII of 1950). 63. Individual Labour Contracts: - U.P.: Industrial Employment (standing Orders) Act, 1946: Extension. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: (a) Madras: Fertilisers and Heavy Chemical Industries declared Public Utility Service under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. (b) West Bengal: Sugar Industry declared Public Utility Service under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: - Bihar: Bonus and Leave Facilities for Sugar Mill Workers: Industrial Tribunal's Award.	35 36 37 37 38-39
7.	Employment and Unemployment 71. Organisation of the Labour Market: (a) Repeal of Criminal Tribes Act urged: Inquiry Committee's Recommendations. (b) Retrenchment of Labour in India: Analysis of Law and Practice and Industrial Awards. 73. Migration and Colonisation: (a) Ceylon: The Indian and Pakistani Residents Citizenship (Amendment) Bill passed by the Legislature. (b) Ceylonisation of Employment: Government's Proposals Announced.	40-41 41-48 49 50
8.	Social Security 81. Social Insurance: - Madhya Pradesh: Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act during 1949.	51-52
9.	Living Standards. 91. Nutrition: - Encouragement of Consumption of Subsidiary Foods: Women's Food Council set up by Central Government. 93. Co-operation: - Progress of Co-operative Movement in India during 1948-1949: Reserve Bank's Statistics.	53 54

11.	Problems Peculiar to certain Occupations or Categories of Occupations 111. Agriculture: - The Punjab Tenants (Security of Tenure) Act, 1950 (No. XXII of 1950). 112. Indigenous Workers: - Safeguards for Backward Classes: Special Officer appointed under the Constitution. 114. Officials: - Ceylon: Enhanced Dearness Allowance for Government Employees announced. 115. Working Conditions of Intellectual Workers and Liberal Professions: - The All-India Convention of Working Journalists, Delhi, 28-29 October 1950: Decision to form Federation to be run on Trade Union Model. 117. Shopworkers: - The Madhya Pradesh Shops and Establishments (Amendment) Act, 1950 (Act No. XXXIII Of 1950).	55 56 57 58-62 63
12.	Industrial Committees. 121. Special Information: - Third Session of Tripartite Industrial Committee on Plantations, New Delhi, 4 and 5 November, 1950.	64-66
	List of the more Important Publications Received in this Office During November, 1950.	67-68

December 1950 (C 33-2-129 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: (a) Cabinet Reshuffle announced: Reorganisation of Secretariat. (b) Ninth Session of the Labour Minister's Conference to meet in January: Agenda.	1-2 3
2.	International Organisations and National Non-Professional Organisations. 21. International Governmental Organisations: - Conference of Experts on Physically Handicapped Children, Jamshedpur, 19-21 December, 1950.	4-5
3.	Professional Organisations. 31. Workers' Trade Union Movements: - Changes in Trade Unions Bill, 1950: Select Committee's Report. 33. Employers' Professional Organisations: (a) Annual General Meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta, 12 December 1950: Finance Minister reviews Economic Situation: Signs of Stability Discernible. (b) Annual General Meeting of the Employers' Federation of India, Bombay, 19-12-1950: Mr. V. Chandavarkar's Presidential Address.	6-7 8-16 16-17

4.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>41. Industrial and Mining Production: Progress of Cotton Textile Industry in India and Pakistan in 1948-1949: Annual Statement of Millowners' Association, Bombay.</p> <p>42. Production and Export of Agricultural Products: (a) Conference of Food Ministers, Bombay, 11-13 December, 1950: Decision to continue Food Controls: Import Target for 1951 fixed. (b) West Bengal: Central Board to control Jute Supply: Ordinance issued.</p> <p>44. Prices and Cost of Living: - Control over Prices of essential Goods: Bill passed by Parliament.</p> <p>45. Economic Development and Control: (a) Stepping up Production: Development Committees for Industries set up. (b) Setting of State Industrial Finance Corporations: Bill moved in Parliament. (c) Technical Assistance to India under Point-4 Programme: Agreement with U.S.A. concluded. (d) West Bengal: Financial Assistance to Industries: Enquiry Committee appointed. (e) Development Plan for South East Asia: Programme for Ceylon.</p> <p>46. Wages: (a) Ajmer: Minimum Wage Rules, 1950. (b) U.P.: Increase in Wages of Sugar Factory Workers announced. (c) U.P.: Government Order implementing Decisions on Labour Enquiry Committee's Report extended for a Period of One Year. (d) West Bengal: Minimum Rates of Wages to be paid to Employees of Rice Mills fixed.</p> <p>49. Rehabilitation: - Conference of Rehabilitation Ministers, New Delhi, 11-14 December 1950: Expert Committee to draw up Scheme to provide Short-Term Credit.</p>	<p>18-19</p> <p>20-22</p> <p>22-23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25-26</p> <p>27-28</p> <p>28-32</p> <p>32-33</p> <p>33-38</p> <p>39</p> <p>39</p> <p>40</p> <p>40-44</p> <p>45-47</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions</p> <p>52. Welfare and Workers' Leisure: - Construction of Pithead Baths: Government to grant subsidy.</p> <p>59. General: (a) Labour Conditions in Potteries and Ceramic Factories. (b) Extension of Central Acts to Part „B“ States: Bill introduced in Parliament. (c) West Bengal: Hours of Work, Rest Period and Overtime fixed for Workers employed in Rice Mills under the Minimum Wages Act, 1948. (d) Bihar: Factories Rules, 1950.</p>	<p>48</p> <p>49-54</p> <p>54-55</p> <p>55-56</p> <p>56</p>

6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>61. Civil and Political Rights of Workers: - The Uttar Pradesh Maintenance of Public Order (Repeal) Bill, 1950.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: (a) Coal Industry declared Public Utility Service under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. (b) Bombay: Air Transport Industry declared Public Utility Service under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: - Changes in Labour Relations Bill: Select Committee's Report.</p>	<p>57</p> <p>58</p> <p>58</p> <p>59-60</p>
7.	<p>Employment and Unemployment.</p> <p>71. Organisation of the Labour Market: (a) Work done by the Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment during the Month of September 1950. (b) Work done by the Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment during the Month of October 1950. (c) U.P.: Employment of Seasonal Workers in Sugar Factories: rules framed by Government.</p> <p>73. Migration and Colonisation: - Ceylonisation of Employment: Agreement signed with Indian Merchants.</p>	<p>61-64</p> <p>65-68</p> <p>68</p> <p>69</p>
8.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>81. Social Insurance: a) Compensation for Work Injuries: Bill to amend Employers' Liability Act, 1938, introduced in Parliament. b) Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948: Enforcement. c) Madras: Draft Employees' State Insurance Courts Rules, 1950. d) Mysore: Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, during the Year 1949-1950. e) Himachal Pradesh: Draft Workmen's Compensation Rules published.</p> <p>85. Benefits organised or paid by Employers: - West Bengal: Draft Maternity Benefit Tea Estates Rules.</p>	<p>70-71</p> <p>71</p> <p>71</p> <p>72-73</p> <p>73</p> <p>74</p>
9.	<p>Living Standards.</p> <p>92. Housing: - Madhya Pradesh: Housing Board Act, 1950 (No. XLIII of 1950).</p> <p>95. Social Conditions: - 4th Annual Session of Indian Conference of Social Work, Jamshedpur, 22 December, 1950: Presidential Address.</p>	<p>75</p> <p>76-78</p>
	List of the more Important Publications Received in this Office During December, 1950.	79

(The Report for January 1951 is missing in the archives).

February 1951 (C 33-2-131 a)

1.	<p>International Labour Organisation.</p> <p>11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: (a) Mr. Tyagi appointed Minister of State for Finance. (b) De Jure Transfer of Chandernagore Treaty signed between India and France.</p> <p>12. Activities of External Services:-</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1-2</p> <p>3</p>
----	---	------------------------------

2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies: - Third Session of Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council held in Madras from 1st to 16th February 1951.</p> <p>24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International, Regional and National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations: (a) Meeting of Consultative Committee for Economic Development of South and South East Asia, Colombo, 13-20 February 1951. (b) Technical Assistance to India under the Colombo Plan: Australia offers Training Facilities for 50 Students.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: (a) Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 during 1948-1949. (b) Membership of Trade Union Organisations: I.N.T.U.C. claim largest Membership. (c) Working of the Trade Unions Act in Madras during 1949-1950.</p>	<p>4-5</p> <p>6-7</p> <p>7</p> <p>8-13</p> <p>14</p> <p>14-15</p>
----	--	---

3.	<p>Economic Questions:</p> <p>31. General Economic Situation: - Movement for Price Index during the Year 1950.</p> <p>32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: (a) Central Budget for 1951-1952: New Taxation Proposals Announced: Surcharge levied on Corporation Tax, Income Tax and Import Duties: 256.1 Million Rupees Surplus expected. (b) Railway Budget for 1951-1952: Marked Progress of Indian Railways.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning Control and Development: (a) Planning Commission's Report to be presented by End of May: Prime Minister's statement in Parliament. (b) Madhya Pradesh: State Planning Board set up. (c) Foundation Stone of Central Building Research Institute laid at Roorkee. (d) Central Drug Research Institute opened at Lucknow. (e) Mysore: State Aid to Industries Bill, 1951, published: Board of Industries to be set up.</p> <p>36. Wages: (a) Application of Minimum Wages Act to Agricultural Labour: Finance Minister Feels Fixation of Minimum Wages possible only in very limited Fields. (b) Uttar Pradesh: Draft Rules published under the Minimum Wages Act, 1948. (c) Madras: Draft Schedule of Minimum Rates of Wages for Employees in Mica Works. (d) Orissa: Minimum Rates of Wages for Persons Employed in Agricultural Operations: Draft Proposal published. (e) West Bengal: Draft Schedule of Minimum Rates of Wages for Persons employed in Road Construction and Building Operations, Tobacco Manufactories and Public Motor Transport published.</p> <p>38. Housing: (a) Prefab Housing Factory Production stopped: Minister's announcement in Parliament. (b) Finance Body to aid Housing Societies in Bombay: Committee to work out Plan.</p> <p>39. International Economic Relations: (a) Trade Agreement between India and Pakistan signed: Par Value of Pakistani Rupee recognised. (b) Indo-Spanish Trade Agreement approved.</p>	<p>16</p> <p>17-29</p> <p>29-36</p> <p>37-38</p> <p>38-39</p> <p>39</p> <p>40-41</p> <p>41-42</p> <p>43</p> <p>43</p> <p>44-45</p> <p>45-46</p> <p>46-50</p> <p>51</p> <p>51-52</p> <p>53</p> <p>54</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: - The Madhya Pradesh Abolition of Proprietary Rights (Estates, Mahals, Alienated Lands) Act, 1950 (No. I of 1950).</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: (a) Decasualisation of Dock Workers in Bombay: Scheme approved by Government. (b) Decasualisation Scheme for Dock Workers in Calcutta Port: Draft published. (c) Development of Fishing Industry: Government to hold voluntary examination for Skippers and Second Hands.</p>	<p>55</p> <p>56</p> <p>56</p> <p>57</p>

5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: (a) Conditions of Labour in Principal Municipalities in India. (b) Himachal Pradesh: The Punjab Trade Employees' Act, 1940 extended to Himachal Pradesh. (c) The Uttar Pradesh Factories Rules, 1950. 55. Protection of Minors: - U.P.: The Employment of Children Act, 1938, extended to certain Processes in Glass Bangles and Brassware Industries. 57. Family Budgets Including Nutrition: - Manual Worker's Rations cut to be restored: Government of India's announcement.	58-65 65 66 67 68
6.	General Rights of Workers. 61. Civil and Political Rights of Workers: (a) Bill to amend the Preventive Detention Act passed by Parliament. (b) Bihar: Bill to amend the Maintenance of Public Order (Amendment) Act introduced in Assembly. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: - Madras: Payment of Wages Act, 1936: Proposal for Extensions. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: - U.P.: Sugar Industry declared Public Utility Service under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: - Mysore: Draft Industrial Disputes Rules, 1950.	69-70 70-71 72 73 74
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Labour Market Organisation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during December, 1950. b) Employment Exchanges: Working during January, 1951. 83. Vocational Training: - Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during December 1950. 85. Migration and Colonisation: (a) All-Burma Indian Congress urged Immigration treaty between India and Burma. (b) Canada to admit 150 Indian Immigrants Annually: Agreement signed. 86. Demographic Problems: - Population Census in India: National Register to be compiled.	75-80 80-84 85-86 87 88 89-90
9.	Income Security. 92. Legislation: (a) Punjab: Bill to amend Maternity Benefit Act, 1943, published. (b) Orissa: Employees' Insurance Courts Rules, 1951. (c) Orissa: Draft Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1951.	91 91 92
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during February, 1951.	93
	List of the more Important Publications Received in this Office during February, 1951.	94

March 1951 (C 33-2-132 a)

2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:</p> <p>(a) Second Annual Conference of Hind Mazdoor Sabha, Delhi 10-12 February 1951: Repeal of Detention Act demanded.</p> <p>(b) Meeting of All-India Railwaymen's Federation with Railway Minister: Government not prepared to increase Dearness Allowance for Railwaymen.</p> <p>27. Salaried Employees' Organisations:</p> <p>- Meeting of Central Government Employees' Union, Delhi, 17-3-1951: Retrenchment Policy of Government opposed.</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations:</p> <p>(a) Annual General Meeting of the Indian Jute Mills Association, Calcutta, 9 March 1951: Indo-Pakistan Trade Pact welcomed.</p> <p>(b) Annual Meeting of Indian Mining Association, Calcutta, 16 March 1951.</p> <p>(c) Annual General Meeting of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce: Encouragement of Private Enterprise urged.</p>	<p>1-5</p> <p>6-7</p> <p>8-9</p> <p>10-13</p> <p>13-15</p> <p>16-23</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions:</p> <p>31. General Economic Situation:</p> <p>(a) Movement of Working Class Cost of Living Index during the year 1950.</p> <p>(b) Stimulating Flow of Capital: Rise in Value of Applications made to Industrial Finance Corporation.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning Control and Development:</p> <p>(a) Price Control on Raw Jute and its Products removed: Government's Decision.</p> <p>(b) Meeting of Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi, 14-3-1951: Erection of Oil Refinery proposed.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>(a) Punjab: Minimum Wages fixed for Workers employed in Agriculture, Woollen Carpet Making or Shawl Weaving Establishments, Tanneries and Leather Manufactories, Rice Mills, Flour Mills or Dal Mills, Road Construction, and Building Operations Stone Breaking or Stone Crushing and Local Bodies.</p> <p>(b) Madhya Pradesh: Minimum Wages fixed for Employment in Rice Mills, Flour Mills or Dal Mills, Local Authorities, Road Construction or Building Operations, Stone Breaking or Stone Crushing, and Lac Manufactories.</p> <p>(c) Minimum Wages (Amendment) Bill, 1951: introduced in Parliament.</p> <p>39. International Economic Relations:</p> <p>- Establishment of a Tariff Commission for India: Bill introduced in Parliament.</p>	<p>24-25</p> <p>26-27</p> <p>28</p> <p>28-29</p> <p>30</p> <p>30</p> <p>31</p> <p>32-34</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>(a) Bihar Land Reforms Act, 1950, declared 'Ultra Vires': Government restrained from abolishing Zamindari system.</p> <p>(b) Madhya Pradesh Abolition of Proprietary Rights Act, 1950: Supreme Court orders Interim Stay of Proceedings.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:</p> <p>- Bill to amend the Inland Steam-Vessels Act, 1917, introduced in Parliament.</p>	<p>35-37</p> <p>37</p> <p>38</p>

5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>(a) Conditions of Work in Indian Railways in 1949-1950: Annual Report of Railway Board.</p> <p>(b) Labour Conditions in Principal Ports of India.</p> <p>(c) Part B States (Law) Act, 1951 (No. III of 1951).</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation:</p> <p>- Welfare of Coal Mine Workers: Review of activities financed under the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund during the year 1949-1950.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>(a) Working Conditions in Assam Tea Estates: Report for 1948-49 of Controller of Emigrant Labour.</p> <p>(b) Work of the Ministry of Labour during the year 1950-1951.</p>	<p>39-51</p> <p>52-58</p> <p>59</p> <p>60-64</p> <p>65-68</p> <p>69-76</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>61. Civil and Political Rights of Workers:</p> <p>(a) Preventive Detention (Amendment) Act, 1951.</p> <p>(b) Assam: Bill to amend the Assam Maintenance of Public Order Act, 1947.</p> <p>63. Individual Contracts of Employment:</p> <p>- Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946: Railway exempted from the Provisions of the Act.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities:</p> <p>(a) Payment of Wages (Coal Mines) Rules, 1949: draft amendments.</p> <p>(b) Assam: Payment of Wages Act, 1936, extended to Persons employed in Inland Steam Vessels.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>(a) Madras: Sugar Industry declared Public Utility Service.</p> <p>(b) U.P.: Hosiery Industry declared Public Utility Service.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>- Industrial Disputes (Central) Rules Act, 1947: draft amendments published.</p>	<p>77</p> <p>77</p> <p>78</p> <p>79</p> <p>79</p> <p>80</p> <p>80</p> <p>81</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems</p> <p>81. Labour Market Organisation:</p> <p>- Employment Exchanges: Working during February 1951.</p> <p>83. Vocational Training:</p> <p>- Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Progress during January 1951.</p> <p>85. Migration and Colonisation:</p> <p>(a) Care of Destitute Displaced Persons: Central Advisory Board set up.</p> <p>(b) Tea Districts Emigrant Labour Rules, 1933: amended.</p>	<p>82-86</p> <p>87</p> <p>88</p> <p>89</p>
9.	<p>Income Security.</p> <p>92. Legislation:</p> <p>(a) Employers' Liability (Amendment) Act, 1951.</p> <p>(b) Assam: Bill to Amend the Assam Maternity Benefit Act, 1944 (I of 1944) published.</p> <p>(c) Bilaspur: Draft Bilaspur Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1950.</p> <p>(d) Employees' State Insurance (Amendment) Bill, 1951, introduced in Parliament.</p>	<p>90</p> <p>90</p> <p>91</p> <p>92-93</p>
11.	<p>Industrial Safety.</p> <p>111. Prevention of Accidents:</p> <p>- Draft Indian Electricity Rules published.</p>	<p>94</p>

12.	Industrial Committees. 121. Special Information: - Third Session of the Industrial Committee on Coal Mining, Dhanbad, 28 and 29 March 1951.	95-103
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during March, 1951.	104
	List of the more Important Publications Received in this Office During March, 1951.	105

April 1951 (33-2-133 b)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 14. Conventions and Recommendations: - Night Work of Young Persons (Revised) Convention: Bill introduced in Parliament to enforce Provisions of Convention.	1
2.	International and National Organisations. 24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International Regional and National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations: (a) Provision of Technical Assistance: I.L.O. concludes Basic Agreement with Ceylon and India. (b) Technical Assistance to South East Asian Countries: Training Facilities offered to 60 Nationals of Region. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: (a) All-India Organisation of Mine Workers set up: Decision at Annual Session of the Indian National Coal Mine Workers' Federation. (b) All-India Union of Railway Workers dissolved. (c) Twenty-fourth Annual Conference of the All-India Postmen and Lower Grade Staff Union, Amritsar, 7-8 April 1951: Increase in Dearness Allowance demanded. (d) Abolition of Labour Appellate Tribunal urged: Indian National Trade Union Congress Working Committee's Demand. (e) Railwaymen to take Strike Ballot: Decision by General Council of the All India Railwaymen's Federation: Demand for Increase in Dearness Allowances and Conciliation Machinery. (f) Madhya Pradesh: Recognition of Trade Unions: Percentage of Membership fixed. (g) Tenth Annual General Meeting of the Ceylon Workers' Congress: Equal Wages for Men and Women Workers demanded. 27. Salaried Employees' Organisations: - Madras: Annual Conference of Non-Gazetted Government Officials: Adoption of Central Government Salary Scales urged. 28. Employers' Organisations: - Seventh Annual Conference of the All India Manufacturers' Organisation: Steps to increase Production suggested.	2 2-3 4-5 6 6-7 7-8 8-9 9 10-11 12 13-16

3.	<p>Economic Questions:</p> <p>32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy:</p> <p>(a) Amended Finance Bill passed by Parliament: Higher Duty on Kerosene rejected: Relief for Lower Income Groups.</p> <p>(b) New Postal Rates from 1st May 1951: Local Letters Concession abolished.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning Control and Development:</p> <p>(a) Reorganisation of Indian Railway Systems: The Southern Railway inaugurated.</p> <p>(b) 1,000 Million Rupees Development Plan for U.P.: Priority for Land Reclamation.</p> <p>(c) Cloth Prices increased: Government of India's announcement.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>(a) Minimum Wages (Amendment) Bill passed by Parliament: Minimum Wages of Agricultural Labour to be fixed by 31 December 1953.</p> <p>(b) Minimum Wages fixed for certain Categories of Employees in the Ports of Madras, Bombay and Calcutta and the Delhi Transport Service, Delhi.</p> <p>(c) Assam: Draft Assam Minimum Wages Rules, 1950, published.</p> <p>(d) West Bengal: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employees in Tobacco (Bidi-making) and Tobacco (Cigarette-making) Manufactories.</p> <p>38. Housing:</p> <p>- Bihar: Provisional Industrial Housing Board set up.</p>	<p>17-20</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22-23</p> <p>23</p> <p>24-25</p> <p>26</p> <p>26</p> <p>26</p> <p>27</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>(a) Mysore: Mysore Inam Villages (Abolition of Inam Tenure) Bill, 1951.</p> <p>(b) Mysore: Mysore Tenancy Bill, 1951.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:</p> <p>- Rules to regulate the granting of Certificates of Competency to Engineers, 1951.</p>	<p>28</p> <p>29</p> <p>30</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>(a) Conditions of Work in the Cement Industry.</p> <p>(b) Bihar: Factories Act, 1948, extended to certain Industries.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation:</p> <p>(a) Coal Mines Provident Fund and Bonus Schemes (Amendment) Bill, 1951, passed by Parliament.</p> <p>(b) Mines Creche Rules, 1946 and Coal Mines Pithead Bath Rules, 1946: amended.</p> <p>(c) Bombay: Bombay Factories Rules, 1950: Draft Amendments.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>- Demands for Labour Ministry passed by Parliament: Government determined to proceed with Labour Relations and Trade Union Bills.</p> <p>57. Family Budgets Including Nutrition:</p> <p>- Family Budgets of Industrial Workers in Calcutta: Government of India Report.</p>	<p>31-37</p> <p>37</p> <p>38</p> <p>38</p> <p>39</p> <p>40</p> <p>41-50</p>

6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: - Payment of Wages Act, 1936, extended to all Classes of Persons employed in Mines other than Coal Mines.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: (a) Bombay: Workshops, Garages and Depots of the Bombay Road Transport Corporation declared public utility service. (b) Madras: Electric Tramway services, Motor Transport Services and Cotton Textile Industry declared as public utility service. (c) Uttar Pradesh: Cotton Textile Industry declared Public Utility Service.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: (a)Uttar Pradesh: Government's Order constituting Conciliation Boards and an Industrial Tribunal. (b)Madhya Pradesh: Madhya Pradesh Industrial Disputes Settlement (Amendment) Bill, 1951. (c)New Bank Tribunal to be set up: Labour Minister promises Early Legislation. (d)Industrial Disputes in India during the Year 1950.</p> <p>68. Labour Courts: - Bank Disputes Award held illegal: Supreme Court's Judgment.</p>	<p>51</p> <p>52</p> <p>52</p> <p>53</p> <p>54-57</p> <p>57</p> <p>58</p> <p>59</p> <p>60-61</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: - Special Session of Federation of Working Journalists, Bombay, 16-4-1951: Draft Constitution adopted.</p>	<p>62-63</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during March 1951. b) Steps to rehabilitate retrenched Workers: Formation of Permanent Board suggested by Industries Development Committee.</p> <p>85. Migration and Colonisation: - Eleventh Annual Session of Ceylon Indian Congress, 20 and 21 April 1951: Campaign for Citizenship Applications to be intensified.</p> <p>86. Demographic Problems: - Population of India estimated at 361.8 Million: 13 Per cent Rise in Ten Years.</p>	<p>64-67</p> <p>68-69</p> <p>70-72</p> <p>73-74</p>
9.	<p>Income Security.</p> <p>92. Legislation: (a) Ajmer: Draft Ajmer Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1950. (b) West Bengal: West Bengal Maternity Benefit (Tea Estates) Rules, 1951.</p>	<p>75</p> <p>75</p>
11.	<p>Industrial Safety.</p> <p>111. Prevention of Accidents: (a) Working of the Indian Dock Labourers Act, 1934 and the Indian Dock Labourers Regulations, 1948, during the Year 1949. (b) Indian Dock Labourers Regulations, 1948: Draft amendments. (c) Madhya Pradesh: Rules for regulating the use of Cranes and other Lifting Machinery, 1951: Draft published.</p>	<p>76-80</p> <p>81</p> <p>81</p>
	<p>List of the more Important Publications Received in this Office During April, 1951.</p>	<p>82</p>

May 1951 (C 33-2-134 b)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: (a) The Constitution (First Amendment Bill), 1951: referred to Select Committee. (b) Meeting of High Power Development Committee on Industries, New Delhi, 22 and 23 May 1951: Proposals on Industrial Co-operation.	1-2 3-5
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: (a) I.C.F.T.U.'s Asian Regional Labour Conference, Karachi, 28 May 1951: Move to set up Permanent Asian Body. (b) Calcutta Seafarers' Federation: New Body formed with Mr. Deven Sen as President. (c) Trade Union Finances in India during 1948-1949. 28. Employers' Organisations: (a) Increased Production alone can raise Worker's Living Standards: All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers urge Review of Labour Policy. (b) Employers urge postponement of Social Insurance Scheme: Memorandum submitted to Government. 29. International Co-operation: (a) Panicilian Factory for India: U.N. Specialised Agencies' Offer accepted. (b) UNESCO Technical Aid Plan for Ceylon: Agreement signed. (c) Work of Commonwealth Consultative Committee reviewed: Dr. Keskar's Statement in Parliament. (d) Canadian Scholarships under Colombo Plan: Offer accepted by India.	6-7 8 9-13 14-16 16-18 19 20 21 22
3.	Economic Questions: 31. General Economic Situation: - Report of the National Income Committee published: Per Capita Figure for 1948-1949 estimated at 255 Rupees. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: - The Finance Act, 1951, gazetted. 36. Wages: - Vindhya Pradesh: Vindhya Pradesh Minimum Wages Rules, 1950, gazetted. 38. Housing: - Implementation of Industrial Housing Scheme: 10 Million Rupees advanced to State Governments. 39. International Economic Relations: (a) Export Trade Concessions for India: Agreement reached at Torquay Tariff Talks. (b) Tariff Commission Bill referred to Select Committee.	23-34 35 36 37 38-39 40

4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>(a) Development of Rural Areas: Indian Council of Agricultural Research suggests setting up of Land Army.</p> <p>(b) Improvement of Livestock: Bill introduced in Parliament.</p> <p>(c) Mysore: Mysore Livestock Improvement Act, 1951 (Mysore Act XIX of 1951) gazetted.</p> <p>(d) U.P. Zamindari Abolition Act held Valid: Allahabad High Court Judgement.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:</p> <p>(a) The Inland Steam-Vessels (Amendment) Act, 1951 (No. XXVI of 1951).</p> <p>(b) Bombay Dock Labour Board constituted.</p> <p>(c) Madras Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Scheme, 1951: Draft published.</p>	<p>41</p> <p>42</p> <p>42</p> <p>43-44</p> <p>45</p> <p>45</p> <p>45</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>(a) Vindhya Pradesh: Draft Vindhya Pradesh Factories Rules, 1951.</p> <p>(b) Uttar Pradesh: Factories Act, 1948, extended to glass bangle grinding industry and polishing of electro-plating of metals industry.</p> <p>(c) Orissa: Factories Act, 1948, extended to Sawing Industry.</p> <p>(d) West Bengal: West Bengal Factories (Exemption) Rules, 1951.</p> <p>51. Hours of Work:</p> <p>(a) Railway Servants (Hours of Employment) Rules, 1951, gazetted.</p> <p>(b) Mysore: Weekly Holidays Act, 1942 extended to certain areas.</p> <p>(c) West Bengal: Hours of Work, Rest Periods and Overtime Pay for Employees in Flour Mills fixed.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation:</p> <p>(a) Coal Mines Provident Fund and Bonus Schemes (Amendment) Act, 1951, (No. XXI of 1951).</p> <p>(b) Coal Mines Labour Housing and General Welfare Fund: Apportionment of Duty: Proportion fixed.</p>	<p>46</p> <p>46</p> <p>47</p> <p>47</p> <p>48-49</p> <p>49</p> <p>50</p> <p>51</p> <p>51</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>- Coal Industry declared a Public Utility Service.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>(a) Settlement of Bank Disputes: Issues to be referred to New Conciliation Board.</p> <p>(b) Assam: United Khasi-Jaintia Hills District (Industrial Disputes) Regulation, 1951.</p> <p>(c) Madhya Pradesh: Madhya Pradesh Industrial Disputes Settlement (Amendment) Act, 1951 (No. XVI of 1951).</p> <p>(d) Burma: The Trade Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1951 (No. XII of 1951).</p> <p>(e) Burma: 5635 Man-days Lost during the Year 1950 due to Industrial Disputes.</p>	<p>52</p> <p>53</p> <p>54</p> <p>54</p> <p>55</p> <p>55</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:</p> <p>- Annual Conference of the Southern India Journalists Federation: Setting up of Consultative Councils in Newspapers suggested.</p>	<p>56-58</p>

8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Report of the Criminal Tribes Act Enquiry Committee: Legislation for Restrictions on Habitual Offenders suggested. b) Employment Exchanges: Working during April, 1951. 83. Vocational Training: - Labour Ministry's Training Programmes: Progress during March 1951. 85. Migration and Colonisation: - Ceylon Indian Congress to challenge Citizenship Act: Disfranchisement of Indian Residents questioned.	59-63 64-67 68-69 70
9.	Income Security. 92. Legislation: (a) Assam: United Khasi-Jaintia Hills District (Workmen's Compensation) Regulation, 1951. (b) Ajmer: Draft Ajmer State Employees' Insurance Courts Rules, 1951. (c) Punjab: Employees' Insurance Courts Rules, 1949 gazetted. 94. Application: - Burma: Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act during 1949.	71 71 72 73-75
11.	Industrial Safety. 111. Prevention of Accidents: - Coal Mines Safety (Stowing) Act, 1939: Duty of Excise fixed.	76
12.	Industrial Committees. 121. Special Information: - Indian Coal Statistics: New Monthly Journal published.	77-80
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for May, 1951.	81
	List of the more Important Publications Received in this Office During May, 1951.	82-83

June 1951 (C 33-2-135 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: (a) The Constitution (First Amendment) Act, 1951. (b) Constitution Suspended in Punjab: Governor takes over Administration. (c) Punjab: Maintenance of Healthy Industrial Relations: Seven Regional Tripartite Boards set up.	1 1 2
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: (a) Overall Study of Asian Economy: I.C.F.T.U. Regional Conference Decisions. (b) Vindhya Pradesh: Vindhya Pradesh Trade Unions Regulations, 1951: Draft published. 28. Employers' Organisations: - First Industry Conference, Calcutta, 16-18 June 1951: Board set up for the Development of Industries in West Bengal.	3 4 5-6

3.	<p>Economic Questions:</p> <p>34. Economic Planning Control and Development:</p> <p>(a) Control over Essential Goods: Parliament's Power to Legislate on certain Items in State List extended.</p> <p>(b) New All-India Body for Sugar Industry proposed: Enquiry Committee's Recommendations.</p> <p>(c) Regulations of Stock Exchanges: Committee appointed to consider Proposals.</p> <p>(d) Food Situation in India: Cut in Rations restored.</p> <p>(e) Improvement of Agriculture: President Inaugurates Land Army Scheme.</p> <p>(f) Investments of Banks in India: Reserve Bank's Survey.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>(a) Minimum Wages (Amendment) Act, 1951 (Act No. XVI of 1951): Minimum Wages of Agricultural Labour to be fixed by December 1953.</p> <p>(b) Bombay: Bombay Minimum Wages Rules, 1951.</p> <p>(c) U.P.: Bonus for Sugar Mill Workers: Industrial Tribunal's Award: Labour's Participation in Preparation of Accounts Recommended.</p> <p>37. Salaries:</p> <p>- Increase in Dearness Allowance sanctioned for low paid Central Government Employees.</p>	<p>7</p> <p>7-9</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12-13</p> <p>14</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>(a) Regulation of Working Conditions of Plantation Labour: Bill introduced in Parliament.</p> <p>(b) Travancore-Cochin: Tripartite Conference on Plantation Labour: Agreed Procedure evolved for Settlement of Disputes.</p> <p>(c) Standard of Living of Agricultural Workers: Sample Survey of Conditions in Bihar Village.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:</p> <p>- Medical Examination of Seamen: Indian Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Bill, 1951, passed by Parliament.</p>	<p>17-19</p> <p>19-21</p> <p>22-28</p> <p>29-30</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>(a) Conditions of Work in Tramways.</p> <p>(b) The Hyderabad Shops and Establishments Act, 1951.</p> <p>(c) Bilaspur: Draft Bilaspur Factories Rules, 1951, published.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation:</p> <p>- Uttar Pradesh: Uttar Pradesh Sugar and Power Alcohol Industries Labour Welfare and Development Fund Act, 1950: Provision made for financing Housing, Dispensary Services and other Welfare Measures.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>(a) Conditions of Work in Ceylon during 1950: Administration Report of the Commissioner of Labour.</p> <p>(b) Punjab: Working of the Factories Act, 1948, during 1949.</p>	<p>31-35</p> <p>35-36</p> <p>37</p> <p>38</p> <p>39-50</p> <p>51-52</p>

6.	General Rights of Workers. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: (a) Industrial Disputes in India during 1950: Increase in Number of Man-days lost. (b) Settlement of Bank Disputes: Board of Conciliation constituted. (c) Industrial Disputes (Amendment and Temporary Provisions) Bill, 1951, passed by Parliament. (d) Travancore-Cochin: Travancore-Cochin Industrial Disputes Rules, 1951, gazetted.	53-54 54 55-56 57
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: - Employment Exchanges: Working during May 1951. 83. Vocational Training: (a) All-India Trades Certification Board to be set up for Engineering and Building Trades: Committee to examine scheme. (b) Labour Ministry's Training Programme: Progress during May 1951.	58-61 62 63
9.	Income Security. 92. Legislation: (a) Ajmer: Ajmer Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1950. (b) Himachal Pradesh: Draft Himachal Pradesh Employees' Insurance Courts Rules, 1949. (c) Vindhya Pradesh: Vindhya Pradesh Employees' Insurance Courts Rules, 1950. (d) Vindhya Pradesh: Vindhya Pradesh Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1950: draft published. 94. Application: (a) Government's Views on proposed Convention on Objectives and Minimum Standards of Social Security: Question in Parliament. (b) Employees State Insurance Scheme: Wage Bill of Employers affected.	64 64 64 65 66 67
11.	Industrial Safety. 111. Prevention of Accidents: - Coal Mines Safety (Stowing) Amendment Act, 1951 (Act No. XVII of 1951): Maximum Rates of Excise Duty raised.	68
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for June, 1951.	69
	List of the more Important Publications Received in this Office During June, 1951.	70-71

July 1951 (C 33-2-136 b)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: (a) Congress Party approves Election Manifesto: Mixed Economy favoured: Prime Minister's Review of Work of Government. (b) Socialist Party's Election Platform: Five Year Programme of Work outlined. (c) Eleventh Session of Indian Labour Conference to meet in August 1951: Agenda. (d) Joint Consultative Board on Industry and Labour set up: Questions relating to Rationalisation and Retrenchment to be considered.	1-3 4-6 7-10 11
----	--	--------------------------

2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:</p> <p>(a) Railwaymen to go on Strike from 27 August 1951: Council of Action appointed.</p> <p>(b) Proposal for Strike by Postmen: Special Conference's Decision.</p> <p>27. Salaried Employees' Organisations:</p> <p>(a) Bank Employees' Demands: General Strike to be called in October 1951.</p> <p>(b) I.N.T.U.C. to organise Bank Employees: Sub-Committee formed.</p> <p>29. International Co-operation:</p> <p>- Colombo Plan for Aid to South East Asia comes into Operation.</p>	<p>12-14</p> <p>14-15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions:</p> <p>34. Economic Planning Control and Development:</p> <p>(a) Planning Commission's Draft Five-Year Plan: 17930 Million Rupees to be spent on Economic Development.</p> <p>(b) Increased Production of Cotton: Target of 1.2 Million more Bales approved by Central Committee.</p> <p>(c) Increased Production of Steel: Tata Company's Plans for Modernisation.</p> <p>(d) The Railway Companies (Emergency Provisions) Ordinance, 1951 (No. II of 1951), promulgated: Central Government empowered to take over Railway Company's Management.</p> <p>(e) The Indian Companies (Amendment) Ordinance, 1951 (No. III of 1951), promulgated: Transfer of Control of Joint Stock Firms: Approval by Government necessary.</p> <p>(f) Fragmentation of Land Holdings One of Basic Maladies of Indian Agriculture: Reserve Bank's Survey.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>(a) Punjab: Punjab Minimum Wages Rules, 1950, gazetted.</p> <p>(b) Mysore: Draft Mysore Minimum Wages Rules, 1951, published.</p> <p>38. Housing:</p> <p>(a) Mysore: Draft Mysore Labour Housing Rules, 1951, published.</p> <p>(b) Bombay: Industrial Housing in Mofussil Areas.</p>	<p>19-23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p> <p>26</p> <p>27-28</p> <p>28-30</p> <p>31</p> <p>31</p> <p>32</p> <p>32-34</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>(a) Abolition of Zamindaris in U.P. and Bihar: Supreme Court allows Zamindaris' Petitions for Stay of Operation of Enactments.</p> <p>(b) Madras: Report of Land Revenue, Reforms Committee published: Maximum Limit for Holdings proposed.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:</p> <p>(a) The Indian Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Act, 1951 (No. XLII of 1951): Provision for Medical Examination of all seamen.</p> <p>(b) The Indian Merchant Shipping (Medical Examination) Rules, 1951, gazetted.</p>	<p>35</p> <p>36-38</p> <p>39</p> <p>39</p>

5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: - Bihar: Bihar Factories Rules, 1950: Draft Amendment. 51. Hours of Work: - West Bengal: Tanneries and Leather Manufactories and Oil Mills: Hours of Work, Overtime and Weekly Rest fixed under the Minimum Wages Act.	40 41
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: (a) Madras: Extensions of Payment of Wages Act: Industrial Establishments notified to be Factories. (b) West Bengal: Bengal Payment of Wages Rules, 1937: Amendments: Scope of the Rules extended to Industrial Establishments. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: (a) The Essential Services (Prevention of Strikes) Ordinance, 1951 (No. I of 1951) promulgated. (b) Coal Industry declared to be a Public Utility Service. (c) Bihar: Cotton Textile Industry declared a Public Utility Service. (d) Madras: Transport of Boats in Minor Ports declared a Public Utility Service. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: (a) The Industrial Disputes (Amendment and Temporary Provisions) Act, 1951 (Act. No. XL of 1951), gazetted. (b) New Tribunal for Bank Disputes constituted: Order constituting Board of Conciliation cancelled. (c) West Bengal: Six Industrial Tribunals constituted. (d) Bombay: Industrial Disputes during 1950: Sharp Rise in Man-days Lost.	42 42 43-44 45 45 45 46 46-47 47 48-50
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: - Employment Exchanges: Working during June 1951. 85. Migration and Colonisation: - Ceylon Indian's Right to vote: Petition upheld by District Judge.	51-54 55-56
9.	Income Security. 92. Legislation: (a) Bilaspur: Bilaspur Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1950, gazetted. (b) Punjab: Punjab State Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1950, gazetted.	57 57
11.	Industrial Safety. 111. Prevention of Accidents: (a) The Marking of Heavy Packages Act 1951 (No. XXXIX of 1951): Measure to implement I.L. Convention No. 27. (b) Accidents in Indian Mines: 60 Workers in 1000 killed during 1950.	58 58
12.	Industrial Committees. 121. Special Information: - Working Conditions in Cotton Mill Industry in India.	59-66
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for July, 1951.	67
	List of the more Important Publications Received in this Office During July, 1951.	68

August 1951 (C 33-2-137 a)

1.	<p>International Labour Organisation.</p> <p>11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:</p> <p>(a) President's Address to Parliament: National Development Council to be set up.</p> <p>(b) Eleventh Session of the Indian Labour Conference, New Delhi, 11-12 August 1951: Setting up Welfare Trust Fund: Employers oppose Legislation.</p> <p>(c) Meeting of High Power Development Committee on Industries, Bombay, 1 and 2 August 1951: Scheme for Re-training of Retrenched Labour approved.</p> <p>14. Conventions and Recommendations:</p> <p>(a) Employment of Children (Amendment) Bill, 1951, passed by Parliament: Measure to enforce Provisions of Night Work of Young Persons (Revised) Convention.</p> <p>(b) Implementation of Recommendation (No. 88) concerning Vocational Training of Adults including Disabled Persons: Government's Statement on Action proposed placed before Parliament.</p>	<p>1-3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5-6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8-10</p>
2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:</p> <p>(a) Meeting of General Council of INTUC, Bareilly, 28 and 29 July 1951: Political Alignment with Congress Party approved.</p> <p>(b) Political Affiliation with Congress opposed by Bengal Branch of INTUC: Move criticised as Anti-labour and Reactionary.</p> <p>(c) A.I.R.F. decides to defer Railway Strike: Situation to be reviewed after Two Months.</p> <p>(d) Third Annual Convention of the Indian National Railway Worker's Federation, Jodhpur, 16-17 August 1951: Demand for Machinery to redress Grievances.</p> <p>(e) Meeting of General Council of Federation of Post and Telegraph Unions, New Delhi, 8 August 1951: Affiliated Unions advised against Strike.</p> <p>(f) Postal Workers defer Strike Proposals: Negotiation Committee appointed.</p> <p>(g) Mysore: Draft Mysore Trade Unions Regulations, 1951, published.</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations:</p> <p>- Annual General Meeting of Tata Iron and Steel Company Ltd.: Chairman's Address.</p> <p>29. International Co-operation:</p> <p>(a) Industrial Survey of India: Contract signed with U.S. Firm.</p> <p>(b) India Signs Aid Pact with U.N.E.S.C.O.: Assistance for setting up Scientific Documentation and Research Service.</p> <p>(c) Training of Indian Students in Germany: Offer accepted by Government of India.</p> <p>(d) Manufacture of DDT in India: UNICEF and WHO to give Assistance.</p>	<p>11-13</p> <p>13</p> <p>14-15</p> <p>15-16</p> <p>17</p> <p>17-18</p> <p>18</p> <p>19-22</p> <p>23</p> <p>23-24</p> <p>24</p> <p>24</p>

3.	<p>Economic Questions:</p> <p>34. Economic Planning Control and Development:</p> <p>(a) Third Year of Working of the Industrial Finance Corporation: 23.89 Million Rupees loaned to Industries.</p> <p>(b) Punjab: Standing Advisory Committee for Industries set up.</p> <p>(c) Improvement of Agriculture: Ten Year Plan approved by Indian Agricultural Research Boards.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>(a) Bihar: Minimum Wages fixed for Workers Employed in Mica Mines and Mica Works.</p> <p>(b) Bombay Textile Workers to receive 15 Per Cent Basic Wage during 1950 as Bonus: Industrial Court's Award.</p> <p>(c) Punjab Minimum Wages Orders: Government urges compliance of Provisions by Employers.</p> <p>39. International Economic Relations:</p> <p>- Tariff Commission Bill, 1951, passed by Parliament.</p>	<p>25-26</p> <p>27</p> <p>27-28</p> <p>29</p> <p>29-30</p> <p>30</p> <p>31</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>(a) Food Supply to Tea Garden Labour: Discussions at Tripartite Conference.</p> <p>(b) Standard of Living of Agricultural Workers: Sample Survey of Conditions in Mysore Village.</p> <p>(c) Living Conditions of Agricultural Workers: Review of Steps taken by Government for Improvement.</p> <p>(d) Reserve Bank to organise Rural Credit Survey: Committee of Direction appointed.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:</p> <p>- Registration of Inland Steam Vessels: Draft Rules framed by the State Governments of West Bengal, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh.</p>	<p>32-34</p> <p>35-38</p> <p>38-40</p> <p>41</p> <p>42</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>(a) Bombay: Draft Amendments to the Bombay Factories Rules, 1950: Operations connected with Manipulation of Nitro or Amido Compounds to be declared as Dangerous Operation.</p> <p>(b) Mysore: Draft Industrial Statistics (Labour) Rules, 1951, published.</p> <p>(c) Punjab: Punjab Trade Employees Act, 1940, extended to 27 Local Areas.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation:</p> <p>(a) Mines Creche Rules, 1946, amended: Provision for Exemption from Operation of Rules.</p> <p>(b) Himachal Pradesh: Draft Himachal Pradesh Welfare Officers (Recruitment and Conditions of Service) Rules, 1951, published.</p> <p>(c) Move for Planned Labour Welfare: West Bengal Trades Council formed.</p>	<p>43</p> <p>43</p> <p>44</p> <p>45</p> <p>45</p> <p>46</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>- Essential Services (Preventing of Strikes) Bill, 1951, introduced in Parliament.</p> <p>69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisations:</p> <p>- Madras: Labour Representation on Works Committees: Rules to be amended to provide for Election.</p>	<p>47-48</p> <p>49</p>

7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: - Retrenched Journalists: Legal Advisory Bureau to be set up.	50
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment in Factories in India during the Year 1949. b) Rehabilitation for Ex-Servicemen: Two Agricultural Colonies to be set up in U.P. 83. Vocational Training: (a) Technical Education in India: Eastern Regional Institute opened in Hijli. (b) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during June 1951. 85. Migration and Colonisation: - Indian Residents in Iran: Disabilities under Foreigners Act to be removed.	51-54 54-55 56-57 58 59
9.	Income Security. 92. Legislation: (a) Assam: Assam Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Act, 1951, gazetted. (b) Madras: Madras Employees' Insurance Courts Rules, 1951, gazetted. (c) Orissa: Orissa Maternity Benefit Bill, 1951, published. 94. Application: - Madras: Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act during 1950.	60 60 60-61 62-63
12.	Industrial Committees. 121. Special Information: (a) Working Conditions of Jute Mills Labour: Employers' Association's Report. (b) Labour Conditions in the Woollen Textile Industry in India.	64-70 71-76
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for August, 1951.	77
	List of the more Important Publications Received in this Office During August, 1951.	78

September 1951 (C 33-2-138 b)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: (a) Mr. Nanda appointed Minister for Planning. (b) Ninth Meeting of the Bihar Labour Advisory Board, Patna, 22 September, 1951: Go-Slow Policy discussed. 14. Conventions and Recommendations: - Employment of Children (Amendment) Act, 1951 (XLVIII of 1951): Measure to enforce Provisions of Night Work of Young Persons (Revised) Convention.	1 1-11 12
----	---	-----------------

2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies: - Seminar on Youth Welfare to be hold in India: Agreement signed with U.N.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: - Negotiations between AIRF and Railway Authorities: Tentative Agreement on Three Issues reached.</p> <p>27. Salaried Employees' Organisations: - First All-India Cine Technicians' Conference: Emphasis on forming Central Association.</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations: - Annual General Meeting of United Planters' association of Southern India, Coonoor, 27-30 August, 1951.</p> <p>29. International Co-operation: (a) U.N. Technical Assistance Programme for India: Director-General of Technical Assistance Board meets Indian Officials. (b) Economic Aid under Colombo Plan: Canada and India reach Agreement on Principles. (c) Assistance to India under Point-4 Programme: Services of 88 U.S.Experts requested. (d) U.S. Aid for India's River Valley Projects: Agreement signed.</p>	<p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15-16</p> <p>17-20</p> <p>21-22</p> <p>23-24</p> <p>24</p> <p>24</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions:</p> <p>31. General Economic Situation: - Census of Manufacturing Industries for the Year 1948: 21.5 Per Cent Increase in total Expenditure on Labour.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning Control and Development: (a) Implementing the Five Year Plan: States asked to proceed with Schemes for 1951-52. (b) Increase in Domestic Production: Reserve Bank's Annual Report. (c) Indian Companies (Amendment) Act, 1951 (LII of 1951) Gazetted: Provisions made for checking Evils relating to Trafficking in Managing Agency Rights and Cornering Shares. (d) The Railway Companies (Emergency Provisions) Act, 1951 (LI of 1951): Provision made for proper Management and Administration of Railway Companies in certain special Cases. (e) 600 Million Rupees invested in Tea Plantations.</p> <p>36. Wages: (a) Minimum Wages (Central Advisory Board) Rules, 1949, amended. (b) Madras: Claims Authority under the Minimum Wages Act appointed.</p> <p>38. Housing: (a) Urban Housing for Displaced Persons: 100,000 Constructed so far. (b) Industrial Housing Scheme extended to Part B States.</p> <p>39. International Economic Relations: (a) Tariff Commission Act, 1951, gazetted: Provisions made for the Establishment of a Tariff Commission. (b) India's Trade with Norway: Pact extended till end of 1951.</p>	<p>25-28</p> <p>29-30</p> <p>30-38</p> <p>39</p> <p>39</p> <p>40</p> <p>41</p> <p>41-42</p> <p>43-44</p> <p>44</p> <p>45</p> <p>45-46</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: - Standard of Living of Agricultural Workers: Sample Survey of Conditions in West Bengal Village.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: - West Bengal: Inland Steam Vessels Registration Rules, 1951.</p>	<p>47-50</p> <p>51</p>

5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>(a) Bihar: Bihar Mining Settlements (Amendment) Bill, 1951.</p> <p>(b) Ajmer: Industrial Statistics (Labour) Rules, 1951.</p> <p>(c) Himachal Pradesh: Himachal Pradesh Trade Employees' Rules, 1951: Draft published.</p> <p>(d) Mysore: Mysore Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Rules, 1951: Draft published.</p> <p>51. Hours of Work:</p> <p>- West Bengal: Hours of Work, Interval for Rest, Overtime Rate and Weekly Rest fixed for Employees in Public Motor Transport.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation:</p> <p>(a) Uttar Pradesh: Uttar Pradesh Sugar and Power Alcohol Industries Labour Welfare and Development Fund Rules, 1951: Draft published.</p> <p>(b) Bihar: Eighty-one Factories ordered to provide Adequate Canteens.</p> <p>55. Protection of Minors:</p> <p>- Employment of Children (Amendment) Act, 1951 (XLVIII of 1951): Measure to enforce Provisions of Night Work of Young Persons (Revised) Convention.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>(a) Working of the Factories Act in Madhya Pradesh during 1949.</p> <p>(b) Madras: Working of the Factories Act, 1948, during the Year 1950.</p> <p>(c) Ceylon: Administration of Factories Ordinance: Safety Provisions to be rigidly enforced.</p>	<p>52</p> <p>53</p> <p>53</p> <p>54</p> <p>55</p> <p>56</p> <p>56</p> <p>57</p> <p>58-62</p> <p>62-64</p> <p>64-65</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities:</p> <p>- Uttar Pradesh: Working of Payment of Wages Act during 1949.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>(a) Madras: Working of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 during 1950.</p> <p>(b) Uttar Pradesh: The Industrial Disputes (Uttar Pradesh Amendment) Bill, 1951.</p>	<p>66-68</p> <p>69-70</p> <p>71</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation:</p> <p>a) Abolition of Forced Labour: All Legal Action taken.</p> <p>b) Employment Exchanges: Working during July, 1951.</p> <p>83. Vocational Training:</p> <p>- Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during July 1951.</p> <p>85. Migration and Colonisation:</p> <p>- ILO Scheme for Migration of European Workers: Government of India's Reaction.</p>	<p>72-73</p> <p>74-77</p> <p>78-79</p> <p>80</p>
9.	<p>Income Security.</p> <p>92. Legislation:</p> <p>- Employees' State Insurance (Amendment) Bill, 1951, passed by Parliament.</p> <p>94. Application:</p> <p>(a) Employees' State Insurance Corporation: Annual Report for the Years 1948-49 and 1949-50 published.</p> <p>(b) Ceylon: Administration Report of the Director of Social Services for 1950.</p>	<p>81</p> <p>82-83</p> <p>83-89</p>

	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for September, 1951.	90
	List of the more Important Publications Received in this Office During September, 1951.	91-92

October 1951 (C 33-2-139 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: - 57th Session of Indian National Congress, New Delhi, 17-19 October 1951: Government's Economic Programme approved.	1-6
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: (a) Fourth Annual Session of Indian National Trade Union Congress, Ahmedabad, 23 and 24 October 1951: Reorientation of Labour Policy urged. (b) Bombay: Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, during the year 1949-50. 27. Salaried Employees' Organisations: - Meeting of All-India Federation of Associations of Labour Officers (Central Undertakings): Creation of Indian Labour Service urged.	7-15 16-23 24
3.	Economic Questions: 34. Economic Planning Control and Development: (a) Industries (Development and Regulation) Bill, 1949, passed by Parliament. (b) State Financial Corporations Bill passed by Parliament. (c) Planning Commission's Draft Five-Year Plan approved by Parliament. (d) Regulation of Film Industry in India: Inquiry Committee's Recommendations. 36. Wages: (a) Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employees in Tanneries and Leather Manufacture, Road Construction and Building Operations, Stone-breaking and Stone-crushing Operations carried on by the Ministry of Defence. (b) Madras: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employees in Tanneries and Leather Manufactories. (c) Travancore-Cochin: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, applied to Coir Industry and Cashew Nut Industry. (d) Travancore-Cochin Minimum Wages Rules, 1951. (e) West Bengal: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employees in Tea Plantations.	25 26 27-32 33-34 35 35 36 36 36
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: (a) Plantation Labour Bill, 1951, passed by Parliament. (b) Act amending the Constitution upheld: Supreme Court dismisses Zamindars' Petition.	37 38

5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>(a) The Repealing and Amending Bill, 1951, introduced in Parliament.</p> <p>(b) Delhi: Industrial Statistics (Labour) Rules, 1951.</p> <p>(c) Travancore-Cochin: Draft Travancore-Cochin Factories Rules, 1951.</p> <p>(d) Uttar Pradesh: Standing Orders framed governing the Conditions of Service of Employment for Workmen in Sugar Factories.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation:</p> <p>(a) Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Rules, 1949: amended.</p> <p>(b) Uttar Pradesh: Uttar Pradesh Sugar and Power Alcohol Industries Labour Welfare and Development Fund Rules, 1951: Housing Board set up.</p> <p>(c) Madras: Draft Welfare Officers (Recruitment and Conditions of Service) Rules, 1951.</p> <p>(d) Welfare of Mica Workers: Review of the Activities financed from the Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund for the Year 1950-51.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>(a) Working of the Tea Districts Emigrant Labour Act, 1932, during the Year 1949-50.</p> <p>(b) Assam: Working of the Factories Act during 1950.</p>	<p>39</p> <p>39</p> <p>40</p> <p>40</p> <p>41</p> <p>41</p> <p>42</p> <p>42-46</p> <p>47-50</p> <p>51-55</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>(a) Government not to proceed with Essential Services (Prevention of Strikes) Bill: Railway Minister's Statement in Parliament.</p> <p>(b) Conciliation Officers appointed for the States of Vindhya Pradesh, Manipur and Tripura.</p> <p>(c) Bihar: Iron and Steel Industry declared a Public Utility Service.</p> <p>(d) Madras: Salt Industry declared a Public Utility Service.</p> <p>(e) Uttar Pradesh: Cotton Textile Industry declared a Public Utility Service.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>- Industrial Relations in the State of Bombay during the Year 1950.</p> <p>68. Labour Courts:</p> <p>(a) Industrial Disputes (Appellate Tribunal) Rules, 1951.</p> <p>(b) Industrial Tribunals' Jurisdiction in Cases of Dismissal of Employees: Labour Appellate Tribunal's Decision.</p>	<p>56</p> <p>57</p> <p>57</p> <p>57</p> <p>58</p> <p>59-62</p> <p>63</p> <p>63-65</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation:</p> <p>a) Employment Exchanges: Working during August 1951.</p> <p>b) Progress of Textile Labour Decasualisation Scheme in Bombay State during 1949 and 1950.</p> <p>83. Vocational Training:</p> <p>- Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during August 1951.</p>	<p>66-71</p> <p>72</p> <p>73-74</p>

9.	Income Security. 91. Pre-legislation Measures: - Contributory Provident Fund Scheme: Draft Bill being prepared. 92. Legislation: (a) Mines Maternity Benefit Rules, 1943: amended. (b) Bihar: Bihar Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1951. (c) Burma: The Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Bill, 1951.	75 76 76 76-78
11.	Industrial Safety. 111. Prevention of Accidents: - Accidents in Factories during 1949: Rise in Frequency Rate.	79-81
	List of the more Important Publications Received in this Office During October, 1951.	82-83

November 1951 (C 33-2-140 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 12. Activities of External Services: - Talk on ILO at Indian Labour Inspectors Seminar, New Delhi, 15 to 30 November 1951. 14. Conventions and Recommendations: - Conventions No. 87 concerning Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise and No. 98 concerning the Right to Organise and to Bargain Collectively: Reasons for Non-Ratification by India.	1 2
2.	International and National Organisations. 21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies: (a) U.N. Youth Welfare Seminar, Simla, 1-21 November 1951: Central Office for Youth Welfare recommended. (b) South East Asia Teachers' Seminar on U.N. Teaching, New Delhi, 25 to 30 November 1951. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: - A.I.R.F.'s Agreement with Railway Ministry: Permanent Body to settle Disputes. 28. Employers' Organisations: - Eighteenth Annual General Meeting of the All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers, Bombay, 10 November 1951: Presidential Address. 29. International Co-operation: (a) ILO Asian Seminar on Labour Statistics, New Delhi, 21 November 1951. (b) Technical Aid to India: 32 Experts and 247 Fellowships. (c) Industrial Medicine Expert for India: Nuffield Foundation to sponsor Visit.	3-4 4-5 6-7 8-10 11-13 13-15 15

3.	<p>Economic Questions:</p> <p>34. Economic Planning Control and Development:</p> <p>(a) Industries (Development and Regulation) Act, 1951 (No. LXV of 1951): Measure for the Development and Regulation of Certain Industries.</p> <p>(b) State Financial Corporations Act, 1951 (No. LXIII of 1951): Measure to provide for the Establishment of State Financial Corporations.</p> <p>(c) Measures to check Inflation: Increase in Bank Rate announced.</p> <p>(d) Reorganisation of Indian Railways: Central and Western Railways inaugurated.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>(a) Madhya Pradesh: Madhya Pradesh Minimum Wages Rules, 1951.</p> <p>(b) Mysore: Mysore Minimum Wages Rules, 1951.</p> <p>(c) West Bengal: Minimum Wages fixed for Employees employed under Local Authorities.</p> <p>38. Housing:</p> <p>- Mysore: Mysore Labour Housing Rules, 1951.</p>	<p>16-18</p> <p>18-19</p> <p>19-20</p> <p>20-21</p> <p>22</p> <p>22</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>(a) Plantations Labour Act, 1951 (No. LXIX of 1951): Measures to provide for the Welfare of Labour, and to regulate the Conditions of Work, in Plantations.</p> <p>(b) Promotion of Agricultural Education: All-India Council to be set up.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:</p> <p>(a) Calcutta Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Scheme, 1951: Measure to ensure Regularity of Employment for Dock Workers.</p> <p>(b) Bihar: Inland-Steam-Vessels Registration Rules, 1951.</p>	<p>24-27</p> <p>27</p> <p>28-30</p> <p>30</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>- Bilaspur: Bilaspur Factories Rules, 1951.</p> <p>51. Hours of Work:</p> <p>- West Bengal Jute Mills to revert to 48-Hour Week: Sequel to improved Supply Position.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation:</p> <p>(a) Ajmer: Ajmer State Welfare Officers (Recruitment and Conditions of Service) Rules, 1951.</p> <p>(b) Mysore: Mysore Welfare Officers (Recruitment and Conditions of Service) Rules, 1951.</p> <p>58. Social Conditions:</p> <p>- Madras: Effects of Prohibition: Inquiry Report.</p>	<p>31</p> <p>32</p> <p>33</p> <p>33</p> <p>34</p>

6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities:</p> <p>(a) Mysore: Payment of Wages (Mysore Amendment) Bill, 1951.</p> <p>(b) Mysore: Draft Mysore Payment of Wages Rules, 1951.</p> <p>(c) Mysore: Draft Mysore Payment of Wages (Procedure) Rules, 1951.</p> <p>(d) Payment of Wages for Period of Suspension Ordered: Bombay High Court's Judgement.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>- Madras: Electric Tramway Services, Motor Transport Services and Cotton Textile Industry declared as Public Utility Services.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>(a) Industrial Disputes (Central) Rules, 1947 amended.</p> <p>(b) Mysore: Industrial Disputes (Mysore) Rules, 1951.</p> <p>(c) Uttar Pradesh: Industrial Disputes (Uttar Pradesh Amendment) Act, 1951 (No. XXV of 1951).</p> <p>(d) West Bengal: Dispute in Jute Textile Industry: Tribunal's Award.</p> <p>68. Labour Courts:</p> <p>- Labour Appellate Tribunal's Jurisdiction to entertain Appeals involving Substantial Questions of Law: Bombay High Court's Judgement.</p>	<p>35</p> <p>36</p> <p>36</p> <p>37-38</p> <p>39</p> <p>40</p> <p>40</p> <p>41</p> <p>41-45</p> <p>46-48</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation:</p> <p>a) Delhi: Criminal Tribes Act to be abrogated.</p> <p>b) Employment Exchanges: Working during September 1951.</p> <p>85. Migration and Colonisation:</p> <p>- Indian Workers in Ceylon allege Discrimination by Government: I.L.O.'s Intervention urged.</p>	<p>49</p> <p>49-53</p> <p>54-55</p>
9.	<p>Income Security.</p> <p>92. Legislation:</p> <p>(a) Employees' Provident Fund Ordinance, 1951 (No. VIII of 1951), promulgated: Compulsory Provident Fund Scheme for Employees in Industrial Establishments.</p> <p>(b) Employees' State Insurance (Amendment) Act, 1951 (No. LIII of 1951): Provision made for equitable Distribution of Employees' Contributions when the Act is enforced in certain Areas.</p> <p>(c) Delhi: Delhi Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1951.</p> <p>(d) Himachal Pradesh: Himachal Pradesh Workmen's Compensation Rules, 1951.</p> <p>(e) Vindhya Pradesh: Vindhya Pradesh Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1951.</p>	<p>56-57</p> <p>57</p> <p>58</p> <p>58</p> <p>58</p>
11.	<p>Industrial Safety.</p> <p>111. Prevention of Accidents:</p> <p>(a) Coal Mines Stowing Board: Report of Activities during 1950-51.</p> <p>(b) Marking of Heavy Packages Rules, 1951.</p>	<p>59-60</p> <p>60</p>
12.	<p>Industrial Committees.</p> <p>121. Special Information:</p> <p>- Labour Conditions in the Jute Mill Industry in India.</p>	<p>61-71</p>
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for November, 1951.	72
	List of the more Important Publications Received in this Office During November, 1951.	73

December 1951 (C 33-2-141 a)

2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International Regional and National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations: - International Statistical Conference, New Delhi, 5 December 1951.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: (a) Working of Indian Trade Unions Act in Madras during 1950-51. (b) Vindhya Pradesh: Vindhya Pradesh Trade Unions Regulations, 1951.</p> <p>27. Salaried Employees' Organisations: - Working Conditions of Journalists: Executive Council urges Inquiry.</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations: (a) Annual General Meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta, 10 December 1951: Finance Minister reviews Economic Situation: Stability to Foreign Investors guaranteed. (b) Annual General Meeting of Employers' Federation of India, Calcutta, 11 December 1951: Chairmen's Address.</p> <p>29. International Co-operation: - W.H.O. to aid in Family Planning: Pilot Projects to be started.</p>	<p>1-4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8-15</p> <p>15-16</p> <p>17</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions:</p> <p>34. Economic Planning Control and Development: (a) All-India Economic Conference, Patna, 23-25 December 1951: Presidential Address. (b) Standard-Vacuum Oil Company and Burmah-Shell to set up Refineries in Bombay: Agreements signed with Government of India.</p> <p>35. Productivity: - Compilation of Indices of Labour Productivity: Government considering ILO Proposals.</p> <p>36. Wages: (a) Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employees in Madras Port and Employees in Construction or Building Operations of the Central Public Works Department. (b) Quantum of Bonus: General Principles formulated by the Labour Appellate Tribunal. (c) Allowances for Night Shift: Industrial Tribunal's Decision.</p> <p>38. Housing: - Central Government Alternative Industrial Housing Schemes: 20 Per Cent of Cost of Houses to be paid as Subsidy.</p>	<p>18-22</p> <p>22-24</p> <p>25</p> <p>26</p> <p>26-30</p> <p>30-31</p> <p>32</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: - Standard of Living of Agricultural Workers: Sample Survey of Conditions on Madhya Pradesh Village.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: (a) Uttar Pradesh: Uttar Pradesh Inland Steam Vessels Registration Rules, 1951. (b) Burma: Draft Rules relating to the Home Trade Masters and Mates. (c) Conditions of Work of Seamen recruited in Bombay: Paid Holidays to be Granted.</p>	<p>33-35</p> <p>36</p> <p>36</p> <p>37</p>

5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>(a) Bombay: Bombay Industrial Statistics (Labour) Rules, 1951: Collection of Statistics relating to certain Matters directed.</p> <p>(b) Mysore: Industrial Statistics (Labour) Rules, 1951.</p> <p>(c) Vindhya Pradesh: Vindhya Pradesh Industrial Statistics (Labour) Rules, 1951.</p> <p>(d) Mysore: Draft Mysore Factories Rules, 1951.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation:</p> <p>(a) Trade Union Training Class, Bombay, 7-16 December 1951.</p> <p>(b) Uttar Pradesh Factories Welfare Officers Rules, 1949: Certain Rules held Invalid.</p>	<p>38</p> <p>38</p> <p>39</p> <p>39</p> <p>40-41</p> <p>41-43</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>- Bihar: Sugar Industry declared a Public Utility Service.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>- Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1951 (No. IX of 1951) promulgated: Scope of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, widened.</p>	<p>44</p> <p>45</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>74. Indigenous Labour:</p> <p>(a) Ajmer: Criminal Tribes Act, 1924, replaced.</p> <p>(b) Delhi: Criminal Tribes Act replaced.</p>	<p>46</p> <p>46</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation:</p> <p>- Employment Exchanges: Working during October 1951.</p> <p>82. Vocational Guidance:</p> <p>- Progress of Technical Training Scheme: Labour Minister's statement in Parliament.</p> <p>85. Migration and Colonisation:</p> <p>(a) Indian Labour in Ceylon: ILO to investigate Workers' complaint regarding Discrimination by Government.</p> <p>(b) Separate Electoral Rolls for Muslims and Non-Muslim Asians in East Africa: Bill passed by Kenya Legislative Council.</p>	<p>47-50</p> <p>51</p> <p>52</p> <p>52-53</p>
9.	<p>Income Security.</p> <p>92. Legislation:</p> <p>(a) Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948: Draft Notification fixing Employers' Special Contribution under the Act.</p> <p>(b) Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948: Certain Provisions extended to all Part B States except the State of Jammu and Kashmir.</p> <p>(c) Uttar Pradesh: Uttar Pradesh Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1951.</p> <p>(d) Madhya Bharat: Bombay Maternity Benefit Act, 1929, applied to the State.</p> <p>(e) Burma: The Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Act, 1951 (No. LII of 1951): Measure to extend the scope of the Act and to increase the Scale of Benefits.</p> <p>94. Application:</p> <p>- U.P. Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act during 1949.</p>	<p>54</p> <p>54</p> <p>55</p> <p>55</p> <p>55</p> <p>56-60</p>

10.	Social and Industrial Medicine. 105. Industrial Medicine: (a) Third All-India Conference of Industrial Medicine, Bombay, 13-15 December, 1951. (b) Meeting of Scientific Advisory Board and Advisory Committees of Indian Council of Medical Research, Secunderabad, 4 December 1951: Health Councils for Labour recommended.	61 62
12.	Industrial Committees. 121. Special Information: - Working Conditions in the Chemical Industry in India during 1950.	63-68
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for December, 1951.	69
	List of the more Important Publications Received in this Office During December, 1951.	70

January 1952 (C 33-2-142 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: - India holds First General Elections under New Constitution.	1-2
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) Working of the Trade Unions Act in Madras during 1950-51. b) Mysore: Mysore Trade Unions Regulations, 1951. c) Travancore-Cochin: Draft Travancore-Cochin Trade Unions Regulations, 1952. 29. International Co-operation: a) U.S.A. To aid Indian Projects: New Agreement signed at New Delhi. b) Burma to join Colombo Plan.	3 4 4 5-6 6

3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>31. General Economic Situation:</p> <p>a) Review of Industrial Output in India during 1951: Marked Rise in Textiles.</p> <p>b) Fifth Annual Session of Indian Commerce Conference, Madras, 30 and 31 December 1951: Need for Clear Policy Statement stressed.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Creation of Bill Market in India: Reserve Bank's Experimental Scheme.</p> <p>b) Aiding Industries in Hyderabad: Finance Corporation to be set up.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Earnings of Factory Workers during 1949.</p> <p>b) West Bengal: West Bengal Minimum Wages Rules, 1951.</p> <p>c) Bombay: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employees in Oil Mills, Tanneries and Leather Manufactories, Public Motor Transport, Stone-breaking or Stone-crushing Industries, Rice Mills, Flour Mills or Dal Mills, Road Construction and Building Operations, and Tobacco including Bidi-making Manufactories.</p> <p>d) Mysore: Minimum Rates of Wages payable for Persons employed in Rice Mills, Flour Mills, Dhal Mills, Public Motor Transport, Plantations, Oil Mills, Tobacco Manufactories, and Tanneries: Draft Proposals published.</p> <p>e) Uttar Pradesh: Minimum Wages fixed for Workmen in Vacuum-pan Sugar Factories.</p> <p>39. International Economic Relations:</p> <p>- Tariff Commission constituted.</p>	<p>7-8</p> <p>9-17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20-25</p> <p>26</p> <p>26</p> <p>27</p> <p>28</p> <p>29-30</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Standard of Living of Agricultural Workers: Sample Survey of Conditions in Assam Village.</p> <p>b) Standard of Living of Agricultural Workers: Sample Survey of Conditions in Orissa Village.</p> <p>c) Punjab: Punjab Occupancy Tenants (Vesting of Proprietary Rights) Act, 1951 (No. VIII of 1951) and Punjab Abolition of Ala Malikiyat and Talukdari Rights Act, 1951 (No. IX of 1951): Measures for the Abolition of Landlordism and Vesting of Ownership in Tenants.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:</p> <p>a) New Port to be constructed at Kandla: Foundation Stone laid by Prime Minister.</p> <p>b) West Bengal: Draft Towing of Barges Rules, 1951.</p>	<p>31-34</p> <p>34-37</p> <p>37-38</p> <p>39</p> <p>39</p>

5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) Bihar: Bihar Mining Settlement (Amendment) Act, 1951 (No. XL of 1951): Deterrent Punishment for Contraventions provided. 40</p> <p>b) Vindhya Pradesh: Vindhya Pradesh Factories Rules, 1951. 40</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation:</p> <p>a) Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund (Bihar and Madras) Rules, 1948: Amendment made for the Constitution of Advisory Committee for Rajasthan State. 41</p> <p>b) Himachal Pradesh: Himachal Pradesh Welfare Officers (Recruitment and Conditions of Service) Rules, 1951. 41</p> <p>55. Protection of Minors:</p> <p>- Mysore: Draft Mysore Employment of Children Rules, 1951. 42</p> <p>58. Social Conditions:</p> <p>- Annual Meeting of Indian Conference of Social Work, Calcutta, 28 December 1951 to 1 January 1952: Government urged to create separate Ministry of Social Affairs. 43-44</p>	
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Contracts of Employment:</p> <p>- Mysore: Mysore Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Rules, 1951. 45</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>a) Coal Industry declared a Public Utility Service. 46</p> <p>b) Bihar: Motor Transport Industry declared a Public Utility Service. 46</p> <p>c) Delhi: Cotton Textile Industry declared a Public Utility Service. 46</p> <p>d) Bihar: Recommendations of "Go-Slow" Committee accepted. 47</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>- New Tribunal for Bank Disputes appointed. 48</p> <p>68. Labour Courts:</p> <p>- Employers' Right to close down Business: Madras High Court's Judgement. 49-51</p>	
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation:</p> <p>- Employment Exchanges: Working during November 1951. 52-55</p> <p>85. Migration and Colonisation:</p> <p>- North Borneo invites Indian Settlers: Request under consideration. 56</p>	
9.	<p>Income Security.</p> <p>92. Legislation:</p> <p>- Mysore: Compensation for Occupational Diseases: Silicosis included in Schedule III to Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923. 57</p>	
11.	<p>Industrial Safety.</p> <p>111. Prevention of Accidents:</p> <p>- Coal Mines (Conservation and Safety) Ordinance, 1952 (No. I of 1952) promulgated: Measure to provide for the Conservation of Coal and for Safety in Coal Mines. 58-59</p>	
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated During The Period Covered by the Report for January 1952.	60

	Bibliography - January 1952.	61-63
--	------------------------------	-------

February 1952 (C 33-2-143 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) General Elections in India: Congress secures majority in Centre and in 18 out of 22 States. b) President's Address to Parliament: Economic Situation in India better. c) Joint Consultative Board of Industry and Labour set up.	1-2 3-4 5
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) Meeting of General Council of Indian National Railway Workers' Federation: Revision of Pay Scales urged. b) West Bengal T.U.C. And United Trades Union Congress to merge: Resolution adopted at joint meeting. c) West Bengal Provincial National Trade Union Congress Executive replaced by Ad Hoc Committee: General Secretary's statement. d) Mysore: Mysore Labour (Administration) Bill, 1951. e) U.P.: Working of Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 during Year ending 31 March 1950. 29. International Co-operation: a) Two Million Dollars for India's Rural Extension Service Plan: Aid by Ford Foundation. b) U.N. Technical Aid: Resident Representative for India to be appointed.	6 7 7-9 9 10-12 13-14 15

3.	Economic Questions.	
	32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy:	
	a) Central Government's Interim Budget for 1952-53 presented: 187.3 Million Rupees Surplus estimated: Substantial Provision for Capital Expenditure.	16-21
	b) Railway Budget for 1952-53 presented: 250 Million Rupees Surplus forecast.	22-25
	c) Sterling Pact extended for a further period of Six Years: Annual Release of £35 Million.	26
	33. Full Employment Policy:	
	- Developing Rural and Middle Class Economy in West Bengal: Government's Plans outlined.	27-30
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) Production of Jute in India: Nearly 300 per cent Increase Since Partition.	31
	b) Foreign Exchange Regulation (Amendment) Bill, 1952, passed by Parliament.	32-33
	c) Capital Issues (Continuance of Control) Amendment Bill, 1952, passed by Parliament.	33-35
	d) Food Production: Committee of Enquiry Appointed.	36
	e) Conference of Food Ministers, New Delhi, 19 and 20 February 1952: Steps to meet Rice Shortage: Food Subsidy abolished.	37-38
	36. Wages:	
	a) Madras: Advisory Board under the Minimum Wages Act constituted.	40
	b) Uttar Pradesh: Proposals for Minimum Rates of Wages for Employees in Stone-breaking or Stone-crushing in Mines and Quarries.	40
	c) Uttar Pradesh: Payment of Bonus to Workmen in Sugar Industry: Government's Order.	40-41
	d) West Bengal: Proposals for Minimum Rates of Wages for Certain Employments.	41-42
	e) Madhya Pradesh: Proposals for Minimum Rates of Wages for Employees in Stone-breaking or Stone-crushing Operations in Mines.	42
	38. Housing:	
	- Industrial Housing: Progress during the Year 1950-51.	43
	39. International Economic Relations:	
	a) Tariff Commission Act, 1951: Date of Enforcement notified.	44
	b) Indo-Ceylon Trade Agreement signed: India to export Coal and Jute Goods.	44-45
	c) Indo-Syrian Trade Agreement: Treaty of Friendship and Commerce signed.	45

4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: - Rajasthan: Rajasthan Land Reforms and Resumption of Jagirs Act, 1952: Abolition of Jagirdari System.</p> <p>42. Co-operation: a) First Indian Co-operative Congress, Bombay, 25-27 February, 1952. b) Co-operative Movement in India: Reserve Bank of India's Review. c) Bombay: Working of the Co-operative Societies for the Year 1949-50.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: a) Sailing Vessels Committee: Central Government's Order on Recommendations. b) Rules to regulate the granting of Certificates of Competency to Engineers (including Motor Engineers) 1952.</p>	<p>46-47</p> <p>48-50</p> <p>51-52</p> <p>52-57</p> <p>58-59</p> <p>60</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Working Standards.</p> <p>50. General: a) Mines Bill 1949, passed by Parliament: Shorter Working Hours, Overtime Pay and Holidays with Pay for Mine Workers and general strengthening of Provisions relating to Health and Safety. b) Orissa: The Orissa Rickshaw Regulation Bill, 1951. c) Labour Conditions in Silk Industry in India during 1950.</p> <p>51. Hours of Work: - West Bengal: Tobacco (Cigarette Making) Manufactories: Hours of Work, Weekly Rest and Overtime fixed under the Minimum Wages Act.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation: a) Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund Rules, 1948: Amendments made for the Constitution of Advisory Committee for Ajmer State. b) Vindhya Pradesh: Vindhya Pradesh Welfare Officers (Recruitment and Conditions of Service) Rules 1951. c) Madras: Welfare in Industry: Scheme to be evolved.</p> <p>58. Social Conditions: - Bihar: Bihar Prevention of Beggary Act, 1951 (Act I of 1952).</p>	<p>61-62</p> <p>62</p> <p>63-67</p> <p>68</p> <p>69</p> <p>69</p> <p>70</p> <p>71</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: a) Proposals to extend Payment of Wages Act, 1936 to Mines: Draft Notification. b) Bihar: Extension of Payment of Wages Act to Tea Plantations: Draft Notification.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: a) Uttar Pradesh: Sugar Industry declared a Public Utility Service. b) Madras: Transport by Boats in Minor Ports declared a Public Utility Service.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1952, passed by Parliament. b) Burma: The Trade Disputes (Second Amendment) Act 1951 (No. LXXI of 1951).</p>	<p>72</p> <p>72</p> <p>73</p> <p>73</p> <p>74-75</p> <p>75</p>

7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 74. Indigenous Labour: a) Repeal of Criminal Tribes Act of 1924: Bill passed by Parliament. b) Meeting of Madras Tribes Advisory Council: Government's Plans for Tribal Welfare Explained.	76 77-78
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: - Employment Exchanges: Working during December 1951. 85. Migration and Colonisation: a) North Borneo's Offer to Indian Settlers: Question in Parliament: No objection to Recruitment of Skilled Workers. b) Socio-economic Conditions of Refugees in West Bengal: Review of Sample Survey. c) Ceylon Parliamentary Election Amendment Bill Passed: Franchise restricted to Ceylon Nationals only.	79-83 84 84-86 87
9.	Income Security. 92. Legislation: a) Employees' Provident Fund Bill, 1952, passed by Parliament: Measure for the Institution of Provident Funds for Employees in Factories and other Establishments. b) Assam: Assam Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Act, 1951: Date of Enforcement notified. c) Himachal Pradesh: Himachal Pradesh Employees' Insurance Courts Rules, 1949. d) Orissa: Orissa Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1951. 94. Application: a) Health Insurance for Factory Workers: Prime Minister inaugurated Scheme in Kanpur. b) Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948: Employers' Special Contribution in Delhi State and Kanpur Area fixed.	88-91 92 92 93 94-95 96
11.	Industrial Safety. 111. Prevention of Accidents: a) Coal Mines (Conservation and Safety) Bill, 1952 Passed by Parliament: Measure to provide for the Conservation of Coal and for Safety in Coal Mines. b) Mining Board for Bihar State constituted.	97-98 99
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated During The Period Covered by the Report for February 1952.	100
	Bibliography - February 1952.	101

March 1952 (C 33-2-144 a)

2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:</p> <p>a) Registered Trade Unions in Part A and Part C States during 1949-50.</p> <p>b) Southern Railway Workers' Union formed: Merger of three Organisations.</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations:</p> <p>a) Annual General Meeting of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry: Greater Freedom urged for Private Enterprise.</p> <p>b) Twelfth Annual Conference of All-India Manufacturers' Organisation: Tax Relief to Industry urged.</p> <p>29. International Co-operation:</p> <p>a) Indo-U-S- Technical Co-operation: Planning Commission appointed as Central Committee.</p> <p>b) Joint W.H.O.-UNICEF Project in India: Foundation Stone of Penicillin Factory laid.</p>	<p>1-8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10-19</p> <p>20-23</p> <p>24</p> <p>24-25</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>31. General Economic Situation:</p> <p>- Progress of Cotton Textile Industry in India and Pakistan in 1950-51: Annual Statement of Millowners' Association, Bombay.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Downward Trend in Wholesale Prices in India.</p> <p>b) 230 Million Rupees Fertiliser Factory opened at Sindri: 1000 Tons of Ammonium Sulphate Per Day to be produced.</p> <p>c) Company Law Reform: Enquiry Committee's Recommendations Continuance of Managing Agency System favoured.</p> <p>d) The Capital Issues (Continuance of Control) Amendment Act, 1952 (No. VI of 1952): Control over Capital Issues extended till 1956.</p> <p>e) The Foreign Exchange Regulation (Amendment) Act, 1952 (No. VIII of 1952): Control over Foreign Exchanges extended till 1957.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Ajmer: Minimum Wages Act, 1948 extended to Wool Pressing and Cleaning Establishments.</p> <p>b) Delhi: Minimum Wages fixed for Employees in Flour or Dal Mills, Building Operations, Road Construction, Stone-crushing or Stone-breaking, Public Motor Transport and Local Authorities.</p> <p>c) Madras: Minimum Wages fixed for Employees in Woollen carpet making and Shawl Weaving, Construction work and Mica Works.</p> <p>d) Bilaspur: Draft Minimum Rates of Wages for Agricultural Labour.</p> <p>38. Housing:</p> <p>a) Industrial Housing: 20 Million Rupees Provided in Central Budget for 1952-53.</p> <p>b) Scientific Study of Housing Problem: Committee set up by Industrial Research Council.</p>	<p>26-27</p> <p>28-29</p> <p>29-31</p> <p>31-38</p> <p>38</p> <p>38</p> <p>39</p> <p>39-41</p> <p>41-42</p> <p>42</p> <p>43-44</p> <p>44</p>

4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: - Indian Council of Agricultural Education set up.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: a) Madras: Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Scheme 1952. b) Development of Inland Navigation: Ganga Brahmaputra Water Transport Board set up.</p>	<p>45</p> <p>46</p> <p>46-47</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General: a) Vindhya Pradesh Factories Rules, 1952: Date of Enforcement. b) The Himachal Pradesh Trade Employees' Rules, 1951. c) Punjab Draft Industrial Statistics (Punjab Labour) Rules, 1952.</p> <p>55. Protection of Minors: - Punjab Employment of Children in Workshops Rules, 1952: Draft published.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration: - Work of the Ministry of Labour during the Year 1951-1952.</p> <p>57. Family Budgets Including Nutrition: - Survey of Indian Diet Conducted: Fall in Consumption of Protective Foods.</p>	<p>48</p> <p>48</p> <p>48</p> <p>49</p> <p>50-57</p> <p>58</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: - Punjab: Payment of Wages Act, 1936, extended to Tramways and Motor Omnibus Services, Quarries, Plantations and Workshops.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: - Madras: Salt and Sugar Industries declared Public Utility Services under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: - Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1952 (No. XVIII of 1952).</p>	<p>59</p> <p>60</p> <p>61</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>74. Indigenous Labour: a) Criminal Tribes Laws (Repeal) Act, 1952, (No. XXIV of 1952). b) Welfare of Scheduled Tribes: Conference to be held in Delhi.</p>	<p>62</p> <p>62-63</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation: a) Retrenchment of Mill Workers: Appellate Tribunal directs Payment of Relief. b) Employment Exchanges: Working during January 1952.</p> <p>82. Vocational Guidance: - Ministry of Labour's Training Schemes: Progress during January 1952.</p>	<p>64</p> <p>65-68</p> <p>69</p>

9.	Income Security. 91. Pre-Legislation Measures: - Contributory Health Service to be introduced for Central Government Employees in Delhi. 92. Legislation: a) Employees Provident Fund Act, 1952 (No. XIX of 1952). b) Delhi Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules 1951 and Civil Administration Employees' Insurance Courts' Rules, 1952: Date of Enforcement. c) Assam: Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Bill, 1952, published. 94. Application: a) Provident Fund for Workers: Scheme to operate from 1 July 1952. a) Working of the Maternity Benefit Acts during 1948 and 1949.	70 71 71 71-72 73-74 75-77
11.	Industrial Safety. 111. Prevention of Accidents: a) Inflammable Substances Act 1952 gazetted: Petroleum Act of 1934 to apply to certain dangerously Inflammable Substances. b) Coal Mines (Conservation and Safety) Act, 1952 (No. XII of 1952).	78-79 79
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated During The Period Covered by the Report for March 1952.	80
	Bibliography - 1952.	81-82

April 1952 (C 33-2-145 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: - India ends State of War with Japan: Separate Peace Treaty to be concluded.	1
----	--	---

2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:</p> <p>a) Registered Trade Unions in Part B States during 1949-50. 2-5</p> <p>b) Healthy Growth of Trade Unions: I.N.T.U.C. Council adopts Five-Point Plan. 6-8</p> <p>c) A.I.R.F. To continue Negotiations: Reference of Issues to Tribunal suggested. 9</p> <p>d) Railway Employees' Demands: I.N.R.W.F. Meeting with Railway Board. 9-11</p> <p>e) Northern Railwaymen's Association formed. 11-12</p> <p>f) Annual Conference of Hind Mazdoor Sabha, Bombay, 28 April to 1 May 1952: Workers' Minimum Demands formulated. 12-18</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations:</p> <p>a) Annual Meeting of Millowners' Association, Bombay: Fact-Finding Inquiry into Textile Controls urged. 19-20</p> <p>b) Annual General Meeting of Employers' Association of Northern India, Kanpur, 25 April 1952: Employers' Difficulties in countering Indiscipline in Mills. 21-22</p> <p>c) Annual Session of Indian Merchants Chamber, Bombay, 8 April 1952: Finance Minister claims Tax Burden not Oppressive. 22-25</p> <p>29. International Co-operation:</p> <p>a) Financial Assistance for furthering Economic Progress in Nepal: Indian Experts to Survey Projects. 26</p> <p>b) Technical Aid to India: Agreement with United Nations signed. 26-27</p> <p>c) New Zealand's Aid under Colombo Plan: Foundation Stone laid for All India Medical Institute. 27-28</p> <p>d) Distribution of proposed Community Projects under Indo-US Technical Co-operation Agreement: 360 Million Rupees to be spent in 16,600 Villages. 28-29</p>	
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>- Reorganisation of Indian Railways completed: Prime Minister inaugurates Three New Zones. 30-31</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Minimum Rates of Wages fixed in certain Central Government Undertakings. 32-36</p> <p>b) Uttar Pradesh Minimum Wages Rules, 1952. 37</p> <p>c) Two Months' Basic Wages as Bonus for 1950 for Ahmedabad Textile Workers: Industrial Court's Award. 37-38</p> <p>38. Housing:</p> <p>- Draft Madhya Pradesh Housing Board Rules, 1952. 39</p>	
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Standard of Living of Agricultural Workers: Sample Survey of Conditions in U.P. Village. 40-45</p> <p>b) The Mysore Tenancy Act, 1951 (No. XII of 1952). 45</p>	

5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) Conditions of Work in Indian Railways in 1950-51: Annual Report of Railway Board.</p> <p>b) The Mines Act, 1952 (XXXV of 1952): Better Working Conditions for Mine Labour.</p> <p>c) Travancore-Cochin: Industrial Statistics (Labour) Rules, 1951: Data to be collected concerning Attendance, Employment, Hours of Work and Wages and other Earnings.</p> <p>d) U.P.: Standing Orders governing Working Conditions of Sugar Factory Workers extended for six Months.</p> <p>55. Protection of Minors:</p> <p>a) Indian Council of Child Welfare: New Body formed.</p> <p>b) Mysore: Employment of Children Rules, 1952.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>- Inspection of Mines in India: Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines for 1949.</p>	<p>46-55</p> <p>55</p> <p>55</p> <p>56</p> <p>57</p> <p>57</p> <p>58-70</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>62. Right of Association:</p> <p>- Right to Form Association: Madras Criminal Law Act invalidated.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities:</p> <p>a) The Mysore Payment of Wages Rules, 1952.</p> <p>b) Mysore Payment of Wages (Procedure) Rules, 1951.</p> <p>c) The Draft Travancore-Cochin Payment of Wages (Factories) Rules, 1952.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>a) Delhi: Cotton Textile Industry declared as a Public Utility Service under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.</p> <p>b) U.P.: Cotton Textile Industry declared Public Utility Service.</p> <p>68. Labour Courts:</p> <p>a) Employers to provide Facilities to Employees' Representatives: Bank Tribunal's Ruling.</p> <p>b) Disputes under Industrial Disputes Act cannot be raised by Officers: Labour Appellate Tribunal's Decision.</p> <p>c) Burma: Industrial Court Rules, 1952.</p> <p>69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisations:</p> <p>- Works Committees to be set up in Central Undertakings in Part B States: Government's Order.</p>	<p>71-72</p> <p>73</p> <p>73</p> <p>73</p> <p>74</p> <p>74</p> <p>75</p> <p>76</p> <p>76</p> <p>77</p>

7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:</p> <p>a) Annual Conference of Indian Federation of Working Journalists' Association, Calcutta, 12 and 13 April 1952: Setting up of Press Commission urged.</p> <p>b) Annual Conference of Southern India Journalists' Federation, Madras, 19-20 March 1952: Trade Unionism not suitable for Journalists.</p> <p>73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administration, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with Participation of the Public Authorities:</p> <p>- Free Education upto III Form for Children of Non-Gazetted Employees: Madras Government's Decision.</p> <p>74. Indigenous Labour:</p> <p>a) Development of Tribal Area: Planning Commission's Scheme.</p> <p>b) Substantial Autonomy to Tribal People Conferred: Garo Hills District Council inaugurated by Assam Chief Minister.</p> <p>c) Resettlement of Aborigines: Hyderabad Government sanctions 250,000 Rupees.</p>	<p>78-84</p> <p>85-90</p> <p>91</p> <p>92-93</p> <p>94</p> <p>95</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation:</p> <p>- Employment Exchanges: Working during February 1952.</p> <p>83. Vocational Training:</p> <p>a) First Meeting of Regional Committee on Technical Education for Eastern Region, Calcutta, 10 April 1952.</p> <p>b) Seventh Session of All-India Council for Technical Education, Calcutta 12 April 1952.</p> <p>c) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during February 1952.</p> <p>85. Migration and Colonisation:</p> <p>- Annual Meeting of Ceylon Indian Congress, Badula, 18-20 April, 1952: Struggle launched to restore Franchise Rights.</p>	<p>96-103</p> <p>104</p> <p>105-</p> <p>106</p> <p>107-</p> <p>108</p> <p>109-</p> <p>111</p>
9.	<p>Income Security.</p> <p>91. Pre-Legislation Measures:</p> <p>- Medical Facilities for Employees and Families: Central Government's Health Scheme.</p> <p>92. Legislation:</p> <p>a) Extension of Application of Employees' State Insurance (Central) Rules, 1950: Draft Amendment published.</p> <p>b) The Workmen's Compensation (Transfer of Money) Rules, 1935, extended to all Part B States except Jammu and Kashmir.</p> <p>c) Uttar Pradesh Employees' Insurance Courts Rules, 1952.</p> <p>94. Application:</p> <p>- Provident Fund for Employees: Draft Scheme circulated.</p>	<p>112-</p> <p>113</p> <p>114</p> <p>114</p> <p>114</p> <p>115</p>
12.	<p>Industrial Committees.</p> <p>121. Special Information:</p> <p>a) Measures to increase Coal Output: Working Party's Recommendations accepted by Government.</p> <p>b) Fourth Session of the Industrial Committee on Coal Mines, New Delhi, 21 April 1952: Working Party's Recommendations considered.</p>	<p>116-</p> <p>119</p> <p>120-</p> <p>125</p>

	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated During The Period Covered by the Report for April 1952.	126
	Bibliography - April 1952.	127-128

May 1952 (C 33-2-146 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) General Elections Concludes: Congress forms Government in Centre and in All States except PEPSU. b) First Parliament elected under the Constitution meets: President's Address. c) Belief in Tripartite Collaboration: New Labour Minister's Statement.	1-5 5-8 8-10
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) All-India Convention of A.I.T.U.C., Calcutta, 24 and 25 May 1952: Plea for Trade Union Unity. b) Hind Mazdoor Sabha: Office-Bearers for 1952-53, elected. c) Punjab: Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, during the year 1950-51: Review on the Annual Report. d) Patiala and East Punjab States Union: PEPSU Unions Regulations, 1951. 29. International Co-operation: - First Year of Operation of Colombo Plan: India to provide Assistance of the Value of 10 Million Rupees.	11-12 13 13-14 14 15-19

3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy:</p> <p>a) Central Budget for 1952-53 presented: Small Surplus of 37.3 Million Rupees estimated.</p> <p>b) Railway Budget for 1952-53 presented: Increased Provision for Labour Welfare.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Development of Shipbuilding: Agreement concluded with French Firm.</p> <p>b) Industries (Development and Regulation) Act, 1951, comes into force: Central Advisory Council set up: Development Councils for six Industries to be set up.</p> <p>c) Central Advisory Council (Procedural) Rules, 1952.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Merging of Part of Dearness Allowance with Basic Pay: Principle accepted by the Government of India.</p> <p>b) Punjab: Working of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948, for the Years 1949 and 1950: Review on the Annual Reports.</p> <p>c) Mysore: Minimum Wages Act, 1948 applied to Ceramic Industry.</p> <p>d) Assam: Assam Minimum Wages Rules, 1952.</p> <p>e) Ajmer: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Mica Works and under Local Authority.</p> <p>f) Assam: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for employees in Public Motor Transport, Rice and Oil Mills.</p> <p>g) Bombay: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Stone-breaking or Stone-crushing Operations in Mines.</p> <p>h) Madras: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Certain Employments.</p> <p>i) Madhya Pradesh: Minimum Wages fixed for Employment in Stone-breaking or Stone-crushing Operations.</p> <p>j) Mysore: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for certain Employments.</p> <p>k) Travancore-Cochin: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Bidi-making Manufactories.</p> <p>l) Uttar Pradesh: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Certain Employments.</p> <p>38. Housing:</p> <p>a) Construction of Buildings: Experts Committee's Suggestions: Setting up of National Organisation recommended.</p> <p>b) Bombay: Administration of the Industrial Housing Scheme for the Year 1950-51.</p>	<p>20-27</p> <p>27-30</p> <p>31</p> <p>31-33</p> <p>33</p> <p>34</p> <p>34-35</p> <p>35</p> <p>35</p> <p>36</p> <p>36-37</p> <p>37-38</p> <p>38-41</p> <p>41</p> <p>42-44</p> <p>44</p> <p>44-45</p> <p>46-49</p> <p>50-52</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Zamindari Abolition Acts of U.P., Bihar and Madhya Pradesh declared Intra Vires of the Constitution: Supreme Court Judgements.</p> <p>b) Uttar Pradesh: Zamindaris to be taken over on 1 July 1952: Draft Uttar Pradesh Zamindari Abolition and Land Reforms Rules, 1952.</p>	<p>53-55</p> <p>56-57</p>

5.	<p>Working Conditions and Working Standards.</p> <p>50. General: - Labour Conditions in Sugar Factories in India.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation: - Punjab: Punjab Welfare Officers (Recruitment and Conditions of Service) Rules, 1952.</p> <p>55. Protection of Minors: - Punjab: Punjab Employment of Children in Workshops (Scheduled Processes) Rules, 1952.</p>	<p>58-68</p> <p>69</p> <p>70</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: a) Payment of Wages (Railways) Rules, 1937, Central Provinces Payment of Wages (Non-Federal Railways) Rules, 1939 and Berar Payment of Wages (Non-Federal Railways) Rules, 1939, rescinded. b) Mysore: The Payment of Wages (Mysore Amendment) Act, 1952 (No. XV of 1952): Provision made for Deductions to recover Provident Fund or Gratuity paid to Persons on Re-employment. c) Mysore: Payment of Wages Act extended to Plantations.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: a) Bombay: Air Transport Industry declared a Public Utility Service. b) Mysore: Iron and Steel Industry declared a Public Utility Service. c) Madras: Electric Tramway Services, Motor Transport Services and Cotton Textiles Industry declared Public Utility Services.</p> <p>68. Labour Courts: - Dismissal of Employees: Jurisdiction of Labour Appellate Tribunal: Madras High Court's Judgement.</p>	<p>71</p> <p>71</p> <p>72</p> <p>73</p> <p>73</p> <p>73</p> <p>74-75</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administration, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with Participation of the Public Authorities: - Madras: Conference of Non-Gazetted Government Officers: Revision of Salaries urged.</p>	<p>76-77</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation: a) Alternative Employment during Off Season for Sugar Mill Workers in East U.P.: Employment Exchange Committee's Recommendations. b) Employment Exchanges Working during March 1952.</p>	<p>78-79</p> <p>80-83</p>

9.	Income Security. 91. Pre-Legislation Measures: - Medical Aid for Central Government Employees: Details of Scheme. 92. Legislation: - Assam: The Assam Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Act, 1952 (No. V of 1952): Certain Lucanae removed. 94. Application: a) Progress of Health Insurance Scheme: 120,000 Workers Insured in Delhi and Kanpur. b) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, during the Year 1949. c) Bhopal: Bhopal Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1951.	84-85 86 87-90 90-95 95
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated During The Period Covered by the Report for May 1952.	96
	Bibliography - May 1952.	97-98

June 1952 (C 33-2-147 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) India signs Peace Treaty with Japan: Reparations waived. b) West Bengal Cabinet formed. c) Ceylon: New Cabinet formed: Dr. M.C.M. Kaleel becomes Minister for Labour and Social Services.	1 1 2
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) Mr. N.M. Joshi honoured: Purse presented at Bombay Public Meeting. b) Annual Conference of All-India Post and Telegraph Workers, Baroda, 25-29 May 1952. c) Bombay: Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, during the year 1950-1951. d) ICFTU to set up Asian Trade Union College at Calcutta. 29. International Co-operation: - U.S. Technical Assistance to India: Eleven Operational Agreements concluded.	3-4 4-5 5-12 13 14-18
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: - Voluntary Social Service Agency to Co-operate in National Development Schemes to be set up: Planning Commission's Decision. 38. Housing: - Legislation on Housing to be introduced: Minister's Statement in Parliament.	19-20 21
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Bombay: Bombay Personal Inams Abolition Bill, 1952. b) Zamindari System ends in Uttar Pradesh: Estates of Two Million Landlords Taken Over.	22 23-27

5.	<p>Working Conditions and Working Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) The Mines Act 1952 to be enforced from 1 July 1952.</p> <p>b) The Repealing and Amending Bill, 1952.</p> <p>c) Himachal Pradesh: Himachal Pradesh Factories Rules, 1950, published.</p> <p>d) Madhya Pradesh: Madhya Pradesh Unregulated Factories Repealing Bill, 1952: Measure to repeal the Central Provinces and Berar Unregulated Factories Act, 1937.</p> <p>e) Patiala and East Punjab States Union: PEPSU Industrial Statistics (Labour) Rules, 1952, published.</p> <p>f) Punjab: Industrial Statistics (Punjab Labour) Rules, 1952, published.</p> <p>g) Punjab: Punjab Factories Rules, 1952, published.</p> <p>h) Conditions of Work of Labour in Punjab: Deficit Family Budget for Average Industrial Worker.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation:</p> <p>a) Welfare Activities in Coal Mines: Report of the Coal Mines Welfare Fund for 1950-1951.</p> <p>b) Orissa Welfare Officers (Recruitment and Conditions of Service) Rules, 1951.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>a) Demand for Grants of Ministry of Labour voted by House of People.</p> <p>b) Mysore: Mysore Labour (Administration) Act, 1952 (No. XVI of 1952)</p> <p>c) Conditions of Work in Ceylon during 1951: Administration Report of the Commissioner of Labour.</p>	<p>28</p> <p>28</p> <p>28-29</p> <p>29</p> <p>29</p> <p>29-30</p> <p>30</p> <p>30-33</p> <p>34-38</p> <p>38</p> <p>39-43</p> <p>43-44</p> <p>44-53</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Contracts of Employments:</p> <p>- Travancore-Cochin Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Rules, 1952: Draft published.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities:</p> <p>- Punjab: Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, for the Year 1950.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>- Industrial Disputes in Bombay State during 1951.</p> <p>68. Labour Courts:</p> <p>- Wages to conform to Level in other Units of Industry: Madras High Court's Judgement.</p> <p>69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisations:</p> <p>- Works Committees in Bombay State during 1951.</p>	<p>54</p> <p>55</p> <p>56-58</p> <p>59-60</p> <p>61-62</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>74. Indigenous Labour:</p> <p>a) Problems of Tribal Population in India: Discussions at Conference convened by Government of India.</p> <p>b) Mysore: Mysore Restriction of Habitual Offenders Bill, 1952.</p> <p>c) Tribal Welfare in West Bengal: Advisory Committee to be set up.</p>	<p>63-67</p> <p>67-68</p> <p>68</p>

8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: - Employment Exchanges: Working during April 1952. 85. Migration and Colonisation: - Rehabilitation of Displaced Persons: Work of Ministry during 1951-1952. 86. Demographic Problems: - India's Population Exceeds 356 Million: Final Figures of 1951 Census.	69-74 75-77 78-79
9.	Income Security. 92. Legislation: a) Mysore Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Bill, 1952: Provision for increased Maternity Benefits. b) Travancore-Cochin: Draft Travancore-Cochin Workmen's Compensation Rules, 1952. 94. Application: - Punjab: Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, for the Year 1950.	80 80 81-82
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated During The Period Covered by the Report for June 1952.	83
	Bibliography - June 1952.	84-86

July 1952 (C 33-2-148 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Revision of Legislation on Labour Relations and Trade Unions: Questionnaire to elicit Opinion issued. b) Meeting of Labour Advisory Board, Bombay, 16 June 1952: Training Problems discussed.	1-3 3-7
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) Trade Union Finances in India during 1949-1950. b) National Union of Jute Workers formed at Calcutta. c) Postal Employees to get 'Strike Pay': Agreement reached between Government and Union. 28. Employers' Organisations: - Nineteenth Annual General Meeting of the All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers, New Delhi, 19 July 1952: Demand for Freezing of Wages rejected by Labour Minister. 29. International Co-operation: - D.D.T. Factory for Delhi: Agreement signed with W.H.O. and U.N.I.C.E.F.	8-10 11 11-12 13-17 18-19

3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: - Inclusion of Grow More Food Campaign in Wider Plan Proposed: Inquiry Committee's Report submitted.</p> <p>36. Wages: a) Incorporation of Dearness Allowance with Basic Pay: Advisory Committee appointed. b) Travancore-Cochin: Minimum Wage for Plantation Labour fixed. c) Bombay: Three Months' Wages declared as Bonus for Textile Mill Workers in Bombay and Ahmedabad for the Year 1951. d) Three Months Pay as Profit-Sharing Bonus for Tata Employees.</p> <p>38. Housing: a) Hyderabad: Labour Housing Bill passed by Assembly. b) Bombay Housing Board (Amendment) Bill, 1952: Housing Board to be vested with more Powers. c) Poor and Middle Class Housing: Bombay Government launches new Finance Society. d) Central Loan to Uttar Pradesh for Labour Housing: 7,500,000 rupees sanctioned.</p>	<p>20-24</p> <p>25</p> <p>25-26</p> <p>26-27</p> <p>27</p> <p>28</p> <p>28</p> <p>28-29</p> <p>30</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>42. Co-operation: a) Orissa Co-operative Societies Act, 1951. b) Travancore-Cochin Co-operative Societies Act, 1951 (Act X of 1952). c) Madhya Pradesh: Review of the Working of the Co-operative Societies during 1949-1950.</p>	<p>31</p> <p>31</p> <p>32-33</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Working Standards.</p> <p>50. General: a) Bombay Shops and Establishments (Amendment) Bill 1952: Measure to remove certain Defects in the Act. b) Madras Repealing and Amending Bill, 1952. c) Madras: Industrial Statistics (Labour) Rules, 1952.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation: - Delhi State Welfare Officers (Recruitment and Conditions of Service) Rules, 1951.</p> <p>55. Protection of Minors: - Child Welfare Work in Delhi State: Co-ordinating Body set up.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration: - Punjab: Working of the Factories Act, 1948: Annual Report for 1950.</p> <p>58. Social Conditions: - Progress of Free Primary Education in India.</p>	<p>34-36</p> <p>35</p> <p>35</p> <p>36</p> <p>37</p> <p>38-39</p> <p>40</p>

6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>a) India: Coal Industry declared a Public Utility Service. 41</p> <p>b) Madras: Transport by Boats in Minor Ports declared a Public Utility Service. 41</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>a) Setting Industrial Disputes by Voluntary Arbitration: Decision by Ahmedabad Textile Millowners and Workers. 42-43</p> <p>b) Working Conditions of Bank Employees: All-India Industrial Tribunal's Interim Award. 43-45</p> <p>c) Dispute between Employers in Mica Mines in Madras and their Workmen: Central Tribunal's Award. 45-47</p>	
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administration, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with Participation of the Public Authorities:</p> <p>- Annual Conference of Central Government Clerks' Union, New Delhi, 19 July 1952: Revised Scales of Pay demanded. 48</p> <p>74. Indigenous Labour:</p> <p>a) Punjab Habitual Offenders (Control) Bill, 1952. 49</p> <p>b) Administration of Tribal Areas: District Council inaugurated for United Khasi and Jaintia Hills. 49</p>	
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation:</p> <p>- Employment Exchanges: Working during May 1952. 50-53</p> <p>83. Vocational Training:</p> <p>- Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during May 1952. 54</p>	
9.	<p>Income Security.</p> <p>91. Pre-Legislation Measures:</p> <p>- Sickness Benefit Scheme for Tata Workers introduced: Trade Union's initiative. 55</p> <p>94. Application:</p> <p>- U.P.: Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, during 1950. 56-62</p>	
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated During The Period Covered by the Report for July 1952.	63
	Bibliography - July 1952.	64-65

August 1952 (C 33-2-1949 a)

1.	<p>International Labour Organisation.</p> <p>11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:</p> <p>- Two New Ministers and Ten Deputy Ministers appointed: Mr. Abid Ali becomes Deputy Minister for Labour. 1</p>	
2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:</p> <p>- West Bengal: Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, for year ending 31 March 1949. 2-4</p>	

3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>31. General Economic Situation: - National Development Council Set up.</p> <p>33. Full Employment Policy: - Foreign Firms in India: Information regarding Employment of Indians and Non-Indians to be collected.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Control over Essential Goods: Parliament's Power to legislate on Certain Items in State List Extended. b) Essential Supplies (Temporary Powers) Amendment Bill passed by Parliament. c) Essential Goods (Declaration and Regulation of Tax on Sale or Purchase) Act, 1952 (Act No. LII of 1952): Certain Goods declared essential for the Life of the Community</p> <p>36. Wages: a) Mysore Iron and Steel Works: Incentive Bonus Scheme introduced. b) Rajasthan: Minimum Rates of Wages for Employment in Agriculture: Draft Proposals. c) Draft Rajasthan Payment of Wages Rules, 1951.</p> <p>38. Housing: a) Housing Programme for 1952-53: All-India Housing Conference, New Delhi, 25 and 26 August 1952. b) All-India Housing Association: Unofficial Body formed.</p> <p>39. International Economic Relations: - India's Trade with Pakistan: Agreement signed.</p>	<p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>7-8</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>10</p> <p>11-14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: a) Bombay Tenancy and Agricultural Lands (Amendment) Bill, 1952. b) Madras: Ordinance Fixing Land Rents Promulgated. c) Punjab and East Punjab States Union: Ordinances for cultivation of Fallow Land promulgated. d) Delhi: Land Reform Committee set up.</p>	<p>17</p> <p>17-18</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p>

5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) Conditions of Labour in Principal Ports in India during 1951. 20-26</p> <p>b) Plantation Labour in Assam Valley: Report on Wages and Conditions of Work. 27-36</p> <p>c) The Repealing and Amending Act, 1952 (Act No. XLVIII of 1952). 37</p> <p>d) Madhya Pradesh Unregulated Factories Repealing Act, 1952 (Madhya Pradesh Act No. VII of 1952). 37</p> <p>e) Mysore Gold Mines Rules, 1952, and Mysore Gold Mines Regulations, 1952: Draft published. 37-38</p> <p>f) Mysore Factories Rules, 1952, published. 38</p> <p>g) Rajasthan Weekly Holidays Rules, 1952, gazetted. 38</p> <p>h) Travancore-Cochin Factories Rules, 1952, published. 39</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation:</p> <p>a) Assam: Welfare Officers (Recruitment and Conditions of Service) Rules, 1952. 40</p> <p>b) Bombay: Welfare Officers (Recruitment and Conditions of Service) Rules, 1952. 40</p> <p>53. Women's Work:</p> <p>- Employment of Women in Open-Cast Mines: Exemption. 41</p> <p>55. Protection of Minors:</p> <p>- Working of the Employment of Children Act, 1938, on Railways during 1948-1949. 42</p> <p>58. Social Conditions:</p> <p>- Madras School of Social Work opened by Chief Minister. 43-44</p>	
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>61. Civil and Political Rights of Workers:</p> <p>- Preventive Detention (Second Amendment) Bill, 1952 passed by Parliament. 45</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities:</p> <p>a) Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 on Railways during 1948-1949. 46-48</p> <p>b) Payment of Wages Act, 1936, extended to Mines. 48</p> <p>c) Punjab: Minimum Wages Act to be applied to Textile Industry. 49</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>a) Assam: Inland Steamer Services, Rice and Oil Mills and Motor Transport Services declared Public Utility Services. 50</p> <p>b) Uttar Pradesh: Sugar Industry declared a Public Utility Service. 50</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>a) Basis for Voluntary Conciliation needed: Mr. Giri's Advice to labour officials. 51</p> <p>b) Industrial Disputes in India during 1951. 52-55</p> <p>c) Industrial Disputes in Bombay State: Annual Review for the Year 1951. 55-59</p> <p>d) Madhya Pradesh Industrial Disputes Settlement (Amendment) Bill 1952: Provision for Appeal to Industrial Courts. 59-60</p> <p>e) Madras: Working of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, during 1951. 60-62</p>	

7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 74. Indigenous Labour: a) Conditions of Scheduled Castes and Tribes: Report of the Commissioner for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes for the Year 1951. b) Punjab Habitual Offenders (Control and Reform) Act, 1952 (Punjab Act XII of 1952).	63-65 65
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Working of Employment Exchanges: Committee to Report. b) Employment Exchanges: Working during June 1952. 83. Vocational Training: - Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during June 1952.	66 66-70 71-72
9.	Income Security. 92. Legislation: a) Mysore Employees' Insurance Court Rules, 1952: Draft published. b) Travancore-Cochin Maternity Benefit Bill, 1952, published. 94. Application: - Ceylon: Administration Report of the Director of Social Services for 1951.	73 73-74 75-82
10.	Social and Industrial Medicine. 102. Maintenance of Community Health: - Central Council of Health Set up. 105. Industrial Medicine: - Silicosis and Pneumoconiosis declared as Diseases connected with Mining Operations.	83 84
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated During The Period Covered by the Report for August 1952.	85
	Bibliography - August 1952.	86-87

September 1952 (C 33-2-150 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) 12th Session of Indian Labour Conference: Agenda. b) Annual Session of the All-India Congress Committee: Economic Policy discussed. c) Bombay Labour Department to be closed: No change in Ministers' portfolios.	1 2-3 3-4
----	--	-----------------

2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:</p> <p>a) Joint Trade Union Body: Labour Leaders' suggestions.</p> <p>b) Revision of Industrial Relations Legislation urged: I.N.T.U.C. Reply to Government Questionnaire.</p> <p>c) Workers' Right to Strike: Hind Mazdoor Sabha's Plea for Recognition: Reply to Questionnaire.</p> <p>d) A.I.T.U.C.'s Reply to Questionnaire: Compulsory Recognition of Trade Unions suggested.</p> <p>e) Bengal-Nagpur Railwaymen's Congress and Eastern Railwaymen's Congress merge: Decision taken at Joint meeting.</p> <p>f) I.N.T.U.C. To start Workers' Journal: Workers' Publication Trust formed.</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations:</p> <p>- Annual General Meeting of United Planters' Association of Southern India, Coonoor, 26-30 August 1952.</p> <p>29. International Co-operation:</p> <p>- Co-ordination of U.N. Technical Aid: Dr. Steinig appointed Resident Representative.</p>	<p>5-6</p> <p>6-7</p> <p>7-8</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>9</p> <p>10-12</p> <p>13</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy:</p> <p>- Estate Duty Bill introduced in Parliament.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Essential Supplies (Temporary Powers) Amendment Act, 1952 (Act No. LXV of 1952).</p> <p>b) Financial Aid to Industry: Review of Work of Central Corporation.</p> <p>35. Productivity.</p> <p>- All-India Record in Post-war Industrial Production: Official Review.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Ajmer: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, extended to Wool Cleaning, Pressing and Bailing Establishments.</p> <p>b) Bihar: Bonus to Sugar Workers: Tribunal's Award.</p> <p>38. Housing:</p> <p>- Government Housing Factory: New Undertaking formed in agreement with private company.</p>	<p>14-15</p> <p>16</p> <p>16-17</p> <p>18-19</p> <p>20</p> <p>20-22</p> <p>23</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Agricultural Labour Conditions: Government of India's Survey.</p> <p>b) Rajasthan: Jagirs to be abolished.</p> <p>c) Hyderabad Tenancy (Prevention of Eviction and Transfers) Ordinance, 1952, promulgated.</p> <p>42. Co-operation:</p> <p>- Madras: Review of the Working of Co-operative Societies for the year 1950-51.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:</p> <p>- Calcutta Dock Labour Board set up.</p>	<p>24-31</p> <p>31</p> <p>31-32</p> <p>33-35</p> <p>36</p>

5.	<p>Working Conditions and Working Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) Conditions of Labour in Principal Municipalities in India.</p> <p>b) Madras: Factories Act, 1948, applied to over 2500 Establishments.</p> <p>c) Rajasthan Factories Rules, 1951, published.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation:</p> <p>a) Welfare of Mica Workers: Review of Activities financed from the Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund for the Year 1951-52.</p> <p>b) Bihar Factories Welfare Officers Rules, 1952.</p> <p>58. Social Conditions:</p> <p>- Compulsory Rural Social Service for Secondary School Students: Scheme enforced in Assam State.</p>	<p>37-46</p> <p>46</p> <p>46</p> <p>47-50</p> <p>51</p> <p>52</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>61. Civil and Political Rights of Workers.</p> <p>- Preventive Detention (Second Amendment) Act, 1952 (Act No. LXI of 1952).</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>a) Bihar: Iron and Steel Industry declared a Public Utility Service.</p> <p>b) Madras: Sugar Industry declared a Public Utility Service.</p> <p>68. Labour Courts:</p> <p>a) Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, applicable to Hospitals: Appellate Tribunal's Decision.</p> <p>b) Labour Appellate Tribunal: Member appointed.</p>	<p>53</p> <p>54</p> <p>54</p> <p>55-57</p> <p>57</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:</p> <p>a) Inquiry into Working of the Press: Commission appointed.</p> <p>b) Scales of Pay of Primary and Secondary School Teachers in India: Brochure published by Government of India.</p> <p>74. Indigenous Labour:</p> <p>a) Tribal Welfare in Madhya Pradesh: Five-Year Scheme formulated.</p> <p>b) Rajasthan Habitual Offenders' Ordinance, 1952 (No. 1 of 1952) promulgated.</p> <p>c) Madhya Bharat: Ordinance on Vagrants.</p> <p>d) Mysore Restriction of Habitual Offenders Act, 1952 (Act XXIII of 1952)</p> <p>e) Uttar Pradesh Habitual Offenders' Restriction Bill, 1952.</p>	<p>58-59</p> <p>59-63</p> <p>64</p> <p>64-65</p> <p>65</p> <p>65</p> <p>66</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation:</p> <p>- Employment Exchanges: Working during July 1952.</p> <p>83. Vocational Training:</p> <p>a) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during July 1952.</p> <p>b) Technical Training of Displaced Persons; Inquiry Committee appointed.</p> <p>85. Migration and Colonisation:</p> <p>a) Franchise Rights of Indian Residents in Ceylon: Congress suspends Resistance Movement for two months.</p> <p>b) New Citizenship Code of Malaya: 30 per cent. Indians benefited.</p>	<p>67-71</p> <p>72-73</p> <p>73-74</p> <p>75</p> <p>75-76</p>

9.	Income Security. 92. Legislation: a) Punjab: Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, applied to certain classes of persons. b) Mysore State Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1952: Draft published.	77 77-78
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated During The Period Covered by the Report for September 1952.	79
	Bibliography - September 1952.	80

October 1952 (C 33-2-151 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Twelfth Session of Indian Labour Conference, Naini Tal, 8-11 October 1952: Industrial Relations Policy Discussed. b) U.P. Tripartite Labour Conference, Naini Tal, 23 and 24 September 1952: Special Training for selected Workers. c) Socialist Party and Kisan Mazdoor Praja Party merged: Mr. Kripalani elected Chairman.	1-17 17 18
2.	International and National Organisations. 21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies: a) U.N. Sponsors statistical Quality Control for India: Training Courses inaugurated by Finance Minister. b) U.N. Week celebrated at Delhi: ILO participates in Exhibition. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) Annual General Meeting of National Union of Railwaymen, Delhi, 23 and 24 September 1952: Political Control of Unions condemned. b) Training College for Labour Movement to be opened at Indore: INTUC's venture. c) ICFTU's Trade Union College at Calcutta: Institution to be opened on 5 November 1952. d) Trade Unions in Ceylon for Year ending 31 March 1952. 29. International Co-operation: - India, Norway and U.N. Sign Pact: Aid for Development Projects.	19 20 21-23 23 23-24 24-27 28

3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Community Projects inaugurated: India's Biggest Rural Development Scheme.</p> <p>b) Partial Decontrol of Cloth Prices: Government of India's Decision.</p> <p>c) Amalgamation of Steel Firms: Ordinance issued.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Survey of Wage Trends during 1951.</p> <p>b) Ajmer: Minimum Wages fixed for Employment in Textile Industry.</p> <p>c) Uttar Pradesh: Minimum Wages for Farm Labour fixed.</p> <p>38. Housing:</p> <p>- 28,500 Tenements to be built for Industrial Workers during 1952-1953: Central Government's new Industrial Housing Scheme.</p>	<p>29-30</p> <p>31</p> <p>31-32</p> <p>33-37</p> <p>37-38</p> <p>38</p> <p>39-42</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Madras: New Ordinance fixing Land Rents promulgated.</p> <p>b) Punjab Occupancy Tenants (Vesting of Proprietary Rights) Bill, 1952.</p> <p>c) Rajasthan Lands Summary Settlement Bill, 1952: Measure to provide for summary settlement of unsettled lands.</p> <p>d) Rights of Tenants in Himachal Pradesh: Two Bills introduced.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:</p> <p>- Orissa Inland Steam Vessels Registration Rules, 1952.</p>	<p>43-44</p> <p>44-45</p> <p>45</p> <p>46</p> <p>47</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Working Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>- Vindhya Pradesh: Draft Weekly Holidays Rules, 1952, published.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation:</p> <p>a) Uttar Pradesh: 167 Factories directed to provide Canteens.</p> <p>b) Rajasthan: Welfare Officers (Recruitment and Conditions of Service) Rules, 1952.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>a) Assam: Working of the Factories Act during 1951.</p> <p>b) Labour Administration in Rajasthan: Review for the Year 1951-1952.</p>	<p>48</p> <p>49</p> <p>49</p> <p>50-53</p> <p>53-55</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>a) Madras: Electric Tramway Services, Motor Transport Services and Cotton Textile Industry declared Public Utility Services.</p> <p>b) Patiala and East Punjab States Union: Textile Industry declared Public Utility Service.</p> <p>c) Uttar Pradesh: Cotton Textile Industry declared Public Utility Service.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>- Bihar: Voluntary Conciliation Board set up at Sindri.</p>	<p>56</p> <p>56</p> <p>56</p> <p>57</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:</p> <p>- Secondary Education Commission set up.</p>	<p>58</p>

8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during August 1952. b) Rajasthan Essential Services (Maintenance) Bill, 1952. 83. Vocational Training: - Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during August 1952.	59-63 64 65
9.	Income Security. 92. Legislation: a) Employee's Provident Fund Scheme, 1952: Provident Fund Facilities for Staff of Six Industries. b) Punjab: Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Bill, 1952, passed by Legislative Assembly. c) Hyderabad Coal Mines Bonus Scheme, 1952, published. d) Travancore-Cochin Employees' Insurance Courts Rules, 1949: Draft published. e) Mysore: Draft Workmen's Compensation (Mysore) Rules, 1952.	66-67 68 68-69 69 69
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated During The Period Covered by the Report for October 1952.	70
	Bibliography - October 1952.	71-72

November 1952 (C 33-2-152 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: - Tenth Meeting of the Bihar Labour Advisory Board: Decasualisation Scheme to be discussed.	1-4
2.	International and National Labour Organisations. 21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies: - Housing Problems in Asia: U.N. Working Party's Recommendations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) Annual Session of Indian National Railway Workers' Federation, Bhavnagar, 26 and 27 October 1952. b) Railway Unions asked to unite: Directive issued by A.I.R.F. c) Annual Conference of Indian National Mineworkers' Federation, Singhbhum, 22 November 1952. 28. Employers' Organisations: - Steps to stimulate Indian Exports: Commerce Chamber's Suggestions. 29. International Co-operation: - More U.S. Aid for India: Agreement signed.	5-7 8-9 9-10 10-11 12-15 16

3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>33. Full Employment Policy: - Twenty Tea Gardens in Assam and West Bengal Close down: Government Studying Situation.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Slump in Tea Industry: Raja Ram Committee's Recommendations. b) Amalgamation of Steel Firms: Bill introduced in Parliament.</p> <p>36. Wages: - Introduction of Minimum Wages Act in States: Government not to extend Time Limit.</p> <p>37. Salaries: - Fifty Per Cent of Dearness Allowance to be Merged with Pay: Gadgil Committee's Recommendations.</p> <p>38. Housing: a) Construction of Workers Houses in U.P.: Centre grants Seven Million Rupees. b) Hyderabad Labour Housing Act, 1952: Assented to by President. c) Industrial Housing Scheme in Madhya Bharat: Centre grants 2.6 Million Rupees. d) Travancore-Cochin: Government's Housing Scheme published.</p>	<p>17</p> <p>18-21 21-22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24-26</p> <p>27</p> <p>27</p> <p>28</p> <p>28-29</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: a) National Conference on Agricultural Information, Lucknow, 17-18 November 1952. b) Madras: Tanjore Tenants and Pannaiyals Protection Bill, 1952.</p> <p>42. Co-operation: a) Madhya Pradesh: Report on the Working of Co-operative Societies for the Year ending 30 June 1951. b) Punjab: Report on the Working of the Co-operative Department for the Year ending 30 June 1952.</p> <p>43. Handicrafts: a) All-India Handloom Board constituted. b) All-India Handicrafts Board constituted.</p>	<p>30-31</p> <p>31-33</p> <p>34-36</p> <p>36-37</p> <p>38</p> <p>39</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Working Standards.</p> <p>50. General: a) Bombay Shops and Establishments (Amendment) Act, 1952 (XXVIII of 1952): Certain Defects in the Act removed. b) Madhya Pradesh: Working of the Factory Inspectorate during the Year 1950. c) Working of the U.P. Shops and Establishments Act, 1947, during 1951.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation: a) Constitution of Welfare Funds in Industrial Undertakings: Government of India's Directive. b) Travancore-Cochin: Welfare Officers (Recruitment and Conditions Service) Rules, 1952.</p>	<p>40-41</p> <p>41-50</p> <p>50-51</p> <p>52-53</p> <p>53</p>

6.	General Rights of Workers. 63. Individual Contracts of Employments: - Uttar Pradesh: Working of the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946, during the Year 1951.	54-56
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Future of Employment Organisation: Committee appointed by Government. b) Employment Exchanges: Working during September 1952. 83. Vocational Training: - Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during September 1952. 85. Migration and Colonisation: - Ceylon: Indian and Pakistani Residents (Citizenship) Amendment Bill passed.	57 58-62 63 64-66
9.	Income Security. 92. Legislation: a) Mysore Employees' State Insurance Court Rules, 1952. b) Mysore: Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, to be applied to certain categories of Workers: Draft Notification. c) Travancore-Cochin Maternity Benefit Act, 1952 (Act XX of 1952). d) Travancore-Cochin Workmen's Compensation Rules, 1952. 94. Application: a) Employees' Provident Fund Scheme comes into force. b) West Bengal: Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, for the Years 1949 and 1950.	67 67 68-69 69 70 71-74
11.	Industrial Safety. 111. Prevention of Accidents: - Assam: Draft Economiser Inspection Administrative Rules, 1951, and Draft Boiler Attendant Rules, 1952, published.	75
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated During The Period Covered by the Report for November 1952.	76
	Bibliography - November 1952.	77-78

December 1952 (C 33-2-153 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 14. Conventions and Recommendations: a) Action to be taken by India on Conventions and Recommendations adopted by 34th I.L. Conference: Statement laid in Parliament. b) Indian Labour Adversely affected by Ceylon's Non-ratification of I.L. Convention: Statement in Parliament.	1-6 6
----	---	----------

2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies: - Housing in Tropical Areas: Symposium held in New Delhi.</p> <p>24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International Regional and National) other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations: a) Sixth International Conference of Social Work, Madras, 14-19 December 1952: Discussion on Raising Living Standards in Underdeveloped countries. b) Principles of Child Welfare: Recommendations of International Study Conference. c) World Federation of Planned Parenthood set up: Decisions at the International Conference on Family Planning.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) Fifth Annual Session of Indian National Trade Union Congress, Modinagar, 27 and 28 December 1952: Labour's Support to Five-Year Plan pledged. b) Membership of Central Trade Union Organisations: 1,548,568 workers affiliated with I.N.T.U.C. c) Travancore-Cochin Trade Unions Regulations, 1952.</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations: - Annual General Meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta, 15 December 1952: Commerce Minister reiterated Government's Policy: Unlimited Field for Foreign Capital not to be allowed.</p> <p>29. International Co-operation: - ILO Experts' Team Welcomed: Programme discussed at Inter-Ministry Meeting.</p>	<p>7-8</p> <p>9-18</p> <p>19-20</p> <p>20</p> <p>21-31</p> <p>31</p> <p>31</p> <p>32-38</p> <p>39-40</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>31. General Economic Situation: - Collection of Statistics: Bill introduced in Parliament.</p> <p>33. Full Employment Policy: - Financing of Tea Gardens: Centre to give Limited Guarantee to Banks.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) India's First Five Year Plan: 20,600 Million Rupees Blueprint for increasing National Wealth. b) Cotton Textile Industry Enquiry Committee appointed. c) The Tea Bill, 1952: Measure for the Control of the Tea Industry. d) Reserve Bank of India (Amendment and Miscellaneous Provisions) Bill, 1952.</p> <p>36. Wages: a) Travancore-Cochin: Part I of the Schedule to the Minimum Wages Act, 1948, amended. b) Uttar Pradesh: Increased Wages for Workers in Vacuum-pan Sugar Factories fixed. c) Punjab: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, extended to Textile Industry.</p> <p>38. Housing: a) Industrial Housing Scheme: Central Grants to Hyderabad and Madhya Bharat States. b) Bombay Housing Board (Amendment) Act, 1952: Housing Board vested with more powers.</p>	<p>41-42</p> <p>43</p> <p>44-59</p> <p>60</p> <p>60-61</p> <p>61-62</p> <p>63</p> <p>63-64</p> <p>65</p> <p>66</p> <p>66</p>

4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Food Supply to Plantation Workers in Cachar: Conversion into Cash Allowance recommended by Enquiry Committee.</p> <p>b) Tripartite Conference on Plantations in Travancore-Cochin, Trivandrum, 12 and 13 December 1952: State Industrial Relations Committee for Plantations to be constituted.</p> <p>c) Orissa: Zamindaris Abolished.</p> <p>d) Madras: Tanjore Tenants and Pannaiyal Protection Act, 1952 (Act XIV of 1952).</p> <p>42. Co-operation:</p> <p>- Bombay: Working of the Co-operative Societies for the Year 1950-1951.</p> <p>43. Handicrafts:</p> <p>- Handloom Industry Problems: Central Board inaugurated.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:</p> <p>- Indian Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Bill, 1952: Measure to give Effect to International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea.</p>	<p>67-68</p> <p>68-71</p> <p>71-72</p> <p>72</p> <p>73-78</p> <p>79-80</p> <p>81</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Working Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) Official Staff in Defence Installations: Special Committee's Recommendations.</p> <p>b) Factories Act, 1948: Non-Official Amending Bill introduced in Parliament.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation:</p> <p>- Madhya Pradesh: Factory Welfare Officers (Conditions of Service) Rules, 1952.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>- Mysore: Working of the Department of Labour for the Year ending 31 March 1952.</p>	<p>82-83</p> <p>84</p> <p>85</p> <p>86-87</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities:</p> <p>a) Travancore-Cochin Payment of Wages (Factories) Rules, 1952.</p> <p>b) Draft Travancore-Cochin Payment of Wages (Plantations) Rules, 1952.</p> <p>c) Travancore-Cochin Payment of Wages (Procedure) Rules, 1952.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>a) Mysore: Iron and Steel Industry declared a Public Utility Service.</p> <p>b) Travancore-Cochin: Sugar Industry declared a Public Utility Service.</p> <p>68. Labour Courts:</p> <p>- Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, applicable to Municipal Employees: Supreme Court's judgement.</p>	<p>88</p> <p>88</p> <p>89</p> <p>90</p> <p>90</p> <p>91-92</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>74. Indigenous Labour:</p> <p>- Uttar Pradesh: U.P. Habitual Offenders Restriction Act, 1952 (U.P. Act No. XXXVIII of 1952).</p>	<p>93</p>

8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: - Contract System in Mysore Gold Mines: Settlement on Abolition. 83. Vocational Training: - Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during October 1952.	94 95
9.	Income Security. 92. Legislation: a) Mysore Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Act, 1952 (Act XXXII of 1952): Provision made for Increased Maternity Benefits. b) Punjab Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Act, 1952 (Act XXV of 1952). c) Punjab: Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, to be applied to certain class of Persons.	96 96 97
10.	Social and Industrial Medicine. 105. Industrial Medicine: - Fourth All-India Conference of Industrial Medicine: Presidential Address.	98
11.	Industrial Safety. 111. Prevention of Accidents: - Madhya Pradesh Regulation of the Use of Cranes and Other Lifting Machinery Rules, 1952.	99
12.	Industrial Committees. 121. Special Information: - Fourth Session of Industrial Committee on Plantations, Calcutta, 19-20 December 1952: Tripartite Commission on Tea Industry suggested.	100-104
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated During The Period Covered by the Report for December 1952.	105
	Bibliography - December 1952.	106-107

January 1953 (C 33-2-154 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Tenth Session of Labour Ministers' Conference: Agenda. b) Fifty-eighth Session of Indian National Congress: Hyderabad, 17-18 January 1953: Five-Year plan endorsed.	1 1-4
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: - Petroleum Workers to form Federation: Decision taken at Delhi Convention. 28. Employers' Organisations: - Annual General Meeting of Employer's Federation of India, Bombay, 22 December 1952: Chairman's Address. 29. International Co-operation: - Community Project for Fishery Development: India signs Pact with Norway.	5 6-7 8-10

3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>32. 31. General Economic Situation: - All-India Economic Conference: Presidential Address: Objectives of Planning.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Production Trends in the Cotton Textile Industry. b) The Iron and Steel Companies Amalgamation Act, 1952 (LXXIX of 1952). c) The Forward Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1952 (LXXIV of 1952): Measure to Provide control over Forward Trading. d) The Industries (Development and Regulation) Amendment Bill, 1952. e) Electro-Chemical Research: New Institute opened. f) Central Leather Research Institute opened at Madras. g) Uttar Pradesh: Inquiry into Rationalization in Textile and Sugar Industries.</p> <p>36. Wages: a) Structure and Trends of Agricultural Wages in Hyderabad State. b) Madras: Draft Notification fixing Minimum Rates of Wages in Agriculture.</p> <p>38. Housing: a) A survey of Housing Problem in India. b) Bombay's Industrial Housing Scheme: Centre to give 10 Million Rupees Loan. c) Houses for Industrial Workers in Hyderabad: New Colony inaugurated.</p>	<p>11-12</p> <p>13-21</p> <p>22</p> <p>22-23</p> <p>23</p> <p>23-24</p> <p>25</p> <p>26</p> <p>27-35</p> <p>35</p> <p>36-39</p> <p>39-40</p> <p>40-41</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: a) Bihar Land Reforms (Amendment) Bill, 1953. b) Bombay Tenancy and Agricultural Lands (Amendment) Act, 1952 (Bombay Act No. XXXIII of 1952) c) Report of Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Committee published: Collective Farming advocated. d) Punjab Security of Land Tenures Bill, 1952. e) Uttar Pradesh: U.P. Bhoodan Yagna Bill, 1952.</p> <p>42. Co-operation: a) Training Workers in Co-operation: Classes to be started by Bombay Government. b) West Bengal: Working of Co-operative Societies for the Year ending 30 June 1949.</p> <p>43. Handicrafts: - All India Khadi and Village Industries Board set up.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: - West Bengal: Towing of Barges Rules, 1953.</p>	<p>42-43</p> <p>43</p> <p>44</p> <p>44-45</p> <p>45</p> <p>46</p> <p>46-50</p> <p>51</p> <p>52</p>

5.	Working Conditions and Working Standards. 50. General: a) Delhi Shops and Establishments Bill referred to Select Committee. b) Uttar Pradesh: Holidays fixed for Workmen in Sugar Factories. c) French Establishments in India: New Labour Code brought into force. 52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation: a) Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund: Corrections to the Statement of Accounts. b) Uttar Pradesh: Report on the Activities of the U.P. Sugar and Power Alcohol Industries Labour Welfare and Development Fund for the Period from October 1951 to June 1952. 57. Family Budgets Including Nutrition: - Food Production and Consumption: Report of National Sample Survey. 58. Social Conditions: - National Committee on Early Childhood Education set up.	53 54 54-55 56-57 57-59 60-62 63
6.	General Rights of Workers. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: (a) Coal Industry declared a Public Utility Service. (b) Assam: Inland Steamer Services, Rice and Oil Mills and Motor Transport declared Public Utility Services. (c) Madras: Transport by Boats in Minor Ports declared a Public Utility Service.	64 64 64
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: a) Government Employees' Unions to form Federation. b) Press Commission issues Questionnaire. 74. Indigenous Labour: - Backward Classes Commission appointed.	65 65-66 67
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during October 1952. b) Employment Exchanges: Working during November 1952. c) Mobilization of Manpower in Uttar Pradesh; New Scheme to be launched.	68-72 72-77 78-79
9.	Income Security. 92. Legislation: a) Employees' Provident Fund Scheme, 1952, amended. b) Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948: Exemption granted for certain Government Establishments. c) Draft Travancore-Cochin Maternity Benefit Rules, 1952. 94. Application: - Madhya Pradesh: Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, for the Year 1951.	80 81 81 82-84
10.	Social and Industrial Medicine. 105. Industrial Medicine: - Sickness among Industrial Workers in Kanpur: Results of Survey.	85-86
11.	Industrial Safety. 111. Prevention of Accidents: - Draft Economiser Inspection Administrative Rules, 1953, published by Governments of Ajmer and Punjab.	87
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated During the Period Covered by the Report for January, 1953.	88
	Bibliography - January 1953.	89-90

February 1953 (C 33-2-155 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Tenth Session of Labour Ministers' Conference: Principles of Industrial Relations Legislation considered: Faith in voluntary Settlement of Disputes. b) President's Address to Parliament: Economic Situation Reviewed.	1-3 4-7
2.	International and National Organisations. 28. Employers' Organisations: a) Annual Meeting of Indian Jute Mills Association: Jute Industry's Problems stressed. b) All India Federation of Printers formed: Decision at Bombay Conference. 29. International Co-operation: a) I.L.O. Mission on Productivity: Reference in Parliament. b) U.S. Technical Aid to India: Three Operational Agreements concluded. c) Survey of Rural Conditions and Co-operation in India: Canadian Technical Mission's visit under Colombo Plan.	8-9 10 11 12-13 14
3.	Economic Questions. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: a) Central Budget for 1953-54 presented: Nominal Surplus of 4.5 Million Rupees estimated: Finance Minister reports Improvement in Economic Situation. b) Railway Budget for 1953-54 presented: 93 Million Rupees Surplus estimated Increase in Passenger Amenities provided for. c) Finance Commission Report: Transfer of Resources to States Recommended: Bigger allocation out of Union Income-Tax and Share in Excise Duties. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Damodar Valley Project: First Stage completed: Tilaiya Dam and Bokaro Thermal Station opened. b) Development of the Andamans: Five-Year Scheme prepared by Central Government. c) Increasing Rice Yield in India: Japanese Methods of Cultivation to be tried. d) Problems of Tea Industry: Government to set up Enquiry Committee. e) Economic Development of Burma: Eight-Year Development Plan Launched. 36. Wages: a) Assam: Increased Wages for Tea Garden Workers. b) Patiala and East Punjab States Union: Minimum Wages for Agricultural Labour fixed. c) Uttar Pradesh: Bonus to workers in Sugar Factories for 1951-52. 39. International Economic Relations: - India-Indonesia Trade Agreement concluded.	15-26 27-34 35-43 44 45 46-47 47-48 48-49 50 51 51-52 53
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Problems of Surplus Labour in Tea Gardens: Plantations Committee to Meet on 26 February 1953. b) West Bengal: Living Conditions of Tea Plantation Workers in Darjeeling-Terai.	54 55-58

5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 56. Labour Administration: a) Inspection of Mines in India: Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines for 1950. b) Working of the U.P. Shops and Commercial Establishments Act for the Year 1950. 57. Family Budgets Including Nutrition: - All India Average Working Class Cost of Living Index: Labour Bureau Compiles interim Series. 58. Social Conditions: - Centres for Training of Social Education Organisers to be opened.	59-65 66-67 68-70 71
6.	General Rights of Workers. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: - Industrial Strikes during 1952. 68. Labour Courts: - Definition of the term 'Industrial Dispute': Appellate Tribunal's judgement.	72 73-74
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: - Employment Exchanges: Working during December 1952. 83. Vocational Training: a) 8th Annual Meeting of All India Council for Technical Education: Five Year Plan for Technical Education and Research Recommended. b) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during November 1952. c) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during December 1952.	75-78 79-80 80-81 81-82
9.	Income Security. 92. Legislation: - Rajasthan Maternity Benefit Bill, 1953. 94. Application: a) Working of the Maternity Benefit Acts during 1950. b) Employees' State Insurance Scheme: Delay in Implementation explained. c) Increased Gratuity for Coal Miners: Board's Recommendation. d) Employees' Provident Fund Scheme: Central Board reviews Progress.	83-84 85-88 88-89 89 89-90
10.	Social and Industrial Medicine. 102. Maintenance of Community Health: - Public Health Policy in India: Central Council inaugurated.	91-92
11.	Industrial Safety. 111. Prevention of Accidents: a) Rajasthan: Drafts Rajasthan Boilers Rules, 1952. b) Rajasthan: Draft Economiser Inspection Administrative Rules.	93 93
	Bibliography - February 1953.	94-95

March 1953 (C 33-2-156 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: - Meeting of Bombay Labour Advisory Board, 23-24 February 1953: Provident Fund for Shop Workers approved.	1-2
----	---	-----

2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: - Single Organisation for Railway Workers: A.I.R.F. and I.N.R.W.F. To be merged.</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations: a) Annual General Meeting of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi, 7 and 8 March 1953: Role of Private Enterprise in Five Year Plan Welcomed. b) Annual Session of All-India Manufacturers' Organisation: Sir M. Visvesvaraya's Presidential Address: Five Year Plan criticised for not giving Priority to Industries.</p>	<p>3</p> <p>4-12</p> <p>12-14</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>31. General Economic Situation: - Progress of Cotton Textile Industry in India and Pakistan in 1951-1952: Annual Statement of Millowners' Association, Bombay.</p> <p>32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: - Union Duties of Excise (Distribution) Bill, 1953.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Industrial Schemes in Five-Year Plan: Targets for Private and Public Sectors. b) Industrial Production: Development Councils set up for the Heavy Chemicals and Internal Combustion Industries. c) Progress of State Development Projects: Production Ministry's Report. d) Repatriation of Foreign Capital: New Concession announced.</p> <p>36. Wages: a) Minimum Wages (Amendment) Bill: Time-limit for fixing Minimum Wages for Certain Employments extended. b) Ajmer: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Wool Cleaning, Pressing or Boiling Establishments. c) Rajasthan: Minimum Wages for Employment in Agriculture fixed. d) West Bengal: Wages of Tea Garden Labour revised.</p> <p>37. Salaries - Fifty Per Cent of Dearness Allowance to be merged with Pay: Government Accepts Gadgil Committee's Recommendations.</p> <p>38. Housing: - Progress of subsidised Industrial Housing Scheme: 98.4 Million Rupees provided for in Central Budget for 1953-1954.</p> <p>39. International Economic Relations: - Indo-Pakistan Trade Pact: Agreement on Coal and Jute reached.</p>	<p>15-16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18-19</p> <p>19</p> <p>20-24</p> <p>25</p> <p>26</p> <p>27</p> <p>27</p> <p>28</p> <p>29</p> <p>30-31</p> <p>32</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: a) Problems of Tea Industry in Assam and West Bengal: Standing Plantations Committee meets at Shillong. b) Himachal Pradesh Tenants (Rights and Restoration) Act, 1952 (Act V of 1953). c) Punjab Tenancy (Himachal Pradesh Amendment) Act, 1952 (Act III of 1953). d) U.P. Bhoodan Yagna Act, 1952: Measure to facilitate Donation and Settlement of Lands. e) Madhya Pradesh Bhoodan Yagna Bill, 1953. f) U.P. Consolidation of Holdings Bill, 1953.</p>	<p>33-36</p> <p>36</p> <p>37</p> <p>37</p> <p>37</p> <p>38</p>

5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Labour Conditions in the Coir Mats and Matting Industry. b) Delhi: Regulation of Working Conditions of Shop Workers: Bill passed by State Assembly. 52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation: - Literacy Drive among Textile Labour in Bombay State: 31,630 Workers educated. Women's Work: - Employment of Women in Mines: Hours of Work varied. 56. Labour Administration: a) Work of the Ministry of Labour during the Year 1952-1953. b) Government of India's Labour Policy: Debate in Parliament: Demand for Grants passed. c) Working of the Factories Act in Madras during 1951.	47-51 51 52 53 54-61 61-64 64-66
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: - Madras: Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, for the Year 1951. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: - Uttar Pradesh: Hosiery Industry declared a Public Utility Service. 68. Labour Courts: - Industrial Disputes (Appellate Tribunal) (Bombay Amendment) Bill, 1953.	67-68 69 70
8.	Manpower Problems 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during January 1953. b) Cost of Employment Exchanges: Statement in Parliament. 83. Vocational Training: - Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during January 1953.	71-76 76-77 78
9.	Income Security. 92. Legislation: - Madras: Silicosis to be declared Occupational Disease. 94. Application: - Madras: Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, for the Year 1951.	79 80-82
11.	Industrial Safety. 111. Prevention of Accidents: - Decrease in Number of Industrial Accidents during 1951: Statement in Parliament.	83
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated During the Period Covered by the Report for March 1953.	84
	Bibliography - March 1953.	85-86

April 1953 (C 33-2-157 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: - Meeting of Bihar Central Labour Advisory Board: Committee set up to enquire into "Go-Slow" Tactics of Labour.	1
----	---	---

2.	<p>International and National Organizations.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organizations:</p> <p>a) Merger of Railway Workers' Organisations: National Federation of Indian Railwaymen formed.</p> <p>b) Rivalry among Trade Unions: Government attitude clarified.</p> <p>c) Annual Session of Ceylon Workers' Congress: Setting up of Civic Bodies in Estate Areas urged.</p> <p>29. International Co-operation:</p> <p>a) Working of Community Projects: Suggestions by U. N. Expert Mission.</p> <p>b) U. S. Technical Aid to India: Four Operational Agreements concluded.</p>	<p>2-3</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5-6</p> <p>6-7</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy:</p> <p>- Enquiry into present Taxation Structure: Commission appointed by Central Government.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Air Transport to be nationalised: Bill introduced in Parliament.</p> <p>b) Statutory Board for Coir Industry to be set up: Bill introduced in Parliament.</p> <p>c) Oil Refinery to be set up at Visakhapatnam: Agreement concluded with Caltex Company.</p> <p>d) National Laboratories Scheme completed: Building Research Institute opened.</p> <p>e) Activities of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry: Report for the Year 1952.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Earnings of Factory Workers in India: Labour Bureau Compiles All-India Index.</p> <p>b) Draft Coorg Minimum Wages Rules, 1953.</p> <p>c) Travancore-Cochin: Draft Minimum Rates of Wages for Employment in Road Construction or Building Operations, Stone Breaking or Stone Crushing Operations.</p> <p>38. Housing:</p> <p>a) Standards for Low Cost Housing: Enquiry Committee's Report.</p> <p>b) Industrial Housing in Madhya Bharat: 2.16 Million Rupees granted by Central Government.</p>	<p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>10-11</p> <p>11-13</p> <p>13-18</p> <p>19-23</p> <p>23</p> <p>23-24</p> <p>25-26</p> <p>26</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) Pay and Working Conditions of Bank Employees: All-India Tribunal's Award.</p> <p>b) Conditions of Work in Indian Railways in 1951-1952: Annual Report of Railway Board.</p> <p>c) Bengal Shops and Establishments Act, 1940: Act extended to Tripura State.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation:</p> <p>a) Bombay Labour Welfare Fund Bill, 1953: Provision for financing of Labour Welfare Activities.</p> <p>b) All India Council of Labour and Welfare Officers set up: Bombay Conference's Decision.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>- Uttar Pradesh: Working of the Factories Act, 1948 during 1950.</p>	<p>27-30</p> <p>30-36</p> <p>37</p> <p>38</p> <p>39-42</p> <p>43-46</p>

6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: - Bombay: Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, during the Year 1951.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: a) Bihar: Iron and Steel Industry declared Public Utility Service. b) West Bengal: Tramway Services, Cotton Textile Industries and Air Transport Services declared Public Utility Services.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: - Industrial Disputes (Mysore Amendment) Bill, 1953: Provision to be made for Transfer of Cases.</p>	<p>47-48</p> <p>49</p> <p>49</p> <p>50</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: - Alternative Employment for retrenched Government Employees: Machinery set up by Bombay Government.</p> <p>74. Indigenous Labour: - Rajasthan Habitual Offenders Act, 1953 (IX of 1953).</p>	<p>51</p> <p>52</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems</p> <p>81. Employment Situation: a) Compensation for Involuntary Unemployment: Issue to be discussed by Standing Labour Committee. b) Employment Exchanges: Working during February 1953.</p> <p>83. Vocational Training: - Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during February 1953.</p> <p>85. Migration and Colonisation: a) Number of Indians in Britain Colonies: Question in Parliament. b) Annual Session of Ceylon Indian Congress: Claims for Citizenship Rights reiterated.</p> <p>86. Demographic Problems: - Population Census of Ceylon: 21.7 Per Cent Rise over a Period of Seven Years.</p>	<p>53</p> <p>53-58</p> <p>59</p> <p>60</p> <p>60-61</p> <p>62</p>
9.	<p>Income Security.</p> <p>92. Legislation: a) Travancore-Cochin Maternity Benefit Act, 1952: Comes into force on 15 April 1953. b) Travancore-Cochin Maternity Benefit Rules, 1952. c) Mysore: Workmen's Compensation Act applied to certain categories of Workers. d) Punjab: Workmen's Compensation Act applied to certain categories of Workers.</p> <p>94. Application: - Bombay: Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, during the Year 1951.</p>	<p>63</p> <p>63</p> <p>63-64</p> <p>64</p> <p>65-66</p>
12.	<p>Industrial Committees.</p> <p>121. Special Information: - Report of the Working Party on Cotton Textiles Industry: Continuance of Control and Scientific Assessment of Work Load recommended.</p>	<p>67-69</p>
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated During the Period Covered by the Report for April 1953.	70
	Bibliography - April 1953.	71

May 1953 (C 33-2-158 a)

2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:</p> <p>a) Single Organisation for Maritime Workers: All India Seafarers' Federation set up: Government called upon to ratify I. L. Convention on Social Security for Seafarers.</p> <p>b) Fifth Annual Session of Indian National Textile Workers' Federation, Bombay, 26-27 April 1953: Better Working Conditions demanded.</p> <p>c) Deterioration in Labour Situation: INTUC Protests against Retrenchment in Industry.</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations:</p> <p>a) Private Enterprise urged to co-operate in Implementation of Five Year Plan: Sir George Schuster's Advice to Industrialists.</p> <p>b) Rehabilitation of the Textile Industry is Prime Need of the Hour: Presidential Address at Annual General Meeting of Millowners' Association, Bombay.</p>	<p>1-4</p> <p>3-6</p> <p>7-9</p> <p>10-14</p> <p>14-16</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>- Progress Report on Five-Year Plan during the First Two Years: All-round Advance claimed.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>- Fixing of Fair Wages in Hyderabad State: Enquiry Committee to be set up.</p>	<p>17-24</p> <p>25-26</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Punjab Occupancy Tenants (Vesting of Proprietary Rights) Act, 1952 (Act VIII of 1953).</p> <p>b) Punjab Security of Land Tenures Act 1953 (No. X of 1953)</p> <p>c) Abolition of Landed Estates in Himachal Pradesh: Land Reforms Bill published.</p> <p>d) Abolition of Zamindari in West Bengal: Bill introduced in Assembly.</p> <p>42. Co-operation:</p> <p>- Co-operative Societies of Building Workers: Details of Hyderabad State Scheme.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:</p> <p>- Rules for the Grant of Certificate of Competency to Engine Drivers of Sea-going Ships.</p>	<p>27</p> <p>27-28</p> <p>28</p> <p>29-30</p> <p>31-32</p> <p>33</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) Labour Conditions in Inland Water Transport in India.</p> <p>b) Working Conditions of Civilian Employees in Defence Installations: Government accepts Special Committee's Recommendations.</p> <p>c) Bihar Shops and Establishments Bill, 1953.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation:</p> <p>- Assistance to T. B. Sufferers in Railways: Preference to be given for Employment.</p> <p>58. Social Conditions:</p> <p>a) Survey of Nutrition Value of Indian Diets: Intake of Calories below desired level in most cases.</p> <p>b) Middle Class Family Budget Survey of Madras City: Sixty-One Per Cent Live beyond Means.</p>	<p>34-44</p> <p>45-46</p> <p>46-47</p> <p>48</p> <p>49-50</p> <p>50-52</p>

6.	General Rights of Workers. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: - Travancore-Cochin Payment of Wages (Plantations) Rules, 1952.	53
66.	Strike and Lockout Rights: - Assam: Inland Steam Vessel Service declared a Public Utility Service.	54
67.	Conciliation and Arbitration: - Bombay: Review of Industrial Disputes during the Year 1952: Increase in Number of Man-days lost.	55-57
68.	Labour Courts: - Industrial Disputes (Appellate Tribunal) (Bombay Amendment) Act 1953 (No. XVI of 1953).	58
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: - Employment Exchanges: Working during March 1953	59-61
83.	Vocational Training: - Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during March 1953.	62
86.	Demographic Problems: a) Sample Verification of India's Census Figures: Under-enumeration of the Order of 1.1 Per Cent.	63
	b) India's Population according to Religion: Preponderance of Hindus: No Change in Pattern.	64-65
9.	Income Security. 92. Legislation: a) Bihar Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Bill, 1953.	66
	b) Punjab Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1953.	66
94.	Application: a) Annual Report of the Activities of the Employees' State Insurance Corporation for the Year 1951-1952.	67-69
	b) Employees' State Insurance Scheme inaugurated in the Punjab.	69
	c) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 during the Year 1950.	70-76
11.	Industrial Safety. 111. Prevention of Accidents: - Draft Coal Mines (Conservation and Safety) Rules, 1952 published.	77
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by Report for May 1953.	78
	Bibliography - May 1953	79

June 1953 (C 33-2-159 a)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: - Government of India's Labour Policy: Mr. V. V. Giri's Statement.	1-4
----	--	-----

2.	<p>International and National Organisations</p> <p>25. Wage Earners' Organisations:</p> <p>a) Convention of All-India Railwaymen's Federation, Mysore, 26-27 June 1953: Merger Agreement ratified.</p> <p>b) Praja-Socialist Party favours United Trade Union Movement: Committee set up to effect Unity.</p> <p>c) Bombay: Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, during the Year 1951-1952.</p> <p>d) All-India Defence Employees' Federation formed: Ordnance Workers Unite.</p>	<p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7-14</p> <p>15-16</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Development of Indian Automobile Industry: Government of India accepts Tariff Commission's Proposals.</p> <p>b) Closure of Oorgaum Gold Mines in Mysore State: Government of India accepts Enquiry Committee's Recommendations.</p> <p>c) Community Projects Scheme: 4,800 More Villages to be included in 1953-1954.</p> <p>d) The Air Corporations Act, 1953 (No. 27 of 1953): Measure for Nationalisation of Air Transport.</p> <p>e) The Tea Act, 1953: Measure for the Control of the Tea Industry.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Bombay: Minimum Wages for Employment in Salt Pan Industry fixed.</p> <p>b) Travancore-Cochin: Minimum Wages Act to be applied to Employment in Cardamom Estates.</p> <p>37. Salaries:</p> <p>- Dearness Allowance to be withdrawn for High Paid Government Officials.</p> <p>38. Housing:</p> <p>- Building Cheaper Houses: Report of Study Group appointed by Madras Government.</p>	<p>17-19</p> <p>20-21</p> <p>21-22</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p> <p>26-29</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Land Gift Movement in India: Over 1.3 Million Acres Contributed.</p> <p>b) Bombay Personal Inams Abolition Act, 1952 (No. XLII of 1953): Measure to abolish all Personal Inams or Unconditional Grants.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:</p> <p>- The Indian Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Act, 1953 (No. 23 of 1953): Measure to give Effect to International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea.</p>	<p>30</p> <p>31</p> <p>32</p>

5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) Working Conditions of Factory Labour in Bombay: Industrial Conditions Enquiry Committee's Recommendations: Reorganization of Inspectorate suggested. 33-39</p> <p>b) Specialized Training in Industrial Problems: Central Labour Institute to be set up. 40-41</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation:</p> <p>a) Bombay Labour Welfare Fund Act, 1953: Provision for financing of Labour Welfare Activities. 42</p> <p>b) Bombay Labour Welfare Fund Act comes into force: Draft Rules published. 43</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>- Working of the Tea Districts Emigrant Labour Acts, 1932, during the Year 1950-1951. 44-48</p> <p>57. Family Budgets Including Nutrition:</p> <p>- Cost of Living of Plantation Workers in Madras: Interim Series prepared. 49-51</p>	
6.	<p>General Rights Of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Contracts of Employments:</p> <p>a) Working of the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946, during 1950. 52-53</p> <p>b) Saurashtra: Bill to Amend Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act. 54</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>a) Assam: Inland Steamer Services, Rice and Oil Mills and Motors Transport Services declared Public Utility Services. 55</p> <p>b) Bihar: Sugar Industry declared Public Utility Service. 55</p> <p>c) Mysore Government Road Transport declared a Public Utility Service. 56</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>a) Jammu and Kashmir Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1953: Setting up of Works Committees. 57</p> <p>b) Uttar Pradesh Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Ordinance (No.1 of 1953). 57</p>	
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:</p> <p>- Third Session of Indian Federation of Working Journalists, Trivandrum, 29-31 May 1953. 58-59</p>	
8.	<p>Manpower Problems</p> <p>81. Employment Situation:</p> <p>- Employment Exchanges: Working during April 1953. 60-62</p> <p>83. Vocational Training:</p> <p>- Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during April 1953. 63</p>	
9.	<p>Income Security.</p> <p>92. Legislation:</p> <p>a) Bihar Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Act 1953 (No. XVIII of 1953). 64</p> <p>b) Draft Madhya Pradesh Employees' Insurance Courts Rules, 1953 and Draft Madhya Pradesh Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1953. 64-65</p>	
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for June 1953. 66	
	Bibliography - June 1953. 67-68	

July 1953 – C 33-2-160 a (295 July 1953.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Thirteenth Session of the Standing Labour Committee, New Delhi, 27 and 28 July 1953: Agreement arrived on Payment of Compensation for Involuntary Unemployment. b) Measures to meet Unemployment: All India Congress Committee urges Revision of Five Year Plan. c) Delhi: Portfolios of Ministers Redistributed.	1-12 12-13 14
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act in Madras during 1951-1952. 28. Employers' Organisations: Twentieth Annual Session of the All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers, Ahmedabad, 17 July 1953: Presidential Address: Concern over Increasing Unemployment. 29. International Co-operation: a) U.S. Technical Assistance to India: Two Project Agreements signed. b) U.N. Aid to Ceylon during 1952-1953 Valued at 3 Million Rupees: Ceylon's Contribution totalled 75,000 Rupees.	15 16-19 20 21
3.	Economic Questions. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: Sterling Balances: India signs Pact with United Kingdom. 36. Wages: Travancore-Cochin: Industrial Tribunal fixes Minimum Wages for Employment in Tile Factories. 39. International Economic Relations: a) Indo-Burmese Trade Pact modified: More Commodities to be exchanged. b) Import Relaxation on Tobacco: Indian Trade Agreement with Ceylon. c) Indo-Swedish Trade Pact extended.	22 23-24 25-26 27 27-28
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: The Madhya Pradesh Bhudan Yagna Act, 1953 (Act No. XV of 1953).	29
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Coorg: Employment, Wages and Hours of Work of Industrial Labour in Coorg. b) Workload Fixed for Textile Labour in Madhya Bharat. c) Bombay: Factories Act extended to 119 Bidi Manufacturing Establishments. d) Madhya Pradesh: Industrial Statistics (Labour) Rules, 1953.	30-34 34-35 35 35

	e) Rajasthan: Draft Industrial Statistics (Labour) Rules, 1953.	36
	52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation:	
	a) Bombay: Board constituted to administer Labour Welfare Fund Act, 1953.	37
	b) Bombay Labour Welfare Fund Rules, 1953, published.	37
	56. Labour Administration:	
	a) Working of Legislation relating to Shop and Commercial Employees during 1951.	38-42
	b) Bombay: Working of the Factories Act, 1948, during 1951.	43-47
	c) Punjab: Annual Report on the Working of the Factories Act, 1948, for the Year 1951.	48
	d) Rajasthan: Working of the Department of Labour during 1952-1953.	49-50
	e) Conditions of Work in Ceylon during 1952: Administration Report of the Commissioner.	50-62
	58. Social Conditions:	
	Co-ordination of Social Welfare Work in India: Central Board set up.	63
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities:	
	a) Uttar Pradesh: Working of Payment of Wages Act during 1950.	64-66
	b) Rajasthan Payment of Wages Rules, 1951.	67
	66. Strike and Lockout Rights:	
	a) Month-old Colliery Strike in Hyderabad State ends: Settlement reached.	68
	b) Coal Industry declared a Public Utility Service.	68
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	a) Industrial Disputes in India during 1952: Further Fall in Number of Disputes and Mandays lost.	69-72
	b) Madras: Working of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, during the Year 1952.	73-75
	c) Disputes between Railway Board and Workers referred to Ad Hoc Tribunal.	75-76
	d) Closure of Madras Tramways for Financial Reasons does not constitute a Lock-out: Special Tribunal's Decision.	76-77
	68. Labour Courts:	
	Bombay: Work of Industrial Court and Tribunals during 1952.	78-80
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	
	74. Indigenous Labour:	
	Orissa: Tribal Research Bureau set up.	81
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	Employment Exchanges: Working during May 1953.	82-85

	83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during May 1953.	86
	85. Migration and Colonisation: Entry into India from Ceylon: Government of India enforces Passport Regulations.	87
9.	Income Security.	
	92. Legislation:	
	a) Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948: Exemption granted for Certain Government Establishments.	88
	b) Madhya Pradesh Employees' Insurance Courts Rules, 1953 and Madhya Pradesh Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1953.	88
	c) Travancore-Cochin Employees' Insurance Courts Rules, 1953.	88
	93. Application:	
	a) Uttar Pradesh: Working of Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, during 1951.	89-92
	b) Ceylon: Administration Report of the Director of Social Services for 1952.	93-97
10.	Social and Industrial Medicines.	
	105. Industrial Medicine: Silicosis in Mica Mines in Bihar: Government of India Survey.	98-99
11.	Industrial Safety.	
	111. Prevention of Accidents: Working of the Indian Dock Labourers' Act, 1934, and the Indian Dock Labourers' Regulations, 1948, during the Year 1951.	100-104
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for July 1953.	105
	Bibliography – July 1953.	106-107

August 1953 – C 33-2-161a (296 August 1953.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
	a) The Andhra State Bill, 1953.	1
	b) Meeting of Rajasthan Labour Advisory Board: Call to Employers to stop Retrenchment.	2-3
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies: Food Problems of Asia: Suggestions at Food and Agricultural Organisation Regional Meeting.	4-5
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:	
	a) Grave Concern over growing Unemployment: I.N.T.U.C. Executive's Resolution.	6-8

	b) Mysore Trade Union Election (Model) Rules, 1953.	8
3.	Economic Questions. 33. Full Employment Policy: a) Steps to Relieve Urban Unemployment: Planning Commission suggests Scheme to State Governments. b) Central Plan to extend Education: Rural Schools to absorb Educated Unemployed. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Estate Duty Rates Bill, 1953. b) 150 Million Dollar Steel Plant for India: Agreement Concluded with German Firm. 36. Wages: a) Earnings of Factory Workers during the Year 1950. b) Bombay: Minimum Wages Act to be applied to Employees in Hotels, Restaurants or Eating Houses. 38. Housing: Housing Research in Roorkee Institute: Cheap Design Evolved.	9-13 13-14 15-16 17 18-21 21 22-23
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: Bombay Merged Territories and Areas (Jagirs Abolition) Bill, 1953. 42. Co-operation: Madras: Working of Co-operative Societies for the Year ending 30 June 1952. 43. Handicrafts: Rehabilitation of Cottage Industries: Review of Action taken by Government.	24 25-29 30-31
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Rajasthan: Weekly Holidays Act, 1942, extended to Certain Areas. b) Ceylon: Mercantile Bill for the Regulation of Conditions of Employment of Shop and Office Employees. 51. Hours of Work: Indian Railways (Amendment) Bill, 1953 passed by the Council of States: Measure for the Implementation of Adjudicators' Award. 52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation: U.P. Sugar and Power Alcohol Industries Labour Welfare and Development Fund (Supplementary) Bill, 1953. 56. Labour Administration: Bombay: Ensuring Smooth Administration of Factories Act; Regional Tripartite Committees set up.	32 32-34 35-37 38 39

	58. Social Conditions: Social Welfare Board Inaugurated: Grants to be made to Field Organisations.	40-41
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Payment of Wages (Bombay Amendment) Bill, 1953. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: a) Uttar Pradesh: Sugar Industry declared a Public Utility Service. b) West Bengal: Steel Company at Burnpur declares Lock-out. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Bombay Industrial Relations (Amendment) Bill, 1953: Definition of the term "Employee" to be widened. b) The Industrial Disputes (Mysore Amendment) Act, 1953 (Mysore Act No. 15 of 1953). c) The U.P. Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1953. d) Industrial Disputes in Ceylon in 1952.	42 43 43 44-45 45 45 46-48
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment in Factories during 1950: Slight Increase Recorded. b) Employment Exchanges: Working during June 1953. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during June 1953.	 49-53 53-56 57
9.	Income Security. 92. Legislation: Assam: Draft Assam Employees' Insurance Courts Rules, 1949.	 58
11.	Industrial Safety. 111. Prevention of Accidents: Bombay Boiler Attendants' Rules, 1953.	 59
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for August 1953.	60
	Bibliography – August 1953.	61-62

September 1953 – C 33-2-162a (297 September 1953.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Jammu and Kashmir: New Cabinet appointed. 14. Conventions and Recommendations: Factories (Amendment) Bill: Measure to implement I.L. Convention Nos. 89 and 90.	 1 2
----	---	--------------------

2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>27. Salaried Employees' Organisations: Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Indian Federation of Working Journalists: Demand for Classification as Workmen.</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations: Silver Jubilee Conference of United Planters' Association of Southern India, Coonoor, 24-29 August 1953.</p>	<p>3</p> <p>4-10</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>33. Full Employment Policy:</p> <p>a) Action against Unemployment: Five-Year Plan to be revised: Debate in Parliament.</p> <p>b) Accurate Data on Unemployment: Planning Commission to begin Special Enquiries.</p> <p>c) Increase in Private Sector Activity Clue to solving Unemployment: Dr. Matthai's Analysis of Problem.</p> <p>d) Travancore: Report of the Unemployment Enquiry Committee.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Stable Conditions in Indian Economy: Reserve Bank of India's Annual Report for 1952-1953.</p> <p>b) Optimism on the Food Front: Central Minister's Review of Situation.</p> <p>c) Commodity Controls Committee's Report: Permanent Control Legislation recommended.</p> <p>d) Raw Jute and Jute Goods Trade: Inquiry Commission appointed.</p> <p>e) The Companies Bill, 1953: Measure to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Companies.</p> <p>f) National Laboratories Scheme: Central Electronic Research Institute Opened at Pilani.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Assam: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Agriculture in Cachar.</p> <p>b) Madras: Industrial Tribunal's Decision fixing wages for Boatmen.</p> <p>c) Bombay: Draft Proposals fixing Minimum Rates of Wages for Employment in Agriculture.</p> <p>38. Housing: Conference on Town and Country Planning in India, Hyderabad, 2-4 September 1953: Outlines of Draft Enactment suggested.</p>	<p>11-16</p> <p>16-18</p> <p>18-22</p> <p>23-24</p> <p>25-31</p> <p>31-32</p> <p>33-34</p> <p>35</p> <p>35-38</p> <p>38</p> <p>39</p> <p>40-41</p> <p>42</p> <p>43-45</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Restrictions on Free Access to Plantation Labour: Question in Parliament.</p> <p>b) Patiala and East Punjab States Union Abolition of Ala Malikiyat Rights Act, 1953 (No. 2 of 1953) and the Patiala and East Punjab States Union Occupancy Tenants (Vesting of Proprietary Rights)</p>	<p>46</p>

	Act, 1953 (No. 3 of 1953): New Tenancy Law for P.E.P.S.U.	47
	c) Rajasthan Holdings (Consolidation and Prevention of Fragmentation) Bill, 1953.	48
	d) Burma: Land Nationalisation Scheme: Compensation to be scaled down.	48-49
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General:	
	a) Factories (Amendment) Bill: Measures to implement ILO Conventions prohibiting Night Work for Women and Young Persons in Factories.	50-52
	b) Factories Act, 1948: Non-Official Amending Bill withdrawn.	53
	c) Mysore: Census of Manufacturing Industries Rules, 1953.	54
	53. Women's Work:	
	Ceylon: Socio-Economic Characteristics of Women Factory Workers in the Colombo Suburbs.	55-60
	55. Protection of Minors:	
	a) Need to reorient Secondary Education: Enquiry Commission's Report published: Importance of Technical Schools stressed.	61-63
	b) Complete overhaul of Secondary Education in U.P. suggested: Narendra Deva Committee Report.	63-66
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities:	
	Mysore: Payment of Wages Act, 1936, to be extended to Motor Omnibus Service Employees.	67
	66. Strike and Lockout Rights:	
	a) Lock-out at Burnpur lifted: Workers advised against slow-down tactics.	68
	b) Uttar Pradesh: Hosiery Industry declared a Public Utility Service.	69
	c) Madras: Sugar Industry declared a Public Utility Service.	69
	68. Labour Courts:	
	Wife's Dismissal for Husband's Fault held illegal: Appellate Tribunal's Ruling.	70
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Contract System in Railway Collieries to be abolished: Government decision announced.	71
	b) Employment Exchanges: Working during July 1953.	72-75
	83. Vocational Training:	
	Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during July 1953	76
	85. Migration and Colonisation:	
	Colonisation in North Borneo: Offer to India withdrawn.	77

9.	Income Security. 91. Pre-Legislation Measures: Madras: Maternity and Child Welfare Workers' Conference 19-20 September 1953 92. Legislation: a) Employees' Provident Funds (Amendment) Bill, 1953. b) Punjab Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Bill, 1953.	78-80 81-82 82
10.	Social and Industrial Medicines. 105. Industrial Medicine: Rajasthan: Silicosis to be declared Occupational Disease.	83
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for September 1953.	84
	Bibliography – September 1953	85

October 1953 – C 33-2-163a (298 October 1953.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) New Andhra State Inaugurated by Prime Minister: Cabinet appointed. b) Mysore Ministry: Reallocation of Portfolios. c) Ceylon: Sir John Kotelawala forms new Cabinet: Ministry of Housing and Social Welfare created.	1-3 3 3-4
2.	International and National Organisations. 27. Salaried Employees' Organisations: Uniform Conditions of Service for Teachers: Demand at All-India Convention. 29. International Co-operation: a) Meeting of Colombo Plan Consultative Committee, New Delhi, 29 September – 17 October 1953. b) Colombo Plan Council for Technical Co-operation: C.C. Desai elected President.	5-6 7-9 9
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Outlay on Five-Year Plan to be raised by about 1,750 Million Rupees: National Development Council's Decision. b) Increased Finance for Private Sectors: Reserve Bank appoints Committee to examine Issue. c) Crisis in Textile Industry: Prospect of Closures and Retrenchment of Workers: Central Government issues Three Ordinances to meet Situation: Compensation for Lay-Offs provided. d) Industries (Development and Regulation) Act, 1951 made applicable to more Industries. e) Estate Duty Act, 1953, comes into force.	10-12 13 13-15 16 17-18

	<p>f) First Year of Community Projects: All Round Progress recorded.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) West Bengal: Draft Proposals fixing Minimum Rates of Wages for Employment in Agriculture.</p> <p>b) Travancore-Cochin: Draft Proposals fixing Minimum Wages for Employment in Tanneries and Leather Manufactory.</p> <p>38. Housing:</p> <p>a) Chandigarh, Punjab's new Capital Inaugurated: Bold and Imaginative Town-Planning.</p> <p>b) Designs for Rural Housing: Unit formed in the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply.</p>	<p>18-20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23-25</p> <p>25</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Conference of Agriculture Ministers, New Delhi, 24-29 September 1953: Landless Farm Workers to be resettled.</p> <p>b) Abolition of Intermediaries: Review of Land Reform in India.</p> <p>c) Bihar: Bhoodan Yagna Bill, 1953, published.</p> <p>d) Rajasthan: Bhoodan Yagna Bill, 1953, published.</p> <p>e) Delhi: Land Reforms Bill, 1953, introduced in Legislature.</p>	<p>26-31</p> <p>31-35</p> <p>36</p> <p>36</p> <p>36-37</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) Working Conditions in the Cigarette Industry in India: Labour Bureau Survey.</p> <p>b) The Collection of Statistics Act, 1953 (No. 32 of 1953).</p> <p>c) Mysore: Gold Mines Regulations, 1953, gazetted.</p> <p>d) Mysore Gold Mines Rules, 1952.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation: U.P. Sugar and Power Alcohol Industries Labour Welfare and Development Fund (Supplementary) Act, 1953 (No. XXVII of 1953).</p> <p>55. Protection of Minors: The Children Bill, 1953: Measures to provide for the care of Juvenile Delinquents.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration: Uttar Pradesh: Working of the U.P. Shops and Commercial Establishments Act, 1947 during year ending 31 December, 1951.</p>	<p>38-45</p> <p>45</p> <p>46</p> <p>46</p> <p>47</p> <p>48</p> <p>49-50</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Travancore-Cochin Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Rules, 1952, published.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>a) Burnpur Steel Workers' Agitation: Strike called off by Action Committee.</p>	<p>51</p> <p>52</p>

	b) Bihar: Iron and Steel Industry declared a Public Utility Service.	52
	c) Uttar Pradesh: Cotton Textile Industry declared a Public Utility Service.	53
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	a) Punjab Industrial Disputes (Validation of Proceedings) Ordinance, 1953 (No. VI of 1953).	54
	b) U.P. Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1953 (No. XXIII of 1953).	54
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	
	74. Indigenous Labour: Welfare of Scheduled Castes and Tribes in Madras: Work done by the Government during 1951-1952.	55-57
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Employment Exchanges: Working during August 1953.	58-61.
	b) Compensation for Lay-offs: Government issues Ordinance.	61
	83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during August 1953.	62
9.	Income Security.	
	92. Legislation: Employees' Provident Funds (Amendment) Ordinance, 1953.	63
	93. Application: Madras: Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, for the Year 1952.	64-66
10.	Social and Industrial Medicines.	
	102. Maintenance of Community Health: Model Public Health Act to be drafted: Committee appointed by Central Government.	67
11	Industrial Safety.	
	111. Prevention of Accidents: Draft Delhi Boiler Attendants' Rules, 1953.	68
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for October 1953.	69
	Bibliography – India – October 1953.	70

November 1953 – C 33-2-164a (299 November 1953.pdf)

2.	International and National Organisations.	
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:	
	a) Strength of Main Trade Union Organisations.	1
	b) Meeting of INTUC Working Committee: Suggestions for Solving Unemployment Problem.	1-2
	c) Bombay Dockers' Union to increase activities.	3

	27. Salaried Employees' Organisations: Classification of Journalists as Workmen: Government considering Question.	4
	28. Employers' Organisations: a) Factors obstructing Industrial Development: Memorandum to Government by Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry.	5-7
	b) Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry urge Revision of Taxation Policy: Need to encourage Private Investors.	7-11
3.	Economic Questions. 33. Full Employment Policy: a) House of People Debates Employment Situation: Expansion of Five Year Plan: Mr. Nanda's Analysis. b) Plans for the Relief of Urban Unemployment: State Governments' Proposals received. c) Measures for the Relief of Educated Unemployed: Over 16,000 Teachers to be recruited. d) Census Survey of Unemployment in Bombay, Saurashtra and Kutch in 1951: Only about One Per Cent not employed. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Development of Small-Scale Industries: Team of International Experts to visit India. b) Rural Reconstruction in India: 53 More Community Projects Blocks approved. c) Increase in Agricultural Production during 1952-1953: Official Review of Trends. d) Factory for Manufacturing Commercial Explosives in India: Agreement with I.C.I. (London) signed. e) Dhoties (Additional Excise Duty) Bill, 1953. 36. Wages: a) Hyderabad: Wage Boards for Industries set up by Government. b) Madras: Minimum Wages (Madras) Rules, 1953. c) Bonus for Textile Workers in Coimbatore: Agreement reached with Millowners' Association. d) Madhya Pradesh: Nine Textile Mills directed to Pay Bonus to Workers for 1950-1952. e) Rajasthan Government Minimum Wages Rules, 1953. 38. Housing: Industrial Housing in Mysore: New Schemes approved. 39. International Economic Relations: India-Czechoslovakia Trade Agreement concluded.	12-25 25-28 28-29 29-30 31 31 32-33 34 35 36 36 37 37-38 39 40 41-42
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture:	

	a) Delhi: Land Reforms Bill passed by Assembly.	43
	b) Patiala and East Punjab States Union Tenancy and Agricultural Lands Act, 1953 (No. 8 of 1953).	44
	c) Rajasthan Tenancy Bill, 1953.	44-45
	d) Abolition of Permanent Settlement in West Bengal: Estates Acquisition Bill Passed by Assembly.	45
	e) Farmers' Union Formed in Hyderabad.	46
	42. Co-operation:	
	a) Experimental Co-operative Farming on the Model of Israel: Food Ministry Experts' Recommendation.	47-48
	b) Bihar: Annual Report on the Working of the Co-operative Societies for the Year 1950-51.	48-51
	44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Welfare Facilities for Seafarers: Hostel to be opened in Calcutta.	52
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General: Labour Conditions in the Principal Ports of India during 1952.	53-60
	53. Women's Work: Supplementary Income for Middle Class Families: Welfare Centre opened at Delhi to provide Part-time Employment for Women.	61
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	66. Strike and Lockout Rights:	
	a) West Bengal: State Transport Service declared a Public Utility Service.	62
	b) Assam: Inland Steamer Services and Ghat Establishments declared Public Utility Services.	62
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers	
	74. Indigenous Labour: All-India Tribal Welfare Conference, Lohardaga, 11-13 November 1953.	63-66
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Compensation for Lay Off: Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1953, introduced in Parliament.	67
	b) Employment Exchanges: Working during September 1953: Over Half a Million Unemployed.	68-71
	c) Employment Exchanges in Punjab to be Closed down: State Government expresses Inability to pay Financial Contribution.	71
	d) Ceylon: Activities of Private Employment Agencies to be regulated: Legislation on I.L.O. Model.	72
	83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during September 1953.	73
	85. Migration and Colonisation:	

	a) Economic and Demographic Data from 1951 Census published: 70 Per Cent of People are Agriculturists.	74-80
	b) Interim Compensation to Displaced Persons: Scheme approved by Government.	80-82
9.	Income Security.	
	92. Legislation:	
	a) Employees' Provident Fund (Amendment) Bill passed by Parliament.	83-85
	b) Draft Rajasthan Silicosis Rules, 1953.	86
	94. Application:	
	a) Expansion of Medical Facilities for Insured Workers: Employees' State Insurance Corporation's Decision.	87
	b) Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Madras State: Regional Board inaugurated.	87-88
	c) Punjab Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Act, 1953 (No. XXXVIII of 1953).	88
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for November 1953.	89
	Bibliography – India – November 1953.	90-92

December 1953 – C 33-2-165 (300 December 1953.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Orissa: Tripartite Labour Advisory Board set up.	1
	14. Conventions and Recommendations: Action on I.L. Conventions adopted at 1952 Session: Statement laid on the Table of House of People.	2-4
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:	
	a) Sixth Annual Session of Indian National Trade Union Congress: Need for Development of Small-Scale Industries to combat Unemployment stressed.	5-13
	b) Fourth Annual Convention of Hind Mazdoor Sabha: Development of Small-Scale Industries to solve Unemployment suggested.	13-15
	c) Bombay: Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, during the Year 1951-52.	16-21
	28. Employers' Organisations:	
	a) Annual General Meeting of Employers' Federation of India: Criticism of Government's Policy towards development in Private Sector.	22-23
	b) Annual General Meeting of Associated Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta, 14 December 1953: Chairman's Plea for Revision of Tax Structure.	24-27

	29. International Co-operation: U.S. Economic Aid for Indian Railways: \$ 20 Million Agreement concluded.	28-29
3.	Economic Questions. 33. Full Employment Policy: a) Parliament Debate on Unemployment: Resolution on Expansion of Five-Year Plan adopted. b) Unemployment in Rural Delhi: Survey conducted by All-India Congress Committee. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Thirty-Sixth Annual Session of the All-India Economic Conference: Unemployment Major Problem before Country. b) 14 th All-India Agricultural Economics Conference: Mr. V.T. Krishnamachari's Presidential Address. c) All-Round Economic Improvement: Finance Minister's Review of Situation. d) Production Costs rising in Indian Industries: Tariff Commission's Review for the Year 1952-1953. e) Development Council for Bicycle Industry established. f) New Steel Plant for India: Agreement signed with German Combine. g) Improvement of Agriculture: Soil Conservation Board set up. h) Bombay: Financial Corporation set up to aid Small Industries. i) Dhoties (Additional Excise Duty) Act, 1953 (No. 39 of 1953). j) Mill-Owners' Association to set up 10 Million Rupees Textile Research Institute. k) Ordinance to take over Sholapur Mills held invalid: Supreme Court's judgment. 36. Wages: a) Index of Earnings of Factory Workers in India, 1950-1951. b) Madhya Bharat: Minimum Wages for Employment in Agriculture Not Feasible: Committee's Report. c) Delhi: Minimum Wage Rates for Employment in Dal and Flour Mills enhanced. d) Travancore-Cochin: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Cashewnut Industry. e) Punjab: Revised Minimum Rates of Wages Fixed for Employment in Road Construction, Building, Stone-breaking or Stone-Crushing Operations. f) Uttar Pradesh: Increased Wages granted to Workmen in Vacuum-Pan Sugar Factories. g) Bombay: Bonus Award for Mill Workers. 38. Housing: Housing Programme of the Government of Bombay: Industrial Township to be built at Chembur.	30 30-35 36-41 42-43 44-46 47-49 49 50-51 51 52 53 53-54 54-56 57-61 61-62 62-63 63-64 65 66 67 68-70
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	

	41. Agriculture: Madras Indebted Agriculturists (Temporary Relief) Ordinance, 1953 (No. V of 1953).	71
	43. Handicraft: Delhi: Cottage Industries, Khadi and Handicrafts Development Board constituted.	72
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General:	
	a) Draft Mines (Posting up of Abstracts) Rules, 1953.	73
	b) Conditions of Work in Tramways.	73-78
	c) Labour Conditions in the Cashewnut Processing Industry in India: Labour Bureau Survey.	78-83
	52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation: Delhi: State Government's Labour Welfare Centre Opened.	84
	53. Women's Work: Economic and Social Status of Women Workers in India: Study published by Labour Bureau.	85
	56. Labour Administration: Working of the Factories Act in Madras during 1952.	86-89
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Payment of Wages (Bombay Amendment) Act, 1953 (No. LXII of 1953).	90
	66. Strike and Lockout Rights:	
	a) Assam: Rice and Oil Mills and Motor Transport Services declared Public Utility Services.	91
	b) Bihar: Sugar Industry declared a Public Utility Service.	91
	c) Delhi: Cotton Textile Industry declared a Public Utility Service.	91
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	a) Bombay Industrial Relations (Amendment) Act, 1953 (No. LXIII of 1953).	92
	b) Saurashtra: Bill to amend Industrial Disputes Act: Provision for Registration of Voluntary Agreements.	93
	c) Madhya Bharat Industrial Relations (Adaptation) (Third Amendment) Bill, 1953.	94
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	
	74. Indigenous Labour: Untouchability (Offences) Bill, 1953: Measure to provide Penalties for Practice of Untouchability.	95-96
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	

	a) Compensation for Lay-Offs: Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Bill passed by Parliament. b) Employment Exchanges: Working during October 1953.	97-99 100-103
	83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during October 1953.	104
9.	Income Security. 91. Pre-Legislation Measures: Rajasthan: Compulsory Life Insurance Scheme for Government Employees. 92. Legislation: Employees' Provident Funds (Amendment) Act 1953 (No. 37 of 1953). 93. Application: West Bengal: Implementation of Employees' State Insurance Scheme: Medical Profession's Objections.	105 106 107
10.	Social and Industrial Medicines. 101. Conditions Requiring Medical Care: Tuberculosis in Industry: All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health Survey.	108
11	Industrial Safety. 111. Prevention of Accidents: Delhi Boiler Attendants' Rules, 1953.	109
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for December 1953.	110
	Bibliography – India – December 1953.	

January 1954 – C 33-2-166a (301 January 1954.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Thirteenth Session of Indian Labour Conference, 7-9 January 1954: Full Implementation of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948, before End of 1954. b) Annual Session of Indian National Congress, Kalyani, January 20-24.	1-12 13-16
2.	International and National Organisations. 28. Employers' Organisations: Conference of Leading Industrialists: Important Role of Free Enterprise stressed.	17
3.	Economic Questions. 33. Full Employment Policy: a) Steps to meet Deterioration in Employment: Additional Projects	

	<p>under Expanded Five-Year Plan.</p> <p>b) Thirty Per Cent Set-back in Employment in Bombay State: Indian Merchants' Chamber Survey.</p> <p>c) Socialist Party's Plan to end Unemployment: Review of Swadeshi Movement suggested.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Progress of the Five-Year Plan during the first Three Years: General Increase in Production.</p> <p>b) Problems of Small Engineering Industries: Statistical Survey Report on Conditions in Calcutta.</p> <p>c) Coir Industry Act, 1953 (No. 45 of 1953): Provision made for the Control by the Union of the Coir Industry.</p> <p>d) Patiala and East Punjab States Union Townships Development Board Act, 1954.</p> <p>36. Wages: Bombay: Minimum Rates of Wages for Employment in Agriculture fixed.</p>	<p>18-20</p> <p>21-22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24-26</p> <p>27-30</p> <p>31</p> <p>31-32</p> <p>33</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Fifth Session of Industrial Committee on Plantations: Agreement reached on Compensation for Lay-Off.</p> <p>b) Madras Indebted Agriculturists (Temporary) Relief Bill, 1954.</p>	<p>34-38</p> <p>38-39</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) Working Conditions in the Silk Industry in India.</p> <p>b) Raising Labour Efficiency: Special Section Created in Uttar Pradesh Labour Department.</p> <p>c) Repealing and Amending Act, 1953 (No. 42 of 1953): Certain Minor Amendments made to Labour Laws.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation:</p> <p>a) Welfare Activities in Coal Mines: Report of the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund for the Year 1951-1952.</p> <p>b) Welfare of Mica Workers: Review of Activities financed from the Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund for the Year 1952-1953.</p> <p>c) Madras Factories (Welfare Officers) Rules, 1953.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>a) Assam: Working of the Factories Act during 1952.</p> <p>b) Mysore: Annual Report on the Working of the Factories Act, 1948 for the Year ending 31 March 1953.</p> <p>c) Madras: Working of the Shops and Establishments Act: Special Officer's Recommendations.</p>	<p>40-45</p> <p>46</p> <p>47</p> <p>48-52</p> <p>53-55</p> <p>56</p> <p>57-59</p> <p>60-61</p> <p>62-65</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: Madras: Labour at Minor Ports declared a Public Utility Service.</p>	<p>66</p>

	67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Bombay: Industrial Court's Award in Dispute over Mills' Closure.	67-68
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: First All-India Primary Teachers' Conference, Nagpur, 5-7 January 1954: Charter of Demands adopted: Call to set up Primary Education Commission.	69-71
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during November 1953. b) Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1953 (No. 43 of 1953): Provision made for Compensation for Lay-Offs. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during November 1953. 85. Migration: Citizenship Rights for Indians in Ceylon: Inter-Governmental Agreement concluded.	72-74 75-76 77-78 79-80
9.	Income Security. 92. Legislation: Draft Hyderabad Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1953. 93. Application: Mysore: Annual Report on the Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, for the Year 1952-53.	81 82-84
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for January, 1954.	85
	Bibliography – India – January 1954.	

February 1954 – C 33-2-167a (302 February 1954.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Joint Consultative Board to reconstitute itself into a Non-Official Bipartite Body.	1-7
2.	International and National Organisations. 22. Regional Governmental Organisations: a) UN Seminar on Housing and Community Improvement, New Delhi, 21 January – 17 February 1954. b) Second Session of the Inter-Secretariat Working Party. c) UNESCO Round Table Conference on the Teaching of Social Sciences, in South Asia, Delhi, 15-19 February 1954.	8-9 10-11 11-12

	24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International Regional and National) other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations: South-East Asia Regional Conference of the International Federation of Housing and Town Planning, New Delhi, 1-5 February 1954.	13-16
	29. International Co-operation: U.S. Economic Aid to India: Agreement concluded for Supply of Fertilisers.	17
3.	Economic Questions. 31. General Economic Situation: India's Per Capita Income estimated at 265.2 Rupees for 1950-51: National Income Committee's Final Report. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: a) Central Budget for 1954-55 presented: Deficit of 142.1 Million Rupees estimated: Increased Development Expenditure and Deficit Financing proposed. b) Surplus Railway Budget for 1954-55 presented: New Travel Concessions announced. 33. Full Employment Policy: Bombay: Measures to Meet Unemployment Situation. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Economic Trends in India: Favourable Report by International Monetary Fund Mission. b) West Bengal Development Corporation Bill, 1954. 36. Wages: a) Earnings of Factory Workers during the Year 1951. b) Draft Orissa Minimum Wages Rules, 1954.	18-22 23-32 32-39 40 41-44 45 46-50 50
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) 447 Rupees Average Annual Income Per Agricultural Labour Family: Labour Minister Reviews Findings of Enquiry Committee. b) Plantation Industries: Inquiry Committee set up. c) Tea Gardens in West Bengal: Most resume working. d) West Bengal Estates Acquisition Act, 1953 (No.1 of 1954) 44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: a) All-India Seamen's Federation formed at Calcutta. b) Welfare Facilities for Seamen: Home opened at Calcutta.	51-53 53 53 54-55 56-57 57
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Factories (Amendment) Bill adopted by Council of States: Measure to implement I.L. Conventions relating to Prohibition of Employment of Women and Young Persons during Night in Factories.	58-59

	b) Conditions of Labour in the Iron and Steel Industry in India c) Industrial Dispute in Coal Mines referred to Special Tribunal for Adjudication. d) Draft Mines (Certifying Surgeons) Rules, 1954. e) Bombay: Amelioration of Scavenger's Living Conditions.	59-64 64-65 65 65-67
	55. Protection of Minors: Meeting of Central Advisory Board of Education, New Delhi, 8 and 9 February 1954: Recommendations of Secondary Education Commission endorsed.	68
	56. Labour Administration: Mysore: Administration Report of the Labour Department for the Year ended 31 March 1953.	69-70
6.	General Rights of Workers. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: Uttar Pradesh: Hosiery Industry declared a Public Utility Service.	71
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during December 1953. b) Compensation for Involuntary Unemployment for Textile Workers in Madras State: Special Tribunal's Award. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Progress during December 1953. 85. Migration and Colonisation: Indo-Ceylon Pact on Citizenship Rights for Indian Settlers ratified.	72-76 77 78-79 80
10.	Social and Industrial Medicine. 102. Maintenance of Community Health: Expectation of Life in India: Official Census Estimates.	81
11.	Industrial Safety 111. Prevention of Accidents: a) Draft Travancore-Cochin Boiler Rules, 1953, Draft Travancore-Cochin Boiler Attendants Rules, 1953, and Draft Travancore-Cochin Economiser Rules, 1953. b) Draft West Bengal Boiler Attendants Rules, 1954.	82 83
	Record of Principal Decisions on Labour and Allied Subjects – India – February 1954.	84-86
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for February 1954.	87
	Bibliography – India – February 1954.	88

March 1954 – C 33-2-168a (303 March 1954.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
----	--	--

	<p>a) General Elections in Patiala and East Punjab Estates Union and Travancore-Cochin: New Cabinets take over. 1-2</p> <p>b) Congress Party Discusses Labour Policy: Grave Concern Expressed over Rationalisation. 3-7</p> <p>c) Delhi: State Labour Advisory Board reconstituted. 7</p> <p>14. Conventions and Recommendations: I.L. Convention No. 67 relating to Road Transport to be adopted: Labour Minister's Statement in Parliament. 8</p>	
2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Strength of Central Trade Union Organisations: Statement in Parliament. 9</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations:</p> <p>a) Twenty-Seventh Annual Session of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi, 6 and 7 March 1954: Greater Freedom for Private Sector Demanded: Concern over Unemployment. 10-18</p> <p>b) Fourteenth Annual Session of the All-India Manufacturers' Organisation, Calcutta, 27-28 March 1954: Increase in Steel Production urged. 18-21</p> <p>c) Annual General Meeting of Indian Mining Association: Presidential Address: Problems of Coal Industry reviewed. 21-24</p> <p>d) Hundred Years of Indian Textile Industry: Centenary Celebrations inaugurated. 25-28</p>	
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>33. Full Employment Situation: Unemployment Relief Bill, 1954. 29-30</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: Development Council for Sugar Industry set up. 31</p> <p>36. Wages: Coorg Minimum Wages Rules, 1954. 32</p> <p>38. Housing:</p> <p>a) Progress of Industrial Housing Scheme: 5,000 Tenements constructed up to November 1953: Review of Work of Ministry of Housing. 33</p> <p>b) Madras Slum Improvement (Acquisition of Land) Act, 1954 (No. XI of 1954). 34</p> <p>39. International Economic Relations: Trade Relations with Rumania: Pact signed at New Delhi. 35</p>	
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Plantations Labour Act, 1951, Comes into force from 1 April 1954. 36</p> <p>b) Madras Indebted Agriculturists (Temporary Relief) Act, 1954 (V of</p>	

	1954).	37
	c) Madhya Pradesh: Taccavi Policy Committee's Recommendations: Co-operatives to be Agency for Rural Finance.	37-38
	d) Hyderabad Abolition of Inams Bill, 1954.	38
	43. Handicrafts: Bombay Villages Industries Bill, 1954.	39-40
	44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Draft Indian Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention Certificate) Rules, 1954.	41
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General:	
	a) Bihar Shops and Establishments Act, 1953 (VIII of 1954).	42-44
	b) Draft West Bengal Factories (Exemption) Rules, 1954.	44
	c) Uttar Pradesh: Compulsory Leave to Workmen in Vacuum-Pan Sugar Factories under certain Circumstances.	44-45
	d) Labour Conditions in Rice Mills in India.	45-52
	52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation: Labour Welfare in Bombay State.	53-55
	56. Labour Administration:	
	a) Work of the Ministry of Labour during the Year 1953-54.	56-65
	b) Labour Policy of the Andhra Government: Minister's Address at State Assembly.	65
	c) Bombay Government's Labour Policy: Minister's Reply to Debate in State Assembly.	66-67
	d) Punjab: Annual Report on the Working of Factories Act, 1948 for the Year 1952.	68 -69
	58. Social Conditions: Social Welfare Projects to be launched in 5,400 Villages in the next two Years.	70
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	66. Strike and Lockout Rights:	
	a) Delhi: Delhi Transport Service declared a Public Utility Service.	71
	b) Madras: Salt Industry, Cotton Textile Industry and Motor Transport Services declared Public Utility Services.	71
	c) Madras: Sugar Industry declared a Public Utility Service.	72
	d) West Bengal: Air Transport Services declared Public Utility Services.	72
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	a) Bombay Industrial Relations (Amendment) Bill, 1954.	73-74
	b) Industrial Relations in Burnpur Steel Works: Company Chairman's Review at Annual Meeting.	74-75
	68. Labour Courts:	

	Industrial Disputes (Appellate Tribunal) (Bombay Amendment) Bill, 1954.	76
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Conscription in Territorial Army for Government Officials: Defence Minister's Statement in Parliament. b) Employment Exchanges: Working during January 1954. c) Uttar Pradesh Panchayat Raj (Amendment) Bill, 1954: Provision to be made to levy Compulsory Labour. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Progress during January 1954.	77 77-80 81 82
9.	Income Security. 92. Legislation: a) Madras Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1954. b) Central Defence Establishment exempted from Employees' State Insurance Act.	83 83
10.	Social and Industrial Medicines. 102. Maintenance of Community Health: Maternity and Child Welfare in Rural Areas: Central Government's Scheme.	84
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for.	85
	Bibliography – India – March 1954	86-87
	Record of Principal Decisions on Labour and Allied Subjects – India – March 1954.	88

April 1954 – C 33-2-169a (304 April 1954.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Madras: New Ministry takes over.	1
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) The Sixth Session of the Indian National Textile Workers' Federation, Coimbatore, 25-26 April 1954: Ban on new Labour-Saving Machinery urged. b) Single Organisation for Postal Workers: Two Unions to merge. 28. Employers' Organisations: a) Urgent Need for Rationalisation in Textile Industry: Presidential Address at Annual Meeting of Millowners' Association. b) Effective Representation of Industry's Interests: Council of Industry set up. 29. International Co-operation: U.S. Technical Aid to India: Operational Agreements concluded: Help for Community Development Blocks.	2-6 7 8-9 9-10 11-13

3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy:</p> <p>a) Financing the Five Year Plan: National Loan floated. 14</p> <p>b) House of People passes Budget for 1954-55. 14</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Madras: Bill to provide for the acquisition of Undertakings supplying Electricity. 15</p> <p>b) Central Salt Research Institute opened at Bhavnagar. 16</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Meeting of the Central Advisory Board for fixing Minimum Wages, Bombay, 8 and 9 April 1954. 17-18</p> <p>b) Bihar: Revised Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Workers in Bidi-making Manufactories. 19</p> <p>c) Orissa: Minimum Wages Rules, 1954. 19</p> <p>d) West Bengal: Revised Minimum Rates of Wages for Plantation Workers. 19-20</p> <p>38. Housing:</p> <p>a) Progress of Central Government's Subsidised Industrial Housing Scheme: 130 Million Rupees provided for in the Year 1954-55. 21-24</p> <p>b) Measures to strengthen Building Industry: On-the-Job Training Pilot Scheme to be started: Housing Minister's Announcement. 24-25</p> <p>c) The Mysore Labour Housing Board Bill, 1954. 25-26</p> <p>d) Uttar Pradesh: Industrial Housing Bill, 1954. 26-27</p>	
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Sixth Conference of All-India Sarvodaya Sammelan: Bhoodan Workers confer on future Programme. 28-29</p> <p>b) Problems of Plantation Industries: Enquiry Commission appointed. 29-30</p>	
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) Revised Salary Scale for Bank Employees: Appellate Tribunal's Award. 31-33</p> <p>b) Conditions of Work in Indian Railways in 1952-1953: Annual Report of the Railway Board. 33-40</p> <p>c) Ajmer: Bill to Amend Weekly Holidays Act, 1942. 40</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation:</p> <p>U.P.: Draft Factories Welfare Officers' Rules. 41</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>House of People debates Labour Policy: Demand for Grants voted. 42-44</p>	
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>a) Hyderabad: Cotton Textile Industry declared Public Utility Service</p>	

	under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.	45
	b) West Bengal: State Transport Service declared Public Utility Service under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.	45
	68. Labour Courts: Newspaper Office a “Factory”: Gwalior Labour Court’s Order.	46-47
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Employment Exchanges to be made Permanent: Shiva Rao Committee’s Recommendations published: Integrated Training Scheme advocated.	48-56
	b) Employment Exchanges: Working during February 1954.	57-58
	c) Inquiry urged into Rationalisation: Planning Commission convenes High Level Conference.	59-60
	d) Rationalisation without Fears: Minister for Commerce and Industry explains Government’s Policy.	61-62
	e) Opposition to Rationalisation in Textile Industry: I.N.T.U.C. President’s Press Conference	63-64
	f) Mechanisation of Bidi Industry to be discouraged: Centre’s Directive to States: Bombay Government prohibits Supply of Power.	64
	83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry’s Training Scheme: Progress during February 1954.	65
10.	Social and Industrial Medicines.	
	105. Industrial Medicine: Occupational Diseases in the Dichromate and Chromate Manufacture and Storage Battery Industry: Studies published.	66-69
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for April 1954.	70
	Bibliography – India – April 1954	71
	Record of Principal Decisions on Labour and Allied Subjects – India – April 1954.	72-74

May June 1954 – C 33-2-170a (305 May June 1954.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
	a) Uttar Pradesh: Provident Fund for Sugar Workers: Tripartite Conference approves Principle.	1-2
	b) House of the People to be known as Lok Sabha.	3
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	25. Wage-Earners’ Organisations:	
	a) 24 th Session of the All-India Trade Union Congress, Calcutta, 27-30 May 1954: Rationalisation move opposed.	4-6
	b) Fifteenth Session of General Council of the Indian National Trade Union Congress: End of Managing Agency System urged.	6-7

	29. International Co-operation: Productivity studies in Indian Industries: Technical Aid Agreement concluded with U.S.A.	8-9
3.	Economic Questions. 33. Full Employment Policy: Unemployment in Displaced Persons Townships: New Industries to be established. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Increased Finance for Private Sector: Formation of Banks' Syndicate suggested: Shroff Committee's Report published. b) States' Financial Target under Five Year Plan: Statement in Parliament. 36. Wages: a) Minimum Wages (Amendment) Act, 1954 (No. 26 of 1954). b) No Wage Discrimination between Factory and Farm and Men and Women Workers: Labour Appellate to Tribunal's Award. c) Payment of Cash Compensation in lieu of Cut in Supplies of Rice to Assam Tea Garden Workers: Workers' Claim upheld by Labour Appellate Tribunal. d) Two Weeks Wages as Bonus for Ahmedabad Textile Workers: Arbitrator's Award. e) West Bengal: Monetary Payment in lieu of Food Concessions for the Tea Garden Workers: Wages Revised under Minimum Wages Act, 1948. 38. Housing: Training Workers in Building Trade: Central Plan offers good scope for Jobless.	10 11-15 15 16 17 18-19 20 21 22-24
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: The Rajasthan Agricultural Rents Control Act, 1954 (Act No. XI of 1954). 42. Co-operation: Punjab: Organisation of Co-operative Societies: New Bill published. 43. Handicrafts: a) Development and Promotion of Small-Scale Industries in India: Ford Foundation International Planning Team's Recommendations accepted by Government: Small Industries Corporation to be set up. b) Problems of Handloom Industry reviewed by Commerce and Industry Minister. 44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: a) Regulated Employment for Maritime Workers: Seamen's Employment Scheme enforced in Bombay Port. b) Madras Minor Ports Harbour Craft Rules.	25 26 27-36 36-39 40-41 41

5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) The Factories (Amendment) Act, 1954 (No. 25 of 1954): Measure to implement I.L. Conventions relating to Prohibition of Employment of Women and Young Persons during Night in Factories.</p> <p>b) Mines Rules, 1954: Draft published.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation: Hyderabad: 26 Factories directed to provide Workers' Canteens.</p> <p>53. Women's Work:</p> <p>a) Meeting of National Congress of Women, Calcutta, 4-7 June 1954: Equal Wages for Equal Work demanded: New National Federation formed.</p> <p>b) Service Conditions of Nurses: Inquiry Committee appointed.</p> <p>55. Protection of Minors: Employment of Children in Railways and Major Ports: Draft Rules published.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration: Conditions of Work in Ceylon during 1953: Administration Report of the Commissioner of Labour.</p>	<p>42-46</p> <p>46</p> <p>47</p> <p>48-51</p> <p>52</p> <p>53</p> <p>54-62</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>a) Bihar: Cotton Textile Industry declared a Public Utility Service.</p> <p>b) Hyderabad: Motor Transport Industry declared a Public Utility Service.</p> <p>c) West Bengal: Sugar Industry declared Public Utility Service.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: The Industrial Disputes (Banking Companies) Commencement of Decision Ordinance (No. 7 of 1954): Time limit for Government Decision on Bank Disputes Award extended.</p> <p>68. Labour Courts: The Industrial Tribunal (Central Procedure) Rules, 1954.</p>	<p>63</p> <p>63</p> <p>63</p> <p>64</p> <p>65</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employment and Salaried Intellectual Workers:</p> <p>a) Higher Pay Scales for School Teachers in West Bengal: Government's Decision announced.</p> <p>b) Higher Pay Scales for Teachers: South Indian Teachers' Unions' Demand.</p>	<p>66-67</p> <p>68-69</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation:</p> <p>a) Extension of Lay-Off Compensation Benefits to Workers in Plantations: Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1954,</p>	

	introduced in Council of States.	70
	b) Territorial Army (Amendment) Bill, 1954: Compulsory Enrolment in Territorial Army.	71
	c) Rationalisation Scheme for the Textile Industry in Uttar Pradesh: Approved at Tripartite Conference.	72-74
	d) Employment Exchanges: Working during March-April 1954.	74-76
	85. Migration and Colonisation: Displaced Persons (Compensation and Rehabilitation) Bill, 1954.	77-78
9.	Income Security.	
	93. Application:	
	a) Contributory Health Service for Central Government Employees comes into effect from 1 July 1954.	79
	b) Madhya Pradesh: Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 for the Year 1952.	79-81
	c) Madras: Draft Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Panel System Rules, 1954.	82
11.	Industrial Safety.	
	111. Prevention of Accidents:	
	a) The Punjab Economiser Rules, 1952.	83
	b) The Rajasthan Economiser, Inspection, Administration Rules 1954 and Boiler Attendant Rules, 1954.	83
	c) Rajasthan Boilers Rules, 1954.	83
12.	Industrial Committee.	
	121. Special Information: Second Session of the Industrial Committee on Cement, Hyderabad, 24 and 25 March 1954: Wages Standardisation Boards to be set up.	84-85
	Record of Principal Decisions on Labour and Allied Subjects – India – May-June 1954.	86-87
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for May-June 1954.	88
	Bibliography – India – May-June 1954.	89-92

July 1954 – C 33-2-171 a (306 July 1954.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
	a) Meeting of All-India Congress Committee, Objectives of Welfare State Re-iterated.	1-6
	b) Employer-Employee Relations: Joint Consultative Board Decisions.	7-8
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	28. Employers' Organisations:	
	a) Twenty-first Annual Session of All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers, Calcutta, 30 June 1954: Presidential Address: Removal of Defects in Adjudication Machinery urged.	9-11

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> b) Good results possible by Training-Within-Industry: Mr. Kasturbhai Lalbhai urges Extensive Adoption in India. 12 c) Need for New Incentives for Progress of Industry: All-India Manufacturers' Organisation's Plea for Rationalisation. 13-14 d) Need for Stable farm prices urged, Commerce Federation's Memorandum to Government. 15-18 	
	<p>29. International Co-operation: U.S. Economic Aid to India: Report on Mutual Security Act.</p>	19
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Larger Deficit likely in 1954-55: Reserve Bank Report on Budgetary Position. 20-24 b) National Plan Loan: Thousand Million Mark crossed. 24 <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Jute Enquiry Commission Report: Regulated Markets in States and Abolition of Sales Tax on Raw Jute recommended. 25-30 b) Bhakra-Nangal Canal system inaugurated: Over three million acres of Parched land to be irrigated. 30-32 c) Income-Tax Evasion during War Period: Ordinance issued to amend Indian Income-Tax Act. 32-33 d) Bill Market Scheme: Benefit extended to all Scheduled Banks. 33-34 e) All Controls on Rice removed: Great improvement in Food Position. 34 f) Aid to Indigenous Industry: Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry's Five Point Policy. 35-38 g) Manufacture of Caustic Soda: Centre approves Madhyabharat Government Scheme. 38 <p>36. Wages:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Earning of Factory Workers during the year 1952. 39-41 b) Ajmer: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, to be extended to Press Establishments. 41 c) Bombay Award fixes Pay Scales of Textile Clerical Employees. 41-42 d) Bombay: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, to be extended to Cotton ginning or cotton pressing manufactory. 42 e) Bombay: Draft Minimum Rates of Wages in Motor Transport Industry. 43 <p>38. Housing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Subsidized Housing Scheme: Over One Million Rupees granted in June. 44 b) National Building Organisation: Director appointed. 44-45 c) Progress of Industrial Housing in Hyderabad. 45-46 	
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Sixth Session of Industrial Committee on Plantations: Welfare Facilities for Plantations Workers discussed. 47-51 	

	<p>b) Conference of State Agricultural Ministers: Setting up of Co-operative Council suggested. 51-52</p> <p>c) All-India Farmers' Body to be set up: Decision of Farmers' Conference. 52-53</p> <p>d) Development of Poultry Farming: Scheme prepared by Government. 53-54</p> <p>42. Co-operation:</p> <p>a) Role of Co-operation in National Plan: Dr. Deshmukh stresses need for Central Agency. 55-56</p> <p>b) Need of Government Aid for Co-operatives: Denmark's Lessons for Movement in India. 56-58</p> <p>43. Handicrafts:</p> <p>a) Development of Small Industries: Centre sanctions Grants and Loans. 59-60</p> <p>b) Village Smiths and Carpenters: Training in New Techniques. 60-61</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Rules relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates. 62</p>	
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) Labour Conditions in Paper Mills. 63-66</p> <p>b) Mines (Posting up of Abstracts) Rules 1954. 67</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation: Welfare Activities in Coal Mines: Report of the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund for 1952-53. 68-75</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>a) Working of the Factories Act in Madhya Pradesh during 1951. 76-78</p> <p>b) Punjab: Annual Report of the Activities of the Labour Department for the Year 1952-53. 78-79</p> <p>57. Family Budgets Including Nutrition:</p> <p>a) All India Average Working Class Cost of Living Index: Labour Bureau compiles Interim Series on Base 1949 – 100. 80-81</p> <p>b) Family Budgets of Workers in Bhopal City: Survey Report Published. 82-87</p>	
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: Coal Industry declared a Public Utility Service. 88</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Industrial Dispute in Manganese Mines referred to Industrial Tribunal for Adjudication. 89</p> <p>68. Labour Courts: Interpretation of the Term "Industrial Dispute": Differing Views of Judges. 90-91</p>	

7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Press Commission Recommends Legislation for Minimum Wage and Benefits: Trade Unionism among Working Journalists favoured.</p> <p>74. Indigenous Labour: Hyderabad Habitual Offenders (Restriction and Settlement) Act, 1954 (No. XXII of 1954).</p>	<p>92-95</p> <p>96</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during May 1954. b) Aid in Securing Employment: Hyderabad College Experiment.</p> <p>83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during May 1954.</p> <p>85. Migration and Colonisation: Report on the Working of the Indian Emigration Act (No. VII of 1922) for the Year 1952.</p> <p>86. Demographic Problems: a) Speeding up Rehabilitation Work in West Bengal: 320 Million Rupees recommended for Planned Rehabilitation. b) No change in Sex Ratio: 1951 Census Paper published. c) Representation for Indians: Ceylon passes Constitutional Amendment Bills.</p>	<p>97-100</p> <p>101</p> <p>102</p> <p>103-108</p> <p>109-111</p> <p>111-112</p> <p>112-113</p>
9.	<p>Income Security.</p> <p>92. Legislation: a) Draft Bombay Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1954. b) Bombay: Draft Terms of service for Insurance Medical Practitioners.</p> <p>93. Application: a) Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Nagpur. b) Punjab: Annual Report on the Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, during 1952.</p>	<p>114</p> <p>114</p> <p>115-116</p> <p>116-117</p>
11.	<p>Industrial Safety.</p> <p>111. Prevention of Accidents: a) Indian Merchant Shipping (Carriage of Dangerous Goods) Rules, 1954. b) Assam Boiler Attendants' Rules, 1954.</p>	<p>118</p> <p>118</p>
	<p>Record of Principal Decisions on Labour and Allied Subjects – India – July 1954.</p>	<p>119-120</p>
	<p>List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for July 1954.</p>	<p>121</p>
	<p>Bibliography – India – July 1954.</p>	<p>122-123</p>

August 1954 – C 33-2-172 a (307 August 1954.pdf)

1.	<p>International Labour Organisation.</p> <p>11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Fourteenth Session of Standing Labour Committee, Madras, 11-13 August 1954: Immediate Ratification of I.L. Conventions regarding Forced Labour, Machinery for Fixing Minimum Wage and Statistics of Wages and Hours of Work suggested.</p> <p>14. Conventions and Recommendations: First Session of Labour Ministry's Tripartite Committee on Conventions, Madras, 7 and 8 August 1954: Ratification of Various I.L. Conventions recommended.</p>	<p>1-12</p> <p>13-17</p>
2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) Rationalisation in Uttar Pradesh opposed: Kanpur Textile Workers decide to merge into single Union. b) Extension of Industrial Disputes Act to all Oil Workers urged.</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations: Indian Hessian's Competitive Position in U.S.A.: Indian Jute Mill Association urges abolition of Export Duty.</p>	<p>18-19</p> <p>19</p> <p>20-21</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Expansion Programme of Tata Iron and Steel Company, Government Sanctions 100 Million Rupees Loan. b) More National Extension Blocks approved.</p> <p>36. Wages: Index of Earnings of Factory Workers in India.</p> <p>38. Housing: a) National Buildings Organisation set up. b) Bombay Town Planning Bill, 1954.</p> <p>39. International Economic Relations: Fall in Coal Exports: Inquiry Committee set up.</p>	<p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24-27</p> <p>28</p> <p>29</p> <p>30</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: a) Progress of Land Reforms in States: Planning Commission's Review. b) Andhra Tenants Protection Bill, 1954. c) Family Land Holdings in Hyderabad: Ceiling Fixed for Various Classes. d) Madras Plantations Agricultural Income-Tax Bill, 1954. e) Agrarian Reforms in Travancore-Cochin State: Six Bills introduced in Assembly.</p>	<p>31-32</p> <p>32-33</p> <p>33-34</p> <p>34-35</p> <p>35-37</p>

	42. Co-operation: Activities of the Co-operative Movement in India during 1951-1952.	38
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Salaries of Bank Employees: Central Government modifies Award of the Labour Appellate Tribunal. b) Labour Conditions in Mica Factories. c) Draft Bihar Shops and Establishments Rules, 1954. 57. Family Budgets Including Nutrition: More than Fifty Per Cent Below Poverty Line: Kanpur Survey of Working Class Families. 58. Social Conditions: a) Social Welfare in India: Central Board's Plans. b) Appalling Living Conditions: Survey of Student Life in Calcutta.	39-40 41-43 43 44 45-46 46-47
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: a) Payment of Wages (Bombay Amendment) Bill, 1954. b) Orissa: Payment of Wages Act to be applied to Persons Employed in Bamboo Forest Work Establishments. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: West Bengal: Inland Water Transport Industry declared a Public Utility Service. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Industrial Disputes in India during 1953: Decrease in number of disputes but Increase in Mandays lost. 68. Labour Courts: a) Industrial Disputes (Appellate Tribunal) (Bombay Amendment) Bill, 1954. b) Bombay: Work of Industrial Court and Tribunals during 1953.	48 49 50 51-54 55 55-57
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Delhi's Domestic Servants demand 48-hour Week: Union's Memorandum to Chief Minister.	58
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Technical Staff for River Projects: Inquiry Committee set up. b) Employment Exchanges: Working during June 1954. 83. Vocational Training: a) Management Studies: Training Centres Planned.	59-60 60-62 63

	b) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during June 1954.	64
	85. Migration and Colonisation: Ceylon to repatriate 25,000 Indians.	65
9.	Income Security.	
	92. Legislation: Draft Hyderabad Employees' Insurance Courts Rules, 1954.	66
	94. Application: Ceylon: Administrative Report of the Director of Social Services for 1953.	67-73
11.	Industrial Safety.	
	111. Prevention of Accidents: Travancore-Cochin Boiler Rules, 1954, Travancore-Cochin Boiler Attendants Rules, 1954 and Travancore-Cochin Economiser Rules, 1954.	74
	Record of Principal Decisions on Labour and Allied Subjects – India – August 1954.	75-77
	Bibliography – India – August 1954.	78

September 1954 – C 33-2-173 a (308 September 1954.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Mr. V.V. Giri resigns from Cabinet: Differences over Labour Policy: Mr. Khandubhai Desai sworn in as Labour Minister. b) New Deputy Minister appointed for Planning.	1-2 2
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	28. Employers' Organisations: a) Annual General Meeting of Tata Iron and Steel Company: Chairman reviews Economic conditions. b) Annual Conference of United Planters' Association of Southern India, Coonoor, 23-29 August 1954.	3-6 7-14
3.	Economic Questions.	
	31. General Economic Situation: Revision of Price Index to be undertaken: Finance Minister's Statement in Parliament.	15-16
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Extensive Floods in North East India: Central Board set up to execute Plans for Control. b) 210 Million Rupees Loans granted to Indian Industries: Review of Work of Industrial Finance Corporation. c) High Wages and Higher Productivity: Commerce and Industry Minister's Plea for New Pattern of Industrialisation: Address at Meeting of Central Advisory Council for Industries.	17-18 18-19 19-21
	36. Wages:	

	a) Bombay: Minimum Wages Act extended to Hotels and Restaurants.	22
	b) Bombay: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, to be extended to Printing Industry.	22
	c) Hyderabad: Draft Proposals fixing Minimum Rate of Wages for Employees in Tobacco Manufactories.	23
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture:	
	a) Agricultural Economic Research: U.S. Experts Recommend Research Projects.	24-25
	b) Madhya Pradesh Resettlement of Displaced Landholders (Land Acquisition) Bill, 1954.	25
	c) Bombay Bhoodan Yagna Bill, 1954.	26
	43. Handicrafts: Bombay Village Industries Act, 1954, (No. XLI of 1954).	27-28
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General:	
	a) Further Enquiry into Award relating to Bank Employees: One Man Committee appointed.	29-31
	b) Madhya Pradesh Shops and Establishments (Amendment) Bill, 1954.	32
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Travancore-Cochin: Payment of Wages Act to be extended to certain Establishments.	33
	66. Strike and Lockout Rights:	
	a) Madras: Sugar Industry declared a Public Utility Service.	34
	b) Mysore: Iron and Steel Industry declared a Public Utility Service.	34
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration: All-India Tribunal not to be set up for Insurance Employees: Minister's Statement in Parliament.	35
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Lok Sabha approves Rationalisation in Textile and Jute Industries with the Least Amount of Displacement of Labour and Facilities for Alternative Employment.	36-42
	b) Retrenchment of Workers: Over 20,000 workers affected since October 1953.	42
	c) Employment in Factories during 1952: Slight Decrease recorded.	43-48
	d) Unemployment in Delhi: National Sample Survey Report.	49-51
	e) Employment in Rural Bombay: Analysis of Statistical Data Survey.	51-54
	f) Employment Exchanges: Working during July 1954.	55-57
	83. Vocational Training:	

	Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Progress during July 1954.	58
9.	Income Security. 93. Application: a) Extension of Employees' State Insurance Scheme: Deputy Minister's Statement in Parliament. b) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, in India during the year 1951.	59 59-63
11.	Industrial Safety. 111. Prevention of Accidents: Madras: Draft Madras Boiler Attendants Rules, 1954, and draft Economiser Inspection Administrative Rules, 1954.	64
	Record of Principal Decisions on Labour and Allied Subjects – India – September 1954.	65-66
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for September 1954.	67
	Bibliography – India – September 1954.	68-69

October 1954 – C 33-2-174 a (309 October 1954.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) De Facto Transfer of French Settlements in India to Government of India from 1 November 1954: Agreement reached with France. b) Mr. N. Kanungo appointed Deputy Minister for Commerce and Industry.	1-2 2
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) Meeting of I.N.T.U.C. Working Committee: Suggestions to modify Plan. b) Bombay: Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, during the Year 1952-53.	3-5 6-14
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Constitution (Third Amendment) Bill, 1954 approved: Measure to vest the Centre with powers of Control over Essential Commodities. b) Industrial Development Corporation and Indian Investment Corporation to be set up: Funds voted by House of the People. c) Five-Year Plan Targets being achieved: Planning Commission reviews Progress in Three Years. d) Phased Programme of Conversion of Handlooms into Power Units recommended: Textile Enquiry Committee's Report published. e) Another Steel Plant to be set up in India: Soviet Offer of Machinery and Technical Help. f) 1,255.4 Million Rupees Invested in Industry during 1951-54: Minister's Statement in Parliament. g) Madras Electricity Undertakings (Acquisition) Act, 1954 (XXIX of	15-16 16-17 18-23 24-27 27-28 28-29

	1954).	29-30
	36. Wages:	
	a) Minimum Wages Act, 1948, held valid: Supreme Court's Decision.	31-32
	b) Madhya Pradesh: Minimum Rates of Wages in Agriculture in Yeotmal District Fixed.	32-33
	c) Madhya Pradesh: Draft Minimum Rates of Wages in Agriculture in Amravati and Raipur Districts.	33-35
	d) Uttar Pradesh: Proposals fixing Minimum Rates of Wages for Employment in Agriculture.	35
	38. Housing:	
	a) Accommodation for Building Workers: Central Government's Scheme.	36
	b) Subsidised Industrial Housing Scheme: Over 31 Million Rupees granted in August.	36-37
	39. International Economic Relations:	
	Two Year Trade Agreement concluded with China.	38
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture:	
	a) Living Conditions of Agricultural Workers in India: Study on All-India Survey.	39-46
	b) Punjab: Ordinance banning ejection of tenants promulgated.	47
	c) Mysore Tenancy (Amendment) Bill 1954: Permissible holding for Non-cultivating landlords to be fixed.	47-48
	42. Co-operation:	
	Labour Co-operative to manage Textile Mills in Banaras.	49
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General:	
	a) Scientific Study of Labour Problems: Prime Minister lays foundation stone for Central Labour Institute at Bombay.	50-53
	b) Conditions of Labour in the Glass Industry in India.	53-58
	c) Token Strike by Bank Employees: Protest against Modification of Appellate Tribunal's Award.	58
	51. Hours of Work:	
	a) Working of Hours of Employment Regulations in Indian Railways for the Year 1950-1951.	59-60
	b) Hours of Work in Jute Mills increased from 45 to 48 per week.	60
	52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation:	
	Social and Educational Welfare of Textile Workers in Bombay: Better Living Co-operative Society formed.	61
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities:	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, in Mines during 1951-1952. b) Madras: Draft Proposal to extend Payment of Wages Act to Dock, Wharf or Jetty Services. c) Draft Payment of Wages (Mines) Rules, 1954. 	<p>62-64</p> <p>65</p> <p>66</p>
	<p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: Madras: Motor Transport Services, Cotton Textile Industry and Salt Industry declared Public Utility Services.</p>	67
	<p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Industrial Relations Legislation: Existing Act to be amended: Labour Minister's Press Conference. b) Madhya Bharat: Amendment to Industrial Relations Act: Extension of Provisions to Salaried and Professional Workers. 	<p>68</p> <p>68</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Government's Policy on Rationalisation: Discussion at Meeting of the Congress Parliamentary Party. b) Employment Exchanges: Working during August 1954. <p>83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Progress during August 1954.</p> <p>85. Migration and Colonisation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Speedy Implementation of India-Ceylon Agreement on Citizenship for Ceylon Indians: Joint Talks at New Delhi. b) Statistics about Displaced Persons: Census Survey published. c) Displaced Persons (Compensation and Rehabilitation) Act, 1954 (No. 44 of 1954). 	<p>69-70</p> <p>70-72</p> <p>73</p> <p>74-76</p> <p>77-78</p> <p>78</p>
9.	<p>Income Security.</p> <p>91. Pre-Legislation Measures: Delhi: Health Scheme for Government Employees.</p> <p>94. Applications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Greater Bombay. b) Bombay: Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 during the Year 1953. 	<p>79</p> <p>80</p> <p>81-84</p>
11.	<p>Industrial Safety.</p> <p>111. Prevention of Accidents: Coal Mines (Conservation and Safety) Rules, 1954, published.</p>	85
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for October 1954.	86
	Bibliography – India – October 1954.	87

November 1954 – C 33-2-175 a (310 November 1954.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
----	------------------------------------	--

	<p>11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:</p> <p>a) Conference of Labour Ministers, New Delhi, 12-13 November 1954: Employment Exchanges to be made Permanent: Industrial Disputes Act to be amended.</p> <p>b) Joint Consultative Board of Industry and Labour to make Comparative Study of Wages.</p> <p>c) Pondicherry and other French Territories become De Facto Part of Indian Union.</p> <p>d) President's Rule for Andhra State: Fresh Election to be held in February 1955.</p> <p>e) Rajasthan: New Ministry formed.</p>	<p>1-5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p>
2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:</p> <p>a) Conference of General Council of All-India Trade Union Congress, Nagpur, 14-17 November 1954: Minimum Wage of 100 Rupees for Workers demanded.</p> <p>b) Differences among INTUC Unions in West Bengal settled: Industrial Unions to be organised.</p> <p>c) Annual Conference of All-India Defence Employees' Federation, Kirkee, 10-13 November 1954: No Retrenchment without Alternative Jobs: Government assurance demanded.</p> <p>d) Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, during 1950-1951.</p> <p>e) West Bengal: Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act 1926, for year ending 31 March 1951.</p> <p>f) Sanatorium for Workers: Project launched by A.I.T.U.C.</p>	<p>9-10</p> <p>10-11</p> <p>11-14</p> <p>14-23</p> <p>24-27</p> <p>27</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Meeting of National Development Council, New Delhi, 9-10 November 1954: Standing Committee of Chief Ministers for closer Link between Union and States set up: India to follow Socialistic Pattern Prime Minister's Declaration.</p> <p>b) 66 Million Tons of Foodgrains produced during 1953-54: Target for 1955-56 exceeded.</p> <p>c) Credit Facilities for Private Sector: Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation formed.</p> <p>d) India's First Oil Refinery opened at Trombay: Role of Foreign Capital spotlighted.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) No Right to Bonus during Year of Loss: Supreme Court disallows Workers' Appeal.</p> <p>b) Bihar: Minimum Rates of Wages for Employment in Tea Plantations fixed.</p> <p>c) Madras: Draft Proposal fixing Minimum Wages for Employment in Tobacco (including Bidi-making) Manufactories.</p> <p>d) Travancore-Cochin: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Public Motor Transport.</p>	<p>28-34</p> <p>35-36</p> <p>37</p> <p>38-39</p> <p>40-41</p> <p>42</p> <p>43</p> <p>43-44</p>

	38. Housing: a) Subsidised Industrial Housing Scheme extended to Mine Workers. b) Housing Facilities for Low Income Groups: New Scheme approved.	45 45-46
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 43. Handicrafts: a) Small Scale Industries Board constituted. b) Meeting of the All-India Handloom Board, Bombay, 13 and 14 November 1954: Minister explains Policy of Changeover to Power Looms. c) Promotion of Cottage Industries: Resolution adopted by Uttar Pradesh Legislative Assembly. 44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Indian Merchant Shipping (Seamen's Employment Office, Calcutta) Rules, 1954.	47 48-51 51 52
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Conditions of Work of Cement Workers: Board for Wage Standardisation and Sub-Committee on Contract Labour set up. b) Working of Shops and Commercial Employees Legislation in India during 1952. c) Labour Conditions in Potteries and Ceramic Factories. d) Weekly Paid Holiday for Central Public Works Department Labour: Agreement reached between Contractors and Government. 55. Protection of Minors: Child Labour in India: Labour Bureau Study published. 56. Labour Administration: Working of the Tea Districts Emigrant Labour Act, 1952, during the Year 1951-52. 58. Social Conditions: Conference of Chairmen of State Social Welfare Advisory Boards, New Delhi, 11-13 November 1954: Expansion of Welfare Activity recommended.	53 54-58 58-63 63 64-75 76-80 81-84
6.	General Rights of Workers. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: a) Assam: Rice and Oil Mills, Motor Transport Services, Inland Steamer Services declared Public Utility Services. b) Hyderabad: Cotton Textile Industry declared Public Utility Service. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Madras: Working of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, during the Year 1953.	85 85 86-88
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:	

	a) Third Annual Session of Indian Federation of Working Journalists, Bombay, 30 October 1954 – 1 November 1954: Full Acceptance of Press Commission's Proposals urged.	89-93
	b) Low Living Standards of Teachers: Positive Approach to Problem urged.	93-94
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Retrenchment Compensation for One Year Awarded: Labour Appellate Tribunal's Judgement.	95-97
	b) Employment Exchanges: Working during September 1954.	97-100
	83. Vocational Training:	
	a) Scheme for a National Certification Board Recommended: Enquiry Committee's Report.	101-106
	b) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during September 1954.	106
	c) Development of Technical Education: All-India Board's Recommendations.	107-110
9.	Income Security.	
	93. Application:	
	a) Employees' State Insurance Scheme: Proposal to Extend Benefits to Families of Workers.	111-112
	b) Uttar Pradesh: Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, during 1952.	112-116
	Record of Principal Decisions on Labour and Allied Subjects – India – November 1954.	117-118
	Bibliography – India – November 1954.	119

December 1954 – C 33-2-176 a (311 December 1954.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	14. Conventions and Recommendations: India Ratifies International Labour Convention Concerning Forced Labour (No. 29).	1
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies: Fourth World Forestry Conference, Dehra Dun, 11-21 December 1954.	2-4
	28. Employers' Organisations:	
	a) Role of Private Sector in India's Development: Mr. Deshmukh's Assurance at Annual General Meeting of the Associated Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, 13 December 1954.	5-13
	b) Annual General Meeting of Employers' Federation of India, Calcutta, 15 December 1954: President's Address.	13-15
3.	Economic Questions.	
	33. Full Employment Policy:	

	Uttar Pradesh: Central Government Grants 126.7 Million Rupees for Unemployment Relief.	16
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) Lok Sabha approves Government's Economic Policy and Socialistic Pattern on Society: 12 Million New Jobs by 1961: Finance Minister's Announcement: Imperial Bank to be Nationalised.	17-27
	b) No further Expansion of Jute Textile Industry: Government Decisions on Enquiry Committee Report.	27-29
	c) Utilisation of Atomic Energy for Development: Conference meets at New Delhi.	30-31
	d) Tea (Second Amendment) Bill, 1954, passed by Lok Sabha: Measure for Increased Cess on Tea Exports.	32
	36. Wages:	
	a) Minimum Wages in Assam Plantations: Wage cuts to be restored.	33
	b) Bihar: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Lac Manufactories, Mica Mines, Mica Works, Bidi-Making Manufactories, Rice Mills, Dal Mills, Flour Mills and Oil Mills.	33-35
	c) Bombay: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Public Motor Transport.	36
	d) Travancore-Cochin: Minimum Rates of Wages Fixed for Employment in Coir Industry.	37-38
	e) Uttar Pradesh: Increase in Wages of Employees in Vacuum Pan Sugar Factories ordered.	38-39
	f) Bonus for Coimbatore Textile Mill Workers: Arbitrator's Award published.	40
	38. Housing:	
	Rural Housing Cell to be set up in States.	41
	39. International Economic Relations:	
	a) India-Iran Commerce Treaty concluded.	42
	b) Review of Work of the Tariff Board during 1953-1954.	43-45
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture:	
	a) Andhra Inam Tenants Protection Act, 1954 (President's Act No. 14 of 1954).	46
	b) Rajasthan Tenancy Bill passed: Measure to provide uniform Land Tenure system.	47
	c) West Bengal Land Reforms Bill, 1955.	47-48
	42. Co-operation:	
	Bihar: Annual Report on the Working of the Co-operative Societies for the Year 1951-1952.	49-56
	43. Handicrafts:	
	Economic Progress through Self-Employment: All-India Conference of Khadi and Village Industries Board's Recommendation: President's Plea for Promotion of Cottage Industries.	57-61

	44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Conditions of Work in Bombay and Calcutta Forts: Inquiry Committee appointed.	62
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Working Conditions in Printing Presses: Labour Bureau Review. b) Bank Workers' Strike Postponed: Government's Assurance of implementing Rajadhyaksha Award with retrospective Effect. 51. Hours of Work: Working of the Railway Servants (Hours of Employment) Rules, 1951, during the Year 1951-1952. 56. Labour Administration: Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, and the Employment of Children Act, 1938, on Indian Railways during 1950-1951.	63-68 69-70 71-72 73-75
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: a) Payment of Wages (Bombay Amendment) Act, 1954 (No. LXX of 1954). b) Travancore-Cochin: Draft Proposal to extend Payment of Wages Act to Employment in Dock, Wharf or Jetty Services in Cochin Port. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: PEPSU: Sugar Industry declared a Public Utility Service. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Industrial Disputes (Appellate Tribunal) (Bombay Amendment) Act, 1954 (No. LXV of 1954).	76 76 77 78
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 74. Indigenous Labour: All-India Tribal Conference, New Delhi, 4 and 5 December 1954: Prime Minister urges "understanding approach".	79-81
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during October 1954. b) Survey of Unemployment in India: Summary of Results. c) Uttar Pradesh: Central Grants for Unemployment Relief. d) Bombay: Working of the Decasualisation Scheme for Cotton Textile Industry during 1953. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during October 1954.	82-85 86-93 94 94-95 96
9.	Income Security.	

	92. Legislation: Draft West Bengal Employees' Insurance Courts Rules, 1954.	97
11.	Industrial Safety. 111. Prevention of Accidents: a) 65 Workers dead in Serious Mine Accident in Madhya Pradesh: Central Government appoints Court of Inquiry. b) Draft West Bengal Boilers (Testing of Welding Operators) Rules, 1954. c) Draft Kutch Boiler Attendants Rules, 1954.	98-99 99 99
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for December, 1954.	100
	Record of Principal Decisions on Labour and Allied Subjects – India – December 1954.	101-106
	Bibliography – India – December 1954.	107-108

January 1955 – C 33-2-177 a (312 January 1955.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Central Cabinet reshuffled: Mr. G.B. Pant appointed Home Minister. b) Uttar Pradesh Cabinet reshuffled: Portfolio of Social Welfare created. c) Former French Settlements renamed Pondicherry State. 12. Activities of External Services: Participation in Conferences, Meetings, etc. 14. Conventions and Recommendations: a) India ratifies I.L.O. Convention concerning Minimum Wage-Fixing Machinery, 1928 (No. 26). b) Action on I.L. Recommendations adopted at 1953 Session: Statement placed before the Parliament.	1 1 2 3 4 5-7
2.	International and National Organisations. 24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International, Regional and National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations: a) 60 th Session of Indian National Congress, Avadi, 21-23 January 1955: Resolution on Socialistic Pattern of Society adopted. b) Eighth Annual Session of the All-India Commerce Conference, Jaipur, 30 December 1954 – 1 January 1955. c) 42 nd Session of Indian Science Congress: Plea for Industrialisation: Presidential Address. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Seventh Annual Session of Indian National Trade Union Congress: Need of Austerity to Implement Second Five-Year Plan: Socialistic Pattern of Society supported.	8-14 14-20 20-22 23-34

	27. Salaried Employees' Organisations: Post and Telegraph Workers' Unions realigned into Nine All-India Unions: National Federation of Post and Telegraph Employees formed.	35-36
3.	Economic Questions.	
	31. General Economic Situation: Thirty-Seventh All-India Economic Conference meets at Agra: Presidential Address.	37-39
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) India's National Income Estimates for 1951-52: Rise of 4,600 Million Rupees over Previous Year.	40-41
	b) Compulsory Acquisition and Requisitioning of Property: Bill to amend Constitution introduced in Lok Sabha.	42-46
	c) State-Owned Cable Factory goes into Production.	47
	d) Plenty of Scope for Private Sector: Government's Memorandum on Industrial Policy.	47-53
	e) 10 Million World Bank Loan to Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation.	53
	f) Central Control over Essential Commodities Extended: President issues Ordinance.	54-55
	g) Emphasis on Full Employment: Congress Party Committee's Recommendations on Constructive Work.	55-56
	36. Wages:	
	a) Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for 25 Scheduled Employments carried on by or under the Authority of Central Government.	57-61
	b) Ajmer: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Public Motor Transport.	61-62
	c) Bihar: Minimum Rates of Wages for Employment in District Board of Municipality fixed.	62
	d) Bihar: Minimum Rates of Wages for Employment in Agriculture in Shahabad District fixed.	63
	e) Madhya Pradesh: Minimum Rates of Wages for Employment in Agriculture in Amravati and Raipur Districts fixed.	63-64
	f) PEPSU: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employees in Scheduled Employments.	64
	g) Travancore-Cochin: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Six Scheduled Employments	65-68
	h) Uttar Pradesh: Minimum Rates of Wages for Employment in Gaon Panchayats fixed.	68
	i) Rajasthan Coal Mines Bonus Scheme.	69
	j) Uttar Pradesh: Bonus granted to Workers in Vacuum-Pan Sugar Factories.	69-70
	k) Increased Dearness Allowance for Bombay Textile Workers to Compensate for rise in Cost of Living: Labour Appellate Tribunal's Award.	71-73
	39. International Economic Relations:	
	a) Canadian Technical Help for Hydro-Electric Project for Assam: Agreement concluded.	74

	b) Tea (Amendment) Act 1954 (No. 49 of 1954): Measure for increased Cess on Tea Exports.	75
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: Reserve Bank Report on All-India Rural Credit Survey: Nationalisation of Imperial Bank and Integrated Scheme of Credit to Rural Areas proposed. 42. Co-operation: Co-operative Organisations of Small Industries: Two Societies to be set up for Handloom Weavers. 43. Handicrafts: a) Model Workshops to be set up for Small Industries: Central Board adopts detailed Programme of Development. b) Promotion of Village Oil-Crushing Industry: Enquiry Committee appointed by the Central Government. 44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: 13-Day Strike by Inland Mariners in Bengal: Interference in Trade Union Activities alleged.	76-80 81-82 83-84 84-85 86-87
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 51. Hours of Work: Leave facilities for Technical Staff in 63 Textile Mills in Ahmedabad: Collective Agreement concluded. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: a) Welfare of Mica Workers: Review of Activities financed from the Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund for the Year 1953-54. b) Work and Leisure of Labour in Kanpur: Results of Inquiry published. 59. Social Research: Seventh Session of Indian Conference of Social Work, Lucknow, 26-30 December 1954: Suggestions relating to Social Welfare in the Second Five-Year Plan.	88 89-94 94-97 98-104
6.	General Rights of Workers. 65. Collective Agreements: Leave Facilities for Technical Staff in 63 Textile Mills in Ahmedabad: Collective Agreement concluded. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: Coal Industry declared a Public Utility Service. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Special Session of All-India Bank Employees' Association: Decision to postpone strike ratified.	105 106 107
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	

	71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: a) Industrial Disputes Act to be applied to Working Journalists: Government Decision on Press Commission Recommendations.	108-110
	b) 29 th Session of All-India Educational Conference, Patna, 28 December 1954 – 1 January 1955: Minimum Pay Scales of 150 Rupees for trained Graduate Teachers recommended.	111-114
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working during November 1954.	115-119
	83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Progress during November 1954.	120
9.	Social Security.	
	92. Legislation: Unemployment Insurance Benefits. Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1954 (No. 48 of 1954): Measure to extend Lay-Off Compensation Benefits to Workers in Plantations.	121
12.	Industrial Committees.	
	121. Special Information: Changes in Inspection Methods suggested: Railway Accidents Inquiry Body's Recommendations.	122-123
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for January, 1955.	124
	Record of Principal Decisions on Labour and Allied Subjects – India – January 1955.	125
	Bibliography – India – January 1955.	126-127

February 1955 – C 33-2-178 a (313 February 1955.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Marked Improvement in Economic Situation: President's Address to Parliament.	1-2
	b) Leftist Parties Merge to Form New Mazdoor Kisan Party.	2-3
	c) Delhi: Cabinet reshuffled: Mr. Nihal Singh elected Chief Minister.	4
	d) Congress forms Government in Travancore-Cochin State: Five-man Ministry Sworn in.	4-5
	12. Activities of External Services: Participation in Conferences, Meetings, etc.	6
3.	Economic Questions.	
	32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: a) Central Budget for 1955-56 presented: Uncovered Revenue Deficit of 84.7 Million Rupees estimated: Fresh Central Taxes and Increased Development Expenditure proposed.	7-19
	b) Surplus Railway Budget for 1955-1956 presented: Readjustment of	

	<p>Passenger Fares announced.</p> <p>33. Full Employment Policy: Measures to meet Problem of Unemployment in West Bengal: Resolution adopted by Legislative Assembly.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Financial Assistance to Private Sector: Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation floated. b) Development Councils of Heavy and Light Electrical Industries set up.</p> <p>36. Wages: a) Kolar Goldfields Dispute: Tribunal's Award. b) Bombay: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, to apply to Printing Industry and Cotton Ginning or Cotton Pressing Manufactories.</p> <p>38. Housing: Subsidised Industrial Housing Scheme: Progress during December 1954.</p> <p>39. International Economic Relations: a) Indo-Soviet Agreement on Installation of Steel Plant in India. b) Ten-Year Protection to Dyestuffs: Central Government accepts Tariff Commission's Recommendations c) Protective Duties for Caustic Soda and Bleaching Powder Industry announced.</p>	<p>20-29</p> <p>30-32</p> <p>33-34</p> <p>35</p> <p>36-38</p> <p>38</p> <p>39</p> <p>40-41</p> <p>42</p> <p>42-43</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: a) National Extension Service to be extended to Seven Million more People. b) Madhya Pradesh Land Revenue Code, 1954. c) Madras: Congress Party Committee's Proposals for Land Reform. d) Travancore-Cochin: Tripartite Talks on Plantations abandoned.</p> <p>42. Co-operation: a) Madras: Committee set up to enquire into Co-operation in the State. b) West Bengal: Working of Co-operative Societies for the Year ending 30 June 1951.</p> <p>43. Handicrafts: a) Assistance to Small Industries: Corporation registered. b) Madras: Rehabilitation of Handlooms: Government's Efforts outlined.</p>	<p>44</p> <p>45-47</p> <p>48-50</p> <p>51</p> <p>52-53</p> <p>54-58</p> <p>59</p> <p>60-61</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General: a) Conditions of Work of Gorakhpur Labour: Tripartite Committee's Recommendations. b) Bihar Shops and Establishments Rules, 1955.</p>	<p>62-63</p> <p>63</p>

	51. Hours of Work: Working of the Hours of Employment Regulations in Railways for the Year 1952-1953.	64-65
	52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Activities of the Bombay Labour Welfare Board during 1953-1954.	66-68
	55. Protection of Minors: a) Working of the Employment of Children Act, 1938, in Indian Railways during 1951-1952.	69
	b) All-India Body on Child Education to be formed.	70
	c) Draft Travancore-Cochin Employment of Children (Workshop) Rules, 1955.	70
	57. Family Budgets Including Nutrition: Eighty-Seven Per Cent of Textile Workers Indebted: Osmania University Survey.	71-75
	59. Social Research: Census Figures on Literacy Published.	76-79
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 on Railways during 1951-1952.	80-81
	66. Strike and Lockout Rights: a) Madras: All Labour at Minor Ports declared as Public Utility Service.	82
	b) Mysore: Iron and Steel Industry declared a Public Utility Service.	82
	c) Uttar Pradesh: Hosiery Industry declared a Public Utility Service.	82
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Labour-Management Disputes in Amritsar: Conciliation Board set up at Tripartite Conference.	83-84
	68. Labour Courts: Labour Appellate Tribunal: Fourth Bench set up in Madras.	85
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working during December 1954.	86-88
	83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Progress during December 1954.	89-90
9.	Social Security. 93. Application: a) Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in Madras and Madhya Bharat States.	91-92

	b) VI. Compensation in Case of Employment Injury on Occupational Disease. Madras: Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, during the year 1953.	93-97
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 111. General: a) Working of the Indian Dock Labourers' Act, 1934, and the Indian Dock Labourers' Regulations, 1948, During the year 1953. b) Two Serious Accidents in Jharia Coal Mines Area: 45 Killed in Colliery Explosion.	98-101 102
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for February, 1955.	103
	Record of Principal Decisions on Labour and Allied Subjects – India – February 1955.	104-105
	Bibliography – India – February 1955.	106-107

March 1955 – C 33-2-179 a (314 March 1955.pdf)

2.	International and National Organisations. 28. Employers' Organisations: Twenty-eighth Annual Session of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi, 5-6 March 1955: Concern over Amendment of Constitution: Retention of Appellate Tribunal urged.	1-11
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Constitution (Third Amendment) Act, 1954: Measure to vest the Centre with Powers of Control over Essential Commodities. b) Essential Commodities Bill, 1955. c) Development Council for Industries engaged in the Manufacture and Production of Pharmaceuticals and Drugs set up. d) Progress of the Community Development Programme and the National Extension Service during the Year 1954-1955. e) New Oil Refinery inaugurated. 38. Housing: Subsidised Industrial Housing Scheme and Low Income Group Housing and Slum Clearance Scheme: Review of the Working during 1954-55.	12 12-13 14 15 16 17-18
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Rural Manpower and Occupational Structure in India: Agricultural Labour Enquiry Study published. b) Ajmer Abolition of Intermediaries and Land Reforms Bill, 1955. c) Madras Indebted Agriculturists (Repayment of Debts) Bill, 1955. d) PEPSU Tenancy and Agricultural Lands Bill, 1955. e) Draft Madras Plantations Labour Rules, 1955. f) Mysore (Personal and Miscellaneous) Inams Abolition Act, 1954 (No. 1 of 1955).	19-31 32 33 33-34 35 35-36

	<p>42. Co-operation: Bombay: Report on the Working of the Co-operative Societies for the Year 1952-1953.</p> <p>43. Handicrafts: a) Progress of Khadi and Village Crafts and Small-Scale Industries during 1954-1955. b) 13-Point Development Programme for Small Industries: Government Policy explained.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: a) National Welfare Board for Seafarers set up. b) Seamen's Employment Office at Calcutta set up.</p>	<p>37-41</p> <p>42-44</p> <p>45-49</p> <p>50</p> <p>50</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General: a) Labour Conditions in the Cement Industry in India. b) Conditions of Work in Indian Railways in 1953-1954: Annual Report of the Railway Board. c) West Bengal Factories (Exemption) Rules, 1954.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration: a) Hyderabad: Review of Administration Report of Labour Department for the Year 1953-1954. b) Andhra: Working of the Factories Act, 1948, during the Year 1953. c) Assam: Working of the Factories Act, during 1953. d) Madras: Working of the Factories Act, 1948, during 1953. e) Work of the Ministry of Labour during the Year 1954-1955. f) Lok Sabha debates Central Government's Labour Policy: Demand for Grants Voted.</p>	<p>51-59</p> <p>60-69</p> <p>69</p> <p>70-71</p> <p>72-76</p> <p>77-80</p> <p>80-85</p> <p>86-94</p> <p>95-98</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>62. Right of Association: Compulsory Recognition of Trade Unions: Parliament rejects Private Members' Bill.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: a) Andhra: Working of the Payment of Wages Act during the year 1953. b) Madras: Working of the Payment of Wages Act during the Year 1953. c) Bombay: Payment of Wages Act applied to all Shops and Establishments in Certain Areas. d) Orissa: Payment of Wages Act applied to Persons employed in Bamboo Forest Work Establishments.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: a) Bombay: Road Transport Service operated by Bombay State Road Transport Corporation declared a Public Utility Service.</p>	<p>99-102</p> <p>103-104</p> <p>105-106</p> <p>107</p> <p>107</p> <p>108</p>

	b) West Bengal: Inland Water Transport Industry, Tramway Service, Cotton Textile Industry declared Public Utility Services.	108
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	a) Extension of Industrial Disputes Act to Journalists: Bill passed by Parliament.	109
	b) Madhya Pradesh Industrial Disputes Settlement (Amendment) Bill, 1955.	109-110
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	
	71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Extension of Industrial Disputes Act to Journalists: Bill passed by Parliament.	111-113
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Employment Exchanges: Working during January 1955.	114-118
	b) Forced Labour: Government considering action to make extraction a cognizable offence.	119
	83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Progress during January 1955.	120
9.	Social Security.	
	91. Pre-Legislation Measures: IV. Unemployment Benefits: Unemployment Insurance: Hyderabad Government's Proposals to Centre.	121
	92. Legislation: III. Sickness Benefits:	
	a) Hyderabad Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefits) Rules, 1955.	122
	b) West Bengal Employees' State Insurance (Medial Benefits) Rules, 1955.	
	c) Draft Travancore-Cochin Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefits) Rules, 1955.	123
10.	Social Medicine.	
	102. Organisation of Medical and Allied Professions: Scale of Pay for Nurses: Recommendations by Inquiry Committee.	124
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	111. General: Safety in Coal Mines: Discussions in Lok Sabha.	125-126
	Record of Principal Decisions on Labour and Allied Subjects – India – March 1955.	127-128
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for March 1955.	129
	Bibliography – India – March 1955.	130

April 1955 – C 33-2-180 a (315 April 1955.pdf)

	Note for Industry and Labour: “Go-Slow” Policy in Bihar (India)	
1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Andhra: Congress Party forms Government. b) Madhya Bharat: New Cabinet formed. 14. Conventions and Recommendations: a) Bombay: Application of the Principles of Equal Pay for Equal Work for Men and Women Labour: Official named to investigate Cases. b) Burma: Workmen’s Compensation (Amendment) Bill: Measure to ensure conformity with the I.L. Convention No. 17.	1 2 3 4
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners’ Organisations: The Seventh Session of the Indian National Textile Workers’ Federation, Sholapur, 24-25 April 1955: Revision of Minimum Wages and Co-partnership demanded. 28. Employers’ Organisations: a) Fifteenth Annual Conference of All India Manufacturers’ Organisation, Hyderabad, 26 March 1955. b) Annual General Meeting of the Indian Jute Mills Association, Calcutta, 17 March 1955: Chairman’s Address: Growing Foreign competition. c) Annual General Meeting of the Indian Tea Association, Calcutta, 18 March 1955: Chairman’s Address. 29. International Co-operation: U.S. Technical Assistance to India: Agreements signed.	5-8 9-14 15-18 19-20 21
3.	Economic Questions. 33. Full Employment Policy: a) Rajasthan: Enquiry Committee’s Recommendations relating to Measures to relieve Unemployment. b) Unemployment in Hyderabad State: Debate in State Legislature. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Progress in Public Sector Industries: Review for the Year 1954-55. b) Rapid Increase in Tempo of Industrialisation: Review of the Work of the Commerce and Industry Ministry during 1954-1955. c) Lok Sabha approves Central Government’s Industrial Policy: Steps to encourage Cottage Industries. d) Rise in National Income in 1953-1954: Central Statistical Organisation Estimate. e) Greater Emphasis on Industry: Proposals of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry on Second Five-Year Plan. f) Considerable Scope for Increased Taxation on a Wider Base: Enquiry Commission’s Recommendations.	22-26 27-29 30-32 33-36 37-40 41 41-44 45-56

	<p>g) Increased Industrial Production: Development Council set up for Heavy Chemicals (Alkalies). 56</p> <p>h) Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (No. 10 of 1955). 57</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Bombay: Application of the Principles of Equal Pay for Equal Work for Men and Women Labour: Official named to investigate Cases. 58</p> <p>b) Earnings of Factory Workers during the Year 1953. 59-62</p> <p>c) Hyderabad: Minimum Wages for Persons employed in Bidi-making revised. 63</p> <p>37. Salaries: Rs. 1,000 Per Month should be Ceiling for Income for Government Officials: Mysore Assembly adopts Resolution. 64</p> <p>38. Housing: Orissa: Committee of Experts on Building Work and Low Cost Housing constituted. 65</p> <p>39. International Economic Relations: Central Control over Foreign Trade: extended till 1960: Imports and Exports (Control) Amendment Act, 1955 (No. 2 of 1955). 66</p>	
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Hyderabad: Fixation of Family Holdings: Land Commission's Recommendations. 67-70</p> <p>b) First Meeting of National Farmers' Convention: All-India Farmers' Forum to be set up. 71-74</p> <p>c) Integrated Rural Credit Scheme: State Ministers' Conference approves Basic Principles. 75-76</p> <p>42. Co-operation: Second Annual Session of the All-India Co-operative Congress, Patna, 19 and 20 March 1955: Role of Co-operation in Second Five-Year Plan stressed. 77-78</p>	
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) Labour Conditions in the Jute Mill Industry: Labour Bureau Survey. 79-89</p> <p>b) Labour Conditions in the Cotton Mill Industry in India. 90-97</p>	
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Working of the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946, during 1952. 98-99</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Travancore-Cochin: Payment of Wages Act, 1936, extended to Motor Omnibus Services, Docks, Wharves and Jetties, Inland Steam Vessels and</p>	

	Small Workshops.	100
	66. Strikes and Lockout Rights: a) Bihar: Recommendations of “Go-Slow” Committee accepted. b) Bihar: Iron and Steel Industry declared Public Utility Service. c) Madras: Salt Industry declared as a Public Utility Service.	101-102 103 103
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration: The Working Journalists (Industrial Disputes) Act, 1955 (No. 1 of 1955).	104
	69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisation. Effect of Union Membership on Attitude of Industrial Workers: Result of Survey in an Engineering Factory in Calcutta.	105-106
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: The Working Journalists (Industrial Disputes) Act, 1955 (No. 1 of 1955).	107
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working during February 1955. 83. Vocational Training: a) Labour Ministry’s Training Schemes: Progress during February 1955. b) Assam: Report of the Committee on Artisans’ Trade Tests.	108-110 111 112
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: VI. Compensation in Case of Employment Injury or Occupational Diseases. Burma: Workmen’s Compensation (Amendment) Bill: Measure to ensure conformity with the I.L. Convention No. 17. 93. Application: a) Working of the Maternity Benefits Act in India during the Years 1951 and 1952. b) Employees’ State Insurance Scheme comes into force in Hyderabad.	113 114-115 116
11.	Occupational Safety and Health 112. Legislation, Regulation, Official Safety and Health Codes: Madras: Maximum Weight to be handled by Workers: Amendment to Factories Rules.	117
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for April 1955.	118
	Record of Principal Decisions on Labour and Allied Subjects – India – April 1955.	119
	Bibliography – India – April 1955.	120

May 1955 – C 33-2-181 a (316 May 1955.pdf)

1.	<p>International Labour Organisation.</p> <p>11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:</p> <p>a) Andhra: Meeting of Labour Advisory Board: Co-operative Housing for Workers to be encouraged.</p> <p>b) 14th Session of Indian Labour Conference, Bombay, 13-16 May 1955: Extension of Provident Fund Scheme and Ratification of I.L. Conventions on Workmen's Compensation for Occupational Diseases and Minimum Wage Fixing Machinery in Agriculture recommended.</p> <p>c) Meeting of Bombay Labour Advisory Board: Amendments to Labour Acts approved.</p> <p>14. Conventions and Recommendations:</p> <p>a) Burma: The Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Act, 1955 (Act No. XVII of 1955): Measure to Implement I.L. Convention No. 17.</p> <p>b) Second Session of the Labour Ministry's Committee on Conventions, Bombay, 12 May 1955: Ratification of two Conventions recommended.</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2-10</p> <p>11-12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14-20</p>
2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International, Regional and National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations: Development of Heavy Industries: All-India Congress Committee adopts Resolution on Second Five Year Plan.</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations: Annual General Meeting of Employers' Association of Northern India: Chairman stresses need for Cordial Capital-Labour Relations.</p> <p>29. International Co-operation:</p> <p>a) Utilisation of U.S. Aid: Bilateral Basis favoured: Asian Nations Conference concludes.</p> <p>b) U.S. Technical Assistance to India: Agreements signed.</p>	<p>21-27</p> <p>28-30</p> <p>31-32</p> <p>33-34</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>31. General Economic Situation: Population of Nepal 8.43 Million according to Census Estimates.</p> <p>32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: Decimal Coinage and Metric System of Weights and Measures to be introduced in India.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) National Income Estimates for Uttar Pradesh.</p> <p>b) Constitution (Fourth Amendment) Act, 1955: Measures for Compulsory Acquisition and Requisitioning of Property.</p> <p>c) Draft Plan Frame for the Second Five Year Plan considered by National Development Council: 25 Per cent Increase in National Income and Investment of 50,000 Million Rupees envisaged.</p>	<p>35</p> <p>36</p> <p>37-38</p> <p>39-41</p> <p>42-47</p>

	<p>d) Evaluation Report on Community Projects for the Second Year: Hopeful outlook for building Democracy. 48-51</p> <p>e) State Bank of India Act, 1955 (No. 23 of 1955). 52-53</p> <p>f) Retention Prices of Steel raised: Assistance to Industry for Development. 54</p> <p>35. Productivity: Incentive Bonus Scheme introduce in the Chittaranjan Locomotive Works. 55</p> <p>36. Wages: Fixation of Minimum Wages in Andhra State: Advisory Board's Recommendations. 56</p> <p>38. Housing: a) Hyderabad Housing Board Bill, 1955. 57 b) Industrial Housing: 13.91 Million Rupees granted for construction of 4,897 Tenements. 58</p> <p>39. International Economic Relations: Import Duties on Textiles Reduced: Help to U.K. Industries. 59</p>	
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: Draft Mysore Plantation Labour Rules, 1955. 60</p> <p>42. Co-operation: Punjab: Labour Co-operatives for Construction Work to be encouraged. 61</p> <p>43. Handicrafts: a) Development of Small Industries: State Schemes to Cost 50 Million Rupees. 62-63 b) Promotion of Handloom Industry: Marketing Co-operative Society formed. 64 c) All-India Khadi and Village Industries Commission Bill, 1955. 65-66</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Conditions of Work of Port Staff in Calcutta and Bombay: Inquiry Committee's Recommendations. 67-68</p>	
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General: a) Conditions of Labour in Dockyards in India. 69-74 b) Labour Conditions in Municipalities in India: Labour Bureau Survey. 75-81 c) Madhya Pradesh Shops and Establishments (Amendment) Act, 1955 (No. XI of 1955). 82</p> <p>51. Hours of Work: a) Working of the Hours of Employment Regulations in Railways during 1953-1954. 83-84 b) Burma: The Mines Amendment Act, 1955 (Act No. III of 1955):</p>	

	Prohibition of Night Work for Women and Children and Underground Work for Women.	85
	52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Uttar Pradesh Factories Welfare Officers Rules, 1955.	86
	56. Labour Administration: Inspection of Mines in India: Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines for 1951.	87-96
	59. Social Research: Four-fold Extension in Social Welfare Projects: Central Board's Schemes for Second Five Year Plan.	97
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: a) Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, in Mines during the Period 1953-1954.	98-100
	b) Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 in Mines during 1952-1953.	101-103
	66. Strike and Lockout Rights: Assam: Inland Steamer Services and Ghat Establishments engaged in Transshipment of Goods declared Public Utility Services.	104
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	
	73. Official and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Madhya Pradesh: Complaint Board set up to enquire into Charges against Government Officials.	105
	74. Indigenous Labour: Untouchability (Offences) Act, 1955 (No. 22 of 1955).	106
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during March 1955.	107-109
	b) Bombay: Loans for Educated Unemployed to set up Business.	110
	c) Uttar Pradesh Essential Services (Maintenance) Repeal Act, 1955 (No. XI of 1955).	111
	83. Vocational Training: a) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during March 1955.	112
	b) Higher Education for Rural Areas: Special Committee's Recommendations.	113
9.	Social Security.	
	92. Legislation: VI. Compensation in case of Employment Injury or Occupational Diseases.	

	a) Bombay: Poisoning by Halogen Derivatives of Hydrocarbons of Aromatic Series and Silicosis to be declared as Occupational Diseases.	114
	b) Bombay: Workmen's Compensation Act applies to Persons employed in handling Tractors or other Mechanical Contrivances on a Farm.	115
	c) Burma: The Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Act, 1955 (Act No. XVII of 1955): Measure to Implement I.L. Convention No. 17.	116
	93. Application: III: Compensation in Case of Employment Injury or Occupational Diseases.	
	a) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, during the Year 1952.	117-123
	b) Annual Report of the Employee's State Insurance Corporation for the Year 1952-1953.	124-128
10.	Social Medicine.	
	101. Maintenance of Community Health: Incidence of Venereal Diseases among Industrial Workers in South Calcutta.	129-130
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: Draft Orissa Economiser Rules, 1955.	131
	Record of Principal Decisions on Labour and Allied Subjects – India – May 1955.	132
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for May, 1955.	133
	Bibliography – India – May 1955.	134-135

June 1955 – C 33-2-182 a (317 June 1955.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
	a) Third Meeting of the Joint Consultative Board of Industry and Labour, New Delhi, 15-16 March 1955.	1-3
	b) Punjab: Labour Advisory Board set up.	4
	c) Separate Ministry for Iron and Steel set up.	4
	d) Progressive use of Hindi for Official Purposes of the Union: President appoints Commission under Constitution.	4-5
	e) New Geographical Terms for Middle East and Far East: Government of India's Decision.	5
	f) West Bengal: New Departments set up for Housing and Social Sciences.	5
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:	
	a) Nineteenth Session of the General Council of the I.N.T.U.C., Trichur, 29-30 May 1955: Memorandum to be prepared on Second Five Year Plan: Regulation of Industrial Relations and Abolition of	

	Appellate Tribunal to be urged.	6-9
	b) Second Annual Conference of the All-India Tobacco Employees' Federation, Hyderabad, 2-3 June 1955: Opposition to Rationalisation.	10-11
	c) Two Dock Workers' Union Merge to form New Body.	12
	d) Bihar: Standing Committee on Trade Unions set up.	12
	e) Bombay: Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, during the Period 1953-1954.	13-19
	27. Salaried Employees' Organisations:	
	a) Second Session of the All-India Primary Teachers' Conference, Puri, 28-30 May 1955: State aided Insurance Facilities urged.	20-21
	b) Madras State Teachers' Conference: New Pay Scheme suggested.	21-22
	c) Central Government Employees urge Revision of Pay Scales.	22
	d) Annual Conference of Madras State Government Employees: Demand for Merger of Dearness Allowance with Pay and Revision of Conduct Rules.	22-24
	28. Employers' Organisations:	
	a) Annual General Meeting of All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers, Bombay, 13 May 1955: President's Address.	25-27
	b) Annual General Meeting of Bengal Millowners' Association, Calcutta, 15 March 1955: Chairman's Address.	27-29
	c) Annual General Meeting of Bombay Millowners' Association, Bombay, 20 April 1955: Chairman's Address.	30-32
3.	Economic Questions.	
	32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy:	
	a) Decimal Coinage for India: Bill introduced in Parliament.	33
	b) The Finance Act, 1955: Modification in Budget Proposals.	34
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) Steps to arrest fall in Agricultural Prices: Finance Minister's Statement in Lok Sabha: Committee to be enquire into Disparity in Prices.	35-36
	b) Development of Household Industries only Solution to Unemployment Problems: Prof. Mahalanobis' Press Conference on Second Five Year Plan Frame.	37
	c) 6,600 Million Rupees to be spent for Development of Agriculture during the Second Five Year Plan Period: States' Secretaries' Recommendation.	38-39
	d) Development of Iron and Steel: New Ministry Constituted: Cabinet Committee on Heavy Industry set up.	40
	e) Panel for Development of Electronic and Wireless Equipment Industry set up.	41
	f) Bihar: Slum in Shellac Industry: Inquiry Committee's Recommendations.	41-43
	g) New South-Eastern Railway Zone created.	43-44
	h) State Bank of India Act, 1955: Date of Enforcement.	44
	35. Productivity:	

	<p>a) Changes in Productivity and Earnings in Certain Industries in India: Labour Bureau Study. 45-51</p> <p>b) Increase in Workers' Earnings commensurate with Increase in Productivity: Eastern Economist's conclusion. 51-53</p> <p>36. Wages: Assam: Revised Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Workers in Tea Estates. 54-55</p> <p>37. Salaries: Cut in the Emoluments of Employees of Certain Banks restored. 56</p> <p>38. Housing: a) Madhya Pradesh Housing Board (Amendment) Act, 1955 (No. VIII of 1955). 57 b) West Bengal: New Department of Housing set up. 57</p>	
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: a) Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme Act, 1955 (Assam Act X of 1955). 58 b) Ajmer Abolition of Intermediaries and Land Reforms Act, 1955 (III of 1955). 59-60 c) Travancore-Cochin Prevention of Eviction of Kudikidappukars Act, 1955 (Act XIII of 1955). 60-61 d) Measures to arrest Fall in Prices of Agricultural Commodities. 61 e) Special Funds to be set up for Agricultural Credit by Reserve Bank: The Reserve Bank of India (Amendment) Act, 1955 (No. 24 of 1955). 62 f) Bombay: Pilot Rural Credit Scheme to be implemented in Three Districts. 63-64</p> <p>42. Co-operation: Bombay: Pilot Co-operative Credit Schemes to be implemented in 3 Districts. 65</p> <p>43. Handicrafts: a) Promotion of Small Scale Industries: Central Government's Schemes for Financial and Technical Assistance. 66-68 b) Assam Khadi and Village Industries Bill, 1955. 69</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Coastal Shipping Enquiry Committee Constituted. 70</p>	
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General: Working Conditions in the Building Industry: Enquiry Committee set up. 71</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Welfare Activities in Coal Mines: Report of the Coal Mines Labour Welfare fund for the Year 1953-1954. 72-77</p>	

	<p>57. Family Budgets Including Nutrition:</p> <p>a) Unemployment and Economic Conditions in Displaced Persons Township: Results of Sample Survey. 78-84</p> <p>b) Spending Habits of Workers: Labour Bureau Survey of Bombay Port Workers. 85-90</p> <p>59. Social Research:</p> <p>a) Hindu Marriage Act, 1955 (No. 25 of 1955). 91</p> <p>b) West Bengal: New Department set up for Social Services. 91</p>	
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Madras: Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act extended to All Factories in the State. 92</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>a) Bihar: Steamer Services declared a Public Utility Service. 93</p> <p>b) Hyderabad: Motor Transport Industry declared Public Utility Service. 93</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>a) Kanpur Textile Workers go on Strike: Rationalisation Scheme Opposed. 94-99</p> <p>b) Causes of Low Output at Bombay Docks: Industrial Tribunal's Findings. 99-100</p> <p>c) Working of the Voluntary Agreement between Workers and Employers in the Textile Industry in Ahmedabad. 101-102</p>	
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Travancore-Cochin: Labour Acts applicable to Certain Categories of Public Officials. 103</p>	
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working during April 1955. 104-108</p> <p>83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during April 1955. 109</p> <p>85. Migration and Colonisation: Central Government's Final Compensation Scheme for Displaced Persons from West Pakistan. 110-111</p>	
9.	<p>Social Security.</p> <p>92. Legislation: Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme Act, 1955 (Assam Act X of 1955). 112</p>	

	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for June 1955.	113
	Bibliography – India – June 1955.	114

July 1955 – C 33-2-183 a (318 July 1955.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Punjab: Amendments to Labour Legislation to be considered: State Labour Advisory Boards' Decision.	1
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) Aid to Victimised Workers: Madhya Bharat Government's Scheme. b) Domestic Workers set up All-India Union. c) Role of Trade Unions: Remarks by the Railways Corruption Enquiry Committee. 27. Salaried Employees' Organisations: Fourth Annual Conference of Indian Federation of Working Journalists, Madras, 17 and 18 July 1955: Early Implementation of Press Commission's Recommendations demanded.	2 3 3-4 5-8
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Labour Minister's Views on Draft Second Five-Year Plan Frame: Extension of Minimum Wage and Social Security Measures urged. b) Labour Aspects of Planning: Advisory Panel set up. c) Meeting of the Standing Committee of the National Development Council: Investment of 43,000 Million Rupees in the Public Sector for the Second Five Year Plan approved. d) Four-Fold Increase in Authorised Capital: Report on Joint Stock Companies published. e) Kolar Gold Mines to be Nationalised: Mysore Government's Decision. f) Delhi: Industrial Estates to be set up to encourage Development of Small Scale Industries. 36. Wages: a) Working of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948, for the period of March 1948 – 31 December 1953. b) Guaranteed Minimum Annual Bonus for Ahmedabad Textile Workers: Collective Agreement concluded. 38. Housing: Central Assistance in Slum Clearance: Housing Ministers' Conference urges Creation of Fund.	9 10 11-14 15-17 18 18-19 20-25 26-27 28-31
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture:	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Progress of Land-Gift Movement: 5.75 Million Acres donated. 32 b) Agricultural Labour Enquiry Report on Intensive Survey published. 33 c) Bombay Tenancy and Agricultural Lands (Amendment) Bill, 1953: Measures for Redistribution of Land. 34-35 d) Bombay Merged Territories Miscellaneous Alienations Abolition Act, 1955 (No. XXII of 1955). 36 e) Draft Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme, 1955. 37 <p>43. Handicrafts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Handloom and Powerloom Weaving in Bombay State: Report of the Survey of the State's Bureau of Economics and Statistics. 38-39 b) Impact of Factory Goods on Village Economics: All-India Board's Survey. 40 c) Village and Small Scale Industries Committee constituted. 41 	
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Labour Conditions in Sugar Factories in India. 42-46 b) Labour Aspects of Planning: Advisory Panel set up. 47 c) Mines Rules, 1955. 48 <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Holiday Facilities for Central Government Employees: Union Health Ministry's Proposal. 49</p>	
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Working of the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946, during 1953. 50-51</p> <p>65. Collective Agreements: Guaranteed Minimum Annual Bonus for Ahmedabad Textile Workers: Collective Agreement concluded. 52</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Assam: Rice and Oil Mills and all Motor Transport Services declared Public Utility Services. 53 b) Madras: Air Transport Services declared a Public Utility Service. 53 <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Industrial Disputes in India during 1954: Fall in Number of Mandays Lost and Rise in Disputes and Workers involved. 54-56 b) Conditions of Dock Workers: Appeals filed against Industrial Tribunal's Award. 57 c) Kanpur Textile Strike called off: Government to appoint Committee to draw up Nationalisation Scheme. 58-60 <p>68. Labour Courts: The Industrial Disputes (Appellate Tribunal) Amendment Ordinance, 1955 (No.3 of 1955). 61</p>	
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	

	71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: U.P.: Working of the Shops and Commercial Establishments Act, 1947, during the Year 1953.	62-64
	73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: a) Holiday Facilities for Central Government Employees: Union Health Ministry's Proposal.	65
	b) Greater Efficiency in Public Services: Madras Government to set up Joint Councils.	66
	c) Staff Councils for Travancore-Cochin: Better Relations between Government and Employees to be fostered.	67
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working during May 1955.	68-74
	83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during May 1955.	75-76
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: a) Draft Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme, 1955. b) West Bengal Employees' Insurance Courts Rules, 1955.	77 77
	93. Application: a) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, during the Year 1953.	78-81
	b) Working of the Maternity Benefit Acts during 1953.	82-83
	c) Changes in Employees' Provident Fund Scheme: Advisory Board's Recommendations.	84
	d) Punjab: Annual Report on the Working of the Punjab Maternity Benefit Act, 1953, during 1953.	85
12	Industrial Committees. 121. Special Information: Trend of Costs in Tea Plantations: Eastern Economist's Conclusions.	86-87
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for July 1955.	88
	Bibliography – India – July 1955.	89-90

August 1955 – C 33-2-184 a (319 August 1955.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Law Commission set up: Review of all Acts and Judicial Administration. b) Travancore-Cochin Conference of Labour Representatives: Stress	1
----	--	---

	on Maintenance of Industrial Peace.	1-3
2.	International and National Organisations. 28. Employers' Organisations: Chairman's Address to Annual General Meeting of Shareholders of Tata Iron and Steel Company: Two Million Tons Expansion Programme.	4-7
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) 7,190 Million Rupees Capital Formation in India during 1953-54: Finance Minister's Statement in Parliament. b) Development Councils set up for Wool and Artificial Silk Industries. c) Tata Iron and Steel Company to expand output. 35. Productivity: a) Rationalisation Schemes in Kanpur Mills: Committee formed by Uttar Pradesh Government. b) Efficient Management of Ordnance Factories: Defence Production Committee set up. 36. Wages: a) Factories (Amendment) Bill, 1955: Provision for Payment of Overtime Wages. b) Minimum Wages (Bombay Amendment) Bill, 1955. c) Madhya Pradesh: Bonus granted to Workers in Manganese Mines.	8-10 10-11 11 12-13 14 15 15-18 18-19
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme, 1955. b) Ajmer Bhoodan Yagna Act, 1955 (VI of 1955). c) Madras Cultivating Tenants Protection Bill, 1955. d) Rajasthan Jagir Decisions and Proceedings (Validation) Ordinance, 1955. 43. Handicrafts: a) Measures for the Development of Cottage Industries: Review of Work done by Government Boards for the Year 1954-55. b) Assam Khadi and Village Industries Board Act, 1955 (XVI of 1955). c) Promotion of Village Industries: Proposal for 3,170 Million Rupees Plan for Second Five Year Period. d) 1,000 Million Rupees Plan for Handloom Industry during the Second Five Year Plan: Board's Decision. 44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Central Master Mariners' Organisation to be set up.	20 20 21 22 23-33 34 35 36-37 38
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Labour Conditions in Silk Industry in Mysore: Report of Court of	

	Inquiry.	39-42
	b) Welfare of Building Workers: Recommendations by Ad Hoc Committee.	43
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) (Bombay Amendment) Bill, 1955.	44-45
	64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities:	
	a) Uttar Pradesh: Working of the Payment of Wages Act during the Year 1952.	46-48
	b) Payment of Wages (Bombay Amendment) Bill, 1955.	49-50
	66. Strike and Lockout Rights:	
	a) Mysore: Iron and Steel Industry declared a Public Utility Service.	51
	b) West Bengal: Inland Water Transport Industry declared a Public Utility Service.	51
	c) Madras: Labour at Minor Ports declared a Public Utility Service.	52
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	a) Railway Board and Federation sign Agreement: Arrears of Pay and Travelling Allowance Regulations.	53-54
	b) Rationalisation of Kanpur Textile Industry: Committee appointed by U.P. Government.	54
	c) Bombay Industrial Relations (Amendment) Bill, 1955.	55
	d) Uttar Pradesh: Industrial Disputes (U.P.) Rules, 1955.	56
	68. Labour Courts: Industrial Disputes (Appellate Tribunal) Amendment Bill, 1955.	57
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	
	71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Lok Sabha debates Press Commission's Report: General approval of Recommendations.	58-64
	73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Salaries of Central Government Employees: Debate on Private Member's Resolution in Lok Sabha.	65-66
	74. Indigenous Labour: Orissa Compulsory Labour (Amendment) Bill, 1955.	67
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working during June 1955.	68-72
	83. Vocational Training:	

	Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during June 1955.	73-74
9.	Social Security. 91. Pre-Legislation Measures: IV. Unemployment Benefits: An Integrated Unemployment Insurance Scheme: Manpower Working Group's Suggestion. 92. Legislation: VI. Compensation in case of Employment Injury or Occupational Diseases: a) Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Bill, 1955. b) Workmen's Compensation (Bombay Amendment) Bill, 1955: Scope of the Act to be enlarged and Quantum of Compensation to be raised. 93. Application: Employee's State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in West Bengal.	75-76 77 78-80 81
12.	Industrial Committee. 121. Special Information: a) Working Conditions in the Chemical Industry in India during 1953. b) Meeting of Ad Hoc Committee on Building and Construction Industry, New Delhi, 3-4 August 1955: Constitution of Regular Industrial Committee recommended.	82-89 90-100
	Record of the Principal Decisions on Labour and Allied Subjects – India – August 1955.	101-102
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for August 1955.	103
	Bibliography – India – August 1955.	104

September 1955 – C 33-2-185 a (320 September 1955.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Meeting of Planning Commission Labour Panel, New Delhi, 17 and 18 September 1955, Reports of Sub Committees on Industrial Relations, Wages, Productivity and Rationalisation and Working Conditions. 12. Activities of External Services: Mr. V.K.R. Menon appointed as Member of Labour Panel of the Planning Commission.	1-5 6
2.	International and National Organisations. 21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies: U.N.E.S.C.O.: Meeting of Member States to advise on the Establishment of a Research Centre for Southern Asia on Social Implications of Industrialisation. 24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International, Regional and	7

	National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations: Provision of Employment to 11 to 12 Million Persons and Emphasis on Village Industries: A.I.C.C. formulates Views on Second Five Year Plan.	8-11
	28. Employers' Organisations: Increased Target for Cloth Production during Second Five Year Plan: Millowners' Memorandum to the Planning Commission.	12-14
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Nationalisation of Coal Mines under consideration: Production Minister's Statement in Parliament. b) Growth of Joint Stock Companies in India: Progress during the last 25 years reviewed. c) Special Provision for the Educated Unemployed in the Second Five Year Plan: National Development Council's Decision. d) Provision of Employment to 11 to 12 Million Persons and Emphasis on Village Industries: A.I.C.C. formulates Views on Second Five Year Plan. 36. Wages: a) Assam: Minimum Wages Act to be applied to Printing Presses. b) Payment of Bonus to Workers in Electricity Undertakings: Labour Appellate Tribunal Formula to be applied. c) West Bengal, Higher Minimum Rates of Wages for Tea Garden Workers announced. 38. Housing: a) Bombay: Rules framed for Grant of Loans for Low Income Group Housing. b) Panel on Housing set up. c) Housing for Middle Income Groups: Details of Central Government's Scheme. 39. International Economic Relations: Lok Sabha approves G.A.T.T.	15 16-21 22-26 27 28 29 30 31 32-33 34 35
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Uttar Pradesh Urban Areas Zamindari Abolition and Land Reforms Bill, 1955. b) Seventh Session of Industrial Committee on Plantations: Implementation of Plantations Labour Act and Extension of Employees' Provident Fund Scheme Agreed to. c) Travancore-Cochin: Plantations Labour Act to be extended to Cardamom Plantations. d) Bombay Tenancy and Agricultural Lands (Amendment) Bill, 1955, Absentee Landlordism to be ended. e) Mysore (Religious and Charitable) Inams Abolition Act, 1955 (No. 18 of 1955). f) Hyderabad Abolition of Inams Act, 1954 (No. VIII of 1955).	36 37-41 42 42-43 44 44

	<p>42. Co-operation: Bombay: Working of Industrial Co-operatives during 1953-1954.</p>	45
	<p>43. Handicrafts:</p> <p>a) Bombay: Working of the Industrial Co-operatives Societies and Village Industries for the Year ending 30 June 1954.</p> <p>b) Credit facilities for Small Industries: Small-Scale Industries Board sets up Committee to Consider Problems.</p> <p>c) Hyderabad Khadi and Village Industries Board Ordinance, 1955 (No. II of 1955).</p> <p>d) Punjab Khadi and Village Industries Board Bill, 1955.</p>	46-49 50-51 52 53
	<p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Expansion of India's Shipping capacity: Resolution adopted by the Lok Sabha.</p>	54
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) Motor Transport Labour Bill, 1955.</p> <p>b) Bank Award Commission's Recommendations: Tribunal's Decision to be restored.</p> <p>c) Labour Conditions in the Woollen Textile Industry in India.</p> <p>55. Protection of Minors: Part-time Employment for Women: Central Social Welfare Board to extend Scheme.</p>	55 56-57 58 59
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>a) Madras: Sugar Industry declared a Public Utility Service.</p> <p>b) West Bengal: Tramway Services and Cotton Textile Industries declared Public Utility Services.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>a) Industrial Disputes (Amendment and Miscellaneous Provisions) Bill, 1955: Provision for Abolition of Labour Appellate Tribunal and setting up Original Tribunals.</p> <p>b) Industrial Disputes (Banking Companies) Decision Bill, 1955: Measure to give Effect to Recommendations of the Bank Award Commission.</p> <p>68. Labour Courts: Industrial Disputes (Appellate Tribunal) Amendment Act, 1955.</p>	60 61 62-63 64-65 66
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Hyderabad: Staff Committee to increase Efficiency in Public Service appointed.</p>	67-68

8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working July 1955. 83. Vocational Training: a) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during July 1955. b) Expansion of Secondary Education: All-India Council set up.	69-75 74-75 76
9.	Social Security. 93. Application: VI. Compensation in case of Employment Injury or Occupational Diseases: a) Bombay: Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 during the Year 1954. b) Punjab: Annual Report on the Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, during the Year 1953. c) Burma: Report on the Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act for the Year 1953.	77-79 80-81 82-83
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 111. General: Newton-Chickoli Coal Mine Disaster: Court of Inquiry holds Manager responsible.	84
12.	Industrial Committee. 121. Special Information: Labour Conditions in the Woollen Textile Industry in India.	85-91
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for September 1955.	92
	Bibliography – India – September 1955.	93

October 1955 – C 33-2-186 a (321 October 1955.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Andhra: Meeting of Labour Advisory Board: Amendment to Workmen's Compensation Act approved. b) Report of the States Reorganisation Commission: 16 Units to be set up. 12. Activities of the External Services: a) Participation in Conferences, Meetings, etc. b) Articles and Lectures.	1 2-3 4 4
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Annual General Meeting of the National Union of Railwaymen, New Delhi, 22 and 23 September 1955: Second All-India Federation to be Organised.	5

	29. International Co-operation: Colombo Plan to be extended till 1961: Singapore Conference's Decision.	6
3.	Economic Questions. 33. Full Employment Policy: a) Planning Commission sets up Study Group on Educated Unemployed with Mr. V.K.R. Menon as Chairman. b) Survey of Unemployment in Lucknow City: Results published. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Lok Sabha approves Government's Economic Policy with Special Reference to Agriculture: Additional Food Production of 10 Million Tons envisaged during Second Five Year Plan. b) Encouraging Rise in Production: Reserve Bank Review of Economic Situation during 1954-1955. 36. Wages: a) Trends in earnings of Factory Workers: Labour Bureau Analysis. b) Travancore-Cochin: Minimum Wages Act extended to Cardamom Plantations. c) Travancore-Cochin: Minimum Wages Act to be extended to Employment in Salt Pans. d) Increased Wages for Jute Workers in West Bengal: Industrial Tribunal's Award. 38. Housing: Mysore Housing Board Act, 1955 (No. 20 of 1955).	7 8-10 11-13 14-18 19-21 21 21 22-23 24
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Expansion of Rural Credit: Central Government sets up Committee. b) PEPSU Bhoodan Yagna Act, 1955 (No. 25 of 1955). c) Hyderabad Prevention of Fragmentation and Consolidation of Holdings Bill, 1955. d) The Jaunsar-Bawar Zamindari Abolition and Land Reforms Bill, 1955. 42. Co-operation: a) Bihar: Annual Report on the Working of the Co-operative Societies for the Year 1952-1953. b) Madras: Annual Report on the Working of Co-operative Societies for the Year 1953-1954. 43. Handicrafts: Freezing of Cotton Mill Production at 5,000 Million Yards: All-India Khadi and Village Industries Board supports Proposal: "Amber Charkha" to be popularised. 44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Bipartite Maritime Board set up for Calcutta Port.	25 25 26 27 28-32 33-39 40-42 43
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	

	59. Social Research: India-wide Prohibition by April 1958: Inquiry Committee's Recommendation.	44-45
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Travancore-Cochin: Payment of Wages Act, 1936, to be extended to Employment in Salt Pans. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: a) Mysore: Air Transport Services declared a Public Utility Service. b) Assam: Air Transport Services declared a Public Utility Service.	46 47 48
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: a) Service Conditions of Journalists: Bill introduced in Parliament. b) Ajmer Shops and Commercial Establishments Bill, 1955.	49-51 52
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during August 1955. b) Mobility of Labour in India: Results of Investigation. c) Planning Commission sets up Study Group on Educated Unemployed with Mr. V.K.R. Menon as Chairman. d) Survey of Unemployment in Lucknow City: Results published. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during August 1955. 84. Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons: Employment Units to help the Handicapped: National Advisory Council's Recommendations.	53-56 57-58 59 60 61-62 63-64
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: VIII. Maternity Benefits: Travancore-Cochin Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Bill, 1955: Scope of the Act to be enlarged. 93. Application: Employees' State Insurance Scheme comes into force in Vizagapatam.	65 66
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 111. General: Industrial Safety Committee to be set up: Bombay Convention's Decision. 112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: a) West Bengal Boilers (Testing of Welding Operators) Rules, 1954. b) Draft Mysore Boiler Rules, 1955.	67 68 68
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the	

	Report for October 1955.	69
	Bibliography – India – October 1955.	70-71

November 1955 – C 33-2-187 a (322 November 1955.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Twelfth Session of the Labour Ministers' Conference, Hyderabad, 3-5 November 1955: Industrial Democracy and a more Civilised Concept of Industrial Relations. 12. Activities of the External Services: Visits.	1-6 7
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: First Annual Conference of the National Federation of Indian Railwaymen, Vijayawada, 20 and 21 November 1955: Appointment of New Pay Commission urged.	8-11
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Expansion of Steel Production: Tata's Agreement with U.S. Firm. b) Government of India to set up Factory for Producing Heavy Electrical Goods: Agreement concluded with U.K. Firm. 36. Wages: Trend in the Index of Real Earnings of Factory Workers in India: Labour Bureau Study.	12 13 14-15
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Bihar Agricultural Lands (Ceiling and Management) Bill, 1955. b) Travancore-Cochin: Kanam Tenancy Act, 1955 (No. XXIV of 1955). 43. Handicrafts: a) Hyderabad Khadi and Village Industries Board Act, 1955 (No. XII of 1955). b) Employment for 4.5 Million through Village and Small Scale Industries and Investment of 2,600 Million Rupees: Karve Committee's Proposals for the Second Five Year Plan.	16-17 17 18 19-27
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Welfare of Mica Mines Workers: Review of Activities Financed from the Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund for the Year 1954-1955. 56. Labour Administration: Inspection of Mines in India: Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines for	28-35

	1952.	36-42
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Uttar Pradesh: Standing Orders framed for Workmen in Vacuum Pan Sugar Factories.</p> <p>65. Collective Agreements: Madhya Bharat: Voluntary Agreement on Payment of Bonus for Textile Workers.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: a) Assam: All Inland Steamer Services and all Ghat Establishments engaged in Transshipment of Goods declared Public Utility Services. b) Bihar: Air Transport Services declared Public Utility Service. c) Hyderabad: Sugar Industry declared a Public Utility Service. d) Uttar Pradesh: Cotton Industry declared a Public Utility Service.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Madras: Annual Report on the Working of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 for the Year 1954. b) Madhya Pradesh Industrial Disputes Settlement (Amendment) Act, 1955 (No. XXI of 1955).</p>	<p>43</p> <p>44</p> <p>45 45</p> <p>46 46</p> <p>47-49</p> <p>50</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: a) Working of Legislation relating to Shops and Commercial Employees in India during 1953. b) Bill to regulate the Conditions of Service of Working Journalists: Views of the Indian Federation of Working Journalists. c) Journalists Bill Welcomed by Editors: Proposal for Longer Earned Leave. d) Punjab: Review on the Working of the Punjab Trade Employees Act, 1940, for the Year 1953.</p>	<p>51-54</p> <p>55</p> <p>56</p> <p>57</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working during September 1955.</p> <p>83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during September 1955.</p> <p>84. Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons: Rehabilitation of the Handicapped: Central Social Welfare Board's suggestions.</p>	<p>58-61</p> <p>62-63</p> <p>64</p>
9.	<p>Social Security.</p> <p>92. Legislation: Employees' State Insurance Scheme brought into force in Certain Areas in Madras State.</p>	<p>65</p>

	93. Application: VI. Compensation in case of Employment Injury or Occupational Disease. a) Andhra: Report on the Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, for the Year 1954.	66-68
	b) Madras: Report on the Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, for the Year 1954.	69-71
	c) Enforcement of Employees' State Insurance Scheme, Programme for 1956.	72
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 111. General: Safety of Workers in River Valley Projects: Steps suggested by the Central Government.	73
	112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: Coal Mines (Temporary) Regulations, 1955.	74
	Record of Principal Decisions on Labour and Allied Subjects – India – November 1955.	75
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for November 1955.	76
	Bibliography – India – November 1955.	77-78

December 1955 – C 33-2-188 a (323 December 1955.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 12. Activities of External Services:	1
	14. Conventions and Recommendations: Statement on Action taken or proposed to be taken by the Government of India on Recommendation No. 98 Concerning Holidays with Pay laid before Parliament.	2
2.	International and National Organisations. 21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies: Meeting of Agricultural Extension Development Centre for Asia and the Far East, Bhopal, 5-15 December 1955: Training Institute Recommended.	3-4
	28. Employers' Organisations: Annual General Meeting of Associated Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta, 12 and 13 December 1955: Need for Adequate Incentives Stressed.	5-14
3.	Economic Questions. 33. Full Employment Policy: a) Unemployment in Urban Areas of India: Results of Preliminary National Sample Survey.	15-22
	b) Magnitude of the Problem of Unemployment in India: Results of Survey at Nagpur and Travancore-Cochin.	23-27
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: Economists' Panel discusses Second Five Year Plan: General Support for an	

	Allocation of 48,000 Million Rupees.	28-31
	35. Productivity: Trend in the Index of Productivity of Factory Workers in India: Labour Bureau Study.	32-34
	39. International Economic Relations: a) Reserve Bank Survey of India's Foreign Assets and Liabilities: Inflow of Investment reported.	35-37
	b) India's Economic Relations with U.S.S.R.: Trade Volume to be expanded: Joint Communiqué by Mr. Nehru and Mr. Bulganin.	38-39
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture: Madras Cultivating Tenants (Payment of Fair Rent) Bill, 1955.	40
	42. Co-operation: Steps to improve Co-operative Marketing and Training: All-India Conference's Proposals.	41-44
	43. Handicrafts: a) Better Marketing of Indian Handicrafts: Survey Committee's Proposals.	45-47
	b) Steps for Development of Small-Scale Industries: All-India Board's Suggestions.	48-49
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Uttar Pradesh Labour Welfare Fund Bill, 1955.	50
	55. Protection of Minors: a) Employment of Children (Major Ports) Rules, 1955.	51
	b) Employment of Children (Railway) Rules, 1955.	51
	56. Labour Administration: Third All-India Conference of Labour and Welfare Officers, Nagpur, 2-4 December 1955, Faith in Collective Bargaining and Joint Consultation.	52-53
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) (Bombay Amendment) Act, 1955 (No. LIII of 1955).	54
	64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Payments of Wages (Bombay Amendment) Act, 1955 (Bombay Act No. XLVIII of 1955).	55
	66. Strike and Lockout Rights: Hyderabad: Transport Industry declared a Public Utility Service.	56

	67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Bombay Industrial Relations (Amendment) Act, 1955 (No. XLIX of 1955).	57
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Scientific Civil Service set up: Scientists' help in economic progress sought. 74. Indigenous Labour: Madras Compulsory Labour (Amendment) Bill, 1955.	58 59
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Unemployment in Urban Areas of India: Results of Preliminary National Sample Survey. b) Magnitude of the Problem of Unemployment in India: Results of Surveys at Nagpur and Travancore-Cochin. c) Employment Exchanges: Working during October 1955. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during October 1955.	60 61 62-65 66-67
9.	Social Security. 93. Application: Employees' State Insurance Scheme: Benefits extended to Workers' Families.	68
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 115. Research, Investigation, Study: Bihar: Silicosis Survey in Refractory Industries in the State.	69-71
12.	Industrial Committees. 121. Special Informations: Labour Conditions in the Jute Industry: Employers' Association's Annual Report for 1954.	72-76
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for December 1955.	77
	Bibliography – India – December 1955.	78

January 1956 – C 33-2-189 a (324 January 1956.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Central Government's Decisions on States Reorganisation announced. b) New Socialist Party of India formed: Statement of Labour Policy. c) Meeting of Bombay Labour Advisory Board: Decasualisation Scheme and Working of Shops Act discussed.	1-3 4 5-7
----	--	-----------------

	d) Citizenship Act, 1955 (No. 57 of 1955): Measures for Acquisition and Termination of Indian Citizenship.	8
	12. Activities of External Services:	9
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International, Regional and National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations:	
	a) Scientists' Role in Planning: Prof. Mahalanobis' address at Indian Science Congress.	10-12
	b) Presidential Address at the Agricultural Economic Conference: Reorganisation of Rural Credit.	13-16
	c) 25 th Annual Session of All-India Women's Conference, Mangalore, 31 December 1955 – 3 January 1956: Vocational Guidance Boards for Career Women suggested.	17-18
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:	
	All-India Organisations of Workers: Strength of I.N.T.U.C. and U.T.U.C.	19
	29. International Co-operation:	
	U.S. Technical Aid for India: Pact for Supply of Steel and D.D.T. concluded	20
3.	Economic Questions.	
	33. Full Employment Policy: Problem of the Educated Unemployed in India: Recommendations of Study Group.	21-27
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) Scientists' Role in Planning: Prof. Mahalanobis' address at Indian Science Congress.	28
	b) Nationalisation of Life Insurance: Emergency Provisions Ordinance (No. I of 1956) issued: Mobilisation of Savings for the Second Five Year Plan.	29-31
	c) Manufacture of Steam Locomotives: First Five Year Plan Target Exceeded.	32
	d) Travancore-Cochin Banking Inquiry Commission set up.	33-34
	35. Productivity: Rationalisation of Textile Industry in Saurashtra: Introduction by States agreed.	35
	36. Wages:	
	a) Bonus for Plantation Workers: Agreement concluded at New Delhi.	36-37
	b) Guaranteed Minimum Annual Bonus for Textile Workers: Collective Agreement concluded.	38
	c) Travancore-Cochin: Minimum Wages Act to be applied to Employment in Water Transport.	39
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture:	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Presidential Address at the Agricultural Economics Conference: Reorganisation of Rural Credit. 40 b) Bihar Plantations Labour Rules, 1955. 41 c) Madras Plantations Labour Rules, 1955. 42 <p>43. Handicrafts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Small-scale and Village Industries: Proposal accepted by Planning Commission. 43 b) Assam Aid to Industries (Small and Cottage Industries) Act, 1956 (No. II of 1956). 44 	
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Inspection of Mines in India: Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines for 1953. 45-52 b) Working Conditions in the Cigarette Industry in India: Labour Bureau Survey. 53-59 c) Service Conditions of Bank Employees in Travancore-Cochin: Inquiry Commission set up. 60 	
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>65. Collective Agreements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Union Security and Closer Labour Participation in Management: Collective Agreement in Tata Iron and Steel Works. 61-64 b) Guaranteed Minimum Annual Bonus for Textile Workers: Collective Agreement concluded. 65-66 <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: Madras: Air Transport Services declared a Public Utility Service. 67</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Ajmer: Industrial Disputes and Industrial Disputes (Appellate Tribunal) Ajmer Amendment Bill, 1956. 68</p> <p>69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisation: Workers' Participation in Management: Experiment in Textile Unit at Ahmedabad. 69-70</p>	
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) 30th Annual Session of All-India Educational Conference, Delhi, 28-31 December 1955: Implementation of Pay Scales for Teachers urged. 71-74 b) All-India Newspaper Editors' Conference: Calcutta, 7 – 8 January 1956: Journalists Act welcomed. 75-76 c) Working Journalists (Conditions of Service) and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1955 (No. 45 of 1955). 77-78 d) Problem of the Educated Unemployed in India: Recommendations of Study Group. 79 	
8.	Manpower Problems.	

	81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during November 1955. b) Problem of the Educated Unemployed in India: Recommendations of Study Group.	80-84 85
	83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during November 1955.	86-87
9.	Social Security. 93. Application: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to certain Areas in Uttar Pradesh.	 88
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for January 1956.	89
	Bibliography – India – January 1956.	90

February 1956 – C 33-2-190 a (325 February 1956.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) President inaugurates Twelfth Session of Parliament: Ambitious Second Five-Year Plan to be launched. b) Shri V.K. Krishna Menon Joins Union Cabinet. c) Nepal: Distribution of Cabinet Portfolios. d) Labour Policy during Second Five Year Plan: Worker Participation through Councils of Management and Revision of Legislation: Draft Outline published.	 1-3 4 5 6-9
	12. Activities of External Services:	10
2.	International and National Organisations. 21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies: 12 th Session of E.C.A.F.E., Bangalore, 2 February 1956: Prime Minister Welcomes Proposals for Special Fund to Aid Backward Nation. 24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International, Regional and National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations: a) Ninth Congress of International Society of Sugarcane Technologists, New Delhi, 25 and 26 January 1956. b) 61 st Session of Indian National Congress, Amritsar, 11 and 12 February 1956: Government's Economic Policy approved. 28. Employers' Organisations: a) Bengal Chamber of Commerce opens New Labour Department. b) 23 rd Annual General Meeting of Employers' Federation of India, Bombay, 22 December 1955: President's Address. 29. International Co-operation: Reorganisation of Secondary Education: Assistance Agreement with U.S.A.	 11-12 13-14 15-19 20 21-23

	signed.	24
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy:</p> <p>a) Central Budget for 1956-57 presented: Uncovered Revenue Deficit of 176.8 Million Rupees: Taxes on Bonus Shares and Income of Corporations: 3160 Million Rupees Capital expenditure proposed.</p> <p>b) Railway Budget for 1956-57 presented: Surcharge Levied on Freight Rates.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) India's Draft Second Five Year Plan announced: Outlay of 48,000 Million Rupees in Public Sector and 25 Per Cent Increases in National Income Proposed: Additional Employment for 4.5 Millions.</p> <p>b) Life Insurance Corporation Bill: Measure for Nationalisation of Life Insurance Business in India.</p> <p>c) Measures to improve Agricultural Production: State Ministers' Conference Recommendations.</p> <p>d) Centre to Control Production of Jute Textiles: Order issued.</p> <p>e) Progress of Cotton Textile Industry in India and Pakistan in 1954-55: Annual Statement of Millowners' Association, Bombay.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Ajmer: Revised Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Tobacco Manufactory.</p> <p>b) Travancore-Cochin: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, extended to Employment in Salt Pans.</p> <p>38. Housing: National Building Council Constituted.</p> <p>39. International Economic Relations: Export Credit Scheme: Export Committee appointed.</p>	<p>25-40</p> <p>41-49</p> <p>50-61</p> <p>62-63</p> <p>64</p> <p>65</p> <p>66-67</p> <p>68</p> <p>68</p> <p>69</p> <p>70</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: Assam Plantations Labour Rules, 1956.</p> <p>42. Co-operation:</p> <p>a) Andhra: Report on the Working of Co-operative Societies for the Year 1953-1954.</p> <p>b) Suggestions to improve Indian Co-operative Movement: Report of Indian Mission to Canada.</p> <p>c) Regional Conference on Marketing and Co-operation, 3 – 5 February 1956.</p> <p>43. Handicrafts:</p> <p>a) Steps to improve Handloom Industry: Minister inaugurates All-India Week.</p> <p>b) Hyderabad State Aid to (Small-Scale and Cottage) Industries</p>	<p>71</p> <p>72-78</p> <p>79-80</p> <p>81-85</p> <p>84</p>

	Ordinance 1956 (No. 1 of 1956).	85
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Sixth All-India Annual Conference of Indian Institute of Personnel Management: Role of Personnel Officers. 56. Labour Administration: a) Working of the Tea Districts Emigrant Labour Act, 1952, during the Year 1953-1954. b) Uttar Pradesh: Annual Report on the Working of the Factories Act for the Year 1952.	86-89 90-96 97-102
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Travancore-Cochin: Provision of Payment of Wages Act, 1936, extended to Employment in Salt Pans. 65. Collective Agreements: Joint Machinery to settle Disputes proposed: Bombay Collective Agreement on Bonus in Textile Industry explained. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: a) Bombay: Road Transport Services operated by Bombay Road Transport Corporation declared a Public Utility Service. b) Madras: Labour in Minor Ports declared a Public Utility Service. c) Madras: Sugar Industry declared a Public Utility Service. 69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisation: Labour Participation in Management: Worker Representative appointed to Board of Directors in a Textile Mill in Madhyabharat.	103 104-105 106 106 106 107
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during December 1955. b) Bombay: Progress of Decasualisation Scheme for Cotton Textile Workers. 83. Vocational Training: a) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during December 1955. b) Engineering Personnel for Second Five Year Plan: Establishment of New Institutions. c) National Council for Higher Education for Rural Areas set up.	108-110 111-112 113-114 115-117 118
9.	Social Security. 93. Application: VI. Compensation in case of Employment Injury or Occupational Diseases. Uttar Pradesh: Annual Report on the Working of the Workmen's	

	Compensation Act for the Year 1953.	119-122
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes:	
	a) Mysore Boiler Rules, 1956.	123
	b) Orissa Economiser Rules, 1956.	124
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for February 1956.	125
	Bibliography – India – February 1956.	126-127

March 1956 – C 33-2-191 a (326 March 1956.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
	a) Tripartite Consultative Machinery for Labour at the Centre: Review of Work.	1-4
	b) Madras: Meeting of State Labour Advisory Board, 17 February 1956: Minister reviews Welfare Measures.	5-11
	12. Activities of External Services:	12
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:	
	a) Indian Trade Unions (Bombay Amendment) Bill, 1956.	13
	b) Single Federation for Railwaymen: Rival Wings sign Agreement.	14
	28. Employers' Organisations:	
	29 th Annual Session of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry: Concern over "Incursion" into Private Sector.	15-19
3.	Economic Questions.	
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) Programme for Agriculture: Proposals in the Draft Second Five Year Plan.	20-21
	b) Irrigation and Power in the Draft Second Five Year Plan Outline: Extension of Cultivation to 12 Million Acres.	22-24
	c) Oil Survey in India: Soviet Experts' Recommendations.	25
	d) Factory for Manufacturing Steel Tubes Opened: Indo-British Joint Venture.	26
	36. Wages:	
	a) Earnings of Factory Workers during the Year 1954.	27-31
	b) Ajmer: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, extended to employment in Printing Press Establishments.	32
	38. Housing:	
	Housing for Coal Field Workers: Central Government's proposal for Subsidised Scheme.	33
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	

	41. Agriculture: Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporations Bill, 1956.	34-35
	42. Co-operation: Co-operation in the Draft Second Five Year Plan: 480 Million Rupees Provided for.	36-38
	43. Handicrafts: Potentialities of Ambar Charkah: Central Government appoints Investigation Committee.	39
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General: Conditions of Work of Staff on Indian Railways: Railway Board's Annual Report for 1954-1955.	40-46
	51. Hours of Work: Conditions of Labour in Road Transport: Non-Official Bill introduced in Parliament.	47
	52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education:	
	a) National and Festival Paid Holidays Bill 1956: Non-Official Bill for a Uniform System of Holidays for all Industrial Workers.	48
	b) Welfare Activities in Coal Mines: Review of Activities Financed from the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund during the Year 1954-55.	49-55
	c) Bombay Labour Welfare Fund (Amendment) Bill, 1956.	56
	56. Labour Administration:	
	a) Andhra: Working of the Factories Act, 1948, during the Year 1954.	57-60
	b) Madras: Working of the Factories Act, 1948, during 1954.	61-63
	c) Labour Policy of the Railway Ministry: Debate in Lok Sabha.	64-65
	59. Social Research: Community Welfare in India: Contribution by Bharat Sevak Samaj.	66-68
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) (Bombay Amendment) Bill, 1956.	69
	64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities:	
	a) Andhra: Working of the Payment of Wages Act during the Year 1954.	70-71
	b) Madras: Working of the Payment of Wages Act during the Year 1954.	72-73
	c) Payment of Wages (Bombay Amendment) Bill, 1956.	74
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	a) Index of Industrial Relations: Labour Bureau's Estimate.	75-78

	b) Bombay Industrial Relations (Amendment) Bill, 1956.	79
	68. Labour Courts: Industrial Disputes (Appellate Tribunal) (Extension to the Assam Autonomous Districts) Bill, 1956.	80
	69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisation: Mysore: Chief Minister announces Plan for Labour Participation in Management.	81
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Employment Exchanges: Working during January 1956	82-86
	b) Slump in Mica Mines: Details given by Labour Minister.	87
	c) Payment by Results System suggested for Dock Workers: Enquiry Committee's Report.	88-92
	83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during January 1956.	93-94
9.	Social Security.	
	92. Legislation: V. Old-Age Benefits. Hyderabad Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme.	95
	Bibliography – India – March 1956.	96-97

April 1956 – C 33-2-192 a (327 April 1956.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Fifteenth Session of Standing Labour Committee, New Delhi, 4-5 April, 1956: Need for Unified Social Security Scheme emphasised and Extension of Provident Funds Scheme to All Industries employing Ten Thousand or more Workers recommended.	1-9
	12. Activities of External Services:	10
	13. Press and Opinion: ILO criticised in Lok Sabha.	11
	14. Conventions and Recommendations: Third Session of the Labour Ministry's Committee on Conventions, New Delhi, 3 April 1956.	12-17
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies: Fourth Session of the ECAFE Railway Sub-Committee, New Delhi, 26-31 March 1956: Steps to modernize Asian Railways discussed.	18-19

	<p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:</p> <p>a) Madras: Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, for the Year 1954-55. 20</p> <p>b) Split in West Bengal I.N.T.U.C.: Deven Sen and P.S.P. Unions leave Congress. 21</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations: Sixteenth Annual Conference of the All India Manufacturers' Organisation: Facilities for Private Sector urged. 22-24</p> <p>29. International Co-operation:</p> <p>a) U.S. Technical Assistance to India: Agreement signed. 25</p> <p>b) Development of Fisheries in Travancore-Cochin: Agreement signed with Norway and the U.N. 26</p>	
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: Finance Bill passed by Parliament: Minor Changes in Taxation proposals. 27-28</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: The Life Insurance (Emergency Provisions) Act, 1956 (No. 9 of 1956). 29</p> <p>36. Wages: Equal Remuneration Bill: Non-Official Bill providing for Equal Pay for Equal Work for Women Workers. 30-31</p> <p>38. Housing: Subsidised Industrial Housing Scheme and Low Income Group Housing and Slum Clearance Scheme: Review of the Working during 1955-1956. 32-33</p>	
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) West Bengal Land Reforms Act, 1955 (No. X of 1956). 34</p> <p>b) Bombay Tenancy and Agricultural Lands (Amendment) Act, 1955 (No. XIII of 1956). 35-37</p> <p>42. Co-operation:</p> <p>a) Bombay: Annual Report on the Working of the Co-operative Societies for the Year 1953-1954. 38-44</p> <p>b) Madras: State Committee's Recommendations for Improvement of Co-operative Credit. 45-47</p> <p>43. Handicrafts: Progress of Handicrafts and Small-Scale Industries during 1955-1956 Reviewed. 48-50</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Control of Shipping (Continuance) Act, 1956 (No. 10 of 1956). 51</p>	
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p>	

	Conditions of Labour in Basic Metal Industry (Ferrous Group).	52-60
	56. Labour Administration:	
	a) Work of the Ministry of Labour during the Year 1955-1956.	61-68
	b) Labour Policy of the West Bengal Government: Minister's address at State Legislature.	69-70
	c) Bombay: Legislative Assembly passes Budget Demand for Labour.	71-72
	d) Madras: Minister's Reply to Debate on Labour Policy.	73-74
	e) Uttar Pradesh Annual Report on the Working of the Factories Act for the Year 1953.	75-80
	f) Lok Sabha debates Central Government's Labour Policy: Demands for Grants voted.	81-86
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	66. Strike and Lockout Rights: Madras: Motor Transport Services and Cotton Textile Industry declared Public Utility Services.	87
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Employment Exchanges: Working during February 1956.	88-93
	b) Employment Exchanges to be handed over to States from 31 March 1956: Minister's Statement in Parliament.	93
	c) Draft Madras/Calcutta/Bombay Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Scheme 1956, published: System of Payment by Results to be introduced.	94-96
	83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during February 1956.	97-98
9.	Social Security.	
	93. Application: Working of the Maternity Benefit Act during 1954.	99-101
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: Orissa Boiler Attendants' Rules, 1956.	102
	Record of Principal Decisions of Labour and Allied Subjects – India – April 1956.	103-104
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for April, 1956.	105
	Bibliography – India – April 1956.	106-107

May 1956 – C 33-2-193 a (328 May 1956.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: States Reorganisation Bill, 1956, introduced.	1
2.	International and National Organisations.	

	24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International, Regional and National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations: National Conference on Child Welfare: Need for setting up of a Ministry of Social Welfare urged.	2-3
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Eighth Annual Session of Indian National Trade Union Congress: Higher Wages and Labour's Participation in Industrial Management demanded: Government's Industrial Policy supported.	4-13
	29. International Co-operation:	
	a) Atomic Reactor to be set up in Bombay: Agreement on India-Canada Project signed.	14-15
	b) Technical Institute to be set up under UNESCO Aid Programme: USSR to provide Equipment Valued at 10 Million Rupees.	16
	c) U.S. Aid to India: Three New Agreements signed.	17
3.	Economic Questions.	
	32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy:	
	a) Finance Commission Constituted.	18
	b) The Finance Act, 1956 (No. 18 of 1956).	19
	c) Reserve Bank of India (Amendment) Bill, 1956: Measure to check Inflationary Trend in Second Plan Period.	19-20
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) Government's New Industrial Policy enunciated: More Industries Reserved for Public Sector and Fair Treatment to Private Sector promised.	21-24
	b) Second Five Year Plan presented to Lok Sabha: Private Sectors' Outlay raised.	25-32
	c) Slight Rise in National Income in 1954-1955: Central Statistical Organisation's Estimate.	32-33
	39. International Economic Relations:	
	a) Indo-Soviet Shipping Agreement signed.	34-35
	b) Trade Pact with Bulgaria signed: India to Import Machinery.	35
	c) Trade Agreement signed with Poland: India to buy 300,000 Tons of Steel Products.	36
	d) India signs Trade Pact with Yugoslavia.	37
	e) India-Poland Cargo Shipping Service: Agreement signed.	38
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture:	
	a) Results of Research must Reach Farmers: President inaugurates Farmers' Convention.	39-41
	b) Uttar Pradesh: Jaunsar-Bawar Zamindari Abolition and Land Reforms Act, 1956 (U.P. Act XI of 1956).	42
	43. Handicrafts:	
	Madhya Pradesh Khadi and Village Industries Board Act 1956 (No. IX of 1956).	43

	44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Socio-Economic Conditions of Fishermen in Bombay Area.	44-50
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Bombay Labour Welfare Fund (Amendment) Act, 1956, (XVI of 1956).	51
6.	General Rights of Workers. 63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Working of the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946, during 1954. 65. Collective Agreements: a) Bombay: Agreement on Payment of Bonus to Dock Workers signed. b) Travancore-Cochin: Bonus for Estate Workers: Agreement reached at Tripartite Conference. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1956.	52-53 54 55 56-57
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Fixation of Wage Rates for Working Journalists: Wage Board constituted. 74. Indigenous Labour: Madras Compulsory Labour (Amendment) Act, 1956, (No. VIII of 1956).	58 59
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working during March 1956. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during March 1956.	60-62 63-64
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for May 1956.	65
	Bibliography – India – May 1956.	66-67

June 1956 – C 33-2-194 a (329 June 1956.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Cession of French Settlements in India: Agreement signed at Delhi. 12. Activities of External Services:	1-2 3
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) Indian Trade Unions (Bombay Amendment) Act, 1956 (No. XXXII of 1956).	4

	b) Draft Hyderabad Trade Unions Regulations, 1956.	5
	29. International Co-operation:	
	a) U.S. Technical Aid to India: Agreement signed.	6
	b) Russian Drilling Rigs for India: Agreement signed.	7
3.	Economic Questions.	
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) Planning Commission's Report on First Plan's Progress: Rise in National Income and Appreciable Increase in Production recorded.	8-12
	b) Ban on Expansion of Textile Mills removed: Government revises Cloth Policy.	13-15
	c) Management of Industrial Concerns: New Service to be set up.	16
	d) Prospecting For Oil in Punjab: Priority urged by Soviet Experts.	17-18
	36. Wages:	
	Basic Minimum Wage for Colliery Workers fixed: Tribunal's Award published.	19-22
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture:	
	a) The Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporations Act, 1956 (No. 26 of 1956).	23-25
	b) Uttar Pradesh: Kumaun Zamindari Abolition and Land Reforms Bill, 1956.	26
	42. Co-operation:	
	a) Progress of Co-operative Movement during 1954-1955: Survey by Reserve Bank.	27-28
	b) Need to modernise Existing Co-operative Laws: Central Government sets up Committee.	29
	c) Study of Producers' Co-operatives: Indian Mission to Visit China.	30
	d) Mysore: Report on the Working of Co-operative Societies during the Year 1954-1955.	31-33
	43. Handicrafts:	
	State Ministers' Conference recommends Speedy Implementation of Cottage Industry Plans.	34
	44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:	
	a) Draft Indian Merchant Shipping (Life Saving Appliances) Rules, 1956.	35
	b) Draft Indian Merchant Shipping (Fire Appliances) Rules, 1956.	36
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General:	
	Labour conditions in Paper Mills.	37-45
	55. Protection of Minors:	
	Report on the Working of the Employment of Children's Act in Railways and Major Ports during 1953-1954.	46

	56. Labour Administration: Assam: Annual Report on the Working of the Factories Act, 1948, for the Year 1954.	47-50
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: a) Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 on Railways during 1953-1954. b) P.E.P.S.U. Payment of Wages Rules, 1956. 65. Collective Agreements: Conditions of Service of Technical Staff of Textile Mills: Collective Agreement concluded in Bombay. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: a) Assam: All Inland Steamer Services and All Ghat Establishments engaged in Transhipment of Goods declared to be Public Utility Services. b) Hyderabad: Sugar Industry and Motor Transport Industry declared to be Public Utility Services.	51-53 54 55 56 57
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Conditions of Work of Shops and Commercial Employees: Report for the Year 1954. 73. Official and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings of Uniontakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Madhya Bharat: Increased Wages for Government Employees granted.	58-61 62
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during April 1956. b) Need to Raise Standard of Engineering Education: Engineering Personnel Committee's Recommendations. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during April 1956.	63-67 68-69 70-71
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: Assam Economiser Rules, 1956.	72
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for June 1956.	73
	Bibliography – India – June 1956.	74-75

July 1956 – C 330-2-195 a (330 July 1956.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Andhra: Meeting of Labour Advisory Board: Factories Act to be amended. 12. Activities of External Services:	1-2 3
2.	International and National Organisations. 22. Regional Governmental Organisations: UNESCO Research Centre on Social Implications of Industrialisation: Second Meeting of Advisory Committee. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) Bombay: Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act 1926 during 1954-1955. b) Fifth Annual Session of Hind Mazdoor Sabha, Jharia, 9-12 March 1956: Resolutions on Second Five Year Plan, Rationalisation and Unemployment adopted. c) Nomination of Worker Delegates to I.L.O. Meetings: H.M.S. Working Committee's Decision. 29. International Co-operation: U.S. Technical Aid to India: 16 Agreements concluded.	4 5-11 12-15 16 17
3.	Economic Questions. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: a) Finance for Second Plan: New Loans floated by Central Government. b) Foreign Aid for Second Plan: 1,380 Million Rupees promised. c) Expansion of Bank Credit: Banking Trends in 1955. 33. Full Employment Policy: Problem of Unemployment in India: Prof. Mahalanobis' Observations on Sample Survey Results. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) State Agricultural Ministers' Conference, Mussoorie, 28-30 June 1956: Minimum Prices for Farm Produce urged. b) Seventh Session of Central Advisory Council of Industries: Production Targets under Second Plan reviewed. c) Life Insurance Corporation Act, 1956 (No. 31 of 1956): Nationalisation of Life Insurance. d) Hydro-Electric Resources Total 35 Million K.W.: Power Commission Survey. e) State Trading in Cement: Uniform Price for both Imported and Indigenous Varieties. f) Preparation of Price Index: Union Government sets up Committee. g) Economic Development of Nepal: 215 Million Rupees Draft Plan formulated.	18 19 20-23 24 25-28 29-31 32 33 34-35 36 37-38

	38. Housing: The Punjab Industrial Housing Act, 1956 (Punjab Act No. 16 of 1956): Allotment of Accommodations under Subsidised Scheme.	39
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 42. Co-operation: Co-operative Farming to be encouraged in National Extension Areas: Ministers' Conference Recommendation. 43. Handicrafts: Programme for introducing Ambar Charkha: Enquiry Committee's Recommendations accepted by Government. 44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Social Security for Seamen: Transport Minister's address at National Welfare Board Meeting.	40-43 44-46 47-48
6.	General Rights of Workers. 63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) (Bombay Amendment) Act, 1956 (Bombay Act No. XXXVI of 1956). 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: a) Payment of Wages (Bombay Amendment) Act, 1956 (Bombay Act No. XXXVII of 1956). b) Travancore-Cochin Payment of Wages (Industrial Establishment) Rules, 1956. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Bombay Industrial Relations (Amendment) Act, 1956 (Bombay Act No. XXXV of 1956).	49 50 50 51
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Problem of Unemployment in India: Prof. Mahalanobis' Observations on Sample Survey Results. b) Employment Exchanges: Working during May 1956. c) Use of Employment Exchanges for Recruitment to State Service: Remarks of Travancore-Cochin Public Service Commission. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during May 1956.	52 53-55 56 57-58
9.	Social Security. 91. Pre-Legislation Measures: Social Security for Seamen: Transport Minister's address at National Welfare Board Meeting. 93. Application: a) Artificial Limbs to be Supplied Under Employees' State Insurance	59

	Scheme.	60
	b) Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952, extended to 13 More Industries: 400,000 additional Workers covered.	61-62
	c) PEPSU Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1956.	62
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	111. General: Labour Safety in River Valley Projects: Steps taken by Government.	63-65
	Record of Principal Decisions of Labour and Allied Subjects – India – July 1956.	66-67
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for July 1956.	68
	Bibliography – India – July 1956.	69-70

August 1956 – C 33-2-196 a (331 August 1956.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
	a) Resignation of Finance Minister accepted: Prime Minister takes over Finance Portfolio.	1
	b) Work of Tripartite Machinery for Labour in the States: Review in Indian Labour Gazette.	2-6
	c) Mysore: New Cabinet.	7
	12. Activities of External Services:	8
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:	
	a) Verified Membership of All-India Organisations of Workers: Statement in Parliament.	9-10
	b) Seventh Annual Session of Indian National Cement Workers' Federation: Approval of Negotiations for Long-Term Settlement with Employers.	11-13
	c) Madras: Recognition of Single Union for each Industry: Legislation to be introduced.	14
3.	Economic Questions.	
	32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: Fifteen States Float New Loans: Amount totals 640 Million Rupees.	15
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) World Bank's Views on Second Five-Year Plan: "Somewhat too ambitious".	16-19
	b) First Atomic Reactor goes into Operation: Peaceful use of Energy assured.	20
	c) Five Per Cent of Jute Looms to be scaled: Step to curb Production due to Huge Stocks and Jute Scarcity.	21
	36. Wages:	
	a) Ajmer: Draft Proposals fixing Minimum Rates of Wages for	

	Employment in Printing Press Establishment.	22
	b) Travancore-Cochin: Minimum Wages Act to be extended to Employment in Tiles Manufacturing Industry.	23
	c) Wage Structure in India: Debate in Rajya Sabha.	24-25
	d) Bonus for Tea Estates Workers: Agreement reached.	26
	e) Bombay: 50,000 refuse to accept Bonus declared under Pact.	27
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture: Bonus for Tea Estates Workers: Agreement reached.	28
	43. Handicrafts:	
	a) Improvement of Handloom Fabrics: West German Expert's Suggestions.	29
	b) Bihar Khadi and Village Industries Act, 1956 (No. XIV of 1956).	30
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General:	
	a) Conditions of Work of Motor Transport Workers: Central Legislation to be introduced.	31
	b) Bombay: Conditions of Work of Stable Labour.	32-35
	c) Conditions of Labour in the Mineral Oil Industry: Labour Bureau Survey.	36-40
	d) Draft Collection of Statistics Rules.	41
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	65. Collective Agreements:	
	a) Tata Iron and Steel Works signs Supplemental Agreement with Workers: Joint Advisory Councils to be set up.	42-44
	b) Bonus for Tea Estate Workers: Agreement reached.	45
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	a) Review of Work Done by Industrial Court and Tribunals in Bombay during 1955.	46-48
	b) Tata Iron and Steel Works signs Supplemental Agreement with Workers: Joint Advisory Councils to be set up.	49
	c) Industrial Disputes (Amendment and Miscellaneous Provisions) Bill passed by Parliament.	50-54
	68. Labour Courts:	
	Work of the Labour Appellate Tribunal during 1955.	55
	69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisation: Tata Iron and Steel Works signs Supplemental Agreement with Workers: Joint Advisory Council to be set up.	56
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	
	71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:	
	a) Ajmer Shops and Commercial Establishments Act, 1956 (No. IV of 1956).	57-59

	b) Working Journalists Wage Board Rules, 1956.	60
	73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: University Degree Not Necessary for Junior Services: Committee's Suggestions for Governments Recruitment.	61
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Employment Exchanges: Working during June 1956.	62-64
	b) University Degree Not Necessary for Junior Services: Committee's Suggestions for Government Recruitment.	65-67
	c) Investigation of Forced Labour Cases: Minister's Statement in Parliament.	68
	83. Vocational Training:	
	a) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during June 1956.	69-70
	b) Training of Mining Engineers: All-India Council of Technical Education to open New Centres.	71
	c) Technicians for Bihar Village Industries: Sixty Training Centres to be set up.	72
	85. Migration and Colonisation: Kenya: Annual Conference of Kenya Indian Congress: President criticises Immigration Laws against India.	73-74
9.	Social Security.	
	93. Application: VI. Compensation in Case of Employment Injury or Occupational Diseases. Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1925, during the Year 1954.	75-79
12.	Industrial Committees.	
	121. Special Information: Conditions of Labour in the Mineral Oil Industry: Labour Bureau Survey.	80
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for August 1956.	81
	Bibliography – India – August 1956.	82-83

September 1956 – C 332-2-197a (332 September 1956.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
	a) Indian Union's New Structure: Fourteen States and Six Areas Under Centre.	1
	b) Central Cabinet reshuffled: Ministry of Heavy Industries constituted.	2

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c) Separate Ministry for Community Development: Step to Increase Farm Output. 3 d) New Members of Planning Commission appointed. 4 e) Meeting of Joint Consultative Board for Industry and Labour: Wage Policy discussed. 5-6 	
	12. Activities of External Services:	7
2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Government's Labour Policy Criticised: Hind Mazdoor Sabha urges priority for fixing Minimum Wages. 8-9</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Labour Conditions in Jute Mills: Employers' Association's Report for 1955. 10-15 b) Associating Private Industry with State Trade: Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce suggests Consultative Bodies. 16-17 c) Expansion Programme of Tata Iron and Steel Company Ltd.: Chairman's Address to Annual General Meeting. 18-20 d) Problems of Plantation Industry: Chairman's Address at U.P.A.S.I. Annual Meeting. 21-23 <p>29. International Co-operation: India to buy U.S. Farm Products worth 1,720 Million Rupees: Part of Sale Proceeds to be granted as Loan for Developing India's Projects under Second Five-Year Plan. 24-25</p>	
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: Excise Duty on Cloth Raised: Bill passed by Parliament. 26-27</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Reserve Bank's Survey of Indian Economy during 1955-1956: Stability and Economic Progress Reported. 28-33 b) High-Power Council for Coal Constituted. 34 c) Bombay Industries Regulations Bill, 1956. 35 d) Parliament approves Second Five-Year Plan: Planning Minister stresses Importance of Trained Personnel. 36-41 e) Constitution of Welfare Organisation for Labour recommended: Report of Plantation Inquiry Commission. 42-47 f) Industries (Development and Regulation) Amendment Bill, 1956: Certain New Industries to be brought within the Control of the Union. 48-49 <p>35. Productivity:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Working of Payment by Results (Incentive Bonus Scheme) in the Tata Iron and Steel Company. 50-53 b) Hindustan Aircraft Factory Effects Savings in Costs: Sequel to Workers' Suggestions. 54 	

	36. Wages:	
	a) Railway Pay Scales increased: "Lower Rung" Employees to benefit.	55
	b) Punjab: Minimum Wages Act to be extended to Employment in Agricultural Implements, Machine Tools and General Engineering including Cycle Industry.	56
	c) Travancore-Cochin: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, extended to Employment in Water Transport other than Motor Boat Transport.	57
	Salaries:	
	New Pay Scale for Insurance Workers: Announcement by Chairman.	58-59
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture:	
	a) Travancore-Cochin Indebted Agriculturists Relief Act, 1956 (No. 3 of 1956).	60
	b) Travancore-Cochin Plantations Labour Rules, 1955.	61
	c) Constitution of Welfare Organisation for Labour recommended: Report of Plantation Inquiry Commission.	62
	43. Handicrafts:	
	Workshop to be set up in Delhi: Designing Machinery for Small Industries.	63
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General:	
	Labour Conditions in Jute Mills: Employers' Association's Report for 1955.	64
	51. Hours of Work:	
	Indian Railways (Amendment) Bill, 1953 passed by the Lok Sabha: Measure for the Implementation of the Adjudicator's Award.	65-66
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities:	
	Payment of Wages (Bihar Amendment) Bill, 1956.	67
	66. Strike and Lockout Rights:	
	a) Assam: Rice and Oil Mills declared Public Utility Services.	68
	b) Bombay City: Road Transport Service declared a Public Utility Service.	68
	c) Madras: Sugar Industry declared a Public Utility Service.	69
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	a) Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1956 (No. 41 of 1956): Provisions relating to Lay-off and Retrenchment Compensation amended.	70
	b) Labour-Management Relations: Progress in Travancore-Cochin.	71-72
	69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisations:	
	Labour Participation in Management: Tripartite Delegation to Study Working in Europe.	73

7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: New Pay Scale for Insurance Workers: Announcement by Chairman.	74
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during July 1956. b) Employment Exchanges: To be transferred to States from 1 November 1956. c) Youth Employment Service: Government of India's Plans. d) Surplus Workers in Ordnance Depots to be retrenched: Defence Minister's announcement. 83. Vocational Training: a) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during July 1956. b) National Council for Training in Vocational Trades constituted.	75-78 79 80 81-82 83-84 85
9.	Social Security. 93. Application: VI. Compensation in case of Employment Injury or Occupational Diseases. a) Bombay: Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 during the Year 1955. b) Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948, extended to certain Areas in Madhya Pradesh and Travancore-Cochin States. c) Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952, extended to Four more Industries.	86-89 90 91
12.	Industrial Committees. 121. Special Information: a) Labour Conditions in Jute Mills: Employers' Association's Report for 1955. b) Fifth Session of the Industrial Committee on Coal Mining, New Delhi, 7-9 August 1956: All-India Award to be extended to Workers in Coke Plants.	92 93-99
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for September 1956.	100
	Bibliography – India – September 1956.	101-103

October 1956 – C 333-2-198 a (333 October 1956.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: States' Reorganisation: Indian Union divided into Fourteen States and Six Territories. 12. Activities of External Services:	1-2 3
2.	International and National Organisations.	

	21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies: Ninth Session of W.H.O. Regional Committee for South East Asia, New Delhi, 24-29 September 1956.	4-5
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Hyderabad Trade Union Regulations, 1956.	6
3.	Economic Questions.	
	31. General Economic Situation: Family Planning Board set up by Health Ministry: Schemes for Improving Health of Mothers and Children to be formulated.	7-8
	32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: Public Borrowing Target exceeded by 50 Million Rupees.	9
	33. Full Employment Policy: Rationalisation of Textile Mills in Kanpur: Inquiry Committee's Report.	10-14
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) Public Co-operation in Plan Projects: Co-ordination Committee to be set up.	15
	b) Increase in Industrial Production in First Half of 1956: Substantial Rise in Engineering Goods.	16-17
	c) Working of Industrial Finance Corporation during 1955-56.	18
	d) Development of New Industries in Uttar Pradesh: One Thousand Million Rupees Investment in Private Sector suggested.	19-21
	35. Productivity: Productivity in Collieries: Study by Department of Mines.	22-29
	36. Wages: Meeting of Central Minimum Wages Advisory Board, New Delhi, 20 September 1956: Fixed Work Hours for Farm Labour recommended.	30
	39. International Economic Relations: India Signs New Trade Agreements with Germany, Chile, Austria and Burma.	31-33
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture:	
	a) Andhra Tenancy Act, 1956 (No. XVIII of 1956).	34-35
	b) Mysore Plantation Labour Rules, 1956.	36
	c) Bihar Consolidation of Holdings and Prevention of Fragmentation Act, 1956 (No. XXII of 1956).	37
	d) Madras Cultivating Tenants (Payment of Fair Rent) Act, 1956 (No. XXIV of 1956).	38
	43. Handicrafts:	
	a) Mysore Khadi and Village Industries Bill, 1956.	39
	b) Financial Aid for Handloom Weavers: Quantum increased.	40

	<p>c) Development of Village Leather Industry: Two Million Rupees Grant given by Government. 41-42</p> <p>d) Programme for introducing Ambar Charkha: Central Government accepts Recommendations of Enquiry Committee subject to Certain Modifications. 43-45</p> <p>e) Khadi and Village Industries Commission Act, 1956 (No. 61 of 1956). 46</p> <p>f) Punjab Khadi and Village Industries Board Act, 1955 (No. 40 of 1955). 47</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Developing Fisheries on Scientific Lines: All-India Fisheries Conference, Madras, 19-21 September 1956. 48-50</p>	
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General: Labour Conditions in the Match Industry in India. 51-57</p> <p>51. Hours of Work: Indian Railways (Amendment) Act, 1956 (No. 59 of 1956): Measure for the Implementation of the Adjudicator's Award. 58</p>	
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>a) Industrial Disputes (Amendment and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1956 (No. 36 of 1956): Measure for Abolition of Labour Appellate Tribunal and setting up of Original Tribunals. 59-61</p> <p>b) Working of the Central Government's Industrial Relations Machinery during 1954-1955. 62-64</p> <p>c) Uttar Pradesh Industrial Disputes (Amendment and Miscellaneous Provisions) Bill, 1956. 65</p>	
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Home Leave for Central Government Employees: New Concessions announced. 66-67</p>	
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation:</p> <p>a) Employment Exchanges: Working during August 1956. 68-71</p> <p>b) Deployment of Surplus Ordnance and River Valley Projects Personnel: Central Government's efforts. 72-73</p> <p>c) Employment of Young Persons: Bihar Government to Start Employment Service. 74</p> <p>d) Calcutta / Madras Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Scheme, 1956: System of Payment by Results introduced. 75</p> <p>83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during August 1956. 76-77</p>	

	84. Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons: Sheltered Workshops for the Handicapped: Recommendations by Seminar on Employment of the Blind.	78-80
9.	Social Security.	
	94. International Agreements:	
	a) Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in Madras State.	81
	b) Medical Care under State Insurance: Benefit extended to Families.	82
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	111. General:	
	Mines Flooded in Asansol: Miraculous escape of Eleven Trapped Miners.	83-85
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for October 1956.	86
	Record of Principal Decisions of Labour and Allied Subjects – India – October 1956.	87-89
	Bibliography – India – October 1956.	90-91

November 1956 – C 334-2-199 a (334 November 1956.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
	a) Cabinet Formation in Reorganised States: Names of Labour Ministers.	1
	b) Shri Morarji Desai appointed Union Minister.	2
	12. Activities of External Services:	3
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International, Regional and National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations: All-India Congress Committee Session adopts Resolution on Economic Policy.	4-7
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Demand for Wage Increase: INTUC Working Committee's Call to Member Unions.	8-9
3.	Economic Questions.	
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: Sterling Balances: No Further Extension of Agreement with U.K.	10
	36. Wages:	
	a) Earnings of Workers in the Mining Industry: Gradual Increase recorded.	11-12
	b) Minimum Wages (Amendment) Bill, 1956: Time Limit for Fixing Minimum Rates of Wages to be extended.	13-14
	c) Wage Boards to be set up for Some Industries: Deputy Labour	

	Minister's Statement in Parliament. d) Madras: Bonus for Mill Workers awarded by Arbitration Board.	15 16-17
	38. Housing: 625 Pilot Housing Projects to be set up in Rural Areas during Second Five Year Plan Period.	18
	39. International Economic Relations: Indo-Pakistan Trade Pact extended.	19
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: Punjab Bhudan Yagna Act, 1955 (No. 45 of 1956). 42. Co-operation: Madras: Annual Report on the Working of Co-operative Societies for the Year 1954-1955. 43. Handicrafts: a) Encouragement to Small Industries: State Purchase Policy. b) Progress of Ambar Charkha Scheme: 28 Training Centres Started. c) Conversion of Handlooms into Powerlooms: Scheme to be initiated in Bombay and Punjab.	20 21-28 29 30 31
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, in Mines during 1954-1955. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: a) Assam: All Inland Steamer Services declared a Public Utility Service. b) Madras: Motor Transport Services and Cotton Textile Industry declared Public Utility Services. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Colliery Award: Dispute between Employers and Workers on Implementation. b) Draft Industrial Disputes (Central) Rules, 1956. c) Bombay: Industrial Disputes in State during 1955.	32-34 35 36 37 38 39-44
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working during September 1956. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during September 1956.	45-49 50-51
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: VI. Compensation in the Case of Employment Injury or Occupational	

	Diseases. Ajmer: Silicosis to be declared an Occupational Disease.	52
	93. Application: VI. Compensation in the Case of Employment Injury or Occupational Disease. Madras: Report on the Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, for the Year 1955.	53-56
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: PEPSU Economiser Rules, 1955.	57
	115. Research, Investigation, Study: Accidents in Mines in India: Study of Long-range Trends.	58-64
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for November 1956.	65
	Bibliography – India – November 1956.	66-67

December 1956 – C 335-2-200 a (335 December 1956.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Shri Jagjivan Ram appointed New Railway Minister.	1
	12. Activities of External Services:	1A
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:	
	a) Labour and Planning Ministers Support I.N.T.U.C. Demand for Increase in Wages.	2-3
	b) I.N.T.U.C. to Support Congress Party in forthcoming General Elections: Demand for Wage Increase Reiterated: Decisions of General Council.	4-7
	c) INTUC Demand for Increase in Wages: Shri Homi Mody's Criticism.	8-9
	d) Motor Workers of North-West India Meet: Demand for Housing.	10-11
	e) Recognition of Trade Unions: Labour Minister Justifies Non-enforcement.	12
	f) Minister's Assurances to Dock Workers: Strike Notice Withdrawn.	13-14
	27. Salaried Employees' Organisations: Fifth Annual Session of the Indian Federation of Working Journalists, Lucknow, 19-20 November 1956: Delay in implementing Legislation deplored.	15-18
	28. Employers' Organisations: Annual General Meeting of Associated Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta, 10 and 11 December 1956: Need for Private and Public Sectors to be 'Good	

	Neighbours' stressed.	19-28
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>31. General Economic Situation: Planning Commission Research Programmes during Second Five Year Plan.</p> <p>32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy:</p> <p>a) Sharing Income Tax and Other Revenues: Finance Commissioner's Interim Recommendations accepted by Government.</p> <p>b) Parliament approves two Finance Bills: Super Tax and Levy on Capital Gains imposed: Deficit Financing to be reduced.</p> <p>c) Central Government empowered to raise Excise Duties by Notification: Lok Sabha adopts Bill.</p> <p>33. Full Employment Policy:</p> <p>a) Lay-Off Compensation. Supreme Court Decision on Application of Legislation.</p> <p>b) Problems of Educated Unemployed: Pilot Projects approved by Planning Commission.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Central Assistance to Silk Industry: Loans and Grants to Four States.</p> <p>b) Higher Target for additional Taxation for Second Five-Year Plan: National Development Council Decisions.</p> <p>c) India to step up Uranium Production: Prime Minister's Statement in Parliament.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Labour and Planning Ministers Support I.N.T.U.C. Demand for Increase in Wages.</p> <p>b) U.P.: Working of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948, during 1955.</p> <p>c) Madras Plantation Tribunal's Award: Wages Increases, Revised Scale of Dearness Allowance, Holidays with Wages and Gratuity awarded.</p> <p>d) INTUC Demand for Increase in Wages: Shri Homi Mody's Criticism.</p> <p>e) Gratuity for Bombay Textile Workers: Industrial Court's Decision.</p>	<p>29-30</p> <p>31-32</p> <p>33-38</p> <p>39</p> <p>40</p> <p>41-42</p> <p>43-44</p> <p>45-46</p> <p>47</p> <p>48</p> <p>49-50</p> <p>51-55</p> <p>56</p> <p>57</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Plantation Inquiry Commission's Report on Coffee: Replanting Fund suggested.</p> <p>b) West Bengal Plantations Labour Rules, 1956.</p> <p>42. Co-operation:</p> <p>a) Andhra: Annual Report on the Working of Co-operative Societies for the Year 1954-1955.</p> <p>b) Co-operative Laws to be simplified: Minister's Statement in Lok Sabha.</p>	<p>58-63</p> <p>64</p> <p>65-69</p> <p>70</p>

	43. Handicrafts: Mysore Khadi and Village Industries Bill, 1956.	71
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards 50. General: a) Problem of Incentive in Indian Industries. b) Stone Quarry declared to be a Mine within the meaning of the Mines Act, 1952.	72-77 78
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: a) Payment of Wages Act, 1936, to be amended: Minister's Statement in Lok Sabha. b) Payment of Wages (Mines) Rules, 1956. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: a) Andhra Pradesh: Air Transport Industry declared to be a Public Utility Service. b) Madras: Salt Industry declared to be a Public Utility Service. c) Madras: Air Transport Service declared to be Public Utility Service. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Draft Industrial Disputes (Mysore) Rules, 1956. 69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisations: Labour Participation in Industry: Councils of Management to be set up.	79 80 81 82 83 84 85
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: a) Fifth Annual Session of the Indian Federation of Working Journalists, Lucknow, 19-20 November 1956: Delay in implementing Legislation deplored. b) Draft Working Journalists (Conditions of Service) and Miscellaneous Provisions Rules, 1956. c) U.P.: Working of the Shops and Commercial Establishments Act, 1947, for the Year 1955.	86 87 88-89
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during October 1956. b) Lay-Off Compensation: Supreme Court Decision on Application of Legislation. c) Manpower Directorate to be set up in Government of India. d) Problems of Educated Unemployed: Pilot Projects approved by Planning Commission. e) Draft Calcutta/Bombay/Madras Unregistered Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Scheme, 1956.	90-95 96-97 98 99 100

	83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during October 1956.	101-102
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: a) Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to certain areas in Rajasthan. b) Orissa Maternity Benefit Rules, 1956. c) Provident Fund for Plantation Labour: Amending Bill passed by Parliament. d) Employees' Provident Fund Scheme extended to Newspaper Establishments.	103 104 105-107 108
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: a) Uttar Pradesh Boiler Attendants' Rules, 1956. b) Uttar Pradesh Economiser Rules, 1956. c) Draft Coal Mines Regulations, 1956.	109 110 111
	Bibliography – India – December 1956.	112

January 1957 – C 33-2-201 a (336 January 1957.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Second General Elections to be held in February – March 1957: Manifestoes of Political Parties: Congress Emphasises Socialism through Peaceful Means. b) Thirteenth Session of Labour Ministers' Conference, New Delhi, 27 – 28 December 1956: Special Meeting to consider Labour Participation in Industry: Schemes for Workers' Education and Wage Boards approved: Employees' Provident Fund contributions to be raised to 8 1/3 per cent. c) Meeting of Joint Consultative Board of Industry and Labour: Setting up of Wage Boards approved. 12. Activities of External Services:	1-13 14-17 18-20 21
2.	International and National Organisations. 24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International, Regional and National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations: a) 14 th International Tuberculosis Conference, New Delhi, 7 – 11 January 1957: Problem in Underdeveloped Countries to the Fore. b) Sixty-Second Session of Indian National Congress, Indore, 5-8 January 1957: Congress to strive for Socialist Co-operative Commonwealth: Election Manifesto adopted. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, during 1951-1952 and 1952-1953.	22-23 24-27 28-40

	29. International Co-operation: Technical Assistance to India: Offers from Many Countries.	41
3.	Economic Questions. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: a) Finance (No. 2) Act, 1956, Finance (No. 3) Act, 1956 (No. 76 and No. 77 of 1956). b) Central Excise and Salt (Second Amendment) Act, 1956 (No. 81 of 1956). 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Development Council set up for Scheduled Industry engaged in Manufacture and Production of Non-ferrous Metals. b) Development Council set up for Machines Tools Industry. c) Prime Minister inaugurates Hirakud Dam: Irrigation for 1.87 Million Acres and 125,000 K.W. of Electricity. d) 22 New Paper Mills to be set up: Minister's Announcement. e) World Bank Assistance to India: 20 Million Dollar Loan to Steel Plant. 36. Wages: Higher Wages Awarded to Ahmedabad Textile Workers in Rationalised Occupations. 37. Salaries: Mysore Government Employees to get more Pay: Revised Pay-scales announced. 38. Housing: Slum Areas (Improvement and Clearance) Act, 1956 (No. 96 of 1956). 39. International Economic Relations: Drastic Cut in Import Quotes: Government's Policy for January – June 1957.	42 43 44 45 46-47 48 49 50 51-52 53 54
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Over 60 Per Cent of Rural Families in Debt: Results of Reserve Bank Survey. b) Limitations on Co-operative Farming: Indian Co-operative Union's Study. 42. Co-operation: Limitations on Co-operative Farming: Indian Co-operative Union's Study. 43. Handicrafts: Development of Handicrafts: Grants by Central Government.	55-57 58 59-61 62-63
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: a) Workers' Education in India: Expert Team to advise Government.	64-65

	<p>b) Uttar Pradesh Labour Welfare Fund Act, 1956, (U.P. Act No. XXXVII of 1956).</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>a) U.P.: Work of the Chief Inspector of Factories during 1955: Administration of Factory, Payment of Wages, Maternity Benefits, Employment of Children and Plantation Labour Acts.</p> <p>b) Inspection of Mines in India: Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines for 1954.</p> <p>59. Social Research:</p> <p>a) The Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Women and Girls Act, 1956 (No. 104 of 1956).</p> <p>b) Women's and Children's Institutions (Licensing) Act, 1956 (No. 105 of 1956).</p>	<p>66-67</p> <p>68-70</p> <p>71-79</p> <p>80</p> <p>81</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Uttar Pradesh: Annual Report on the Working of the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946, for the Year 1955.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Madras: Working of the Payment of Wages Act during the Year 1955.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>a) Andhra Pradesh: Motor Transport Service declared to be a Public Utility Service.</p> <p>b) Orissa: Air Transport Services declared to be a Public Utility Service.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Uttar Pradesh Industrial Disputes (Amendment and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1956 (U.P. Act No. 1 of 1957).</p> <p>69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisations: Workers' Participation in Industry: Special Labour Ministers' Conference to consider Study Team's Report.</p>	<p>82-83</p> <p>84-85</p> <p>86</p> <p>87</p> <p>88</p> <p>89</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Madras: Annual Report on the Working of the Madras Shops and Establishments Act, 1947, for the Year 1955.</p> <p>73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Pay Scales for Mysore Government Employees revised: Maximum Salary fixed at 1,500 Rupees.</p>	<p>90-92</p> <p>93</p>
8.	Manpower Problems.	

	81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during November 1956. b) Reorganisation of Employment Service: Recommendations of State Labour Secretaries.	94-96 97-99
	83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during November 1956.	100-101
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: V. Old Age Benefits: a) Employees' Provident Funds (Amendment) Act, 1956 (No. 94 of 1956): Scope of the Act enlarged to cover Non-factory Establishments. b) Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952, extended to Employees in Mineral Oil Refining Industry.	102 103
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 111. General: Safety Measures in Mines: Appointment of Commission Likely: Labour Minister's Statement in Lok Sabha. 112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: Indian Merchant Shipping (Fire Appliances) Rules, 1956.	104 105
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for January 1957.	106
	Bibliography – India – January 1957.	107-108

February 1957 – C 33-2-202 a (337 February 1957.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 12. Activities of External Services:	1
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) 6-Day-Strike by Postal Workers in Assam Region: Demand for Compensatory Allowance. b) Outlook for Trade Union Unity in India: INTUC General Secretary's Analysis: Differences in Techniques and Ideology. 29. International Co-operation: U.S.A. Technical Aid to India: \$ 6 ½ Million for Anti-Malarial Programme.	2 3-6 7
3.	Economic Questions. 31. General Economic Situation: a) 39 th Annual Session of the Indian Economic Conference: Presidential Address: Planned Investment more effective than Private Enterprise in Underdeveloped Countries. b) Progress of Cotton Textile Industry in India and Pakistan in 1955- 1956: Annual Statement of Millowners' Association, Bombay.	8-9 10-11

	<p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Prime Minister inaugurates India's First Atomic Reactor: Training Facilities offered to Other Countries. 12-13</p> <p>b) Committee to Study Trade Promotion set up. 14</p> <p>c) Ten Year Protection for Automobile Industry: Government accepts Tariff Commission's Main Recommendations. 15-16</p> <p>d) Bombay: Rehabilitation of Cotton Textile Industry: Commission set up. 17</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Assam: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, to be extended to Employment in Commercial Handling. 18</p> <p>b) Bombay: Working of Wage Boards during the Year 1955. 19</p> <p>c) Working of Minimum Wages Act, 1948, for the Year ending 1954. 20-27</p> <p>d) New Pay Scheme for Railway Employees announced: Upward Revision of Posts: 170,000 Persons to be benefited. 28-32</p> <p>e) Labour Appellate Tribunal's Award on Colliery Disputes: Principle of Equal Pay for Women Workers accepted. 33-38</p> <p>f) Dearness Allowance of Bank Employees to be linked to Costs of Living Index: Labour Appellate Tribunal's Decision. 39-40</p> <p>37. Salaries:</p> <p>New Pay Scheme for Railway Employees announced: Upward Revision of Posts: 170,000 persons to be benefited. 41</p> <p>39. International Economic Relations:</p> <p>a) Freer Indo-Pakistan Trades: Agreement Signed in New Delhi. 42-44</p> <p>b) Indo-Soviet Trade Pact Extended. 44</p> <p>c) India-Indonesia Trade Pact Extended. 45</p>	
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Agricultural Planning and Techniques: Report of the Indian Delegation to China. 46-50</p> <p>b) 17th Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Agricultural Economics: Presidential Address. 51-52</p> <p>c) Moneylenders Supply Bulk of Rural Credit: Working of Agricultural Legislation Reviewed. 53-54</p> <p>d) Assam Fixation of Ceiling on Land Holdings Act, 1956 (Assam Act 1 of 1957). 55-56</p> <p>42. Co-operation:</p> <p>Co-operative Movement in India: Decisions of Executive Committee Meeting of the All India Co-operative Union. 57-59</p> <p>43. Handicrafts:</p> <p>Helping Small Scale Industries: Research Institute in Each State proposed. 60-61</p>	
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>51. Hours of Work:</p>	

	Working of Hours of Employment Regulations in Railways During the year 1954-55.	62-64
	52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Workers' Education in India: Evening Classes to be conducted.	65-66
	56. Labour Administration: Punjab: Annual Report on the Working of the Labour Department for the Year 1954-55.	67-69
	57. Family Budgets Including Nutrition: Family Budgets of Industrial Workers in Coorg: Government of India Report.	70-76
	58. Absenteeism and Labour Turnover: Bombay: Absenteeism in the Cotton Textile and Engineering Industries.	77-78
	59. Social Research: Ninth Session of Indian Conference of Social Work, Jaipur, 28 December 1956 – 1 January 1957: Recommendations on Urban Community Development and Charter of Youth Welfare.	79-86
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	66. Strike and Lockout Rights: Andhra Pradesh: Textile Industry declared to a Public Utility Service.	87
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Uttar Pradesh: Draft U.P. Industrial Disputes Rules, 1957.	88
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	
	73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: New Pay Scheme for Railway Employees announced: Upward Revision of Posts: 170,000 persons to be benefited.	89
	74. Indigenous Labour: Uplift of Tribals and Scheduled Castes: Progress during 1955.	90-97
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during December 1956. b) Bombay: Working of Textile Employment (Decasualisation) Scheme during 1955.	98-100 101-103
	83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during December 1956.	104-105
	85. Migration and Colonisation: Rehabilitation of Displaced Persons from East Pakistan: 80,000 Square-Mile Area to be Surveyed for Land Settlement.	106

11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes:	
	a) Draft Amendments to Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950.	107
	b) Indian Merchant Shipping (Life Saving Appliances) Rules, 1956.	108
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for February 1957.	109
	Bibliography – India – February 1957.	110-111

March 1957 – C 33-2-203 a (338 March 1957.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Punjab: Meeting of State Labour Advisory Board: Problems of Joint Participation, Welfare and Works Committees considered.	1-5
	12. Activities of External Services:	6
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	28. Employers' Organisations:	
	a) Outlook for Tea Industry: Shri Bont's Address at Annual Meeting of Indian Tea Association.	7-8
	b) Annual General Meeting of the Indian Mining Association: Chairman's Address: Problems of Industry reviewed.	9-12
3.	Economic Questions.	
	32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy:	
	a) Central Interim Budget for 1957-1958: Revenue Deficit of 268.7 Million Rupees and Overall Deficit of 3650 Million Rupees: Difficult Foreign Exchange Situation.	13-32
	b) Railway Budget for 1957-1958 presented: Gross Traffic Receipts exceeds 3,680 Million Rupees: Revision of Rail Freight contemplated.	33-43
	33. Full Employment Policy: Central Government's Pilot Scheme for Work and Orientation Centres for the Educated Unemployed.	44
	36. Wages:	
	a) Wage Board for the Cotton Textile Industry to be set up.	45
	b) Madras: Dispute over Wages of Plantation Workers Settled: Agreement concluded.	46-47
	37. Salaries:	
	a) Increased Dearness Allowance for Non-Gazetted Employees in Madras and Kerala.	48-49
	b) Increased Wages for Bank Employees in former Travancore-Cochin: Government accepts Inquiry Commission Recommendations	50-51
	39. International Economic Relations:	

	India's 200 Million Rupees Loan to Government of Burma.	52
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Coorg Tenants Ordinance (Mysore Ordinance No. 3 of 1957). b) Skilled Manpower for Agriculture: Committee constituted to enquire into Problem. c) Violent Tendencies Among Tea Labour in Assam: Shri Tripathi's Analysis of Causes and Suggestions for Solution. 43. Handicrafts: Mysore Khadi and Village Industries Act, 1956 (No. 7 of 1957).	53 54 55 56
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Violent Tendencies Among Tea Labour in Assam: Shri Tripathi's Analysis of Causes and Suggestions for Solution. b) Conditions of Work in Dockyards in India. 51. Hours of Work: Bombay: Staggering System to end in Textile Mills. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: a) Expenditure on Labour Welfare during 1955-1956 by the Central Government. b) Workers' Education: Trade Union Classes in Andhra Pradesh.	 57-59 60-67 68 69 70
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, in Mines during 1955-1956. 65. Collective Agreements: Madras: Dispute over Wages of Plantation Workers settled: Agreement concluded. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: Madras and Orissa: Certain Services declared Public Utility Services. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Industrial Disputes (Central) Rules, 1957. b) Kerala Industrial Disputes Rules, 1957. 69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisations: Bihar: Functioning of Works and Production Committees during the Year 1955.	 71-74 75 76 77 77 78
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Increased Wages for Bank Employees in Former Travancore-Cochin:	

	Government accepts Inquiry Commission recommendations.	79
	73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Increased Dearness Allowances for Non-Gazetted Employees in Madras and Kerala.	80
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Employment Exchanges: Working during January 1957.	81-86
	b) Retrenchment Compensation: Study of Recent Industrial Awards.	87-92
	c) Central Government's Pilot Scheme for Work and Orientation Centres for the Educated Unemployed.	93-94
	83. Vocational Training:	
	a) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during January 1957.	95-96
	b) Training Facilities for Craftsmen: Union Labour Ministry's New Schemes.	97-98
	c) Skilled Manpower for Agriculture: Committee constituted to enquire into Problem.	99
	d) Bombay: Manpower Committee set up.	100
	84. Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons: Education of the Handicapped: Sample Survey to be carried out in Delhi.	101-102
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: Draft Ethyl Fluid (Handling of) Regulations, 1957.	103
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for March 1957.	104
	Bibliography – India – March 1957.	105-106

April 1957 – C 33-2-204 a (339 April 1957.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
	a) General Elections held in India: Congress retains Power in 12 out of 13 States: Opposition Grows: Communists form Government in Kerala.	1-5
	b) New Central Cabinet formed: Labour Ministry designated as Ministry of Labour and Employment: New Ministry for Steel, Mines and Fuel created.	6-8
	12. Activities of External Services:	9
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International, Regional and National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations: Third Asian Regional Conference of the International Confederation of	

	Free Trade Unions, New Delhi, 30 March – 4 April 1957: Resolutions adopted on Workers' Education and Rationalisation.	10
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Fourth Annual Conference of the Indian National Mine Workers' Federation: Shri Michael John urges Greater Safety Measures in Mines.	11-15
	28. Employers' Organisations: a) 30 th Annual Session of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce: President's Stress on Training of Technical Personnel.	16-23
	b) Annual Conference of the All-India Manufacturers' Organisation, New Delhi, 13 April 1957: Prime Minister assures respected Place for Private Sector.	24-28
	c) All India Management Association set up.	29
3.	Economic Questions.	
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) 130 Million People benefited by Community Projects: Report of the Ministry for 1956-1957.	30-32
	b) Higher Industrial Output in 1956: Annual Report of the Ministry of Commerce and Consumer Industries.	33-35
	c) Nepal: Draft 330 Million Rupees Five Year Plan for Economic Development.	36-40
	36. Wages: a) Central Wage Board for Cotton Textile Industry set up.	41
	b) Wage Increases for Manganese Mine Workers in Madhya Pradesh and Vidharbha Areas: Collective Agreement Concluded.	42-43
	c) Collective Agreement on Bonus for Textile Workers in Coimbatore.	44-45
	d) Kerala: Bonus to Coir Workers: Settlement Reached.	45-46
	e) Increased Wages for Calcutta Seamen: 20,000 to be Benefited.	46
	37. Salaries: a) Andhra Pradesh: Six Rupees Increase in Dearness Allowance for Non-Gazetted Officials.	47
	b) West Bengal Government raise Dearness Allowance of its Employees: About 150,000 Government employees to Benefit.	48
	38. Housing: Housing Schemes of the Government of India: Progress reviewed.	49-53
	39. International Economic Relations: a) Protection to Exporters: Insurance Body to be set up.	54-55
	b) Indo-Finish Trade Pact extended by One Year.	56
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture: a) Uttar Pradesh Urban Areas Zamindari Abolition and Land Reforms Act, 1956 (U.P. Act No. IX. of 1957).	57
	b) U.P. Plantations Labour Rules, 1957.	58
	c) Mysore: Coorg Tenants' Bill, 1957.	59

	<p>43. Handicrafts:</p> <p>a) Credit for Small Scale Industries: State Bank Introduces Pilot Scheme.</p> <p>b) Kerala Khadi and Village Industries Board Act, 1957 (No. 9 of 1957).</p>	<p>60-61</p> <p>62</p>
	<p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:</p> <p>Increased Wages for Calcutta Seamen: 20,000 to be benefited.</p>	63
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>Conditions of Work of the Staff on Indian Railways: Railway Board's Annual Report for 1955-1956.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education:</p> <p>a) Workers' Education: Constitution of Central Tripartite Board recommended by Team of Experts.</p> <p>b) Workers' Education Seminar, New Delhi, 20-22 March 1957: Government's interest in Growth of Trade Unionism stressed by Labour Minister.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>a) Report on the Working of the Ministry of Labour during 1956-1957.</p> <p>b) Mysore: Administration Report of the Department of Labour for the Year 1955-1956.</p>	<p>64-74</p> <p>75-79</p> <p>80-82</p> <p>83-94</p> <p>95-96</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Contracts of Employment:</p> <p>Punjab: Annual Report on the Working of the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946, during the Year 1954.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities:</p> <p>Punjab: Annual Report on the Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, during the years 1954 and 1955.</p> <p>65. Collective Agreements:</p> <p>a) Wage Increases for Manganese Mines Workers in Madhya Pradesh and Vidharbha Areas: Collective Agreement concluded.</p> <p>b) Collective Agreement on Bonus for Textile Workers in Coimbatore.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights:</p> <p>Industrial Disputes Act, 1947: Certain Services in States declared to be Public Utility Services.</p> <p>68. Labour Courts:</p> <p>Applicability of Industrial Disputes Act to an Individual Disputes: Supreme Court's Ruling.</p>	<p>97</p> <p>98-99</p> <p>100</p> <p>101</p> <p>102</p> <p>103-104</p>
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	

	71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Punjab: Report on the Working of the Punjab Trade Employees Act, 1940, for the Year 1955.	105-106
	73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: a) West Bengal Government raise Dearness Allowance of its Employees: About 150,000 Government employees to Benefit. b) Andhra Pradesh: Six Rupees Increase in Dearness Allowance for Non-Gazetted Officials.	107 108
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during February 1957. b) National Employment Service and Craftsmen Training: Revised Statistics according to Re-Organised States published. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during February 1957.	 109-112 113-114 115-118
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: a) Employees' Provident Funds Act extended to Plantations. b) Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in Uttar Pradesh. 93. Application: a) Employees' Provident Fund Act, 1952: Continued Applicability even after Reduction in Workers' Strength below 50: Decision of Bombay High Court. b) Report on the Working of the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme for the Year 1954-1955. c) Employees' Provident Fund: Rate of Interest on Contributions raised to 3-3/4 per cent. d) Full Policy Benefit for Clients of Insolvent Insurance Firms: Government's Decision.	 119 120 121-122 123-125 126 127-128
10.	Social Medicine. 102. Maintenance of Community Health: Public Health in Rajasthan Mining Settlements: Legislation adopted.	 129
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 111. General: Draft Uttar Pradesh Qualifications for Welders of Boilers Rules, 1957. 112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: Draft Indian Metalliferous Mines Regulations.	 130 131
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for April 1957.	132
	Bibliography – India – April 1957.	133-135

May 1957 – C 33-2-205 a (340 May 1957.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	12. Activities of External Services:	1
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	29. International Co-operation:	
	a) Indian Engineers to receive training in American Industry: Grant by Ford Foundation.	2
	b) U.S. Technical Aid to India: Assistance for Railways and Community Development.	3
3.	Economic Questions.	
	32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy:	
	a) Over 300 Million Surplus in Railway Budget: Supplementary Levy on Goods doubled.	4-7
	b) Central Government's Budget for 1957-1958: Heavy Measures of Taxation on Sugar, Motor Spirit, Cement, Steel, etc. and on Wealth and Expenditure Proposed: Efforts to fulfil Second Five Year Plan: Surplus of 778.5 Million Rupees estimated.	8-20
	33. Full Employment Policy:	
	a) Craft Training for Educated Unemployed: Work-cum-Orientation Centre opened at Delhi.	21
	b) Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1957: Provisions relating to Retrenchment Compensation Amended.	22
	c) Unemployment Position: Central Government asks States to furnish Information.	23
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) Heavy Machinery Manufacture in India: Broad Pattern approved.	24-25
	b) Critical Review of Community Development and National Extension Service Programmes: Fourth Report of the Evaluation Organisation.	26-30
	35. Productivity:	
	Setting up a National Productivity Council to spearhead Country-wide Movement suggested: Report of Indian Delegation to Japan.	31-39
	36. Wages:	
	Kerala: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, to be extended to Employment in Banking Companies.	40
	37. Salaries:	
	a) Fixation of Pay Scales for Journalists: Wage Board announces decisions.	41
	b) Higher Pay Scales for Insurance Employees: Finance Minister announces Agreement with Staff.	42-43
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	

	41. Agriculture: Mysore: Coorg Tenants Act, 1957 (Mysore Act 14 of 1957).	44
	43. Handicrafts: Problems of Rural Credit: Recommendations of Co-operative Banks' Conference.	45-47
	44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Merchant Seamen at Calcutta Port: Recruitment, Health Conditions and Welfare Facilities.	48-57
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education:	
	a) Medical Aid to Minors: Government aid to Employers.	58
	b) Workers' Education in U.P.: Study Tour by Trade Union Leaders of India.	59
	c) Welfare Activities in Coal Mines: Review of Activities Financed from the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund during the Year 1955-1956.	60-69
	56. Labour Administration: Punjab: Annual Report on the Working of the Factories Act, 1948, during the year 1954.	70-71
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities:	
	a) Payment of Wages (Madras Amendment) Bill, 1957.	72
	b) Payment of Wages (West Bengal Amendment) Bill, 1957.	73
	65. Collective Agreements: Higher Pay Scales for Insurance Employees: Finance Minister announces Agreement with Staff.	74
	66. Strike and Lockout Rights: Industrial Disputes Act, 1947: Certain Services in States declared to be Public Utility Services.	75
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	a) Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1957: Provisions relating to Retrenchment Compensation Amended.	76
	b) Uttar Pradesh: U.P. Industrial Disputes (Amendment and Miscellaneous Provisions) Bill, 1957.	77
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	
	71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:	
	a) Fixation of Pay Scales for Journalists: Wage Board announces decisions.	78-82
	b) Higher Pay Scales for Insurance Employees: Finance Minister announces Agreement with Staff.	83

	73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Life Insurance Corporation (Amendment) Bill, 1957: Power to alter Terms of Service of Employees of Insurers to be vested in Central Government.	84-86
	74. Indigenous Labour: Pilot Scheme for the economic settlement of Tribals: All-India Conference's suggestion.	87-88
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during March 1957. b) Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1957 (No. 4 of 1957): Provisions relating to Retrenchment Compensation Amended. c) Rationalisation in Industry: Suggestion of the Indian Institute of Personnel Management. 83. Vocational Training: a) Training in America for India's Steel Engineers: 1.5 Million Dollar Grant by Ford Foundation. b) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during March 1957. c) Craft Training for Educated Unemployed: Work-com-Orientation Centre opened at Delhi. 85. Migration and Colonisation: Migration to Canada: New Agreement concluded.	89-91 92-93 94-96 97-98 99-100 101-102 103
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 111. General: Burra Dhemmo Colliery Disaster: Inquiry Committee's Report. 112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: a) Draft Kerala Boiler Rules, 1957. b) Draft Kerala Economiser Rules, 1957.	104-105 106 107
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for May 1957.	108
	Bibliography – India – May 1957.	109-110

June 1957 – C 33-2-206 a (341 June 1957.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Shri L.N. Mishra appointed Parliamentary Secretary to the Union Minister for Labour and Employment.	1
2.	International and National Organisations. 24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International, Regional and National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations:	

	Full Implementation of Second Five Year Plan: Resolution adopted at A.I.C.C. Session.	2-3
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Revitalising I.N.T.U.C.: Shri Dravid suggests More of Thinking and Educative Propaganda.	4-8
	28. Employers' Organisations: a) Chavan lays Foundation Stone of the Bombay Textile Research Institute Ghatkopar: Chairman appreciates Government Assistance.	9-12
	b) 24 th Annual Session of the All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers, New Delhi, 22 May 1957: President's Address.	13-16
3.	Economic Questions.	
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Meeting of National Development Council, New Delhi, 3 and 4 June 1957: Floor Prices to be fixed for Foodgrains: "Dandakaranya Scheme" for resettling Displaced Persons approved.	17-18
	b) Food Situation in India: Minister's Statement in Parliament: Inquiry to be held into Grain Prices.	19-20
	c) Rise in India's National Income by 3,900 Million Rupees during the Period 1953-1954 to 1955-1956.	21
	d) Central Government Orders Enquiry into Closure of Three Textile Mills.	22
	e) The Coal Bearing Areas (Acquisition and Development) Act, 1957 (No. 20 of 1957).	23-24
	36. Wages: Kerala: Dispute over Bonus for Plantation Workers settled at Tripartite Conference.	25
	38. Housing: a) Expenditure on Industrial Housing in Colliery Areas.	26
	b) Bombay: Committee set up to execute Housing Scheme.	27
	c) Seminar on Slum Clearance, Bombay, 14-20 May 1957: Clear Policy on Housing urged.	28-29
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture: a) Progress of Land Reforms in India: Minister's Statement in Parliament.	30-33
	b) Conditions Agricultural Labour: Debate in Rajya Sabha.	34-35
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General: a) Labour Conditions in Tanneries and Leather Finishing Industry.	36-43
	b) Conditions of Jute Mill Labour: West Bengal Government Enquiry Findings.	44-45
	56. Labour Administration: Kerala: New Government's Labour Policy: Minister's Statement.	46-47

6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Bombay: Bill to amend Industrial Employment Standing Orders Act, 1946.</p> <p>65. Collective Agreements: Collective Agreement in Mysore Iron and Steel Works: Industrial Truce for Five Years.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) The Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1957 (No. 18 of 1957): Provisions relating to Compensation Amended. b) Industrial Disputes (Punjab Amendment) Act, 1957 (Punjab Act No. 8 of 1957). c) Industrial Disputes (Amendment and Miscellaneous Provisions) (Punjab Amendment) Act, 1957 (Punjab Act No. 9 of 1957).</p> <p>69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisation: Labour Participation in Management: Legislation suggested for Working out Scheme in selected Industries: Study Group's Recommendations.</p>	<p>48-50</p> <p>51-53</p> <p>54</p> <p>55</p> <p>56</p> <p>57-61</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: a) Working Journalists (Conditions of Service) and Miscellaneous Provisions Rules, 1957. b) Implementation of Wage Board Decisions: Supreme Court grants Stay Order: Newspaper Bodies demand De Novo Inquiry.</p> <p>73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: The Life Insurance Corporation (Amendment) Act, 1957 (No. 17 of 1957): Power to alter Remuneration and Terms of Service of Employees.</p>	<p>62</p> <p>63</p> <p>64</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation: a) Working of the Calcutta Dock Workers' Decasualisation Scheme during the Year 1954-1955. b) Employment Exchanges: Working during April 1957. c) The Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1957 (No. 18 of 1957): Provisions relating to Compensation Amended.</p> <p>83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during April 1957.</p>	<p>65-67</p> <p>68-71</p> <p>72-74</p> <p>75-76</p>
9.	<p>Social Security.</p> <p>93. Application: a) Working of the Maternity Benefits Act during 1955. b) Employees' Provident Fund Scheme extended to Workers in Oxygen, Acetylene and Carbon-dioxide Gases Industry.</p>	<p>77-80</p> <p>81</p>

12.	Industrial Committees.	
	121. Special Information: Chavanlays Foundation Stone of the Bombay Textile Research Institute Ghatkopar: Chairman appreciates Government Assistance.	82
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for June 1957.	83
	Bibliography – India – June 1957.	84

July 1957 – C 33-2-207 a (342 July 1957.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Fifteenth Session of the Indian Labour Conference, New Delhi, 11- 12 July 1957: Programmes for Workers' Participation in Management and Workers' Education approved: Principles of Wage Policy and for Workers' Discipline laid down.	1-22
	b) Kerala Government Policy announced: Nationalisation only in case of Mismanagement.	23-24
	12. Activities of External Services:	25
	14. Conventions and Recommendations: Fourth Session of the Labour Ministry's Committee on Conventions, New Delhi, 11 and 12 July 1957.	26-29
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Special Conference of the National Federation of the Post and Telegraph Employees, New Delhi: Appointment of Second Pay Commission and Revision of Wage Structure urged.	30-32
	28. Employers' Organisations: Conference of Textile Industry and Trade, New Delhi: Increase in the target for Millmade Cloth urged.	33-36
	29. International Co-operation: U.S. Technical Co-operation Mission Programme extended for Indefinite Period.	37
3.	Economic Questions.	
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Committee to examine Food Problem constituted.	38
	b) Eighth Meeting of the Central Advisory Council of Industries: Measures to Boost Production considered and National Productivity Council to be set up.	39-44
	36. Wages: a) Assam: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, extended to Employment in Commercial Handling.	45

	<p>b) Kerala: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, extended to Employment in Printing Presses. 46</p> <p>c) Kerala: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, to be extended to Certain Employments. 47</p>	
	<p>39. International Economic Relations: Central Government's New Import Policy: Drastic Reduction in Imports and Abolition of Open General Licence announced. 48-49</p>	
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: a) Plantation Inquiry Commission's Report on Tea Industry: Government Rejects Most Recommendations. 50-51 b) Punjab Resumption of Jagirs Bill, 1957. 52</p> <p>42. Co-operation: a) Organisation of Co-operative Societies: Thirty-Five Million Rupees Development Scheme Approved. 53 b) Central Government's decision to Strengthen Co-operatives. 54</p> <p>43. Handicrafts: Development of Small Industries: Proto-type and Training Workshop to be set up. 55</p>	
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General: Draft Kerala Factories Rules, 1957. 56</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: a) Education of Workers: Cadre of Teacher Administrators to be trained. 57 b) Welfare of Mica Mines Workers: Review of Activities financed from the Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund for the Year 1955-1956. 58-64 c) Draft Kerala Factories (Welfare Officers) Rules, 1957. 65</p>	
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: Industrial Disputes Act, 1947: Certain Services Declared as Public Utility Services. 66</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Punjab: Annual Report on the Working of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, during 1956. 67-68 b) Industrial Disputes (Mysore) Rules, 1957. 69 c) U.P. Industrial Disputes Rules, 1957. 70</p>	
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Post and Telegraph Workers' Demands: Minister's Statement in Lok Sabha. 71-74</p>	

8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Employment in Factories in India during 1955.	75-88
	b) Employment Exchanges: Working during May 1957.	89-91
	c) Bombay Unregistered Dock Workers (Regulations of Employment) Scheme, 1957.	92
	d) Calcutta Unregistered Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Scheme), 1957.	93
	83. Vocational Training:	
	a) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during May 1957.	94-95
	b) Higher Technical Education: Two more Institutes to be established.	96-97
	84. Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons: Educational of the Handicapped: Standing Body's Recommendations.	98
9.	Social Security.	
	92. Legislation: Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952, extended to Oxygen, Acetylene and Carbon Dioxide Gases Industry.	99
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: Draft Kerala Boiler Operation Engineers' Rules, 1957.	100
	115. Research, Investigation, Study: Silicosis in the Pottery and Ceramic Industry: Report published.	101
	Bibliography – India – July 1957.	102

August 1957 – C 33-2-208 a (343 August 1957.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
	a) New Government formed in Jammu and Kashmir.	1
	b) Nepal: K.I. Singh forms new Government.	1
	c) Labour Participation in Management: Tripartite Body approves List of Industries.	2
	12. Activities of External Services:	3
3.	Economic Questions.	
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Bill, 1957.	4-5
	36. Wages:	
	a) Payment of Dearness Allowance: Study of Industrial Awards and Practice in India.	6-12
	b) Rajya Sabha adopts Minimum Wages (Amendment) Bill.	13-15

	37. Salaries: Enquiry into Pay Structure of Government Employees: Supreme Court Judge to head Commission.	16-17
	38. Housing: a) C.P.W.D. Contractors to provide Housing to Construction Workers.	18
	b) New Housing Policy Announced: 10,000 Million Rupees to be made available for Urban Housing.	19-20
	c) Low-Income Group Housing Scheme: Relaxation of Conditions Announced.	21
	d) Housing Boards for States: Planning Commission Panel's Proposal.	22
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Working Conditions in Printing Presses in India: Labour Bureau Study.	23-28
	b) C.P.W.D. Work-charged Staff to be treated as regular Government Officials: Minister's Announcement in Parliament.	29
	56. Labour Administration: Madras: Government's Labour Policy explained.	30-31
6.	General Rights of Workers. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: Essential Services Maintenance Bill, 1957.	32-33
	69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisation: Labour Participation in Management: Tripartite Body approves List of Industries.	34-39
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Emergency Legislation to prevent Strikes Voted: Strong Criticism by Opposition.	40-50
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during June 1957.	51-53
	b) Madras Unregistered Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Scheme, 1957.	54
	83. Vocational Training: a) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Progress during June 1957.	55-56
	b) Inaugural Meeting of National Council for Training in Vocational Trades, New Delhi, 30 July, 1957.	57-62
9.	Social Security. 91. Pre-Legislation Measures:	

	U.P.: Minister announces Schemes for Old Age Pensions.	63-64
	92. Legislation:	
	a) Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952, to be Extended to Certain Classes of Mines.	65
	b) Kerala Maternity Benefit Bill, 1957.	66
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for August, 1957.	67
	Record of principal decisions of Labour and allied subjects – India – August 1957.	68-69
	Bibliography – India – August 1957.	70-72

September 1957 – C 33-2-209 a (344 September 1957.pdf)

2.	International and National Organisations.	
	28. Employers' Organisations:	
	a) 64 th Annual Conference of the United Planters' Association of South India: Kerala Government's Labour Policy Criticised.	1-3
	b) Chairman's Address at Tata Iron and Steel Company's Annual General Meeting: Subversive Elements in Labour Ranks deplored.	4-7
3.	Economic Questions.	
	32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: Finance (No. 2) Act, 1957 (No. 26 of 1956).	8-10
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) Economic Conditions in India: Reserve Bank's Report for 1956-1957.	11-19
	b) Agricultural and Industrial Output targets achieved: Progress Report for the First Five Year Plan.	20-33
	c) "Pruning" Second Five Year Plan without Reduction in Total Outlay: National Development Council Standing Committee's Decision.	34-37
	d) Problems and Prospects of the Second Five Year Plan: Debate in the Lok Sabha.	38-39
	e) Wealth Tax Act, 1957 (No. 27 of 1957).	40
	f) The Expenditure-Tax Act, 1957 (No. 29 of 1957).	41
	36. Wages:	
	a) Earnings of Factory Labour during 1955: Labour Bureau Survey.	42-47
	b) Gratuity for Ahmedabad Textile Workers: Industrial Court's Decision.	48-49
	c) Lok Sabha adopts Minimum Wages (Amendment) Bill.	50-52
	38. Housing: Housing Programmes during Second Five Year Plan Period: Minister's Statement in Rajya Sabha.	53
	37. Salaries:	

	Remuneration of Posts and Telegraphs Workers: Committee set up.	54
	39. International Economic Relations: U.S. Investment in India: Agreement concluded.	55
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: Kerala: Government Lands to be allotted to Landless and Indigent Families	56-57
	42. Co-operation: 3,000 Experimental Co-operative Farms to be set up in the next Three Years: National Development Council Standing Committee's Decision.	58-59
	44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Seamen's Employment Schemes for Home Trades inaugurated.	60-61
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 56. Labour Administration: Lok Sabha Debates Government's Labour Policy: Minister announces setting up of Special Unit to evaluate Implementation of Legislation.	62-72
6.	General Rights of Workers. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Industrial Disputes (Banking Companies) Decision Amendment Bill 1957 introduced in Parliament: Minor Amendments in respect of certain Banks to be made.	73
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: a) Increase in Allowances for Bihar Government Employees. b) Punjab: Salary Revision for Government Employees: Standing Board set up to consider question.	74 75
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during July 1957. b) Public Employment (Requirement as to residence) Bill, 1957, introduced in Parliament: Residents requirements for Public Appointments to be abolished. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Training during July 1957.	76-78 79-80 81-82
9.	Social Security. 91. Pre-Legislation Measures: Gratuity for Ahmedabad Textile Workers: Industrial Court's Decision. 93. Application: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Jubalpur Town.	83 84
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> b) Minimum Wages (Amendment) Act, 1957 (No. 30 of 1957). 59 c) Bombay: Bonus for 1956 for Textile Workers. 60 d) Draft Kerala Minimum Wages Rules, 1957 61 e) Bihar: Minimum Wages Act Extended to Employment in Dam Construction and Irrigation Works and in Brick-Laying. 62 f) Kerala: Minimum Wages Act Extended to Employment in Timber Industry. 63 <p>38. Housing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Subsidised Industrial Housing Scheme: Standard Costs Revised. 64 b) Industrial Housing Scheme: Standard Cost Increased. 65 c) Housing Under the Second Five Year Plan: Minister Conference Recommendations. 66-69 <p>39. International Economic Relations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Measures to Increase Exports from India: Inquiry Committee's Recommendations. 70-73 b) Trade Agreement Concluded Between India and Czechoslovakia: Provision for Payment of Imports in Rupees. 74 	
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Mysore Tenancy and Agricultural Land Laws Committee's Report: Elimination of Landlord-tenant Relationship and Redistribution of Land Recommended. 75-77 b) Bhoodan (Land Gift) Movement: All Parties Pledge Support. 78 c) Madras Bhoodan Yagna Bill, 1957. 79 d) Punjab Resumption of Jagirs Act, 1957 (No. 39 of 1957). 79 e) Uttar Pradesh: U.P. Large Land Holdings Tax Act, 1957 (U.P. Act XXXI of 1957). 79 f) Madras: Collective Agreement Concluded Concerning Service Terms of Estates Staff in Plantations. 80 <p>43. Handicrafts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Working of the Ambar Charkha Scheme: Inquiry Report Published. 81-82 b) Ninth Meeting of the Small-Scale Industries Board, New Delhi: Definition of Small-Scale Industry Revised and Recommendations for Intensifying the Development of Small Industries Adopted. 83-84 <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Biennial General Meeting of the Maritime Union of India: Early Action on ILO Maritime Conventions Urged. 85-86 b) Conference of State Ministers of Fisheries at Bombay: Formation of Fishing Companies in the Private Sector Recommended. 87-88 	
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Labour Conditions in Silk Industry. 89-96 b) Punjab Shops and Commercial Establishments Bill, 1957. 97-98 <p>51. Hours of Work:</p>	

	Working of the Hours of Employment Regulations in Indian Railways During 1955-56.	99-101
	52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Workers' Education Association set up in Bombay.	102-103
	55. Protection of Minors: a) Draft Mines Creche Rules, 1957.	104
	b) Kerala Employment of Children Rules, 1957.	104
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	65. Collective Agreements: Madras: Collective Agreement Concluded Concerning Service Terms of Estates Staff in Plantations.	105-106
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Working of the Industrial Relations Machinery (Central) for the Year Ending March 1956.	107-109
	b) Bombay: Review of Industrial Disputes During 1956.	110-112
	c) Industrial Disputes in India During 1956.	113-122
	d) Approach to Industrial Relations: Shri V.V. Giri Urges Abolition of Compulsory Adjudication.	123-128
	e) Industrial Disputes (Bombay) Rules, 1957.	129
	f) Draft Industrial Disputes (Bihar) Rules, 1957.	130
	g) Industrial Disputes (Banking Companies) Decision Amendment Act, 1957 (No. 40 of 1957).	131
	68. Labour Courts: a) Bombay: Working of the Industrial Court and Tribunals During 1956.	132-135
	69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisation: Workers' Participation in Management – Joint Council Formed at Madras: First Venture in Private Sector.	136-137
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working During September 1957.	138-140
	83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Training during September 1957.	141
	84. Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons: a) Employment for Handicapped: Government Scheme to Survey Opportunities.	142
	b) Training for Blind Women: Centre Opened at Dehra Dun.	143-144
9.	Social Security.	
	92. Legislation: a) Employees' Provident Funds Scheme Extended to Industrial and	

	Power Alcohol Industry and Asbestos Cement Sheet Industry.	145
	b) Kerala: Draft Workmen's Compensation Rules, 1957.	145
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes:	
	a) Tetraethyl Lead Compound (Handling of) Regulations, 1957.	146
	b) Coal Mines Regulations, 1957	146-147
	c) Kerala Boiler Rules, 1957.	147
	d) Kerala Economiser Rules, 1957.	148
	e) Kerala Boiler Attendant's Rules, 1957.	148
	f) Uttar Pradesh Qualifications for Welders of Boilers Rules, 1957.	148
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for October-November 1957.	149
	Bibliography.	150

December 1957 – C 33-2-211 a (346 December 1957.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Bombay: Censure Motion on Labour Policy Defeated in State Assembly.	1-2
	12. Activities of External Services:	
	a) Meetings.	3
	b) Articles.	3
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Twenty fifth Session of All-India Trade Union Congress, Ernakulam, 25-29 December 1957: Wage Boards for Various Industries Demanded: Workers Asked to Support Second Five-Year Plan.	4-9
	28. Employers' Organisations: Annual General Meeting of Associated Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta, 14 and 16 December 1957: Frequent Changes in the Tax Structure Opposed.	10-16
3.	Economic Questions.	
	31. General Economic Situation: Fortieth Annual Session of the All-India Economic Conference: Dr. Shenoy's Presidential Address.	17-20
	32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: Additional Duties of Excise (Goods of Special Importance) Bill, 1957: Provision for Replacing Sales Tax on Certain Goods by Additional Excise Duty.	21-22
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) Two New Petroleum Refineries to be set up: Minister's Announcement in Lok Sabha.	23
	b) Scope for Foreign Investment in India: Industrial Delegations	

	Report.	24-26
	35. Productivity: Programme to Spread Productivity Movement in India: National Seminar's Recommendations.	27-31
	36. Wages: a) Inaugural Meeting of Ministry of Labour and Employment Steering Group on Wages. b) Wage Board Set Up for Sugar Industry.	32-33 33
	37. Salaries: a) West Bengal Bank Employees' Demand for Compensatory Allowance Rejected by Labour Appellate Tribunal. b) Interim Relief for Lower Grade Central Government Official: Five rupees increase in dearness Allowance from July 1957.	34-35 36-38
	39. International Economic Relations: India – Norway Trade Pact Extended.	39
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Eighth Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Agricultural Economics: Presidential Address. b) Kerala Agrarian Relations Bill, 1957. 44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: a) Seamen's Welfare in Ports: Suggestions of Inquiry Committee. b) Aid to Shipping Industry: Non-Lapsable Fund to be set up.	 40-41 42 43-44 45
5.	Working Conditions & Living Standards. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Welfare Activities in Mica Mines: Review of the Activities Financed from the Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund for the Year Ending 31 March 1957.	 46-53
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Payment of Wages (Amendment) Bill, 1957, Passed by Parliament: Provision Made for Extension of Act to Larger Category of Persons. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Labour-Management Relations in the Tata Iron and Steel Company: Labour Bureau's Case Study.	 54-57 58-68
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 74. Indigenous Labour: Welfare of Backward Classes: Report of the Commissioner for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes for 1956-57.	 69-78
8.	Manpower Problems.	

	81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working During October 1957.	79-81
	83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Training During October 1957.	82-83
9.	Social Security. 93. Application: Employees State Insurance Corporation: Annual Report for the Year 1955-56.	84-90

January 1958 – C 33-2-212 a (347 January 1958.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 12. Activities of External Services: a) Meetings. b) Articles.	1 1
2.	International and National Organisations. 24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International, Regional and National) Other Than Employers' and Workers Trade Organisations: a) Sixty third Session of Indian National Congress, Assam, 18-19 January 1958: Need for Greater Efforts to Reach Goal of Socialism Stressed. b) The First All-India Labour Economic Conference, Lucknow, 6-8 January 1958: Permanent Society Set up. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) Ninth Annual Session of Indian National Trade Union Congress, Madurai, 1-2 January 1958: Workers Urged to Implement Second Plan patriotically. b) Central Provinces and Berar Industrial Disputes Settlement (Amendment) Bill, 1957: Non-official Bill Introduced in Bombay Legislative Assembly. c) Bombay Industrial Relations (Amendment) Bill, 1957: Provision for Periodical Election of Representative Union Made in Non-Official Bill.	2-5 6-12 13-19 20 20
3.	Economic Questions. 33. Full Employment Policy: Recent Unemployment in the Textile Industry: Working Group of Officials Set up for Timely Action. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Panel of Economists' View on Second Five-Year Plan: Implementation Feasible. b) Foreign Economic Aid to India: Assistance from U.S.A., France and Japan. c) Separate Railway Zone Created for the North East Frontier Region. d) Rapid Growth of Sugar Industry: Survey of 18-Year Period.	21 22-26 27-29 30 31-32

	<p>35. Productivity:</p> <p>a) Autonomous National Productivity Council Set Up: Recommendations of Seminar Accepted by Government.</p> <p>b) Mysore: Productivity Council for State Set Up.</p>	<p>33-34</p> <p>35</p>
	<p>36. Wages:</p> <p>Madras: Dispute Over Bonus for Plantation Workers Settled.</p>	36
	<p>37. Salaries:</p> <p>60,000 Bank Employees to get more Dearness Allowance. Increase due to Higher Prices.</p>	37
	<p>38. Housing:</p> <p>Bombay: Sub-Committee Set up to Enquire Into Housing Facilities for Employees.</p>	38-39
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>Madras: Dispute Over Bonus for Plantation Workers Settled.</p> <p>43. Handicrafts:</p> <p>Development of Small Industries: Japan to Help in Setting Up New Institute.</p>	<p>40</p> <p>41</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>Central Provinces and Berar Industrial Disputes Settlement (Amendment) Bill, 1957: Non-official Bill Introduced in Bombay Legislative Assembly.</p>	42-43
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation:</p> <p>a) Closure of Cotton Mills: Minister's Statement.</p> <p>b) Working of the Bombay Dock Labour Board During the year ending March 1957.</p> <p>c) Recent Unemployment in the Textile Industry: Working Group of Officials Set up for Timely Action.</p> <p>83. Vocational Training:</p> <p>a) Work and Orientation Centre for Educated Unemployed.</p> <p>b) Vocational Guidance Unit Set up at Delhi Employment Exchange.</p>	<p>44</p> <p>45-47</p> <p>48</p> <p>49-51</p> <p>52</p>
11.	<p>Occupational Safety and Health.</p> <p>112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: Andaman and Nicobar Islands Boiler Rules 1957.</p> <p>115. Research, Investigation, Study: Thermal Stress in Textile Industry: Results of Study.</p>	<p>53</p> <p>54-55</p>
	Bibliography – India – December 1957 and January 1958.	56-57

February 1958 – C 33-2-21 a (348 February 1958.pdf)

1.	<p>International Labour Organisation.</p> <p>11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:</p> <p>a) Steady Increase in Industrial Production: President's Address to Parliament.</p> <p>b) Labour Discipline in Public Sector: Standing Body to Formulate Policy.</p> <p>12. Activities of External Services: Meetings.</p>	<p>1-4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p>
2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Fifth Annual Session of Indian National Mine Workers' Federation, Bhaga (Jharia) 23-25 February 1958: Appointment of Wage Board demanded.</p>	<p>7-8</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: Railway Budget for 1958-59 Presented: Surplus of 273.4 Million Rupees: Increased Tempo of Spending on Works.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: Loan Agreement with Canada: \$25 Million Fund to buy wheat.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Collective Agreement at Assam Oil Company: Payment of Dearness and House Allowances.</p> <p>b) Working of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948, for the year 1955.</p> <p>c) West Bengal: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, to be extended to Employment in Bone Bill Industry.</p> <p>d) Kerala: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, extended to employment in Match Industry and in Shops and Establishments (including Hotels and Restaurants).</p> <p>38. Housing: Slum Clearance Projects in States: Statement in Parliament.</p> <p>39. International Economic Relations: India Signs Trade Agreement with Greece: Most Favoured Nation Treatment for Ships.</p>	<p>9-14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17-23</p> <p>24</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p> <p>26-27</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Holdings (Census) Bill, 1957.</p> <p>42. Co-operation: Madras: Annual Report on the Working of Co-operative Societies in the State for the Year ending 30 June 1956.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:</p>	<p>28</p> <p>29-37</p>

	a) The Merchant Shipping Bill, 1958: Measures to amend and consolidate the law relating to Merchant Shipping.	38-43
	b) Pay Scales for Port Employees: Recommendations of Special Officer.	44
5.	Working Conditions & Living Standards.	
	50. General:	
	a) Retaining Allowance and Leave Facilities for Sugar Factory Workers in U.P.	45-46
	b) Labour Conditions in the Shellac Industry.	47-56
	c) Kerala Factories Rules, 1957.	57
	52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Kerala Factories (Welfare Officers) Rules, 1957.	58
	59. Social Research: Elementary Education Expansion: All-India Council to step up Pace.	59
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Payment of Wages (Amendment) Act, 1956 (No. 68 of 1957) Provision Made for Extension of Act to Larger Category of Persons.	60
	65. Collective Agreements: Collective Agreement at Assam Oil Company: Payment of Dearness and House Allowances.	61-62
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Labour-Management Relations in the U.S.A.: Report of Indian Tripartite Team.	63-67
	68. Labour Courts: Definition of Section 2 (K) of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947: Supreme Court's Judgement.	68-70
	69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisation:	
	a) Workers' Participation in Management: Schemes Introduced so far.	71
	b) Workers' Participation in Management Scheme to be introduced in Certain Public Undertakings.	72
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	
	71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Survey of Graduate Unemployed: Delhi University Scheme.	73
	74. Indigenous Labour: Conference of State Ministers on Backward Classes: Fresh Approach to Harijan Uplift to be made.	74-75
8.	Manpower Problems.	

	81. Employment Situation: a) Pattern of Graduate Unemployment: Study published. b) Employment Exchanges: Working during November 1957.	76-80 81-83
	83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Training during November 1957.	84-85
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: a) Punjab Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Bill, 1958: Provision for more facilities of maternity benefit to be made. b) Rajasthan Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme. c) Madras Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Bill, 1958: Provisions made for Increased Maternity Benefits, Conditions of Service and Protection of Health of Women Workers. d) Kerala: Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, to be extended to Employees in Circus Establishments for the Performance of Feats. e) Kerala Maternity Benefit Act, 1957. f) Kerala: Provision made for Aid to Dismissal Workers. 93. Application: a) Working of the Maternity Benefit Acts during 1956. b) Annual Meeting of Employees' State Insurance Corporation: More Improvements Introduced.	 86 87 88-90 90 91 92 93-95 96
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 111. General: Over 200 Dead in Three Mining Accidents: Court of Inquiry to be set up. 112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: a) Draft Dock Workers (Safety, Health and Welfare) Scheme, 1958. b) Orissa Economiser Rules, 1956.	 97 98 99
12.	Industrial Committees. 121. Special Information: Eighth Conference of Industrial Committee on Plantations, Shillong, 21 January 1958: Code of Conduct for Management and Workers to be adopted.	 100-107
	Record of Principal Decisions on Labour and Allied Subjects.	108-110
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated During the Period of February 1958.	111
	Bibliography.	112-113

March 1958 – C 33-2-214 a (349 March 1958.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Central Cabinet: Reshuffle of Portfolios. 12. Activities of External Services:	 1-2 3
2.	International and National Organisations.	

	<p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:</p> <p>a) Representation at Tripartite Bodies: Hind Mazdoor Sabha Working Committee's Criticism.</p> <p>b) INTUC to revive Mazdoor Sangh: Concern over growing Communist influence with Workers.</p> <p>c) Annual Convention of Madhya Pradesh INTUC: Better Working Conditions in State Enterprises urged.</p> <p>d) Kerala Trade Unions Regulations, 1958.</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations:</p> <p>a) 31st Annual Session of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi, 10-12 March 1958: Balanced Import Policy and Limitation of State Trading urged.</p> <p>b) Annual General Meeting of Indian Mining Association, Calcutta, 20 March 1958: Chairman's Address.</p> <p>c) Co-ordinated Effort in Textile Industry: New All-India Body Formed.</p>	<p>4-5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9-15</p> <p>16-19</p> <p>20-21</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>31. General Economic Situation: Progress of Cotton Textile Industry in India and Pakistan in 1956-57: Annual Statement of Millowners' Association, Bombay.</p> <p>32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: Central Budget for 1958-59 presented: 270 Million Rupees Deficit left Uncovered: Tax on Gifts Announced.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Decentralisation of Community Projects and National Extension Service Programmes: Study Team's Recommendations.</p> <p>b) Stresses and Strains of Economic Development: Government of India's Economic Survey for 1957-1958.</p> <p>c) Planning Commission to be reorganised: Emphasis on Perspective Approach.</p> <p>d) Second Five-Year Plan: Minister gives List of "Core" Projects.</p> <p>e) New Atomic Energy Commission set up: Vast Powers Granted.</p> <p>f) Industrial Congestion in Bombay: Expert Committee set up.</p> <p>g) Madhya Pradesh: Techno-Economic Survey of State to be undertaken.</p> <p>h) Development Council established for Oil-based Industries.</p> <p>i) Gift-Tax Bill, 1958.</p> <p>j) \$ 225 Million U.S. Loan to India: Settlement Terms.</p> <p>k) Indo-US Economic Relations Strengthened.</p> <p>35. Productivity:</p> <p>a) First Meeting of National Productivity Council: Eight-Point Programme Approved.</p> <p>b) Bombay: Productivity Council set up.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p>	<p>22-23</p> <p>24-29</p> <p>30-34</p> <p>35-51</p> <p>52</p> <p>53-54</p> <p>55</p> <p>56</p> <p>57</p> <p>58</p> <p>59-60</p> <p>61</p> <p>62-63</p> <p>64-66</p> <p>67</p>

	Kerala Minimum Wages Rules, 1958.	68
	37. Salaries:	
	a) Increased Dearness Allowance for Insurance Employees.	69
	b) Journalists Wage Board Decisions held Ultra Vires: Supreme Court Judgement.	70
	38. Housing:	
	a) New Housing Scheme for Colliery Workers.	71
	b) Progress of Central Government's Housing Schemes.	72-74
5.	Working Conditions & Living Standards.	
	52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education:	
	a) Amenities for Workers in the Building Industry.	75
	b) National Seminar on Workers' Education, Calcutta, 22-27 December 1957: Scope and Content of Workers' Education defined.	76-79
	56. Labour Administration:	
	a) Work of the Ministry of Labour and Employment during 1957.	80-92
	b) Non-Implementation of Labour Laws and Awards: Labour Minister's asks M.P.'s to help in Assessment.	93
	c) Andhra Debate on Labour Policy: Trade Unions Act to be amended.	94-95
	d) Madras: Debate on Labour Policy.	96-98
	57. Family Budgets Including Nutrition: Socio-Economic Survey of Kanpur City: 25 Per Cent Population Living in Slums.	99-100
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	61. Civil and Political Rights of Workers: Code of Discipline Approved by all Employers' and Workers' Organisations.	101
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Negotiations to Settle Industrial Disputes: Dr. Mudaliar suggests National technique of Management.	102-103
	69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisation: Labour-Participation in Management: Recommendations on Constitution of Joint Councils approved at Seminar.	104-110
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	
	71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:	
	a) Journalists Wage Board Decisions held Ultra Vires: Supreme Court Judgement.	111-114
	b) Annual Conference of Indian Federation of Working Journalists: President Deplores Government Apathy.	115-117
	c) Good Conditions of Service for Scientists: Union Government's New Policy.	118
	d) Federation of State Secretariat Employees in North India to be	

	formed: Demand for New Set of Conduct Rules.	119
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during December 1957. b) Madras: Working of the Dock Labour Board during 1956-1957. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Training during December 1957.	120-123 124-125 126-127
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in Rajasthan. V. Old Age Benefits: a) Provident Fund for Miners: Uniform Rate of Recovery from all Workers in all States. b) Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952, extended to Employees in Biscuit Making Industry. c) Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme (Amendment) Bill, 1958.	128 129 130 131-132
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 114. Inspection: Accidents in Mines in 1957: Provisional Statistics.	133
12.	Industrial Committees. 121. Special Information: Labour Problems in Mines other than Coal Mines: Tripartite Industrial Committee set up.	134
	Bibliography – India – March 1958.	135-138

April 1958 – C 33-2-215 a (350 April 1958.pdf)

3.	Economic Questions. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: Concessions to Industrial Undertakings in respect of Development Debate announced: Amendments to Finance Bill. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Radical Changes in Community Development Scheme: Revised Programme approved. b) Industrial Estate Opened at Okhla: Facilities for running 100 Factories. 35. Productivity: a) Installation of Automatic Looms: Opposition by Trade Unions. b) Survey of Technical Personnel in Industry: Committee set up by National Productivity Council.	1-2 3-4 5-6 7 8
----	---	-------------------------------------

	<p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Earnings of Factory Workers during the year 1956. 9-12</p> <p>b) Bombay: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, extended to Employment in Shops and Commercial Establishments. 13</p> <p>c) Central Wage Board for Cement Industry set up. 14-15</p> <p>37. Salaries:</p> <p>Increase in Dearness Allowance of I.A.C. Staff: National Industrial Tribunal's Award. 16</p> <p>39. International Economic Relations:</p> <p>India Signs Agreement with Japan on Iron Ore Supply. 17</p>	
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Plantation Inquiry Commission's Report on Coffee and Rubber Industries: Central Government announces its Decision. 16-21</p> <p>b) Punjab Agricultural Produce Markets Bill, 1958. 22-23</p> <p>c) Progress of Second All-India Agricultural Labour Enquiry. 24</p> <p>d) Land Reform Legislation in States: Planning Commission's Survey. 25-26</p> <p>42. Co-operation:</p> <p>a) Andhra Pradesh: Report on the Working of Co-operative Societies in the State for the Year 1955-1956. 27-34</p> <p>b) Third All-India Co-operative Congress, New Delhi, 12-13 April 1958: Minimum Government Control on Co-operative Societies urged. 35-40</p> <p>c) Report on Certain Aspects of Co-operative Movement in India: Report published. 41-43</p> <p>43. Handicrafts:</p> <p>Development Body for Handicrafts set up. 44</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:</p> <p>Central Board of Fisheries and a Standing Committee of the Board set up. 45</p>	
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) Madras Beedi (Indigenous Cigarette) Industrial Premises (Regulations of Conditions of Work) Bill, 1958. 46-47</p> <p>b) Labour Conditions in Iron Ore Mines. 48-55</p> <p>c) All-India Legislation for Motor Transport Workers: Recommendations of Tripartite Committee. 56</p> <p>d) Madhya Pradesh Shops and Establishments Bill, 1958. 57-59</p> <p>e) Punjab Shops and Commercial Establishments Act, 1958 (Punjab Act No. 15 of 1958). 60-61</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education:</p> <p>Jammu and Kashmir: Scheme to provide Free Education to Workers in Factories. 62</p>	

	<p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>a) Working of Legislation relating to Shops and Commercial Establishments in 1956.</p> <p>b) Lok Sabha debates Labour Policy: Minister Opposes 25 Per Cent Increase in Wages.</p>	<p>63-66</p> <p>67-79</p>
	<p>59. Social Research: Eighth All India Conference of Indian Institute of Personnel Management.</p>	80-83
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Contracts of Employment:</p> <p>a) Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) (Bombay Amendment) Act, 1958 (No. XXI of 1958).</p> <p>b) Madhya Pradesh Industrial Workmen (Standing Orders) Bill, 1958.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: Industrial Disputes (Bihar Amendment) Act, 1957 (Bihar Act VIII of 1958).</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>a) Industrial Disputes (Punjab) Rules, 1958.</p> <p>b) Bombay: Central Provinces Industrial Disputes Settlement (Commencement of Certain Amending Provisions and Validation) Bill, 1958.</p> <p>c) Bombay Industrial Relations Act, 1946, extended to Transport Services and Electric Supply Industries.</p>	<p>84-85</p> <p>86-87</p> <p>88</p> <p>89</p> <p>90</p> <p>91</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: All Categories of Teachers to receive Pension: Madras Education Minister's Announcement.</p> <p>73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Service Conditions of Civil Servants: Government not to revive existing rules.</p>	<p>92</p> <p>93-94</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation:</p> <p>a) Bombay Relief Undertakings (Special Provisions) Bill, 1958: Provision for Unemployment Relief.</p> <p>b) Employment Exchanges: Working during January 1958.</p> <p>83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Training during January 1958.</p>	<p>95-96</p> <p>97-100</p> <p>101-102</p>
9.	<p>Social Security.</p> <p>92. Legislation:</p> <p>a) Madhya Pradesh Maternity Benefit Bill, 1958.</p> <p>V. Old age Benefits:</p> <p>b) Employees' Provident Funds (Amendment) Bill, 1958: Extension to</p>	103-105

	Public Sector proposed. VIII. Maternity Benefits: c) All-India Maternity Benefit Bill, 1958: Non-Official Bill introduced in Parliament. d) Uttar Pradesh: Old Age Pension Rules modified.	106 107-108 109
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 111. General: a) Safety in Mines: Conference to be Convened. b) Accidents in Indian Ports: Minister's Statement.	 110 111
12.	Industrial Committees. 121. Special Information: a) First Session of Industrial Committee on Mines Other than Coal, New Delhi, 17-18 April 1958: Creation of Welfare Fund for Manganese Mines and Extension of Minimum Wages Act approved. b) Meeting of Sub-Committee of the Industrial Committee on Plantations, New Delhi, 23 April, 1958: Appointment of Wage Boards deferred: Amendments to Code of Discipline in Industry.	 112-114 115-117
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated During the Period Covered by the Report for April 1958.	118
	Bibliography – India – April 1958.	119-120

May 1958 – C 33-2-21 a (351 May 1958.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Fifteenth Session of Labour Ministers' Conference Nainital, 15 and 16 May 1958: Extension of Employees' Provident Fund Scheme and Greater Benefits under Employees' State Insurance Scheme Recommended. b) Sixteenth Session of Indian Labour Conference, Nainital, 19-20 May 1958: Recommendations on Extension of Social Security Measures, continuance of Adjudication and Measures to avoid closure. 12. Activities of External Services: a) Participation in Meetings and Conferences. b) Books, Articles, etc. c) Visits. 14. Conventions and Recommendations: India and I.L.O. Conventions: Labour Bureau Review.	 1-10 11-32 33 33 33 34-42
3.	Economic Questions. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: The Finance Act, 1958 (No. 11 of 1958). 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) U.S. Technical Aid to India: Eight Agreements concluded.	 43 44

	b) The Gift Tax, 1958 (No. 18 of 1958).	45
	c) Development Council established for Oil-based and Plastics Industries.	46
	35. Productivity: Madras: State Productivity Council Set Up.	47-48
	36. Wages: Minimum Wages (Amendment) Bill, 1958: Non-Official Bill Introduced in Parliament.	49
	Salaries: Andhra: Committee set up to enquire into Government Officials' Pay Scales.	50
	38. Housing: a) State Housing Board Inaugurated.	51
	b) Official Team Recommends Statutory Housing Corporations for Slum Clearance.	52
	39. International Economic Relations: India signs provisional trade agreement with Burma.	53
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General: a) Ad Hoc Transport Administrative Committee Set Up.	54
	b) Conditions of Work of Staff on Indian Railways: Railway Board's Annual Report for 1956-57.	55-63
	52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: a) Free Education for Workers in Factory Premises: Kashmir Government's Scheme.	64
	b) Voluntary Welfare Fund Scheme by Secunderabad Lime Stone Quarry Owners.	65
	59. Social Research: National Committee on Women's Education set up.	66
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Abolition of Employment of Casual Labour Bill, 1958: Non-official Bill introduced in Parliament.	67
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1958: Non-Official Bill introduced in the Lok Sabha.	68
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	
	71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Conditions of Labour in Cinema Industry in Bombay.	69-75
8.	Manpower Problems.	

	81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during March 1958. b) Abolition of Supply of Labour Through Contractors Bill 1958: Non-Official Bill Introduced in Parliament. c) Conditions of Work of Workcharged Establishments C.P.W.D.: Ad Hoc Committee set up.	76-79 80 81
	83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Training during March 1957.	82-83
9.	Social Security. 91. Pre-Legislation Measures: Conversion of Employees' Provident Scheme into a Pension Scheme and Integration of all Social Security Schemes: Study Group's Recommendations. 92. Legislation: V. Old Age Insurance Benefits – The Employees' Provident Funds (Amendment) Act (No. 22 of 1958): Provision made for Extension of the Act to Public Sector. 93. Application: a) VI. Compensation in Case of Employment Injury or Occupational Diseases – Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, during 1956. b) Employees' State Insurance Corporation: Annual Report for the Year 1956-1957.	84-88 89 90-94 95-102
10.	Social Medicine. 101. Maintenance of Community Health: Tentative Results of National Pulmonary Survey.	103
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: West Bengal Boiler Attendants Rules, 1958.	104
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated During the Period Covered by the Report for May 1958.	105
	Bibliography.	106

June 1958 – C 33-2-217 a (352 June 1958.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Industrial Relations in the new set-up: Labour Minister's Press Conference on Achievements of the Sixteenth Indian Labour Conference.	1-4
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) Forward Block Party to Severe connections with AITUC. b) Bombay: Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, during	5

	1955-1956.	6-13
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>33. Full Employment Policy:</p> <p>a) Measures to mitigate Unemployment among Educated: 60,000 Teachers to be recruited by 1960-61.</p> <p>b) Rationalisation in Jute Industry: Minimum Impact on Workers: Employer Body's Statement.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Appraisal and Prospects of Second Five Year Plan: Statement presented in Parliament: 45,000 Million Rupees suggested as Minimum Outlay.</p> <p>b) Problems of Cotton Textile Industry: Enquiry Committee set up.</p> <p>35. Productivity: Productivity Project for Industries in Coimbatore: Results of Practical Importance Achieved.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Kerala: Minimum Rates of Wags fixed for Employment in Tile Industry.</p> <p>b) Punjab: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, extended to Employment in Textile Industry.</p> <p>c) Production Bonus Plan for Employees in Hindustan Aircraft Factory.</p> <p>d) Draft Minimum Wages (Madhya Pradesh) Rules, 1958.</p> <p>37. Salaries: Kerala: Revised Salary Scales for Government Employees.</p>	<p>14-15</p> <p>16-17</p> <p>18-23 24</p> <p>25-26</p> <p>27-28</p> <p>29</p> <p>30 31</p> <p>32-34</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>42. Co-operation:</p> <p>a) Punjab: Review of the Report on the Working of Co-operative Societies in the State for the Year 1956-1957.</p> <p>b) Bombay: Annual Report on the Working of Co-operative Societies for the Year 1955-1956.</p>	<p>35-38</p> <p>39-45</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions & Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) Punjab Shops and Commercial Establishments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958 (No. 3 of 1958).</p> <p>b) West Bengal Factories (Exemption) Rules, 1958.</p> <p>c) Conditions of Labour in the Glass Industry in India.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Draft Coal Mines Pithead Bath Rules, 1958.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration: Madras: Working of the Factories Act during 1956.</p>	<p>46</p> <p>47</p> <p>48-55</p> <p>56</p> <p>57-61</p>

	58. Absenteeism and Labour Turnover: Bombay: Absenteeism in the Cotton Textile and Engineering Industries.	62-64
	59. Social Research: Caste System losing its Rigidity: Results of Anthropological Survey in U.P.	65-67
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: a) Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 on Railways during the Years 1954-1955 and 1955-1956. b) Kerala: Payment of Wages Act, 1936, extended to certain classes of Persons. c) Kerala Payment of Wages (Unclaimed Amounts) Rules, 1958. d) Kerala Payment of Wages (Procedure) Rules, 1958. e) Kerala Payment of Wages (General) Rules, 1958. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Draft Andhra Pradesh Industrial Disputes Rules, 1958. b) Dock Workers Strike: Government Blamed for failure to Fulfil Promises. 69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisation: Kerala: State-owned Concerns to have Management Councils.	68-70 71 72 73 74 75 76-78 79
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Measures to mitigate Unemployment among Educated: 60,000 Teachers to be recruited by 1960-1961. 73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: No Change in the Age of Retirement of Central Government Officials: Decision Announced.	80 81
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during April 1958. b) Bombay: Working of the Textile Employment (Decasualisation) Scheme. c) Draft Cochin Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Scheme, 1958. d) Draft Visagapatam Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Scheme, 1958. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Training during April 1958.	82-85 86-89 90 91 92-93
9.	Social Security.	

	92. Legislation: Kerala Workmen's Compensation Rules, 1958.	94
	93. Application: a) No change in the Age of Retirement of Central Government Officials: Decision Announced. b) Increase in Pension for Retired Central Government Officials announced.	95 96
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 111. General: a) Safety in Collieries: Debate in Lok Sabha. b) Safety in Mines: Trade Unions' Memorandum to Government. 112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: a) West Bengal Economiser Rules, 1958.	97 98-102 103
	Bibliography – India – June 1958.	104

July 1958 – C 33-2-218 a (353 July 1958.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Punjab: State Labour Advisory Committee Constituted. 12. Activities of External Services:	1 2
3.	Economic Questions. 33. Full Employment Policy: Bombay: 300,000 Beedi Workers laid-off due to Closure: Protest against fixation of Minimum Wages. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Compulsory Export of Sugar by Factories: Ordinance promulgated. b) Refinance Corporation Set up. c) U.S. Aid to India: Ten Project Agreements signed with U.S.A. d) U.S. Loan to Increase Iron Ore Production. e) Development Council set up for Industries engaged in Manufacture or Production of Food Processing Industries. 36. Wages: a) Minimum Wages in Beedi Industry: Kerala Government Proposes Inter-State Talks. b) Andhra Pradesh: Minimum Wage for Workers fixed. 37. Salaries: Mysore: Revision of Pay-scales in State-owned Industrial Establishments.	3 4-5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Andhra Pradesh Coiling on Agricultural Holdings Bill, 1958.	13-15

	b) Madras Bhoodan Yagna Act, 1958 (No. XV of 1958). c) Madhya Pradesh Land Revenue Code Bill, 1958.	16 17-18
	43. Handicrafts: West Bengal Khadi and Village Industries Board Bill, 1958.	19
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: Labour Conditions of Contract Labour in Iron Ore Mines. 51. Hours of Work: Madras Industrial Establishments (National and Festival Holidays) Bill, 1958. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: P.&T. Welfare Advisory Board set up: Workers urged to Utilise available Amenities. 56. Labour Administration: Inspection of Mines in India: Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines for 1955. 59. Social Research: Survey of "Woman-power" to be undertaken.	20-29 30-31 32 33-41 42
6.	General Rights of Workers. 63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Working of the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946, during 1956. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: West Bengal Payment of Wages Rules, 1958. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: Government Servants have no Right to Strike: Patna High Court Judgement. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Bombay: Bombay Industrial Relations Act, 1946, extended to Wool Spinning and Weaving Industry. b) Industrial Disputes in India during 1957. c) Draft Madras Industrial Disputes Rules, 1958. d) Strike in Tata Iron and Steel Works at Jamshedpur, 15-27 May 1958: Recognition Demand by A.I.T.U.C. –affiliated Union. 69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisation: Workers' Participation in Management: Management Council set up in Hindustan Machine Tools Factory.	43-44 45 46-48 49-50 51-58 59 60-61 62-63
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	

	73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Government Servants have no Right to Strike: Patna High Court Judgement.	64
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working during May 1958. 83. Vocational Training: a) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Training during May 1958. b) Mysore: State Council for Craftsmen set up. c) Long-Term Training Scheme for Displaced Persons from East Pakistan.	65-68 69-70 71 72
12.	Industrial Committees. 121. Special Information: Problems of Jute Industry: Industrial Committee to Meet at Calcutta.	73
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated During the Period Covered by the Report for July 1958	74
	Bibliography – India – July 1958.	75-76

August 1958 – C 33-2-219 a (354 August 1958.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 12. Activities of External Services:	1
2.	International and National Organisations. 24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International, Regional and National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations: Third General Assembly of W.A.Y., New Delhi, 3-19 August 1958: Young Workers' Charter Adopted. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) Jute Workers' Demands: Joint Action by Four Central Trade Union Organisations. b) U.P.: Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, during the Year 1957.	2-4 5-7 8-11
3.	Economic Questions. 33. Full Employment Policy: 1961 Census: Data on Unemployed to be collected. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Rehabilitation of Textile Industry: Inquiry Committee's Recommendations. b) Sugar Export Promotion Bill, 1958.	12 13-16 17

	<p>c) U.S. Loan for Medium Industries. 18</p> <p>d) Fifth Evaluation Report on the Community Projects and National Extension Service Programme. 19-24</p> <p>e) Development of Public Sector Industries: Co-ordinating Committee Constituted. 25</p> <p>f) Foreign Exchange Position: Finance Minister's Statement on Second Plan Needs. 26-27</p> <p>37. Salaries:</p> <p>a) Jammu and Kashmir: Committee to Enquire into Pay Scales of Government Employees. 28</p> <p>b) Dearness Allowance payable to Bank Workers: Bill introduced in Parliament. 29</p> <p>38. Housing:</p> <p>a) Bombay: Annual Report on the Administration of the Industrial Housing Scheme for the Year 1955-1956. 30-31</p> <p>b) Industrial Housing in Madras: Government's Plans outlined. 32-33</p>	
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Progress of Land Reforms in States: Minister's Statement in the Lok Sabha. 34-36</p> <p>b) Bombay Inams (Kutch Area) Abolition Bill, 1958. 37-38</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: New Pay Scales for Port and Dock Workers: Central Government accepts Recommendations of Enquiry Committee. 39-43</p>	
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General: Labour Conditions in the Cotton Ginning and Baling Industry. 44-49</p> <p>53. Women's Work: Employment of Women 1901-1956: Study published. 50-54</p> <p>56. Labour Administration: Assam: Working of the Factories Act during 1956. 55-59</p>	
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:</p> <p>a) Dearness Allowance payable to Bank Workers: Bill introduced in Parliament. 60</p> <p>b) Working Journalists (Fixation of Rates of Wages) Bill, 1958. 61</p> <p>c) Uttar Pradesh: Annual Report on the Working of the Shops and Commercial Establishments Act, 1947, for the Year 1957. 62-64</p>	
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation:</p> <p>a) 1961 Census: Data on Unemployed to be collected. 65</p> <p>b) Employment Exchanges: Working during June 1958. 66-69</p>	

	83. Vocational Training: a) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Training during June 1958. b) Bombay: State Council for Training in Vocational Trade Constituted.	70-71 72
9.	Social Security. 94. International Agreements: Employees' Provident Fund: Time not Suitable for Raising Contribution Rate: Minister's Statement.	73
10.	Social Medicine. 101. Maintenance of Community Health: Bombay: Occupational Therapy Centre opened in Nagpur.	74
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 111. General: Conference on Safety in Mines, Calcutta, 5-6 August 1958.	75-78
12.	Industrial Committees. 121. Special Information: First Meeting of Industrial Committee on Jute, 1-2 August 1958: Ad Hoc Tripartite Committee to Study Rationalisation.	79-87
	Bibliography – India – August 1958.	88

September 1958 – C 33-2-220 a (355 September 1958.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Delhi: Voluntary Arbitration of Disputes Accepted by Labour Advisory Board. 12. Activities of External Services: 14. Conventions and Recommendations: a) India Ratifies I.L.O. Convention No. 100 concerning Equal Remuneration for Men and Women Workers for Work of Equal Value. b) India Ratifies Convention No. 107 concerning Indigenous Population.	1-2 3 4-7 8
2.	International and National Organisations. 24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International, Regional and National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations: Tenth International Conference of Agricultural Economists: Prime Minister's Call for Peasant Co-operatives. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) Government Imposition of INTUC : Employer's Criticism: INTUC President's reply to Charges. b) ICFTU Move to forge Unity between INTUC and H.M.S. Fails.	9-11 12-14 15-16

	c) Labour Representation at I.L.O. Conferences: Question in Parliament.	17
	28. Employers' Organisations:	
	a) Communists' Attempt to control Steel Belt: Shri Tata's Views on Jamshedpur Strike.	18
	b) 65 th Annual General Meeting of UPASI: President's Address.	19-23
3.	Economic Questions.	
	31. General Economic Situation: Progress of Cotton Textile Industry in India and Pakistan in 1956-1957: Annual Statement of Millowners' Association, Bombay.	24-26
	33. Full Employment Policy:	
	a) Lay-Off of Workers: Tripartite Talks to be Convened: Minister's Announcement in Parliament.	27-28
	b) Survey of Urban Unemployment in Punjab: Study Published.	29-36
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) Developments in India's Economy: Reserve Bank's Report for 1957-1958.	37-46
	b) Development Council set up for Scheduled Industries engaged in Manufacture of Production of Alcohol and Other Products of Fermentation Industries.	47
	c) Panel constituted for Development of Leather and Leather Goods Industries.	48-49
	d) U.S. Aid to India for Anti-Malaria Programme.	50
	35. Productivity:	
	a) Incentive Scheme to be introduced in Railway Workshops.	51
	b) Productivity Team to Study Trends in the U.K. and U.S.A.	52
	36. Wages:	
	a) Bonus for TISCO Workers for 1958.	53
	b) Steering Group on 36. Wages: Study of Replacement Costs in Industries to undertaken.	54
	37. Salaries: Punjab: Revised Pay Scales for Government Employees.	55
	38. Housing: Slum Clearance: Government's broad Acceptance of Principles Announced.	56-57
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture: Bombay Tenancy and Agricultural Lands (Vidarbha Region and Kutch Area) Bill, 1958.	58-60
	44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Committee set up for Classification and Categorisation of Posts in Major Ports.	61

5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General: Labour Conditions in Public Motor Transport in India.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Statutory Welfare Fund for Manganese Mine Workers: Government Promises Early Action.</p> <p>55. Protection of Minors: Andhra Pradesh Employment of Children Rules, 1958.</p>	<p>62-72</p> <p>73-74</p> <p>75</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities:</p> <p>a) Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, in Mines during the Year 1956.</p> <p>b) Uttar Pradesh: U.P. Payment of Wages (Procedure) Rules, 1958.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>a) Communists' Attempt to Control Steel Belt: Shri Tata's views on Jamshedpur Strike.</p> <p>b) Bombay: Industrial Disputes during 1957.</p> <p>c) Rajya Sabha debates Industrial Unrest in the Country.</p> <p>d) First Meeting of Tripartite Central Implementation Land Evaluation Committee: Cases of Breaches of Code of Discipline to be Investigated.</p> <p>e) Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1958: Non-Official Bill introduced in Parliament.</p> <p>f) Bombay: Industrial Disputes (Bombay Provision for Uniformity) Bill, 1958.</p>	<p>76-78</p> <p>79</p> <p>80-82</p> <p>83-86</p> <p>87-89</p> <p>90-91</p> <p>92</p> <p>93</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Working Journalists (Fixation of Rates of Wages) Act, 1958 (No. 29 of 1958).</p> <p>73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Punjab: 12-Point Code of Conduct for Government Employees.</p>	<p>94</p> <p>95-96</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation:</p> <p>a) Lay-Off of Workers: Tripartite Talks to be Convened: Minister's Announcement in Parliament.</p> <p>b) Retrenched Workers of River Valley Projects: Arrangements for Re-employment.</p> <p>c) Employment Bureau at Delhi University: Proposal under Consideration.</p>	<p>97</p> <p>98</p> <p>99</p>
9.	<p>Social Security.</p>	

	<p>92. Legislation: Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Bill: Non-Official Bill introduced in Parliament to provide for Increase in Rates of Compensation.</p>	100-101
	<p>93. Application:</p> <p>a) Punjab: Review on the Annual Report on the Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, in the State during 1955.</p>	102-103
	<p>b) Report on the Working of the Employees' Provident Fund Scheme for the Year 1956-1957.</p>	104-109
	<p>List of Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for September 1958</p>	110
	<p>Bibliography – India – September 1958.</p>	111

October 1958 – C 33-2-221 a - 356 October 1958.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation. 12. Activities of External Services:	1
2.	International and National Organisations. 23. Other Governmental International Organisations: Annual Meetings of the International Monetary Fund, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and International Finance Corporation, New Delhi, 6-10 October 1958. 26. Organisations of Foremen and of Manager of Undertakings: Zonal Council of Chambers of Commerce of Southern States to be constituted.	2-9 10-12
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) West Bengal: Rehabilitation Industries Corporation to be set up. b) Cotton Textiles Consultative Board set up. c) Reappraisal of the Second Five Year Plan: Memorandum Submitted to Parliament: Additional Outlay of 1,500 Million Rupees Required. d) Sugar Export Promotion Act, 1958 (No. 30 of 1958). 35. Productivity: Incentive Bonus Scheme in Chittaranjan Locomotive Factory: Good Initial Results Obtained. 36. Wages: Assam Minimum Wages Act, 1948, to be extended to Employment in Printing Presses. 38. Housing: a) Housing Ministers' Conference, Darjeeling, 1-4 October 1958: Cut in Plan Allocation for Housing Opposed. b) Loan Schemes for Housing to be liberalised: Government's Decision.	13 14 15-19 20 21 22 23-28 29-30
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: a) Central Advisory Committee set up for Sailing Vessels Industry. b) Review of Welfare facilities for Indian Seamen.	31 32
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: Labour Conditions in Manganese Mines. 51. Hours of Work: Working of Hours of Employment Regulations in Railway during the Year 1956-1957.	33-43 44-46

	52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Worker's Education: Bombay: Government's Pilot Project for Worker's Education.	47
6.	General Rights of Workers. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: The Industrial Disputes (Rajasthan Amendment) Act, 1958. 69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisation: Meeting of Sub-Committee on Workers' Participation in Management and Discipline in Industry: Grievance Procedure outlined.	48 49-59
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: The Rajasthan Shops and Commercial Establishments Act, 1958.	60
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during July 1958. b) Central Committee on Employment to be set up. c) Employment Bureau to be set up in Mysore University. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Labour Scheme: Training during July 1958.	61-64 65-66 67 68-69
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: VI. Compensation in Cases of Employment Injury or Occupational Diseases: a) Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Bill, 1958 b) Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to certain Areas in Assam.	70-72 73
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: Safety in Coal Mines: New rates of excise duty fixed.	74
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for October 1958.	75
	Bibliography – October 1958	76-77

November 1958 – C 35-2-222a (357 November 1958.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) U.P.: Chief Minister takes over Labour Portfolio. b) Seventh Session of Standing Labour Committee, Bombay, 28-29 October 1958: Screening of Cases before resort to Arbitration recommended: Disagreement on certain provisions relating to Legislation on Shopworkers. 12. Activities of External Services:	1 2-17 18
2.	International and National Organisations.	

	24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International, Regional and National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations: Meeting of All-India Congress Committee, Hyderabad, 24-26 October 1958: Committee set up to Formulate Agricultural Production.	19-24
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Amendment of Indian Trade Unions Act: Minister's Statement.	25
3.	Economic Questions.	
	33. Full Employment Policy: Central Committee to be set up to Assess Unemployment Trends and Develop National Employment Service: Deputy Labour Minister's Announcement in the Lok Sabha.	26-27
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) Rehabilitation of Textile Industry: Government's Decisions on Inquiry Committee's Recommendations.	28-32
	b) Meeting of National Development Council, New Delhi, 8-9 November 1958: Plan Targets not to be scaled down: State Governments to Take over Trade in Foodgrains: Emphasis on Development of Multi-purpose Co-operatives.	33-36
	c) Bright prospects of Foreign Aid: Finance Minister's Report on Visit Abroad.	37-38
	d) National Mineral Development Corporation set up.	39
	e) U.N. Mission on Development Team to Evaluate Programme.	40
	36. Wages:	
	a) Punjab: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, extended to Employment in Contractors Establishments of the Forest Department.	41
	b) Wages in the Jute Mills Industry: Enquiry Committee appointed by West Bengal Government.	42
	c) West Bengal: Industrial Tribunal Orders revised Wage Scales and Dearness Allowance for Engineering Workers.	43-45
	39. International Economic Relations:	
	a) Indo-U.S.S.R. Five Year Trade Pact concluded.	46
	b) Indo-Rumanian Trade Agreement: Loan of Rs. 5.2 Million offered for Oil Refinery.	47
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture:	
	a) Creation of New All India Agricultural Service Suggested: Committee's Report to Government.	48-49
	b) A.I.C.C. Sub-Committee stresses urgency of Land Reforms.	50-52
	c) The Rajasthan Tenancy (Sixth Amendment) Bill, 1958: Coiling on Land Holdings.	53-54
	42. Co-operation:	
	Co-operation in Agriculture: Progress of Integrated Scheme reviewed.	55-59

	44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: a) Intermediate Ports Development Committee set up. b) The Merchant Shipping Act, 1958 (No. 44 of 1958)	60 61
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: Punjab Shops and Commercial Establishments (Amendment) Act, 1958 (No. 25 of 1958). 51. Hours of Work: West Bengal: Hours of Work, Rest Day and Overtime Pay fixed for Municipal Employees under the Minimum Wages Act, 1948.	62 63
6.	General Rights of Workers. 63. Individual Contracts of Employments: U.P.: Standing Orders in respect of Workers in Vacuum Pan Sugar Factories. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: a) West Bengal: Tramway Services in Calcutta and Howrah declared as Public Utility Services. b) Madras: Air Transport Services declared as Public Utility Services. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) The Industrial Disputes (West Bengal Amendment) Act, 1958 (Act XVII of 1958). b) Breach of Code of Discipline: 85 Cases Reported to Government. 68. Labour Courts: Bombay: Review of the Working of Industrial Courts and Tribunals during 1957.	64 65 66 67 68 69-70
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: TWI for Government of India Supervisory Staff to be introduced on an Experimental Basis.	71
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Central Committee to be set up to Assess Unemployment Trends and Develop National Employment Services: Deputy Labour Minister's Announcement in the Lok Sabha. b) Shri Venkateswara University's Plan for an Employment Bureau. c) Employment Exchanges: Working during August 1958. 83. Vocational Training: a) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during August 1958. b) TWI for Government of India Supervisory Staff to be introduced on an Experimental Basis.	72 73 74-77 78 79

	84. Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons: Pilot Employment Office for Handicapped to be set up at Bombay: National Advisory Council's Decision.	80
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: VIII. Maternity Benefits: West Bengal Maternity Benefit (Tea Estates) Amendment Bill, 1958. VI. Compensation in Case of Employment Injury Or Occupational Disease: West Bengal: Proposal to extend Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, to Employees in Medicinal Plantations. 93. Application: a) Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948, extended to Areas in Coimbatore and Salem Districts. b) Employees' State Insurance Corporation: Annual Report for the Year 1957-1958.	81 82 83 84-93
10.	Social Medicine. 103. Hospital Services: Bombay: Gandhi Memorial Hospital for Industrial Workers: Foundation-Stone Laid.	94-95
12.	Industrial Committees. 121. Special Information: Wages in the Jute Mills Industry: Enquiry Committee appointed by West Bengal Government.	96
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for November 1958.	97
	Bibliography – November 1958.	98-99

December 1958 – C 33-2-223a (358 December 1958.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Madras: Eighth Meeting of State Labour Advisory Board: Minister's Address. b) Mysore: Inaugural Meeting of State Labour Advisory Committee. 12. Activities of External Services: 14. Conventions and Recommendations: India to ratify I.L.O. Convention No. 88 regarding the Organisation of Employment Service.	1-2 3-4 5 6
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage Earners' Organisations: a) Ahmedabad Textile Labour Association's 11-Point Programme for Workers' Welfare.	7

	<p>b) Volunteer Brigade of INTUC Workers: Review of Work in Madras State.</p> <p>c) Indian Trade Unions (Amendment) Bill, 1958: Non-Official Bill to prevent Registration of Bogus Unions.</p> <p>d) Policy regarding Recognition of Railway Labour Unions: Minister's Replies to Questions in Parliament.</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations: Annual General Meeting of Associated Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta, 5 December 1958: Finance Minister Stresses Need for Augmentation of Internal Resources: Foreign Aid No Substitute.</p>	<p>8-9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11-12</p> <p>13-18</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: A Review of Progress made by Indian Industries: F.I.C.C.I.'s Study.</p> <p>35. Productivity: a) Use of Automatic Looms in Textile Industry: Criteria laid down by Government at Tripartite Conference. b) Zonal Cell of Experts to be set up: National Productivity Council's Decision.</p> <p>36. Wages: a) Minimum Wages (Amendment) Bill: Non-Official Bill to extend the Act to Certain Employments. b) Appointment of Wage Boards: Minister's Statement in Lok Sabha. c) Bombay (Vidarbha Region) Wage Board Rules, 1958. d) Bihar: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, to be extended to Certain Employments.</p> <p>37. Salaries: Andhra: Revised Pay Scales for Non-Gazetted Officials Announced.</p> <p>38. Housing: Housing under the Second Five Year Plan: Activities to be Stepped up.</p> <p>39. International Economic Relations: India Signs Trade Pact with Iraq.</p>	<p>19-21</p> <p>22-24</p> <p>25-26</p> <p>27</p> <p>28</p> <p>29</p> <p>30</p> <p>31-36</p> <p>37</p> <p>38</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: Bombay Inams (Kutch Area) Abolition Act, 1958 (No. XCVIII of 1958).</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Merchant Shipping Act, 1958: Parts I and II of the Act comes into force.</p>	<p>39</p> <p>40</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General: a) Factories (Amendment) Bill, 1958: Non-Official Bill to provide for Medical and Educational Facilities for Workers. b) Mines (Amendment) Bill 1958: Non-Official Bill introduced in</p>	<p>41</p>

	Rajya Sabha.	42
	c) Madras Beedi Industrial Premises (Regulation of Conditions of Work) Act, 1958 (Act No. XXXII of 1958).	43-44
	d) Kerala: Shops and Commercial Establishments Bill, 1958.	45-46
	51. Hours of Work:	
	a) Kerala Industrial Establishments (National and Festival Holidays) Act, 1958 (Act No. 47 of 1958).	47
	b) Madras Industrial Establishments (National and Festival Holidays) Act, 1958 (No. XXXIII of 1958).	48
	52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Central Board for Workers' Education set up.	49
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	66. Strike and Lockout Rights:	
	a) Orissa: Jaypore Sugar Company declared as Public Utility Service.	50
	b) Plantation Strike in Kerala: 4-30 October 1958: Violence, Sabotage and Intimidation of Management alleged.	51-54
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	a) Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Bill: Non-Official Bill to fix a Time Limit for Completion of Proceedings.	55
	b) Code of Discipline in Industry: Sanctions laid down.	56-57
	c) Review of Work of Negotiating Machinery in Railways.	58
	d) West Bengal Industrial Disputes Rules, 1958.	59
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Abolition of Rickshaw Pulling: Minister's Statement in Parliament.	60
	b) Employment Exchanges: Working during September 1958.	61-64
	c) Bombay Relief Undertakings (Special Provisions) Act, 1958 (No. XCVI of 1958): Provision made for Unemployment Relief.	65
	d) Back log of Unemployed in the Register of Employment Exchanges: Minister's Statement.	66
	83. Vocational Training:	
	a) Punjab: State Council for Training in Vocational Trades set up.	67
	b) Labour Minister's Training Scheme: Working during September 1958.	68
	c) Russian Equipment for India: Agreement signed.	69
9.	Social Security.	
	91. Pre-Legislation Measures: Conversion of Existing Provident Fund Schemes for Workers into Pension Scheme and Single Organisation for Administration of E.P.F. and E.S.I Schemes suggested: Report of the Study Group on Social Security.	70-74
	92. Legislation: Kerala Employees' Insurance Courts Rules, 1958.	75
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the	

Report for December 1958.	76
Bibliography – December 1958	77-78

January 1959 – C 33-2-224a (359 January 1959.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Madras: Eighth Meeting of State Labour Advisory Board: Code of Discipline approved. 12. Activities of External Services: 14. Conventions and Recommendations: Action Proposed by the Government of India on the Conventions and Recommendations adopted at the 40 th International Labour Conference, June 1957.	1-2 3 4-5
2.	International and National Organisations. 24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International, Regional and National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations: a) Second All-India Labour Economics Conference, Agra, 31 December 1958 – 3 January 1959. b) 64 th Annual Session of Indian National Congress, Nagpur, January 9-11, 1959: Resolutions on Planning and Food Production adopted. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Outside Leadership of Trade Unions: A Bombay Survey.	6-9 10-15 16-20
3.	Economic Questions. 33. Full Employment Policy: a) Unemployment Among Women in West Bengal: Study published. b) Central Committee on Employment constituted. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Heavy Engineering Corporation set up. b) U.K. Credit Loan to India: Agreement concluded. 36. Wages: a) Bihar: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, to be extended to Cold Storage, Hotels and Cinema Industry. b) Madras: Draft Proposals fixing Minimum Rates of Wages for Certain Employments. c) Uttar Pradesh: Bonus for Vacuum-Pan-Sugar Factories Workers ordered. d) Minimum Wages (Madhya Pradesh) Rules, 1958. 37. Salaries: Wages of Working Journalists: Tentative Proposals published. 39. International Economic Relations:	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29-33

	India-Mongolia Trade Agreement concluded.	34
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 42. Co-operations: Portfolio of Co-operation transferred to the Ministry of Community Development. 43. Handicrafts: Andhra Pradesh Khadi and Village Industries Board Act, 1958 (No. IV of 1959).	35 36
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation and Workers' Education: a) Workers' Education: Books to be published by the Central Board. b) Bihar Labour Welfare Fund Bill, 1958: Non-Official Bill introduced in Bihar Council. 56. Labour Administration: Working of the Plantations Labour Act, 1951, for the Year 1957. 57. Family Budgets Including Nutrition: Bombay: Study on Dietary Studies in Industrial Canteens in the State. 59. Social Research: a) Seminar on Industrialisation and Industrial Man, Delhi, 9-11 January 1959. b) Report of the National Committee on Women's Education: Establishment of a Central Unit Recommended.	37 38 39-43 44-45 46-48 49
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Bombay: Payment of Wages Act extended to payment of Wages to Persons employed on Work in loading and unloading of Cargoes in Kandla Port. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Collective Agreement as Basis of Industrial Relations: Case Study of Indian Aluminium Works at Belur. b) Meeting on Application of Code of Discipline to Public Sector: Wider Conference to be convened. c) Petroleum Workers' Demands: Employers and Labour Agree to Conciliation Efforts. 69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisations: Joint Council of Management Constituted at Tata Iron and Steel Works.	50 51-56 57-59 60-61 62-63
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during October 1958. b) Unemployment Among Women in West Bengal: Study published.	64-67 68-71

	c) Working of the Bombay Dock Labour Board for the Year ended March 1958.	72-73
	d) Employment Trends in India during the period 1953-1957: Study published.	74-77
	e) U.P.: Employment in Private and Public Sectors: Findings of a Survey published.	78
	f) Central Committee on Employment constituted.	79
	83. Vocational Training:	
	a) T.W.I. in Central Government Offices: Review of Progress.	80-86
	b) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during October 1958.	87
9.	Social Security.	
	91. Pre-legislation Measures: Increase in Employers' Contribution to Provident Funds: Labour Minister consults Employers.	88
	92. Legislation: VIII. Maternity Benefits:	
	a) Rajasthan Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Bill, 1958.	89
	b) Bihar Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Bill, 1958.	90-91
	93. Application: Employees' State Insurance Scheme: Improvement in Benefits.	92
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for January 1959.	93
	Bibliography – India – January 1959.	94-95

February – C 33-2-225a (360 February 1959.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
	a) Objectives of Third Five Year Plan: President's Address to joint Session of Parliament.	1-4
	b) Bihar: Meeting of Central Labour Advisory Board.	5-6
	12. Activities of External Services:	7
3.	Economic Questions.	
	31. General Economic Situation: Progress of Cotton Textile Industry in India and Pakistan in 1957-1958: Annual Statement of Millowners' Association, Bombay.	8-10
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) New Panel of Economists: Planning Commission's Announcement.	11
	b) Industrial Survey of Delhi to be undertaken.	12
	c) Enquiry into Cost Structure of Six Major Industries: Minister's Announcement.	13
	d) 100,00 Million Rupees Third Five Year Plan Visualised.	14-16
	e) President Opens Bhilai and Rourkela Steel Plants.	17-18

	<p>35. Productivity:</p> <p>a) Programmes to increase Productivity: National Council's Decision. 19</p> <p>b) T.C.M. Grant for National Productivity Council. 20</p> <p>c) Productivity Councils to be set up in Delhi, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh. 21</p> <p>d) Better Efficiency in Industries: Adoption of Management Accountancy Suggested. 22-23</p> <p>e) Modernisation of Cotton and Jute Textile Mills: 27 Million Rupees loaned by Central Government. 24</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Share of Wages in National Output in India. 25-31</p> <p>b) Wage Rates in the Beedi and Cashew Industry: Decisions of Conference of Labour Ministers of Madras, Mysore and Kerala. 32</p> <p>c) States to be asked to fix Minimum Wages in Agriculture before End of 1959. 33</p> <p>d) Higher Wages for TISCO Workers: Union and Management sign New Agreement. 34</p> <p>37. Salaries:</p> <p>a) Bombay: Uniform Pay Scales for Teachers. 35</p> <p>b) Madras: Non-Gazetted Staff to get Rise in Emoluments. 36</p> <p>c) Bank Employees to get More Dearness Allowance. 37</p>	
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: State Agriculture Ministers' Conference: Agricultural Administration Committee's Report accepted. 38-39</p>	
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General: Mysore Shops and Commercial Establishments Bill, 1958. 40-42</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation and Workers' Education:</p> <p>a) Annual Report on the Activities of the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund for the Year 1957-1958. 43-50</p> <p>b) Report on the Activities Financed from the Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund during the Year 1957-1958. 51-56</p> <p>c) Baroda: Labour College Opened. 57</p> <p>55. Protection of Minors: Employment Policy for Women: All-India Conference's Demand. 58</p>	
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Andhra Pradesh: Payment Of Wages Act Extended to Employment in Inland Vessels in Vizagapatnam Port. 59</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>a) Andhra Pradesh Industrial Disputes Rules, 1958. 60</p>	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> b) Better Labour-Managements Relations: Code of Efficiency and Welfare suggested by Ministry of Labour and Employment. c) Tripartite Inquiry into Calcutta Tramway Strike. d) Madras: Agreement concluded regarding Conditions of Service of Electricity Workers. e) Higher Wages for TISCO Workers: Union and Management Sign New Agreement. 	<p>61-72 73 74-76 77-79</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working during November 1958.</p> <p>83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Scheme: Working during November 1958.</p>	<p>80-83 84-85</p>
9.	<p>Income Security.</p> <p>92. Legislation: Madhya Pradesh Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit-Services System) Rules, 1959.</p> <p>VI. Compensation in Case of Employment Injury Or Occupational Disease: Andhra Pradesh: Mines Phthisis of Silicosis declared an Occupational Disease.</p> <p>93. Application: VIII. Maternity Benefits: a) Working of Maternity Benefits Act in 1957. b) Employees' Provident Fund Scheme: Workers given Option to Pay more.</p>	<p>86 87 88-90 91</p>
11.	<p>Occupational Safety and Health,</p> <p>115. Research, Investigation, Study: Bihar: Dormatoses Survey in Tar and Bye Products Plants.</p>	<p>92-93</p>
	Bibliography – India – February 1959.	94-95

March 1959 – C 33-2-226 (361 March 1959.pdf)

1.	<p>International Labour Organisation.</p> <p>12. Activities of External Services:</p>	<p>1</p>
2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) Tenth Annual Session of INTUC, Dibrugarh, 8-9 February 1959: Labour Participation in Industry urged: Increased Food Production during Third Plan Period Stressed. b) Third Annual Convention of the National Federation of Indian Railwaymen, Patna, 5-8 March 1959: Effective Participation of Workers in Management urged. c) Textile Workers in Bombay: United Trade Union to be formed.</p>	<p>2-6 7-10 11</p>

	28. Employers' Organisations: Thirty-Second Annual Session of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi, 7-8 March 1959: Simplified Tax Structure Urged.	12-16
3.	Economic Questions. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: a) Central Budget for 1959-60 presented: Uncovered Deficit of 583.2 Million Rupees: "No Reason for Pessimistic View" of Economic Situation. b) Railway Budget for 1959-60 presented: Surplus of 211.9 Million Rupees: No Change in Fares. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Second Annual Report of the National Coal Development Corporation for 1957-58 published. b) Promise of Continued Economic Aid to India: Five-Nation Meeting at Washington. c) Community Development Programme to be Reoriented from 1 April 1959. 35. Productivity: Productivity Conference convened by A.I.M.O.: Need for increasing Productivity in Industries stressed. 36. Wages: a) Index Number of earnings of Workers in Mining Industry. b) Bihar: Minimum Rates of Wages in Agriculture fixed in Muzaffarpur District. c) Punjab: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, extended to Employment in Ayurvedic and Unani Pharmacies. d) U.P.: Request to Exclude State Textile Mills from All-India Wage Structure. e) Interim 5 Per Cent Increase in Wages recommended by Wage Board for Sugar Workers. 38. Housing: a) Central Governments New Middle Income Group Housing Scheme Announced. b) Subsidised Industrial Housing Scheme: Progress outlined. c) Rural Housing: Six Training Centres to be set up. 39. a) Indo-Czech Trade Agreement Signed. b) U.S. Loan for River Projects.	17-25 26-32 33 34-35 36-37 38-39 40-42 43 44 45-46 47 48-49 50-51 52 53 54
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Mysore Bhoodan Yagna Bill, 1959. b) Madras: Plantations Labour Act, 1951, extended to Cardamom	55

	Plantations. c) Panel on Land Reforms to be reconstituted.	56 57-58
	42. Co-operation: Formation of Service Co-operations: Programme approved by the Congress and the Lok Sabha.	59-60
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Kerala Beedi and Cigar Industrial Premises (Regulation of Conditions of Work) Bill, 1959. b) Bihar Shops and Commercial Establishments (Amendment) Bill, 1959. c) Madras Industrial Establishment (National and Festival Holidays) Act, 1958, comes into force. d) Domestic Workers' Terms of Service: Government's Difficulties in framing Law explained. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Working of Welfare Labour Funds in Central Undertakings during 1956-1957. 56. Labour Administration: a) Work of the Ministry of Labour and Employment during the Year 1958-1959. b) Andhra: Demand for Grants for Labour Department Voted. c) Bombay: Demands for Grants for Labour Department Passed. d) Madras: Demand for Grants for Labour Department Adopted.	 61-62 63-64 65 66 67-69 70-88 89-91 92-94 95-99
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Payment of Wages (Madras Amendment) Bill, 1959. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Rajasthan: Functioning of Works Committees in 1957. b) Kerala Industrial Relations Bill, 1959.	 100 101 102-108
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: U.P.: Higher Pay Scales for Teachers. 73. Official and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities. Certain Categories of Government Employees given Right to Strike: Changes made in Service Rules. 74. Indigenous Labour: a) Fifth Tribal Welfare Conference, Importance of Forest Co-operatives Stressed.	 109-110 111-112 113-116

	b) Committee set up to Study Development Projects in Tribal Areas.	117
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working during December 1958.	118-121
	83. Vocational Training:	
	a) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during December 1958.	122-123
	b) Bombay: Employment Exchange for Disabled Persons Opened.	124
	Bibliography – India – March 1959.	125-127

April 1959 – C 33-2-227a (362 April 1959.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	12. Activities of External Services:	1
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:	
	a) INTUC to set up New Defence Employees Federation.	2
	b) Socialist Party's Labour Policy: Severance with Central Labour Organisations urged.	3
	28. Employers' Organisations:	
	a) Twenty-Sixth Annual Meeting of the Indian Colliery Owners' Association, Dhanbad, 28 March 1959: Early revision of Price structure urged.	4-5
	b) 19 th Annual Session of All-India Manufacturers' Organisation: Greater Effort to Raise Funds for Third Five-Year Plan stressed.	6-8
3.	Economic Questions.	
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) Development of Milk and Condensed Milk Industry: Government accepts Inquiry Committee's Recommendations.	9-11
	b) Little Progress in Social and Economic Transformation: U.P. Committee's Report on Community Projects.	12-13
	c) Cheaper Car Production: Inquiry Body appointed.	14-15
	d) 1.5 Per Cent in National Income in 1957-58: Preliminary Estimates released.	16
	e) Economic Survey of India, 1958-1959.	17-30
	36. Wages:	
	a) Mofussil Labour and Wages in Bombay State in 1957-1958.	31-33
	b) Earnings of Factory Workers during 1957.	34-38
	c) Bombay: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employees in Shops and Commercial Establishments.	39-41
	d) West Bengal: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, extended to Employment in Bone Mill Industry.	42

	38. Housing: a) Survey of Housing Needs of Industrial Workers: Minister's Statement in Parliament.	43
	b) Industrial Tribunals cannot Compel Employer to provide Housing: Supreme Court's Judgement.	44
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture: a) Madras: Tiruchirappalli Kaiaeruvaram and Mattuvaram Act, 1958 (Madras Act XXXVI of 1958).	45-46
	b) Madras Agricultural Produce Markets Bill, 1959.	47-48
	c) Steps to Improve Indian Agriculture: Ford Foundation Team's Recommendations: Top Priority to Food Production.	49
	d) Kerala Plantation Labour Rules, 1959.	50
	e) Uttar Pradesh: Government's Decision on Land Ceilings announced.	51-52
	42. Co-operation: a) Report of the Working Group on Co-operation: Recommendations on Organisational Arrangements.	53-55
	b) Demand for Reform of Co-operative Laws: Report submitted to the Government by the Indian Co-operative Union.	56-58
	43. Handicrafts: Madras Khadi and Village Industries Board Bill, 1959.	59
	44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: National Shipping Board Inaugurated: Speedy development urged.	60-61
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General: Conditions of Work of Staff on Indian Railways: Railway Board's Annual Report for 1957-1958.	62-74
	51. Hours of Work: Punjab: Working Hours Increased and Holidays Reduced in Government Offices.	75
	52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: a) Working of the Bombay Labour Welfare Board during 1957-1958.	76-78
	b) Bombay: Holiday Camp for Low-income Group.	79
	c) Delhi Workers' Education Centre Opened.	80
	55. Protection of Minors: Employment of Children (Madhya Pradesh) rules, 1958.	81
	56. Labour Administration: Lok Sabha Votes Demands for Grants for the Ministry of Labour and Employment.	82-87
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	

	<p>a) Bombay: Norms in Industrial Disputes: Committee set up. 88</p> <p>b) Annual Report on the Working of the Industrial Relations Machinery (Central) for the Year 1956-1957. 89-91</p> <p>c) Industrial Disputes (Bombay Provision for Uniformity) Act, 1959 (No. XVI of 1959). 92</p>	
	<p>69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisations: Functioning of Works Committees: Investigation to be Undertaken. 93</p>	
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Punjab: Working Hours Increased and Holidays Reduced in Government Offices. 94</p> <p>74. Indigenous Labour: a) Central Board Recommended for Welfare of Backward Classes. 95 b) Chief Ministers' Conference Discusses Welfare of Backward People. 96</p>	
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during January 1959. 97-100 b) Uttar Pradesh Removal of Unemployment Bill, 1959: Non-Official Bill introduced in Legislature. 101</p> <p>83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during January 1959. 102-103</p> <p>84. Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons: Advisory Committees for Demographic Studies set up. 104</p>	
9.	<p>Social Security.</p> <p>92. Legislation: Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 extended to Road Motor Transport Establishments. 105 VI. Compensation in Case of Employment Injuries or Occupational Disease. Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Act, 1959 (No. 8 of 1959). 106-107</p> <p>93. Application: VI. Compensation in Case of Employment Injury or Occupational Diseases. Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, during the Year 1957. 108-114</p>	
11.	<p>Occupational Safety and Health.</p> <p>111. General: a) Safety Measures in Mines: Dhanbad Conference's Recommendations. 115-117 b) Sixth Session of Industrial Committee on Coal Mines, New Delhi, 21 February 1959. 118-123</p>	

	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for April 1959.	124
	Bibliography – India – April 1959.	125-126

May 1959 – C 33-2-228 a (363 May 1959.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Orissa: New Cabinet Formed.	1
2.	International and National Organisations. 28. Employers' Organisations: Bombay: Central Committee of Businessmen's Convention Constituted.	2
3.	Economic Questions. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: Reserve Bank Reviews Trends in Banking in 1958: Increase in Bank Deposits. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Sixteenth All India Textile Conference, 24-26 May 1959: Industrialists urge increase in Workload. b) U.S. Loan for Finance Corporations: Indo-US Loan Pact signed. c) Twelfth Meeting of the National Development Council, 3-4 April 1959: Objectives of Third Plan and Role of Co-operatives discussed. 35. Productivity: First Annual Meeting of National Productivity Council, New Delhi, 11 April 1959: Expansion in Training Programmes contemplated. 36. Wages: a) Review on the Working of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948, during the half year ending 31 December 1958. b) Workmen's Right to Profit Bonus: Supreme Court's Judgement. c) Profit-Sharing Bonus Formula upheld by Supreme Court. 37. Salaries: Pay-Scales for Working Journalists Announced: Recommendations of Wage Committee Accepted. 38. Housing: a) Provision of Housing Facilities for Colliery Workers by Employers: Public Accounts Committee Recommends Legislation. b) Subsidised Industrial Housing Scheme: Government's suggestion to Employers to take advantage of the Scheme. 39. International Economic Relations: a) Russia's Aid to Pharmaceutical Industry: Indo-Soviet Agreement Signed.	3-4 5-7 8 9-12 13-15 16-17 18 19-21 22-25 26-27 28-29 30

	b) India's Agreement with Holland for development of Electronic Equipment.	31
	c) India to have an Agricultural University: Agreement signed with T.C.M.	32
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture:	
	c) Education of Rural People: Committee advocates change in Pattern.	33-34
	d) Recommendations of the Madras Agricultural Production Committee: Measures to increase output suggested.	35-40
	e) Uttar Pradesh: Research Study on Impact of Land Reforms published.	41-43
	42. Co-operation:	
	a) Pilot Project to link credit with Production to be started.	44-45
	b) Working of Large and Small Co-operative Societies: Programme Evaluation Organisation's Report.	46-48
	43. Handicrafts:	
	Madhya Pradesh Khai and Village Industries Bill, 1959.	49-50
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General:	
	Madras Labour Gazette Published: Labour Department's New Journal on Labour Matters.	51
	52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education:	
	Bombay: Workers' Education Scheme extended.	52
	58. Absenteeism and Labour Turnover:	
	Some Factors Affecting Absenteeism.	53-56
	59. Social Research:	
	Demographic Advisory Committee set up.	57
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	63. Individual Contracts of Employments:	
	Working of the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946, during 1957.	58-59
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	a) Coal Award Extended till May 1960.	60
	b) Madhya Pradesh Industrial Relations Bill, 1959.	61-64
	69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisation:	
	Kerala: Joint Council for Fertilisers and Chemicals, Travancore Limited inaugurated.	65
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	

	a) Employment Exchanges: Working during February 1959.	66-69
	b) First Meeting of Central Committee on Employment: Programme of Rural Industrialisation and Labour Intensive Schemes suggested.	70-76
	c) Employment Exchanges (Compulsory Notification of Vacancies) Bill, 1959.	77-78
	d) Calcutta Bookworkers' (Regulation of Employment) Scheme: Committee set up for Review.	79
	83. Vocational Training:	
	a) Labour Ministry's Labour Scheme: Working during February 1959.	80-81
	b) Eight More Engineering Colleges to be established: Decision taken at Chief Ministers' Conference.	82-83
9.	Social Security.	
	92. Legislation:	
	VIII. Maternity Benefits:	
	West Bengal Maternity Benefit (Tea Estates) Amendment Act, 1959 (West Bengal Act No. IX of 1959).	84
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated During the Period Covered by the Report for May 1959.	85
	Bibliography – India – May 1959.	86-88

June – C 33-2-229a (364 June 1959.pdf)

2.	International and National Organisations.	
	21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies: India Observes 40 th Anniversary of ILO: President praises Organisation's Contributions for a better World: Special Postage Stamp issued.	1-2
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:	
	a) Mysore Trade Union Regulations, 1958.	3
	b) Uniform Labour Legislation: Demand by Road Transport Workers.	4
	28. Employers' Organisations: F.I.C.C.I. Trade Mission's Report: Improved Processing of Textiles Urged.	5-6
3.	Economic Questions.	
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: A.I.C.C. Planning Seminar, Ootacamund 30 May – 5 June 1959: National Plan Front and Expansion of Public Sector Envisaged.	7-9
	36. Wages:	
	a) Interim Relief for U.P. Sugar Workers: Tripartite Conference's Decision.	10
	b) Madras: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, to be extended to Employments in Cotton Ginning and Pressing, Salt Pans, Coir Manufactory, Match and Fireworks Manufactory, Hosiery Manufactory, and Bricks and Tiles Manufactory.	11
	37. Salaries:	
	a) Andhra Pradesh: Revision in Pay Scales of Non-Gazetted	

	<p>Employees Announced.</p> <p>b) Bonus for Life Insurance Corporation Staff: Agreement Reached Between the Corporation and Associations.</p> <p>38. Housing: Low-Income Group Housing Scheme: Government's Decisions on Recommendations of Housing Ministers' Conference Announced.</p> <p>39. International Economic Relations: Soviet Equipment for Neyveli Thermal Station: Agreement Signed.</p>	<p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14-15</p> <p>16</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: a) Adoption in India of Agricultural Methods in China: Study Team's Recommendations. b) Committee for Survey of Cultivable Wastelands Appointed.</p> <p>42. Co-operation: a) Progress in Labour Co-operative Societies: Statement in Parliament. b) Progress of Co-operative Movement During the Year 1957-1958: Reserve Bank of India's Study Published. c) Working Group on Co-operative Farming Constituted.</p> <p>43. Handicrafts: Madras: Handloom Seminar Recommends Co-operation Financing Agency for Workers.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Cochin Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Scheme, 1959.</p>	<p>17-18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21-22</p> <p>23-24</p> <p>25-26</p> <p>27</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General: Labour Ministry's draft Code of Efficiency and Welfare: Acceptance at Inter-Ministerial Meeting.</p>	<p>28-29</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment: Annual Report on the Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, in Mines During the Calendar Year 1957.</p> <p>65. Collective Agreements: Mysore: Three Year Industrial Truce Agreement Signed Between the Workers and the Management of the Radio and Electrical Manufacturing Company, Bangalore.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Industrial Relations in Bombay State During the Year 1958.</p>	<p>30-31</p> <p>32</p> <p>33-36</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed</p>	

	with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Andhra Pradesh: Revision in Pay Scales of Non-Gazetted Employees Announced.	37
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during March 1959. b) 'Womanpower' Requirements: Big Shortage Forecast by Study Group. c) West Bengal: Report of an Ad Hoc Survey on Pattern of Employment Published. d) Employment of Displaced Persons from East Pakistan: Rehabilitation Industries Corporation set up. 83. Vocational Training: a) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during March 1959. b) Supervisory Training in Government Offices: Experiment in the Union Ministry of Labour and Employment.	38-40 41 42-43 44 45-46 47-51
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: VI. Compensation in Case of Employment Injury Or Occupational Disease: a) Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Act, 1959, comes into force. b) Assam Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1958 VIII. Maternity Benefits: c) Bihar Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Act, 1959 (XVII of 1959).	52 53 54-55
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for June 1959.	56
	Bibliography – India – June 1959.	57-58

July 1959 – C 33-2-230 – 365 July 1959.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Orissa Cabinet Expanded: Eight New Ministers Sworn in. 12. Activities of External Services:	1 2
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage Earners' Organisations: a) INTUC is the Largest Central Trade Union Body: Results of Government Scrutiny. b) Congress Party to Work in Labour Field through INTUC: A.I.C.C.'s Circular. c) H.M.S. and U.T.U.C. Agree on Joint Front Against A.I.T.U.C.	3-4 5-6 7-8
3.	Economic Questions.	

	<p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Techno-Economic Survey of Bihar: Rs. 6,000 Million Third Plan Suggested. 9-10</p> <p>b) Small-Scale Steel Plants on Chinese Model: Experiment suggested. 11-13</p> <p>c) Replacement Costs in Industry: Compulsory Fund Recommended. 14-15</p> <p>d) U.S.S.R. Offers Rs. 1,800 Million Aid for India's Third Five Year Plan. 16</p> <p>e) Indian Industries asked to reduce Costs. 17</p> <p>35. Productivity: Two-and-a-Half Times Increase in Productivity in Cement Industry during 1946-1956: Employers' Study. 18-19</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Madras: Minimum Rates of Wages for Employment in Oil Mills fixed. 20</p> <p>b) Promotion of Class IV Railway Employees: Recommendations of Staff Promotion Committee Accepted. 21</p> <p>37. Salaries: Bonus for Life Insurance Corporation Staff: Agreement finalised. 22</p> <p>38. Housing:</p> <p>a) Increase of Subsidy for Slum Clearance: Central Government's Decision. 23-24</p> <p>b) Allotment of Workers' Houses: Government's Decision. 25</p>	
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: Co-operative Farming on State Levels: Rajasthan Committee's Recommendation. 26-27</p> <p>43. Handicrafts: Financing of Small Industries: Hyderabad Seminar suggests Guarantee of Loans. 28-29</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:</p> <p>a) Development of Ship Repair Industry: Inquiry Committee urges Facilities in India. 30-32</p> <p>b) Visagapatam Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Scheme 1959. 33</p> <p>c) Inland Waterways in India: Committee's suggestions for Improvement. 34-37</p> <p>d) Development of Fishing Industry: Offshore Fishing Stations at Tuticorin and Cochin set up. 38-39</p>	
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Welfare Fund for Calcutta Dock Labour: Rates of Levy. 40</p>	

	57. Family Budgets Including Nutrition: Nutritional Status of Bombay's Industrial Population: Survey by Government.	41
	59. Social Research:	
	a) National Council for Women's Education to be set up.	42-43
	b) National Commission for Child Welfare Suggested: Recommendations of Study Team for Social Welfare.	44-45
	c) Social Vices Among Tea Estates Labour: Results of Tea Board Survey.	46-47
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	a) Industrial Disputes in India during 1958.	43-56
	b) Industrial Disputes (Bihar Amendment) Act, 1959 (Bihar Act XX of 1959).	57
	c) Emphasis on Out-of-Court Settlement of Disputes: Conference of State Labour Officials.	58
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	
	73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Punjab: Government Servants debarred from Strike.	59
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Vocational Training for Educated Unemployed: Two Camps to be opened in Madras.	60
	b) Employment Exchanges: Working during April 1959.	61-63
	c) U.P.: Increase in Employment Opportunities: Results of a Survey published.	64-65
	83. Vocational Training:	
	a) T.W.I. in Government Offices: Methods of Instruction and Training.	66-69
	b) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during April 1959.	64-65
9.	Social Security.	
	93. Application:	
	II. Medical Care:	
	a) Employees' State Insurance Scheme: Progress of Extension of Medical Benefit to Families of Insured Workers.	72
	b) Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in Kerala State.	73
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Code: Coal Mines Rescue Rules, 1959.	74
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the	

	Report for July 1959.	75
	Bibliography – India – July 1959.	76-77

August 1959 – C 33-2-231 – 366 August 1959.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) President takes Over Administration of Kerala State. b) Changes in Cabinet: New Minister of Communications Appointed. c) New Opposition Party Launched: Swatantra Party Against Congress Policy of “Stateism”. d) Seventeenth Session of Indian Labour Conference, Madras, 24 and 25 July 1959: Arbitration in Settlement of Disputes Favoured: Statutory Provisions Proposed to Provide Membership Fee for Trade Unions. 12. Activities of External Services: Conferences.	1 2 3-6 7-23 24
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage Earners’ Organisations: Amendment to the Trade Union Act Proposed: Union Labour Minister’s Announcement at Informal Consultative Committee of Parliament.	25
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Recommendations of Economy Committee: Government Advised to Stop Recruitment. b) First Atom Power Plant in India to be set up in 1964. c) Modernisation of Textile Industry: Working Group Set Up. 36. Wages: a) West Bengal: Revised Minimum Rates of Wages Fixed for Employment in Flour Mills. b) West Bengal: Revised Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Public Motor Transport. c) Minimum Wages (Bombay Amendment) Bill, 1959: Non-Official Bill to Extend the Act to Contract Labour in Bidi Industry Introduced in Assembly. 37. Salaries: U.P. New Scale for Teachers Introduced. 38. Housing: LIC to Give Loans for Housing. 39. International Economic Relations: Indo-Afghan Trade Agreement Signed.	26-27 28 28-29 30 31-32 33 34 35 36
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	

	<p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Economic Conditions of Plantation Labour: Findings of Tea Board Pilot Survey. 37-40</p> <p>b) Bombay Agricultural Lands Ceiling Bill, 1959. 41-43</p> <p>42. Co-operation:</p> <p>a) Punjab: 20,000 Service Co-operatives by 1962: Programme Outline. 44</p> <p>b) Conference of Cooperative Banks: Credit Facilities to Small Farmers Urged. 45</p>	
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General: Domestic Workers (Conditions of Employment) Bill, 1959: Non-Official Bill Introduced in Parliament. 46</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Coal Mines Pithead Bath Rules, 1959. 47-48</p> <p>55. Protection of Minors:</p> <p>a) Report on the Working of the Employment of Children Act, 1938, on Railways and Major Ports during the year 1956-1957. 49</p> <p>b) First Conference of Working Women: Part-Time Employment Facilities Urged. 50</p> <p>56. Labour Administration: Inspection of Mines in India: Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines for 1956. 51-60</p>	
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Madhya Pradesh Industrial Workmen (Standing Orders) Act, 1959 (Madhya Pradesh Act No. 19 of 1959). 61-62</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Payment of Wages (Madras Amendment) Act, 1951 (Madras Act No. 9 of 1959). 63</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: (West Bengal) The Welfare Institutions Bill, 1959 Strikes and Lockouts in Welfare Institutions to be Prohibited. 64-65</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>a) Orissa Industrial Disputes Rules, 1959. 66</p> <p>b) Industrial Disputes (West Bengal Amendment) Bill, 1959. 67</p> <p>c) Mysore Industrial Disputes (Amendment and Repealing) Bill, 1959. 68</p> <p>69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisation: Labour Management Relations at the Indian Aluminium Works, Belur: Results of a Case Study Published. 69-71</p>	

7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: a) U.P. New Scale of Teachers Introduced.	72
	73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administration, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Recommendations of Economy Committee: Government Advised to Stop Recruitment.	73
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working During May 1959. b) Employment Exchanges (Compulsory Notification of Vacancies) Bill, 1959, Passed by Parliament. c) Gorakhpur Labour Recruiting Centre Abolished: Employment Exchange to Take Over.	74-77 78-79 80
	83. Vocational Training: a) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working During 1959. b) Canadian Aid for Development of Technical Education: Agreement Reached with India. c) Education Council Suggests Vocational Guidance for Farmers.	81-82 83 84
9.	Social Security. 93. Application: Annual Report on the Working of the Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme for the Year ended 30 September 1958.	85-86
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: a) Draft Bihar Boiler Operation Engineers' Rules 1959. b) Andhra Pradesh Economiser Rules, 1959.	87 88
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for August 1959.	89
	Bibliography – India – August 1959.	90

September 1959 – C 33-2-232 – 367 September 1959.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation. 12. Activities of External Services:	1
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage Earners' Organisations: National Federation of Petroleum Workers formed. 28. Employers' Organisations: a) Twenty-Sixth Annual Session of All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers, New Delhi, 21 July 1959, President's	2

	Address.	3-5
	b) Sixty-sixth Annual Conference of the United Planters' Association of South India, Conoor, 24 August 1959.	6-8
	c) Fifty-Second Annual General Meeting of Tata Iron and Steel Company Limited: Chairman's Address.	9-10
3.	Economic Questions.	
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) Soviet Aid for Third Five Year Plan: Loan of 1500 Million Roubles to be repaid in Goods.	11-12
	b) The Sixth Evaluation Report on the Community Development Programme.	13-15
	c) Modernisation of Textile Industry: Working Group set up.	15
	d) Propensity to Save in Delhi Area: Results of Survey.	17-18
	35. Productivity: State Awards for Public Undertakings for Increase in Production and Better Labour Relations.	19
	36. Wages:	
	a) Andhra: Agreement on Wages for Road Transport Workers.	20
	b) Wage Boards in Industry: Draft Proposals For Law Circulated to Employers and Workers.	21
	c) Kerala: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Printing Presses and Timber Industries.	22-23
	38. Housing: Madhya Pradesh: Co-operative Societies to be given Preference in executing Housing Projects.	24
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture:	
	a) Inter-Ministerial Agriculture Production Board set up.	25
	b) Tea Planters' Scheme of Replanting: More Employment Anticipated.	26
	c) Madhya Pradesh Ceiling on Agricultural Holdings Bill, 1959.	27-28
	d) Uttar Pradesh Imposition of Ceiling of Land Holdings Bill, 1959.	29
	42. Co-operation:	
	a) Conference of State Ministers of Cooperation, Mysore, 28 July 1959: Expert Committee suggested to increase Production.	30
	b) Indian Cooperative Union Recommends creation of Autonomous Grants Commission.	31
	c) Working Group on Co-operative Farming set up.	32
	44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Training of Marine Workers: Board set up.	33-34
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General:	
	a) Conditions of Work in regard to Contract Labour in Refineries and	

	<p>the Digboi Oilfield.</p> <p>b) The Mines (Amendment) Bill, 1959.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Central Social Welfare Board Grant for Night Shelter for Workers.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration: Review of Working of Legislation relating to Shops and Commercial Establishments during 1957.</p> <p>59. Social Research: Minimum Standards for Welfare Work suggested: Recommendations of Study Team.</p>	<p>35-46</p> <p>47-48</p> <p>49</p> <p>50-55</p> <p>56</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Report on the Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1938, on Railways during 1956-1957.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: a) Stay-in Strike is a Strike: Supreme Court's Ruling. b) Madhya Pradesh Essential Services Maintenance Bill, 1959.</p>	<p>57-59</p> <p>60-62</p> <p>63-64</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during June 1959. b) Closure of Gorakhpur Labour Organisation: Implementation not to be Hurried. c) Annual Report of the Bombay Dock Labour Board for the Year ended March 1958. d) Employment Exchanges (Compulsory Notification of Vacancies) Act, 1959 (No. 31 of 1959).</p> <p>83. Vocational Training: a) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during June 1959. b) Training of Craftsmen during III Five Year Plan: Assessment to be made.</p> <p>84. Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons: Welfare of the Handicapped in the Third Five Year Plan: Interim Recommendations.</p>	<p>65-69</p> <p>70</p> <p>71-73</p> <p>74</p> <p>75-76</p> <p>77-78</p> <p>79-80</p>
9.	<p>Social Security.</p> <p>93. Application: a) Employees' State Insurance Corporation: Annual Report for 1958-1959. b) Criticism of Employees' State Insurance Scheme: Debate in Lok Sabha.</p>	<p>81-89</p> <p>90-91</p>
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for September 1959.	92

Bibliography – India – September 1959.	93
--	----

October 1959 – C 33-2-233 – 368 October 1959.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	12. Activities of External Services:	1
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	25. Wage Earners' Organisations:	
	a) Strength of Central Trade Union Organisations: INTUC Has Largest Membership.	2
	b) National Federation of Steel Workers set up under INTUC Auspices.	3
3.	Economic Questions.	
	33. Full Employment Policy: Pilot Projects to Study Employment Opportunities: Union Government's Decision.	4
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) 4250 Million Rupees Invested in Public Sector during First Three Years of Second Five Year Plan.	5
	b) Working of the Industrial Finance Corporation during July 1958 – June 1959, 666.9 Million Rupees Loans given to Industry.	6-7
	c) National Income of India for 1957-58: Preliminary Estimates show 1.5 per cent Decline.	8-9
	d) Measures to encourage Foreign Investment Centre.	10
	e) Aid to India under U.N. Special Projects Fund: Basic Agreement Signed.	11
	f) Government's Decisions on Commission of Managing Agents.	12-13
	g) Promotion of Small-Scale Industry: Minister Outlines Aid Measures.	14
	35. Productivity:	
	a) Increasing Productivity in Railway Workshops: Agreement with Workers' Organisation.	15
	b) Fourth Meeting of the National Productivity Council: Ad Hoc Committee set up to prepare Third Five Year Plan Schemes: Labour Minister Criticised Attitude towards Draft Code of Efficiency and Welfare.	16-19
	36. Wages: Seven Months' Wages Awarded as Bonus for 1957 and 1958 to Coimbatore Textile Workers.	20
	37. Salaries: Bombay: Expert Committee to Enquire into Pay Scales of Staff in Technical Institutes.	21
	38. Housing:	

	<p>a) Housing Problem in Greater Bombay: Proposal to Utilise Provident Fund Amounts.</p> <p>b) Punjab: 80,000 Houses to be built during Third Five Year Plan.</p> <p>c) Slow Progress of Rural Housing Scheme.</p> <p>d) Madras City: Scheme for Rest Shelters for 1,000 Homeless Wage-Earners.</p>	<p>22-23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25-26</p> <p>27</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: Madhya Pradesh Land Revenue Code 1959 (Act No. 20 of 1959).</p> <p>42. Co-operation: a) Provision of Adequate Credit to Cultivators: Expert Committee appointed to examine the Problems. b) Jammu and Kashmir: Three Year Plan for Setting up Service Co-operatives. c) Assam Shramk Bahini Bill, 1959: Bill to provide for formation of Labour Co-operatives.</p> <p>43. Handicrafts: Development of Coir Industry on Co-operative Lines: Government's Decision on Committee's Recommendations published.</p>	<p>28-29</p> <p>30-31</p> <p>32</p> <p>33-34</p> <p>35-39</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General: Labour Conditions in Mica Mines and Attached Factories.</p> <p>51. Hours of Work. Working of the Hours of Employment Regulations in Railways for 1957-1958.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Madras City: Scheme for Rest Shelters for 1,000 Homeless Wage-Earners.</p> <p>59. Social Research: Rs. 1,000 Million Programme for Women's Education in Third Five Year Plan: National Council's Recommendations.</p>	<p>40-50</p> <p>51-53</p> <p>54-55</p> <p>56-58</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: Madhya Pradesh Essential Services Maintenance Act, 1959 (Madhya Pradesh Act No. 21 of 1959).</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Bombay: Industrial Disputes during 1958.</p> <p>68. Labour Courts: Retrenched Workers can Claim Both Retrenchment Compensation and Gratuity: Supreme Court's Judgement.</p> <p>69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social</p>	<p>59</p> <p>60-63</p> <p>64</p>

	and Economic Organisation: d) Burmah-Shell Workmen conclude Collective Agreement on Age of Retirement. e) Experiment in Joint Management in Hindustan Machine Tools: Alleged Violation of Agreement. f) Joint Management Council in Hindustan Insecticide Factory inaugurated.	65-68 67-68 69
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Bombay: Expert Committee to Enquire into Pay Scales of Staff in Technical Institutions.	70
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: d) Unemployment in Urban Areas: D.G.R. & E. Study Published. e) Employment Exchanges: Working during July 1959. f) Pilot Projects to Study Employment Opportunities: Union Government's Decision. 83. Vocational Training: c) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during July 1959. d) Training Students in Skilled Jobs: Scheme for Industrial Estates in Universities.	71-81 82-85 86 87-88 89
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: a) Kerala Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1959. b) Assam Employees' Insurance Courts Rules, 1959. c) Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme 1959.	90 91 92
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: a) Madhya Pradesh Boiler Attendants' Rules, 1958. b) Uttar Pradesh Economiser Rules, 1959.	93 94
12.	Industrial Committees. 121. Special Information: Ninth Session of Industrial Committee on Plantations, Calcutta, 23 and 24 October 1959: Formation of National Wage Board suggested.	95-101
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for October 1959.	102
	Bibliography – India – October 1959.	103-104

November – December 1959 – C 33-2-234 – 369 November – December 1959.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation. 12. Activities of External Services:	1-2
2.	International and National Organisations.	

	25. Wage Earners' Organisations: Bombay: Members' Benefit Scheme of Mill Mazdoor Sabha.	3
	28. Employers' Organisations: a) Annual General Meeting of Associated Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta, 5 December 1959: Linking of Labour Cost and Productivity suggested. b) F.I.C.C.I. Seminar on Planning: Businessmen agree 100.000 Million Rupees Plan Outlay Feasible: Suggest Reorientation of Economic Policy.	4-8 9-18
3.	Economic Questions. 33. Full Employment Policy: More Work Centres for Educated Unemployed to be opened. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Central Government to set up Stock Exchange Directorate. b) U.N. Mission's Report on Community Development in India: Emergency Task Force for Agricultural Production Suggested. c) Statutory Board to be set up for fixing Prices of Agricultural Crops. d) Modernisation of Textile Mills in Rajasthan: Inquiry Committee Recommends Rs. 13.5 Million Plan. e) Study on Managing Agency System published. f) Oil Exploration in India: Foreign Interests to be Invited. g) Durgapur Blast Furnace Goes into Production. h) Developments in India's Economy: Reserve Bank's Report for the Year 1958-1959. 35. Productivity: a) Productivity in Building Industry: First Training Course Inaugurated. b) Incentives Wages Scheme for Indian Railways: Workers' Organisation Welcomes Move. 36. Wages: a) Results of Wage Increase: Labour Bureau Study. b) Standardisation of Wages and Dearness Allowance in the Silk Textile Industry in Surat and Bhivandi: Agreement concluded. c) Assam: Minimum Wages for Employment in Agriculture fixed. d) Madhya Pradesh: Minimum Wages for Employment in Agriculture fixed. e) Mysore: Minimum Wages for Employment in Agriculture fixed. f) Madras: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, extended to Employments in Cotton Ginning and Pressing, Salt Pans, Coir Manufactory, Match and Fire Works Manufactory, Hosiery Manufactory and Bricks and Tiles Manufactory. g) Madras: Minimum Wages for Employment in Agriculture fixed. h) Madras: Minimum Wages fixed for Employment ancillary to Agriculture. i) Madras: Minimum Wages fixed for Employment in Tobacco (including Beedi making) Manufactory.	19 20 21-23 24 25-26 27-28 29-30 31 32-38 39 40 41-46 47 48-49 50-51 52-53 54 54 55 56 57

	<p>j) Madras: Minimum Wages fixed for Adolescents and Children Employed in Seented and Chowling Tobacco Manufactory. 58-59</p> <p>k) Madras: Minimum Wages fixed for Employees in Maintenance of Roads. 60</p> <p>l) Madras: Minimum Wages fixed for Clerks, Maistries or Supervisors in Tanneries. 61</p> <p>m) Madras: Minimum Wages fixed for Certain Additional Categories of Workers in Public Motortransport. 62-63</p> <p>n) Higher Wages in Cement Industry Recommended by Wage Board. 64-65</p> <p>37. Salaries:</p> <p>a) Jammu and Kashmir: Recommendations of Pay Commission: State Employees to get more Dearness Allowance. 66-67</p> <p>b) Major Recommendations of Central Pay Commission accepted: Minimum Salary raised to Rs. 80: Merger of Dearness Allowance with Basic Salary. 68-73</p> <p>c) Assam: Part of Dearness Allowance Merged in Salary. 74</p> <p>d) Bank Employees to get more Dearness Allowance. 75</p> <p>38. Housing:</p> <p>a) Housing Scheme for Fishermen in Madras. 76</p> <p>b) Land Acquisition and Development Scheme Introduced: Provision of Finances to State Governments. 77</p> <p>c) Fourth Housing Minister's Conference, Hyderabad 5-7- November 1959: Compulsion on Employers to provide Houses for Workers Recommended. 78-82</p> <p>d) Slum Clearance Programme Intensified: More Funds allocated. 83</p> <p>e) Recommendations of Working Group on Social Welfare: Slow Progress of Slum Clearance. 84</p> <p>f) Bangalore: Improvement rather than Clearance of Slum only Needed: Results of a Survey. 85-86</p> <p>39. International Economic Relations:</p> <p>a) Trade Agreement between India and Czechoslovakia signed. 87</p> <p>b) India signs three year trade pact with Poland. 88</p>	
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Annual Conference of Indian Society of Agricultural Economics: Reserve Bank Governor's Inaugural Address. 89-91</p> <p>b) Assam Consolidation of Holdings Bill, 1959. 92</p> <p>c) Bihar Land Reforms (Fixation of Ceiling on Land) Bill, 1959. 93-95</p> <p>d) Delhi Land Holdings (Ceiling) Bill, 1959. 96-97</p> <p>e) Tripura Land Revenue and Land Reforms Bill, 1959. 98-99</p> <p>f) Manipur Land Revenue and Land Reform Bill, 1959. 100</p> <p>g) Kerala: Report of the Committee for Enquiry into the Kangany System in Plantations published. 101-104</p> <p>42. Co-operation:</p> <p>Punjab: Report on the Working of the Co-operative Societies in the State for the Year 1957-1958. 105-108</p>	

	<p>43. Handicrafts:</p> <p>a) Promotion of Indian Handicrafts: Recommendations of U.S. Mission Accepted. 109-110</p> <p>b) Reserve Bank's Scheme for Guaranteeing Bank Loans to Small Industries. 111-112</p> <p>c) Measures to Assist Industrial Co-operations: Government's Decision on Recommendations of Working Group. 113-118</p> <p>d) Madras Khadi and Village Industries Board Act, 1959, (Madras Act No. 18 of 1959). 119</p>	
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) The Mines (Amendment) Act, 1959 (No. 62 of 1959). 120-122</p> <p>b) Bihar Shops and Establishments (Amendment) Act, 1959, (Bihar Act XXVI of 1959). 123</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Report on the Activities financed from the Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund for the Year 1958-1959. 124-130</p> <p>55. Protection of Minors: Central Committee on Child Welfare Set up. 131</p>	
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Jammu and Kashmir: Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Bill, 1959. 132</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clause in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Payment of Wages (Bombay Amendment and Validation) Bill, 1959. 133-134</p> <p>65. Collective Agreements: Madhya Pradesh: Agreement on Wages and Settlement of Disputes in Manganese Mines. 135</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>a) Working of the Central Industrial Relations Machinery for the Year 1957-1958. 136-138</p> <p>b) Industrial Disputes (West Bengal Amendment) Act, 1959, (West Bengal Act No. XI of 1959). 139</p> <p>69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisation: Workers' Participation in Managements: Labour Minister's Statement. 140</p>	
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Jammu and Kashmir Shops and Commercial Establishments Bill, 1959. 141</p> <p>73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local</p>	

	Administration, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Recruitment to Public Services: U.P.S.C. suggests Forward Planning in Training of Staff.	142
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during August 1959. b) Employment Exchanges: Working during September 1959. c) Estimate of Requirements Mining Personnel for the Third Five Year Plan. d) Recommendations of Public Services (Qualifications for Recruitment) Committee: Degree qualification not essential for Clerks. e) Recruitment to Public Services: U.P.S.C. suggests Forward Planning in Training of Staff. f) Punjab: Conscription of Labour to Fight Waterlogging. g) More Work Centres for Educated Unemployed to be opened. h) Bill to amend the Constitution: Special Safeguards for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes to be continued for another period of ten years. i) Bombay Relief Undertakings (Special Provisions) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1959 (Bombay Ordinance No. V of 1959). 83. Vocational Training: a) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during August 1959. b) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during September 1959. c) Japan to Train 1,500 Technicians: Pact with India.	143-146 147-149 150 151-152 153 154 155 156 157-158 159-160 161-162 163
9.	Social Security. 91. Pre-Legislation Measures: Bombay: Members' Benefit Scheme of Mill Mazdoor Sabha. 93. Application: Employees' Provident Fund Act to be extended to Establishments employing 20 or More Persons.	164-165 166
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: a) Mysore Boiler Operation Engineers Rules, 1959. b) Andhra Pradesh Boiler Operation Engineers, Rules, 1959.	157 168
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for November - December 1959.	169
	Bibliography – India – November - December 1959.	170-171

January 1960 – C 33-2-235 – 370 January 1960.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
----	--	--

	<p>a) New Andhra Cabinet Formed.</p> <p>b) XVI Labour Ministers' Conference, New Delhi, 3-4 January 1960: Decision on Stricter Enforcement of Code of Discipline.</p> <p>c) XVIIIth Session of Standing Labour Committee, New Delhi, 5-6 January 1960.</p> <p>12. Activities of External Services:</p> <p>14. Conventions and Recommendations: Fifth Session of the Committee on Conventions, New Delhi, 5 January 1960.</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2-3</p> <p>4-5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7-17</p>
2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International, Regional and National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations: Third Annual Session of All India Labour Economics Conference: Labour Reserve Service suggested.</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations: All-India Businessmen's Convention, New Delhi, 24 January 1960.</p>	<p>18-25</p> <p>26-28</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Advisory Committee for Petroleum Products constituted.</p> <p>b) Study-Team constituted to formulate a Scheme for Rural-Cum-Urban Projects on an Agro-Industrial Base.</p> <p>c) Co-ordination Body set up for Steel Plants Development.</p> <p>d) Outlay of 2,320 Million Rupees Proposed: Recommendations of Small Scale Industries Board.</p> <p>e) U.S. Steel Mission to India: Likelihood of a Fourth Plant during the Third Plan.</p> <p>f) Steel Demand will be always in Excess of Supply: Findings of National Research Council.</p> <p>35. Productivity: Incentive Award for Sindri Workers: Agreement reached between Management and Workers' Union.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>o) Punjab: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment under Local Authorities.</p> <p>p) Rajasthan Minimum Wages Rules, 1959.</p> <p>37. Salaries: Andhra Pradesh: Pay Committee recommends removal of Disparity in Pay-scales.</p> <p>38. Housing:</p> <p>a) LI. C. Loansto Co-operatives and Policyholders for House Building.</p> <p>b) Slow Progress of Industrial Housing Schemes: Tripartite Conference held at Madras.</p>	<p>29-30</p> <p>31-32</p> <p>33</p> <p>34-35</p> <p>36</p> <p>37</p> <p>38</p> <p>39-40</p> <p>41</p> <p>42-43</p> <p>44-45</p> <p>46-47</p>

	39. International Economic Relations: Trade Pact between India and Yugoslavia Signed.	48
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Working of the Plantations Labour Act, 1951, for the Year 1958. b) Annual Report on the Working of the Tea Districts Emigrant Labour Act for the Year ending 30 September 1957. 42. Co-operation: Andhra Pradesh: Recommendations of Special Committee on Co-operative Farming published. 43. Handicrafts: a) Madhya Pradesh Khadi and Village Industries Act, 1959 (Madhya Pradesh Act No. 2 of 1960). b) All India Handloom Weavers' Congress, Lucknow, 2-3 January 1960: Opposition to introduction of Powerlooms. 44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Seamen to get higher Wages: Agreement reached between Shipowners and Seafarers.	49-52 53-59 60 61 62-63 64
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Working Conditions of Contract Labour in Ports. b) Labour Conditions in Jute Industry: Report of Employers' Organisation. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Report on the Activities financed from the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund for the Year 1958-1959. 59. Social Research: XIth Session of the Indian Conference of Social Work, Hyderabad, 27-31 December 1959.	65-81 82-89 90-95 96-104
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clause in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Madras: Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, during the Year 1958.	105-107
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: a) Annual Meeting of the Association of Scientific Workers: Prime Minister's Address. b) Madras: Working of the Madras Shops and Establishments Act for 1958. c) Supply and Demand for School Teachers: D.G.R. & E. Study	108-109 110-111

	published.	112
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) The Constitution (Eighth Amendment) Act, 1959.	113
	b) Bombay Relief Undertakings (Special Provisions) (Amendment) Act, 1959 (Bombay Act I of 1960).	114
	c) Employment Exchanges: Working during October 1959.	115-117
	d) Working of the Madras Dock Labour Board for the Year 1958-1959.	118-119
	e) Supply and Demand for School Teachers: D.G.R. & E. Study Published.	120-123
	f) Working of Calcutta Dock Labour Board: Study Criticism by Enquiry Committee.	124-125
	83. Vocational Training:	
	a) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during October 1959.	126-127
	b) Legislation for Compulsory Apprenticeship Training to be Introduced: Minister's Statement.	128
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	114. Inspections: Working of the Indian Dock Labourers Act, 1934 and the Indian Dock Labourers Regulations, 1948 during 1958.	129-132
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for January 1960.	133
	Bibliography – India - January 1960.	134-135

February 1960 – C 33-2-236 – 371 February 1960.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
	a) President Inaugurates Budget Session of Parliament: Objectives of Third Plan Outlined.	1-3
	b) Congress-PSP Coalition in Kerala on the Basis of General Elections: New Cabinet Sworn in.	4
	c) XVIIIth Session of Standing Labour Committee, New Delhi, 5-7 January 1960.	5-28
	d) The XVIth Labour Ministers' Conference, New Delhi, 3 and 4 January 1960.	29-30
	12. Activities of External Services:	31
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International, Regional and National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations: Sixty-fourth Session of Indian National Congress, Sadasivanagar (Bangalore), 16-17 January 1960: Need for Speedy Execution of Plan Projects urged.	32-40
3.	Economic Questions.	

	31. General Economic Situation: 42 nd Session of All-India Economic Conference, Annamalainagar, 30 December 1959.	41-43
	32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: Railway Budget for 1960-1961: Surplus of 184.3 Million Rupees estimated: Increased amenities for Railway Workers.	44-53
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) Report on the Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1949 and 1950 Published: Study by the Indian Statistical Institute.	54-59
	b) Substantial Increases in Production during 1958-1959: Results of an Economic Survey.	60-64
	c) Report of Study Team on Industrial Projects in Community Development Areas Published: Dispersal of Industries Recommended.	65-66
	d) Economic Agreement between India and Russia signed.	67
	e) Objectives of Third Five Year Plan Outlined: 5 Per Cent Rise in National Income Every Year estimated.	68-69
	36. Wages:	
	a) Government accepts Recommendations of Wage Board for Cement Industry: Minimum Income Rs. 94 provided for.	70-78
	b) Fixation of Grades and Time Scales for Mine Workers: Arbitrator's Award.	79-85
	37. Salaries:	
	a) Bihar: Government Employees to Get More Dearness Allowance.	86
	b) D.A. Formula Modified in Bank Award.	87
	38. Housing:	
	a) Bombay: 25,000 Two-room Tenements to be constructed.	88
	b) Madras: Review of Progress of Government Schemes regarding Slum Clearance.	89-90
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture: Plantations Labour (Amendment) Bill, 1960.	91-92
	42. Co-operation:	
	a) Recommendations of Working Group on Co-operative Farming published: Programme for Joint Co-operatives Outlined.	93-96
	b) Punjab: Annual Report on the Working of the Co-operative Societies for the Year 1958-1959.	97-103
	43. Handicrafts: Financial Assistance to Small Industries: Recommendations of Japanese Study Team Published.	104-105
	44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Madras: Progress of Fishermen's Co-operatives.	106-109

5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: Bihar Shops and Establishments (Amendment) Bill, 1960.	110-111
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clause in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Payment of Wages (Bombay Amendment and Validation) Act, 1959 (Bombay Act No. VIII of 1960). 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Assam Industrial Disputes Rules, 1958.	112 113
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: a) Ban on Recruitment to Central Services. b) Bihar: Pension Rules Liberalised.	114 115
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during November 1959. b) Ban on Recruitment to Central Services. c) Compulsory National Service by Students: Recommendations accepted by Central Advisory Board of Education. d) Utilisation of Manpower in Rural Areas: Planning Commission's Memorandum. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during November 1959. 84. Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons: Employment Offices for Handicapped in Each State: National Council's Recommendation.	116-117 118 119-122 123-131 132-133 134
9.	Social Security. 91. Pre-Legislation Measures: Bihar: Pension Rules Liberalised. 92. Legislation: d) Mysore Maternity Benefits Act, 1959 (Mysore Act No. 4 of 1960). e) Andhra Pradesh Maternity Benefit Bill, 1960.	135 136-138 139-140
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 111. General: Miners' Emergency Relief Fund set up. 112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Code: Andaman and Nicobar Islands Economiser Rules, 1959.	141 142
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for February 1960.	143

Bibliography – India - February 1960.	144-145
---------------------------------------	---------

March 1960 – C 33-2-237 – 372 March 1960.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Madras: 10 th Meeting of State Labour Advisory Board: Minister's Address. b) Labour Policy in the Third Five Year Plan: Standing Labour Committee's Recommendation. 12. Activities of External Services:	 1-2 3-8 9
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage Earners' Organisations: Eighth Annual Convention of Hind Mazdoor Sabha, 19-21 February 1960: Revision of Wage Policy urged. 28. Employers' Organisations: a) Thirty-third Annual Meeting of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi, 27 March 1960: Quicker growth of Industries urged. b) Twenty-seventh Annual Meeting of the Employers' Federation of India, Bombay, 17 March 1960: Shri N.H. Tata's Address.	 10-16 17-23 24-28
3.	Economic Questions. 31. General Economic Situation: Progress of Cotton Textile Industry in India and Pakistan in 1958-1959: Annual Statement of Millowners' Association, Bombay. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: Central Budget for 1960-1961 presented: Uncovered Deficit of 603.7 Million Rupees. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Reserve Bank Imposes Further Restrictions on Bank Credit. b) India signs Iron Ore and Mining Pact with Japan. c) 21 Per cent Rise in National Income by end of Second Five Year Plan: Provisional Estimates. d) Broad Principles laid down to speed up sanction of New Industrial Units. e) National Development Council approves 99,500 Million Rupees Third Five Year Plan Outline. 36. Wages: a) Central Government Accepts Recommendations of Textile Wage Board: Higher Rates fixed: National Tribunal to go into Dearness Allowance Issues. b) Andhra Pradesh: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, extended to Employment in Cinema, Hotels and Restaurants.	 29-32 32-43 44 45 46 47 48-56 57-63 64

	<p>37. Salaries:</p> <p>a) Mysore: State Employees to get an increase of 5 Rupees in Dearness Allowance.</p> <p>b) National Tribunal's Award on Pay Scales of Cantonment Employees.</p> <p>39. International Economic Relations:</p> <p>a) Indo-Pakistan Trade Agreement signed.</p> <p>b) New Trade Pact signed between India and Chile.</p> <p>c) Indo-Bulgarian Trade Agreement Concluded.</p>	<p>65</p> <p>66-67</p> <p>68</p> <p>69</p> <p>70</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: Tea Industry to Get Financial Assistance.</p> <p>43. Handicrafts:</p> <p>a) Estimates Committee recommends Small Industries for Rural Areas.</p> <p>b) Bombay Khadi and Village Industries Ordinance, 1960 (Ordinance No. III of 1960).</p>	<p>71</p> <p>72-73</p> <p>74</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) Andhra Pradesh: Madras Shops and Establishments (Andhra Pradesh Extension and Amendment) Bill, 1960.</p> <p>b) West Bengal Shops and Establishments Bill, 1960.</p> <p>c) Conditions of Work of Staff on Indian Railways: Railway Board's Annual Report for 1958-1959.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>a) Madras: Employment target achieved: Minister's Statement in the Legislative Assembly.</p> <p>b) Andhra Pradesh: Legislative Assembly adopts Labour Demand.</p>	<p>75-76</p> <p>77-79</p> <p>80-95</p> <p>96</p> <p>97-100</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Madras: Payment of Wages Act to be extended to Employment in Motor and Transport Undertakings.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>c) The Mysore Industrial Disputes (Amendment and Repealing) Act, 1959 (Mysore Act No. 1 of 1960).</p> <p>d) TISCO Concludes Agreement with Mine Workers.</p> <p>e) Bank Disputes referred to National Tribunal for Adjudication.</p> <p>69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisation in the Social and Economic Organisation: Progress of the Scheme for Workers' Participation in Management: Minister's Statement in Parliament.</p>	<p>101</p> <p>102</p> <p>103</p> <p>104-106</p> <p>107-108</p>

8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Recommendations of Calcutta Dock Labour Scheme being Implemented: Minister's Statement in Lok Sabha. b) Punjab Compulsory Service Bill, 1960. c) Employment Exchanges: Working during December 1959. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during December 1959.	109 110-111 112-113 114-115
9.	Social Security. 91. Pre-Legislation Measures: Mysore: Pensioners to receive more benefits. 92. Legislation: a) Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952, extended to Employment in Mica Industry. b) Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to certain Areas in Madras, Andhra Pradesh, Mysore and Bihar States. c) Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme (Amendment) Bill, 1960. 93. Application: a) 3-1/2 Per Cent Interest Recommended on Employees' Provident Fund Accumulations. b) E.S.I. Budget for 1960-1961 presented in Lok Sabha: Increase in Employers' Contributions.	116 117 118-119 120 121 122
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 111. General: Provision of Boots to Mine Workers: Committee's Recommendations. 112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: Indian Boilers (Amendment) Bill, 1960.	123-124 125-128
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for March 1960.	129
	Bibliography – India - March 1960.	130-133

April 1960 – C 33-2-238 – 373 April 1960.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Estimates Committee calls for fuller Implementation of I.L.O. Convention on Equal Remuneration: Extension of Social Security Measures and Creation of Additional Employment Emphasised. 12. Activities of External Services:	1-4 5
2.	International and National Organisations.	

	25. Wage Earners' Organisations: Eleventh Annual Session of Indian National Trade Union Congress, Delhi, 24 and 25 April 1960: Government urged to honour pledge of Fair Wage.	6-17
	27. Salaried Employees' Organisations: Conference of All India Bank Employees' Association, Hyderabad, 19 April 1960: Appointment of a Bank Tribunal Research.	18
	28. Employers' Organisations: Twentieth Annual Conference of All India Manufacturers' Organisation, New Delhi, 3 April 1960.	19-20
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) 8 Per Cent Rise in Industrial Output during 1959. b) Preliminary National Income Estimates for 1958-59: 7.3 Per Cent Rise. c) Report of International Economies Mission published: Increase in Foreign Assistance and Pruning of Third Plan Recommended. d) Panel of Economists approve Third Plan Outline. e) Estimates of Savings in the Indian Economy: Study by Reserve Bank. 36. Wages: c) Minimum Wages (Mysore Amendment) Bill, 1960. d) Madras: Payment of Wages Act, 1936, to be extended to all Classes of Persons in Certain Establishments. 38. Housing: a) Advance from Provident Fund allowed to Workers for Housing. b) 15,500 Million Rupees to be spent on Housing in Third Plan: Minister's Statement in Lok Sabha.	21-22 23-24 25-26 27-28 29-31 32-33 34 35 36
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: Madras Land Reforms (Fixation of Ceiling on Land) Bill, 1960. 43. Handicrafts: a) Bombay Khadi and Village Industries Act, 1960 (Act No. XIX of 1960). b) Uttar Pradesh Khadi and Village Industries Board Act, 1960 (U.P. Act X of 1960).	37-38 39 40
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Conditions of Work of Contract Labour in Railways. b) Mysore Beedi Industrial Premises (Regulation of Conditions of Work) Bill, 1959. 51. Hours of Work: Working of the Hours of Employment Regulations (Railways) in 1958-	41-58 59-60

	1959.	61-64
	52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Punjab: First Workers' Education Centre set up.	65
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	63. Individual Contracts of Employment:	
	a) Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) (Madras Amendment) Bill, 1960.	90
	b) Draft Mysore Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Rules, 1960.	91
	64. Wage Protection and Labour Clause in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Working of Payment of Wages Act, 1936, in Mines during 1958.	92-94
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	a) Improvements to Negotiating Machinery in Railways: Discussions with Worker's Organisations.	95
	b) Coal Prices Increased: Consequence of Increased Labour Cost.	96
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	
	71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Staff Councils set up in Ministries to improve Efficiency.	97
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Employment Exchanges: Working during January 1960.	98-100
	b) Employment Exchanges: (Compulsory Notification of Vacancies) Act, 1959, Comes into force.	101
	c) Employment Exchanges: (Compulsory Notification of Vacancies) Rules, 1960.	102
	d) Study of Employment in Public Sector.	103-107
	83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during January 1960.	108
9.	Social Security.	
	93. Application: VIII. Maternity Benefits: Working of the Maternity Benefits Acts during 1958.	109-112
	VI. Compensation in case of Employment Injury or Occupational Disease: Madras: State Legal Assistance to Workers.	113
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Code:	
	a) Madhya Pradesh Boiler Inspection Rules, 1959.	114
	b) Madhya Pradesh Economiser Rules, 1959.	115
	c) The Mysore Economiser Rules, 1959.	116
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the	

	Report for April 1960.	117
	Bibliography – India – April 1960.	118-120

May – June 1960 – C 33-2-239 – 374 May – June 1960.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: c) Bombay State Bifurcated into Two States of Maharashtra and Gujurat on Linguistic Basis. d) Labour Policy in Third Five Year Plan: Recommendations of the Third Meeting of Standing Labour Committee 12. Activities of External Services: 14. Conventions and Recommendations: Ratification of I.L. Convention No. 110 concerning Plantations: Data on Plantation Crops to be collected.	1 2-7 8 9-10
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage Earners' Organisations: a) Madras: Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, for the Year 1958-1959. b) Fourth Annual Convention of the National Federation of Indian Railwaymen, Mysore, 27-30 May 1960. 27. Salaried Employees' Organisations: All-India Newspaper Employees' Federation to be formed.	11-12 13-17 18
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Indo-U.S.A. Food Agreement concluded: 1500 Shiploads of Foodgrains in Next 4 Years. b) Techno-Economic Survey of Madras State: Investment of Rs. 20,000 Million in the Next 10 Years envisaged. c) Seventh Evaluation Report on the Community Development Programme. d) National Conference on Community Development Criticises Report on Evaluation. 36. Wages: a) Bihar: Minimum Wages fixed for Employment in Brick Laying. b) Madhya Pradesh: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, to be extended to certain employments. c) Draft Madhya Pradesh Payment of Wages Rules, 1960. d) Mysore: Proposals for Minimum Rates of Wages in Certain Employment published. e) Working of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948, during the Year 1960. f) Kerala: The Minimum Wages (Kerala Amendment) Bill, 1960 g) Andhra Pradesh Minimum Wages Rules, 1960. h) West Bengal Payment of Wages (Procedure) Rules, 1960.	19 20-26 27-33 34 35-36 37 38 39-48 49-56 57 58 59

	<p>i) Report of the Central Wage Board on Cotton Textile Industry: Progress of Implementation.</p> <p>37. Salaries:</p> <p>a) Mysore: Committee set up to enquire into Pay and Service Conditions of Government Employees.</p> <p>b) Madras: Government Accepts Pay Commission's Recommendations.</p> <p>38. Housing:</p> <p>a) National Sample Survey Preliminary Report on Housing Conditions in India.</p> <p>b) Subsidised Industrial Housing Scheme: Liberalisation ensures 100 per cent Aid.</p> <p>c) Rural Housing: Central Loan Assistance Raised.</p>	<p>60</p> <p>61</p> <p>62-69</p> <p>70-72</p> <p>73</p> <p>74</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Mysore Prevention of Fragmentation and Consolidation of Holdings Bill, 1960.</p> <p>b) Maharashtra: Scheme for Distribution of Waste Land for Landless Agriculturists.</p> <p>43. Handicrafts: U.P.: Co-ordinated Development of Industrial Co-operatives suggested.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:</p> <p>a) Adoption of System of Payment by Results in Ports: Enquiry Committee appointed.</p> <p>b) Development of Four Intermediate Ports Recommended.</p>	<p>75-76</p> <p>77</p> <p>78</p> <p>79</p> <p>80-81</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) Motor Transport Workers Bill, 1960.</p> <p>b) Kerala Shop and Commercial Establishments Bill, 1960.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Special Fund to be set up for P and T Employees Labour Welfare.</p> <p>57. Family Budgets Including Nutrition: Some Characteristics of the Economically Active Population: Results of National Sample Survey.</p>	<p>82-84</p> <p>85-86</p> <p>87</p> <p>88-96</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Contracts of Employment: The Jammu and Kashmir Industrial Employment (Standing Order) Act, 1960.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Amendments to Industrial Disputes Act, 1947: Committee's Recommendations accepted by Government.</p>	<p>97</p> <p>98</p>

	69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisations: Seminar on Labour-Management Relations: Measures Suggested for Extending Scheme.	99-100
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during February 1960. b) Employment Exchanges: Working during March 1960. c) Replacement of Gorakhpur Labour: Suggestions of Informal Parliament Committee. d) Conference of Vice-Chancellors approve National Service Scheme for Students. 83. Vocational Training: a) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during February 1960. b) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during March 1960. c) The Supply of Craftsmen: Results of D.G.R. & E. Study Published.	101-102 103-105 106-107 108-110 111 112 113-117
9.	Social Security. 91. Pre-Legislation Measures: a) Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952: Technical Committee Appointed to consider question of Enhancement of Contribution Rate. b) Madras: Pension Scheme for Teachers extended. 92. Legislation: a) Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952, extended to Automobile Repairing and Servicing Industry. b) Assam Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit) Rules, 1958. 93. Application: V. Old-Age Benefits: a) Working of the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme during the Year 1958-59. b) Report on the Working of the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme for the Year 1958-1959.	118-119 120 121 122 123-124 125-129
12.	Industrial Committees. Special Information: Operation of Jute Mill Industry: Association Chairman's Suggestions.	130-131
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for May - June 1960.	132
	Bibliography – India – May - June 1960.	133-157

July – August 1960 – C 33-2-240 – 375 July – August 1960.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Labour and Employment Policy in the Draft Third Five Year Plan. 12. Activities of External Services:	1-7 8
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage Earners' Organisations: Indian Trade Unions (Amendment) Bill, 1960.	9-10
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) India's First Nuclear Power Station to be set up in Maharashtra. b) Draft Third Five Year Plan Published: Total Outlay of 102,000 million rupees Envisaged: 5 per cent. Annual Increase in National Income to be Secured. 36. Wages: a) Central Wage Board for Jute Industry Constituted. b) Minimum Wages (Uttar Pradesh Amendment) Bill, 1960. c) Mysore: Minimum Rates of Wages Fixed for Certain Employees. d) Kerala: Agreement Reached on Standardisation and Work Loads in Textile Industry. e) Kerala: Agreement on Wages of Cashew Factory Workers. 37. Salaries: a) U.P.: Increase in Dearness Allowance for Government Employees. b) Madhya Pradesh: Pay Committee's Recommendations Accepted c) New Salary Scales for Central Government Officials announced: All Major Recommendations of Pay Commission Accepted. 38. Housing: a) Madras State Housing Board Bill, 1960. b) The Mysore Housing Board Bill, 1960.	11 12-24 25-26 27 28-33 34 35 36 37-38 39-44 45-46 47
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Mysore Bhoodan Yagna Bill, 1960. b) Andhra Pradesh Tenancy Bill, 1960. c) Annual Report on the Working of the Tea Districts Emigrant Labour Act for the year Ending 30 September 1960. d) Lok Sabha Adopts Bill to Amend Plantations Labour Act. 42. Co-operation: Madras: Annual Report on the Working of Co-operative Societies for the year 1957-58.	48-49 50-51 52-59 60 61-71
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General:	

	<p>a) Mysore Beedi Industrial Premises (Regulation of Conditions of Work) Bill, 1959.</p> <p>b) Draft Collection of Statistics (Labour) Central Rules, 1960.</p> <p>c) Labour Conditions in Jute Industry: Report of Employers' Organisation.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education:</p> <p>a) Welfare of Posts and Telegraphs Labour: Fund to be formally established.</p> <p>b) Jammu and Kashmir: Welfare Fund set up for Teachers.</p> <p>c) Privilege Travel Concession extended to Industrial Employees of Central Government.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration: Report on Labour Conditions in Rourkela Steel Project: "Scant Respect" for Labour Legislation alleged.</p> <p>57. Family Budgets Including Nutrition: Central Statistical Organisation Survey of Lower Middle Class Families: Deficit Budgets, a Common Feature.</p>	<p>72-74</p> <p>75</p> <p>76-80</p> <p>81</p> <p>82</p> <p>83</p> <p>84-85</p> <p>86-87</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Contracts of Employment:</p> <p>a) Uttar Pradesh: Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946, extended to Industrial Undertaking Employing more than 50 Workmen.</p> <p>b) Madras: Non-Official Bill to Regulate Termination of Persons in Industrial Establishments introduced in the Assembly.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Andhra Pradesh: Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, for the year 1957.</p> <p>66. Strikes and Lockout Rights: Essential Service Maintenance Ordinance, 1960 (No. 1 of 1960).</p>	<p>88</p> <p>89-90</p> <p>91-92</p> <p>93</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administration, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities:</p> <p>a) Madhya Pradesh: Pay Committee's Recommendations Accepted.</p> <p>b) Central Government Employees' Strike, 12-16 July 1960.</p> <p>c) Lok Sabha approves Government Measures in regard to Employees Strike; Strike to be Banned in Central Services: Home Minister's Declaration.</p> <p>d) Joint Consultation Machinery for Central Staff: Minister's Indication.</p> <p>74. Indigenous Labour: Nagaland, Separate State for Tribal Areas in Assam to be Constituted.</p>	<p>94</p> <p>95-98</p> <p>99-107</p> <p>108</p> <p>109-110</p>

8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Employment Exchanges: Working during April 1960.	111-113
	b) Employment Exchanges: Working during May 1960.	114-116
	83. Vocational Training:	
	a) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during April 1960.	117
	b) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during May 1960.	118
9.	Social Security.	
	92. Legislation:	
	Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948, extended to Certain Areas to Rajasthan and Andhra Pradesh States.	119-120
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Code: Bihar Economisory Rules, 1960.	121
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for July - August 1960.	122
	Bibliography – India – July - August 1960.	123-126

September 1960 – C 33-2-241 – 376 September.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
	a) 18 th Session of Indian Labour Conference, New Delhi, 24 and 25 September 1960: Discussion on Industrial Relations in the Public Sector.	1-16
	b) Informal Meeting of Labour Ministers: Shri Nanda's Address.	17-18
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	25. Wage Earners' Organisations:	
	Lok Sabha adopts Trade Unions (Amendment) Bill.	19-20
3.	Economic Questions.	
	33. Full Employment Policy:	
	Second Meeting of the Central Committee on Employment, New Delhi, 26 September 1960.	21-23
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) Expert Committee appointed to Study Income Trends.	24
	b) Parliament Debates Draft Third Plan Outlines: Goal of Socialist Society Reaffirmed.	25-42
	c) Reserve Bank Measures to Curb Credits: Penal Bank Rate.	43-44
	36. Wages:	
	a) Kerala: Gratuity Scheme for Industrial Workers in Government-owned Concerns.	45
	b) Effect of Wages on Agricultural Prices: Results of Study.	46-48

	c) Madras: Agreement on Bonus for Plantation Workers in 1959. d) Wage Board set up for Jute Industry.	49 50
	39. International Economic Relations: Division of Indus Waters: Indo-Pakistan Agreement Concluded.	51-52
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Plantations Labour (Amendment) Act, 1960 (No. 34 of 1960). b) Delhi Land Holdings (Ceiling) Act, 1960 (No. 24 of 1960). c) Manipur Land Revenue and Land Reforms Act, 1960 (No. 33 of 1960). 42. Co-operation: a) Progress of Co-operative Movement during 1958-1959: Reserve Bank's Survey. b) 3200 Pilot Co-operative Farming Projects in Third Five Year Plan: National Development Council's Decision. 44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Unemployment among Indian Seamen on Foreign Ships: Minister's Statement.	53-55 56 57-58 59-60 61-62 63
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 56. Labour Administration: Working of Shops and Commercial Establishments Legislation during 1958. 59. Social Research: Labour Research Body to be set up: Tripartite Conference Decision.	64-66 67
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clause in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Madras: Payment of Wages Act, 1936, extended to Persons employed in Motor and Other Transport Undertakings.	68
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during August 1960. b) Employers in Private Sector required to notify Vacancies to Employment Exchanges. c) Second Meeting of the Central Committee on Employment, New Delhi, 26 September, 1960. d) D.G.R.E. Renamed as Directorate-General of Employment and Training. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during June 1960.	69-71 72 73 74 75
9.	Social Security.	

	92. Legislation: Employees' Provident Funds (Amendment) Bill, 1960.	76-77
	93. Application: VI. Compensation in case of Employment Injury or Occupational Disease. Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, during the Year 1958.	78-84
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: Bihar Boiler Operation Engineers Rules, 1960.	85
12.	Industrial Committees. 121. Special Information: a) Conclusions of the Ninth Session of the Industrial Committee on Plantation. b) Third Session of Industrial Committee on Cement: Work-load Studies to be carried out.	86-88 89-92
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for September 1960.	93
	Bibliography – India - September 1960.	94-95

October 1960 – C 33-2-242 – 377 October 1960.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation. 12. Activities of External Services:	1-2
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: Reserve Bank of India's Survey of the Indian Economy for the Period July 1950 – June 1960. 35. Productivity: Seminar on Productivity, New Delhi, 6-7 October 1960: 15-point Programme Recommended. 36. Wages: a) The Minimum Wages (U.P. Amendment) Act, 1960 (U.P. Act No. XX of 1960). b) The Minimum Wages (Bihar Amendment) Bill, 1960. c) Madras: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Cotton Ginning and Pressing. d) Madras: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Bricks and Tiles Manufactory. e) Madras: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Coir Manufactory. f) Madras: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Hosiery Manufactory. g) Wages in Textile Industry: Award to be implemented in Madras and Uttar Pradesh.	3-9 10-15 16 17 18-19 20-21 22-23 24-25 26-27

4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Uttar Pradesh: The Kumaun and Uttarakhand Zamindari Abolition and Land Reforms Act, 1960 (U.P. Act No. XVII of 1960).</p> <p>b) The Madhya Pradesh Ceiling on Agricultural Holdings Act, 1960 (No. 20 of 1960).</p> <p>42. Co-operation:</p> <p>a) Punjab Co-operative Societies Bill, 1960.</p> <p>b) Uttar Pradesh Co-operative Societies Bill, 1960.</p> <p>c) Maharashtra Co-operative Societies Bill, 1960.</p> <p>d) Adequate Co-operative Credit to be made available to All Classes of Tillers.</p>	<p>28</p> <p>29</p> <p>30</p> <p>31-32</p> <p>33</p> <p>34-35</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General: High Absenteeism Among Coal Mines: Labour Ministry's Study.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Annual Report on Activities financed from the Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund for the Year 1959-1960.</p> <p>55. Protection of Minors: Working of the Employment of Children Act, 1938, on Railways and Major Ports during 1958-1959.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>a) Orissa: Disregard for Labour Laws in Hindustan Steels: Minister's Statement.</p> <p>b) Assam: Annual Report of the Administration of the Plantations Labour Act, 1951, for the Year ended 31 December 1959.</p>	<p>36-37</p> <p>38-40</p> <p>41-42</p> <p>43-44</p> <p>45-47</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) (Madras Amendment) Act, 1960 (Madras Act No. 24 of 1960).</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities:</p> <p>a) Report on the Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, in Railways during 1958-1959.</p> <p>b) The Payment of Wages (Bihar Amendment) Bill, 1960.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Industrial Disputes in India during 1959.</p>	<p>48</p> <p>49-51</p> <p>52</p> <p>53-59</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Madras: Revised Salary Scales for Teaching Staff employed by Local Bodies.</p>	<p>60</p>

	74. Indigenous Labour: Evaluation of Multi-purpose Tribal Blocks: Elwin Committee's Report.	61-62
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working during July 1960. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during July 1960.	63-65 66
9.	Social Security. 93. Application: Special Fund set up to help Subscribers to Employees' Provident Fund.	67-68
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for October 1960.	69
	Bibliography – India - October 1960.	70-72

November – December 1960 – C 33-2-243 – 378 November – December 1960.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: c) U.P.: New Ministry formed. 12. Activities of External Services:	1 2
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage Earners' Organisations: a) The Indian Trade Unions (Amendment) Act, 1960 (No. 42 of 1960). b) Annual General Meeting of Hind Mazdoor Sabha, Calcutta, 24-27 December 1960: Removal of Discrimination between Private and Public Sector Employees demanded. c) Madhya Pradesh: India Trade Unions (Madhya Pradesh Amendment) Act, 1960 (No. 28 of 1960). 28. Employers' Organisations: Annual General Meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta, 19-12-1960: Need for Attracting Foreign Capital, Raising Productivity and Improving Agriculture stressed.	3-4 5-7 8 9-14
3.	Economic Questions. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: Finance Commission Constituted. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Bombay: Textile Research Institute Opened. b) "Quick Estimates" show fall in Per Capital Income during 1959-1960. 36. Wages:	16-15 17 18

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Earnings of Employees in Manufacturing Industries during 1958. 19-22 b) Recommendations of the Central Wage Board on Sugar Industry: Minimum Wage of Rs. 60 a month. 23-32 c) Wage Board set up for Plantation Industry. 33 d) Minimum Wages (Andhra Pradesh Amendment) Bill, 1960. 34 e) Bonus Commission Set up. 35 f) Uttar Pradesh: Government's Order on Bonus to Sugar Workers. 36 <p>37. Salaries: Emoluments of Part-time Employees of the Post and Telegraph Department: Government's Decision on Recommendations. 37-38</p>	
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Madras: Working of the Plantations Labour Act, 1951, during 1958. 39-42 b) Report on Second Agricultural Labour Enquiry published. 43-47 c) Wage Board Set up for Plantation Industry. 48 d) Advisory Board Set up on Co-operative Farming. 49 <p>42. Co-operation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Co-operative Training and Education in Third Five Year Plan: Study Team set up. 50-51 b) National Co-operative Farming Advisory Board Constituted. 52-53 c) Madras: Annual Report on the Working of Co-operative Societies for the year ending 30 June 1959. 54-61 d) Advisory Board set up on Co-operative Farming. 62 <p>43. Handicrafts: Agro-Industrial Rural Development: Recommendations of Conference of Khadi and Village Industries' Boards. 63-64</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Draft Merchant Shipping (Crew Accommodation) Rules, 1960. 65 b) The Merchant Shipping Tonnage Measurement of Ships Rules, 1960. 66 c) The Merchant Shipping (Apprenticeship to Sea Service) Rules, 1960. 66 d) Merchant Shipping (Distressed Seamen) Rules, 1960. 67 	
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Labour Conditions in Municipalities in India. 68-83 b) Labour Conditions in the Coir Industry. 84-94 c) Delhi Shops and Establishment (Amendment) Bill, 1960. 95 d) The Repealing and Amending Bill, 1960. 96 e) Motor Transport Workers Bill, 1960: Report on Joint Committee presented to Parliament. 97-98 f) Abolition of Contract Labour in Coal Mining Industry: Court of Inquiry Constituted. 99 g) Abolition of Casual Labour: Non-Official Bill debated. 100 	

	51. Hours of Work: Working Hours in Jute Mills Reduced.	101
	52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Coal Mines Welfare Fund: Increase in Rate of Cess.	102
	56. Labour Administration: Madras: Working of the Factories Act, 1948, during 1958.	103-106
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	63. Individual Contracts of Employment:	
	a) Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Amendment Bill, 1960.	107
	b) Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) (Madras Amendment) Act, 1960, comes into force.	108
	c) Madhya Pradesh Industrial Workmen (Standing Orders) Act, 1959, comes into force.	109
	64. Wage Protection and Labour Clause in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Uttar Pradesh: Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, during the year 1954.	110-113
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	a) Kerala: Industrial Relations Board's Appeal for Industrial Peace.	114-115
	b) Madhya Pradesh Industrial Relations Act, 1960 (No. 27 of 1960).	116-122
	c) Madhya Pradesh Industrial Relations Act, 1960 Extended to 22 Industries.	123
	d) Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1960: Non-Official Bill introduced in Lok Sabha.	124
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	
	74. Indigenous Labour: Study Group appointed on the Welfare of Weaker Sections of Rural Communities.	125
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Employment Exchanges: Working during August, 1960.	126-128
	b) Employment Exchanges: Working during September, 1960.	129-131
	83. Vocational Training:	
	a) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during August 1960.	132
	b) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during September 1960.	133
9.	Social Security.	
	91. Pre-Legislation Measures: Bombay: Provident Fund Scheme for Employees of Shops and Commercial Establishments Recommended.	134-138
	92. Legislation:	

	Employees' Provident Fund Act, 1952, extended to employees in Rice Milling, Flour Milling and Dal Milling Industries.	139
	VIII. Maternity Benefits:	
	a) The Maternity Benefit Bill, 1960.	140-141
	b) Employees' Provident Funds (Amendment) Bill passed by Parliament.	142-143
	c) Employees' Provident Funds (Amendment) Act, 1960 (No. 46 of 1960).	144
	d) Employees' Provident Funds (Amendment) Bill, 1960: Non-Official Bill introduced in Lok Sabha.	145
	93. Application:	
	Employees' State Insurance Corporation Annual Report for 1959-1960.	146-151
	VI. Compensation in case of Employment Injury or Occupational Disease.	
	a) Bombay State: Annual Report on the Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, during 1959.	152-153
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Code:	
	a) The Marking of Heavy Packages (Amendment) Bill, 1960.	154-155
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for November - December 1960.	156
	Bibliography – India – November - December 1960.	157-160

January 1961 – C 33-2-244 – 379 January 1961.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
	d) Government of India (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1961.	1-3
	e) Sixty-Sixth Session of Indian National Congress, Sardarnagar, January 6-7, 1961: Establishment of Socialist Economy re-iterated.	4-8
	12. Activities of External Services:	9
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	25. Wage Earners' Organisations:	
	Twenty-sixth Annual Session of the All-India Trade Union Congress, Coimbatore, 5-10 January 1961.	10-14
3.	Economic Questions.	
	36. Wages:	
	Working of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948 during 1957.	15-28
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture:	
	a) Maharashtra Agricultural Land (Ceiling on Holdings) Bill, 1961.	29-32
	b) Uttar Pradesh Imposition of Ceiling on Land Holdings Act, 1960 (U.P. Act No. 1 of 1961).	33

	44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Merchant Shipping (Continuous Discharge Certificates) Rules, 1960.	34
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Labour Conditions in Rice Mills. b) Bihar Collection of Statistics (Labour) Rules, 1960. c) Orissa Shops and Commercial Establishments Act, 1956, extended to 28 Areas.	35-44 45 46
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working during October 1960. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during October 1960.	47-49 50
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: c) Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to certain Areas in Punjab, Mysore and Madras States. d) Annual Report on the Working of the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme for the Year 1959-1960.	51-52 53-58
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for January 1961.	59
	Bibliography – India - January 1961.	60-62

February 1961 – C 33-2-245 – 380 February 1961.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation. 12. Activities of External Services:	1
3.	Economic Questions. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: Railway Budget for 1961-1962 presented: Revenue Surplus of 86.4 Million Rupees: No Revision of Fares and Freight. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Economic Survey for 1960-1961: Continuing Advance in Several Directions. b) Slow Pace of Community Development: Reserve Bank's Review of Programme. c) USSR Credit for Third Five Year Plan: Agreement concluded. d) Rehabilitation and Modernisation of Woolen Industry: Government's Decisions on Working Groups Recommendations published. 36. Wages: a) Bonus Commission: Tripartite Meeting to Determine Terms of	2-7 8-18 19-21 22 23-25

	Reference: Controversy over Chairman. b) Government's Decisions on Recommendations of Central Wage Board on Sugar Industry Published. c) Minimum Wages (Maharashtra Amendment) Act, 1960 (No. X of 1960).	26-27 28 29-31
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: Andhra Pradesh Ceiling on Agricultural Holdings Act, 1961.	 32-33
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Employment of Casual Labour by Government: Pay Commissions Recommendations Accepted. b) Uttar Pradesh: U.P. Industrial Establishments (National Holidays) Bill, 1961. c) West Bengal Shops and Establishments Bill, 1961	 34-35 36 37-39
6.	General Rights of Workers. 63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Madhya Pradesh Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Bill, 1961. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: West Bengal: The Industrial Disputes (West Bengal Amendment) Bill, 1961. 69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in Social and Economic Organisations. Workers' Participation in Management: 45 Public Undertakings to take lead.	 40-41 42 43
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working During November 1960 b) Madras: Alternative Employment to Handloom Weavers: Preference to be given to cooperative Textile Mills. c) Punjab Compulsory Service Act, 1961 (No. 5 of 1961) 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during November 1960.	 44-46 47 48 49
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Code: West Bengal Boiler Operation Engineers' Rules, 1960.	 50
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for February 1961.	52
	Bibliography – India - February 1961.	52-53

	56. Labour Administration: Inspection of Mines in India: Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines for 1957.	51-60
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clause in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Payment of Wages (Bihar Amendment) Act, 1960 (No. IV of 1961).	61
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working during December 1960. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during December 1960. 84. Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons: Expert Committee Recommends Engineering Education for the Deaf and the Blind.	62-64 65 66
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in Uttar Pradesh. VIII. Maternity Benefits: The Maternity Benefit Bill, 1960: Report of the Joint Committee presented to Lok Sabha.	67 68-70
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: Metalliferous Mines Regulations, 1961.	71
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for March 1961.	72
	Bibliography – India - March 1961.	73-75

April 1961 – C 33-2-247 – 382 April 1961.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Central Cabinet: Reshuffle of Portfolios. 12. Activities of External Services:	1 2
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage Earners' Organisations: Twelfth Annual Session of INTUC, Yamunanagar, 16 and 17 April, 1961: Wage Boards for all Major Industries urged.	3-8

	West Bengal: Omnibus Tribunal to be set up for Small Engineering Units.	65
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administration, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Industrial Relations with Government Employees: Provision for Arbitration under consideration.	66-67
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during January 1961. b) Pattern of Employment and Unemployment in India: Results of the National Sample Survey published. c) Alternative Employment for Retrenched Employees of Central Ministry of Rehabilitation: Official Committee set up. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during January 1961.	68-70 71 72 73
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for April 1961.	74
	Bibliography – India - April 1961.	75-77

May 1961 – C 33-2-248 – 383 May 1961.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Nineteenth Session of the Standing Labour Committee, New Delhi, 28 April 1961: Tripartite Standing Committee on Safety to be set up: Joint Management Councils Scheme to be extended: Proposal for an Institute of Labour Relations Research Approved. 12. Activities of External Services:	1-22 23
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: Problems of Salt Industry: Government's Decisions on Salt Committee's Recommendations Published. 36. Wages: a) West Bengal: Minimum Rates of Wages for Employment in Flour Mills in Certain territories Revised. b) Uttar Pradesh: Minimum Rates of Wages for Employment in Tobacco (including beedi making) Manufactory Revised. c) Cotton Textile Workers (Central Wage Board Recommendations) Bill, 1961.	24-31 32 33 34-35
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 42. Co-operation:	

	Maharashtra Co-operative Societies Act, 1960 (Maharashtra Act No. XXIV of 1961)	36
	43. Handicrafts: Development of Handloom Industry: Government's Decisions on Recommendations of Working Group published.	37-38
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General:	
	a) Delhi Shops and Establishments (Amendment) Act, 1961 (No. 21 of 1961).	39
	b) Labour Conditions in Potteries and Ceramic Industry.	40-47
	56. Labour Administration:	
	a) Inspection of Mines in India: Annual Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India for the year ending 31 st December 1958.	48-60
	b) Work of the Ministry of Labour and Employment during the year 1960-61.	61-71
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Amendment Act, 1961 (No.16 of 1961).	72
	64. Wage Protection and Labour Clause in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Punjab: Review on the Annual Report on the Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, in the State during the year 1959.	73-74
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	a) Conclusions of the Fifth Meeting of the Central Implementation and Evaluation Committee.	75-76
	b) Code of Discipline in Industry: Review of Work during the period June 1958 – February 1961.	77-86
	69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisation: First Meeting of Committee on Labour-Management Co-operation, New Delhi, 1 May 1961.	87-91
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation: Review of the Work of the Directorate-General of Employment and Training in 1960-61.	92-111
	83. Vocational Training: National Council for Training in Vocational Trades Members informed of ILO's Information and Research Centre.	112
9.	Social Security.	
	92. Legislation:	

	a) Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952, extended to hotels, restaurants, petroleum production and petroleum refining industries.	113
	b) Old Age Pension Bill, 1961: Non-Official Bill introduced in Parliament.	114
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Code: Coal Mines (Conservation and Safety) Amendment Act, 1961 (No. 24 of 1961).	115
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for May 1961.	116
	Bibliography – India - May 1961.	117-119

June 1961 – C 33-2-249 – 384 June 1961.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: New Cabinet for Orissa.	1
	12. Activities of External Services:	2
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	25. Wage Earners' Organisations: Bombay: Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, During the Year 1958-1959.	3-8
3.	Economic Questions.	
	31. General Economic Situation: Progress of Cotton Textile Industry in India in 1959-60: Annual Statement of Millowners' Association, Bombay.	9-11
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) National Development Council approves Draft Third Five Year Plan, Total Investment of 104,000 Million Rupees.	12-13
	b) Six-Nation Aid to India's Third Plan: \$ 2,000 Million Offer announced by World Bank.	14-15
	35. Productivity: Incentive Scheme for Calcutta Port Workers: Agreement on Implementation.	16-17
	36. Wages:	
	a) Orissa: Minimum Wages Act 1948 to be extended to certain employments.	18
	b) Assam: Revised Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for employees in Tea Plantation in Cachar.	19
	c) Higher Scales of Pay for Dock Workers: Recommendations of Committee accepted by Government.	20
	37. Salaries:	

	Overtime Rates fixed for Central Government Employees.	21
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act 1961 (No. XXVII of 1961). 42. Co-operation: a) Growth of Co-operative Credit in Rural Areas: Reserve Bank's Findings. b) Positive Approach to Consumers' Co-operation: Enquiry Committee's Recommendations. 44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Higher Scales of Pay for Dock Workers' Recommendations of Committee accepted by Government.	22 23-24 25-27 28-32
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Motor Transport Workers Act, 1961 (No.27 of 1961). b) Bihar Shops and Establishments (Amendment) Act, 1961 (Bihar Act XII of 1961). c) Bombay Shops and Establishments (Extension and Amendment) Act, 1960 (Maharashtra Act No. XXVI of 1961). 56. Labour Administration: Punjab: Annual Report on the Working of the Punjab Shops and Commercial Establishments Act during 1959.	33-35 36 37-38 39-40
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clause in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Punjab: Payment of Wages Act 1936, extended to Industrial Establishments. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Working of the Central Sphere Industrial Relations Machinery for the Year 1958-1959. b) Madhya Pradesh Industrial Relations Rules, 1961.	41 42-44 45
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: d) Employment Exchanges: Working during February 1961. e) Employment Exchanges: Working during March 1961. 83. Vocational Training: c) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during February 1961. d) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during March 1961.	46-47 48-49 50 51
9.	Social Security.	

	92. Legislation: a) Employees' Provident Funds Act Extended to Cinemas and Film Establishments. b) Mysore Maternity Benefit Rules, 1960.	52 52
	94. International Agreements: Working of the Maternity Benefit Acts in India during 1959.	53-57
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: Draft Madhya Pradesh Boiler Operation Engineers Rules, 1960.	58
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for June 1961.	59
	Bibliography – India - June 1961.	60-61

July 1961 – C 33-2-250 – 385 July 1961.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation. 12. Activities of External Services:	1
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage Earners' Organisations: a) Exchange of Visits by U.S.A. and Indian Labour Leaders. b) West Bengal: Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, During the Year 1955-1956. 28. Employers' Organisations: 28 th Annual Session of All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers: Presidential Address.	2 3-4 5-10
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: Estimate of National Income in 1959-1960: Slight Fall in Per Capita Income. 35. Productivity: Ford Foundation to assist in setting up two All India Institutes of Management. 36. Wages: d) Central Wage Boards Constituted for Coffee Plantation and Rubber Plantation Industries. e) Minimum Wages (Andhra Pradesh Amendment) Act, 1961, (Act No. XIX of 1961). 37. Salaries: Higher Allowances for Central Government Employees in 29 Areas: Government's Decision on Upgrading Cities on Population Basis. 38. Housing:	11-13 14 15 16 17-18

	West Bengal: Progress of the Subsidised Industrial Housing Scheme upto End of 1959-1960.	19-21
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 42. Co-operation: a) Working Group Constituted to enquire into Village Co-operative and Village Panchayat Inter-Relationship. b) Punjab Co-operative Societies Act, 1961, (Punjab Act No. 25 of 1961). 44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Dock Workers (Safety, Health and Welfare) Scheme, 1961.	22 23 24-25
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 51. Hours of Work: Working of the Hours of Employment Regulations (Railways) during 1959-1960. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: d) Bombay Labour Welfare Fund (Extension and Amendment) Bill, 1961. e) Report on the Activities financed from the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund for the Year 1959-1960. 56. Labour Administration: Punjab: Reorganisation of Labour Administration Machinery. 59. Social Research: National Council of Educational Research and Training established.	26-29 30-31 32-39 40 41-43
6.	General Rights of Workers. 63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Madhya Pradesh Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1961 (No. 26 of 1961) 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Bombay: Personnel Management Advisory Service to improve Labour-Management Relations. 68. Labour Courts: Bombay: Work of Labour Courts during 1959.	44-45 46-47 48-53
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Delhi: Traders to set up Employment Bureau. b) Re-employment of Surplus Central Ministry Employees: Government Measures Outlined. c) Employment Exchanges: Working during April 1961. 83. Vocational Training: a) Reorganisation of Commerce Education: Committee's	54 55-56 57-60

	Recommendations. b) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during April 1961.	61-63 64
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in Kerala State.	65
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for - July 1961.	66
	Bibliography – India - July 1961.	67-69

August 1961 – C 33-2-251 – 386 August 1961.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Labour Policy in the Third Five Year Plan. 12. Activities of External Services:	1-4 5
2.	International and National Organisations. 29. International Co-operation: Understudies to Experts under Technical Assistance Programmes: Central Government's Communication to States.	6
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) 6.5 Per Cent Rise in National Income: "Quick" Estimates for 1960-1961. b) 116,000 Million Rupees Third Five Year Plan presented: 30 Per Cent Increase in National Income and 17 Per Cent in Per Capita Income Estimated by 1966. 35. Productivity: U.P.: Agreement on Arbitrator for Rationalisation in Textile Industry. 36. Wages: Wage Movements Since Independence. 38. Housing: Maharashtra: Hostels to be built for Working Women.	7-8 9-50 51 52-58 59
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Southern States Tripartite Conference on Common Wage Scale in Plantations: No Agreement Reached. b) Report on the Working of the Tea Districts Emigrant Labour Act (XXII of 1932) for the Year 1959. c) U.P.: Working of the Plantation Labour Act, 1951, for the Year 1959.	60-61 62-66 67-69

	42. Co-operation: Reserve Bank Survey of Co-operative Urban Banks: Satisfactory Position Reported.	70-73
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Welfare of Colliery Workers in Third Plan	74
6.	General Rights of Workers. 63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Working of Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946 during the Year 1959. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Working of Fair Wage Clause and the C.P.W.D. Contractors' Labour Regulations for the Year 1959. 69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisation: Punjab: Committee set up to extend Scheme for Workers' Participation in Management.	75-78 79-81 82
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 72. Independent Intellectual Workers (Not Salaried): Punjab: Fund Instituted for Grant of Pension to Writers.	83
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working during May 1961. 83. Vocational Training: a) Madras: Facilities for Training 2000 Apprentices under III Five Year Plan. b) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during May 1961.	84-86 87 88
9.	Social Security. 91. Pre-Legislation Measures: Equal Pension Rights for Class IV Government Officials. 93. Application: VI. Compensation in Case of Employment Injury or Occupational Diseases: Uttar Pradesh: Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, during Year 1958.	89 90-94
	Bibliography – India - August 1961.	95-96

September-October 1961 – C 33-2-252 – 387 September-October 1961.pdf

1.	<p>International Labour Organisation.</p> <p>11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:</p> <p>a) Informal Meeting of Labour Ministers, Bangalore, 8 October 1961</p> <p>b) Nineteenth Session of Indian Labour Conference, Bangalore, 9-10 October 1961: Code of Efficiency and Welfare referred to Tripartite Sub-Committee: Labour Appellate Tribunal not to be revived.</p> <p>c) Election Manifests of the Congress and Jan Sang Parties.</p> <p>12. Activities of External Services:</p> <p>14. Conventions and Recommendations: Sixth Session of the Committee on Conventions, Bangalore, 8 October 1961.</p>	<p>1-3</p> <p>4-21</p> <p>22-23</p> <p>24-25</p> <p>26-34</p>
2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>22. Regional Governmental Organisations: ECAFE Conference of Asian Planners, New Delhi, 26 September-3 October 1961: Institute of Economic Development to be set up.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:</p> <p>a) Facilities for Trade Union Activities of Central Government Officials.</p> <p>b) Madhya Pradesh Trade Unions Regulations 1961.</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations: Employees' Seminar on the Code of Discipline in Industry: Defects in working pointed out.</p>	<p>35-39</p> <p>40-41</p> <p>42</p> <p>43</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development. Welfare and Employment of Weaker Sections of Rural Communities: Study Group's Report.</p> <p>35. Productivity: Asian Productivity Centres Conference, New Delhi, 25-30 September 1961: Need for Productivity Drive.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) The Minimum Wages (Amendment) Act, 1961 (No. 31 of 1961).</p> <p>b) Andhra Pradesh: Revised Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Agriculture.</p> <p>c) Andhra Pradesh: Revised Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Public Motor Transport.</p> <p>d) Andhra Pradesh: Revised Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment under Local Authorities.</p> <p>e) Bonus for the period 1959-1962 for the Ahmedabad Textile Workers: Pact reached with Workers.</p> <p>f) Incentive Schemes for Public Sector Undertakings: Soviet Team's Recommendations.</p>	<p>44-47</p> <p>48-49</p> <p>50</p> <p>51-52</p> <p>53-55</p> <p>56</p> <p>57</p> <p>58-61</p>

	38. Housing: a) Middle Income Group Housing: Limit for Loans Raised. b) Symposium on Housing Co-operatives: Growth of House Building Societies urged.	62 63-64
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Maharashtra: Hyderabad Tenancy and Agricultural Lands (Re-enactment, Validation and Further Amendment) Bill, 1961. b) Madras: Working of the Plantations Labour Act, 1951, for the Year 1959.	65-67 68-73
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Working Conditions of Labour in Jute Industry: Report of the Indian Jute Mills' Association. b) Uttar Pradesh: U.P. Industrial Establishments (National Holidays) Act, 1961 (U.P. Act No. XVIII of 1961). 52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation: a) Annual Report on the Activities financed from the Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund for the Year 1960-61. b) Bombay Labour Welfare Fund (Extension and Amendment) Act, 1961 (Maharashtra Act No. XXXVI of 1961). 56. Labour Administration: a) Working of Legislations relating to Shops and Commercial Establishments during 1959. b) Madras: Working of the Factories Act 1948 during 1959. 57. Family Budgets Including Nutrition: Indebtedness of Industrial Workers: Results of Bihar Survey.	74-80 81 82-84 85 86-88 89-93 94-96
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clause in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Madras: Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 during the year 1959. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Employers' Seminar on the Code of Discipline in Industry: Defects in working pointed out. b) Labour-Management Relations in Coal Mines: Departmental Enquiry to be held.	97-99 100-103 104
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administration, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Facilities for Trade Union Activities of Central Government Officials.	105

8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) National Technical Training Week, 17-23 September 1961.	106-107
	b) Employment Exchanges: Working during June 1961.	108-109
	c) Employment Exchanges: Working during July 1961.	110-112
	83. Vocational Training:	
	a) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during June 1961.	113
	b) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during July 1961.	114
	c) The Apprentices Bill, 1961.	115-116
	84. Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons:	
	Kerala: Sample Survey of Physically Handicapped.	117
9.	Social Security.	
	91. Pre-Legislation Measures:	
	Andhra Pradesh: Old Age Pension Scheme for Destitutes.	118
	92. Legislation:	
	c) Madhya Pradesh: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas.	119
	d) Madras: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas.	120
	93. Application:	
	a) Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, during 1959.	121-125
	b) Assam: Annual Report on the Working of the Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme for the Year 1959-1960.	126-130
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	111. General: Industrial Safety: National Awards to be instituted.	131
	112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: The Making of Heavy Packages (Amendment) Act, 1961 (No. 29 of 1961).	132
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for September-October 1961.	133
	Bibliography – India – September-October 1961.	134-136

November-December 1961 – C 33-2-253? – 388 November-December 1961.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	12. Activities of External Services:	1-2
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies: UN-ECAFE Seminar on Industrial Estates, Madras, 1 November 1961.	3-5
	22. Regional Governmental Organisations:	
	a) Asian Regional Minors' Conference: ILO urged for a Probe into	

	<p>Mines.</p> <p>b) Conference of Afro-Asian Organisation for Economic Cooperation, New Delhi, 11-15 December 1961.</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations: Annual General Meeting of Associated Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta, 2 December 1961: Prime Minister stresses Non-Ideological Approach to Development.</p>	<p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8-13</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>31. General Economic Situation: Labour turnover in Textile Industry: Labour Ministry's study published.</p> <p>35. Productivity: Seminar on Utilisation of Human Resources in Industry, New Delhi, 1 November 1961.</p> <p>36. Wages: a) Government sets up Bonus Commission: Terms of Reference announced. b) Wage Board for Steel Industry constituted.</p> <p>38. Housing: Conference of State Housing Ministers, Bhubaneswar, 15 November 1961.</p>	<p>14-15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17-18 19</p> <p>20-22</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: Working of the Plantations Labour Act, 1951 for the Year 1960.</p> <p>42. Co-operation: Recommendations of Working Group on Panchayats and Co-operatives: Close Coordination urged.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Merchant Shipping (Certificates of Competency) Rules, 1961.</p>	<p>23-25</p> <p>26-27</p> <p>28</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General: Working Conditions of Contract Labour in Building and Construction Industry.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: a) Report on the Activities financed from the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund for the Year 1960-1961. b) Scheme for Provision of Educational Facilities to Children of Government Employees. c) Leave facilities liberalised for industrial Employees in Government Departments. d) Iron Ore Mines Labour Welfare Cess Bill, 1961. e) The Iron Ore Mines Labour Welfare Cess Act, 1961 (No. 58 of 1961).</p>	<p>29-36</p> <p>37-48</p> <p>49</p> <p>50</p> <p>51-52</p> <p>53</p>

6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Contracts of Employment: d) Contract Labour in Coal Mines: Abolition of system suggested. 54 e) Mysore Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Rules, 1961. 55</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clause in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Payment of Wages (Maharashtra Amendment) Act, 1961 (Maharashtra Act No. XLII of 1961). 56</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Industrial Disputes in India during 1960. 57-63 b) Industrial disputes (West Bengal Amendment) Act, 1961 (West Bengal Act XXV of 1961). 64</p>	
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Rajasthan: New Pay Scales for Low Paid Government Employees announced. 65-66</p> <p>73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: a) West Bengal: Revised Pay Scales for Government Employees approved. 67-75 b) Uttar Pradesh: Pension Rules liberalised. 76 c) Andhra Pradesh: Government Servants Pay Scales Revised: Merger of Dearness Allowance with Basic Pay. 77-79</p> <p>74. Indigenous Labour: Scheduled Tribes Commission Recommends Separate Ministry for Tribal Affairs. 80</p>	
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during August 1961. 81-82 b) Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Amendment Bill, 1961. 83</p> <p>83. Vocational Training: a) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during August 1961. 84 b) Rehabilitation of Physically Handicapped: Advisory Councils suggested. 85-87 c) Training College for Management Personnel Proposed. 88 d) Apprentices Bill discussed in Rajya Sabha. 89 e) The Apprentices Act, 1961 (No. 52 of 1961). 90-92</p>	
9.	<p>Social Security.</p> <p>92. Legislation: VIII. Maternity Benefits: The Maternity Benefit Act, 1961 (No. 53 of 1961). 93-95</p>	

	92. Legislation: a) Annual Report on the Working of the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme for the Year 1960-1961. b) Scheme to Provide Unemployment Relief to Workers. c) Indian Railways (Second Amendment) Bill, 1961. d) Conditions of Service for Certain Occupational Diseases under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, specified. e) Madhya Pradesh: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in the State. f) Kerala: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in the State. g) Mysore Employees' State Insurance (Medical Benefit-Treatment at Clinics of Medical Practitioners) Rules, 1961.	96-103 104 105 106 107 108 109
	94. International Agreements: V. Old- Age Insurance Benefits: Uttar Pradesh: Grant of Old-Age Pension: Upper Age Limit to be reduced.	110
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 115. Research, Investigation, Study: Occupational Health Services in Coal Mines Urged: Results of a Survey.	111-112
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for November - December 1961.	113
	Bibliography – India - November - December 1961.	114-118

January 1962 - C 33-2-254 A – 389 January 1962.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action Central Institute for Labour Research to be set up.	1
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Punjab: Annual Report on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, in Punjab during the year 1960-1961.	2-3
3.	Economic Questions. 33. Full Employment Policy: Punjab Survey of Rural Unemployment in Two Districts. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Survey of Urban Households: Research Council's Findings published. b) Inter-State Conference on Coal-Mining and Allied Problems: State Governments' Right to Open Coal Mines urged. c) Committee on Natural Resources Constituted. 35. Productivity:	4-7 8-11 12 13-14

	Incentive Schemes: Principles and Practice in India.	15-24
	36. Wages:	
	a) Evolution of Wage Policy in India.	25-31
	b) Functions of Wage Board for Steel Industry announced.	32
	c) Central Wage Board for Tea Industry recommends Interim Wage Increase for Tea Workers.	33
	d) Movement of Minimum Wages in India during the Plan Periods.	34-40
	e) Andhra Pradesh: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, to be extended to Certain Employments.	41
	f) Orissa: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, extended to Certain Employments.	42
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	42. Co-operation:	
	a) Working of Industrial Cooperatives in India.	43-46
	b) Seminar on Co-operative Marketing and Processing of Cotton, Ahmedabad. 21 January 1962.	47
	c) Rural Credit Follow-up Survey: Report published.	48
	44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:	
	a) Annual Report of the Bombay Dock Labour Board for the Year 1961.	49-51
	b) Interim Agreement giving Wage Rise for Seamen Concluded.	52
	c) Merchant Shipping (Crew Accommodation) Rules, 1960.	53
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General:	
	a) Motor Transport Workers Act, 1961, Comes into force.	54
	b) Draft Maharashtra Motor Transport Workers Rules, 1962.	55
	56. Labour Administration:	
	a) Inspection of Mines in India: Annual Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India for the Year ending 31 December 1960.	56-67
	b) Working of the Code of Discipline and Implementation Machinery till 1960.	68-69
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	68. Labour Courts:	
	a) Standing Orders regarding Workmen's Leave and Holidays: Jurisdiction of Certifying Officer upheld.	70-71
	b) Overtime Work beyond Permitted Period: Payment does not Nullify Offence.	72-73
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	
	71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:	
	a) New Scheme of Educational Allowance for Children of Government Employees announced.	74
	b) Thirty-sixth All India Educational Conference: Pay Board for Teachers urged.	75
	c) Appointment of Second Wage Board for Journalists Demanded.	76

8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Employment Exchanges: Working during September 1961.	77-78
	b) Employment Exchanges: Working during October 1961.	79-80
	c) Effect of Low Incomes on the Size of Labour Force and Unemployment in India.	81-83
	d) Educated Unemployed Recommended to seek jobs in Plastic Industry: Results of a Survey published.	84
	83. Vocational Training:	
	a) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during September 1961.	85
	b) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during October 1961.	86
	c) Higher Training Institute for Women to be set up.	87
9.	Social Security.	
	92. Legislation:	
	a) Bombay: E.S.I. Scheme Extended to Workers' Families.	88
	b) Employees' State Insurance Scheme: Employers' Contribution to be Increased in Areas Where the Scheme is implemented.	89
	c) Madhya Pradesh Maternity Benefit Rules, 1961.	90
	d) Andhra Pradesh: Draft Amendment to Schedule III of Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, published.	91
	e) Madras: Draft Amendment to Schedule III of Workmen's Compensation Act published.	92
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	111. General:	
	a) Appointment of Standing Mine Safety Equipment Advisory Board suggested.	93
	b) Report of Health Survey and Planning Committee published: Population Control and Steps for Expansion of Medical Relief Recommended.	94-97
	c) All-India Medical Conference Stresses need for National Health Service.	98
	Bibliography – India - January 1962.	99-102

February 1962 - C 33-2-255 – 390 February 1962.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	12. Activities of External Services:	1
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies: UNESCO Regional Training Centre to be set up in Delhi.	2
3.	Economic Questions.	
	35. Productivity:	

	Training of Productivity Teachers: Programme Being drawn up.	3
	36. Wages: Payment of Bonus to Cotton Textile Workers: Results of Recent Agreements.	4-6
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	43. Handicrafts: New Definition of Small-Scale Industry: Units with Fixed Assets up to Rs. 1 Million covered.	7
	44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Decasualisation of Bombay Dock Workers: Agreement between Port Authorities and Dock Workers' Union concluded.	8
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	56. Labour Administration: Punjab: Annual Report on the Working of the Labour Department for the Year 1960-61.	9-13
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	65. Collective Agreements: Interim Wage Increase for Employees of Mysore Iron and Steel Works: Industrial truce signed between Management and Workers.	14-15
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Conclusions of the Sixth Meeting of the Central Implementation and Evaluation Committee.	16-18
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Employment Exchanges: Working during November 1961.	19-20
	b) Decasualisation of Bombay Dock Workers: Agreement between Port Authorities and Dock Workers' Union concluded.	21
	c) Employment opportunities in Paints and Varnish Industry: Results of a Survey published.	22
	83. Vocational Training:	
	a) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during November 1961.	23-24
	b) Apprentices Act, 1961, comes into force and extended to Certain Industries.	25-27
9.	Social Security.	
	91. Pre-Legislation Measures: LIC to Launch Mass Insurance Scheme for Workers.	28
	92. Legislation: Uttar Pradesh: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended Certain Areas in the State.	29

93. Application: VI. Compensation in Case of Employment Injury or Occupational Disease: West Bengal: Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, during the Year 1959.	30-32
Bibliography – February 1962.	33-34

March 1962 – C 33-2-256 – 391 March pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Tripartite Body set up to Discuss Efficiency and Welfare Code. b) Third General Election held in In India: Congress Retains Majority at Centre and in 10 States.	1 2-4
2.	International and National Organisations. 28. Employers' Organisations: Thirty-Fifth Annual Session of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, 24 March 1962: Removal of Industrial Production Bottlenecks Urged.	5-13
3.	Economic Questions. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: a) Interim Central Budget for 1962-63: Revenue Deficit of Rs.634.6 Million: Rise in Farm and Industrial Output: Finance Minister Claims stability in Prices. b) Railway Budget for 1962-63 Presented: Revenue Surplus of Rs. 130 Million Estimated. c) Report of Third Finance Commission Presented to Parliament: Increase in Share of Revenues to States Recommended. 33. Full Employment Policy: Kerala Relief Undertakings (Special Provisions) Act, 1961 (Kerala Act 6 of 1962). 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Findings of National Council of Applied Economic Research: Full Employment by 1981 Envisaged. b) India's per Capita Income Estimated at Rs. 327.3 during 1960-61: Annual White Paper on National Income published. c) Economic Survey 1961-62: Increase in Development Outlays and Enlargement of Domestic Resources: Further Decline in Foreign Assets. 36. Wages: a) Working of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948, during 1959. b) Wage Rise for Rubber and Tea Estate Workers: Government Accepts Recommendations of Wage Boards. c) Delhi: Minimum Wages for Workers Fixed. 38. Housing:	14-17 18-20 21-23 24-25 26-27 28 29-42 43-50 51 52

	Government Raises Ceiling on Coat and Rent of Houses for Industrial Workers.	53-54
	39. International Economic Relations: Report of Import and Export Policy Committee published: Fiscal Incentives for Promotion of Exports Recommended.	55
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Nine River Boards to be Constituted for Optimum Utilisation of Water resources. b) Mysore Land Reforms Act, 1961 (Mysore Act No.10 of 1962) 44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Annual Report of the Madras Dock Labour Board for the Year 1960-61.	56-57 58-60 61-63
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Mysore Shops and Commercial Establishments Act, 1961 (Mysore Act No. 8 of 1962) b) Kerala Beedi and Cigar Industrial Premises (Regulation of Conditions of Work) Act, 1961 (Kerala Act 8 of 1962).	64-66 67-69
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Kerala: State Committee discusses measures to end growing Unemployment. b) Employment Exchanges: Working during December 1961. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during December 1961.	70 71-72 73
9.	Social Security. 91. Pre-Legislation Measures: Compensation to Railway Accident Victims Liberalised. 92. Legislation: f) Punjab: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Area in the State. g) Employees' State Insurance Scheme: Employers' Special Contribution Raised in Certain Areas. h) Mysore: Employers' State Insurance Scheme Extended to Certain Areas in the State. i) Madras: Employees' State Insurance Scheme Extended to Certain Areas in the State.	74 75 76 77 78
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: Rules regulating the Handling of Explosives in the Port of Madras.	79
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for March 1962.	80

	Bibliography – March 1962.	81-83
--	----------------------------	-------

April 1962 – C 33-2-257 – 392 April.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) New Central Cabinet Formed. b) President's Address to New Parliament. c) Work of Certain Ministries Reallocated.	 1-3 4-5 7
2.	International and National Organisations. 28. Employers' Organisations: a) Twenty-Ninth Annual Session of All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers, New Delhi, 28 April 1962. b) 29 th Session of Employers' Federation of India, Bombay, 23 April 1962.	 8-10 11-14
3.	Economic Questions. 31. General Economic Situation: Progress of Cotton Textile Industry in India for Year ending 31 August 1961: Annual Statement of Millowners' Association, Bombay. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: a) Railway Budget for 1962-63 presented: Passenger Fares and Freight Rates Increased: An Additional Revenue of Rs. 212.6 Million Estimated. b) Central Budget for 1962-63 presented: Revenue deficit of 607.8 Million Rupees Estimated: New Taxes to yield 717 Million Rupees: Tax on Company Income, Personal Income, Tea, Cloth and Cigarettes raised. 33. Full Employment Policy: National Sample Survey: Eleventh and Twelfth Round Reports on Employment and Unemployment. 37. Salaries: Increase in Dearness Allowance for Central Government Employees.	 15-16 17-18 19-24 25-31 32
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Bihar Land Reforms (Fixation of Ceiling Area and Acquisition of Surplus Land) Act, 1961 (Bihar Act 12 of 1962). b) Madras Land Reforms (Fixation of Ceiling on Land) Act, 1961 (Madras Act No. 58 of 1961). 43. Handicrafts: Expert Team for Development of Small Industries Appointed	 33-34 35-36 37
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General:	

	a) Conditions of Work of Staff on Indian Railways: Railway Board's Annual Report for 1960 – 1961. b) Maharashtra Motor Transport Workers Rules, 1962.	38-55 56
6.	General Rights of Workers. 63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Madhya Pradesh Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) (Amendment) Act, 1961 (Madhya Pradesh Act No.5 of 1962).	57
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 74. Indigenous Labour: New Commissioner for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Appointed.	58
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during January 1962. b) Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Amendment Act, 1962 (No.8 of 1962). c) Working of Aligarh University Employment Bureau: Establishment on permanent footing urged. 83. Vocational Training: a) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during January 1962. b) Central Apprenticeship Council Rules, 1962. 84. Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons: Work Performance of Blind and Able-bodied Workers: Results of a Survey.	59-60 61 62 63-64 65 66-70
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for April 1962.	71
	Bibliography – April 1962.	72-74

May 1962 – C 33-2-258 – 393 May 1962.pdf

2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Activities of the Textile Labour Association, Ahmedabad during 1959-60.	1-7
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Board of Trade Constituted. b) Techno-Economic Survey of Orissa: Study by National Council of Applied Economic Research. c) Self Sufficiency in Agricultural Production by 1975-76: Results of a Study by National Council of Applied Economic Research. d) Techno-Economic Survey of Punjab: Results of a Study by the National Council of Applied Economic Research. 35. Productivity:	8-9 10-11 12-13 14-16

	Conference of Productivity Personnel, New Delhi, 14-16 May 1962.	17-19
	36. Wages: Mysore: Minimum Rates of Wages for Employment in Rice, Flour and Dhal Mills revised.	20-21
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	43. Handicrafts: Organisational Aspects of Small Industries Development Programme: Enquiry Committee's Recommendations accepted by Government.	22-25
	44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Better Working Conditions for Seamen: Agreement reached with Shipowners.	26
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	52. Workers' Welfare. Recreation and Workers' Education: Working of the Maharashtra Labour Welfare Board during 1960-61.	27-29
	56. Labour Administration: Inspection of Mines in India: Annual Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India for the Year ending 31 st December 1960.	30-45
	59. Social Research: Bihar: Report on the Survey of Indebtedness among Industrial Workers published.	46-48
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Tripartite Meeting on Labour Relations in Coal Mines: Commission proposed for Investigation.	49-50
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	
	71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: a) Delhi: Pay Commission's Recommendations extended to Teachers in Government Schools.	51
	b) Gratuity for Working Journalists: Agreement at Tripartite Meeting.	52
	74. Indigenous Labour: Special Cell for Recruitment of Scheduled Castes to Services Being Created.	53
9.	Social Security.	
	92. Legislation: a) Madras: Certain Occupational Diseases added to Schedule III of Workmen's Compensation Act.	54
	b) Andhra Pradesh: Certain Occupational Diseases added to Schedule III of Workmen's Compensation Act.	55
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	12. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes:	

	Indian Boiler (Tenth Amendment) Regulations, 1962.	56
	Bibliography – May 1962.	57-58

June 1962 – C 33-2-259 – 394 June 1962.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Two More Ministers Included in the Central Cabinet. b) Reallocation of Portfolios in Rajasthan Cabinet. 12. Activities of External Services: 14. Conventions and Recommendations: Government of India's Action taken or proposed to be taken on the Conventions and Recommendations of the 45 th Session of I.L. Conference: Statement placed before Parliament.	1 2 3 4-6
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) Representative Character of Trade Unions: Lok Sabha debates Private Resolution. b) Tenth Annual Convention of Hind Mazdoor Sabha, Coimbatore, 5-8 May 1962. c) Thirteenth Annual Session of INTUC, Calcutta, 10 and 11 June 1962: Rationalisation of Wage Structure, Security of Employment and Share in Management urged. 28. Employers' Organisations: 22 nd Conference of the All-India Manufacturers' Organisation, Bombay, 23 June 1962.	7 8-12 13-19 20-23
3.	Economic Questions. 33. Full Employment Policy: Bihar: Report of Unemployment Committee published. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: Shortage of Foreign Exchange: Finance Minister Announces Further Restrictions. 36. Wages: Madhya Pradesh Minimum Wages Fixation Ordinance (No. 4 of 1962) 38. Housing: Maximum Limit of House-Building Loans for Central Government Employees Raised.	24 25-26 27-28 29
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: Andhra Pradesh Tenancy Bill, 1962.	30-32

	<p>42. Co-operation:</p> <p>a) Development of Cooperative Societies: Concrete Measures taken by Central Government. 33-34</p> <p>b) Co-operative Training Activities to be entrusted to National Co-operative Union of India: Central Government's Decision. 35</p> <p>43. Handicrafts:</p> <p>a) Conference of Small-Scale Industries, Bombay 9-10 June 1962, Ad-hoc Committee to get into Problems of Small Industries. 36</p> <p>b) Financial Aid to Small Industries recommended: Report of a Co-ordination Committee. 37</p>	
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General: Committee for Improvement of Working Conditions of Scavengers appointed. 38</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>a) Work of the Ministry of Labour and Employment during the Year 1961-62. 39-58</p> <p>b) Lok Sabha approves Demands for Grants of the Ministry of Labour and Employment: Incentive Awards for Workers to be Instituted. 59-63</p>	
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Madras: Bilateral talks on Rationalisation in Textile Industry fail. 64</p>	
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administration, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Tenth Annual Conference of the Indian Federation of Working Journalists, Calcutta, 26 May 1962. 65-67</p>	
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation:</p> <p>a) Employment Exchanges: Working during February 1962. 68-70</p> <p>b) Bihar: Report of Unemployment Committee Published. 71</p> <p>c) Review of the Work of the Directorate- General of Employment and Training during 1961-62. 72-85</p> <p>83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during February 1962. 86-87</p>	
9.	<p>Social Security.</p> <p>91. Pre-Legislation Measures: Mysore Government Industrial Concerns Employees Retiring Gratuity Rules, 1962. 88-89</p> <p>92. Legislation: Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 extended to Fruit and Vegetable</p>	

	Preservation Industry.	90
	93. Application: Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948, extended to Certain Areas in Madras State.	91
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes:	
	a) Mysore: Boiler Attendants' Rules, 1962.	92
	b) Mines (Amendment) Bill, 1962: Private Bill introduced in Lok Sabha.	93
	Bibliography – India – June 1962.	94-95

July 1962 – C 33-2-260 – 395 July 1962.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: New Ministry formed in Mysore.	1
	14. Conventions and Recommendations: I.L. Convention (No. 110) Concerning Conditions of Employment of Plantation Workers, Statement on Government's Views on Ratification placed before Parliament.	2-3
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:	
	a) Hind Mazdoor Panchayat a New Central Trade Union Organisation to be Formed.	4
	b) All-India Federation of Textile Workers to be set up.	5
	c) Indian Trade Unions (Madhya Pradesh Amendment) Bill, 1962.	6
3.	Economic Questions.	
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: Committee on Research in Planning and Development Constituted.	7
	35. Productivity:	
	a) Meeting of the All-India Board of Technical Studies in Management, Calcutta, 24 July 1962: Need for Management Research stressed.	8-9
	b) Institute of Work Study set up at Landour, Massoorie.	10
	36. Wages:	
	a) Night Allowance to Book Workers Granted.	11
	b) Andhra Pradesh: Minimum Rates of Wages Fixed for Employment in Wooden Furniture Manufacturing Establishments.	12
	c) Andhra Pradesh: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Hotels, Restaurants or Eating Houses.	13-14
	d) Punjab: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, to be extended to Employment in Saw Mills and Tinker Trade.	15
	e) Madhya Pradesh Minimum Wages Fixation Bill, 1962.	16

	<p>37. Salaries:</p> <p>a) Higher Wages for Tea Plantation Workers: Recommendation of Wage Board Accepted.</p> <p>b) Higher Salaries for Bank Employees: Recommendations of Tribunal Award Accepted.</p>	<p>17</p> <p>18-24</p>
	<p>38. Housing: Seminar on Village Housing, Bangalore, 10-12 July 1962: Higher Allocation for Rural Housing Suggested.</p>	25-27
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>42. Co-operation: Extension of Co-operative Movement: Working Groups set up.</p> <p>43. Handicrafts:</p> <p>a) Conference on development of Rural Industries, New Delhi, 21 July 1962.</p> <p>b) Annual Conference on Community Development and Panchayati Raj, New Delhi, 30 July-1 August 1962.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Night Allowance to Dock Workers' Granted.</p>	<p>28</p> <p>29</p> <p>30-33</p> <p>34</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) West Bengal Shops and Establishments Bill, 1962.</p> <p>b) Madhya Pradesh Employment (Regulation of Minimum Working and Service Conditions) Bill, 1962.</p> <p>55. Protection of Minors: Madras: Juvenile Delinquency in Working Classes: Results of a Survey Published.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>a) Maharashtra State Assembly Votes demand for Labour and Employment.</p> <p>b) Madhya Pradesh: Demand for Labour and Agriculture Approved by State Legislative Assembly.</p> <p>c) Andhra Pradesh: Demands for Grants of Labour, Factories and National Employment Service Approved by State Assembly: Industrial Relations and Negotiating Committee Proposed.</p> <p>d) Madras: State Legislative Assembly Approves Labour Demands; Minister's Statement.</p>	<p>35-37</p> <p>38-39</p> <p>40</p> <p>41-42</p> <p>43</p> <p>44-47</p> <p>48-50</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities:</p> <p>a) The Payment of Wages (Punjab Amendment) Act, 1962 (Punjab Act No. 15 of 1962).</p> <p>b) Payment of Wages (Madhya Pradesh Amendment) Bill, 1962.</p>	<p>51</p> <p>52</p>

	67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Strikes and Lock-outs can be Avoided: Minister's proposal to employers and workers. b) Madhya Pradesh Industrial Relations (Amendment) Bill, 1962.	53 54
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 74. Indigenous Labour: a) Conference of State Ministers in Charge of Backward Clauses: Extension of Tribal Development considered. b) Survey of Tribal indebtedness to be undertaken by National Sample Survey.	55-56 57
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment in Forests. b) India's Population Estimated at 442 Million: Revision in Census Figures. c) Employment Exchanges: Working during March 1962. d) Employment Exchanges: Working during April 1962. e) Employment Survey of Alumni of Delhi University: study published by D.G.E. & T. f) Delhi: Reducing Tag between Registrations and Placements: Rosters to be opened for temporary Government servants to meet shortage in Private Sector. 83. Vocational Training: a) Standing Committee on Secondary Education constituted. b) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during March 1962. c) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during April 1962. d) Central Apprenticeship Council set up. 84. Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons: Employment of Physically-Handicapped Persons: Medical Rules Relaxed.	53-60 61 62-64 65-66 67-74 75 76 77-78 79 80 81
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: Madras: Draft Amendment to Schedule II of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923. 93. Application: Bombay: Automatic Registration of Industrial Workers to be introduced under the E.B.I. Scheme.	82 83
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for July 1962.	84
	Bibliography – India – July 1962.	85-86

August 1962 – C 33-2-261 – 396 August 1962.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
----	------------------------------------	--

	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Twentieth Session of Indian Labour Conference, New Delhi, 7-9 August 1962: Panels of Arbitrators to be Constituted: Principle of Participation of Public Sector Representatives Accepted.	1-25
	12. Activities of External Services:	25
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) Resolution on testing the strength of Trade Unions Rejected by Lok Sabha.	27
	b) Meeting of the All-India secondary Teachers' Federation, Delhi, 11 August 1962: Social Security Benefits Demanded.	28
3.	Economic Questions.	
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: Parliament Debate on Third Five Year Plan: Planning Minister outlines Measures to check Rise in Prices.	29-34
	35. Productivity: Problems of Management and Working of Bhilai and Rourkela Steel Plants.	35-36
	36. Wages: a) Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 and Rules made there under in Mines during 1960.	37-38
	b) Wage Board for Coal Mining Industry set up.	39
	c) Madhya Pradesh Minimum Wages Fixation Act, 1962 (Madhya Pradesh Act No. 16 of 1962).	40
	d) Award on Rationalised Working of Kanpur Textile Mills: Bombay and Coimbatore Pattern of Wages Recommended.	41
	e) Delhi: Settlement on Higher Wages for Construction Workers.	42
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture: Report on the Working of the Tea Districts Emigrant Labour Act (XXII of 1932) for the Year 1960.	43-49
	42. Co-operation: a) Bihar: Annual Report on the Working of the Co-operative Societies for the Year 1957-58.	50-56
	b) Jammu and Kashmir: Annual Administrative Report of the Co-operative Department for the Year 1960-61.	57-60
	43. Handicrafts: a) Mysore Government's Training Scheme for Rural Development: Useful Work done by Chikmagalur Institute.	61-62
	b) Punjab: Scheme to end Rural Unemployment envisaged.	63
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General: a) Working Conditions of Labour in the Paper Mill Industry in India:	

	Results of an Enquiry Conducted by Labour Bureau. b) Central Institute for Labour Research set up.	64-73 74
	52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation: Annual Report of the Activities financed from Nica Mines Labour Welfare Fund during year ending 31 March 1962.	75-77
6.	General Rights of Workers. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Sanctions Applied by Central Organisation of Employers and Workers for Breaches of Code of Discipline.	78-80
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 74. Indigenous Labour: Debate in Rajya Sabha on Dhobar Commission's Report on Scheduled Areas and Scheduled Tribes: Implementation of Recommendations Assured.	81-82
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working during May 1962. 83. Vocational Training: a) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during May 1962. b) Apprenticeship Act, 1961, made applicable to certain Trades. c) Apprenticeship Rules, 1962. d) Mysore Government's Training Scheme for Rural Development: Useful Work done by Chikmagalur Institute.	83-84 85 86 87 88
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: a) Employees' Provident Funds (Amendment) Bill, 1962. b) Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952, extended to Cashewnut Industry. VI. Compensation in Case of Employment Injury or Occupational Disease: c) Maharashtra State: Annual Report on the Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, during 1960. 93. Application: Rate of Provident Fund Contribution Raised to 8 Per Cent for Coalmine Workers.	89 90 91-92 93
11.	112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: Maharashtra Boiler Rules, 1962.	94
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for August 1962.	95
	Bibliography – India – August 1962.	96-97

September-October 1962 – C 33-2-262 – 397 September-October 1962.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
----	------------------------------------	--

	<p>11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:</p> <p>a) President Proclaims National Emergency on Account of External Aggression on India's Borders: Defences of India Ordinance Arming Government with War-Time Powers Promulgated.</p> <p>b) West Bengal: Revision of Wage Structure discussed by State Labour Advisory Board: Minister recommends Minimum of Rs. 100.</p> <p>c) Twentieth Session of the Standing Labour Committee, New Delhi, 17 October 1962: Several Proposals for Amendment of Labour Legislation Social Security Scheme to be suspended for three years and modified Scheme involving Compulsory Insurance to be examined.</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3-14</p>
	12. Activities of External Services:	15
2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies:</p> <p>a) Meeting of ECAFE Working Party on Housing, New Delhi, 25-29 September 1962: Establishment of a Training Institute Recommended.</p> <p>b) UN Seminar on Essential Services in Relations to Urban and Rural Housing, New Delhi, 17 September 1962.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Fourteenth Annual Conference of Estates' Staffs' Union, Coimbatore, 9 September 1962: Study of Working Conditions in Plantations urged.</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations: 69th Annual Conference of UPASI, Coonoor, 1 September 1962.</p>	<p>16-17</p> <p>18-19</p> <p>20-21</p> <p>22-23</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>33. Full Employment Policy: Punjab: Pilot Scheme for Employment Promotion in Rural Areas.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Study Groups appointed to check Rising Prices.</p> <p>b) Report of the Industrial Finance Corporation for the Year ending 30 June 1962 Published: Loans worth Rs. 240 Million Sanctioned.</p> <p>c) Increase of 2.2 % recorded in India's National Income in 1961-62.</p> <p>d) Characteristics of India's Population: First Report of the 1961 Census published.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Amendments in Minimum Wages Act, 1948 Approved by Central Advisory Board.</p> <p>b) TISCO Workers to get Bonus of Rs. 13.5 Million for 1961-62.</p> <p>c) Annual Report on the Working of the Payment of Wages Act., 1956, in Uttar Pradesh during 1959.</p> <p>d) Maharashtra: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, extended to Certain Employments.</p> <p>e) Bombay Textile Workers to get a Bonus of Rs. 107.5 Million from</p>	<p>24</p> <p>25</p> <p>26</p> <p>27</p> <p>28-31</p> <p>32</p> <p>33</p> <p>34-38</p> <p>39</p>

	1959 to 1961: Chief Minister's Award.	40
	f) Payment of Bonus: Memoranda submitted to Commission by Employers' and Workers' Organisations.	41-43
	37. Salaries: Pay Scales of Reserve Bank Employees Revised: Recommendations of Desai Tribunal.	44-45
	38. Housing:	
	a) Mysore: Central Aid to be utilised for Construction of Houses for Plantation Labour.	46
	b) Seventh Conference of State Housing Ministers, New Delhi, 17-19 October 1962: Establishment of a Standing Body and Housing Levy on Industrialists recommended.	47-48
	c) Working Group for Housing Cooperatives constituted.	49
	d) Intensive Integrated Village Housing Programme to be launched.	50
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	42. Co-operation:	
	a) Study Group for Development of Transport Co-operatives set up.	51-52
	b) Madras: Annual Report on the Working of Co-operative Societies for the Year ending 30 June 1960.	53-62
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General:	
	a) Contract Labour in the Distribution and Marketing Side of the Petroleum Industry: Results of a Survey Conducted by the Labour Bureau.	63-71
	b) Uttar Pradesh Shops and Commercial Establishments Bill, 1962.	72-75
	c) Working Conditions of Indian Workers in Foreign Countries,	76-81
	51. Hours of Work: Annual Report on the Working of the Hours of Employment Regulations (Railways) for the Year 1960-1961.	82-84
	52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Canteen facilities for Central Government Employees: Principle Accepted.	85
	55. Protection of Minors: Working of the Employment of Children Act, 1958 in Railways and Major Ports during the year 1959-60.	86-87
	56. Labour Administration:	
	a) Madras: Working of the Factories Act, 1948 during 1960.	88-92
	b) Punjab: Review of the Annual Report on the Working of the Factories Act, 1948, during the year 1961.	93-94
	c) Punjab: Annual Report on the Working of the Punjab Maternity Benefit Act, 1943, during the year 1961.	95-96
	d) Punjab: Review on the Annual Report on the Working of Plantations Labour Act, 1951, during the year 1951.	97-98
6.	General Rights of Workers.	

	64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contrasts with the Public Authorities: a) Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1938 on Railways During the Year 1959-60. b) Payment of Wages Act, 1938, extended to Persons Employed in Oil Fields. c) Payment of Wages (Bihar Amendment) Bill, 1962.	99-100 101 102
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Working Journalists (Amendment) Bill, 1962. 74. Indigenous Labour: Report of Scheduled Tribes Commission discussed in Lok Sabha: Development allocation in Third Plan Raised.	103-106 107-108
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: Punjab: Pilot Scheme for Employment Promotion in Rural Areas. 83. Vocational Training: Meeting of State Representatives of Training and Employment Bodies: Admission to Industrial Training Institutes through Employment Exchanges.	109 110
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: Employees' Provident Funds, 1952, extended to Certain Establishments. 93. Application: VIII. Maternity Benefits. Working of the Maternity Benefits Acts during 1960.	111 112-114
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for September-October 1962.	115
	Bibliography – India – September-October 1962.	116-118

Special Report October 1962 – C 33-2-262-1 – 398 Special Report October 1962.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: President Proclaims National Emergency on Account of External Aggression on India's Borders: Defences of India Ordinance Arming Government with War-Time Powers Promulgated.	1-7
----	--	-----

November 1962 – C 33-2-263 – 399 November 1962.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
----	------------------------------------	--

	<p>11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:</p> <p>a) New Ministry formed in Maharashtra. 1</p> <p>b) Measures under National Emergency: New Ministry of Defence and Economic Co-operation set up: Full Cooperation assured by Employers and Workers to maintain Industrial Peace and Increase Production. 2-5</p> <p>c) The Defence of India Rules, 1962. 6-9</p> <p>d) Shri Jaisukhlal Hathi appointed Minister of Supplies. 10</p> <p>12. Activities of External Services: 11</p>	
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Price Stabilisation Committee appointed: Minister's statement in Parliament. 12-16</p> <p>b) Reserve Bank's Review of Indian Economy during 1961-62 published. 17-29</p> <p>c) Agriculture allocated additional 500 million Rupees: Five Year Plan to be rephased to suit defence efforts. 30-31</p> <p>d) Progress of Third Five Year Plan during 1061-62. 32-39</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Recommendations of Central Wages Board for Steel Workers accepted: Interim rise in Wages. 40</p> <p>b) Interim Wage increase for Coffee Workers: Recommendations of Central Wage Board accepted. 41</p> <p>c) Minimum Wages (Maharashtra Amendment) Bill, 1962. 42-43</p> <p>38. Housing: Working Group on Housing Co-operatives constituted. 44-45</p>	
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>42. Co-operation:</p> <p>a) Loans to agriculturists to be given through Cooperatives: Recommendations of Cooperative Credit Committee. 46</p> <p>b) Top Priority for Consumers' Cooperatives in Urban Areas: Rs. 100 Million allocated outside the Plan. 47-48</p>	
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) Tripartite Committee for Bidi Industry appointed. 49-50</p> <p>b) Working Conditions of Labour in Jute Industry: Report of the Indian Jute Mills' Association. 51-57</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare and Recreation: West Bengal Mining Settlements (Health and Welfare) Bill, 1962. 58-60</p> <p>55. Protection of Minors: Working of the Employment of Children Act 1938 in Railways and Major Ports during the Year 1960-61. 61-62</p>	

	56. Labour Administration: Punjab: Annual Administration Report on the Working of the Labour Department for the Year 1961.	63-67
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 on Railways During 1960-61. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Results of a Case Study in Labour-Management Relations in a Bata Shoe Company. b) Industrial Disputes (Maharashtra Amendment) Bill, 1962. c) Punjab: Annual Report on the Working of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, in the State during the Year 1961.	68-70 71-84 85 86-89
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administration, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Retirement Age of Central Government Employees Raised to 58.	90
8.	Manpower Problems. 83. Vocational Training: a) Educational Plans to be Reorientated to meet the needs of Emergent Situation. b) Mysore State Apprenticeship Council Rules, 1962. c) Committee to review Plans and Programmes for Training of Technical Personnel set up.	91 92 93
9.	Social Security. 91. Pre-Legislation Measures: Retirement Age of Central Government Employees Raised to 58. 93. Application: VIII. Maternity Benefits: Working of the West Bengal Maternity Benefit (Tea Estates) Act 1948 for the Year 1959.	94 95-97
	Bibliography – India – November 1962.	98-99

December 1962 – C 33-2-264 – 400 December 1962.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Defence of India Bill, 1962. b) The Defence of India Act, 1962 (No. 51 of 1962). c) Shri R.K. Malviya appointed Deputy Minister of Labour. 12. Activities of External Services:	1-3 4 5 6
----	---	--------------------

2.	International and National Organisations. 28. Employers' Organisations: Annual Meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of India, Calcutta, 1 December 1962: Full support assured to Government by Business Community in Emergency: Essential Programmes of Economic Development to be carried on.	7-12
3.	Economic Questions. 31. General Economic Situation: a) 22 nd Session of Indian Agricultural Economics Conference held at Ahmedabad. b) 45 Session of All India Economic Conference, Ahmedabad, 26 December 1962: Presidential Address. 35. Productivity: Special Committee to draw up a Scheme to give Awards for Efficiency set up. 36. Wages: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, extended to Employment in Gypsum, Barytes and Bauxite Mines.	13-15 16-17 18-19 20
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Kerala Tenants and Kudikidappukars Protection Ordinance, 1962 (No. 8 of 1962). b) Agricultural Refinance Corporation Bill, 1962. c) U.P.: Working of the Plantations Labour Act, 1951 For the Year 1960. d) Survey of Living Conditions of Tea Plantation Labour in Tripura. 42. Co-operation: a) National Advisory Board for Consumers' Co-operatives set up. b) Progress of Cooperatives during 1959-60. 43. Handicrafts: Survey of Handicrafts in Kerala: Census Report published.	21-22 23-24 25-28 29-40 41-42 43-52 53-57
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Mysore Industrial Establishments (National and Festival Holidays) Bill, 1962. b) Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Bill, 1962. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: a) Annual Report on Activities Financed from the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund for the Year 1961-62. b) Working Conditions of Labour in Chemical Industry: A Study undertaken by Labour Bureau.	58-59 60-62 63-76 77-89
6.	General Rights of Workers.	

	67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Industrial Disputes (Mysore Amendment) Bill, 1962. b) Opening of Third Shift to raise Production: Supreme Court Disallows Workers' Organisation on grounds of Emergency.	90 91-92
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Payment of Gratuity and Powers to (Appoint Wage Boards: Working Journalists (Amendment) Bill adopted. 73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administration, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Punjab: Salary Scales of Policemen Raised.	93-94 95-96
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Rationalisation Scheme to be introduced in Coimbatore Textile Mills: Agreement concluded. b) Mobilisation of Manpower Resources during Emergency: Volunteer Labour Corps and Land Army to be organised. 83. Vocational Training: Output of Trained Craftsmen to be expanded in view of Emergency.	97-98 99 100-103
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: a) Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952, Extended to Certain Establishments Employing 50 or more Persons. b) Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Bill, 1962. c) Personal Injuries (Emergency Provisions) Bill, 1962 d) The Personal Injuries (Emergency Provisions) Act, 1962 (No.59 of 1962). e) The Employees' Provident Funds (Amendment) Act, 1962 (No.48 of 1962).	104 105-106 107 108 109
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for December 1962.	110
	Bibliography – India – December 1962.	111-113

January 1963 – C 33-2-265 – 401 January 1963.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation. 12. Activities of External Services: 14. Conventions and Recommendations: Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Act, 1962 (No. 64 of 1962): Schedule III of the Act brought in line with Convention No. 42.	1 2-3
3.	Economic Questions.	

	<p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Technical Wing and Production Committees to be set up to increase industrial production.</p> <p>b) Survey of Rural Savings to be undertaken by the National Council of Applied Economic Research.</p> <p>c) Export Promotion Panel for Woollen Goods set up.</p> <p>d) West Bengal: Development Investment of Rs. 20,000 Million suggested during 1961-71: Techno-Economic Survey.</p> <p>e) Standing Committee of the National Development Council approves Plan outlay of Rs. 17440 Million during 1963-64.</p> <p>f) New Gold Policy announced: Further Possession of Gold except as Ornaments Prohibited.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Earning of Employees in Manufacturing Industries during 1960.</p> <p>b) Interim Wage Rise for Bhilai Steel Workers: Agreement reached between Workers and Management.</p> <p>c) Payment of Bonus depends on Surplus Profits: Memorandum submitted by Bombay Millowners' Association.</p> <p>d) Interim Wage Increase for Workers in Tea Plantation Granted.</p> <p>e) Minimum Wages (Maharashtra Amendment) Act, 1962 (Maharashtra Act No. III of 1963).</p>	<p>4-5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8-10</p> <p>11-12</p> <p>13-14</p> <p>15-21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>43. Handicrafts:</p> <p>a) Committee appointed to Enquire into Problems of Powerloom Industry.</p> <p>b) Development of Hosiery, Knitting and Embroidery Industries: Government accepts Recommendations of Working Group.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Special Committee to Examine the demands of Pakistani Crew appointed.</p>	<p>26-27</p> <p>28-31</p> <p>32</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) Working conditions of Contract Labour in Maganese Mines: Results of a Study Undertaken by the Labour Bureau.</p> <p>b) Uttar Pradesh Dookan aur Vanijya Adhistan Adhiniyam, 1962 (Uttar Pradesh Shops and Commercial Establishments Act) (No. XXVI of 1962).</p>	<p>33-45</p> <p>46-49</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Industrial Disputes (Maharashtra Amendment) Act, 1962 (Maharashtra Act No. II of 1963).</p>	<p>50</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:</p> <p>a) Wage Increase for LIC Workers: Agreement reached with Workers.</p> <p>b) The Working Journalists (Amendment) Act, 1962 (No. 65 of 1962).</p>	<p>51</p> <p>52</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p>	

	81. Employment Situation: Village Volunteer Force Inaugurated.	53-54
	83. Vocational Training: a) Output of Engineers to be expanded: Retirement Age being raised to 60.	55
	b) Steps to reorientate Educational System: Statement placed before Parliament.	56-57
	c) Defence of India (Employment of Technical Personnel in National Service) Rules, 1963.	58
	85. Migration and Colonisation: Indian Emigration (Amendment) Bill, 1963.	59-60
9.	Social Security.	
	92. Legislation: a) Personal Injuries (Emergency Provisions) Scheme, 1962.	61-64
	b) Personal Injuries (Emergency) Regulations.	65
	c) Madras: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in the State.	66
	d) The Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Act, 1962 (No. 64 of 1962).	67-69
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	111. General: Recommendations of the Railway Accidents Committee Accepted: Greater vigilance at level crossings ensured: Payments to running staff to be linked with Milage.	70-71
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for January 1963.	72
	Bibliography – India – January 1963.	73-74

February 1963 – C 33-2-266 – 402 February 1963.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Labour Policy during Emergency: Measures taken by Government.	1-2
	b) Reallocation of Portfolios in Punjab Cabinet.	3
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Eight Annual Conference of the Indian National Mineworkers' Federation, Nowrozabad, 3 February 1963.	3-7
	27. Salaried Employees' Organisations: Convention of All-India University Teachers, Kanpur, 24 February 1963: Uniform Pay Scales demanded.	9
3.	Economic Questions.	

	<p>32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy:</p> <p>a) Railway Budget for 1963-64: Revenue Surplus of Rs. 310 Million Estimated: Increase in Freight on Goods and Parcels.</p> <p>b) Super Profits Tax Bill, 1963.</p> <p>c) Compulsory Deposit Scheme Bill, 1963.</p> <p>d) Central Budget for 1963-64 presented: Levy on Tea, Coffee, Kerosene Oil, Soap and Luxury Goods Increased: Super Profits Tax on Corporate Bodies and Compulsory Savings Scheme Introduced: Fresh Taxes to Yield Rs. 2,755 Million.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Price Intelligence Service to be set up to watch Prices.</p> <p>b) Lok Sabha Debates Price Situation: Concerted Measures to be taken if necessary.</p> <p>c) National Income Estimated at Rs. 130,200 Million: Fall in rate of increase during 1961-62.</p> <p>35. Productivity: Eighth ATIRA Management Conference, 1 February 1963: Problems of Management and Technical Personnel discussed.</p> <p>36. Wages: Interim Wage Increase for Coal Mines: Government accepts Recommendations of Central Wage Board.</p> <p>38. Housing:</p> <p>a) Housing Ministers' Conference held at Bombay, 4-5 February 1963, Rs. 140 Million allocated on Housing in 1963-64 as against Rs. 200 Million in 1962-63.</p> <p>b) Review of Subsidised Industrial Housing Scheme during 1961.</p>	<p>10-16</p> <p>17-18</p> <p>19-20</p> <p>21-29</p> <p>30</p> <p>32</p> <p>32</p> <p>33-34</p> <p>35-37</p> <p>38-40</p> <p>41-43</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Survey of Living Conditions of Tea Plantation Labour in Darjeeling Hills.</p> <p>b) Kerala Tenants and Kudikidappukars Protection Act, 1963 (Kerala Act 7 of 1963).</p> <p>42. Co-operation:</p> <p>a) All India Conference of State Ministers of Co-operation, 12 February 1963, Establishment of a Special Price Fluctuation Fund to help Marketing Cooperative Urged.</p> <p>b) Financial Assistance for Development of Labour Cooperative Societies.</p> <p>c) Kerala: Administration Report of the Co-operative Department for the Year 1960-61.</p>	<p>44-54</p> <p>55</p> <p>56-57</p> <p>58</p> <p>59-62</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Iron Ore Mines Labour Welfare Cess (Amendment) Bill, 1963.</p>	<p>63</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p>	

	63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Working of the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946 during 1960.	64-66
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Industrial Disputes in India during 1961. b) Industrial Disputes (Mysore Amendment) Act, 1962 (Mysore Act No. 6 of 1963).	67-74 75
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 73. Official and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administration, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Rajasthan: Retirement Age raised to 58.	76
	74. Indigenous Labour: Economic Criteria to be applied for defining Backward Classes.	77
9.	Social Security. 91. Pre-Legislation Measures: Rajasthan: Retirement Age raised to 58.	78
	92. Legislation: a) Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952, extended to Employment in Confectionery Industry. b) Madras: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas.	79 80
	93. Application: VI. Compensation in Case of Employment Injury or Occupational Diseases. a) Uttar Pradesh: Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, during the Year 1960. b) Employees' State Insurance Corporation Annual Report for 1961-62.	81-86 87-97
10.	Social Medicine. 101. Maintenance of Community Health: Results of a Survey under Trachoma Control Pilot Project published: 15 Million found Visually Handicapped.	98-99
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: National Mine Safety Council set up.	100
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for February 1963.	101
	Bibliography – India – February 1963.	102

March 1963 – C 33-2-267 – 403 March 1963.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
----	------------------------------------	--

	12. Activities of External Services:	1
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:	
	a) Origin and Objects of Confederation of Free Trade Unions.	2-5
	b) Andhra Pradesh: Trade Unions to be recognised on the Code of Discipline Principle.	6
	c) Madhya Pradesh: Rs. 99,000 Given as Grants to Trade Unions.	7
	28. Employers' Organisations:	
	Annual Meeting of the All-India Manufacturers' Organisation, New Delhi, 30 March 1963.	8-9
3.	Economic Questions.	
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) Rajasthan: Results of a Techno-Economic Survey by National Council of Applied Economic Research published.	10-12
	b) Government's Price Policy discussed by Planning Commission.	13
	36. Wages:	
	Interim Wage Increase to Labour in Rubber Estates: Central Wage Board's Recommendations accepted by Government.	14-15
	37. Salaries:	
	Mysore: Dearness Allowance of Government Servants Increased.	16
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture:	
	Working of the Plantations Labour Act, 1951, for the Year 1962.	17-20
	42. Co-operation:	
	National Cooperative Development Corporation to be set up.	21
	43. Handicrafts:	
	Survey of Ambar Charkha Spinning by Gandhigram Rural Institutes: Integrated Plan for Development of Khadi and Agriculture suggested.	22-23
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General:	
	a) Madhya Pradesh Shops and Establishments (Amendment) Bill, 1963.	24-25
	b) Mysore Beedi Industrial Premises (Regulations of Conditions of Work) Bill, 1962.	26-27
	55. Protection of Minors:	
	Child Labour Legislation in India.	28-35
	56. Labour Administration:	
	a) Punjab: Labour Legislation for Workers' Welfare.	36-41
	b) Madras: Working of the Labour Department during 1961.	42-49

	c) Work of the Ministry of Labour and Employment during the Year 1962-63.	50-80
	d) Lok Sabha approves Demands for Grants of the Ministry of Labour and Employment: Second Wage Board for Working Journalists to be appointed.	81-85
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Amendment Bill, 1963.	86-87
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	a) Working of the Code of Discipline and Industrial Peace in Bihar.	88-89
	b) Working of Industrial Truce Resolution discussed by Parliament's Consultative Committee on Labour.	90
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	
	71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Mysore: Dearness Allowance of Government Servants Increased.	91
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation: Review of the Work of the Directorate-General of Employment and Training during 1962-63.	92-105
9.	Social Security.	
	92. Legislation:	
	a) Employees' Provident Funds Scheme extended to Confectionery Industry.	105
	b) Uttar Pradesh: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in the State.	107
	c) Mysore: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in the State.	108
	d) Madras: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in the State.	109
	e) Bihar: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in the State.	110
	93. Application: Madras: Annual Report on the Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, for the Year 1961.	111-114
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: National Mines Safety Council set up.	115-117
	Bibliography – India – March 1963.	118-121

April 1963 – C 33-2-268 – 404 April 1963.pdf

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	12. Activities of External Services:	1

2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Maharashtra: Administration of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, during the Year 1960-61.</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations:</p> <p>a) Thirty Sixth Annual Meeting of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi, 16 March 1963.</p> <p>b) 30th Annual Meeting of the All India Organisation of Industrial Employers, Bombay, 8 April, 1963.</p> <p>c) 30th Annual Conference of the Employers' Federation of India, Bombay, 17 April 1963.</p>	<p>2-15</p> <p>16-21</p> <p>22-24</p> <p>25-27</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: Cut in Duty on Kerosene: Small Income Group exempted from Compulsory Deposits: Finance Minister Announces Tax Concessions.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Bihar: Report of Survey of Mineral Resources published.</p> <p>b) Meeting of the Development Council for Sugar Industry, Yamunanagar, 6 April, 1963: Increase in Production urged.</p> <p>c) Economic Survey in Better Balance: Improvement in Price Situation but over-all Economic Growth below expectation.</p> <p>36. Wages: Working of the Coal Mines Bonus Scheme during 1961.</p> <p>38. Housing:</p> <p>a) Meeting of Housing Ministers, New Delhi, 15 April 1963: Need for a Housing Board discussed.</p> <p>b) More Housing Factories may be set up: Minister's Statement in Rajya Sabha.</p> <p>c) Marked Progress in the Low-Income Group Housing Schemes: Report of the Ministry of Works, Housing and Rehabilitation for 1962-63 published.</p>	<p>28-29</p> <p>30</p> <p>31</p> <p>32-50</p> <p>51-52</p> <p>53-55</p> <p>56</p> <p>57-58</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: Rural Works Programme: Review of Progress.</p> <p>42. Co-operation:</p> <p>a) National Advisory Board for Labour Cooperatives set up.</p> <p>b) Conference of All-India State Cooperative Banks, Lucknow, 18 April 1963: Establishment of an Agricultural Credit Stabilisation Fund Recommended.</p> <p>c) Committee constituted to suggest Measures to strengthen Co-operative Administration in States.</p>	<p>59-62</p> <p>63</p> <p>64-65</p> <p>66-67</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p>	

	51. Hours of Work: May Day declared Holiday for Workers.	68
	53. Women's Work: Women Workers' Section to be started by I.N.T.U.C.	69
	55. Protection of Minors: Madras: Child Welfare Project undertaken.	70
	56. Labour Administration: Inspection of Mines and in India: Annual Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India for the Year ending 31 December 1961.	71-91
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	a) Conference of Personnel and Welfare Officers, Bombay, March 1963: Voluntary Arbitration recommended by Union Labour Minister.	92-94
	b) Important Award and Agreement Relating to Basic Wages, Dearness Allowance and Bonus during 1962.	95-97
	c) Seminar on Workers' Participation in Management, New Delhi, 14 April, 1963.	98-99
	d) Madhya Pradesh Industrial Relations (Amendment) Act, 1963 (Madhya Pradesh Act No. 4 of 1963).	100
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	
	71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Punjab: Retirement Age Raised to 58.	101
9.	Social Security.	
	92. Legislation:	
	a) Working of the Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme during 1961.	102-103
	b) Employers' Provident Funds Act, 1952, extended to Certain Industries.	104
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	111. General: Conference of State Health Ministers, New Delhi, 9-10 April, 1963.	105-106
	112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: Draft Oil Mines Regulations, 1963.	107
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for April 1963.	108
	Bibliography – India – April 1963.	109-110

May 1963 – C 33-2-269 – 405 May 1963.pdf

2.	International and National Organisations.	
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:	
	a) First National Young Workers' Conference: Declaration on Needs of	

	Young Workers adopted.	1-2
	b) 14 th Annual Session of Indian National Trade Union Congress, Jaipur, 25-26 May, 1963: Recognition to only one Union urged: More Wage Boards demanded.	3-8
	c) Eleventh Annual Convention of Hind Mazdoor Sabha, Dalminagar (Bihar), 12-15 April 1963.	9-16
3.	Economic Questions.	
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: Maharashtra: Development of Small-Scale Industries needed for Economic Growth.	17
	36. Wages:	
	a) Working of the Fair Wage Clause and Central Public Works Department Contractors' Labour Regulations for the Year 1961.	18-20
	b) Wage Boards for Iron-Ore Mining and Limestone and Dolomite Mining Industries set up.	21
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	42. Co-operation:	
	a) Closer Link between Cooperatives and State Cooperative Banks Recommended: Report of a Study Group published.	22-23
	b) Pattern of Financial Aid to Co-operative Farming Societies Revised.	24
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	55. Protection of Minors: Needs of Young Workers: National Young Workers' Conference Adopts Declaration.	25
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	a) Working of the Industrial Relations Machinery (Central) for the Year ended 31 March 1961.	26-28
	b) Violation of Labour Laws in Rourkela Steel Plant: Management asked to make amends within 2 Months.	29
	69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisations: Review of Joint Management Councils Scheme: Poor Progress Reported.	30-31
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working during April, 1963.	32-34
	83. Vocational Training:	
	a) Training of Personnel for Welfare Schemes: Assessment to be made by Planning Commission.	35
	b) Survey Report of Job Analysis Published: Training Programmes for Technical Personnel being accelerated.	36
	c) Punjab: Specialised Training in Technical Trades introduced.	37
	d) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during April, 1963.	38-39

	Draft Mines Creche Rules, 1963.	65-66
	53. Women's Work: Employment of Women during 1951-1961: 19 Million Rise in Number of Working Women.	67-68
	56. Labour Administration: Madras: Working of the Factories Act, 1948 during the Year 1961.	69-76
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Madras: Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, during the Year 1961.	77-81
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Industrial Disputes (Madras Amendment) Act, 1963 (Madras Act No. 9 of 1963).	82
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working during May 1963.	83-85
	83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes Working during May 1963.	86-87
	84. Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons: Blind Children to attend School with Normal Children: Government to Introduce New Scheme.	88-89
9.	Social Security.	
	92. Legislation: a) Employees' Provident Funds (Amendment) Bill, 1963. b) Madras: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in the State.	90-92 93
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	111. General: Mines Safety Equipment Advisory Board set up.	94-95
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for June 1963.	96
	Bibliography – India – June 1963.	97-98

July – August 1963 – C 33-2-271 (407 July – August 1963.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.- 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Cabinet found in Four Union Territories. b) Changes in Central Cabinet announced: Union and State Ministers leave posts to take up Party Work. c) Twenty-First Session of the Indian Labour Conference, 13 July 1963.	1 2 3-9
----	---	---------------

	12. Activities of External Services:	10
3.	Economic Questions.	
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) Special Institute for training of Steel Engineers to be set up in Bangalore.	11
	b) Stabilisation of Jute Industry: Committee Favours Government Control on Prices.	12-13
	36. Wages:	
	Results of Labour Bureau's Survey on Occupational Wages published.	14-15
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture:	
	a) Agricultural Refinance Corporation constituted.	16-17
	b) Bombay City (Inami and Special) Tenures Abolition Bill, 1963.	18-19
	42. Co-operation.	
	a) Conference of Farmers and Agricultural Engineers: Board for Manufacture of Improved Implements to be set up.	20-21
	b) Report on Progress of Land Reforms published: Delay in Payment of Compensation due to absence of Records.	22-23
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General.	
	a) Labour Conditions in Glass Industry: A Survey Undertaken by Labour Bureau.	24-43
	b) Working Conditions of Labour in Jute Industry: Report of the Indian Jute Mills' Association.	44-52
	c) Mysore Industrial Establishments (National and Festival Holidays) Act, 1963 (Mysore Act No. 24 of 1963).	53
	d) Kerala Motor Transport Workers Rules, 1962.	54
	51. Hours of Work.	
	Annual Report on the Working of the Hours of Employment Regulations (Railways) for the Year 1961-62.	55
	52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education.	
	a) Assam Tea Plantations Employees Welfare Fund (Amendment) Bill, 1963.	59
	b) Iron Ore Mines Labour Welfare Cess (Amendment) Act, 1963 (No. 24 of 1963).	60
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	63. Individual Contracts of Employment:	
	Working of the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946 during 1961.	61

	64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: a) Payment of Wages (Punjab Amendment) Bill, 1963. b) Mysore Payment of Wages (Procedure) Rules, 1963. c) Payment of Wages (Madras Amendment) Bill, 1963.	65 66 67
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Industrial Disputes (Mysore Amendment) Bill, 1963.	68
	68. Labour Courts: Reservation of Jobs for Backward Classes: "Carry Forward Rule" held unconstitutional.	69-70
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers 74. Indigenous Labour: "Carry Forward Rule" held Unconstitutional: Reservation of Jobs for Backward Classes.	71
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during June 1963. b) Employment Exchanges: Working during July 1963 83. Vocational Training: a) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during June 1963. b) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during July 1963. c) 60 Vocational Training Centres to be set up for training of Young Boys. d) Draft Mines Vocational Training Rules, 1963. 85. Migration and Colonisation: Indian Emigration (Amendment) Act, 1963 (No. 23 of 1963).	72-73 74-75 76-77 78-70 80 81-82 85
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: a) Working of ESIS Revived by a Tripartite Committee: Increase in Benefits to Workers Recommended. b) Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952, extended to Employees of Aerated Water Industry. c) Personal Injuries (Compensation Insurance) Bill, 1963. 93. Application: VIII. Maternity Benefits. Working of the Maternity Benefits Acts during 1961.	84-85 86 87-90 91-95
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for July – August 1963.	96
	Bibliography – India – July- August 1963	97-99

September 1963 – C 33-2-272 (408 September 1963.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
----	------------------------------------	--

	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: New Appointments in the Central Cabinet.	1
	12. Activities of External Services:	2
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Maharashtra: Annual Report on the Working of Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, for the Year 1960-61.	3-16
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Report on Contractual Saving in Urban India published by the National Council of Applied Economic Research. b) Withdrawal of Compulsory Deposit Scheme except in relation to Income-Tax payers: Finance Minister's statement in Lok Sabha. 36. Wages: Report of the Wage Board for Jute Industry published: Higher Wages for Workers Recommended.	17-19 20 21-22
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Kerala Land Reforms Bill, 1963. b) 70 th Annual Conference of the United Planters' Association of South India, Coonoor, 10 September, 1963. 44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Unemployment Problem of Indian Seamen Solved: Waiting Period reduced.	23-26 27-29 30
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Review of Labour and Economic Events during 1962-63. b) Andhra Pradesh: Working of the Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund, Mellore. c) Conditions of Work in Carpet Weaving Industry: Results of an Enquiry undertaken by Labour Bureau. d) Punjab Shops and Commercial Establishments (Amendment) Bill, 1963. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: a) Annual Report on the Activities financed from the Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund during the Year 1962-63. b) Iron Ore Mines Labour Welfare Cess Rules, 1963. 53. Women's Work: Employment of Women in Industry. 56. Labour Administration:	31-39 40-44 45-57 58-60 61-63 64 65-70

	Organisation and the Functions of the Office of the Chief Adviser Factories.	71-75
	58. Absenteeism and Labour Turnover: Absenteeism among Industrial Workers during 1962.	74-75
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers	
	71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:	
	a) Uttar Pradesh: Retirement age of Government employees raised to 58.	76
	b) Gujarat: Government Servants Dearness Allowance Merged with Salaries.	77
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Employment of Women in Industry.	78
	b) A Project of Expanded Educational Facilities for the Blind to be undertaken.	79
	c) Symposium on Manpower Policy under Five Year Plans, Bangalore, 11 September 1963.	80
	d) Employment Exchanges: Working during August 1963.	81-82
	83. Vocational Training:	
	a) Expansion of Technical Education Facilities: Part-Time Engineering Courses to be started.	83
	b) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during August 1963.	84
9.	Social Security.	
	92. Legislation:	
	a) Review of Progress made by the Employees' State Insurance Scheme up to 1963.	85-86
	b) Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952, extended to employees of Distilling and Rectifying of Spirits.	87
	c) Employees' Provident Funds Scheme: Increased Rate of Subscription applied to Certain Factories.	88
	d) Employees' Provident Funds (Amendment) Act, 1963 (No. 28 of 1963).	89
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for September 1963.	90
	Bibliography – India – September 1963.	91

October-November 1963 – C 33-2-273 (409 October-November 1963.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
	a) Congress Leaders Quit Office for Party Work: New Cabinets formed in most States.	1
	b) Nagaland 16 th State of Union: Caretaker Cabinet takes Office.	2
	c) Shri Asoka Mehta appointed Deputy Chairman of Planning Commission.	3

	<p>d) All-India Congress Committee Meeting, Jaipur, 3-4 November 1963: Ideology for Congress Outlined: Socialism based on Individual's dignity.</p> <p>e) Preventive Detention (Continuance) Bill, 1963.</p> <p>12. Activities of External Services:</p> <p>13. Press and Opinion:</p>	<p>4-5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8-10</p>
2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies: Sixth Session of ECAFE Highways and Highway Transport Sub-Committee, New Delhi, 8.16 November 1963.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: All-India Postal Employees Union (Class III) Meeting, Ludhiana, 3-9 November 1963: Consultative Machinery Scheme Welcomed.</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations: 69th Annual Meeting of the Indian Planters' Association held at Chikmagalur, 13 October 1963: Help to Coffee Industry urged.</p> <p>29. International Co-operation: Heavy Engineering Corporation Ltd. Inaugurated by Prime Minister: Production of Heavy Machinery with Indo-Soviet and Indo-Czech collaboration.</p>	<p>11</p> <p>12-13</p> <p>14-15</p> <p>16-20</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: a) Banking Laws (Miscellaneous Provisions) Bill introduced in Parliament: Tighter Control over Banks. b) Curbs on Credit relaxed by Reserve Bank of India.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Companies (Amendment) Bill introduced in Parliament: Better and Effective Administration of Companies. b) Protection to Bicycle Units to go: Government accepts Tariff's Commission's Recommendations. c) 6460 Million Rupees Plan for development of Dandakaranya proposed by National Council of Applied Economic Research. d) Two Percent National Income during 1962-63 Recorded by 'Quick' Estimates of Central Statistical Organisation. e) Slow Pace for Economic Growth in Third Plan: Appraisal by Planning Commission. f) Meeting of National Development Council, New Delhi, 8-9 November 1963: High-Power Committee set up to Speed up Land Reforms.</p>	<p>21-22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24-29</p> <p>30</p> <p>31-32</p> <p>33-34</p> <p>35-45</p> <p>46-50</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: a) Progress of the Intensive Agricultural District Programme (Package</p>	

	Programme) Reviewed: Good Progress reported by Expert Committee.	51-52
	b) Centre to speed Land Reforms: Seven-man Committee to be appointed.	53
	c) Relief for Small Tenants: West Bengal to embark on New Scheme.	54-55
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General:	
	a) Uniformity in Welfare Schemes: State Boards' Approval.	56
	b) West Bengal Factories (Exemption) Rules, 1963.	57
	56. Labour Administration:	
	Mysore: Annual Administration Report of the Working of the Factories Act, 1948, for the Year ending 31 December 1960.	58-59
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities:	
	a) Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 on Railways during 1961-62.	60-62
	b) Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 in Mines during 1961.	63-64
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	a) Symposium on Industrial Truce Resolution, held at Bombay, 26 October 1963.	65
	b) Joint Consultation and Compulsory Arbitration Machinery set up for Central Government Employees.	66
	c) Punjab: Annual Report on the Working of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, in the State during the Year 1962.	67-70
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers	
	71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:	
	a) Joint Consultation and Compulsory Arbitration Machinery set up for Central Government Employees.	71-73
	b) Wage Board for Journalists: Appointment announced.	74-75
	c) Pensions of Retired Central Government Employees Increased: Improvement of Family Pension Scheme being considered.	76
	74. Indigenous Labour:	
	All-India Seminar on Tribal Welfare, Yelwal (Mysore), 27 October 1963.	77
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Employment Exchanges: Working during September 1963.	78-80
	b) Rise in unemployment and slow progress of rural programmes reported: Planning Commission's mid-term appraisal of Third Plan.	81-82
	c) Unemployed Scientists and Technicians: Number on Increase.	83-84
	83. Vocational Training:	
	Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during September 1963.	85-86
9.	Income Security.	

92. Legislation:	
a) Withdrawal from Provident Fund allowed for Illness Expenses.	87
b) Maternity Benefit (Mines) Rules, 1963.	88-89
c) Madras: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to certain areas in the State.	90
d) Personal Injuries (Compensation Insurance) Act, 1963 (No. 37 of 1963).	91-93
93. Application:	
Review on the Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 during the year 1961.	94-98
List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for October – November 1963.	99
Bibliography – India – October – November 1963.	100-101

December 1963 – C 33-2-274 (410 December 1963.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
	a) Ministry for Goa, Daman and Diu Sworn in.	1
	b) 21 st Session of Standing Labour Committee: Proposal for Family Pension for Workers considered.	2-9
	12. Activities of External Services:	10
	13. Press and Opinion:	11
	14. Conventions and Recommendations:	
	Seventh Session of Committee of Conventions, New Delhi, 26 December, 1963.	12-15
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies:	
	a) ECAFE Conference on Fertilisers, Bombay, 18 November 1963.	16
	b) UNESCO Conference of the Permanent Committee of the International Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (Berne Union) and the Inter Governmental Copyright Committee, held at New Delhi, 2-7 December, 1963.	17
	c) ECAFE Conference on Asian Population, New Delhi, 10 December 1963.	18
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:	
	13 th Annual Session of Eastern Railwaymen Congress, Calcutta 15 December 1963: Permanent Arbitration Machinery for Settling Disputes demanded.	19-22
	28. Employers' Organisations:	
	a) Annual Meeting of Associated Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, 7 December 1963: Foreign Investors assured Reasonable Profits.	23-27
	b) Third Annual Meeting of the Federation of Associations of Small-	

	Industries in India, New Delhi, 16 December 1963. c) Voluntary Arbitration of Industrial Disputes: Seminar Organised by Employers.	28 29-31
3.	Economic Questions. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: Banking Laws (Miscellaneous Provisions) Bill, 1963. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Unit Trust of India Bill, 1963. b) Gold (Control) Bill, 1963. c) Price Control of 16 Industries abolished: Finance Minister's Statement in Lok Sabha. 36. Wages: a) Bonus for Bombay Textile Mill Workers for 1962: Agreement signed by Rastriya Mill Mazdoor Sangh and Millowners' Association. b) Madras: Revised Minimum Rates of Wages fixed in respect of classes of work in any Woollen Carpet Making or Shawl-Weaving Establishment. c) Punjab: Revised Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Foundries.	32 33 34-35 36-37 38-39 40-41 42-43
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: Defence Labour Banks: Over 100 Million Man-days Donated. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Report on the Activities of the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund during the Year 1962-1963 published.	44 45-56
6.	General Rights of Workers. 62. Right of Association: Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Amendment Act, 1963 (No. 39 of 1963). 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: a) Payment of Wages (Madras Amendment) Act, 1963 (Madras Act No. 20 of 1963). b) Payment of Wages (Deductions for National Defence Fund and Defence Savings Schemes) Rules, 1963. 65. Collective Agreements: Bata Shoe Workers' Union and Management Sign Agreement: Higher Emoluments for Workers. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Industrial Disputes in India during 1962. b) Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1963.	57-58 59 60 61-62 63-70 71-75

	c) Industrial Disputes (Andhra Pradesh) Amendment Bill, 1963.	76
	d) Industrial Disputes (Mysore Amendment) Act, 1963 (Mysore Act No. 35 of 1963).	77
	e) Industrial Disputes (West Bengal Amendment) Bill, 1963.	78
	f) Labour Advisers to be appointed for State Undertakings.	79
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers	
	71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Increased City Allowance for Central Government Employees: Eight Cities Upgraded.	80-81
	73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Life Pension for Widows of Central Government Servants: Two Million Employees to benefit under New Scheme.	82-83
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Employment Exchanges: Working during October 1963.	84-87
	b) Establishment of Central Pool for Technical Teachers proposed: Recommendations of All-India Council of Technical Education.	88
	83. Vocational Training:	
	a) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during October 1963.	89-90
	b) Wide Disparities in Technical Knowledge of Engineering Graduates: Standardised Syllabus and Examinations proposed.	91-92
	c) Refresher Seminar in Vocational Guidance held at Hyderabad, 28 December 1963.	93
	d) Indo-Swiss Training Centre set up at Chandigarh.	94
9.	Social Security.	
	90. General:	
	V. Old-Age Insurance Benefits:	
	a) Working of Madras Old-Age Pension Scheme: Number of beneficiaries exceeds estimates.	95
	b) Life Pension for Widows of Central Government Servants: New Scheme Announced.	96
	92. Legislation:	
	a) Kerala: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to certain Areas in the State.	97
	b) ESIC to give full Sickness Benefit Rate to Persons suffering from long term Diseases.	98
10.	Social and Industrial Medicines.	
	103. Hospital Services: Leprosarium to be set up with Japanese aid: Foundation laid by Prime Minister.	99-100
11.	Occupational Safety and Health	

	114. Inspection: Coal Mines Rescue Stations Committee: Summary of Report for the Year 1962-63.	101-103
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for December 1963.	104
	Bibliography – India – December 1963.	105-106

January-February 1964 – C 33-2-275 (411 January-February 1964.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) 68 th Session of Indian National Congress: Socialist State to be new Congress Goal. b) Shri D. Sanjivayya appointed Minister for Labour and Employment c) Madhya Pradesh: New Labour Minister appointed 12. Activities of External Services: 13. Press and Opinion:	 1-3 4 5 6 7-8
3.	Economic Questions. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: a) Central Budget for 1963-64 presented: Tax Reliefs for Low Income Groups: Super Profit Tax Replaced by Sur-Tax on Profits: Industrial Growth to be encouraged. b) Railway Budget for 1964-65: Revenue Surplus of Rs.308.7 Million Estimated: 2% Increase in Freight proposed: New Pension Fund being set up. c) India to get new non-project U.S. Loan of \$ 225 Million: Agreement concluded. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Pattern of Income Distribution in India from 1955 to 1957. b) Finance Minister urges Vigilance on Prices: Economic Survey for 1963-64 presented to Parliament. 36. Wages: a) Iron Ore Mining Industry: Central Government accepts Wage Board's Recommendation for Interim Wage Increase. b) Limestone and Dolomite Mining Industries: Central Government accepts Wage Board's Recommendation for Interim Wage Increase. c) Kerala: Revised Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Cashew Industry.	 9-35 36-39 40 41-44 45-47 48-49 50-51 52-54
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: Kerala Land Reforms Act, 1963 (No.1 of 1964).	 55-58

5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General: Conditions of Work and Staff on Indian Railways: Railway Board's Annual Report for 1962-1963</p> <p>52. Worker's Welfare, Recreation and Workers Education: a) Labour Conditions in the Mineral Oil Industry b) Annual Report on the Working of the Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund for the Year ending 31 March 1963.</p> <p>53. Women's Work: All-India Women's Conference, New Delhi 1 January, 1964</p>	<p>59-72</p> <p>73-85</p> <p>86-89</p> <p>90</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Increase in Dearness Allowance for Central Government Employees.</p>	<p>91-92</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during November 1963. b) Employment Exchange for the Physically Handicapped set up at Bangalore</p> <p>83. Vocational Training: a) Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during November 1963. b) All-India Seminar on University Employment Information and Guidance Bureau, Varanasi, 13 January 1964.</p>	<p>93-95</p> <p>96</p> <p>97-98</p> <p>99-100</p>
9.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>92. Legislation: a) Annual Report on the Working of the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme for the Year 1962-1963. b) Madras: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in the State. c) 4.5 % Interest Recommended by Coal Mines Provident Fund Board. d) Andhra Pradesh: Comprehensive Social Security Scheme to be Introduced.</p> <p>93. Application: IV. Compensation in Case of Employment Injury or Occupational Diseases: Employees' State Insurance Corporation Annual Report for 1962-1963</p>	<p>101-108</p> <p>109</p> <p>110</p> <p>111-112</p> <p>113-125</p>
11.	<p>Occupational Safety and Health.</p> <p>111. General: Recommendations of Railway Accidents Committee: Need for better</p>	

	qualified Staff stressed.	126-127
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for January-February 1964.	128
	Bibliography – India – January-February 1964.	129-131

March-April 1964 – C 33-2-276 (412 March-April 1964.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	12. Activities of External Services:	1
	13. Press and Opinion:	2-3
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	28. Employers' Organisations:	
	a) Thirty- seventh Annual Session of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi, 7-8 March, 1964.	4-7
	b) 31 st Annual Session of the All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers, New Delhi, 2 April 1964.	8-10
3.	Economic Questions.	
	34. Economic Planing, Control and Development:	
	a) Industrial Development Bank of India Bill, 1964.	11-16
	b) Appointment of a Commission to probe Monopolies.	17
	c) Railway Budget for 1964-65 approved.	18
	d) Report of Mahalanobis Committee Placed before Parliament: Concentration of Economic Power in the Private Sector.	19-22
	e) Finance Bill passed by Parliament on 21 April 1964: Tax Concessions for Low Income-Groups and Changes in Levies on Companies announced by Finance Minister.	23-24
	36. Wages:	
	a) Annual Report on the Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, in the Mines for the Year 1962.	25-27
	b) Orissa: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Printing Presses.	28
	c) Maharashtra Minimum Wages Rules, 1963.	29
	d) The Minimum Wages (Assam Amendment) Bill, 1964	30
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy	
	42. Co-operation: Report of the Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation for 1963-64: Big Increase in Number of Societies.	31-32
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General:	
	a) Assam Shops and Establishments (Amendment) Bill, 1964: Measure to Implement I.L. Recommendation.	33

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> b) Punjab Shops and Commercial Establishments (Amendment) Act, 1964 (No.1 of 1964). c) Conditions of Work and Employment in Clothing Industry in India. d) Working Conditions of Labour in Cotton Ginning and Baling Industry: Survey by Labour Bureau. 	<p>34-37</p> <p>38-47</p> <p>48-67</p>
	<p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Assam Tea Plantations Employees' Welfare Fund (Amendment) Bill, 1964.</p>	68
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Payment of Wages (Madhya Pradesh Amendment) Act, 1964 (No.11 of 1964). b) Payment of Wages (Punjab Amendment) Act, 1964 (No.2 of 1964). <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Industrial Disputes (Assam Amendment) Bill, 1964. b) Government's Power to Prohibit Strikes in Essential Services Upheld by Supreme Court. 	<p>69-72</p> <p>73</p> <p>74</p> <p>75</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Whitley Council Scheme. b) Annual Conference of All India Bank Employees' Federation: Need to avoid Work Stoppages stressed by Labour Minister. 	<p>76</p> <p>77</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Bombay Relief Undertakings (Special Provisions) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964 (No. III of 1964). b) Employment Exchanges: Working during December 1963. c) Employment Exchanges: Working during January 1964. <p>82. Vocational Guidance: New Training Pattern for Industry in Fourth Plan: Labour Minister's Statement.</p> <p>83. Vocational Training:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during December 1963. b) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during January 1964. 	<p>78-79</p> <p>80-82</p> <p>83-85</p> <p>86</p> <p>87-88</p> <p>89-90</p>
9.	<p>Social Security.</p> <p>92. Legislation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Punjab: Punjab Maternity Benefit (Repealing) Bill, 1964. b) Kerala: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in the State. c) Uttar Pradesh: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to 	<p>91</p> <p>92</p>

	Certain Areas of the State.	93
	d) West Bengal: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in the State.	94
	e) Mysore: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in the State.	95
	93. Application:	
	VI. Compensation in Case of Employment Injury or Occupational Diseases:	
	a) Maharashtra: Annual Report on the Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 for the Year 1962.	96-99
	b) Madras: Annual Report on the Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, for the Year 1962.	100-103
	c) Pension Scheme for all Provident Fund Members Proposed: Finance Minister's Statement in Rajya Sabha.	104
	d) Provident Fund Benefits to Government Press Staff.	105
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for March-April 1964.	106
	Bibliography – India – March-April 1964	107-108

May 1964 – C 33-2-277 (413 May 1964.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
	a) Recommendations of Dhebar Committee: Effective Regulations of Prices urged.	1-3
	b) Meeting of the Labour Ministry's Informal Consultative Committee, New Delhi, 1 May, 1964.	4
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:	
	Annual Conference of the Indian National Mine Workers' Federation, 3 May, 1964	5
3.	Economic Questions.	
	32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy:	
	Finance Commission Constituted.	6-7
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) The Finance Act, 1964 (No. 5 of 1964).	8
	b) Concentration of Economic Power in Private Hands and Prevalence of Monopolistic Practices: Commission of Enquiry appointed.	9
	c) Development Plan for 1966-76: Perspective Planning Division's Study Published.	10-13
	d) Planning Commission's Half-Yearly Review: Imbalance of Economy Continues.	14
	36. Wages:	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Decline in Real Wages of Workers: Study undertaken by Reserve Bank of India. b) Workers to get Higher Wages: Agreement signed between Shipping Corporation and Maritime Union of India. c) Recommendation of Bonus Commission: Report placed before Parliament on 3 March 1964. 	<p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17-28</p>
	<p>38. Housing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Study of Housing Conditions: More Houses needed by end of Third Plan. b) Recommendation of Working Group on Housing Co-operatives: No compulsion on Employers to provide Houses for Workers. c) Recommendations of Working Group on Housing Cooperatives. 	<p>29-30</p> <p>31</p> <p>32</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Work of the Ministry of Labour and Employment during the Year 1963-64. b) Employment and Earnings in Small-Scale Engineering Units in the Howrah Municipal Area: Results of a Survey published. c) Punjab: Annual Report on the Working of the Factories Act, 1948, in the State during the Year 1962. 	<p>33-66</p> <p>67-71</p> <p>72-74</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Payment of Wages (Amendment) Bill, 1964</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) The Industrial Disputes (Andaman and Nicobar Islands Amendment) Regulation, 1964 (No. 4 of 1964). b) Seminar on Workers Participation in Management, Bombay, 15 May 1964. 	<p>75-79</p> <p>80</p> <p>81</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Dearness Allowance for Central Government Staff Raised. b) Madras: Dearness Allowance for Government Employees Increased. 	<p>82</p> <p>83</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Review of the Work of the Directorate-General of Employment and Training during 1963-64. b) Employment Exchanges: Working during February, 1964. c) Employment Exchanges: Working during March, 1964. d) Additional Employment for 1.44 Million People during Third Plan: Survey undertaken by Labour Ministry. <p>83. Vocational Training:</p>	<p>84-101</p> <p>102-104</p> <p>105-106</p> <p>107-108</p>

	a) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during February 1964.	109-110
	b) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during March 1964.	111-112
9.	Social Security.	
	92. Legislation:	
	a) The Punjab Maternity Benefit (Repealing) Act, 1964 (No.12 of 1964)	113
	b) Health Services Scheme to be introduced in Colleges.	114
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	112. Legislation, Regulations, Official Safety and Health Codes: Uttar Pradesh: U.P. Boilers Operation Engineers Rules, 1964.	115
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for May 1964	116
	Bibliography – India – May 1964	117

June 1964 – C 33-2-278(A) (414 June 1964.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
	a) New Central Cabinet Formed.	1-2
	b) Samyukta Socialist Party Formed.	3
	12. Activities of External Services:	4
	13. Press and Opinion:	5-6
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: U.P.: Working in Indian Trade Unions Act (XVI of 1926) for the Year 1960-61.	7-10
	29. International Co-operation: India gets \$ 90 Million I.D.A Credit.	11-12
3.	Economic Questions.	
	34. Economic Planing, Control and Development:	
	a) Conference of Chief Ministers of States: Cut in Expenditure to Curb Rising Prices.	13
	b) Unit Trust Scheme Introduced from 1 July 1964.	14
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture: Recommendations of the Land Reforms Implementation Committee: High Level Committee to be set up in States.	15-16

	42. Co-operation: a) Conference of Registrars of Cooperative Societies, Hyderabad, 17 June 1964: State Trading through Cooperatives proposed. b) Training in Cooperative Management Institute to be set up.	17-18 19
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Labour Conditions in the Shellac Industry. 56. Labour Administration: Results of a Survey on Living Conditions of Middle Class Families: Average Family Income Estimated Less than Rs. 250.	20-35 36-37
6.	General Rights of Workers. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Some Aspects of Industrial Relations b) U.P.: Slow Progress of Arbitration Scheme reported.	38-48 49
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Mysore: Dearness Allowance for Government Employees Increased.	50
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during April 1964. b) Employment for 25 Million People to be Generated during Fourth Plan. 82. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during April 1964.	51-53 54 55-56
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: West Bengal: Scheme for Free Medical Aid for Government Employees and their Families Introduced.	57-58
	Bibliography – India – June 1964.	59

July-August 1964 – C 33-2-279 (415 July-August 1964.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Constitution (Seventeenth Amendment) Act, 1964. b) Twenty-second Session of the Indian Labour Conference, 29 July 1964. c) New Punjab Ministry Formed. 12. Activities of External Services:	1-3 4-13 14 15
----	---	-------------------------

	13. Press and Opinion:	16
	14. Conventions and Recommendations: Madras Compulsory Labour (Amendment) Bill, 1964: Measure to give effect to Convention No. 29.	17
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	25. Wage Earners' Organisations:	
	a) Maharashtra: Annual Report on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act 1926 for the Year 1962-63.	18-31
	b) Membership of Trade Unions Verified: Largest Number Claimed by INTUC.	32
	c) Eighth Annual Convention of the National Federation of Indian Railwaymen, Calcutta, 18 July 1964.	33-36
	d) United Trade Union Congress Meeting, Bombay, 28 August, 1964.	37
	28. Employers' Organisations: Eleventh Conference of Planters' Association of Madras State held at Coonoor on 12 August 1964.	38-39
3.	Economic Questions.	
	31. General Economic Situation: Progress of Cloth Textile Industry in India in 1962-63, Annual Statement of Millowners' Association, Bombay.	40-42
	34. Economic Planing, Control and Development:	
	a) All-India Rural Debt and Investment Survey, 1961-62 Undertaken by the Reserve Bank.	43-49
	b) U.S. Credit worth Rs. 180 Million given to Automobile Industry.	50
	c) Panel to Advise on Labour Problems to be Constituted.	51
	d) 4.3. Per Cent Rise in National Income estimated during 1963-64 by Central Statistical Organisation.	52
	e) Jute Textiles Consultative Board set up.	53
	f) Textiles Committee set up to increase Production.	54
	36. Wages:	
	a) Wage Commission for IAX and Air India Appointed.	55
	b) Interim Wage Rise for Tea Labour Recommended by Central Wage Board.	56
	c) Punjab: Minimum Wages for Textile Labour fixed.	57
	d) Recommendations of Bonus Commission accepted by Government.	58-59
	e) Second Wage Board for Textile Industry set up.	60
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture: Conference of State Ministers of Community Development and Panchayati Raj, New Delhi, 24 July 1964.	61-62
	42. Co-operation:	

	Target of 1000 Transport Cooperative Societies suggested in Fourth Plan: Recommendations of a Study Group.	63
	44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Contract Labour in Bombay Docks abolished: Unloading of Imported Food Grains to be Undertaken by Government.	64
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General: Working Conditions of Labour in West Bengal: Report of the Committee of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Industry for the Year 1963.	65-67
	51. Hours of Work: Madras Industrial Establishments (National and Festival Holidays) Amendment Bill, 1964.	68-69
	52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education:	
	a) Commission appointed to review Education System.	70
	b) Mysore Labour Welfare Fund Bill, 1964.	71-73
	c) Labour Welfare activities at the Hindustan Aircraft Factory.	74-75
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	a) Important Awards and Agreements relating to Basic Wages, Dearness Allowance and Bonus during the Year ending 31. December 1963.	76-79
	b) Interim Relief for Employees of Hindustan Antibiotics, Pimpri: Agreement Reached.	80
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	
	71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:	
	a) Increase in Dearness Allowance of Bank Employees: Agreement concluded.	81
	b) Dearness Allowance for Central Government Employees: One-man Committee appointed.	82
	74. Indigenous Labour: Madras Compulsory Labour (Amendment) Bill, 1964: Measure to give effect to Convention. No. 29.	83-84
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Employment Exchanges: Working during May 1964.	85-86
	b) Employment Exchanges: Working during June 1964.	87-89
	c) Bombay Relief Undertakings (Special Provisions)(Amendment) Bill, 1964.	90-91
	83. Vocational Training:	
	a) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during May 1964.	92-93
	b) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during June 1964.	94-95

9.	Social Security.	
	91. Pre-Legislation Measures: Madras: Minimum Pension fixed at Rs. 20.	96
	92. Legislation:	
	a) Report of the Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme during 1962-63.	97-100
	b) Bombay Maternity Benefit, Hyderabad Maternity Benefit and Central Provinces and Berar Maternity Benefit (Repeal) Bill, 1964.	101
	c) Bihar: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in the State.	102
	d) Madras Maternity Benefit (Repeal) Bill, 1964.	103-104
	e) Orissa Workmen's Compensation (Occupational Diseases) Rules, 1964.	105-106
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report July-August 1964.	107
	Bibliography – India – July-August 1964.	108-109

September 1964 – C 33-2-280 (416 September 1964.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	12. Activities of External Services:	1
	13. Press and Opinion:	2-3
	14. Conventions and Recommendations: Madras Compulsory Labour (Amendment) Act, 1964 (Madras Act No. 19 of 1964): Measure to give effect to I.L. Convention No.29.	4
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies: 17 th Session of WHO Regional Committee held at New Delhi.	5
3.	Economic Questions.	
	32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: Bank Rate Raised from 4,5 to 5 Per Cent.	
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	6
	a) Jute Textiles Consultative Board set up.	7
	b) Engineering Company for Development of Petroleum to be set up in Collaboration with a U.S. Firm.	8
	36. Wages	
	a) Role of Wage Boards in Fixation of Wages.	9-14
	b) Additional Interim Wage Increase for Workers in Iron and Steel Industry granted.	15
	c) Bonus Commission's Recommendations accepted by Government.	16-18
	d) Second Wage Board for Cotton Textile Industry set up.	19

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> e) Revised Interim Wage Increase for Workers in Limestone and Dolomite Mining Industries granted. f) Second Wage Board for Cement Industry set up. g) Further Interim Wage Increase to Workers in Tea Plantation Industry granted. h) Revised Interim Wage Increase for Workers in Iron Ore Mining Industry granted. i) Working of Wage Board for Journalists. j) Wage Rise for Kerala Port Workers Recommended. 	<p>20-22 23 24-28 29-31 32 33</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>42. Co-operation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Fertilizers Factory to be set up in Durgapur. b) Special Priority to be given to Agriculture in Fourth Plan: Finance Minister's Statement in Lok Sabha <p>43. Handicrafts Recommendations of Working Group on Handloom Industry published.</p>	<p>34 35 36-37</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Survey of Contract Labour in Mica Mines Conducted by Labour Bureau. b) Working Conditions of Labour in Jute Industry 	<p>38-46 47-55</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1963 discussed in Rajya Sabha on 7 September 1964.</p>	<p>56-57</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Maharashtra: Dearness Allowance of Low Paid Government Staff Increased by Rs. 5. b) Interim Relief for Journalists being considered. <p>74. Indigenous Labour: Madras Compulsory Labour (Amendment) Act, 1964 (Madras Act No.19 of 1964): Measure to give effect to I.L. Convention No.29.</p>	<p>58 59 60-61</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Bombay Relief Undertakings (Special Provisions)(Amendment) Act 1964 (Maharashtra Act No. XXVI of 1964). b) Employment Exchanges: Working during July 1964. c) Maximum Level of Employment during Fourth Plan: Measure suggested by Planning Commission. <p>83. Vocational Training:</p>	<p>62 63-65 66</p>

	Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during July 1964.	67-68
9.	Social Security.	
	92. Legislation:	
	a) Working of the Maternity Benefit Acts during 1962.	69-71
	b) Gujarat: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to some Areas in the State.	72
	c) Uttar Pradesh: Private Teachers to get Provident Fund and Pension Benefits.	73
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for September 1964.	74
	Bibliography – India – September 1964.	75-76

October-November 1964 – C 33-2-281 (417 October-November 1964.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	12. Activities of External Services:	1
	13. Press and Opinion:	2-4
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International, Regional and National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations: 13 th Convention of the International Federation of Women Lawyers hold at New Delhi, 22 November, 1964.	5-6
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Twelfth Annual Convention of Hind Mazdoor Sabha, Hyderabad, 13-15 November 1964: Rise in Real Wages and Better Housing demanded.	7-12
	26. Organisations of Foremen and of Manager of Undertakings: India Trade Unions (Amendment) Bill, 1964.	13-14
3.	Economic Questions.	
	31. General Economic Situation: Anti-Profiteering Ordinance Promulgated: Summary Trial of Offenders.	15
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) Results of a Survey on Attitudes towards and Motivation for Saving published.	16-17
	b) Rupees 215,000 Million Outlay for Fourth Plan approved: Provision made for extra Outlay: No scope for deficit Finance.	18-20
	c) Iron Ore Export (Project) Committee constituted.	21-22
	d) Scientific Management of Public Sector Projects suggested: Recommendations of Management Group.	23-24
	36. Wages:	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Wage Board for Port and Dock Workers at Major Ports set up. b) Assam: Minimum Wage fixed for Employment on Maintenance of Roads or in Building Operations. c) Kerala: Revised Minimum Wages fixed for Employees engaged in Manufacture of Coir. d) Minimum guaranteed Wage of Rs. 75 for Bombay Port Labour: Agreement reached between Stevedore Association and Dock Workers' Federation. 	<p>25-26</p> <p>27</p> <p>28-30</p> <p>31</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: Recommendations of Plantations Industrial Committee: Appointment of a Committee to enquire into Employment Position suggested.</p>	<p>32-33</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General: Mysore Beedi Industrial Premises (Regulation of Conditions of Work) Act, 1964 (Mysore Act No.41 of 1964).</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Report of the Activities Financed from Iron Ore Mines Labour Welfare Fund during the Year ended 31 March 1964.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration: Working of the Madras Shops and Establishments Act, 1947 for the Year 1963.</p>	<p>34-37</p> <p>38-39</p> <p>40-43</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>61. Civil and Political Rights of Workers: Report on State of Scheduled Castes during 1962-63 placed before Parliament.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Industrial Disputes in India during 1963. b) Punjab: Improvement in Industrial Relations reported. c) Maharashtra: Bombay Industrial Relations (Extension and Amendment) Bill, 1964. 	<p>44</p> <p>45-52</p> <p>53</p> <p>54-58</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Madras: Dearness Allowance for State Government Employees Increased. b) Interim Wage Increase for Working Journalists sanctioned. 	<p>59</p> <p>60-61</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Meeting of the Working Group of National Employment Service held at New Delhi, 5-6 October 1964. b) Seminar on Employment Information and Manpower Utilisation 	<p>62-63</p>

	held at New Delhi 3 October 1964.	64-65
	c) Employment Exchanges: Working during August, 1964.	66-68
	d) Employment Exchanges: Working during September, 1964.	69-71
	83. Vocational Training:	
	a) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during August 1964.	72-74
	b) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during September 1964.	75-76
	85. Migration and Colonisation: Repatriation of 525,000 Indians from Ceylon: Agreement reached between India and Ceylon.	77-78
9.	Social Security.	
	92. Legislation:	
	a) Punjab: Family Pension Scheme Introduced.	79-80
	b) Maharashtra: Bombay Maternity Benefit, Hyderabad Maternity Benefit and Central Provinces and Berar Maternity Benefit (Repeal) Act, 1964 (Maharashtra Act No. XL of 1964).	81
	c) Madras: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to certain Areas in the State.	82
	d) Madras Maternity Benefit Act, 1964 (Madras Act No.23 of 1964).	83
	93. Legislation:	
	a) Employees' State Insurance Scheme to be extended to Shops and Commercial Establishments.	84
	b) Punjab: Annual Report in the Working of Punjab Maternity Benefit Act, 1943 during the Year 1963.	85
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for October-November 1964.	86
	Bibliography – India – October-November 1964.	87-88

December 1964 – C 33-2-282(A) (418 December 1964.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: 22 nd Session of the Standing Labour Committee held at New Delhi 9-10 December 1964.	1-4
	12. Activities of External Services:	5
	13. Press and Opinion:	6-7
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:	
	a) U.P.: Working of Indian Trade Unions Act (XVI of 1926) for the Year 1961-62.	8-12
	b) Indian Trade Unions (Amendment) Act, 1964 (No. 38 of 1964).	13-14

	<p>c) Fifteenth Session of Indian National Trade Union Congress, Hyderabad, 30-31 December 1964: Rationing in Urban Areas urged.</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations: Annual Meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry, Calcutta, 21 December 1964.</p> <p>29. International Co-operation: Agreements signed between India and World Food Programme for rural works development.</p>	<p>15-18</p> <p>19-25</p> <p>26</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: Incentive to promote private investment in industrial equities announced by Finance Minister.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Outlay of 226,000 Million Rupees estimated in Fourth Plan Memorandum: Growth rate of 7 per cent. Envisaged. b) Tax Concessions to Tea Industry Recommended by Finance Committee. c) Mechanisation of Coal Mines recommended. d) Seventh Statutory Report of Life Insurance Corporation published.</p> <p>35. Productivity: Scheme for National Awards to Workers Introduced.</p> <p>36. Wages: a) Working of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948 during the Year 1961. b) Earnings of Employees in Manufacturing Industries during 1961. c) Interim Wage Relief to Journalists Granted. d) Wage Board for 'Engineering Industries' constituted. e) Assam: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment on Maintenance of Roads on in Building Operations.</p> <p>38. Housing: Housing Ministers' Conference held at Chandigarh, 29 December 1964.</p>	<p>27-28</p> <p>29-32</p> <p>33</p> <p>34</p> <p>35-36</p> <p>37-38</p> <p>39-59</p> <p>60-68</p> <p>69-70</p> <p>71-72</p> <p>73</p> <p>74-75</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture: Employment Position in Plantation Industry: One-man Fact-finding Committee appointed.</p>	<p>76-77</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General: a) Mysore: Motor Transport Workers (Mysore) Rules, 1964. b) Andhra Pradesh Shops and Establishments Bill, 1964. c) Workers' Education in India</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education:</p>	<p>78</p> <p>79-83</p> <p>84-85</p>

	Annual Report of the Activities financed from the Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund during the Year ending 31 March 1964.	86-89
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: U.P.: Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, during the Year 1960. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Stable Industrial Relations in the Hindustan Lever Ltd.: Results of a Case Study undertaken by Deputy Labour Commissioner, West Bengal. b) Joint Consultative Machinery and Compulsory Arbitration Scheme Being considered for Central Government Employees. c) Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Act 1964 (No.36 of 1964).	90-98 99-102 103 104-108
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working during October 1964. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during October 1964.	109-111 112-114
9.	Social Security. 93. Application: Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act 1923 during the year 1962.	115-119
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 111. General: Report of the Coal Mines Rescue Stations Committee for the Year 1963-64.	120-122
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for December 1964.	123
	Bibliography – India – December 1964.	124-125

January 1965 – C 33-2-283 (419 January 1965.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) 69 th Session of the Indian National Congress, Durgapur, 9-10 January 1965: Resolution on Economic Affairs lays down New Guidelines for Government Action. b) Labour Advisory Panel set up. 12. Activities of External Services: 13. Press and Opinion:	1-8 9 10 11-12
2.	International and National Organisations.	

	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Maharashtra: Annual Report of the Working of Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, during 1961-62.	13-29
	29. International Co-operation: First Generating Unit of Sharavathi Power Project Commissioned: Aid worth 460 Million Rupees given by America.	30-31
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) 16 th Meeting of the Central Council of Industries, New Delhi, 28 January 1965: State of India's Economy discussed: Taxation and Labour Policies criticised. b) Second Interim Wage Increase for Coal-Mine Workers: Government accepts Wage Board's Recommendations. c) Rate of Industrial Progress maintained during 1964.	32-34 35-36 37
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: Tractors do not render Labour Surplus: Study Group's Findings. 42. Co-operation: a) South East Asian Regional Experts' Conference on Co-operation and Trade Unions, New Delhi, 11 January 1965: Collaboration between Trade Unions and Cooperative Movement urged. b) Recommendations of a Study Team on Co-operative Marketing.	38-39 40-41 42-43
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: Contract Labour in Hydrogenated Oil Industry. 56. Labour Administration: a) Assam: Annual Report on the Working of the Factories Act, 1948, during 1961. b) Madras: Working of the Plantations Labour Act, 1951 in the State of Madras for the Year 1963. c) Indian Dock Labourers Act, 1934 and Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Act, 1948 extended to Goa, Daman and Diu.	44-50 51-58 59-64 65
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: a) Payment of Wages (Amendment) Act, 1964 (No. 53 of 1964). b) Contract Labour in Iron and Steel Industry to be Abolished. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1964 (No.36 of 1964).	66 67 68
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	

	71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Increased Dearness Allowance for Central Government Employees: Report of Dass Commission published.	69-70
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Meeting of the Central Committee on Employment, New Delhi, 12 January 1965: Unemployment due to growth of Population and Limited Financial Resources. b) Employment Exchanges: Working during November 1964. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training-Schemes: Working during November 1964.	71-72 73-74 75-76
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: a) More Workers to be covered by Employees' State Insurance Scheme. b) Provident Fund Scheme to cover more Workers.	77 78
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 111. General: Controversy over introduction of Electric 'Cap Lamps' for Coal Miners: Rise in price of Coal demanded by Industry.	79-80
	List of Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for January 1965.	81
	Bibliography – India – January 1965.	82

February 1965 – C 33-2-284 (420 February 1965.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: New Cabinet formed in Orissa: Labour Portfolio for Shri Nilamani Routroy. 12. Activities of External Services: 13. Press and Opinion:	1 2 3
2.	International and National Organisations. 21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies: United Nations Mission to Study India's Population Problems. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: New Deal for Labour Demanded by I.N.T.U.C. 28. Employers' Organisations:	4 5

	Twentieth Congress of the International Chamber of Commerce, New Delhi, 6-13 February 1965.	6
3.	Economic Questions. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: a) Railway Budget for 1965-66: Revenue Surplus of Rs. 292.4 Million estimated: Slight Increase in Fares and Freight on Heavy Merchandise. b) Central Budget for 1965-66 presented: Excise Duty on Many Consumer Goods abolished: Tax Relief for All Income Groups: Net Surplus of 37.8 Million Rupees. c) President of India's inaugural address to the Budget Session of Parliament: Economic Situation Reviewed. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: Bank rate increased from 5% to 6%: Finance Minister's Statement in the Lok Sabha. 36. Wages: Annual Report on the Working of the Payment of Wages Act 1936 in Mines for the Year 1963.	7-18 19-47 48-50 51-52 53-55
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 42. Co-operation: Meeting of Registrars of Co-operative Societies: Consumer Societies do Increase Business in 1964.	56-57
6.	General Rights of Workers. 60. General: Labour Minister stresses greater Association of Workers in Management of Industry: Speech at Seminar on Industrial Relations. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Payment of Wages (Amendment) Act, 1964 to come into effect on 1 February, 1965.	58-61 62
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during December 1964. 82. Vocational Guidance: Draft Outline for Technical Education in Fourth Plan period approved. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during December 1964.	63-65 66-67 68-70
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 111. General:	

	International Seminar on Health and Productivity, Bombay, 14-22 February 1965.	71
12.	Industrial Committees. 121. Special Information: Fourth Session of Industrial Committee on Mines other than Coal.	72-74
	Bibliography – India – February 1965.	75

March 1965 – C 33-2-285 (421 March 1965.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Twenty-third Session of Standing Labour Committee, New Delhi, 27 March, 1965 12. Activities of External Services: 13. Press and Opinion:	1-9 10 11
2.	International and National Organisations. 28. Employers' Organisations: Thirty-eighth Annual Session of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi, 20 March 1965, inaugurated by Prime Minister: A Realistic Approach to the Fourth Plan urged.	12-19
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 42. Co-operation: All- India Seminar on Women and Cooperation held at New Delhi, 25 March 1965: Aid to Women's Cooperatives assured.	20
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Annual Administration Report for the Year 1963-64 of Asansol Mines Board of Health. 56. Labour Administration: Work of the Ministry of Labour and Employment during the Year 1964-65.	21-26 27-57
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during January 1965. b) Review of the Work of the Directorate-General of Employment and Training during 1964-65. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during January 1965.	58-60 61-73 74-76
9.	Social Security.	

92. Legislation: Report of the Employees' Provident Fund Scheme for the Year 1963-64.	77-81
93. Application: Madras: Report on the Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act for the Year 1963.	82-86
Bibliography – India – March 1965.	87

April 1965 – C 33-2-286 (422 April 1965.pdf)

2. International and National Organisations.	
24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International, Regional and National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations:	
a) Seventh Session of the Asian Regional Organisation of the I.C.F.T.U. held at New Delhi, 1-6 April, 1965.	1-2
b) Colloquium on Intra-Regional Technicians Training held at New Delhi, 19 April, 1965	3
28. Employers' Organisations: Thirty-Second Session of All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers held at New Delhi, 23 April, 1965.	4-6
3. Economic Questions.	
36. Wages:	
a) Enhanced Dearness Allowance sanctioned to Port and Dock Workers.	7
b) Wage Rates for Field and Factory Workers in Rubber Plantation Industry fixed.	8-10
c) Wage Board for Heavy Chemicals and Fertilizers Industries set up.	11
d) Second Interim Wage Increase granted to Workers in Coffee Plantation Industry.	12-13
4. Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
42. Co-operation: All-India Seminar for Apex Co-operative Marketing Societies, held at Lucknow, 4 April, 1965.	14-16
5. Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
50. General:	
a) Conditions of Work of Staff on Indian Railways: Railway Board's Annual Report for 1963-64.	17-31
b) Punjab Industrial Establishments (National and Festival Holidays and Casual and Sick Leave) Bill, 1965.	32-33
52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education:	
a) Punjab Labour Welfare Fund Bill, 1965.	34-36
b) Uttar Pradesh: U.P. Welfare Fund Bill 1965 passed by Legislative	

	Council.	37
	56. Labour Administration: Working of the Plantations Labour Act, 1951 during the Year 1963.	38-40
6.	General Rights of Workers. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Maharashtra: Bombay Industrial Relations (Extension and Amendment) Act, 1964 (Maharashtra Act No. XXII of 1965).	41-44
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: a) Central Government Employees to get more Dearness Allowance. b) Higher Salary grade demanded by B.Sc. Nurses' Alumni Association of the Delhi College of Nursing.	45-46 47
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during February 1965. b) Working of Rural Manpower Programme Discussed. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during February 1965.	48-50 51 52-54
9	Social Security. 92. Legislation: a) Coal Mines Provident Fund and Bonus (Schemes) Amendment Bill, 1965. b) Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952, extended to Employees in Bread Industry. c) Unemployment Insurance Scheme to be introduced.	55-56 57 58
	Lists of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for April 1965.	59
	Bibliography – India – April 1965.	60-61

May-June 1965 – C 33-2-287 (423 May-June 1965.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 13. Press and Opinion:	1-2
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) Seminar on Trade Union Organisations and Leadership held at Kanpur, 1 May 1965. b) Revised basis suggested by INTUC for seats in the Indian Labour Conference for Central Trade Unions.	3 4-5

	28. Employers' Organisations: Conference of All-India Manufacturers' Organisation, New Delhi, 1 May 1965; Increase in Production Urged.	6-7
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: Increase in National Income Estimated by Central Statistical Organisation. 36. Wages: a) The Coal Mines Bonus Scheme: Summary of the Annual Report for the Year 1963. b) Port and Dock Workers: Central Government accepts Wage Boards Recommendations (for Grant of Interim Relief). c) Bonus Ordinance Promulgated: 4.5 Million More Workers to be Benefited: 60 Per Cent. of Surplus to be allocated for Bonus.	8-9 10-12 13-17 18-20
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Development of Agro-Industries: Recommendations of Planning Commission. b) Conditions of Farmers in Rajasthan: Results of a Survey conducted by the Planning Commissions' s Research Programme Committee. c) The Cardamom Bill, 1965 44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Minimum Wage of Rs. 147 a Month fixed for Seamen: Agreement Reached.	 21 22-23 24-25 26
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: West Bengal Shops and Establishments (Amendment) Bill, 1965. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Report on the Working Population published by Registrar General of India: 15 Million Child Labourers Estimated.	 27 28
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: a) Tripartite Consultations in Labour Field in Uttar Pradesh. b) A Summary of the Annual Report on the Working of the Industrial Relations Machinery for the Year 1963. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Strikes and Lock-Outs prohibited in Undertakings engaged in Transport of Carriage of Passengers or goods by air.	 29-33 34-37 38-40
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: a) Interim Relief and More Dearness Allowance Recommended for	

	Dockers.	41
	b) Minimum Wage of Rs. 147 a month fixed for Seamen: Agreement Reached.	42
	c) House Rent for Central Government Employees Increased.	43
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Employment Exchanges: Working during April, 1965.	44-46
	b) Employment Exchanges: Working during March, 1965.	47-49
	c) Separate Exchanges for Technical Jobs recommended by National Employment Service.	50
	d) Uttar Pradesh: Committee set up for Rural Manpower Mobilisation.	51
	e) Mormugao Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Scheme, 1965.	52
	83. Vocational Training:	
	a) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during April, 1965.	53-54
	b) Opening of More Vocational Training Schools Recommended to Solve Unemployment Problems.	55
	c) Industrial Training Centre for the Blind to be set in Madras.	56
	d) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during March, 1965	57-59
9.	Social Security.	
	91. Pre-Legislation Measures:	
	IV. Unemployment Benefits:	
	Draft Scheme of Unemployment Insurance Prepared: Opposition by Employers' Federation.	60-62
	92. Legislation:	
	a) Andhra Pradesh: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in the State.	63
	b) Seamen's Provident Fund Bill, 1965.	64-67
11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	115. Research, Investigation, Study:	
	Industrial Toxicology Research Centre to be set up in Lucknow.	68
	Bibliography – India – May-June 1965.	69-71

July 1965 – C 33-2-288 (424 July 1965.pdf)

2.	International and National Organisations.	
	28. Employers' Organisations:	
	Thirty-second Annual Meeting of the Employer's Federation of India, Bombay, 16 July, 1965.	1-2
3.	Economic Questions.	
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	

	Rupees 30,000 Million Gab in Resources of Fourth Plan to be fully Covered: Decision of the Committee of National Development Council.	3-4
	36. Wages:	
	a) No Rise in Real Wages in 10 Years: Labour Policies of Third Plan Reviewed by Planning Commission.	5-6
	b) Minimum Wage of Mica Miners fixed at Rs. 60 per month.	7
	c) Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Barytes, Bauxite or Gypsum Mines.	8-10
	d) Orissa: Revised Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Certain Scheduled Employments.	11-13
	e) Central Government accepts Recommendations of Central Wage Board for Iron and Steel Industry.	14-21
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	42. Co-operation: Annual Conference on Community Development and Panchayati Raj, Srinagar, 21-26 July, 1965.	22
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General:	
	a) A Review of the Working of Legislation Governing Conditions of Employments in Shops and Commercial Establishments during 1963.	23-27
	b) Punjab Industrial Establishments (National and Festival Holidays and Casual and Sick Leave) Act, 1965 (Punjab Act No. 14 of 1965).	28-30
	c) West Bengal Shops and Establishments (Amendment) Act, 1965 (West Bengal Act VII of 1965).	31
	53. Women's Work: Results of Pilot Studies by the National Council of Women's Education.	32
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities:	
	a) Seventh Conference on Human Relations in Industry held at Coimbatore, 27 July 1965.	33-34
	b) Payment of Wages (Andaman and Nicobar Islands Amendment) Regulation 1965 (No. 5 of 1965).	35
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Recommendations of the Committee on Labour-Management Cooperation.	36
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	
	71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Madras: Dearness Allowance of Government Employees Increased.	37
	73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of National Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with	

	the Participation of the Public Authorities: Uttar Pradesh: New Scales of Pay for Government Employees Introduced: Report of the Pay Rationalisation Committee accepted.	38-39
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Increase in Employment of Women in Delhi: Result of a Survey published. b) Problem of Educated Unemployed in Delhi to be Investigated. 83. Vocational Training: Regional Labour Institutes set up in Kanpur and Madras	40-41 42 43
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: a) Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952, extended to Agarbatee (Scented Stick) Industry. b) Madras: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in the State. c) Uttar Pradesh Workmen's Compensation (Occupational Diseases) Rules, 1964.	44 45 46
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for July 1965.	47
	Bibliography – India – July 1965.	48

August-September 1965 – C 33-2-289 (425 August-September 1965.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 13. Press and Opinion.	1-5
2.	International and National Organisations: 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Review on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 during 1960-62.	6-16
3.	Economic Questions. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: Supplementary Budget presented by the Finance Minister: New Taxes to yield Rs. 1670 Million. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Statutory Rationing to be introduced in Big Cities. b) 7.3 Per cent. Rise in National Income Estimated during 1964-65. c) Findings of All-India Rural Household Survey conducted by National Council of Applied Economic Research: Daily Income of 68 Paise estimated.	17 18 19 20-21

	36. Wages: a) Central Government accepts Recommendations of Central Wage Board for Coffee Plantation Industry. b) Committee appointed to Examine Various Matters Connected with Administration and Enforcement of Minimum Wages Act, 1948. c) Payment of Bonus Bill, 1965.	22-26 27-28 29-36
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: All-India Seminar on Agricultural Labour, New Delhi, 4 August, 1965.	37-39
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Working Conditions of Labour in Jute Industry: Report of the Indian Jute Mills' Association for 1964. b) Review of Labour Situation during 1964. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: a) Report of the Activities of the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Organisation for 1963-64. b) Mysore Labour Welfare Fund Act, 1965 (Mysore Act No. 15 of 1965). c) Punjab Labour Welfare Fund Act, 1965 (Punjab Act No. 17 of 1965). d) Uttar Pradesh Labour Welfare Fund Act, 1965 (U.P. Act No. XIV of 1965).	40-48 49-58 59-76 77-78 79 80
6.	General Rights of Workers. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Important Awards and Agreements Relating to Basic Wages, Dearness Allowance and Bonus during the Year 1964. b) Increased Wages and Dearness Allowance to TISCO Workers: Agreement concluded between TISCO and Workers' Union.	81-88 89
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administration, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with Participation of the Public Authorities: Pay Scales of 30,000 State Bank Employees Revised.	90-91
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: Working of Employment Exchanges: Working during July, 1965. 83. Vocational Training: a) Seminar on Apprenticeship Training, New Delhi, 31 July, 1965. b) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during July 1965.	92-93 94-95 96-97
9.	Social Security.	

	92. Legislation: a) Working of the Maternity Benefit Acts during the Year 1963. b) Maharashtra: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in the State. c) Employees' State Insurance (Amendment) Bill, 1965.	98-100 101 102-109
11.	Occupational Safety and Health 111. General: Physical Environmental Factors Affecting Health of Workers in Industry.	110-114
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for August-September 1965.	115
	Bibliography – India – August-September 1965.	116-117

October-November 1965 – C 33-2-290 (426 October-November 1965.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Twenty-third Session of Indian Labour Conference, New Delhi, 30-31 October, 1965. 13. Press and Opinion:	1-5 6-7
2.	International and Labour Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Fourteenth Conference of the South Indian Bank Employees' Association held at Bangalore, 3 October 1965: Nationalisation of Bank Industry urged.	8
3.	Economic Questions. 31. General Economic Situation: Progress of Cotton Textile Industry in India during 1964. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: Inter-State Economists Seminar on Mobilisation of State Resources, held at Lucknow, 6 November, 1965. 36. Wages: a) Madras: Working of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948, during the year 1963. b) Summary of the Annual Report on the Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, on Railways for the Year ending 31 st December, 1963. c) Maharashtra: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, extended to Employment in Plastics Industry. d) Payment of Bonus Act, 1965 (No. 21 of 1965).	9-10 11-12 13-16 17-20 21 22-27
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	

	42. Co-operation: Report of Committee on Co-operative Farming published: Adequate aid for development of Farming urged.	28-29
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50 General: a) Working Conditions of Labour in West Bengal: Report of the Committee on the Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Industry for the Year 1964. b) West Bengal Shops and Establishments (Second Amendment) Bill, 1965. 51. Hours of Work: Summary of the Annual Report on the Working of the Hours of Employment Regulations (Railways) for the Year 1963-64. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Bill, 1965. 56. Labour Administration: Inspection of Mines in India: Annual Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India for the Year ending 31 December, 1962.	30-31 32 33-35 36-37 38-58
6.	General Rights of Workers. Right of Association: Madhya Pradesh Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Amendment Act, 1965 (No. 34 of 1965). Concentration and Arbitration: Madhya Pradesh Industrial Relations (Amendment) Act 1965 (No. 35 of 1965).	59 60
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Interim Wage Increase granted to Non-Journalist Employees of Newspaper Establishments: Wage Board's clarification accepted.	61
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: Working of the Employment of Children Act, 1938 in respect of Railway and Major Ports during 1963.	62-63
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: a) Mysore Maternity Benefit Repealing Bill, 1965. b) Personal Injuries (Compensation Insurance) Scheme, 1965. c) The Employees' Provident Funds (Amendment) Act, 1965 (No. 22 of 1965).	64 65-67 68

	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for October-November 1965.	69
	Bibliography – India – October-November 1965.	70-71

December 1965 – C 33-2-291 (427 December 1965.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 12. Activities of External Services: 13. Press and Opinion:	 1 2-4
2.	International and National Organisations: 23. Other Governmental International Organisations: Second Regional Conference of ISSA, New Delhi, 13-18 December 1965. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Sixteenth Annual Session of Indian National Trade Union Congress, Bhilai, 26-28 December 1965: Government urged to take immediate Measures to Check Closures of Industries. 28. Employers' Organisations: Annual Meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry held at Calcutta, 4 December 1965.	 25 6-13 14-17
3.	Economic Questions: 31. General Economic Situation: India's Development and Economic Aid. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: Recommendations of Monopolies Inquiry Commission: Statutory machinery to prevent economic concentration suggested. 35. Productivity: '1966' to be India Productivity Year: Movement launched. 26. Wages: a) Staff of Public Sector Units to get Bonus: Union Labour Minister's Statement in Lok Sabha. b) Second Wage Board for Sugar Industry set up.	 18-20 21-23 24-26 27 28
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Nineteenth Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Agricultural Statistics held at Cuttack, 30 December 1965. b) Recommendations of Study Group on Agricultural Labour: Intensive Employment Plan for Farm Labour suggested. 44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:	 29 30-31

	Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Bill, 1965.	32-41
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General a) Beedi and Cigar Workers (Conditions of Employment) Bill, 1965. b) West Bengal Shops and Establishments (Second Amendment) Act, 1965 (West Bengal Act XXIV of 1965). 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: a) Bombay Labour Welfare Fund (Amendment) Bill, 1965. b) Fund Created for Welfare of Workers.	42-46 47 48-49 50
6.	General Rights of Workers. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Industrial Disputes in India during 1964. b) Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1965 (No. 35 of 1965).	51-57 58-59
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Kerala: Dearness Allowance of Government Employees Raised.	60
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: A District-wise Analysis of Employment Situation in India: Results of a Study published by D.G.E. & T. 83. Vocational Training: War-Disabled Personnel to be Trained for Gainful Employment.	61-62 63
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: a) Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Bill, 1965. b) Bihar: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Bhagalpur. c) Coal Mines Provident Fund and Bonus Schemes (Amendment) Act, 1965 (No. 45 of 1965).	64-65 66 67-68
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 111. General: a) Central Coal Mines Rescue Stations Committee: Summary of the Report for 1964-65. b) President's Conference on Industrial Safety, New Delhi, 11-13 December, 1965. c) Annual Report for 1964 on the Working of the Indian Dock Labourers Regulations, 1948 and the Dock Workers (Safety, Health and Welfare) Scheme. d) Management held responsible for Dhori Mine explosion: Findings of the Court of Inquiry.	69-72 73-74 75-83 84
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the	

	Report for December 1965.	85
	Bibliography – India – December 1965.	86-87

January 1966 – C 33-2-292 (428 January 1966.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: New Union Cabinet Sworn in: Labour Portfolio for Shri Jagjivan Ram. 12. Activities of External Services: 13. Press and Opinion:	1-2 3 4-5
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Annual Convention of All-India Railwaymen's Federation Madras, 27 – 30 November 1965.	6-9
3.	Economic Questions. 36. Wages a) Earnings of Employees in Manufacturing Industries during 1962. b) Madras: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, applied to Employment in Automobile Workshops. c) West Bengal: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employees employed in Chakki Mills.	10-19 20 21-22
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: All India Rural Debt and Investment Survey for the Year 1961-62 carried out by the Reserve Bank of India.	23-34
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General a) Conditions of Work of Staff on Indian Railways: Railway Boards's Annual Report for 1964-65. b) Labour Conditions in Textile Machinery and Accessories Manufacturing Factories in India: Survey by Labour Bureau. c) Labour Conditions in Cement Factories: Survey by Labour Bureau 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Report on the Activities financed from the Coal Mines Labour Housing and General Welfare Fund during the year 1964-65.	35-45 46-51 52-57 58-61
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: Madras: Draft amendment to Schedule II to Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923.	62

	Bibliography – India – January 1966.	63
--	--------------------------------------	----

February 1966 – C 33-2-293 (429 February 1966.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Twenty-Fourth Session of Standing Labour Committee, New Delhi, 13-14 February 1966. b) 70 th Session of Indian National Congress, Jaipur, 10-12 February 1966: Socialist Goal in Stages. 12. Activities of External Services: 13. Press and Opinion:	1-16 17-23 24 25-26
3.	Economic Questions. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: a) Central Budget presented in Lok Sabha by Finance Minister: Overall deficit of Rs. 1170 Million Estimated: New Levies to raise 1110 Million Rupees suggested: Relief for Lower Incomes b) Railway Budget for 1966-67: Revenue Surplus of Rs. 221.9 Million Estimated: Passenger Fares unchanged: 3 Per Cent. Surcharge on Goods Freight. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Economic Survey for 1965-66 presented to Parliament by Finance Minister: Higher Yield from Current Taxes emphasised. b) Wage Rise for Estate Labour: Central Wage Board's Recommendations. c) Panel on Technical Consultancy appointed. 36. Wages: Andhra Pradesh; Fixation of revised rates of Minimum Wages for Employment in Agriculture.	27-33 34-40 41-46 47-48 49 50
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 42. Co-operation: Central Government accepts Recommendations of Working Group on Industrial Co-operatives.	51-61
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: Madhya Pradesh Shops and Establishments (Amendment) Bill, 1966. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Annual Report of the Activities Financed from the Iron Ore Mines Labour Welfare Fund during the Year ending 31 March, 1965.	62-64 65-67
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	

	71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Increase in Dearness Allowance of Central Government Employees Announced.	68-69
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during December 1965. b) Occupational Pattern in Public Sector in Delhi: Clerks predominate. 83. Vocational Training. Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during December 1965.	70-72 73-74 75-77
9.	Social Security. 90. General Employees' State Insurance Scheme: Merger with Provident Fund Schemes Recommended by Review Committee. 92. Legislation: a) Mysore Maternity Benefit Repealing Act, 1965 (Act No. 1 of 1966). b) Punjab: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in the State.	78-79 80-81 82-83
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 115. Research, Investigation, Study: President opens Central Labour Institute.	84-86
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for February, 1966.	87
	Bibliography – India – February 1966.	88-90

March 1966 – C 33-2-294 (430 March1966.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 12. Activities of External Services: 13. Press and Opinion:	1 2
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) 13 th Annual Convention of Hind Mazdoor Sabha, Madras, 5 and 7 March 1966: Unemployment Insurance Move Welcomed. b) Social Responsibilities of Trade Unions: Seminar Sponsored by India International Centre and Gandhian Institute of Studies, New Delhi, 29-31 March 1966. 28. Employers' Organisations: 39 th Annual Session of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and	3-5 6-14

	Industry, New Delhi, 12-13 March 1966. Call for Radical Change in Fiscal Policy.	15-22
	29. International Co-operation: Twenty-second Session of ECAFE, New Delhi, 22 March – April, 1966.	23-25
3.	Economic Questions. 36. Wages: a) Payment of Bonus: Employers warned by Labour Minister against delay. b) Summary of Annual Report on the Working of Payment of Wages Act, 1936 in Mines for the Year 1964. c) Survey of Wages and Productivity in Chemical Industry. d) Incentive Scheme for Public Sector Steel Workers. e) Minimum Wages for Construction Workers Revised. f) Central Wage Board for Leather and Leather Goods Industry constituted.	26-27 28-29 30-34 35 36 37-38
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 42. Co-operation: Annual Report of the Working of the Committee for Co-operative Training (National Co-operative Union of India) for the Year ending June 1965.	39-49
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: Contract Labour in General and Electrical Engineering (Excluding Generation and Transformation of Electrical Energy) Industries: Results of a Survey published.	50-58
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: Census of Central Government Employees as on 31 March 1963: Report published. 83. Vocational Training: National Council of YMCAs to set up Technical Institute for Middle Level Technicians.	59-68 69-70
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: a) Report of the Employees' Provident Fund Scheme for the Year 1963-64. b) Seamen's Provident Fund Act, No. 4 of 1966 Gazetted.	71-83 84
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for March 1966.	85
	Bibliography – India – March 1966.	86-87

April-May 1966 – C 33-2-295 (431 April-May 1966.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 12. Activities of External Services:	1
3.	Economic Questions. 31. General Economic Situation: 72 Jute Mills and 15 Textile Mills closed. 33. Full Employment Policy: Chief Ministers' Conference held at New Delhi, 10 April 1966: Food output target fixed at 97 Million Tonnes. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: Conference on Management, New Delhi, 27 May, 1966. 36. Wages a) Annual Report on the Working of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948 during the year 1962. b) Punjab: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Ferrous Metal Rolling and Re-Rolling Industry. c) Maharashtra: Revised Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in any Shop or Commercial Establishment. d) Bombay Textile Workers to get Interim Bonus: Agreement concluded between Workers and Millowners' Association. e) Delhi: Minimum Wages fixed for Pottery Employees. f) Higher Wages and Dearness Allowance Recommended by Central Wage Board for Tea Plantations. g) Earning of Employees in Manufacturing Industries during 1963.	1A. 2-3 4-5 6-20 21-22 23-25 26 27 28 29-33
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Report on Survey of Labour Conditions in Rubber Plantations in India. b) Seminar on Cooperative Farming for Asia and Far East, New Delhi, 1 May, 1966. 42. Co-operation: a) Annual Report of Department of Cooperations of the Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation for the Year 1965-66 b) Recommendations of Agricultural Team set up by the Planning Commission: Mechanised Farms above 5 Acres favoured.	34-44 45-46 47-55 56
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Annual Report of the activities financed from the Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund during the year ending 31 March 1965. 56. Labour Administration:	57-61

	Seminar on Administrative Dimension of Labour Laws held at Simla, 7 May 1966.	62-63
6.	General Rights of Workers. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: National Council set up to settle disputes.	64-65
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Pay Scales of University and College Teachers Revised. 74. Indigenous Labour: Conference of State Ministers of Social Welfare, New Delhi, 16 May 1966: Area Approach for Tribal Development Recommended.	66 67-68
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during February 1966. b) Recommendations of Tripartite Committee on Job Security in Private Oil Companies. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Scheme: Working during February 1966.	69-71 72-73 74-76
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: a) Provident Fund Contribution raised to 8 Per Cent. b) Report of the Employees Provident Fund Schemes for the Year 1964-65.	77 78-80
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 111. General: Working of Coalmines: Results of an Enquiry by Experts published: Safety Measures found Inadequate.	81-82
	Bibliography – India – April-May 1966.	83-84

June 1966 – C 33-2-296 (432 June 1966.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 12. Activities of External Services: 13. Press and Opinion:	1 2-3
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) Tenth Annual Conference of National Federation of Indian Railwaymen, Gorakhpur, 30-31 May 1966: Pay Revision	

	<p>Demanded.</p> <p>b) New Railwaymen's Federation Formed.</p> <p>28. Employers' Organisations: 28th Annual Conference of All-India Manufacturers' Organisation, New Delhi, 28-29 May 1966: Re-orientation of Present Planning Techniques urged.</p>	<p>4-6 7</p> <p>8-12</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: Rupee De-valued: Government's Measures to improve Economy.</p> <p>35. Productivity: Plan for Training Managers: Conference held at New Delhi by All-India Management Association.</p> <p>36. Wages</p> <p>a) Wage Board for Power Undertakings.</p> <p>b) Increased Pay, Allowances for Bank Employees: Agreement reached in Talks with Management.</p> <p>c) Wage Board set up for Road Transport Industry.</p> <p>d) Wage Differential by Area and Industry.</p> <p>e) Government accepts Recommendations of the Central Wage Board for Tea Plantation Industry.</p> <p>f) Punjab: Revised Minimum Rates of Wages Fixed for Employment in Shawl Weaving Establishment run on Power Looms.</p> <p>g) Assam: Revised Minimum Rates of Wages Fixed for Employment in Public Motor Transport.</p> <p>h) Punjab: Revised Minimum Rates of Wages Fixed for Employment in Tannery and Leather Manufactories.</p> <p>38. Housing: Centre to integrate Low Income Housing Plans.</p> <p>39. International Economic Relations: Liberalized Imports for Six Months: 59 Industries Favoured.</p>	<p>13-16</p> <p>17-19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23-31</p> <p>32-40</p> <p>41</p> <p>42-43</p> <p>44-47</p> <p>48</p> <p>49-51</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>42. Co-operation: Consumer Co-operative Stores: Central Government Provides Limited Guarantee to Banks in respect of Loans and Advances to be given to Co-operative Societies.</p>	<p>52-55</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards:</p> <p>50. General: Twenty-year Programme to Improve Education: Kothari Commission's Report</p>	<p>56-59</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p>	

	65. Collective Agreements: Agreement for better Working Conditions reached between Bank Employees and Employers.	60-62
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Industrial Relations in Madras State.	63-65
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Pay Scales in Rajasthan Increased. 73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings and Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Higher Pay for Teachers proposed by Education Commission. 74. Indigenous Labour: Backward Classes: Speedy Implementation of Welfare Plans urged.	66-67 68-69 70-71
8.	Manpower Problems . 83. Vocational Training. Technical Education Goal of Third Plan Achieved.	 72-73
	Bibliography – India – June 1966.	74

July 1966 – C 33-2-297 (433 July 1966.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Conference of State Labour Ministers held at New Delhi, 28 July 1966: National Commission on Labour proposed. b) 24 th Session of Indian Labour Conference New Delhi, 29-30 July, 1966. 12. Activities of External Services: 13. Press and Opinion:	 1-3 4-19 20 21-22
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: 43 rd Session of the General Council of INTUC held at New Delhi, 17-18 July 1966.	 23-24
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: Rupees 232,500 Million Outlay for Forth Plan: 5.75 Per Cent Annual Growth Rate Envisaged.	 25-26

	36. Wages: Madras: working of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948 during the Year 1964.	27-30
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 56. Labour Administration: Inspection of Mines in India: Annual Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India for the Year ending 31 December, 1963.	31-47
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Commission to study Central Staff Dearness Allowance set up.	48
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working during May, 1966. 83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during May, 1966.	49-51 52-54
9.	Social Security. 90. General: Unemployment Insurance Plan accepted by Government. 92. Legislation: Working of the Maternity Benefit Acts during 1964.	55 56-58
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 111. General: Conference on Safety in Mines held at Calcutta, 9 July, 1966.	59-60
	Bibliography – India – July 1966.	61

September-October 1966 – C 33-2-299 (434 September-October 1966.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 12. Activities of External Services: 13. Press and Opinion: 14. Conventions and Recommendations: Legislation to give effect to ILO Recommendation No.119 introduced in Parliament.	1 2-3 4
2.	International and National Organisations. 24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International, Regional and National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations: a) Seminar on Women's Education and Community Development Organised by Indian Women's League for Peace and Freedom, New	

	Delhi, 15-23 September, 1966.	5-6
	b) Asian South Pacific Seminar on the Role of Educational Institutions in the Promotion of Adult Literacy, New Delhi, 24-27 October, 1966.	7
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations:	
	a) Indian Trade Unions (Madhya Pradesh Amendment) Bill, 1966.	8-9
	b) Maharashtra: Annual Report of the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, during 1964-65.	10-23
	28. Employers' Organisations:	
	Bombay: Fair Trade Practices Association Formed.	24
3.	Economic Questions.	
	34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:	
	a) Managing Agency System abolished in Five Key Industries.	25
	b) Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Commission to be set up.	26
	c) 3.7 Per Cent. Fall in National Income during 1965-66 estimated.	27
	d) Annual Report of the Central Board of Directors of the Reserve Bank of India for the Year ended June 1966: Urgent measures urged to check Inflation.	28-29
	e) Review of Economic and Labour Situation in India during 1965-66.	30-43
	35. Productivity:	
	Conference of Productivity Councils held at New Delhi, 3 September, 1966.	44
	36. Wages:	
	a) Second Interim Relief for Port and Dock Workers at Major Ports granted.	45
	b) Recommendations of Central Wage Board for Rubber Plantation Industry accepted by Government of India with certain modifications.	46-52
	c) Panel Formed to Settle Bonus Disputes.	53
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture:	
	Report of the Land Reforms Implementation Committee of the National Development Council published.	54
	42. Co-operation:	
	Conference of State Ministers for Community Development and Panchayati Raj, New Delhi, 13 October 1966: National Committee set up to Study Land Reforms.	55
	44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:	
	Merchant Navy Officers' salaries increased: Agreement Reached with Shipowners.	56
6.	General Rights of Workers.	

	63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Madhya Pradesh Labour Laws (Amendment) Bill, 1966.	57-59
	64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Payment of Wages (Manner of Recoveries of Excess Deductions) Rules, 1966.	60
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1966: Amendment to give effect to I.L.O. Recommendation.	61-62
	b) Important Awards and Agreements Relating to Basic Wages, Dearness Allowance and Bonus during the year ending 31 December 1965.	63-64
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	
	71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers; a) Railway Officers' Federation formed.	65
	b) Government Press Workers' Pay scales Revised.	66
	c) Dearness Allowance of Central Government Employees Increased: Recommendations of Commission Accepted.	67
	d) Bank Employees emoluments raised: 3-Year Agreement Signed.	68
	73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings of Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Joint Councils Schemes for Government Staff inaugurated.	69-70
	74. Indigenous Labour: Study Team on Tribal Development Programmes Appointed.	71
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges: Working during August, 1966.	72-74
	b) 62-Year Age Limit for Staff of Government Undertakings.	75
	83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during August, 1966.	76-77
9.	Social Security.	
	92. Legislation: a) Madras: Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, extended to Employment in Highways Research Station and its Laboratories.	78
	b) Andhra Pradesh: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to certain areas in the State.	79
	Bibliography – India – September-October, 1966.	80-81

November-December 1966 – C 33-2-300 (435 November-December 1966.pdf)

1.	<p>International Labour Organisation.</p> <p>11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:</p> <p>a) National Labour Commission set up.</p> <p>b) Seminar on Labour Policy and Programme in the Draft Plan held at Bombay, 21 November, 1966.</p> <p>c) Seminar on the Working of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, Employees' State Insurance Scheme and Joint management Councils held at New Delhi, 10 December, 1966.</p> <p>d) New States of Haryana and Punjab formed.</p> <p>12. Activities of External Services:</p> <p>13. Press and Opinion:</p>	<p>1-2</p> <p>3-4</p> <p>5-7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10-12</p>
2.	<p>International and National Organisations.</p> <p>25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: Police Forces (Restriction of Rights) Bill, 1966, passed by Parliament.</p> <p>Employers' Organisations: Annual Meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry of India held at Calcutta, 3 December 1966.</p>	<p>13-15</p> <p>16-22</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>33. Full Employment Policy: Introduction of Computers in L.I.C.: 'No Retrenchment' Assurance Given by Finance Minister.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Meeting of the Informal Consultative Committee of Parliament held at New Delhi, 23 November, 1966: Port Workers granted ex-gratia Payment.</p> <p>b) Colloquium on Industrial Development held at Madras, 19 November, 1966.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Annual Report on the Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 on Railways for the year 1964.</p> <p>b) Maharashtra: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, extended to Employment in Brick or Roof Tiles Manufactory.</p>	<p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25-26</p> <p>27-30</p> <p>31</p>
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Meeting of the Informal Consultative Committee of Parliament held at New Delhi, 23 November, 1966: Port Workers granted ex-gratia Payment.</p>	<p>32</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p>	

	<p>a) Mysore Shops and Commercial Establishments (Amendment) Bill, 1966. 33-34</p> <p>b) Andhra Pradesh Shops and Establishments Act , 1966 (Act No.15 of 1966). 35-39</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Annual Report on the Working of the Hours of Employment Regulations (Railways) for 1964-65. 40-42</p> <p>56. Labour Administration:</p> <p>a) Madras: Working of the Plantations Labour Act, 1951 in the State of Madras for the Year 1964. 43-46</p> <p>b) Uttar Pradesh: Working of the Plantations Labour Act, 1951 in Uttar Pradesh for the Year 1963. 47-51</p> <p>c) Madras: Working of the Factories Act 1948 during the year 1963. 52-58</p>	
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Contract labour (Regulation and Abolition) Bill, 1966. 59-62</p> <p>66. Strike and Lockout Rights: Mysore State Civil Services (Prevention of Strikes) Act, 1966 (Mysore Act No. 30 of 1966). 63-64</p>	
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:</p> <p>a) Maharashtra: Dearness Allowance for Secondary School Teachers revised. 65</p> <p>b) West Bengal: Pay of Lecturers revised: Increased Dearness Allowance for State Staff. 66</p> <p>c) Madras: Revised Dearness Allowance for Government Employees. 67</p> <p>d) Recommendations of Wage Board for Non-Journalist Staff: Pay scales revised. 68-69</p>	
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation: Uttar Pradesh Industrial Undertakings (Special Provisions for Prevention of Unemployment) Act, 1966 (U.P. Act No. XXV of 1966). 70-71</p>	
9.	<p>Social Security.</p> <p>90. General: All-India Conference on Mental Retardation held at New Delhi, 26 November 1966: Welfare Federation Formed. 72-73</p> <p>92. Legislation:</p> <p>a) Neyveli Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme, 1966. 74</p> <p>b) Employees' State Insurance (Amendment) Bill, passed by Parliament. 75-78</p> <p>c) Health Scheme Recommended for Students. 79</p>	

11.	Occupational Safety and Health.	
	111. General: Seminar on Labour Safety held at Madras, 9 December, 1966.	80
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for November-December 1966.	81
	Bibliography – India – November-December 1966	82-83

January-February 1967 – C 33-2-301(A) (436 January-February 1967.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Parliament Not Empowered to take Away Fundamental Rights of the Constitution of India: Decision of Supreme Court. b) President's Address to Joint Session of Both Houses of Parliament, 11 March 1967. c) Fourth General Elections: Ruling Party Loses Absolute Majority in Eight States: Majority reduced in Lok Sabha.	1-2 3 4-6
2.	International and National Organisations. 21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies: South-East Asian Experts' Conference on Co-operative Marketing held at New Delhi, 15 January 1967: Expansion of Consumer Market Recommended. 26. Organisations of Foremen and of Manager of Undertakings: Textile Labour Association: Its Activities and Contribution towards Improvement of Workers' Welfare.	7 8-9
3.	Economic Questions. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: a) Interim Budget for 1967-68 presented to Parliament on 20 March 1967: Deficit of 3,500 Million Rupees Estimated: Big Allocation for Agriculture. b) Interim Railway Budget for 1967-68 Presented to Parliament on 20 March 1967: Deficit of 152.7 Million Rupees during 1966-67: Gross Traffic Receipts at 8,260 Million Rupees estimated. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Larger Size of Companies Recommended: Study by Economic and Scientific Research Foundation. b) Joint Council to be set up to Assist Industrialisation of Nepal. c) Report of the Steering Group on Incomes and Prices Published: Income Ceilings not favoured. d) Recommendations made by UN Team to Boost Export from India. e) Assistance for Export Promotion to be given to India by US AID. 36. Wages:	10-16 17-19 20 21 22-24 25-26 27

	Report on the Working of the Fair Wage Clause and C.P.W.D. Contractors' Labour Regulations for the Year 1965.	28-30
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Mysore Prevention of Fragmentation and Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1966 (Mysore Act No. 1 of 1967). b) Tea Industry: Committee set up to undertake a comprehensive review of the economic conditions and problems of the Industry. c) Food Self-Sufficiency by 1970-71: Crash Production Programme approved by Government. 42. Co-operation: Third Asian Agricultural Cooperative Conference held at New Delhi, 23 January 1967.	31 32 33-34 35
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: Review of the Working of Legislation Governing Conditions of Employment in Shops and Commercial Establishments during 1964. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Servants of the Workers' Society of India to be set up.	36-37 38
6.	General Rights of Workers. 60. General: Industrial Disputes in India during 1965. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Mysore: Payment of Wages Act, 1936, extended to Persons employed in Loading and Unloading Operations in Docks. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: a) Madhya Pradesh Atyasashyak Seva Sandharan Adhyadesh 1967 (Madhya Pradesh Essential Services Maintenance Ordinance 1967). b) Uttar Pradesh Essential Services Maintenance Act, 1966 (Act No. XXX of 1966). 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Conference of Bombay Textile Research Association on Human Factors in Industry, Bombay, 30 January 1967. 68. Labour Courts: No Medical Bonus for Women where E.S.I. Act Applies: Decision of Madras High Court.	39-45 46 47-48 49-50 51-52 53
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:	

	a) Maharashtra: Dearness Allowance of School Teachers Increased.	54
	b) Gujarat: Dearness Allowance of Government Staff Increased.	55
	c) Andhra Pradesh: Dearness Allowance at Central Rates granted to State Government Employees.	56
	d) Full Rail Fare Concession granted to Central Government Employees.	57
	e) Agreement Reached between the Management and the All India Reserve Bank Workers' Federation: Class IV Staff to get higher Wages.	58
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation: Arrangements made by Government of India for rehabilitation of Repatriates from Ceylon and Burma.	59-69
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for January-February 1967.	61
	Bibliography – India – January-February 1967.	62-63

March-April 1967 – C 33-2-302(A) (437 March-April 1967.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action. West Bengal: Casual Labour to be abolished soon.	1-2
	13. Press and Opinion:	3-5
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies. Food Aid Worth \$ 5.9 Million Granted to India by F.A.O.	6
	24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International, Regional and National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations. World Assembly Meeting of the International Secretariat of Volunteer Services held at New Delhi, 29 March – 3 April 1967.	7
	25. Wage-Earners' Organisations.	
	a) Ceylon: Tea Estate to be run by a Trade Union.	8
	b) Twelfth Annual Conference of Indian National Mineworkers' Federation held at Barbil (Orissa), 19 April 1967.	9-10
	26. Organisations of Foremen and of Manager of Undertakings. Women Pilots Association Formed.	11
	28. Employers' Organisations.	
	a) 40 th Annual Session of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry held at New Delhi, 8 April 1967.	12-17
	b) 27 th Annual Conference of the All-India Manufacturers' Organisation held at New Delhi, 27 April 1967.	18-23

3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development.</p> <p>a) Study on Performance of Government Undertakings published: Loss of Rs. 5,880 Million estimated.</p> <p>b) Quality Control and Plan Utilisation urged for Increasing Production.</p> <p>36. Wages</p> <p>a) Productivity Bonus of 30 to 40 percent. Recommended by Expert Committee.</p> <p>b) Interim Relief granted to Workers in units covered by Central Wage Board for Heavy Chemicals and Fertilizer Industries.</p>	<p>24-25</p> <p>26</p> <p>27-28</p> <p>29-30</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Annual Report on the activities financed from Iron Ore Mines Labour Welfare Fund during the year ending 31 March 1966.</p> <p>53. Women's Work Meeting of the National Council for Women's Education held at New Delhi, 8 March 1967: 1.5 Million Trained Women without Employment.</p>	<p>31-33</p> <p>34-35</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration</p> <p>a) Arbitration – as a Mode of Dispute Settlement</p> <p>b) Industrial Peace in Gujarat</p>	<p>36</p> <p>37</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers. Maharashtra Central Dearness Allowance for All Government Employees.</p>	<p>38</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems</p> <p>81. Employment Situation Employment Review 1961-1966 Published.</p> <p>83. Vocational Training Demand for Engineering Graduates decline.</p>	<p>39-40</p> <p>40</p>
9.	<p>Social Security</p> <p>90. General VI. Compensation in case of Employment Injury or Occupational Disease. Review on the Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, during the year 1964</p> <p>92. Legislation</p> <p>a) Gujarat: Employees' State Insurance Scheme Extended to Certain Areas in the State.</p> <p>b) Andhra Pradesh: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to</p>	<p>42</p> <p>43</p>

	<p>certain Areas in the State</p> <p>c) Maharashtra: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to certain Area in the State.</p>	44 45
11.	Occupational Safety and Health	
	<p>111. General</p> <p>Report on the Central Coal Mines Rescue Station Committee for the year 1965-66.</p>	46-47

May-June 1967 – C 33-2-303 (438 May-June 1967.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	<p>11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Meeting of the Congress Working Committee, New Delhi, 12 May 1967: Resolution for Social Control of Banks and Nationalisation of General Insurance Adopted.</p>	1-2
	13. Press and Opinion:	3-5
3.	Economic Questions.	
	<p>32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy:</p> <p>a) Balanced Budget for 1967-68 presented to Parliament: Levies on Cigarettes, Tea, Coffee, Petroleum and Footwear Increased.</p>	6-11
	b) Railway Budget for 1967-68 presented in Parliament on 22 May 1967: Rail Fares and Freight Increased.	12-14
	<p>34. Economic Planning, Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Economic Survey for 1966-67 presented to Parliament on 24 May 1967: Measures to Check Inflation Outlined.</p>	15-18
	b) Council of Scientific and Industrial Research Survey: Imbalance in Deployment of Scientists Reported.	19-20
	c) Kerala: Aid Offered to Industrialists to Start Industries.	21-22
	<p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Madras: Minimum Rates of Wages Fixed for Employment in Snuff Manufactory.</p>	23
	b) Madras: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, extended to Employment in Gold Ornaments Manufactory.	24
	c) Kerala: Revised Minimum Rates of Wages Fixed for Employment in Match Industry.	25-26
	d) Petroleum Workers to get Higher Wages: Agreement Concluded with Indian Oil Corporation.	27
	e) AIR-INDIA Pilots to get more Allowances from 1 July 1967: Award Announced by Central Industrial Tribunal, Bombay.	28
	<p>39. International Economic Relations:</p> <p>a) Rs. 90 Million Loan given by United States of America for Science Education.</p>	29
	b) UNICEF Assistance for Science Teaching.	30

4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Kerala Stay of Eviction Proceedings Bill, 1967.</p> <p>b) State Irrigation and Power Ministers' Conference, New Delhi, 14 May 1967: Formation of an All-India Irrigation Commission suggested.</p> <p>c) Labour Ministry's Plan to Improve Agricultural Labour: Rural Works Programme and Scientific Agriculture Recommended.</p> <p>42. Co-operation: Annual Report of the Department of Cooperation for 1966-67 published.</p>	<p>31-32</p> <p>33</p> <p>34-35</p> <p>36-37</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General</p> <p>a) Working of the Plantations Labour Act, 1951 during the year 1965.</p> <p>b) Madhya Pradesh Shops and Establishments (Amendment) Bill, 1967.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Annual Report on the activities financed from the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund during the year 1965-66.</p>	<p>38-39</p> <p>40-42</p> <p>43-47</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Madhya Pradesh Labour Laws (Amendment) Bill, 1967.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>a) Andhra Pradesh: Industrial Disputes (Andhra Pradesh) Amendment Bill, 1967.</p> <p>b) Officers' Course of Central Institute for Training in Industrial Relations held at New Delhi, 11 May 1967: Labour Minister's Address.</p>	<p>48-49</p> <p>50</p> <p>51</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:</p> <p>a) Gajendragadkar Commission Report placed before Parliament: Additional Dearness Allowance recommended to Central Government Employees.</p> <p>b) Government Empowered to Retire its Employees at 50.</p>	<p>52-53</p> <p>54</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation:</p> <p>a) Employment Exchanges: Working during the Month of March 1967.</p> <p>b) Employment Exchanges: Working during the Month of April 1967.</p> <p>83. Vocational Training:</p> <p>a) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during March 1967.</p> <p>b) Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during April, 1967.</p>	<p>55-58</p> <p>59-61</p> <p>62-63</p> <p>64</p>

9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: a) Uttar Pradesh: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas in the State. b) Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Bill, 1967. c) Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme (Amendment) Bill, 1967.	 65 66 67
12.	Industrial Committees. 121. Special Information: U.P.: Tripartite Conference on Textile Industry held at Lucknow, 2 June 1967: Appointment of a Committee Recommended.	 68
	Bibliography – India – May-June 1967.	69-70
	List of Articles – India – May-June 1967.	71-73

July-August 1967 – C 33-2-304(A) (439 July-August 1967.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Samyukta Dal Government formed in Madhya Pradesh. b) Congress Panel to Study Labour Situation Appointed. 12. Activities of External Services: 13. Press and Opinion:	 1 2 3 4-5
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: The Trade Unions (Madhya Pradesh Amendment) Bill, 1967.	 6-7
3.	Economic Questions. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: Finance Bill Adopted by Lok Sabha. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) A Study of Index Earnings of Factory Workers on Base 1956=100 Linked with Index on Base 1951=100. b) Assets of Big Private Companies in India: Study made by Government. c) Outlay of Rs. 22460 Million estimated for Annual Plan for 1967-68: National Income expected to rise by 20 per cent. d) Slow Growth of National Income and Inter-State Disparity in Per Capita Income: Results of a Study published by National Council of Applied Economic Research. e) Committees Appointed to Study Economic Recession, Wages, Incomes and Prices.	 8-9 10 11 12-13 14-15 16-17

	<p>f) Administrative Reform's Commission's Recommendations on Reorganisation of Planning Commission Accepted. 18</p> <p>g) Kerala: Sabarigiri Hydel Project Inaugurated. 19</p> <p>35. Productivity:</p> <p>a) Measurement of Productivity in the Manufacturing Industries in India – A Review of Methodology adopted in Different Studies. 20-21</p> <p>b) Conference of Productivity and Management Organisations held at New Delhi 24-25 July 1967. 22</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Central Government accepts Recommendations of Central Wage Board for Iron Ore Mining Industry. 23-33</p> <p>b) Central Government accepts Recommendations of Central Wage Board for Limestone and Dolomite Mining Industries. 34-44</p> <p>c) Central Government accepts Recommendations of Central Wage Board for Coal Mining Industry. 45-53</p> <p>d) Annual Report of the Coal Mines Bonus Schemes for the Year 1965. 54</p> <p>e) Wage Freeze discussed at Chief Ministers' Conference. 55-56</p> <p>f) Study of Wages in Private and Public Sectors published by National Council of Applied Economic Research: Lowest wages paid by Industries in Andhra Pradesh. 57-58</p> <p>g) Final Report of the Wage Board for Working Journalists published. 59</p>	
4.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.</p> <p>41. Agriculture:</p> <p>a) Tea Districts Emigrant Labour (Repeal) Bill, 1967. 60-61</p> <p>b) Recommendations of the Panel on Improvement in the Working of the Indian Agricultural Research Institute submitted: Autonomous Status suggested. 62</p> <p>c) Maharashtra: Agro-Industrial Foundation set up. 63</p> <p>42. Co-operation:</p> <p>a) Panel to Study Land Acquisition Act set up. 64</p> <p>b) Meeting of Industrial committee on Plantations held at Madras, 19 August 1967. 65</p>	
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) Service Conditions of Port Workers Reviewed: New Allowances Recommended by Court of Inquiry. 66</p> <p>b) Kerala: Results of a Family Budget Survey published. 67-68</p> <p>c) Main Recommendations of the Education Commission Accepted. 69</p> <p>51. Hours of Work: Annual Report on the Working of the Hours of Employment Regulations (Railways) for the Year 1965-66. 70</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Iron Ore Mines Labour Welfare Cess (Amendment) Bill, 1967. 71</p>	

	56. Labour Administration: a) Annual Report 1966-67 of the Ministry of Labour and Employment published: Labour Problems Reviewed. b) Budget Demands of Labour Ministry Passed: Unemployment Insurance Scheme to be Introduced: Measures proposed to check recession and delay in Payment of Wages.	72-82 83-84
6.	General Rights of Workers. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Industrial Disputes (West Bengal Amendment) Bill, 1967.	85-86
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: a) Andhra Pradesh: Revised Pay Scales recommended by Andhra Pay Commission. b) Maharashtra: Revised Pay Scales recommended by Badkas Pay Commission. 73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and Local Administrations, of Nationalised Undertakings or Undertakings Managed with the Participation of the Public Authorities: Agreement Reached on D.A. Issue between Central Government and its Employees: Strike Withdrawn: Additional D.A. To be paid in Cash.	87 88 89-90
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: Working of the Maternity Benefit Acts during 1965.	91-92
	Bibliography – India – July-August 1967.	93-95
	List of Articles – India – July-August 1967.	96-98

September-October 1967 – C 33-2-305(A) (440 September-October 1967.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: Twenty-Seventh Session of Standing Labour Committee, New Delhi, 27 September, 1967. 12. Activities of External Services: 13. Press and Opinion:	1-4 5 6
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) Maharashtra: Trade Unions Opposed to Automation: Convention held at Bombay, 22 October 1967. b) Hotel Workers Convention held at Bombay, 1 October 1967.	7 8

	c) 11 th Annual Convention of the National Federation of Indian Railwaymen held at Gauhati, 20-23 October 1967.	9-11
3.	Economic Questions. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: a) Aggressive Export Drive recommended by UN Expert Promotion Team. b) 11 Per Cent Fall in Exports Estimated after Devaluation. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: a) Report of the Mudaliar Committee on Foreign Collaboration: Continuance of Import of Know-How and full utilisation of indigenous Technology Recommended. b) Hazari Report on Planning and Industrial Licensing submitted to Planning Commission. c) Report on Banking System Released: Formation of Credit Council recommended: Nationalisation of Banks Disfavoured. d) Monopolistic and Restrictive Trade Practices Bill, 1967. 35. Productivity: a) How Far Size Affects Productivity of the Industrial Unit. b) Productivity of Bhopal Electrical Workers on par with Britain. 36. Wages: a) Journalist Wage Board Report accepted by Government. b) Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 on Railways during 1965. c) Madras: Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Hosiery Industry.	12 13 14-15 16 17 18-19 20 21 22 23-25 26-27
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) 74 th Annual Conference of the United Planters' Association of Southern India, held at Ootacamund, 2 September, 1967 b) Fourteenth Annual Conference of the Association of Planters of Madras State held at Coonoor, 29 August, 1967. c) Central State Farms Project Started. 44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Commission to be set up for development of Ports.	28-29 30-31 32 33
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Labour Events during 1967 Reviewed. b) Working of the Employment of Children Act, 1938, in Respect of Railways and Major Ports during 1965. 56. Labour Administration: Punjab: Annual Administration Report on the Working of the Labour Department in the State for the year 1966.	34-35 36 37-39

6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Punjab: Annual Report on the Working of the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act 1946 for the year 1966.</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>a) Agreement reached on Code of Discipline in Banking Industry.</p> <p>b) Industrial Peace reported in Public Sector Undertakings: Findings of Case Studies.</p> <p>c) "GHERAO" Held Unlawful by High Court.</p> <p>d) Punjab: Annual Report on the Working of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, in the State for the Year 1966.</p> <p>e) Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1967.</p> <p>68. Labour Courts:</p> <p>a) "Inam" (Reward) paid to Workers is not Wages under ESI Act: Judgement of Supreme Court.</p> <p>b) Club Not to be Treated as Industry: Supreme Court Ruling.</p>	<p>40</p> <p>41</p> <p>42</p> <p>43</p> <p>44-46</p> <p>47</p> <p>48</p> <p>49</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Madras: State Government Staff to get Central D.A. And Allowances.</p> <p>74. Indigenous Labour: Annual Convention of the All-India Backward Classes' Federation held at Hyderabad, 10 September 1967.</p>	<p>50</p> <p>51</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation:</p> <p>a) Findings of a Study Team on Recruitment and Selection Set up by Administrative Reforms Commission.</p> <p>b) West Bengal: Ten thousand Jute Workers Retrenched.</p> <p>c) Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Bill, 1967.</p> <p>83. Vocational Training: Seminar on Educational and Training Programmes for the Advancement of Women in Asia, Bombay 27 September, 1967.</p>	<p>52</p> <p>53</p> <p>54-58</p> <p>59-60</p>
9.	<p>Social Security.</p> <p>93. Application: Punjab: Annual Report on the Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, in the State during the year 1966.</p>	<p>61-62</p>
12.	<p>Industrial Committees.</p> <p>121. Special Information: Recommendations of Industrial Committee on Jute, held at New Delhi, 28 October 1967.</p>	<p>63-64</p>
	<p>Bibliography – India – September-October, 1967.</p>	<p>65-68</p>

List of Articles – India – September-October, 1967.	69-72
---	-------

November-December 1967 – C 33-2-306 (441 November-December 1967.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 12. Activities of External Services: 13. Press and Opinion:	 1 2-5
2.	International and National Organisations. 25. Wage-Earners' Organisations: a) Maharashtra: Indian Trade Unions and Bombay Industrial Relations (Amendment) Bill, 1967 b) Fifteenth Convention of National Federation of Petroleum Workers held at Baroda, 11 November 1967. c) Fourteenth National Convention of the Hind Mazdoor Sabha held at Baroda, 2-5 December 1967. 28. Employers' Organisation: Annual Meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry held at Calcutta, 18 December 1967.	 6 7 8-9 10-13
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning Control and Development: a) Meeting of the National Development Council held at New Delhi. 1.12.1967 Proposal of Agricultural Income-tax opposed. b) Fourth Plan put off by another year begin from 1969: Economy to be stabilised during 1968-69. c) Study of Economic and Scientific Research Foundation Published: Inflation responsible for recession. d) Study on Performance of Indian Companies Published by Economic and Scientific Research Foundation: Profitless Expansion of Public Undertaking. e) 50 th Session of Indian Economic Conference held at Madras, 27 December 1967. f) National Credit Council to be set up for assessing credit needs. g) Rise in National Income Estimated by Central Statistical Organisation: 37.8 increase in per capita income. h) Computer Centre opened at New Delhi. 7 November 1967. i) Cotton Textile Companies (Management of Undertakings and Liquidation or Reconstruction) Bill, 1967. 35. Productivity: Meeting of the Heads of Public Undertakings held at New Delhi, 19 December: Incentive Scheme to be introduced. 36. Wages: a) Meeting of the Central Minimum Wages Advisory Board held at New Delhi, 26 December 1967: A Compromise Minimum Wage	 14 15 16 17-18 19 20 21 22 23-25 26

	proposed by Union Labour Minister.	27-28
	b) Air India Staff to get Bonus: Agreement Concluded with Management.	29
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	41. Agriculture: Rs. 31.9 million Sanctioned for Agriculture in Fourth Plan.	30
	44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries:	
	a) Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Amendment Bill, 1967.	31-32
	b) Hindustan Shipyard Workers to get more Dearness Allowance: Agreement concluded with Board of Directors.	33
	c) National Conference on Shipping, Shipbuilding and Ports held at New Delhi, 16 December 1967	34-35
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General:	
	a) Working Conditions of Labour in Jute Industry: Report of the Indian Jute Mills Association for 1966.	36-45
	b) Labour Conditions in the Air-Craft Building and Repairing Industry in India: Results of a case Study Published.	46-54
	c) Fourteenth Session of Indian Conference of Social Work held at Madras, 27 December 1967.	55-56
	d) Madhya Pradesh Shops and Establishments (Amendment) Act, 1967. (No. 19 of 1967).	57-58
6.	General Rights of Workers.	
	61. Civil and Political Rights of Workers:	
	a) Unlawful Activities (Prevention) Act 1967 (No. 37 of 1967).	59-60
	b) "One Planet One Union" formula Rejected by Government.	61
	63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Madhya Pradesh Labour Laws (Amendment) Act, 1967 (No. 18 of 1967).	62-63
	67. Conciliation and Arbitration:	
	a) Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Bill 1967.	64
	b) Working of the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946, during 1965.	65-66
	c) Report on the Working of Joint Management Councils for the Year 1966.	67
	d) Annual Report on the Working of the Central Industrial Relations Machinery for the Year 1965.	68-69
	68. Labour Courts: Rs. 0.96 Million to be paid as Bonus to Workers of Hindustan Motors Ltd: Supreme Court Judgement.	70
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	
	71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:	

	a) D.A. For Central Government Employees Raised Again.	71
	b) Kerala: Dearness Allowance of State Government Employees raised to Central Rates.	72
	c) Rationalisation of Central and State Government Pay Scales recommended by Study Team.	73
	74. Indigenous Labour: Board set up for Tribal Welfare	74
8.	Manpower Problems.	
	81. Employment Situation:	
	a) Population of India: Rise of 11.07 per cent in Rural Population and 20.15 in urban population estimated.	75
	b) Employment Exchanges: Working during November 1967.	76-78
	83. Vocational Training: Labour Ministry's Training Schemes: Working during November 1967.	79
	84. Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons:	
	a) All India Council Set Up for Physically Handicapped: Recommendations if the National Seminar on Rehabilitation of the Handicapped held at Trivandrum, 4- December 1967.	80
	b) Employment for disabled Army men.	81
12.	Industrial Committees.	
	121. Special Information: Industrial Committee on Banking Industry Appointed.	82
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report November-December 1967	83
	Bibliography – November – December 1967	84-86

January-February 1968 – C 33-2-307 (442 January-February 1968.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation.	
	11. Political Situation and Administrative Action:	
	a) 71 st Session of All India Congress held at Hyderabad, 10 January 1968.	1
	b) Joint Session of two Houses of Parliament addressed by the President of India, 12 February 1968.	2
	12. Activities of External Services.	3
	13. Press and Opinion.	4-5
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies:	

	<p>a) Ninth Commonwealth Forestry Conference held at New Delhi, 3 January 1968.</p> <p>b) Second Session of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD – II) held at New Delhi, 1 February- 29 March 1968.</p> <p>24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International, Regional and National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations: IFCTU Asian Trade Union Economic Conference held at New Delhi, 24 January 1968.</p> <p>25. Wage Earners' Organisations: Tenth Convention of All India Defence Employees held at Jabalpur, 24 February 1968.</p>	<p>6</p> <p>7-9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p>
3.	<p>Economic Questions.</p> <p>32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy:</p> <p>a) Rs. 30,270 Million Budget for 1968-69 Presented to Parliament on 31 February 1968: New Taxes levied to raise Rs. 660 Million: Deficit of Rs. 2,900 Million left uncovered.</p> <p>b) Railway Budget for 1968-69 Presented to Parliament on 19 February 1968: Railway fare and Freight raised to meet Rs. 270 Million deficit.</p> <p>34. Economic Planning Control and Development:</p> <p>a) Economic Survey for 1967-68 Presented to Parliament on February 1968</p> <p>b) Family Budget Enquiries and Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers.</p> <p>c) Seminar on Taxation and National Development held at New Delhi, 13 January 1968: Tax on Higher Income Groups not heavy.</p> <p>d) Symposium on Jute Industry held at New Delhi, 22 January 1968.</p> <p>e) Board of Trade Reconstituted: Advisory Council on Trade set up.</p> <p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Seminar on Employer-Employee Relationship held at New Delhi, 4 February 1968: Abolition of Wage Board suggested.</p> <p>b) Minimum Wage to be linked to Cost of Living: Labour Minister's Statement in Rajya Sabha.</p> <p>c) Miners not benefited by Wage Board Awards: Results of Investigation.</p> <p>d) Cement Industry: Wage Boards' Recommendations accepted.</p> <p>e) Road Transport Industry: Government accepts Wage Boards' Recommendations for Interim Wage Increase for Workmen.</p>	<p>12-15</p> <p>16-17</p> <p>18-19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22-23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25-26</p> <p>27</p> <p>28</p> <p>29-31</p> <p>32-35</p>
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>50. General:</p> <p>a) Conditions of Work of Staff on Indian Railways: Railway Board's Annual Report for 1966-67.</p> <p>b) Work attitudes of Office Staff: Results of a study undertaken in the</p>	<p>36-43</p>

	<p>Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics in Calcutta.</p> <p>c) Labour Conditions in Mica Mines: Report Published by Labour Bureau.</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers Education: Meeting of Central Advisory Board for Iron Ores Mines Labour Welfare Funds, Panaji, 21 January 1968.</p> <p>56. Labour Administration. Annual Report on the Working of the Indian Dock Labourers Regulations 1948 and the Dock Workers (Safety, Health and Welfare) Scheme, 1961.</p>	<p>44</p> <p>45-46</p> <p>47</p> <p>48-52</p>
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>61.(a) Discrimination in Employment and Occupation: Selection of Candidates on district-wise 53 basis for MBBS Course held unconstitutional: Judgement of Supreme Court</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration:</p> <p>a) Industrial Disputes in India during 1966.</p> <p>b) Standing Orders of a Company to be Observed in a dispute: Allahabad High Court Ruling.</p> <p>c) Meeting of the National Arbitration Promotion Board, New Delhi, 19 February 1968: Voluntary Arbitration Recommended for solving disputes.</p> <p>d) Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1967.</p> <p>68. Labour Courts:</p> <p>a) Auditors' Firm held to be not an Industry: Madras High Court Judgement.</p> <p>b) Reversion of a Temporary Employee is not Punishment: Supreme Court Ruling.</p>	<p>53</p> <p>54-55</p> <p>56</p> <p>57</p> <p>58</p> <p>59</p> <p>60</p>
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers:</p> <p>a) Seventh Delhi Printers' Conference held at New Delhi, 18 January 1968.</p> <p>b) Fair Wage Recommended for Policemen by Delhi Police Commission.</p> <p>c) Number of Central Government Employees Estimated at 2.63 Million.</p> <p>d) Auditors' Firm Held to be not an Industry: Madras High Court Judgement.</p> <p>e) Reversion of a Temporary Employee is not Punishment: Supreme Court Ruling.</p>	<p>61-62</p> <p>63</p> <p>64</p> <p>65</p> <p>66</p>
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation: Employment Exchanges: Working during December 1967.</p> <p>83. Vocational Training:</p>	<p>67-68</p>

	a) Technical Brain drain continues: Results of a Survey by the Institute of Applied Manpower Research.	69
	b) Labour Ministry Training Schemes: Working during December 1967.	70
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: Report of the Employees Provident Funds Scheme for the year 1966-67.	71-76
11.	Occupational Safety and Health. 111. General Central Coal Mines Rescue Station Committee: A summary of the Report for the year 1966-67.	77
	Bibliography – January-February 1968	78-80
	List of Articles	81-82

March-April 1968 – C 33-2-308 (443 March-April 1968.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 12. Activities of External Services.	1
2.	International and National Organisation. 21. United Nations and Specialised Agencies: Seminar on International Commercial Arbitration held at New Delhi, 18 March 1968: World Court for Commercial Arbitration suggested.	2
	24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International Regional and National) other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations.	3
	25. Wage Earners' Organisations: Thirteenth Annual Conference of the Indian National Mine Workers Federation held at Dhanbad 17 April 1968.	4
	28. Employers' Organisations. 41 st Annual Session of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry held at New Delhi, 30 March 1968.	6
3.	Economic Questions. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy: a) Bank rate Reduced from 6 to 5 per cent to Promote Economic Recovery. b) Boothalingam's Report on Rationalisation and Simplification of Taxes placed before Parliament on 5 March 1968.	9 10
	35. Productivity: Problems of Productivity Measurement.	11

	<p>36. Wages:</p> <p>a) Report on the Working of the Fair Wage Clause and Central Public Works Department Contractors' Labour Regulations for the year ending 31 December 1966. 13</p> <p>b) Madras: Revised Minimum Wages Fixed for Employment in Match and Fireworks manufactory. 14</p> <p>c) Madras: Minimum Wages Act, 1948, extended to Employment in boat working in minor ports. 19</p> <p>d) Implementation of Journalists Wage Board Recommendations Assured by Union Labour Minister. 20</p> <p>39. International Economic Relations: Trade Agreement Signed between India and the Philippines. 21</p>	
5.	<p>Working Conditions and Living Standards.</p> <p>51. Hours of Work: Annual Report on the Working of the Hours of Employment Regulations on Railways for the year 1966-67. 22</p> <p>52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education. Conditions of Employment of Handicraft Workers. 23</p> <p>56. Labour Administration. Annual Report 1967-68 of the Ministry of Labour and Employment Published - Labour Problems Reviewed. 25</p>	
6.	<p>General Rights of Workers.</p> <p>61.A. Discrimination in Employment and Occupation:</p> <p>a) Linguistic Minorities Report placed before Rajya Sabha on 8 May 1968: States urged not to insist on language qualifications for recruitment. 33</p> <p>b) Men can be promoted as Nursing Superintendents: Andhra Pradesh High Court Ruling. 34</p> <p>c) Reservation of Seats for Backward Classes in Andhra Pradesh Medical College held Invalid: Judgement of Supreme Court. 35</p> <p>67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Annual Conference of Indian Institute of Personnel Management held at Calcutta, 2 March 1968. 37</p>	
7.	<p>Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.</p> <p>71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers.</p> <p>a) Higher DA for Indian Airlines Pilots recommended by National Industrial Tribunal. 39</p> <p>b) Salaries of Reserve Bank Employees Raised: Award by Arbitration. 49</p>	
8.	<p>Manpower Problems.</p> <p>81. Employment Situation.</p>	

	a) Central Staff Training and Research Institute to be set up in Calcutta with the aid from Federal Republic of Germany.	41
	b) 3087 Engineers Unemployed in Delhi Admission for new entrants to be Regulated.	42
9.	Social Security.	
	XI. Provident Fund: Employees' Provident Fund Scheme – Development and Future Plans	43
	92. Legislation:	
	a) Recommendations of the Committee on Employees State Insurance Scheme accepted by Government.	44
	b) Kerala, Mysore and Orissa: Employees' State Insurance Scheme extended to certain areas in the States.	45
	c) Madras and Gujarat: Employees State Insurance Scheme Extended to certain areas in the States.	46
	d) Kerala and Madras: Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948, extended to certain areas in the States.	47
	List of Articles	49

May-August 1968 – C 33-2-309 (444 May-August 1968.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: 28 th Session of the Standing Labour Committee held at New Delhi in 18 July 1968.	1-3
2.	International and National Organisations. 28. Employers' Organisations: I.L.O. Director- General inaugurates Seminar on Job Security and Recognition of Trade Unions, New Delhi 27-28 August '68.	4-6
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development: Allocation made by Planning Commission 1968-69. 36. Wages: a) Madras: Revised Minimum Wages fixed for employment in Cinckona Plantations. b) Madras: Revised Minimum Wage fixed for Employment in Salt Pans. c) Central Government accepts recommendations for Central Wage Board for Electricity undertakings.	7 8 9-10 11
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Kerala Land Reforms Bill: More benefits for Tenants.	12-13

	b) Twenty three percent of cultivators have no land.	14
	42. Cooperation: Rise in the Number of Non-Credit Cooperative Societies.	15
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with Public Authorities: Working of the Payment of Wages, 1936 in Mines during 1966. 66. Strikes and Lockout Rights Ordinance on Strikes. 68. Labour Courts: Workers' Union Leaders not Entitled to Special leave.	16-17 18-21 22
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: a) Madras: Dearness Allowance of State Government Employees raised to Central Rates. b) Retirement Age at 55 upheld by Madras High Court. c) Andhra Pradesh D.A. Of Government Employees brought on par with Central Government Rates.	23 24 25
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Employment Exchanges Working during May 1968. b) Tea and Rubber Plantations planned for Ceylon Displaced Persons. 83. Vocational Training: Seminar for providing vocational guidance to Students held by Bangalore University.	26-27 28 29
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: The Public Provident Fund Act 1968. 93. Application: Review on the Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act 1923, during the year 1965.	30 31-35

September-December 1968 – C 33-2-310 (445 September-December 1968.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 13. Press and Opinion.	1
2.	International and National Organisations.	

	28. Employers' Organisations: Annual Meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry held at Calcutta 14 December 1968.	2-5
3.	Economic Questions. 36. Wages: Running Allowance of Rail Staff Revised.	6
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture Plantation Labour (Kerala Amendment) Bill 1968. 42. Workings of the Plantation Labour Act 1951, during the year 1966. 42. Co-operation: Rise in Credit Societies Membership	7-8 9 10
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: Kerala Industrial Establishments (National and Festival Holidays) Amendment Bill 1968. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: a) Report on activities financed from the coal mines Labour Welfare Fund during the year 1967-68. b) Running Staff Duty Hours not to exceed prescribed limit. c) Kerala Toddy Tappers Welfare Fund Bill 1968. 56. Labour Administration: Twenty first year in Independence work in the field of Labour.	11-12 13-21 22 23-24 25
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with Public Authorities: Andhra Pradesh Payment of Wages Act (Andhra Pradesh Amendment) 1968 (Act No. 21 of 1968) 66. Strikes and Lockout Rights a) Essential Services Maintenance Ordinance 1968. b) 17 Million Mandays lost 1967. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Annual Report on the Working of the Central Industrial Relations Machinery for the year 1966. 68. Labour Courts: Order for reinstatement of Workers revised.	26 27-28 29 30-33 34-35
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers.	

	71. Employers and Salaried Intellectual Workers: a) Dearness allowance of Central Government staff merged with basic pay. b) Madras: Central Dearness Allowance for all Government Employees.	36 37
	73. Official and Public Employees of Regional, Local Administration of Nationalised undertakings or undertakings managed with the participation of the Public Authorities: Essential Services Maintenance Bill - Passed by Parliament.	38
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation. a) Employment Exchanges Working during October 1968. b) Development of Young Human Resources in India.	 35-40 41
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: a) Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund and Pension Fund Scheme 1968. b) Mysore: Employees State Insurance Scheme extended to Certain Areas. c) Working of Maternity Benefit Acts during 1966.	 42-43 44 45-46

January-February 1969 – C 33-2-311 (446 January-February 1969.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 11. Political Situation and Administrative Action: a) Joint Session of two Houses of Parliament addressed by the President of India. b) New Governments in States. c) New Government formed in Tamil Nadu. d) Madras State renamed Tamil Nadu. 12. Activities of External Services Meetings. 13. Press and Opinion.	 1 2 3 4 5 6-7
3.	Economic Questions. 32. Public Finance and Fiscal Policy. a) Commission to review Banking System. b) Budget Proposals for 1969-70 presented to Parliament. c) Railway Budget for 1969-70 presented to Parliament. 34. Economic Planning Control and Development: a) Economic Survey for 1968-69 presented to Parliament. b) Automation inevitable to maintain Industrial Tempo.	 8 9-17 18-19 20-24 25

	36. Wages: a) Payment of Bonus (Amendment) Ordinance 1969. b) U.P.: Minimum Wages for Woollen Blanket Workers. c) Bill to replace Bonus Ordinance.	26 27 28
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Conditions of Work of Staff on Indian Railways: Railway Board's Annual Report for 1967-68. b) Mysore: Shops and Commercial Establishments (Amendment) Bill 1969. c) Mysore: Beedi Industrial Premises (Regulation of Conditions of Work) Repealing Bill 1969. 53. Women's Work: Panel to go into Status of Women in India	 29-34 35-36 37-38 39
6.	General Rights of Workers. 63. Individual Contracts of Employment: Kerala Industrial Workmen (Regulation of discharge, dismissal, and other forms of termination of service) Bill 1968. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Payment of Wages (Kerala Amendment) Bill 1968. 66. Strike and Lockout Rights: Essential Services Maintenance Act 1968 (No.59 of 1968). 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: a) Tribunal on Railway Disputes. b) Industrial Disputes in India during 1967. 69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisation: Report of the Working of the Joint Management Councils for the year 1967.	 40-42 43-44 45-47 48-49 50-51 52-53
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employers and Salaried Intellectual Workers: Andhra Pradesh: Dearness Allowance rise for Government Employees. 73. Officials and Public Employees of National, Regional and local Administration of Nationalised undertakings of undertakings managed with the participation of Public Authorities: More Pay for Railwaymen.	 54 55
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Public Employment (Requirement as to Residence) Amendment Bill	

1968.	56-57
b) Engineers, Scientists not by choice a Study by CSIR.	58-59
c) Employment Exchanges Working during December 1968.	60-61
84. Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons.	
a) National awards for handicapped.	62
b) List of Articles.	63-64
c) List of Acts Passed.	
d) Essential Services Maintenance Act 1968 (No. 59 of 1968).	65

March-April 1969 – C 33-2-312 (447 March-April 1969.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisations.	
	12. Activities of External Services:	1-2
	13. Press and Opinion:	3
2.	International and National Organisations.	
	28. Employers' Organisations: 42 nd Annual Session of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry held at New Delhi, 15 March 1969.	4-5
3.	Economic Questions.	
	36. Wages:	
	a) Tamil Nadu (Madras): Revised Minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in processes of Cotton ginning and pressing and Cotton waste.	6-8
	b) Tamil Nadu (Madras): Revised minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Bricks and Tile Manufactory.	9-11
	c) Tamil Nadu (Madras): Revised minimum Rates of Wages fixed for Employment in Tanneries and Leather Manufactories.	12-14
	38. Housing: Housing Shortage may be 83.7 Million Units.	15-16
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy.	
	42. Co-operation: Aid to Marketing Cooperatives to be based on Performance.	17-18
	44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Bill, 1968.	19-30
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards.	
	50. General:	
	a) Mysore: Shops and Commercial Establishments (Amendment) Act, 1969 (Mysore Act No. 4 of 1969).	31
	b) Kerala Shops and Commercial Establishments (Amendment) Bill, 1969.	32-33

	56. Labour Administration: Annual Report 1968-69 of the Ministry of Labour and Employment published – Labour Problems Reviewed.	34-40
6.	General Rights of Workers. 62. Right of Association: Andhra Pradesh: Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Andhra Pradesh Amendment Act, 1969 (Act No.9 of 1969).	41
	64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Orissa: Payment of Wages Act, 1936, extended to persons employed in Paradip Port Establishment.	42
7.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Categories of Workers. 71. Employees and Salaried Intellectual Workers: a) Kerala: Dearness Allowance rise for Government Employees. b) West Bengal: Dearness Allowance rise for Government Employees.	43 44
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: Public Employment (Requirement as to Residence) Amendment Act, 1969 (Act No.1 of 1969).	45
	84. Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons: Special Schools for Deaf Essential.	46
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: a) Tamil Nadu (Madras): Schedule II to Workmens' Compensation Act, 1923, amended. b) Report of the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme for the Year 1967-68.	47 48-52
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for March-April 1969.	53
	List of Articles – March-April 1969.	54-55

May-July 1969 – C 33-2-313 (448 May-July 1969.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 12. Activities of External Services: 13. Press and Opinions:	1 2
2.	International and National Organisations. 24. Non-Governmental Organisations (International, Regional and	

	National) Other than Employers' and Workers' Trade Organisations: 29 th Annual Conference of the All India Manufacturers' Organisation held at New Delhi, 10-11 May 1969.	3-5
3.	Economic Questions. 34. Economic Planning, Control and Development. a) The Banking Companies (Acquisition and Transfer of Undertakings) Ordinance, 1969 (No. 8 of 1969). b) Industrial Policy liberalised for Diversification. 36. Wages: a) Central Government accepts Recommendations of Wage Board for Cotton Textile Industry. b) Minimum Wages for Workers under Central Government Fixed. c) Punjab Links Wages with Price Index. d) Study Group of the National Labour Commission suggests Universal Minimum Wage, not Feasible in India.	6-7 8 9-15 16-17 18 19-20
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 44. Merchant Marine and Fisheries: Unemployment Insurance Benefits for Seamen: Tripartite Committee Appointed.	21
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Delhi Shops and Establishments (Amendment) Bill, 1969. b) Labour Welfare Committee Report submitted: Minimum Amenities for Labour Welfare.	22-23 24-25
6.	General Rights of Workers. 64. Wage Protection and Labour Clauses in Employment Contracts with the Public Authorities: Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 in Mines during 1967. 67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Suggestions to resolve Labour Disputes. 69. Co-operation and Participation of Industrial Organisations in the Social and Economic Organisations: Report on the Working of Joint Management Councils for the Year 1968.	26-27 28-29 30-31
8.	Manpower Problems. 80. General: Number of Engineers with Post-Graduate Degrees: Fourfold Increase during Ten Year Period ending 1967. 81. Employment Situation. a) Employment Exchanges Working during May 1969. b) Survey to ascertain the Employment Status of Craftsmen trained	32-33 34-35

	under the Craftsmen Training Scheme. c) Job-Seekers on the Increase: Views of Different Study Groups.	36-38 39-40
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: a) Orissa: Draft Amendment to Schedule II of the Workmens' Compensation Act, 1923. b) Mounting Arrears of Employers' Contribution to Provident Fund: Government to take Remedial Measures.	41 42-43
	List of Articles – India – May-June-July 1969.	44-45

August-December 1969 – C 33-2-314 (449 August-December1969.pdf)

1.	International Labour Organisation. 12. Activities of External Services: 13. Press and Opinion:	1-2 3
3.	Economic Questions. 36. Wages: Central Government accepts Leather Board Recommendations.	4-5
4.	Problems Peculiar to Certain Branches of the National Economy. 41. Agriculture: a) Tamil Nadu: Agricultural Labourer Fair Wages Act, 1969 (Madras Act No. 19 of 1969). b) Steps for ending Agrarian Problems – a Study by the Home Ministry. c) Agricultural Commission to Make Wide-ranging Study.	6-8 9-10 11-12
5.	Working Conditions and Living Standards. 50. General: a) Kerala Shops and Commercial Establishments (Amendment) Act, 1969 (Act 32 of 1969). b) Working of the Plantations Labour Act, 1951 during the Year 1967. c) Population Council to be Formed. 52. Workers' Welfare, Recreation and Workers' Education: Report on Activities financed from the Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund for the Year ending 31 March 1968. 56. Labour Administration: Annual Report on the Working of Indian Dock Labourers Regulations 1948 and the Dock Workers (Safety, Health and Welfare) Scheme 1961 for the Year 1968.	13-14 15-16 17 18-22 23-26
6.	General Rights of Workers.	

	67. Conciliation and Arbitration: Maharashtra: Recognition of Trade Unions and Prevention of Unfair Labour Practices Bill, 1969.	27-34
8.	Manpower Problems. 81. Employment Situation: a) Tamil Nadu: Relief Undertakings (Special Provisions) Act, 1969 (Act No. 21 of 1969). b) Engineers Without Jobs. c) Rehabilitation of Repatriates from Ceylon and Burma. d) Employment Exchanges: Working during October 1969. e) Employment Rises by two per cent in 1968-69.	35-36 37 38 39-40 41-42
9.	Social Security. 92. Legislation: a) Kerala: Industrial Employees Payment of Gratuity Ordinance, 1969 (Ordinance No. 7 of 1969). b) Working of the Maternity Benefit Acts during 1967. c) Medical Care of Workers – More Funds to be Raised.	43-44 45-46 47
	List of the Principal Laws Promulgated during the Period Covered by the Report for August-December 1969 – India – August-December 1969.	48
	List of Articles – India – August-December 1969.	49